

I. EXECUTIVE ORDERS
 JBE 22-06 Flags at Half-Staff—Senator Willie Eugene Crain, Sr. 381

III. EMERGENCY RULES
Health
 Bureau of Health Services Financing—Programs and Services Amendments Due to the Coronavirus Disease
 2019 (COVID-19) Public Health Emergency 382

Public Safety and Corrections
 Gaming Control Board—Louisiana Sports Wagering
 (LAC 42:III.301, 303, 304; VI.103, 501, 503, 505, 509, 517, and 707)..... 383

Treasury
 State Bond Commission—Application and Closing Fees (LAC 71:III.1901) 387

Wildlife and Fisheries
 Wildlife and Fisheries Commission—2022 Commercial Bait Gulf Menhaden Season..... 388
 2022 Commercial Large Coastal Sharks Daily Possession Limit Adjustment 389
 Sister Lake Public Oyster Seed Reservation to Reopen to Market Size Oyster Harvest 389

III. RULES
Agriculture and Forestry
 Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission—Livestock Brands and Marks
 (LAC 7:XXI.401-425)..... 391
 Office of Animal Health and Food Safety—Produce Safety (LAC 7:V.1201-1231) 393

Economic Development
 Office of Business Development—Ports of Louisiana Tax Credits (LAC 13:I.Chapter 39)..... 403
 Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development—Louisiana Digital Media and
 Software Tax Credit Program (LAC 61:I.Chapter 67) 406
 Musical and Theatrical Production Income Tax Credit Program (LAC 61:I.Chapter 69)..... 407

Education
 Board of Elementary and Secondary Education—BESE/8(g) Operations
 (LAC 28:I.103, 301, 307, 309, 311, 501, 503, 1101, and 1105)..... 410
 Bulletin 111—The Louisiana School, District, and State Accountability System—Interests and
 Opportunities Index (LAC 28:XI.801) 412
 Bulletin 130—Evaluation and Assessment of Personnel (LAC 28:CXLVII.105, 301, and 323) 413
 Bulletin 746—Louisiana Standards for State Certification of School Personnel
 (LAC 28:CXXXI.Chapters 1-25) 414
 Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance—Higher Education Scholarship and Grant Programs
 (LAC 28:IV.103, 301, 509, 701, 703, 1203, 1403, 1501, 1701, 1807, 1901, and 1903) 479

Environmental Quality
 Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division—2021 Annual Incorporation by
 Reference of Certain Federal Air Quality Regulations
 (LAC 33:III.505, 507, 2160, 3003, 5116, 5122, 5311, and 5901)(AQ391ft) 487

Governor
 Auctioneers Licensing Board—Auctioneers (LAC 46:III.Chapters 10, 11, 17 and 25) 490

Health
 Board of Pharmacy—Hemp Facility (LAC 46:LIII.2701 and 2705) 494
 Medication Administration (LAC 46:LIII.521, 709, 711, 907, 913 and 1103)..... 494
 Bureau of Health Services Financing—Adult Residential Care Providers—Licensing Standards
 (LAC 48:I.6882)..... 497
 Hospital Licensing Standards—Newborn Safety Devices (LAC 48:I.9573)..... 498
 Medicaid Eligibility—Twelve-Months Postpartum Coverage (LAC 50:III.Chapter 23 and XV.16303)..... 499
 Office of Public Health—Newborn Heel Stick Screening (LAC 48:V.6303) 501

Public Safety and Corrections
 Office of Motor Vehicles—Designations or Restrictions on Driver’s Licenses and Identification Cards
 (LAC 55:III.108)..... 503

This public document is published in accordance with R.S. 49:954.1. The publication date for this issue of the *Louisiana Register* is March 20, 2022. The Office of the State Register is the official state entity for all certified copies of the *Louisiana Register* and the content contained herein.

The Office of the State Register provides auxiliary aids for the *Louisiana Register* for visually impaired individuals. By appointment, oral presentation of the *Louisiana Register* is available at the Office of the State Register, or an audio cd of requested sections of the *Louisiana Register* can be provided for the production cost incurred. For more information, contact the Office of the State Register.

Revenue	
Policy Services Division—Income Tax Withholding on Gaming Winnings (LAC 61:I.1525).....	503
Louisiana Youth Jobs Tax Credit (LAC 61:I.1921).....	504
Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Charitable Construction of Animal Shelters (LAC 61:I.4427).....	506
Nonresident Professional Athletes (LAC 61:I.1304, 1305, 1520, and III.1527).....	507
Wildlife and Fisheries	
Wildlife and Fisheries Commission—Alligators (LAC 76:V.701).....	508
Domesticated Aquatic Organisms (LAC 76:VII.Chapter 9).....	509
General and Wildlife Management Area Hunting Rules and Regulations—Hunting Guide License (LAC 76:XIX.111).....	511
Workforce	
Office of Workers' Compensation Administration—Medical Treatment Guidelines—Upper and Lower Extremities (LAC 40:I.Chapter 23).....	512
Rehabilitation Services—Rehabilitation Services (LAC 67:VII.109).....	518
IV. NOTICES OF INTENT	
Children and Family Services	
Economic Stability Section—SNAP Gross Income Limits (LAC 67:III.1953 and 1987).....	520
TANF Fatherhood (LAC 67:III.5571).....	521
Economic Development	
Louisiana Economic Development Corporation—SSBCI Seed Capital ARPA 2021(LAC 19:VII.Chapter 89).....	522
SSBCI Venture Capital ARPA 2021 (LAC 19:VII.Chapter 29).....	527
Office of Business Development—SSBCI Seed Capital ARPA 2021(LAC 19:VII.Chapter 89).....	522
SSBCI Venture Capital ARPA 2021 (LAC 19:VII.Chapter 29).....	527
Environmental Quality	
Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division—Criteria (LAC 33:IX.1113)(WQ110).....	532
Governor	
Division of Administration, Racing Commission—Wagering on Historical Horse Racing (LAC 35:XVII.Chapter 131).....	534
Health	
Bureau of Health Services Financing—Abortion Facilities—Licensing Standards (LAC 48:I.4401 and 4431).....	550
Home and Community-Based Services Waivers—Children's Choice Waiver (LAC 50:XXI.11105, 11301, 11303, 11501, 11529, 12101, and 12301).....	554
Home and Community-Based Services Waivers—New Opportunities Waiver—Dental Services (LAC 50:XXI.Chapters 137-143).....	556
Home and Community-Based Services Waivers—Residential Options Waiver—Dental Services (LAC 50:XXI.Chapters 161-169).....	571
Home and Community-Based Services Waivers—Supports Waiver—Dental Services (LAC 50:XXI.Chapters 53-61).....	587
Hospital Licensing Standards (LAC 48:I.9336 and 9391).....	594
Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Intellectual Disabilities—Reimbursement Methodology Direct Care Floor (LAC 50:VII.32901).....	596
Pharmacy Benefits Management Program—Over-the-Counter At-Home COVID-19 Tests (LAC 50:XXIX.107).....	598
Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities—Home and Community-Based Services Waivers Children's Choice Waiver (LAC 50:XXI.11105, 11301, 11303, 11501, 11529, 12101, and 12301).....	554
Home and Community-Based Services Waivers—New Opportunities Waiver—Dental Services (LAC 50:XXI.Chapters 137-143).....	556
Home and Community-Based Services Waivers—Residential Options Waiver—Dental Services (LAC 50:XXI.Chapters 161-169).....	571
Home and Community-Based Services Waivers—Supports Waiver—Dental Services (LAC 50:XXI.Chapters 53-61).....	587
Insurance	
Office of the Commissioner—Regulation 121—Term and Universal Life Insurance Reserve Financing (LAC 37:XIII.Chapter 183).....	600
Regulation 122—Roles and Responsibilities of Pharmacy Benefit Managers and Pharmacy Services Administrative Organizations (LAC 37:XIII.Chapter 185).....	605
Natural Resources	
Office of Conservation—Guidance Manual for Environmental Boreholes and Monitoring Systems (LAC 56:I.303 and 503).....	607
Revenue	
Office of Alcohol and Tobacco Control—Direct Shipment of Sparkling Wine or Still Wine to Consumers in Louisiana (LAC 55:VII.335).....	608
Policy Services Division—Individual Income Tax Tables and Withholding Tables (LAC 61:I.1310 and 1501).....	610

Transportation and Development	
Office of Multimodal Commerce—State Safety Oversight for Rail Fixed Guideway Public Transportation Systems (LAC 70:IX.Chapter 15).....	638
Wildlife and Fisheries	
Wildlife and Fisheries Commission—Commercial and Recreational Harvest of Southern Flounder (LAC 76:VII.351 and 353)	640
Responsibilities, Duties, and Regulations—Access and Permits (LAC 76:III.Chapter 1 and Chapter 3)	642
V. POTPOURRI	
Environmental Quality	
Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division—Request for Stakeholder Input Regarding Adoption and Implementation of the Numeric Freshwater Ammonia Criteria	645
Governor	
Coastal Protection and Restoration Authority—Notice of Availability of the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Louisiana Trustee Implementation Group Draft Restoration Plan/Environmental Assessment #8: Wetlands, Coastal, and Nearshore Habitats	645
Division of Administration, Tax Commission—Public Hearing—Substantive Changes to Notice of Intent Personal Property Report Forms and Appeals (LAC 61:V. 307 and 3103).....	646
Health	
Bureau of Health Services Financing—2022 Third Quarter Hospital Stabilization Assessment.....	647
Justice	
Occupational Licensing Review Program—Accepting Participants for FY 2022-2023.....	648
Natural Resources	
Office of Conservation—Orphaned Oilfield Sites	648
Wildlife and Fisheries	
Wildlife and Fisheries Commission Public Hearing—Substantive Change to Notice of Intent 2022-2024 Hunting Regulations and Seasons (LAC 76:XIX.Chapter 1)	649
Workforce	
Office of Workers' Compensation Administration—Notice of Public Forum	650
VI. INDEX	974

Executive Orders

EXECUTIVE ORDER JBE 22-7

Flags at Half-Staff—Senator Willie Eugene Crain, Sr.

WHEREAS, Willie Eugene Crain, Sr., a former distinguished member of the Senate of the Legislature of Louisiana, died on February 12, 2022, at the age of 79;

WHEREAS, he was preceded in death by his loving wife of 52 years, Dorothy Fuller Crain, and their daughter Traci Crain Cleveland; he is survived by their sons, Gene and Scott, daughters Tammy and Tana, and son-in-law David Cleveland, as well as thirteen grandchildren, eleven great-grandchildren, sisters Edna, Ruby, Shirley, Diane, and Nancy, as well as numerous nieces and nephews and countless friends;

WHEREAS, born the son of a sharecropping Baptist preacher in West Carroll Parish, Willie demonstrated his leadership early on, as captain of the Oak Grove football team.

WHEREAS, he honorably served his nation overseas in the United States Air Force, attending college and gaining an education while serving his nation, and returned home to Louisiana to eventually become a prominent member of his community and a business leader in Monroe;

WHEREAS, he served his state and his home of northeastern Louisiana in the Louisiana State Senate for six years, first taking office in 1988, and fighting tirelessly to represent the interests of the people of his corner of the state; and

WHEREAS, Willie Eugene Crain, Sr., lived a life of faith, integrity, and honor, and his service as a public servant and lawmaker to the State of Louisiana will long be remembered.

NOW THEREFORE, I, JOHN BEL EDWARDS, Governor of the State of Louisiana, by virtue of the authority vested by the Constitution and laws of the State of Louisiana, do hereby order and direct as follows:

SECTION 1: As an expression of respect and to honor Willie Eugene Crain, the flags of the United States and the State of Louisiana shall be flown at half-staff over the State Capitol and all state buildings from sunrise Tuesday, February 15, until sunset on Wednesday, February 16, 2022.

SECTION 2: This Order is effective upon signature and shall remain in effect until sunset, February 16, 2022.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have set my hand officially and caused to be affixed the Great Seal of Louisiana in the City of Baton Rouge, on this 15th day of February, 2022.

John Bel Edwards
Governor

ATTEST BY
THE GOVERNOR
R. Kyle Ardoin
Secretary of State
2203#065

Emergency Rules

DECLARATION OF EMERGENCY

Department of Health Bureau of Health Services Financing

Programs and Services Amendments Due to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Public Health Emergency

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization declared a public health emergency of international concern and on January 31, 2020, U.S. Health and Human Services Secretary Alex M. Azar II declared a public health emergency for the United States, effective as of January 27, 2020, in response to the recent coronavirus disease 2019 (hereafter referred to as COVID-19) outbreak. On March 11, 2020, Governor John Bel Edwards declared a statewide public health emergency to exist in the State of Louisiana as a result of the imminent threat posed to Louisiana citizens by COVID-19. Likewise, the presidential declaration of a national emergency due to COVID-19 has an effective date of March 1, 2020.

In response to these public health emergency declarations and the rapid advancement of COVID-19 throughout Louisiana, the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, the Office of Aging and Adult Services (OAAS), the Office of Behavioral Health (OBH), and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD) promulgated Emergency Rules which amended the provisions of Title 50 of the *Louisiana Administrative Code* in order to adopt temporary measures to provide for the continuation of essential programs and services to ensure the health and welfare of the citizens of Louisiana (*Louisiana Register*, Volume 46, Number 4). The department subsequently promulgated an Emergency Rule, adopted on June 24, 2020, which further amended Title 50 of the *Louisiana Administrative Code* due to the COVID-19 public health emergency. This Emergency Rule included provisions waiving the timeframe for Medicaid applicants and enrollees to request a fair hearing and established a post-eligibility review process for asset verification (*Louisiana Register*, Volume 46, Number 7). The department rescinded the extension of the timeframe for fair hearing requests effective July 1, 2021 and is also no longer performing post-eligibility asset verification reviews; however, due to a clerical error, those provisions were included in the Emergency Rule promulgated effective October 21, 2021 in order to continue the expiring provisions of the June 24, 2020 Emergency Rule (*Louisiana Register*, Volume 47, Number 10). As a result, the department promulgated an Emergency Rule which rescinded and replaced the provisions of the October 21, 2021 Emergency Rule (*Louisiana Register*, Volume 47, Number 11). This Emergency Rule is being promulgated in order to continue the provisions of the October 20, 2021 Emergency Rule. This Emergency Rule shall be in effect for the maximum period allowed under the Act or the duration of the COVID-19 public health emergency declaration, whichever comes first.

Effective April 19, 2022, the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing hereby amends Title 50 of the *Louisiana Administrative Code* to continue the following provisions of the Emergency Rule adopted on June 24, 2020 throughout the duration of the COVID-19 public health emergency declaration:

Medicaid Eligibility (LAC 50:III.Subpart 1)

For the duration of the COVID-19 public health emergency declaration, the following requirements for coverage under the Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) will be relaxed:

Chapter 23. Eligibility Groups and Medicaid Programs

The department shall provide coverage under the Medical Assistance Program for uninsured individuals described at section 1902(a)(10)(A)(ii)(XXIII) and 1902(ss) of the Social Security Act as follows:

In accordance with section 1902(a)(10)(XVIII) of the Social Security Act, the medical assistance made available to uninsured individuals (as defined in subsection 1902(ss)) eligible for medical assistance only because of subparagraph (A)(ii)(XXIII) is limited to medical assistance for any in vitro diagnostic product described in section 1905(a)(3)(B) administered during the COVID-19 public health emergency declaration (and the administration of such product) and any visit described in section 1916(a)(2)(G) furnished during the emergency period.

Services for Special Populations - Hospice Recipient Eligibility—Waiver of Payment for Other Services (LAC 50:XV.3503)

During the COVID-19 public health emergency declaration, the department waives the provisions requiring daily visits by the hospice provider to all clients under the age of 21 in order to facilitate continued care while maintaining the safety of staff and beneficiaries. Visits will still be completed based on clinical need of the beneficiary and family, and availability of staff as requested by the family. The use of telemedicine visits as an alternative is allowed.

Medical Transportation Program—Emergency Medical Transportation—Ground Transportation Reimbursement (LAC 50:XXVII.325)

For the duration of the COVID-19 public health emergency declaration, reimbursement will be allowed for ambulance providers for allowable services on site without transport. Services provided by the ambulance provider shall be within established treatment protocols, under the direct supervision of a licensed physician.

Pharmacy—Copayment and Maximum Quantity (LAC 50:XXIX.111 and 119)

During the period of state or federal declared emergency, member co-pays may be waived and select pharmacy edits may be revised to encourage recipients to get all necessary maintenance medications during one pharmacy visit.

Members are able to start receiving up to a 90-day supply, as appropriate, of maintenance medications that are not controlled substances. These include cardiovascular drugs

(hypertension, coronary artery disease, thrombosis), diabetes drugs, respiratory drugs (inhaled and oral), contraceptives, antiretrovirals, direct-acting antivirals for hepatitis C, immunosuppressives, antipsychotics, and antidepressants, among others.

Implementation of the provisions of this Rule may be contingent upon the approval of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), if it is determined that submission to CMS for review and approval is required.

Interested persons may submit written comments to Patrick Gillies, Bureau of Health Services Financing, P.O. Box 91030, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-9030. Mr. Gillies is responsible for responding to inquiries regarding this Emergency Rule. A copy of this Emergency Rule is available for review by interested parties at parish Medicaid offices.

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

2203#043

DECLARATION OF EMERGENCY

**Department of Public Safety and Corrections
Gaming Control Board**

Louisiana Sports Wagering
(LAC 42:III.301, 303, 304; VI.103,
501, 503, 505, 509, 517, and 707)

The Gaming Control Board is exercising the emergency provision of the Administrative Procedure Act, specifically R.S. 49:953.1, R.S. 27:15, and R.S. 27:24, to promulgate an Emergency Rule to implement the initial administrative rules for the conducting, application, licensing, enforcement, and regulation of sports wagering. This Emergency Rule shall preempt, supersede, replace, and rescind the Emergency Rule adopted on January 20, 2022, and made effective on January 23, 2022.

During their 2021 Regular Session, the Louisiana Legislature adopted Act 440, which directs the Gaming Control Board to adopt emergency rules for the promulgation of the initial administrative rules pertaining to sports wagering that shall be considered to constitute a matter of imminent peril to public health, safety, and welfare.

The Gaming Control Board has determined that this Emergency Rule is necessary to comply with the legislative mandate in Act 440 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature. This Emergency Rule shall become effective February 17, 2022 and shall remain in effect for the maximum period allowed by the APA unless extended or rescinded.

Title 42

LOUISIANA GAMING

Part III. Gaming Control Board

Chapter 3. Compulsive and Problem Gambling

§301. Problem Gambling Programs

A. As used in this Chapter, *licensee* shall mean all persons licensed or otherwise authorized to conduct gaming operations pursuant to the provisions of Chapters 4, 5, 7, and 10 of the Louisiana Gaming Control Law, R.S. 27:1 et seq., including the casino operator, casino manager, sports

wagering licensees, and sports wagering platform providers, but not including persons only licensed pursuant to Chapter 8 of the Louisiana Gaming Control Law. As used in this Chapter, *sports wagering platform* includes all websites and mobile applications used to place sports wagers.

B. Each licensee shall post or provide written materials concerning the nature and symptoms of problem gambling in conspicuous places within the gaming establishment in or near gaming areas and areas where cash or credit is made available to patrons, including cash dispensing machines. Licensees shall include access to such information on its sports wagering platform.

C. Each licensee shall post one or more signs, as approved by the division, at points of entry to casino gaming establishments to inform customers of the toll free telephone number available to provide information and referral services regarding compulsive or problem gambling. The toll free number shall be provided by the division. Licensees shall include such information and toll free number on its sports wagering platform.

D. ...

E.1. All licensees shall develop a comprehensive program for its property or properties and sports wagering platform(s), that address, at a minimum, the areas of concern described in R.S. 27:27.1.C which are designed to:

a. provide procedures designed to prevent employees from willfully permitting a person identified on a Self-Exclusion List from engaging in gaming activities at the licensed establishment or facility or on the sports wagering platform;

b. ...

c. provide procedures for the development of programs to address issues of underage gambling and unattended minors at gaming facilities and on sports wagering platforms;

d. - e. ...

f. provide procedures for removing or excluding self-excluded persons from the licensed establishment or facility or sports wagering platform. These procedures may include, if necessary, procedures that include obtaining the assistance of the division or local law enforcement;

g. ...

h. provide procedures for the distribution or posting on or within the gaming establishment, facility, or sports wagering platform of information that promotes public awareness about problem gambling and provides information on available services and resources to those who have a gambling problem;

1.i. - 2. ...

3. In addition to the areas of concern described in R.S. 27:27.1.C, the comprehensive program shall also include a program that allows patrons to self-limit their access to functions and amenities of the gaming establishment, facility, and sports wagering platform, including but not limited to, the issuance of credit, check cashing or direct mail marketing.

F. Each licensee shall submit the comprehensive program to the board for approval within 120 days from the date this rule becomes effective as required by R.S. 27:27.1.C. Amendments to the program shall be submitted to the board for approval prior to implementation.

G. Upon approval, licensees shall comply with their respective comprehensive compulsive and problem gambling programs submitted to the Board.

H. - H.2....

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 27:15 and 24.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, Gaming Control Board, LR 28:1987 (September 2002), LR 48:

§303. Persons Required to be Excluded

A. Pursuant to R.S. 27:27.2, the Louisiana Gaming Control Board hereby provides for the establishment of a list of persons who are to be excluded or ejected from any room, premises, or designated gaming area of an establishment, or from a sports wagering platform, where gaming is conducted pursuant to Chapters 4, 5, 7, and 10 of the Louisiana Gaming Control Law, R.S. 27:1 et seq.

B. Definitions. The following words and terms, when used in this Section, shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

* * *

Board Exclusion List—a list of names of persons who, pursuant to R.S. 27:27.2, are required to be excluded or ejected from casino gaming establishments and sports wagering platforms.

* * *

Casino Gaming Establishment—any room, premises, or designated gaming area of any establishment where gaming is conducted pursuant to Chapters 4, 5, 7, and 10 of the Louisiana Gaming Control Law and all sports wagering platforms pursuant to Chapter 10 of the Louisiana Gaming Control Law.

* * *

C. Criteria for Exclusion

1. The board exclusion list may include any person who meets any of the following criteria:

a. a Career or Professional Offender whose presence on or in a casino gaming establishment would be adverse to the interests of the state of Louisiana or to authorized gaming therein;

b. an associate of a career or professional offender whose association is such that his or her presence on or in a casino gaming establishment would be adverse to the interests of the state of Louisiana or to authorized gaming therein;

c. - e. ...

f. is a person whose presence on or in a casino gaming establishment would be adverse to the state of Louisiana or authorized gaming therein, including, but not limited to:

i. - ii. ...

iii. persons who pose a threat to the safety of the patrons or employees of the licensee;

C.1.f.iv. - F.1.f. ...

g. the person's occupation and his current home, business, and electronic mail address; and

F.1.h. - G.1. ...

2. The list shall be open to public inspection except information pertaining to the date of birth, driver's license number, state identification number, Social Security number and current home, business, and electronic mailing address of the board excluded person.

3. ...

4. No licensee or any employee, or agent thereof shall disclose the date of birth or current home, business, or electronic mailing address of a board excluded person to anyone other than employees or agents of licensees, or approved contracted entities, whose duties and functions require access to such information.

H. Duties of Licensees

1. The licensees and their agents or employees shall exclude or eject the following persons from the casino gaming establishment:

a. - b. ...

2. a. If a board excluded person enters, attempts to enter, or is in the casino gaming establishment and is discovered by the licensee, the licensee shall immediately notify the division of such fact and, unless otherwise directed by the division, immediately eject such excluded person from the casino gaming establishment.

b. If a board excluded person gains access to a sports wagering platform, the licensee shall immediately exclude the person from the platform and promptly notify the division.

3. Upon discovery of a board excluded person in or on the casino gaming establishment, both the security and surveillance departments, or the departments responsible for sports wagering platform security, of the licensees shall initiate a joint investigation, unless otherwise directed by the division, to determine:

a. - b. ...

4. Each licensee shall take reasonable steps to ensure that no winnings or losses arising as a result of prohibited gaming activity are paid or recovered by a board excluded person.

5. It shall be the continuing duty of licensee to inform the board and division in writing of the names of persons it knows or has reason to know are appropriate for placement on the board exclusion list.

I. Sanctions

1. Any licensee who willfully fails to exclude a board excluded person from the casino gaming establishment shall be in violation of these rules and may be subject to administrative action pursuant to R.S. 27:27.2.F and this Section.

I.2. - J.2. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 27:15 and 24.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, Gaming Control Board, LR 28:1988 (September 2002), LR 48:

§304. Self-Exclusion-

A. Pursuant to R.S. 27:27.1, the Louisiana Gaming Control Board hereby provides for the establishment of a list of persons who, at his or her request, are to be excluded or ejected from all casino gaming establishments licensed or operating pursuant to Chapters 4, 5, 7, and 10 of the Louisiana Gaming Control Law, R.S. 27:1 et seq.

B. Definitions

1. The following words and terms, when used in this Section, shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

Casino Gaming Establishment—any room, premises, or designated gaming area of any establishment where gaming is conducted pursuant to Chapters 4, 5, 7, and 10 of the Louisiana Gaming Control Law and all sports wagering

platforms pursuant to Chapter 10 of the Louisiana Gaming Control Law.

* * *

Self-Exclusion List—a list of names of persons who have voluntarily agreed to be excluded from all gaming activities and to be prohibited from collecting any winnings or recovering any losses at or from all casino gaming establishments.

C. - C.4.a.ii. ...

iii. current home, business, and electronic mailing address;

iv. - vii. ...

b. a waiver and release which shall release, forever discharge, indemnify and hold harmless the state of Louisiana, the Louisiana Gaming Control Board ("Board"), the Louisiana Department of Public Safety and Corrections, Office of State Police ("State Police"), the Department of Justice, Office of the Attorney General ("Attorney General's Office"), all licensees and their members, agents, and employees, from any liability to the person requesting self-exclusion and his or her heirs, administrators, executors and assigns for any harm, monetary or otherwise, which may arise out of or by reason of any act or omission relating to the request for self-exclusion, request for removal from the self-exclusion list, or removal from the self-exclusion list, including:

i. ...

ii. the failure of a licensee to withhold gaming privileges from, or restore gaming privileges to, a self-excluded person;

iii. permitting a self-excluded person to engage in gaming activity in or on a casino gaming establishment while on the list of self-excluded persons; and

iv. ...

c. the following statement signed by the person submitting the request for self-exclusion:

"I understand and read the English language or have had an interpreter read and explain this form. I am voluntarily requesting exclusion from all gaming activities at or on all Louisiana casino gaming establishments (which includes sports wagering platforms) because I am a compulsive and/or problem gambler. I certify that the information that I have provided above is true and accurate, and that I have read, understand, and agree to the waiver and release included with this request for self-exclusion. I am aware that my signature below authorizes the Board or the State Police to direct all Louisiana licensees, including the casino operator, casino manager, sports wagering licensee, and sports wagering platform providers, to restrict my gaming activities and access to casino gaming establishments for a minimum period of five years from the date of exclusion. During such period of time, I will not attempt to enter any casino gaming establishment or attempt to participate in gaming activity on a sports wagering platform. I further understand that my name will remain on the Self-Exclusion List until 1) I submit a written request to the Board to terminate my self-exclusion; 2) a hearing is held; and 3) there is a written decision of the Board determining that there is no longer a basis for me to be maintained on the list. I am aware that I cannot request removal from the list before five years have elapsed from the date of exclusion. I am aware and agree that during any period of self-exclusion, I shall not collect in any manner or proceeding any winnings or recover any losses resulting from any gaming activity at any casino gaming establishment or on a sports wagering platform and that any money or thing of value obtained by me from, or owed to me by, the sports wagering licensee, sports wagering platform provider, casino operator, casino manager, or a licensee as a result of wagers made by me while on the Self-

Exclusion List shall be withheld and remitted to the state of Louisiana."

C.4.d. - D.3. ...

4. Each licensee shall maintain a copy of the self-exclusion list and shall establish procedures to ensure that the self-exclusion list is updated and that all appropriate members, employees and agents of each licensee are notified of any addition to or deletion from the list within five business days after receipt of the notice from the division. Appropriate members, employees, and agents of each licensee are those whose duties and functions require access to such information, and include its respective contracted sports wagering platform provider. The notice provided by the division shall include the name and date of birth of any person whose name shall be removed from the self-exclusion list and the following information concerning any person whose name shall be added to the self-exclusion list:

a. - b. ...

c. address of current residence and electronic mail;

4.d. - 5....

6.a. Except as otherwise provided herein, no licensee, employee, or agent thereof shall disclose the self-exclusion list or the name of, or any information about, any person who has requested self-exclusion to anyone other than employees and agents of the licensee whose duties and functions require access to such information. Notwithstanding the foregoing, licensee may disclose the name of and information about a self-excluded person to appropriate employees of other licensees in Louisiana for the purpose of alerting other casinos that a self-excluded person has tried to gamble or otherwise obtain gaming related privileges or benefits in a casino gaming establishment. Each licensee may contract with an entity who provides identification services or who assists in identifying self-excluded persons in order to exclude the person from gaming, and may distribute the self-exclusion list to the contracted entity in accordance with internal controls. Nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit the licensee from disclosing the identity of self-excluded persons to affiliated entities in Louisiana and other gaming jurisdictions for the limited purpose of assisting in the proper administration of compulsive and problem gaming programs operated by such affiliated entities.

b. A licensee may release the names and identifying information of those persons on the self-excluded list to contracted service providers that provide patron identification services, or check cashing, marketing, credit evaluations, automated teller machines, cash advances, or other financial services provided:

i. ...

ii. only the name and identifying information may be disclosed to the contracted service provider. The licensee shall neither disclose the reasons for providing the name and identifying information nor shall it be disclosed that the person is on the self-excluded list;

iii. the licensee shall require by written contract that the contracted service provider implement measures designed to ensure the confidentiality of the names and identifying information and to prohibit the release of the names and identifying information to any other person or entity;

iv. the licensee shall immediately report to the Division all instances of a self-excluded person accessing or

attempting to access the services provided by the contracted service providers and investigate the incident as required by LAC 42:III.304(E).

c. ...

E. Duties of the Licensee

1. Each licensee shall establish procedures that are designed, to the greatest extent practicable, to:

a. permit appropriate employees of the licensee to identify a self-excluded person when present on or in the casino gaming establishment and, upon such identification, immediately notify:

i. those employees of the licensee designated to monitor the presence of self-excluded persons; and

a.ii. - d. ...

2. Each licensee shall distribute a packet of written materials approved by the division to any person inquiring or requesting information concerning the board's self-exclusion program.

3. ...

4. If a self-excluded person enters, attempts to enter, or is in or on the casino gaming establishment and is discovered by the licensee, the licensee shall immediately notify the division of such fact and, unless otherwise directed by the division, immediately eject such excluded person from the casino gaming establishment.

b. If a self excluded person gains access to a sports wagering platform, the licensee shall immediately exclude the person from the platform and promptly notify the division.

5. Upon discovery of a self-excluded person on or in the casino gaming establishment, both the security and surveillance departments, or the departments responsible for sports wagering platform security, of the licensees shall initiate a joint investigation, unless otherwise directed by the division to determine:

a. responsibility of employees of the gaming establishment or licensee for allowing an excluded person to gain access to the casino gaming establishment; and

b. the net amount of winnings or losses attributable to the excluded person.

6. Each licensee shall provide a written report of the results of the joint investigation to the division.

7. Each licensee shall ensure that no winnings or losses arising as a result of prohibited gaming activity are paid or recovered by a self-excluded person.

F. Sanctions

1. Any licensee who willfully fails to exclude a self-excluded person from the casino gaming establishment shall be in violation of these rules and may be subject to administrative action pursuant to R.S. 27:27.1.J and this Section.

F.2. - G.2. ...

3. If the hearing officer determines that there is no longer a basis for the person seeking removal to be maintained on the self-exclusion list, the person's name shall be removed from the self-exclusion list and his or her exclusion shall be terminated. The division shall notify licensees of the determination. The licensee may continue to deny gaming privileges to persons who have been removed from the list.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 27:15 and 24.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, Gaming Control Board, LR 28:1990 (September 2002), amended LR 30:2493 (November 2004), LR 35:2199 (October 2009), LR 48:

Part VI. Sports Wagering

Chapter 1. General Provisions

§103. Definitions

A. ...

B. As used in this Chapter, the following words and terms shall have the following meanings:

* * *

Prohibited Player—a person who is prohibited from placing a sports wager for reasons including, but not limited to: prohibited by R.S. 27:608; is under the age of 21; has self-restricted or self-excluded from the platform or operator or licensee; or is excluded or prohibited for any other reason.

* * *

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 27:15 and 24.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, Gaming Control Board, LR 48:48 (January 2022), LR 48:

Chapter 5. Rules; Operations

§501. Sports Wagering Operator Requirements and Restrictions; Internal Controls; Comprehensive Rules

A. - C. ...

D. Licensees and operators shall not accept a sports wager from a prohibited player.

1. Permitted gaming employees shall not game or wager at the retail sportsbook where he or she is employed.

2. Persons issued findings of suitability by the board shall not game or place a sports wager at any retail sportsbook or on any sports wagering platform operated by its employer or a subsidiary.

3. Employees of a sports wagering platform provider shall not place a sports wager through the sports wagering platform for which he or she is employed. Employees of a sports wagering service provider that supplies a sports wagering platform to a sports wagering licensee shall not wager through said sports wagering platform.

4. Employees of the sports wagering licensee whose duties or responsibilities directly relate to the operation of the sports wagering platform or the sportsbook may not game or place a sports wager on the sports wagering platform associated or partnered with the sports wagering licensee.

5. Sports wagering licensee and sports wagering platform providers may provide internal controls that further restrict gaming activities by its employees.

E. - F. ...

1. prohibit a player from placing a sports wager while the player is located in a prohibited parish;

2. - 11. ...

12. withholding all winnings from players determined to be under the age of 21 or for any wagers determined to have been placed from within a prohibited parish;

F.13. - K. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 27:15 and 24.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, Gaming Control Board, LR 48:55 (January 2022), LR 48:

§503. Sports Wagering Platforms; Identification of Licensee; Duties of Licensee and Operators

A. - F.1. ...

G. If the session is terminated due to a player inactivity timeout, no further participation is permitted unless and until a new session is established by the player. This process shall include, at a minimum, the manual entry of the player's secure password or an alternate form of authentication approved by the board.

H. The board may determine whether a licensee or permittee may cooperate with investigations conducted by sports governing. The board, in its sole discretion or through the division, may limit or prohibit the sharing of certain information or documents requested pursuant to an investigation. A licensee or operator shall not share any information that would interfere or impede a criminal investigation or an investigation of the board or division. Information shared under this Subsection by a licensee or operator to a sports governing body is confidential, unless disclosure is required by the board or division or court order for enforcement or legal purposes and ordered to be made public in the course thereof. No such information shall be used for any commercial or marketing purposes by the recipient of any confidential information without the express written approval by the providing party.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 27:15 and 24.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, Gaming Control Board, LR 48:57 (January 2022), LR 48:

§505. Prohibited Parish; Geolocation, Geofencing; Proxy Servers

A. ...

B. Operators shall implement and abide by protocols and procedures to ensure a player is not utilizing remote desktop software, rootkits, virtualization, proxy servers, virtual private network, spoofing, or other means to disguise their physical location or their computer or device's physical location when placing a sports wager. Operators shall use, at a minimum:

B.1. - G. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 27:15 and 24.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, Gaming Control Board, LR 48:57 (January 2022), LR 48:

§509. Limitation on Active Accounts; Obligations to Players

A. An operator shall:

1. implement rules and procedures to limit each authorized player to one active and continuously used account and username;

2. implement rules procedures to suspend all accounts of any player that establishes or seeks to establish more than one username or more than one account, whether directly or by use of another person as a proxy, for illegal purposes and/or to circumvent any laws or regulations;

3. - 9.a. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 27:15 and 24.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, Gaming Control Board, LR 48:59 (January 2022), LR48:

§517. Advertising, Mandatory Signage

A. - I. ...

J. Advertisements, public relations activities, and marketing campaigns of sports wagering platform providers shall identify the sports wagering licensee on behalf of whom it operates the sports book for purposes of said advertisement or campaign. The identifier shall be the logo whenever possible, but may be the name, logo, or d/b/a of the sports wagering licensee and/or a statement that indicates who the sports book is operated on behalf of. The identifier must be conspicuous and reasonable in size and font to be legible by the consumer.

K. Advertisements by applicants for a sports wagering license or sports wagering platform provider must include a statement indicating its license or permit is pending.

L. Licensees or operators shall delete or modify any advertisement which does not confirm to the requirements of this Section or is necessary for the immediate preservation of public peace, health, safety, and welfare of Louisiana residents.

M. Licensees or operators shall retain a copy of all advertising and marketing materials intended to promote any sports wagering operation in the State of Louisiana, which shall be made available to the division upon request.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 27:15 and 24.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, Gaming Control Board, LR 48:60 (January 2022), LR 48:

§707. Audits, Annual Review, and Periodic Reporting

A. - I. ...

J. Each operator shall engage an independent CPA to conduct a quarterly audit of its net gaming proceeds. Quarters shall be based on the licensee's fiscal year. Two signed copies of the auditor's reports shall be forwarded to the division not later than 60 days after the last day of the applicable quarter. The CPA shall incorporate guidelines established by the division into current procedures for preparing the quarterly audit.

K. - M.6. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 27:15 and 24.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, Gaming Control Board, LR 48:66 (January 2022), LR 48:

Ronnie S. Johns
Chairman

2203#003

DECLARATION OF EMERGENCY

**Department of Treasury
State Bond Commission**

Application and Closing Fees (LAC 71:III.1901)

The Louisiana State Bond Commission has exercised the emergency provision in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:953.1, and pursuant to the authority set forth in R.S. 39:1405.1, to amend LAC 71:III.1901 regarding the application and closing fee for the not to exceed \$3.2 billion of LCDA (Louisiana Utilities

Restoration Corporation (Entergy Louisiana, LLC)) System Restoration Bonds. This Emergency Rule is necessary to reduce the application and closing fee for the aforementioned entity in order to provide the citizens of Louisiana further relief in light of recent storms.

The Louisiana State Bond Commission hereby finds that the following circumstances constitute immediate peril to the public health, safety, or welfare (R.S. 49:953.1(A)(1)(a)). Due to recent storms that have devastated Louisiana (Hurricanes Laura, Delta, Zeta, Ida, and Winter Storm Uri), Entergy Louisiana, LLC customers could be facing a significant increase in their utility bills over the next fifteen years as Entergy Louisiana, LLC continues to make restoration efforts to its damaged infrastructure. These storms brought unprecedented damage to many areas of the state. Were the Bond Commission to collect the full fee in accordance with the fee schedule in LAC 71:III.1901, Entergy Louisiana, LLC customers would likely see even greater increases in their bills. Furthermore, the Louisiana Utilities Restoration Corporation was created in 2007, long after the adoption of the Bond Commission fee schedule. Thus, a \$3,200,000,000 bond issuance was not contemplated at the time the Bond Commission fee schedule was adopted. Accordingly, were the Bond Commission to levy the full application and closing fee on this particular bond issuance, its fee would be over \$1,100,000. Such an amount would only add to the financial hardships facing many Louisiana citizens still suffering from these recent storms. Therefore, this Emergency Rule is necessary to provide some relief to the citizens of Louisiana.

This Emergency Rule was adopted on February 22, 2022, and shall be effective on February 22, 2022. This Emergency Rule shall remain in effect for 180 days, unless renewed by the Louisiana State Bond Commission, or until permanent rules are promulgated in accordance with the law.

Title 71

TREASURY—PUBLIC FUNDS

Part III. Bond Commission—Debt Management

Chapter 19. Fee Schedule

§1901. Fee Schedule

- A. ...
- B. General Government Issues*

General Government Application Fee	\$100.00**	
Closing Fees	Par	Percentage
First	\$500,000	0.065 percent
Next	\$4,500,000	0.060 percent
Next	\$5,000,000	0.055 percent
Next	\$10,000,000	0.050 percent
Next	\$30,000,000	0.045 percent
Next	\$50,000,000	0.035 percent
Certified Copy Fee	No charge for one copy	
\$5 for each additional copy		

C. Private Purpose Bonds***

Private Purpose Application Fee	\$1,500.00**	
Closing Fees	Par	Percentage
First	\$5,000,000	0.125 percent
Next	\$20,000,000	0.110 percent
Next	\$25,000,000	0.105 percent
Next	\$50,000,000	0.100 percent
Over	\$100,000,000	0.090 percent
Annual Agenda Subscription Fee	\$100.00 Private Sector	
Public Sector	\$50.00	

* To be levied on debt instruments with maturities in excess of 12 months excluding budgetary loans made under the provisions of R.S. 39:745, 17:89, 33:9901.

** Application fee will be credited toward the closing fee when bonds are issued, sold or delivered.

*** Private purpose bonds are defined as bonds the proceeds of which are used primarily for the benefit of a private company or enterprise or the payment on such bonds, are paid from revenues derived from private enterprise or concern, regardless of the issuer or the tax exempt status of the debt.

D. Notwithstanding the Bond Commission fee schedule provided for in Subsections B and C of this Section, the application fee for the not to exceed \$3.2 billion of LCDA (Louisiana Utilities Restoration Corporation (Entergy Louisiana, LLC) System Restoration Bonds listed as agenda item No. 17 and approved at the January 20, 2022, Bond Commission meeting, and subsequently listed as agenda item No. 81 and amended at the February 22, 2022, Bond Commission meeting shall be \$350,000.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 39:1405.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Treasury, Bond Commission, LR 27:1706 (October 2001), amended LR 48:

Lela Folsie
Director

2203#005

DECLARATION OF EMERGENCY

**Department of Wildlife and Fisheries
Wildlife and Fisheries Commission**

2022 Commercial Bait Gulf Menhaden Season

Louisiana’s season for the harvest of bait Gulf Menhaden previously closed on December 1st, 2021 and is set to re-open on April 1st, 2022. The quota for the harvest of bait Gulf Menhaden has not been met and there is need for bait Gulf Menhaden to support other fisheries in Louisiana waters. The early re-opening of the season for bait Gulf Menhaden is not likely to be detrimental to the stock or lead to quota overages.

In accordance with the provisions of R.S. 49:953.1 which allows the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries and the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission to employ emergency procedures to establish seasonal rules to set finfish seasons,

R.S. 56:6(25)(a) and 56:326.3, which provides that the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission may set seasons for saltwater finfish, and R.S. 56:325.6, which provides for an extended bait gulf menhaden season outside of the regular commercial menhaden season, the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission hereby sets the following season for the commercial harvest of bait gulf menhaden in Louisiana state waters.

The commercial season for the harvest of bait gulf menhaden taken within Louisiana state waters or landed in Louisiana shall open at 12:01 a.m., March 14, 2022. The harvest of bait gulf menhaden shall not exceed the established quota of 3,000 metric tons for the 2021-22 bait gulf menhaden season.

The Commission also grants authority to the Secretary of the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries to modify the season for the commercial harvest of bait gulf menhaden as needed to effectively implement the provisions herein upon notification to the Chairman of the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission.

Joe McPherson
Chairman

2203#006

DECLARATION OF EMERGENCY

Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Wildlife and Fisheries Commission

2022 Commercial Large Coastal Sharks Daily Possession Limit Adjustment

Louisiana's commercial fishery for large coastal sharks (great hammerhead, scalloped hammerhead, smooth hammerhead, nurse shark, blacktip shark, bull shark, lemon shark, sandbar shark, silky shark, spinner shark, and tiger shark) previously opened on January 1, 2022 with a daily possession limit of 45 sharks for all large coastal sharks. NOAA Fisheries has informed the secretary that the daily possession limit for the commercial harvest of large coastal sharks has been increased from 45 daily to 55 daily through the remainder of the season which is currently scheduled to end on December 31, 2022.

In accordance with the emergency provisions of R.S. 49:953.1, which allows the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries and the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission to use emergency rules to set finfish seasons, R.S. 56:326.3 which provides that the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission may set seasons for saltwater finfish, and the authority given to the secretary by the commission in LAC 76:VII.357.H.2 to modify commercial large coastal shark possession limits if notified by NOAA Fisheries of such an adjustment, the secretary hereby declares:

Effective 12:01 a.m., March 10, 2022, the daily bag limit for the commercial harvest of large coastal sharks (great hammerhead, scalloped hammerhead, smooth hammerhead, nurse shark, blacktip shark, bull shark, lemon shark, sandbar shark, silky shark, spinner shark, and tiger shark) shall be 55 sharks per day until 11:59 p.m., December 31, 2022. Persons harvesting large coastal sharks commercially may not possess sandbar sharks unless they also have in their name

and in possession a valid federal shark research permit under 50 CFR 635.32(1).

Jack Montoucet
Secretary

2203#022

DECLARATION OF EMERGENCY

Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Wildlife and Fisheries Commission

Sister Lake Public Oyster Seed Reservation to Reopen to Market Size Oyster Harvest

In accordance with the emergency provisions of Louisiana Revised Statutes (R.S.) 49:953.1, under the authority of R.S. 56:433, and under the authority of a Declaration of Emergency passed by the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission on October 7, 2021, which authorized the secretary of the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries to take emergency action to reopen public oyster seed grounds or reservations if sufficient quantities of oysters are available and to adjust sack limits and sacking only areas, notice is hereby given that the secretary of the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries hereby declares that the Sister Lake Public Oyster Seed Reservation as described in R.S. 56:434(E) shall reopen for the purposes of market oyster harvest at one-half hour before sunrise on Monday, March 7, 2022 and close at one-half hour after sunset on Thursday, March 10, 2022, with the following conditions.

1. Any vessel from which any person(s) takes or attempts to take oysters from the public oyster seed reservations described above shall be limited to a daily take not to exceed 25 whole sacks of oysters per vessel. A sack of oysters for the purposes of this Declaration of Emergency shall be defined as the size described in R.S. 56:440. If sacks smaller than the size described in R.S. 56:440 are used, the daily harvest and possession limit shall be based on the number of sacks used, not the size of the sack or other measures.

2. This opening is limited to harvesting only market oysters for direct sale (sacking).

3. If any person on a vessel takes or attempts to take oysters from the public oyster reservation described above, all oysters contained on that vessel will be deemed to have been taken from said seed ground or reservation from the time harvest begins until all oysters are off-loaded dockside.

4. All oysters harvested from public areas, seed grounds or reservations for the purpose of market must be uncontaminated, sealed and not gaping.

5. All oysters harvested from public areas, seed grounds or reservations for the purpose of market sales must measure a minimum of 3 inches from hinge to bill.

6. Market oysters harvested from any public oyster area, seed ground or reservation must be sacked, the number of sacks recorded in a log book, and each sack properly tagged prior to leaving said public oyster area, seed ground, or reservation.

7. All vessels located in public oyster areas, seed grounds or reservations during those times between one-half hour after sunset and one-half hour before sunrise must have all oyster scrapers unshackled.

The following areas shall remain closed for the entire 2021/2022 oyster season.

1. The 2021 Sister Lake Cultch Plant within the following coordinates:

- a. 29 degrees 14 minutes 25.211 seconds
90 degrees 56 minutes 19.177 seconds
- b. 29 degrees 14 minutes 3.351 seconds
90 degrees 56 minutes 19.203 seconds
- c. 29 degrees 14 minutes 25.075 seconds
90 degrees 55 minutes 34.537 seconds
- d. 29 degrees 14 minutes 3.214 seconds
90 degrees 55 minutes 34.626 seconds

2. The public oyster seed grounds and reservations, as described in Louisiana Administrative Code (LAC) 76:VII.507, LAC 76:VII.509, LAC 76:VII.511 and LAC 76:VII.513, including all areas east of Mississippi River, the Vermilion/East and West Cote Blanche Bay/Atchafalaya Bay Public Oyster Seed Grounds.

3. Lake Tambour, Lake Chien, Lake Felicity, Deep Lake and Barataria Bay Public Oyster Seed Grounds as described in LAC 76:VII:517.

4. The Little Lake Public Oyster Seed Grounds as described in LAC 76:VII.521.

5. Hackberry Bay, Bay Junop and Bay Gardene Public Oyster Seed Reservations and as described in R.S. 56:434.

6. Oyster harvest on the Sabine Lake Public Oyster Area is prohibited as described in R.S. 56:435.1.

Notice of any opening, delaying, or closing of a season will be provided by public notice at least 72 hours prior to such action, unless such closure is ordered by the Louisiana Department of Health for public health concerns.

Jack Montoucet
Secretary

2203#001

Rules

RULE

Department of Agriculture and Forestry Office of Animal Health and Food Safety Livestock Brand Commission

Livestock Brands and Marks (LAC 7:XXI.401-425)

In accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950, et seq., and pursuant to the authority set forth in R.S. 3:736 et seq., the Department of Agriculture and Forestry (“Department”), through the Office of Animal Health, has adopted LAC 7:XXI.401-425 as the Livestock Brand Commission Rules and Regulations. The amendments are being made in accordance with R.S. 3:736, which authorizes the commission to promulgate rules governing brands and marks. The rules set forth requirements for the branding and marking of livestock, for the recordation of brands and marks, the application process and fee schedule for the recordation of brands, and for investigation of violations of the brand law and brand rules, as well as the enforcement for such violations. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 7

AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS

Part XXI. Animals and Animal Health

Chapter 4. Livestock Brands and Marks

§401. Purpose; Definitions

A. This Chapter is adopted pursuant to R.S. 3:731 et seq., and shall govern the department’s Livestock Brand program.

B. For purposes of this Chapter, the following terms shall have the meaning hereafter ascribed to them, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

Brand—an identification mark hot- or cold-branded into or onto the hide of a live animal.

Brand Book—the Official Brand Book of the State of Louisiana.

Commission—the Livestock Brand Commission, within the Department of Agriculture and Forestry.

Commissioner—the Commissioner of Agriculture and Forestry.

Department—the Louisiana Department of Agriculture and Forestry.

Mark—a distinct marking or device, including but not limited to a tattoo or electronic device, placed on or in a live animal sufficient to distinguish the animal readily if it becomes intermixed with other animals.

Person—an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or other association.

Recordation Cycle—the five-year cycle set forth in R.S. 3:737, for the recordation of brands or marks which expired on the last day of December 31, 1984, and every fifth year thereafter.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:391 (March 2022).

§403. Recordation of Brand and Marks, Generally

A. Nothing in R.S. 3:372 et seq. or this Chapter shall require the mandatory branding or marking of livestock.

B. However, any brands or marks that are used in the branding or marking of livestock within the state of Louisiana shall be recorded with the department.

C. It is a violation of R.S. 3:372 et seq., and this Chapter to affix a brand or mark that is not recorded with the department onto any animal.

D. Recordation of brands or marks in other states are not automatically reciprocal in Louisiana. Persons wishing to use brands or marks recorded in other states shall apply to the department and be approved in accordance with the Livestock Brand Law and this Chapter to record that brand or mark to be able to use that brand or mark within Louisiana.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:391 (March 2022).

§405. Types of Animals

A. The following types of animals may be branded or marked in accordance with these rules:

1. cattle;
2. horses; and
3. sheep.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:391 (March 2022).

§407. Style, Design, and Size of Brands and Marks

A. Brands may be affixed by either hot- or cold-branding into or onto the hide of an animal.

B. Brands should be four to six inches in height for cattle and two to four inches in height for horses.

C. A design should be simple enough that it can be easily applied to an animal and can be easily read on the animal after application.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:391 (March 2022).

§409. Location of Brands and Marks

A. Brand applications shall indicate which side of an animal the brand is to be used, either left, right, or both left and right.

B. Once recorded, a brand may be applied only to the side(s) of the animal indicated in the recordation records for that brand.

C. Once recorded, a brand may be applied to any place on the side(s) of the animal indicated in the recordation records for that brand.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:391 (March 2022).

§411. Lifetime Livestock Brand

A. Brands and marks may be recorded for the lifetime of the brand or mark owner and must meet all criteria for recordation as stated herein.

B. Lifetime recordation is valid for the duration of the brand or mark owner's life, unless otherwise transferred by the owner during his lifetime.

C. Upon the death of the owner, the brand or mark must be transferred to an heir(s) or legatee(s) by no later than the expiration date of the current brand recordation cycle, otherwise the brand will be considered abandoned and made available to other applicants.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:392 (March 2022).

§413. Recordation Fees

A. The fee schedule for brand and mark recordation is as follows.

1. The fee for recording a brand or mark shall be \$15.
2. The fee for renewal of a brand or mark recordation shall be \$10.
3. The fee for transfer of a recorded brand or mark shall be \$10.
4. The fee for additional certified copies of a brand or mark recordation certificate shall be \$6.50.
5. The fee for the lifetime recordation of a brand or mark shall be \$75.
6. There is no fee for a name change or change of address for a brand or mark recordation.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:392 (March 2022).

§415. Application Process

A. Prior to applying for recordation of a brand or mark, an applicant shall contact the department to determine if the desired brand or mark is available for recordation.

B. Department staff will inspect current department records to determine if the requested brand or mark is available and will advise the applicant accordingly.

C. If the desired brand or mark is available, the applicant shall submit a completed application on the form provided by the department. The application shall include the following:

1. the style, design, and size of the brand or mark;
2. a sketch of the design, drawn to the exact size and scale to be used, on the sketch form provided by the department;
3. the side of the animal(s) to which the desired brand or mark will be affixed (either left, right, or both left and right); and
4. the application fee for the type of registration desired.

D. On the brand application, applicants may include alternative brand or mark designs to be used if the primary choice is not available.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:392 (March 2022).

§417. Recordation of Brand Registration Process

A. Upon receipt of a fully completed application form and fee, the department shall review the desired brand or mark to ensure the following:

1. that the brand or mark is compliant with all requirements set forth in law and in this Chapter;
2. that the brand or mark is not already recorded; and
3. that the brand or mark is available.

B. If all the above requirements are met, then the department shall record the brand or mark to the applicant in the Official Brand Book of the state of Louisiana.

C. Unless otherwise provided in this Chapter, such recordation shall be valid until the expiration date of the current brand recordation cycle, at which time the recordation must be timely renewed, otherwise the recordation will be considered abandoned and the brand or mark shall become available for recordation by other applicants.

D. Upon recordation of a brand or mark to an owner, the department shall issue a certified a copy of the recordation certificate to the owner.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:392 (March 2022).

§419. Transfer of Brand Registration; Name Change

A. Brands or marks may be transferred from the current registered owner(s) to another person by sale, donation, assignment, or other act of transfer of movable property.

B. A completed request for transfer shall be submitted to the department and shall include the notarized signatures of all current owners, as stated on the current brand certificate.

C. If the registered owner of a brand is deceased, the brand may be transferred to the registered owner's heir(s) or legatee(s) consistent with the deceased owner's will and/or succession. In addition to the completed, notarized request for transfer form and appropriate fee, the following documents shall be submitted:

1. a copy of the deceased registered brand owner's death certificate;
2. a judgment of possession in the succession proceedings of the deceased registered brand or mark owner;
3. a copy of the deceased brand's owner last will and testament, and
4. any other documentation requested by the department.

D. If the registered brand or mark owner's name has legally changed, the brand or mark recordation may be changed to reflect the owner's current legal name. In addition to the completed, notarized request for transfer form and appropriate fee, the following documents shall be submitted:

1. a copy of the owner's state-issued identification, showing the owner's current legal name; and
2. a copy of the legal documentation that officially changed the owner's legal name, which may include, but is not limited, to the following:

- a. marriage license;
- b. judgment of divorce;
- c. judgment of adoption;
- d. legal name change; or
- e. any other legal documentation that evidences a legal name change.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:392 (March 2022).

§421. Violations

A. The following shall constitute misuse of a brand or mark:

1. using brand(s) or mark(s) that are not recorded with the department;
2. using brand(s) or mark(s) that are recorded and registered to another person;
3. intentionally or knowingly using brand(s) or mark(s) on the animal(s) of another person;
4. intentionally or knowingly obliterating, altering, modifying, defacing, or otherwise changing the brand(s) or mark(s) on the animal(s) of another person; or
5. any other violation of R.S. 3:731 et seq., or this Chapter.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:393 (March 2022).

§423. Investigation

A. When there is a reason to believe that a violation of any provision of R.S. 3:731 et seq. or this Chapter has occurred, the department may conduct an investigation to gather information regarding any possible violation.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:393 (March 2022).

§425. Adjudicatory Hearing

A. If, after an investigation has been conducted, the department believes that a recorded brand or mark has been misused, or that the provisions of this Chapter or R.S. 3:731 et seq., have been violated, the commission shall conduct an adjudicatory hearing in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act in order to determine whether to impose civil penalties or take other action pursuant to R.S. 3:731 et seq.

B. The department shall notify the person(s) believed to have committed violation(s) of the alleged violation(s) as well as an opportunity to respond thereto, by certified mail, prior to any scheduled hearing date.

C. No penalty may be assessed prior to the holding of an adjudicatory hearing before the commission. Such adjudicatory hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act; any person alleged to have violated any provision of R.S. 3:1461 et seq. or this Chapter shall be accorded all rights and privileges under said Act.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:736.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, Livestock Brand Commission, LR 48:393 (March 2022).

Mike Strain, DVM
Commissioner

2203#044

RULE

**Department of Agriculture and Forestry
Office of Animal Health and Food Safety**

Produce Safety
(LAC 7:V.1201-1231)

In accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950, et seq., and pursuant to the authority set forth in R.S. 3:1461 et seq., the Department of Agriculture and Forestry (“Department”), through the Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, has adopted LAC 7:V.1201-1231, as its Produce Safety Rules and Regulations. The rules are being made in accordance with R.S. 3:921 et seq., which designates the department as the state agency responsible for cooperating with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services regarding provisions of the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act to develop a program to ensure a safety of agricultural produce in Louisiana. The rules set forth definitions applicable to the program; training requirements and qualifications for personnel on covered produce farms; health and hygiene standards on covered produce farms; requirements for biological soil amendments; restrictions on domesticated and wild animals on covered produce farms; standards for equipment, tools, buildings and sanitation on covered produce farms; requirements for registration, recordkeeping, and filing of annual reports; the issuance of stop orders when applicable; investigation of suspected violations of R.S. 3:921 et seq., or this Chapter, as well as adjudicatory hearings and penalties for violations of the same. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 7

AGRICULTURE AND ANIMALS

Part V. Advertising, Marketing and Processing

Chapter 12. Produce Safety

§1201. Purpose; General Requirements

A. Covered produce farms shall take appropriate measures to minimize the risk of serious adverse health consequences or death from the use of, or exposure to, covered produce, including those measures reasonably necessary to prevent the introduction of known or reasonably foreseeable hazards into covered produce, and to provide reasonable assurance that the produce is not adulterated under Section 402 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act on account of such hazards.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922 and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:393 (March 2022).

§1203. Definitions

A. The definitions set forth in R.S. 3:921 are applicable to this Chapter, except where specifically defined herein.

B. The following words and terms are defined for the purposes of this Chapter.

Adequate—that which is needed to accomplish the intended purpose consistent with good public health practice.

Adequately Reduce Microorganisms of Public Health Significance—reduce the presence of such microorganisms to an extent sufficient to prevent illness.

Agricultural Tea—a water extract of biological materials (such as stabilized compost, manure, non-fecal animal byproducts, peat moss, pre-consumer vegetative waste, table waste, or yard trimmings), excluding any form of human waste, produced to transfer microbial biomass, fine particulate organic matter, and soluble chemical components into an aqueous phase. Agricultural teas are held for longer than one hour before application. Agricultural teas are soil amendments for the purposes of this rule.

Agricultural Tea Additive—a nutrient source (such as molasses, yeast extract, or algal powder) added to agricultural tea to increase microbial biomass.

Agricultural Water—water used in covered activities on covered produce where water is intended to, or is likely to, contact covered produce or food contact surfaces, including water used in growing activities (including irrigation water applied using direct water application methods, water used for preparing crop sprays, and water used for growing sprouts) and in harvesting, packing, and holding activities (including water used for washing or cooling harvested produce and water used for preventing dehydration of covered produce).

Animal Excreta—solid or liquid animal waste.

Application Interval—the time interval between application of an agricultural input (such as a biological soil amendment of animal origin) to a growing area and harvest of covered produce from the growing area where the agricultural input was applied.

Biological Soil Amendment—any soil amendment containing biological materials such as stabilized compost, manure, non-fecal animal byproducts, peat moss, pre-consumer vegetative waste, sewage sludge biosolids, table waste, agricultural tea, or yard trimmings, alone or in combination.

Biological Soil Amendment of Animal Origin—a biological soil amendment which consists, in whole or in part, of materials of animal origin, such as manure or non-fecal animal byproducts including animal mortalities, or table waste, alone or in combination. The term “biological soil amendment of animal origin” does not include any form of human waste.

Commissioner—the Commissioner of Agriculture and Forestry.

Composting—a process to produce stabilized compost in which organic material is decomposed by the actions of microorganisms under thermophilic conditions for a designated period of time at a designated temperature, followed by a curing stage under cooler conditions.

Covered Activity—growing, harvesting, packing, or holding covered produce on a farm. Covered activity includes the manufacturing or processing of covered produce

on a farm, but only to the extent that such activities are performed on raw agricultural commodities and such activities are within the meaning of “farm” as defined in this Chapter. Providing, acting consistently with, and documenting actions taken in compliance with written assurances as described in 21 CFR §112.2(b) are also covered activities. This definition does not apply to activities of a facility that are subject to 21 CFR 110.

Covered Produce—produce that is subject to the requirements of this Chapter in accordance with 21 CFR §§112.1 and 112.2. The term “covered produce” refers to the harvestable or harvested part of the crop.

Covered Produce Farm—any farm engaged in the growing, harvesting, packing, or holding of produce for human consumption which is subject to the requirements of the FDA Food Safety Modernization Act, 21 CFR §112.4, but shall not include farms that have twenty-five thousand dollars or less of gross income from sales of produce in a year.

Curing—the final stage of composting, which is conducted after much of the readily metabolized biological material has been decomposed, at cooler temperatures than those in the thermophilic phase of composting, to further reduce pathogens, promote further decomposition of cellulose and lignin, and stabilize composition. Curing may or may not involve insulation, depending on environmental conditions.

Department—the Louisiana Department of Agriculture and Forestry.

Food—food as defined in section 201(f) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 USC 321 et seq., and includes seeds and beans used to grow sprouts.

Food Contact Surfaces—those surfaces that contact human food and those surfaces from which drainage or other transfer onto the food or onto surfaces that contact the food ordinarily occur during the normal course of operations. “Food contact surfaces” includes food contact surfaces of equipment and tools used during the harvest, packing, and holding of food and food products.

Fruit—the edible reproductive body of a seed, plant, or tree nut. “Fruit” means the harvestable or harvested part of a plant developed from a flower.

Harvesting—activities that are traditionally performed on farms for the purpose of removing raw agricultural commodities from the place they were grown or raised and preparing them for use as food. Harvesting is limited to activities performed on raw agricultural commodities, or on processed foods created by drying/dehydrating a raw agricultural commodity without additional manufacturing or processing, on a farm. “Harvesting” does not include activities that transform a raw agricultural commodity into a processed food as defined in Section 201(gg) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 21 USC §321 et seq. The process of harvesting includes, but is not limited to the following: cutting (or otherwise separating) the edible portion of the raw agricultural commodity from the crop plant and removing or trimming part of the raw agricultural commodity; cooling; field coring; filtering; gathering; hulling; removing stems and husks from; shelling; sifting; threshing; trimming of outer leaves of; and washing raw agricultural commodities grown on a farm.

Hazard—any biological agent that has the potential to cause illness or injury in the absence of its control.

Holding—the storage of food and activities performed incidental to the storage of a food. “Holding” also includes activities performed as a practical necessity for the distribution of food, but does not include activities that transform a raw agricultural commodity into a processed food as defined in Section 201(gg) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. Holding facilities could include warehouses, cold storage facilities, storage silos, grain elevators, and liquid storage tanks.

Known or Reasonably Foreseeable Hazard—a biological hazard that is known to be, or has the potential to be, associated with the farm or the food.

Large Business—For the purpose of this Chapter, a farm is a large business if it is subject to any of the requirements of this Chapter and, on a rolling basis, the average annual monetary value of produce you sold during the previous 3-year period exceeds \$500,000; and the farm is not eligible for a qualified exemption.

Manufacturing/Processing—making food from one or more ingredients, or synthesizing, preparing, treating, modifying or manipulating food, including food crops or ingredients. Manufacturing/processing activities include, but are not limited to the following: baking, boiling, bottling, canning, cooking, cooling, cutting, distilling, drying/dehydrating raw agricultural commodities to create a distinct commodity, evaporating, eviscerating, extracting juice, formulating, freezing, grinding, homogenizing, labeling, milling, mixing, packaging (including modified atmosphere packaging), pasteurizing, peeling, rendering, treating to manipulate ripening, trimming, washing, or waxing. For farms and farm mixed-type facilities, manufacturing/processing does not include activities that are part of harvesting, packing, or holding.

Manure—animal excreta, alone or in combination with litter for use as a soil amendment.

Microorganisms—yeasts, molds, bacteria, viruses, protozoa, and microscopic parasites including species having public health significance. The term “undesirable microorganisms” includes those microorganisms that are of public health significance, that subject food to decomposition, that indicate that food is contaminated with filth, or that otherwise may cause food to be adulterated.

Mixed-Type Facility—an establishment that engages in both activities that are exempt from registration under Section 415 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and activities that require the establishment to be registered.

Monitor—to conduct a planned sequence of observations or measurements to assess whether a process, point, or procedure is under control and, when required, to produce an accurate record of the observation or measurement.

Non-Fecal Animal Byproduct—solid waste (other than manure) that is animal in origin including, but not limited to, meat, fat, dairy products, eggs, carcasses, blood meal, bone meal, fish meal, shellfish waste, fish emulsions, and offal, and is generated by commercial, institutional, or agricultural operations.

Packing—placing food into a container, other than packaging, the food and o includes activities performed incidental to packing a food such as sorting, culling, grading,

and weighing or conveying incidental to packing or re-packing, but does not include activities that transform a raw agricultural commodity, as defined in Section 201(r) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, into a processed food as defined in Section 201(gg) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

Pest—any objectionable animals or insects, including, but not limited to, birds, rodents, flies, and larvae.

Pre-Consumer Vegetative Waste—solid waste that is purely vegetative in origin, not considered yard trash, and derived from commercial, institutional, or agricultural operations without coming in contact with animal products, byproducts or manure, or with an end user (consumer). “Pre-consumer vegetative waste” includes material generated by farms, packing houses, canning operations, wholesale distribution centers and grocery stores; products that have been removed from their packaging (such as out-of-date juice, vegetables, condiments, and bread); and associated packaging that is vegetative in origin (such as paper or corn-starch based products). “Pre-consumer vegetative waste” does not include table waste, packaging that has come in contact with materials (such as meat) that are not vegetative in origin, or any waste generated by restaurants.

Primary Production Farm—an operation under one management in one general (but not necessarily contiguous) physical location devoted to the growing of crops, the harvesting of crops, the raising of animals including seafood, or any combination of these activities. The term “farm” includes operations that, in addition to the aforementioned activities, also:

- a. pack or hold raw agricultural commodities;
- b. pack or hold processed food, provided that all processed food used in such activities is either consumed on that farm or another farm under the same management, or is processed food identified in paragraph (i)(C)(2)(i) of this definition; and
- c. manufacture/process food, provided that:
 - i. all food used in such activities is consumed on that farm or another farm under the same management; or
 - ii. any manufacturing/processing of food that is not consumed on that farm or another farm under the same management consists only of:
 - (a). drying/dehydrating raw agricultural commodities to create a distinct commodity, and packaging and labeling such commodities, without requiring additional manufacturing/processing;
 - (b). treatment to manipulate the ripening of raw agricultural commodities, and packaging and labeling treated raw agricultural commodities, without requiring additional manufacturing/processing; and
 - (c). packaging and labeling raw agricultural commodities, when these activities do not involve additional manufacturing/processing.

Produce—any fruit or vegetable, which may include mixes of intact fruits and vegetables. “Produce” also includes, but not is limited to, mushrooms, sprouts, peanuts, tree nuts, and herbs. Produce does not include food grains meaning the small, hard fruits or seeds of arable crops, or the crops bearing these fruits or seeds, that are primarily grown and processed for use as meal, flour, baked goods, cereals and oils rather than for direct consumption as small, hard fruits or seeds.

Qualified End-User—a consumer of food (where the term consumer does not include a business); or a restaurant or retail food establishment, as defined in 21 CFR §1.227, that is located:

- a. in the same state or the same Indian reservation as the farm that produced the food; or
- b. not more than 275 miles from such farm.

Raw Agricultural Commodity (RAC)—“raw agricultural commodity” as defined in Section 201(r) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.

Sanitize—to adequately treat cleaned surfaces by a process that is effective in destroying vegetative cells of microorganisms of public health significance, and in substantially reducing numbers of other undesirable microorganisms, but without adversely affecting the product or its safety for the consumer.

Secondary Activities Farm—an operation, which is not located on a primary production farm, devoted to harvesting, packing, and/or holding of raw agricultural commodities, provided that the primary production farm(s) that grows, harvests, and/or raises the majority of the raw agricultural commodities harvested, packed, and/or held by the secondary activities farm owns, or jointly owns, a majority interest in the secondary activities farm. A “secondary activities farm” may also conduct those additional activities allowed on a primary production farm as set forth in 21 CFR §1.227.

Sewage Sludge Biosolids—the solid or semi-solid residue generated during the treatment of domestic sewage in a treatment works within the meaning of the definition of “sewage sludge” set forth in 40 CFR 503.9.

Small Business—for the purpose of this Chapter, a farm is a small business if it is subject to any of the requirements of this Chapter and, on a rolling basis, the average annual monetary value of produce sold during the previous 3-year period is no more than \$500,000, and the farm is not a “very small business” as defined in this Section.

Soil Amendment—any chemical, biological, or physical material intentionally added to the soil to improve the chemical or physical condition of soil in relation to plant growth or to improve the capacity of the soil to hold water. The term “soil amendment” also includes growth media that serve as the entire substrate during the growth of covered produce.

Stabilized Compost—a stabilized (*i.e.*, finished) biological soil amendment produced through a controlled composting process.

Static Composting—a process to produce stabilized compost in which air is introduced into biological material, in a pile or row, that may or may not be covered with insulating material, or in an enclosed vessel by a mechanism that does not include turning.

Table Waste—any post-consumer food waste, irrespective of whether the source material is animal or vegetative in origin, derived from individuals, institutions, restaurants, retail operations, or other sources where the food has been served to a consumer.

Turned Composting—a process to produce stabilized compost in which air is introduced into biological material, in a pile, row, or enclosed vessel, by turning on a regular basis. Turning is the process of mechanically mixing biological material that is undergoing a composting process

with the specific intent of moving the outer, cooler sections of the material being composted to the inner, hotter sections.

Vegetable—the harvestable or harvested part of any plant or fungus whose fruit, fleshy fruiting bodies, seeds, roots, tubers, bulbs, stems, leaves, or flower parts are used as food and includes mushrooms, sprouts, and herbs.

Very Small Business—any farm that is subject to any of the requirements of this Chapter and, on a rolling basis, the average annual monetary value of produce sold during the previous 3-year period is no more than \$250,000.

Visitor—any person, other than personnel, who enters a covered farm with permission.

Water Distribution System—a system to carry water from its primary source to its point of use. A “water distribution system” may include pipes, sprinklers, irrigation canals, pumps, valves, storage tanks, reservoirs, meters, and fittings.

Yard Trimmings—purely vegetative matter resulting from landscaping maintenance or land clearing operations, including materials such as tree and shrub trimmings, grass clippings, palm fronds, trees, tree stumps, untreated lumber, untreated wooden pallets, and associated rocks and soils.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:921, 922, and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:394 (March 2022).

§1205. Personnel Qualification and Training

A. All of the following requirements apply regarding qualifications and training for personnel that come into contact with covered produce or food contact surfaces.

1. All personnel, including temporary, part time, seasonal, and contracted personnel, who handle covered produce or food contact surfaces, or who are engaged in the supervision thereof, shall receive adequate training, as appropriate to the person’s duties, at the time of hire, and at least once annually.

2. All personnel, including temporary, part time, seasonal, and contracted personnel, who handle covered produce or food contact surfaces, or who are engaged in the supervision thereof, shall have a combination of education, training, and experience necessary to perform the person’s assigned duties in a manner that ensures compliance with this Chapter.

3. Training shall be conducted in a manner that is easily understood by the personnel being trained; and

4. Training shall be repeated as necessary and appropriate in light of observations or information indicating that personnel are not meeting standards established by 21 CFR §112.21-167.

B. At a minimum, all personnel who handle covered produce during covered activities or supervise the conduct of such activities shall receive training that includes all of the following:

1. principles of food hygiene and food safety;
2. the importance of health and personal hygiene for all personnel and visitors, including recognizing symptoms of a health condition that is reasonably likely to result in contamination of covered produce or food contact surfaces with microorganisms of public health significance; and
3. the standards established by 21 CFR §112.21-167 that are applicable to the employee’s job responsibilities.

C. Persons who conduct harvest activities for covered produce shall also receive training which includes all of the following:

1. recognizing covered produce that shall not be harvested, including covered produce that may be contaminated with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards;
2. inspecting harvest containers and equipment to ensure that they are clean, functioning properly, and maintained so as not to become a source of contamination of covered produce with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards; and
3. correcting problems with harvest containers or equipment, or reporting such problems to the supervisor or other responsible party, as appropriate to the person's job responsibilities.

D. At least one supervisor or responsible party for each covered produce farm shall have successfully completed food safety training at least equivalent to that received under the standardized curriculum recognized as adequate by the United State Food and Drug Administration.

E. The owner, operator, or agent-in-charge of each covered produce farm shall assign or identify personnel to supervise or otherwise be responsible for operations to ensure compliance with the requirements of this Chapter.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922, and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:396 (March 2022).

§1207. Health and Hygiene

A. Covered produce farms shall take measures to prevent contamination of covered produce and food contact surfaces with microorganisms of public health significance from any person with a communicable health condition. Communicable illnesses are those that present a public health risk in the context of normal work duties, such as infection, open lesion, vomiting, or diarrhea.

B. The measures taken to satisfy the requirements of Subsection A of this Section shall include all of the following:

1. excluding any person from working in any operations that may result in contamination of covered produce or food contact surfaces with microorganisms of public health significance when the person, by medical examination, the person's acknowledgement, or observation, is shown to have, or appears to have, an applicable health condition, until the person's health condition no longer presents a risk to public health; and

2. instructing personnel to notify their supervisor(s) or a responsible party if they have, or if there is a reasonable possibility that they have an applicable health condition.

C. Personnel who work in an operation in which covered produce or food contact surfaces are at risk of contamination with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards shall use hygienic practices while on duty to the extent necessary to protect against such contamination.

D. The hygienic practices that personnel use to satisfy the requirements of paragraph (C) of this Section when handling covered produce or food contact surfaces during a covered activity shall include all of the following:

1. maintaining adequate personal cleanliness to protect against contamination of covered produce and food contact surfaces;

2. avoiding contact with animals other than working animals, and taking appropriate steps to minimize the likelihood of contamination of covered produce when in direct contact with working animals;

3. washing hands thoroughly, including scrubbing with soap (or other effective surfactant), and running water that satisfies the requirements of §21 CFR 112.44(a), for water used to wash hands, and drying hands thoroughly using single-service towels, sanitary towel service, electric hand dryers, or other adequate hand drying devices;

- a. before starting work;

- b. before putting on gloves;

- c. after using the toilet;

- d. upon return to the work station after any break or other absence from the work station;

- e. as soon as practical after touching animals (including livestock and working animals), or any waste of animal origin; and

- f. at any other time when the hands may have become contaminated in a manner that is reasonably likely to lead to contamination of covered produce with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards;

4. if using gloves to handle covered produce or food contact surfaces, maintaining gloves in an intact and sanitary condition and replacing such gloves when no longer able to do so;

5. removing or covering hand jewelry that cannot be adequately cleaned and sanitized during periods in which covered produce is manipulated by hand; and

6. not eating, chewing gum, or using tobacco products in an area used for a covered activity; however, drinking beverages may be permitted in designated areas.

E. Visitors shall be made aware of policies and procedures to protect covered produce and food contact surfaces from contamination by people, and all steps reasonably necessary to ensure that visitors comply with such policies and procedures shall be taken.

F. Toilet and hand-washing facilities shall be made accessible to visitors.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922 and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:397 (March 2022).

§1209. Agricultural Water

A. All agricultural water shall be safe and of adequate sanitary quality for its intended use in compliance with 21 CFR §112(e).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922 and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:397 (March 2022).

§1211. Biological Soil Amendments of Animal Origin and Human Waste

A. A biological soil amendment of animal origin is treated if it has been processed to completion to adequately reduce microorganisms of public health significance in accordance with the requirements of 21 CFR §112.54, or, in the case of an agricultural tea, the biological materials of animal origin used to make the tea have been so processed, the water used to make the tea is not untreated surface water,

and the water used to make the tea has no detectable generic *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) in 100 milliliters (mL) of water.

B. A biological soil amendment of animal origin is untreated if it:

1. has not been processed to completion in accordance with the requirements of 21 CFR §112.54, or in the case of an agricultural tea, the biological materials of animal origin used to make the tea have not been so processed, or the water used to make the tea is untreated surface water, or the water used to make the tea has detectable generic *E. coli* in 100 mL of water;

2. has become contaminated after treatment;

3. has been recombined with an untreated biological soil amendment of animal origin;

4. is or contains a component that is untreated waste that you know or have reason to believe is contaminated with a hazard or has been associated with foodborne illness; or

5. is an agricultural tea made with biological materials of animal origin that contains an agricultural tea additive.

C. Any biological soil amendment of animal origin shall be handled, conveyed, and stored in a manner and location such that it does not become a potential source of contamination to covered produce, food contact surfaces, areas used for a covered activity, water sources, water distribution systems, and other soil amendments. Agricultural teas that are biological soil amendments of animal origin may be used in water distribution systems provided that all other requirements of this rule are met.

D. Any treated biological soil amendment of animal origin shall be handled, conveyed, and stored in a manner and location that minimizes the risk of it becoming contaminated by an untreated or in-process biological soil amendment of animal origin.

E. Any biological soil amendment of animal origin that is known or reasonably believed to have become contaminated shall be handled, conveyed, and stored as if it was untreated.

F. Human waste shall not be used for growing covered produce, except sewage sludge biosolids used in accordance with the requirements of 40 CFR §503(D), or equivalent regulatory requirements.

G. Each of the following treatment processes are acceptable for a biological soil amendment of animal origin applied in the growing of covered produce, provided that the resulting biological soil amendments are applied in accordance with the applicable requirements of 21 CFR §112.56:

1. a scientifically valid controlled physical process, chemical process, biological process, or a combination of scientifically valid controlled physical, chemical and/or biological processes that has been validated to satisfy the microbial standard in 21 CFR §112.55(a) for *Listeria monocytogenes* (*L. monocytogenes*), *Salmonella* species, and *E. coli* O157:H7; or

2. a scientifically valid controlled physical, chemical, or biological process, or a combination of scientifically valid controlled physical, chemical, and/or biological processes, that has been validated to satisfy the microbial standard in 21 CFR §112.55.(b) for *Salmonella* species and fecal

coliforms. Scientifically valid controlled biological (e.g., composting) processes that meet the microbial standard in 21 CFR §112.55(b) include:

a. static composting that maintains aerobic conditions at a minimum of 131°F (55°C) for 3 consecutive days and is followed by adequate curing; and

b. turned composting that maintains aerobic conditions at a minimum of 131°F (55°C) for 15 days, which do not have to be consecutive, with a minimum of five turnings, and is followed by adequate curing.

H. The following microbial standards apply to the treatment processes in 21 CFR §112.54, as set forth therein:

1. For *L. monocytogenes*, *Salmonella* species, and *E. coli* O157:H7, the relevant standards in the table in this paragraph; or

For the microorganism -	The microbial standard is -
a. <i>L. monocytogenes</i>	Not detected using a method that can detect one colony forming unit (CFU) per 5 gram (or milliliter, if liquid is being sampled) analytical portion.
b. <i>Salmonella</i> species	Not detected using a method that can detect three most probable numbers (MPN) per 4 grams (or milliliter, if liquid is being sampled) of total solids.
c. <i>E. coli</i> O157:H7	Not detected using a method that can detect 0.3 MPN per 1 gram (or milliliter, if liquid is being sampled) analytical portion.

2. *Salmonella* species are not detected using a method that can detect three MPN *Salmonella* species per 4 grams of total solids (dry weight basis); and less than 1,000 MPN fecal coliforms per gram of total solids (dry weight basis).

3. Biological soil amendments of animal origin specified in the first column of the table below shall be applied in accordance with the application requirements specified in the second column of the table in this paragraph and the minimum application intervals specified in the third column of the table in this paragraph.

If the biological soil amendment of animal origin is -	Then the biological soil amendment of animal origin shall be applied -	And then the minimum application interval is -
a. Untreated	In a manner that does not contact covered produce during application and minimizes the potential for contact with covered produce after application.	[Reserved]
b. Untreated	In a manner that does not contact covered produce during or after application.	0 days
c. Treated by a scientifically valid controlled physical, chemical, or biological process, or a combination of scientifically valid controlled physical, chemical, or biological processes, in accordance with the requirements of 21 CFR §112.54(b) to meet the microbial standards in 21 CFR §112.55(b)	In a manner that minimizes the potential for contact with covered produce during and after application.	0 days

If the biological soil amendment of animal origin is -	Then the biological soil amendment of animal origin shall be applied -	And then the minimum application interval is -
d. Treated by a scientifically valid controlled physical, chemical, or biological process, or combination of scientifically valid controlled physical, chemical, or biological processes, in accordance with the requirements of 21 CFR §112.54(a) to meet the microbial standard in 21 CFR §112.55(a)	In any manner (i.e., no restrictions)	0 days

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922 and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:397 (March 2022).

§1213. Domesticated and Wild Animals, Relative to Covered Produce

A. The requirements of this Section apply when a covered activity takes place in an outdoor area or a partially-enclosed building and when, under the circumstances, there is a reasonable probability that animals will contaminate covered produce.

B. The requirements of this Section do not apply:

1. when a covered activity takes place in a fully-enclosed building; or
2. to fish used in aquaculture operations.

C. If there is reasonable probability that grazing animals, working animals, or animal intrusion will contaminate covered produce, then:

1. the relevant areas used for a covered activity shall be assessed for evidence of potential contamination of covered produce as needed during the growing season; and
2. if significant evidence of potential contamination is found, such as observation of animals, animal excreta or crop destruction, the covered produce shall be evaluated to determine whether it can be harvested in accordance with the requirements of 21 CFR §112.112, and reasonably necessary measures shall be taken during growing to assist later during harvest when covered produce that is reasonably likely to be contaminated with a known or reasonably foreseeable hazard shall be identified and not harvested.

D. Nothing in this regulation authorizes the “taking” of threatened or endangered species, as that term is defined by the Endangered Species Act (16 U.S.C. 1531-1544) (i.e., to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct). This regulation does not require covered farms to take measures to exclude animals from outdoor growing areas, or to destroy animal habitat or otherwise clear farm borders around outdoor growing areas or drainages.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922, and R.S. 9:923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:399 (March 2022).

§1215. Growing, Harvesting, Packing, and Holding Activities

A. If a covered produce farm grows, harvests, packs, or holds produce that is not covered in this part (i.e., excluded

produce in accordance with 21 CFR §112.2) and also conducts such activities on covered produce, and the excluded produce is not grown, harvested, packed or held in accordance with this Chapter, measures shall be taken during these covered activities, as applicable, to:

1. keep covered produce separate from excluded produce, except when covered produce and excluded produce are placed in the same container for distribution; and

2. adequately clean and sanitize, as necessary, any food contact surfaces that contact excluded produce before using such food contact surfaces for covered activities on covered produce.

B. All reasonably necessary measures shall be taken to identify, not harvest, covered produce that is reasonably likely to be contaminated with a known or reasonably foreseeable hazard, including steps to identify and not harvest covered produce that is visibly contaminated with animal excreta. At a minimum, identifying and not harvesting covered produce that is reasonably likely to be contaminated with, or that is visibly contaminated with, animal excreta requires a visual assessment of the growing area and all covered produce to be harvested, regardless of the harvest method used.

C. Harvested covered produce shall be handled during covered activities in a manner that protects against contamination with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards.

D. Dropped covered produce shall not be distributed. Dropped covered produce is covered produce that drops to the ground before harvest. Dropped covered produce does not include root crops that grow underground, crops that grow on the ground, or produce that is intentionally dropped to the ground as part of harvesting.

E. Covered produce shall be packaged in a manner that prevents the formation of *Clostridium botulinum* toxin if such toxin is a known or reasonably foreseeable hazard.

F. Food-packing material that is adequate for its intended use shall be used, which includes being:

1. cleanable or designed for single use; and
2. unlikely to support the growth or transfer of bacteria.

G. If food-packing material is reused, adequate steps shall be taken to ensure that food contact surfaces are clean.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:921, R.S. 3:922, and R.S. 9:923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:399 (March 2022).

§1217. Equipment, Tools, Buildings, and Sanitation

A. Equipment and tools subject to the requirements of this Chapter are those that are intended or likely to contact covered produce, and those instruments or controls used to measure, regulate, or record conditions to control or prevent the growth of microorganisms of public health significance. Equipment and tools used for covered produce include, but are not limited to:

1. knives;
2. implements;
3. mechanical harvesters;
4. waxing machinery;
5. cooling equipment (including hydrocoolers);
6. grading belts;

7. sizing equipment;
8. palletizing equipment;
9. equipment used to store or convey harvested covered produce;
10. containers;
11. bins;
12. food-packing material;
13. dump tanks;
14. flumes;
15. vehicles; or
16. other equipment used for transport that are intended to, or likely to, contact covered produce.

B. Buildings subject to the requirements of this Chapter include:

1. any fully- or partially-enclosed building used for covered activities, including minimal structures that have a roof but do not have any walls; and
2. storage sheds, buildings, or other structures used to store food contact surfaces, such as harvest containers and food-packing materials.

C. Equipment and tools subject to this Chapter shall:

1. be of adequate design, construction, and workmanship to enable them to be adequately cleaned and properly maintained;
2. be installed and maintained to facilitate cleaning of the equipment and all adjacent spaces;
3. be stored and maintained to protect covered produce from being contaminated with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards, and to prevent the equipment and tools from attracting and harboring pests;
4. have seams on food contact surfaces that are either smoothly bonded, or maintained to minimize accumulation of dirt, filth, food particles, and organic materials and thus minimize the opportunity for harborage or growth of microorganisms; and
5. be inspected, maintained, cleaned, and, when necessary and appropriate, all food contact surfaces of equipment and tools used in covered activities shall be maintained, cleaned, and sanitized as frequently as reasonably necessary to protect against contamination of covered produce.

D. If equipment such as pallets, forklifts, tractors, and vehicles are used as intended or likely to contact covered produce, they shall be used in a manner that minimizes the potential for contamination of covered produce or food contact surfaces with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards.

F. Instruments or controls used to measure, regulate, or record temperatures, hydrogen-ion concentration (pH), sanitizer efficacy or other conditions, in order to control or prevent the growth of microorganisms of public health significance, shall be:

1. accurate and precise as necessary and appropriate in keeping with their purpose;
2. adequately maintained; and
3. adequate in number for their designated uses.

E. Equipment that is subject to this Section used to transport covered produce shall be:

1. adequately cleaned before use in transporting covered produce; and
2. adequate for use in transporting covered produce.

F. All of the following requirements apply regarding buildings.

1. Buildings shall be suitable in size, construction, and design to facilitate maintenance and sanitary operations for covered activities to reduce the potential for contamination of covered produce or food contact surfaces with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards. Buildings shall:

- a. provide sufficient space for placement of equipment and storage of materials;
- b. permit proper precautions to be taken to reduce the potential for contamination of covered produce, food contact surfaces, or packing materials with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards. The potential for contamination shall be reduced by effective design including the separation of operations in which contamination is likely to occur, by one or more of the following means: location, time, partition, enclosed systems, or other effective means; and

2. Adequate drainage shall be provided in all areas where normal operations release or discharge water or other liquid waste on the ground or floor of the building.

G. Measures to prevent contamination of covered produce and food contact surfaces in buildings shall be implemented, as appropriate, considering the potential for such contamination.

H. Reasonable precautions shall be taken to prevent contamination of covered produce, food contact surfaces, and food-packing materials in fully-enclosed buildings with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards from domesticated animals by:

1. excluding domesticated animals from fully-enclosed buildings where covered produce, food contact surfaces, or food-packing material is exposed; or
2. separating domesticated animals in a fully-enclosed building from an area where a covered activity is conducted on covered produce by location, time, or partition.

I. Guard or guide dogs may be allowed in some areas of a fully enclosed building if the presence of the dogs is unlikely to result in contamination of produce, food contact surfaces, or food-packing materials.

J. Reasonably necessary measures shall be taken to protect covered produce, food contact surfaces, and food-packing materials from contamination by pests in buildings, including routine monitoring for pests as necessary and appropriate.

K. For fully-enclosed buildings, measures shall be taken to exclude pests from buildings.

L. For partially-enclosed buildings, measures shall be taken to prevent pests from becoming established in such buildings, such as by use of screens or by monitoring for the presence of pests and removing them when present.

M. All of the following requirements apply to toilet facilities:

1. personnel shall be provided with adequate, readily accessible toilet facilities, including toilet facilities readily accessible to growing areas during harvesting activities;
2. toilet facilities shall be designed, located, and maintained to:
 - a. prevent contamination of covered produce, food contact surfaces, areas used for a covered activity, water sources, and water distribution systems with human waste;

b. be directly accessible for servicing, be serviced and cleaned at a frequency sufficient to ensure suitability of use, and be kept supplied with toilet paper; and

c. provide for the sanitary disposal of waste and toilet paper;

3. during growing activities that take place in a fully-enclosed building, and during harvesting, packing, or holding activities, a hand-washing station shall be provided in sufficiently close proximity to toilet facilities to make it practical for persons who use the toilet facility to wash their hands.

N. All of the following requirements apply to hand-washing facilities.

1. Personnel shall be provided with adequate, readily accessible hand-washing facilities during growing activities that take place in a fully-enclosed building, and during covered harvest, packing, or holding activities.

2. Hand-washing facilities shall be furnished with:

a. soap or other effective surfactant,

b. running water that satisfies the requirements of 21 CFR §112.44(a) for water used to wash hands, and

c. adequate drying devices, such as single service towels, sanitary towel service, or electric hand dryers.

3. Appropriate disposal of waste associated with a hand-washing facility shall be provided. Appropriate measures shall be taken to prevent waste water from a hand-washing facility from contaminating covered produce, food contact surfaces, areas used for a covered activity, agricultural water sources, and agricultural water distribution systems with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards.

4. Antiseptic hand rubs shall not be used as a substitute for soap (or other effective surfactant) and water.

O. All of the following requirements shall apply for the control and disposal of sewage:

1. Sewage shall be disposed into an adequate sewage or septic system or through other adequate means.

2. Sewage and septic systems shall be maintained in a manner that prevents contamination of covered produce, food contact surfaces, areas used for a covered activity, agricultural water sources, and agricultural water distribution systems with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards; and

3. Leakages or spills of human waste shall be disposed in a manner that prevents contamination of covered produce, and prevents or minimizes contamination of food contact surfaces, areas used for a covered activity, agricultural water sources, or agricultural water distribution systems.

P. All of the following requirements apply to the control and disposal of trash, litter, and waste in areas used for covered activities:

1. Trash, litter, and waste shall be conveyed, stored, and disposed to:

a. minimize the potential for trash, litter, or waste to attract or harbor pests; and

b. protect against contamination of covered produce, food contact surfaces, areas used for a covered activity, agricultural water sources, and agricultural water distribution systems with known or reasonably foreseeable hazards.

2. Systems for waste treatment and disposal shall be adequately operated so that they do not constitute a potential source of contamination in areas used for a covered activity.

Q. The plumbing shall be of an adequate size and design and be adequately installed and maintained to:

1. distribute water under pressure as needed, in sufficient quantities, in all areas where used for covered activities, for sanitary operations, or for hand-washing and toilet facilities;

2. properly convey sewage and liquid disposable waste;

3. avoid being a source of contamination to covered produce, food contact surfaces, areas used for a covered activity, or agricultural water sources; and

4. not allow backflow from, or cross connection between, piping systems that discharge waste water or sewage and piping systems that carry water used for a covered activity, for sanitary operations, or for use in hand-washing facilities.

R. If domesticated animals are present, their excreta and litter shall be adequately controlled and a system for control thereof shall be maintained in order to prevent contamination of covered produce, food contact areas used for a covered activity, agricultural water sources, or agricultural water distribution systems with animal waste.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922 and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:399 (March 2022).

§1219. Sprouts

Reserved.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922 and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:401 (March 2022).

§1221. Registration of Farms

A. Every covered produce farm, as defined within this Chapter, whose annual gross produce sales is \$25,000 or more over a period of three consecutive years shall:

1. register with the department in accordance with this Chapter on an annual basis no later than July 1 of each year; and

2. update the registration with the department within 90 day of any changes in activity on the covered produce farm.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922, 923 and 924.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:401 (March 2022).

§1223. Records

A. Except as otherwise specified herein, all records required under this Chapter shall:

1. include, as applicable:

a. the name and location of the covered produce farm;

b. actual values and observations obtained during monitoring;

c. an adequate description, such as the commodity name, or the specific variety or brand name of a commodity, and, when available, any lot number or other identifier, of covered produce applicable to the record; and

d. the date and time of the activity documented;

2. be created at the time an activity is performed or observed;

3. be accurate, legible, and indelible; and
4. be dated, and signed or initialed by the person who performed the activity documented.

B. Records required under this Chapter shall be reviewed, dated, and signed, within a reasonable time after the records are made, by a supervisor or responsible party.

C. Offsite storage of records is permitted if such records can be retrieved and provided onsite within 24 hours of request for official review.

D. Electronic records are considered to be onsite at a covered produce farm if they are accessible from an onsite location at that farm.

E. Existing records (e.g., records that are kept to comply with other federal, state, or local regulations, or for any other reason) do not need to be duplicated if they contain all of the required information and satisfy the requirements of this Chapter. Existing records may be supplemented as necessary to include all of the required information and satisfy the requirements of this Chapter.

F. The information required by this Chapter does not need to be kept in one set of records. If existing records contain some of the required information, any new information required by this Chapter may be kept either separately or combined with the existing records.

G. Records required by this Chapter shall be kept for at least two years past the date the record was created.

H. Records that a farm relies on during the three-year period preceding the applicable calendar year to satisfy the criteria for a qualified exemption, in accordance with 21 CFR §112.5 and §112.7, shall be retained as long as necessary to support the farm's status during the applicable calendar year.

I. Records that relate to the general adequacy of the equipment or processes or records that relate to analyses, sampling, or action plans being used by a farm, including the results of scientific studies, tests, and evaluations, shall be retained at the farm for at least two years after the use of such equipment or processes, or records related to analyses, sampling, or action plans, is discontinued.

J. Records shall be kept as:

1. original records;
2. true copies, such as photocopies, pictures, scanned copies, microfilm, microfiche, or other accurate reproductions of the original records; or
3. electronic records.

K. All records required under this Chapter shall be readily available and accessible during the retention period for inspection and copying by the department upon oral or written request, except that records kept offsite shall be maintained so that they are obtainable within 24 hours and shall be made available and accessible to the department for inspection and copying.

L. If electronic techniques are used to keep records, or to keep true copies of records, or if reduction techniques are used, such as microfilm to keep true copies of records, the records shall be provided to the department in a format in which they are accessible and legible.

M. If a covered produce farm is closed for a prolonged period, the records may be transferred to some other reasonably accessible location, but shall be returned to that farm within 24 hours for official review upon request.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922, 923, and 924.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:401 (March 2022).

§1225. Reports

A. Every covered produce farm, as defined within this Chapter shall timely file an annual report with the department, by no later than June 1 every year.

B. The department will send annual report forms to covered produce farms by U.S. Mail or email, to be completed and returned to the department.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922 and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:402 (March 2022).

§1227. Stop Orders

A. The department or its authorized representative(s) shall have the right to enter any covered produce farm to inspect that facility and any records pertaining to the growing, harvesting, packing, or holding of covered produce.

B. The department or its authorized representative(s) may, while enforcing the provisions of this Chapter, issue and enforce a written, printed or stamped stop order to prevent covered produce from being sold, shipped or removed from the premises where they are found if:

1. the department's authorized representative has been refused the right to enter the premises where the covered produce has been grown, harvested, packed, or held; or

2. the covered produce farm is in violation of this Chapter;

C. Upon issuance of a stop order, the department may:

1. order that the covered produce may not be sold, shipped, or removed from the premises at the time the stop order is issued.

D. The stop order may be released by the department when:

1. proof of compliance with this Chapter is furnished to the department if the stop order was issued because of a violation of this Section; or

2. a department-authorized representative has been allowed to enter the premises where the covered produce is grown, harvested, packed, or held and inspect the covered produce or inspect records if the stop order was issued based on refusal to allow entry or inspection; or

3. the department determines that circumstances warrant the release of the stop order, upon such terms and conditions that the department deems necessary or proper.

E. Any person aggrieved by the issuance of a stop order by the department may request an administrative adjudicatory hearing to contest the validity of the stop order by making a written request, within five calendar days, to

the department for such a hearing. Within five business days after the department receives the written request an administrative adjudicatory hearing shall be held by the department in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922 and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:402 (March 2022).

§1229. Investigation

A. When the department has reason to believe that a violation of R.S. 3:921 et seq., or this Chapter has occurred, the department may conduct an investigation to gather information regarding any possible violation.

B. The department may initiate an investigation either in response to a complaint or on its own.

C. The department or its authorized representative(s) shall have the right to enter any covered produce farm to investigate any alleged or suspected violations of R.S. 3:921 et seq. or the provisions of this Chapter.

D. Covered farms have a duty to cooperate with any investigation conducted by the department.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922 and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:403 (March 2022).

§1231. Violations; Penalties

A. Each violation of these rules and regulations, any stop order or other orders issued by the Commissioner in the enforcement of these rules and regulations and every day of a continuing violation shall be considered a separate and distinct violation subject to charges and penalties under these rules and regulations.

B. Notwithstanding the criminal violations set forth in R.S. 3:925, whoever violates R.S. 3:921-928, or the regulations promulgated herein, shall be fined not less than \$25 nor more than \$100.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922 and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:403 (March 2022).

§1233. Adjudicatory Hearings

A. If, after an investigation has been conducted, the department has reason to believe that a covered produce farm has violated any provision of R.S. 3:921-928 or this Chapter, the department may conduct an adjudicatory hearing in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act (R.S. 49:950 et seq.) in order to determine whether a violation has occurred and whether to impose civil penalties.

B. All hearings conducted pursuant to this Section shall be heard by a three-person panel appointed by the commissioner. The commissioner may appoint a hearing officer to conduct the hearing.

C. At the conclusion of the administrative hearing, the hearing panel may recommend that a penalty of not more than \$100 per violation be imposed. The hearing panel's recommendation shall be submitted to the commissioner for his determination.

D. The commissioner's determination in adjudicatory matters shall be final and may be appealable in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 3:922 and 923.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Agriculture and Forestry, Office of Animal Health and Food Safety, LR 48:403 (March 2022).

Mike Strain, DVM
Commissioner

2203#051

RULE

**Department of Economic Development
Office of Business Development**

Ports of Louisiana Tax Credits (LAC 13:I.Chapter 39)

The Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, as authorized by and pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., and R.S. 36:104, has amended the rules for the Ports of Louisiana Tax Credits (LA R.S. 47:6036, et seq.) to better align the rules with current statutory provisions and administrative practices, as required by portions of Act 292 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 13

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Part I. Financial Incentive Programs

Chapter 39. Ports of Louisiana Tax Credits

Subchapter A. Investor Tax Credit

§3901. Purpose and Definitions

A. - B. ...

* * *

Qualifying Project—a project sponsored or undertaken by a public port and an investing company.

a. with a capital cost of not less than one and one-half million dollars, and

b. at which the predominant trade or business activity conducted will constitute industrial, warehousing, or port and harbor operations and cargo handling, including any port or port and harbor activity.

c. it shall not mean bulk liquid or gas facilities.

* * *

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of the Secretary, LR 36:2543 (November 2010), amended LR 48:403 (March 2022).

§3915. Termination of Program

Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of the Secretary, LR 36:2546 (November 2010), repealed LR 48:403 (March 2022).

Subchapter B. Import-Export Tax Credit

§3931. Tax Credit Limitations

A. Tax credits shall be issued on a first come, first served basis, based upon the date of final certification.

B. No applicant shall receive a final certification of tax credits under this program in an amount greater than \$1,800,000 for certified cargo in any calendar year.

C. LED shall not issue final certification of tax credits under this program in a total amount for all applicants greater than \$4,500,000 in any single fiscal year.

D. Applications exceeding the limitations provided in this Section will be deemed reduced to the applicable limits.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of the Secretary, LR 40:2240 (November 2014), amended LR 48:403 (March 2022).

§3937 Termination of Program

Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of the Secretary, LR 40:2240 (November 2014), repealed LR 48:404 (March 2022).

§3999. Applicability of Act 125 of the 2015 Legislative Session to the Ports of Louisiana Tax Credits

Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, LR 42:223 (February 2016), repealed LR 48:404 (March 2022).

Subchapter C. Louisiana Import Tax Credit

§3945. Purpose and Definitions

A. Purpose

1. The primary purpose of this Subchapter is to encourage the use of Louisiana public port facilities for cargo imports which in turn will foster the development of new port infrastructure facilities for the manufacturing, distribution, and warehousing of imported goods.

2. This program presents a streamlined and efficient method for applying for and utilizing tax credits for imports that place Louisiana in an equal position with competing states' that have similar programs in place to incentivize the growth of cargo imports.

B. Definitions

Actual Cargo Volume—total amount of imported cargo received (in TEU's) by a port facility user within its port credit incentive period.

Application Date—the date an application, application fee and all information required to make a determination of eligibility is received by LED.

Base Cargo Volume—average amount of imported cargo received (in TEU's) by a port facility user in the three years preceding an application for port credits. Only cargo that is owned by a port facility user at the time the port facility is used may be included in the calculation of base cargo volume.

Base Cargo Volume Period—the three-hundred sixty-five-day period ending on the last day of the month immediately preceding the month in which an application for port credits is submitted to LED, provided that project agreements awarding port credits may specify a different base cargo volume period.

LDR—the Louisiana Department of Revenue.

LED—the Louisiana Department of Economic Development.

Net New TEUs—the number of TEUs of actual cargo volume imported through a public port during the port credit incentive period in excess of the applicant's base cargo volume during the applicant's base cargo volume period.

Port Credit—a one-time tax credit of up to \$50 per TEU of cargo imported through a Louisiana public port, or up to \$100 per TEU of cargo imported through a Louisiana public port if entering into a project agreement with the state, that may be applied against Louisiana tax liability.

Port Credit Incentive Period—the 365-day period designated by an applicant on its application as the 12-month period in which it is eligible to earn port credits, as approved by LED, provided that the port credit incentive period shall begin no earlier than the first day of the month immediately following the date the application is submitted to LED. Project agreements awarding port credits may specify a port credit incentive period beginning on any date mutually agreed to by the parties.

Port Facility User—any person engaged in the manufacturing, warehousing, or distribution of goods imported through a public port of the state.

Public Port—any deep-water port commission or port, harbor and terminal district as defined in article VI, section 44 of the Constitution of Louisiana, and any other port, harbor, and terminal district established under title 34 of the *Louisiana Revised Statutes* of 1950.

TEU—20-foot equivalent unit, that is a standard measurement in shipping volumes in units of 20-foot long containers.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.1

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of the Secretary, LR 48:404 (March 2022).

§3947. Eligibility

A. The applicant must be a port facility user engaged in the manufacturing, warehousing, or distribution of goods imported through Louisiana public ports whose primary function is identified by one or more of the NAICS sector codes of 31-33, 42, or 493.

B. The applicant shall be a port facility user that imports more than 50 TEUs of cargo through Louisiana public ports annually or if a new port facility user, then the applicant shall submit a projection of its annual anticipated actual cargo volume, which must exceed 50 TEUs.

C. The applicant shall increase its imported cargo volumes by at least one hundred and five percent during its port credit incentive period as compared to imported cargo volumes during its base cargo volume period.

1. For example, if an applicant established a baseline cargo volume of 250 TEU's, a minimum of an additional 12.50 in TEU's (5 percent) would be required during the incentive period, for a total of 262.50 TEU's (105 percent of base cargo volume).

2. Tax credits shall be calculated based upon the additional, net new TEU only.

D. The applicant shall file an application for port credits with LED.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.1

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of the Secretary, LR 48:404 (March 2022).

§3949. Application

A. A port facility user seeking to obtain port tax credits shall file an application with LED before commencement of the port credit incentive period or project to include the following information:

1. indication of which type of port credit is being sought:

a. port credits of up to \$50 per TEU based upon cargo volume; or

b. port credits of up to \$100 per TEU based upon an invitation from and a project agreement with the state, as approved by LED and the governor;

2. the port facility user's company name, NAICS code and evidence that the applicant is engaged in the manufacturing, warehousing, or distribution of goods imported through Louisiana public ports;

3. the name of the public port serving as the site of the port facility user's imported cargo;

4. evidence that the applicant's current imported cargo volume through a Louisiana public port exceeds 50 TEU's of cargo annually. If the applicant is a new port facility user, then the applicant shall submit a projection of its anticipated annual actual cargo volume, which must exceed 50 TEUs;

5. evidence of base cargo volume:

a. applicants seeking tax credits based upon cargo volume or project agreement shall include documentation and evidence of the average amount of imported cargo volumes in TEUs for the applicant during the three-year period ending on the last day of the month immediately prior to the date of submission of the application to LED. If the applicant is a new port facility user, the applicant shall propose a base cargo volume, subject to approval by LED.

b. any additional information required by LED.

B. An application fee equal to 0.5 percent (0.005) times the total anticipated tax incentive, with a minimum application fee of \$500 and a maximum application fee of \$15,000, shall be submitted with each application. The fee shall be made payable to Louisiana Economic Development.

C. Applications shall be accepted for port tax credits on or after September 1, 2021, until port tax credits are no longer available subject to the tax credit limitations within this section.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.1 and 36:104.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of the Secretary, LR 48:405 (March 2022).

§3951. Preliminary Certification or Project Agreement

A. LED shall review the application and determine:

1. eligibility of the applicant;
2. base cargo volume;
3. base cargo volume period; and
4. port credit incentive period.

B. If LED determines that the applicant is eligible, LED shall issue either:

1. a preliminary certification for projects seeking tax credits based upon cargo volume, indicating:

a. a certification of the base cargo volume based upon records from the applicable public port facility confirming the total and average amounts of imported cargo volumes in TEUs for the applicant during the three-year period immediately preceding the month of the port facility user's application submission; or if a new port facility user, a base cargo volume proposed by the applicant and approved by LED;

b. the 12-month port credit incentive period, during which time an applicant may be eligible to earn port tax credits. This period shall begin no earlier than the first day of the month immediately following the application date and shall begin no later than 90 days following the application date;

c. a preliminary certification of the total anticipated tax incentive allocation which shall be calculated by multiplying total number of net new TEUs by \$50 per TEU; or

2. a project agreement for port facility users seeking port credits based upon an invitation from the state, indicating:

a. a certification of the base cargo volume based upon records from the applicable public port facility confirming the total and average amounts of imported cargo volumes in TEUs for the applicant during the three-year period immediately preceding the month of the port facility user's application submission; or if a new port facility user, a base cargo volume proposed by the applicant and approved by LED;

b. a 36-month port credit incentive period, during which time an applicant may be eligible to earn port tax credits. This period shall begin on any date mutually agreed to by the parties, but no earlier than the month immediately following the date of application submission;

c. a preliminary certification of the total anticipated tax incentive allocation which shall be calculated by multiplying the total number of net new TEUs by the rate per TEU outlined in the project agreement.

C. If LED determines that the applicant is ineligible, LED shall issue a written denial.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.1

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of the Secretary, LR 48:405 (March 2022).

§3953. Final Certification

A. Applicants shall file a request for final certification of credits within 90 days of the end of the port credit incentive period. Requests received after this date shall not be accepted and any tax credits earned shall be deemed waived, unless applicant receives written approval for late submission from LED prior to the deadline.

B. Port credits are earned based upon actual cargo volumes transiting the applicable public port during the port credit incentive period and as such, requests for final certification of credits shall include:

1. evidence of actual cargo volumes transiting the applicable port during the applicable port credit incentive period supported by records from the applicable public port facility. Only cargo that is owned by the port facility user shall be included in the calculation of actual cargo volume.

2. a summary of actual cargo volumes, net new TEUs, and the percentage increase in imported cargo during the port credit incentive period as compared to imported cargo volumes during the base cargo volume period;

3. any additional information required by LED.

C. After review and a determination that applicant has increased its imported cargo volumes by at least one hundred five percent during its port credit incentive period, LED shall issue a final certification of credits and provide to LDR the name and tax identification number of the applicant approved for credits, total amount of credits, and any other information required by LDR.

D. If LED determines that the applicant has not meet qualification requirements, LED shall issue a written denial.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.1

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of the Secretary, LR 48:405 (March 2022).

§3955. Tax Credit Limitations

A. Tax credits shall be issued on a first come, first served basis, based upon the date of final certification.

B. Tax credits are earned upon net new TEUs of actual cargo volumes transiting the applicable public port during the port credit incentive period and the certification of actual cargo volumes as set forth in Section 3951.

1. For example, if an applicant established a baseline cargo volume of 250 TEU's, and showed an additional 150 TEU's imported during the incentive period, for a total of 400 TEU's, tax credits would be awarded based upon only the 150 additional net new TEU's imported.

C. A port facility user shall not to be entitled to claim more port credits than are approved by LED pursuant to Section 3951.

D. LED shall not issue final certification of tax credits under this program in a total amount for all applicants greater than four million five hundred thousand dollars in any single fiscal year.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.1

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of the Secretary, LR 48:406 (March 2022).

§3957. Claiming Tax Credits

A. There shall be allowed a credit against corporate income tax liability of a taxpayer who has received a final certification from LED, provided that the credit shall be allowed only against the tax liability of entity which receives the certification.

B. Tax credits are earned in the tax year in which LED issues final certification.

C. Tax credits may be claimed against a taxpayers income liability for the tax year containing the last day of the port credit incentive period, notwithstanding the carryforward provisions herein.

D. If the tax credit allowed exceeds the amount of taxes due for the tax period, then any unused credit may be carried forward as a credit against subsequent tax liability for a period not to exceed five years.

E. Tax credits are not refundable or transferable.

F. The applicant shall attach the final certification to its return when claiming the credits.

G. A recipient of port credits granted pursuant to this section shall not be eligible for import-export cargo tax credits pursuant to R.S. 47:6036(I) nor shall a recipient of port credits be eligible to receive any other state tax credit, exemption, exclusion, deduction, rebate, or any other tax benefit for which the taxpayer has received a port credit pursuant to this Section. A recipient of import-export cargo tax credits as provide din R.S. 47:6036(I) shall not be eligible for port credits pursuant to this Section.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.1

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of the Secretary, LR 48:406 (March 2022).

§3959. Recovery of Tax Credits

A. Credits previously granted to an applicant, but later disallowed, may be recovered by LDR through any collection remedy authorized by R.S. 47:1561.3 and initiated within three years from December 31 of the year in which the credits were earned.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6036.1

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of the Secretary, LR 48:406 (March 2022).

Anne G. Villa
Undersecretary

2203#045

RULE

Department of Economic Development Office of Business Development Office of Entertainment Industry Development

Louisiana Digital Media and Software Tax Credit Program
(LAC 61.I.Chapter 67)

In accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., the Department of Economic Development has amended the rules for the Louisiana Digital Media and Software Tax Credit Program to bring the rules into compliance with current statutory provisions and administrative practices. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 61

REVENUE AND TAXATION

Part I. Taxes Collected and Administered by the Secretary of Revenue

Chapter 67. Louisiana Entertainment Industry Tax Credit Programs

§6763. General Description

A. The program offers a tax credit for the producers of digital interactive media products and platform projects.

B. - F3. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6022.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development, LR 35:632 (April 2009), amended LR 36:1981 (September 2010), LR 39:1009 (April 2013), repromulgated by the Department of Economic Development,

§6765. Definitions

A. - B. ...

* * *

Resident or Resident of Louisiana—a natural person and, for the purposes of determining eligibility for the tax incentives provided by this section, any person domiciled in the state of Louisiana and any other person who maintains a permanent place of abode within the state and spends in the aggregate more than six months of each year within the state. Payments made to employees with an H-1B temporary visa or independent contractors issued 1099 tax forms, shall not be considered payments to Louisiana residents for the purposes of calculating the additional Louisiana resident payroll credit.

* * *

Source within the State—a physical facility in Louisiana, operating with posted business hours and employing at least one full-time equivalent employee.

* * *

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6022.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development, LR 35:633 (April 2009), amended LR 36:1981 (September 2010), LR 39:1010 (April 2013), repromulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, LR 45:886 (July 2019), amended LR 48:407 (March 2022).

§6767. Certification Procedures

A - A.3.c. ...

4. An application is not deemed complete until all information requested and required fees are received by LED. Required fees include both an application fee and an expenditure verification deposit fee.

B - B.3 ...

a. For applications for state-certified productions submitted to the office on or after July 1, 2015 but before July 1, 2017, and subsequently approved by the office and the secretary, tax credits shall be earned by an approved digital media company at the prevailing statutory rate, currently as follows.

i. Qualifying expenditures made within the approved six-month “look back period” but prior to July 1, 2015 shall earn tax credits at the rate of 25 percent of the base investment, qualifying expenditures made after July 1, 2015 shall earn tax credits at the prevailing statutory rate, currently 18 percent of the base investment.

ii. To the extent that base investment is expended on payroll for Louisiana residents employed in connection with a state-certified production, qualifying expenditures made prior to July 1, 2015 shall earn tax credits at 10 percent of payroll, qualifying expenditures made after July 1, 2015 shall earn tax credits at the prevailing statutory rate, currently 7.2 percent of payroll.

iii. The initial certification shall be deemed effective from date of application and shall be valid for qualifying expenditures and activities as outlined between the parties in the initial certification letter.

b. For applications for state-certified productions submitted to the office on or after July 1, 2017, and subsequently approved by the office and the secretary, tax

credits shall be earned by an approved digital media company at the prevailing statutory rate, currently as follows.

i. Qualifying expenditures made after July 1, 2017 shall earn tax credits at the prevailing statutory rate, currently 18 percent of the base investment.

ii. To the extent that base investment is expended on payroll for Louisiana residents employed in connection with a state-certified production, qualifying expenditures made after July 1, 2017 shall earn tax credits at the prevailing statutory rate, currently 7 percent of payroll.

iii. The initial certification shall be deemed effective from date of application and shall be valid for qualifying expenditures and activities as outlined between the parties in the initial certification letter.

C. - D.2.b. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6022 and R.S. 36:104.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development, LR 35:633 (April 2009), amended LR 36:1983 (September 2010), LR 39:1011 (April 2013), LR 42:36 (January 2016), repromulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, LR 45:888 (July 2019), amended LR 48:407 (March 2022).

§6768. Illustrative Examples of Production Expenses

A. - B.18 ...

19. audio/video content streamed through the internet or mobile platform is not an eligible production expense, unless it includes value added interactive functionality, as verified and approved by the office;

20. - 23. ...

24. online purchases. Production expenses must be taxable transactions made in Louisiana, from a source within the state to qualify. Unless purchased from a source within the state, online purchases do not qualify.

C. - C.7. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6022.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development, LR 39:1012 (April 2013), repromulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, LR 45:890 (July 2019), LR 48:407 (March 2022).

Anne G. Villa
Undersecretary

2203#047

RULE

**Department of Economic Development
Office of Business Development
Office of Entertainment Industry Development**

Musical and Theatrical Production
Income Tax Credit Program
(LAC 61.I.Chapter 69)

In accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., the Department of Economic Development has amended the rules for the Musical and Theatrical Production Income Tax Credit

Program to bring the rules into compliance with current statutory provisions and administrative practices. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation

Title 61

REVENUE AND TAXATION

Part I. Taxes Collected and Administered by the Secretary of Revenue

Chapter 69. Musical and Theatrical Production Income Tax Credit Program

§6991. General Description

A. The program offers the following types of tax credits.

1. Base investment credit. A base investment credit may be granted for qualified production expenses made from investments in a state-certified musical or theatrical production;

2. Louisiana resident payroll credit. A Louisiana resident payroll credit may be granted for qualified payroll of Louisiana residents employed in connection with a state-certified musical or theatrical production;

3. Louisiana student payroll credit. A payroll credit may be granted for employment of students enrolled in Louisiana colleges, universities and vocational-technical students in connection with a state-certified musical or theatrical production;

B. Tax credits are earned in the calendar year expended, to the extent the expenditures receive final certification from the department.

C. Tax credits associated with a state-certified musical or theatrical production shall never exceed the total base investment in that production.

D. Beginning July 1, 2017, the total amount of credits granted by the department in any fiscal year shall not exceed ten million dollars. Fifty percent of total tax credits available to be granted annually shall be reserved for state-certified musical or theatrical productions by approved nonprofit organizations.

E. For applications received on or after July 1, 2017, no more than one million dollars in tax credits shall be granted per project.

F. Tax credits shall be available on a first come, first served basis, based upon date of final certification and qualification of expenditures. If the total amount of credits applied for in any particular year exceeds the aggregate amount of tax credits allowed for that year, the excess shall be treated as having been applied for on the first day of the subsequent year.

G. Base investment tax credits shall be transferable only once.

H. No tax credits shall be granted under this program until the rules are approved by the House Committee on Ways and Means and the Senate Committee on Revenue and Fiscal Affairs, in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedures Act.

I. Applicants may apply for more than one entertainment tax credit program administered by the department, provided that:

1. separate applications are submitted for each program;

2. expenditures shall only qualify for one specified program; and

3. multiple applications shall not result in any duplication of tax credits.

J. No credit shall be granted pursuant to this program for applications received on or after July 1, 2025.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6034(E).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development, LR 35:2173 (October 2009), repromulgated LR 36:2236 (October 2010), amended LR 48:408 (March 2022).

§6992. Definitions

A. - B. ...

Base Investment—actual investment made and expended in this state by a state-certified musical or theatrical production as production-related costs directly related to in state production;

Begin Construction—repealed.

* * *

Expenditure—actual payment of cash or cash equivalent, paid by or on behalf of a state certified production exchanged for goods or services, as evidenced by an invoice, receipt or other such document. Cash or cash equivalent transactions may include but not be limited to: commercial or bank financed loans, actual physical transfer of coins and banknotes, other forms of transmission that will turn into cash very quickly, including written checks, credit cards, bank debit cards, and bank wire transfers. However, the receipt of a promissory note, the creation of an account receivable, or the sending of a customer invoice are not, by themselves, evidence of an expenditure. Owner-financed transactions will only qualify as an expenditure when actual cash or cash equivalent payments are made.

* * *

Infrastructure Expenditures—repealed.

Limited State-Certified Musical or Theatrical Production—repealed.

Live Audience—a group of spectators, listeners or viewers collectively at a public event, with a minimum group size of 25 people, as approved by LED.

Live-Streamed Performance—a musical or theatrical production, performed at a physical anchor location before a live audience, which may also be live-streamed or filmed for distribution later to a ticketed audience.

* * *

Multi-Purpose Facility—repealed.

Non-Profit Organization—a non-profit resident theater or producing organization incorporated as a 501(C)(3) organization recognized by the Louisiana Secretary of State, and approved by the Office.

* * *

Physical Anchor Location—a live performance venue in Louisiana, which may include but not be limited to: theatres, music venues, outdoor event venues, stadiums and arenas, as approved by LED.

* * *

Project Completion—completion or end date outlined in the project application, or as otherwise approved in writing by LED.

* * *

Source within the State—a physical facility in Louisiana, operating with posted business hours and employing at least one full-time equivalent employee.

State-Certified Musical or Theatrical Infrastructure

Project—repealed.

State-Certified Musical or Theatrical Production—a concert, musical or theatrical production, or a series of productions occurring over the course of a 12-month period, and the recording or filming of such production, which originate, are developed, or have their initial public performance before a live audience within Louisiana, or which have their United States debut within Louisiana, and the production expenditures, expenditures for the payroll of residents, transportation expenditures, and expenditures for employing college and vocational-technical students related to such production or productions, that are certified, verified, and approved as provided for in this Section. Non-profit organizations applying for recertification in subsequent years must provide evidence of substantive creative changes to the series of productions, including but not limited to new or original: creative elements, production elements, scores, scripts, or concepts, as approved by LED. Non-qualifying projects include, but are not limited to non-touring music and cultural festivals, industry seminars, trade shows, and any production activity taking place outside the state of Louisiana.

* * *

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6034(E).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development, LR 35:2173 (October 2009), repromulgated LR 36:2237 (October 2010), amended LR 39:1015 (April 2013), LR 48:408 (March 2022).

§6993. Certification Procedures

A. - A.1.c. ...

2. Each application shall identify only one production and only one contact person for such production or project.

3. Expenditure Verification Report Fee. The department shall directly engage and assign a CPA to prepare an expenditure verification report on an applicant's cost report of production or project expenditures. For projects in excess of \$100,000, the fees shall be as follows:

a. at the time of application, the applicant shall submit an advance deposit of \$5,000;

b. prior to final certification of any tax credits, the applicant shall be assessed the department's actual cost for the CPA's expenditure report. The maximum fee shall be \$15,000.

4. An application is not deemed complete until all information requested and required fees are received by LED. Required fees include both an application fee and an expenditure verification deposit fee.

B. Qualification

1. The department shall determine whether a production qualifies, by meeting all requirements of R.S. 47:6034 and these regulations, and taking the following factors into consideration:

a. the contribution of the production to establishing the state as a leader in the live performance industry;

b. the impact of the production on the employment of Louisiana residents;

c. the impact of the production on the overall economy of the state;

d. in the case of productions, the potential for students to gain work experience in an arts related position;

e. whether the application has been submitted prior to the first performance, to allow sufficient time for the state of Louisiana to receive promotional opportunities including but not limited to, an opportunity for an approved LED logo to be included in promotional materials.

C. Initial Certification

1. Upon finding the production qualifies, the department shall issue an initial certification letter which shall include:

a. classification as a state-certified production;

b. a unique identifying number;

c. the total base investment to be expended; and

d. the persons to whom tax credits are to be allocated and the estimated amount of tax credits allocated to each.

2. Brand. As a condition for receiving tax credits, state certified productions may be required to display the state brand or logo. Any such requirement will be detailed in the initial certification letter.

C.3. - E.1.c.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6034(E).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development, LR 35:2175 (October 2009), repromulgated LR 36:2238 (October 2010), amended LR 39:1016 (April 2013), LR 42:40 (January 2016), LR 48:409 (March 2022).

§6994. Illustrative Examples of Production Expenses

A. - B.5. ...

6. any amounts that are paid to persons or entities as a result of their participation in profits from the exploitation of the production;

7. the expenditure verification report fee;

8. merchant fees;

9. royalties;

10. online purchases. Production expenses must be taxable transactions made in Louisiana, from a source within the state to qualify. Unless purchased from a source within the state, online purchases do not qualify.

C. - C.4. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6034(E).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development, LR 39:1016 (April 2013), amended LR 48:409 (March 2022).

§6995. Additional Program Procedures—State-Certified Musical or Theatrical Production—Receiving Initial Certification prior to July 1, 2015

Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6034(E).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development, LR 35:2175 (October 2009), repromulgated LR 36:2239 (October 2010), amended LR 39:1017 (April 2013), repromulgated LR 42:41 (January 2016), amended LR 48:409 (March 2022).

§6996. Additional Program Procedures—State-Certified Musical or Theatrical Production—Receiving Initial Certification on or after July 1, 2015

Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6034(E).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development, LR 42:41 (January 2016), amended LR 48:410 (March 2022).

§6997. Additional Program Procedures—State-Certified Musical or Theatrical Production—Receiving Initial Certification on or after July 1, 2017

A. State-certified musical or theatrical productions receiving initial certification on or after July 1, 2017 shall be eligible for the following types of tax credits at the prevailing statutory rates, currently as follows.

1. Base Investment Credit

a. If the total base investment is more than \$100,000, but less than \$300,000 dollars, a tax credit of 7 percent applies.

b. If the total base investment is more than \$300,000, but less than \$1,000,000, a tax credit of 14 percent applies.

c. If the total base investment is more than \$1,000,000, a tax credit of 18 percent applies.

2. Louisiana Resident Payroll Credit. To the extent that base investment is expended on payroll for Louisiana residents, an additional tax credit of 7 percent applies.

3. Louisiana Student Credit. To the extent that base investment is expended to employ students enrolled in Louisiana colleges, an additional tax credit of 0.07 percent applies.

B. Louisiana Resident Payroll Cap. To the extent that base investment is expended on payroll for Louisiana residents, the additional payroll credit shall exclude any payroll amounts paid to one person exceeding \$1,000,000.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6034(E).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development, LR 42:41 (January 2016), amended LR 48:410 (March 2022).

§6998. Certification Procedures—Infrastructure

Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:6034(E).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development, Office of Entertainment Industry Development, LR 35:2177 (October 2009), repromulgated LR 36:2240 (October 2010), amended LR 39:1017 (April 2013), LR 48:410 (March 2022).

Anne G. Villa
Undersecretary

2203#046

RULE

Board of Elementary and Secondary Education

BESE/8(g) Operations
(LAC 28:I.103, 301, 307, 309,
311, 501, 503, 1101, and 1105)

In accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., and R.S. 17:6(A)(10), the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education has amended the *Louisiana Administrative Code*, Title 28, Part I, BESE/8(g) Operations (BESE Code). The revisions align state policy with Act 468 of the 2021 Louisiana Legislature. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 28

EDUCATION

Part I. BESE/8(g) Operations

Subpart 1. Board of Elementary and Secondary Education

Chapter 1. General Provisions

§103. Definitions

* * *

Constitution—the constitution of the state of Louisiana

Ex Officio—denoting or relating to the persons who are members by virtue of some other position that is held.

House—the Louisiana House of Representatives.

* * *

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 34:409 (March 2008), amended LR 38:3149 (December 2012), LR 48:410 (March 2022).

Chapter 3. Composition and General Authority

§301. Creation

A. The Board of Elementary and Secondary Education is created as a body corporate. It shall supervise and control the public elementary and secondary schools under its jurisdiction and shall have budgetary responsibility of all funds appropriated or allocated by the state for those schools, all as provided by law. The board shall have other powers, duties, and responsibilities as provided by the Louisiana Constitution or by law, but shall have no control over the business affairs of a city, parish, or other local public school board or the selection or removal of its officers and employees; however, in accordance with law, the board shall have the power to supervise, manage, and operate or provide for the supervision, management, and operation of a public elementary or secondary school which has been determined to be failing, including the power to receive, control, and expend state funds appropriated and allocated pursuant to Louisiana Constitution, Article VIII, §13, any local contribution required by Article VIII, §13, and any other local revenue available to a school board with responsibility for a school determined to be failing in amounts that are calculated based on the number of students

in attendance in such a school, all in the manner provided by and in accordance with law.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with Article VIII, Section 3.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 34:409 (March 2008), LR 48:410 (March 2022).

§307. General Powers and Duties

A. The board exercises its supervision and control over the public elementary and secondary schools under its jurisdiction, and exercises its budgetary responsibility for all funds appropriated or allocated by the state for public elementary, and secondary schools placed under its jurisdiction, through general powers and duties that shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

1. - 3. ...

4. approve budgets of the LDE, including the recovery school district, and all entities under the jurisdiction of the board as provided herein;

5. prescribe and adopt free school books and other materials of instruction for the children of this state at the elementary and secondary levels and all other schools and programs under its jurisdiction for which the legislature provides funds, in accordance with law;

6. adopt or approve courses of study and rules, by-laws, and regulations for the discipline of students and for the governance of the public elementary and secondary schools and other public schools and programs under its jurisdiction, which shall not be inconsistent with law and which shall be enforced by the city, parish, or other local public school boards and the city, parish, or other local public school superintendents;

7. prescribe the qualifications and provide for the certification of teachers in accordance with applicable law, which qualifications and requirements shall be such as to insure that certification shall be a reliable indicator of the minimum current ability and proficiency of the teacher to educate at the grade level and in the subject(s) to which the teacher is assigned;

8. adopt minimum standards for the approval of each public elementary and secondary school in the state under its jurisdiction;

9. except as otherwise provided by law, approve private schools in accordance with the provisions of R.S. 17:11 and other applicable laws;

10. issue diplomas for successful completion of programs of study;

11. exercise approval authority over the administration of the recovery school district by the LDE pursuant to law;

12. authorize the operation of type 2, type 4, and type 5 charter schools and provide oversight through the LDE of type 2, type 4, and type 5 charter schools;

a. review each proposed charter in a timely manner and determine whether each proposed charter complies with the law and rules and whether the proposal is valid, complete, financially well-structured, educationally sound, and whether it offers potential for fulfilling the purposes of the charter school law;

b. enter into any proposed charter that complies with the charter school law and policy upon a determination that the charter is a valid, complete, financially well-structured, and educationally sound proposal that offers potential for fulfilling the purposes of the charter school law;

c. determine the policy and provide direction to the LDE for providing the oversight of the operation of charter schools chartered with the board;

13. adopt, amend, or repeal rules, regulations, and policies necessary or proper for the conduct of the business of the board.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with La. Const. art. VIII, §8 and R.S. 17:6(A), 17:7(2)(a), 17:7(3), 17:7(4), 17:7(5), 17:7(6)(a)(i), 17:7(7), 17:7(8), 17:4.1, 17:43, 17:348, 17:6(A)(10), 17:6(A)(11), 17:10.5, 17:1990 and 17:3981.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 34:410 (March 2008), amended LR 38:3150 (December 2012), LR 39:3262 (December 2013), LR 44:1995 (November 2018), LR 48:411 (March 2022).

§309. State Superintendent

A. - D.3....

4. The state superintendent may delegate, subject to the approval of the board, the appointing authority conferred upon him/her by law as to the recovery school district to the recovery school district supervising executive. The state superintendent may delegate administrative authority conferred upon him/her by law as to the recovery school district to the recovery school district supervising executive, subject to any restrictions provided by law, rule, or policy.

E. - E.6.c. ...

d. The state superintendent shall employ/appoint and fix the salaries and duties of employees of the LDE, including the recovery school district, subject to applicable Civil Service laws, rules, and regulations, and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, and policies.

e. The selection of appointees to all unclassified positions shall be based on professional, technical, and/or clerical qualifications appropriate to each position.

f. No person shall, on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, handicap, veteran status, or any other non-merit factor, be discriminated against in any employment practice.

g. In addition to the above, the state superintendent shall exercise his/her responsibilities for personnel matters in accordance with the constitution and laws of the state.

7. - 9. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), 17:21(C), 17:6(B), 17:21(B), 17:21(D), 17:21(A), 17:1990, 17:24(A), 17:24(B), 17:24(C), 17:24(D), 17:22(2)(f), 36:645, 17:22(6), 17:88(B), 17:88(D), 17:92, 17:10.6(A)(2), 17:3983, 17:43, 17:1945, 36:642(C)(1), and 36:648.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 34:410 (March 2008), amended LR 37:886 (March 2011), LR 38:3150 (December 2012), LR 39:3262 (December 2013), LR 44:1995 (November 2018), LR 48:411 (March 2022).

§311. The Special School District

A. Functions of the Special School District

1. The special school district is a local education agency that includes Louisiana Schools for the Deaf (LSD) and Louisiana School for Visually Impaired (LSVI) and the special school programs, an education service agency. The special school district is available to all eligible students regardless of their place of residence within the state.

a. LSD and LSVI are state-operated schools providing educational programs and services for residential and/or day students. LSD and LSVI are established to provide a free appropriate public education for children with low incidence disabilities who meet the admission criteria

(i.e., deaf, blind, orthopedically impaired) for each such special school and who are enrolled in such special school.

b. The special school programs, an education service agency, provide educational services to students enrolled in state-approved programs in non-traditional settings such as those provided by the Department of Health's Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities and the Office of Behavioral Health, the Office of Juvenile Justice, and the Department of Public Safety and Corrections.

B. Administration

1. The special school district shall be under the administration and supervision of the special school district Board of Directors.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), 17:4.1, R.S. 17:6(B), 17:43, 17:1945, 36:642(C)(1), and 36:648.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 34:412 (March 2008), amended LR 38:3151 (December 2012), LR 39:3262 (December 2013), LR 44:1995 (November 2018), LR 48:411 (March 2022).

Chapter 5. Organization

§501. Committees

A. - B.1.b.iii. ...

c. The BESE student representative is an ex officio non-voting member of the AGII Committee. The student representative serves a one-year term (April through March annually) and is a high school student selected by the Louisiana Association of Student Councils (LASC).

2. - 2.a.i.(c). ...

ii. financial management and performance;

(a). budgets:

(i). BESE;

(ii). LDE;

(iii). RSD;

2.(b). - 3.a.ii.(a). ...

b. The Louisiana Teacher of the Year (TOY) is a non-voting ex officio member of the EE Committee. The TOY serves a one-year term and is an educator selected annually by a state selection committee composed of community and educational leaders via process established by the LDE.

B.4. - B.4.b.i. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 34:415 (March 2008), amended LR 35:223 (February 2009), LR 35:1874 (September 2009), LR 36:2851 (December 2010), LR 37:2139 (July 2011), LR 38:3152 (December 2012), repromulgated LR 39:308 (February 2013), amended LR 39:3263 (December 2013), LR 45:1443 (October 2019), LR 48:412 (March 2022).

§503. Advisory Councils

A. - C.3.b.i. ...

ii. the president of the Louisiana Association of School Superintendents (LASS), who shall serve as chair of the council;

C.3.c. - G.8. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), 17:6(A)(15), 17:11, 17:24.4, and 42:19.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 34:416 (March 2008), amended LR 35:1874 (September 2009), LR 36:2851 (December 2010), LR 37:2140 (July 2011), LR 38:772 (March 2012), LR

38:3152 (December 2012), LR 39:3263 (December 2013), LR 42:563 (April 2016), LR 44:744 (April 2018), LR 44:1995 (November 2018), LR 45:1444 (October 2019), LR 48:412 (March 2022).

Chapter 11. Finance and Property

§1101. Projects and Facilities

A. Capital Projects

1. All requests for new capital construction or renovation projects submitted by board entities, including the recovery school district, shall comply with all applicable state laws, all applicable regulations issued by the Division of Administration, and all BESE policy.

2. All requests for any given fiscal year shall be prioritized by the LDE, and the LDE shall present the priority listing of projects to the board. The board shall approve all capital construction or renovation projects and the priority of the requests prior to submission to the executive and legislative branches of government or prior to implementation of a project, as applicable.

B. - B.2. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 34:424 (March 2008), amended LR 38:3154 (December 2012), LR 39:3266 (December 2013), LR 48:412 (March 2022).

§1105. Budgets

A. - A.2. ...

B. Budget Submission. The LDE, including the recovery school district, and entities under the jurisdiction of the board shall submit their budgets to the board in a timely manner for approval prior to submission to the Division of Administration and legislative offices.

C. Budget Forms. The LDE, including the recovery school district, and entities under the jurisdiction of the board shall submit their budgets on the forms prescribed by the Division of Administration.

D. - E. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 34:425 (March 2008), amended LR 38:3155 (December 2012), LR 39:3266 (December 2013), LR 48:412 (March 2022).

Shan N. Davis
Executive Director

2203#055

RULE

Board of Elementary and Secondary Education

Bulletin 111—The Louisiana School, District, and State Accountability System—Interests and Opportunities Index (LAC 28:XI.801)

In accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., and R.S. 17:6(A)(10), the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education has amended LAC 28:XI, Accountability/Testing, Subpart 1, Bulletin 111—The Louisiana School, District, and State Accountability System. The aforementioned revisions provide a menu approach for the Interests and Opportunities index calculation. The 2021-

2022 school year will serve as a learning year in which school districts adjust to the use of domains and indicators for the interests and opportunities index calculation. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 28

EDUCATION

Part XI. Accountability/Testing

Subpart 1. Bulletin 111—The Louisiana School, District, and State Accountability System Chapter 8. Interests and Opportunities Index Calculations

§801. Interests and Opportunities Index Components

A. ...

B. For the 2019-2020 baseline school year, 2020-2021 school year, and 2021-2022 school year, the interests and opportunities index for K-8 schools will be based in equal parts on survey completion and course enrollment.

C. ...

D. Beginning with the 2022-2023 school year (2023 SPS), K-8 schools and high schools will select from a list of approved domains and associated indicators that will serve as the basis for the interests and opportunities index calculation.

1. *Domains* are defined as a broad grouping of offerings related to student interests. Beginning with the 2022-2023 school year (2023 SPS), the following domains shall be applicable to the interests and opportunities index calculation:

- a. the arts;
- b. extracurricular activities;
- c. STEM (science, technology, engineering, and math); and
- d. world languages.

2. *Indicators* are defined as specific measures that capture the extent to which a school is advancing student interests and opportunities. For purposes of the interests and opportunities index, K-8 schools and high schools shall select four total indicators. These indicators shall be associated with at least two different domains.

3. The 2021-2022 school year (2022 SPS) will be a designated learning year as local education agencies adjust to the interests and opportunities index criteria outlined in this Subsection.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6 and 17:10.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 45:1450 (October 2019), amended LR 46:1372 (October 2020), LR 48:413 (March 2022).

Shan N. Davis
Executive Director

2203#052

RULE

Board of Elementary and Secondary Education

Bulletin 130—Evaluation and Assessment of Personnel
(LAC 28:CXLVII.105, 301, and 323)

In accordance with R.S. 49:950 et seq., the Administrative Procedure Act, the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education has amended *Bulletin 130—Evaluation and Assessment of Personnel*. The revisions require, for the

2021-2022 academic year, the 50 percent of the evaluation that is based on a qualitative measure of teacher and administrator performance include one announced observation for teachers and administrators. However, any teacher or administrator who earns an observation rating of Ineffective or Effective: Emerging shall be observed a second time. Further, in August 2021, BESE approved, as a Notice of Intent, revisions to Bulletin 130 in response to Act 275 of the 2021 Regular Legislative Session. Revisions update terminology to refer to “school guidance counselors” as “school counselors.” The same update is being made to §323. Job Descriptions. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 28

EDUCATION

Part CXLVII. Bulletin 130—Regulations for the Evaluation and Assessment of School Personnel Chapter 1. Overview

§105. Framework for LEA Personnel Evaluation Programs [Formerly §109]

A. - B.2. ...

3. Observation/Data Collection Process. The evaluator or evaluators of each teacher and administrator shall conduct observations of teacher and administrator practice sufficient to gain a complete picture of performance and impart individualized feedback each year.

a. for the 2020-2021 and 2021-2022 academic years only, this shall include one announced observation for teachers and administrators.

b. ...

c. following the 2021-2022 academic year, this shall include a minimum of two observations per academic year and may include more observations, particularly for teachers or administrators that are not meeting expectations. At least one of these observations shall be announced and shall include a pre- and post-observation conference. One of the observations may be waived for teachers who have earned a rating of highly effective according to the value-added model in the previous year. Following all observations, evaluators shall provide evaluatees with feedback, including areas for commendation as well as areas for improvement. Additional evidence, such as data from periodic visits to the school and/or classroom as well as written materials or artifacts, may be used to inform evaluation.

B.4. - B.5. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), R.S. 17:391.10, R.S. 17:3881-3886, and R.S. 17:3901-3904, R.S. 17:3997, and R.S. 17:10.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 36:2251 (October 2010), amended LR 38:1215 (May 2012), LR 38:2359 (September 2012), LR 39:1273 (May 2013), LR 47:354 (March 2021), LR 48:413 (March 2022).

Chapter 3. Personnel Evaluation

§301. Overview of Personnel Evaluation

A. - A.1. ..

2. For the 2020-2021 and 2021-2022 academic years only, the 50 percent of the evaluation that is based on a qualitative measure of teacher and administrator performance shall include one announced observation for teachers and administrators.

a. ...
 b. following the 2021-2022 academic year, the 50 percent of the evaluation that is based on a qualitative measure of teacher and administrator performance shall include a minimum of two observations or site visits. This portion of the evaluation may include additional evaluative evidence, such as walk-through observation data and evaluation of written work products.

B. ...
 AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), R.S. 17:391.10, R.S. 17:3881-3886, and R.S. 17:3901-3904, R.S. 17:3997, and R.S. 17:10.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 38:1215 (May 2012), amended LR 38:2359 (September 2012), LR 39:1273 (May 2013), LR 41:1266 (July 2015), LR 43:2480 (December 2017), LR 47:354 (March 2021), LR 48:413 (March 2022).

§323. Job Descriptions
[Formerly §339]

A. The local personnel evaluation plan shall contain a copy of the job descriptions currently in use in the LEA. The LEA shall establish a competency-based job description for every category of teacher and administrator pursuant to its evaluation plan. The chart that follows identifies a minimum listing of the categories and titles of personnel for which job descriptions must be developed.

Personnel Category	Position or Title
Administration	1. Superintendent 2. Assistant Superintendent 3. Director 4. Supervisor 5. Coordinator 6. Principal 7. Assistant Principal 8. Any employee whose position does not require certification but does require a minimal education attainment of a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution of higher learning 9. Any employee whose position requires certification, but whose title is not given in this list 10. Any employee who holds a major management position, but who is not required to have a college degree or certification
Instructional Personnel	1. Teachers of Regular and Sp. Ed. students 2. Special Projects Teachers 3. Instructional Coaches and/or Master Teachers
Support Services	1. School Counselors 2. Librarians 3. Therapists 1. Any employee whose position does not require certification but does require a minimal educational attainment of a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution of higher learning 2. Any employee whose position requires certification, but whose title is not given in this list 3. Any employee who holds a major management position, but who is not required to have a college degree or certification

B. - C.8. ...

NOTE: Job descriptions must be reviewed annually. Current signatures must be on file at the central office in the single official file to document the annual review and/or receipt of job descriptions.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:391.10, R.S. 17:3871-3873, R.S. 17:3881-3884, and R.S. 1309-3904.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 36:2252 (October 2010), amended LR 38:1219 (May 2012), LR 38:2361 (September 2012), LR 48:414 (March 2022).

Shan N. Davis
 Executive Director

2203#053

RULE

Board of Elementary and Secondary Education

Bulletin 746—Louisiana Standards for State Certification of School Personnel (LAC 28:CXXXI.Chapters 1-25)

In accordance with the provisions of R.S. 17:6(A)(10) and the Administrative Procedure Act (APA), R.S. 49:953(B)(1) et seq., the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education has amended LAC 28:CXXXI in Bulletin 746—*Louisiana Standards for State Certification of School Personnel*. The revisions: adopt new high school and middle school Math Praxis exams; remove the requirement that teaching experience be in an educator area of certification as a condition of advancing a teaching certificate; require teacher preparation providers to submit all practitioner license (PL) applications; allow the issuance of Temporary Authority to Teach (TAT) certifications to applicants who fail to meet minimum grade point average requirements, contingent upon the applicant's satisfactory completion of a personal interview by the employing school system; allow a “family childcare” child development associate (CDA) credential for purposes of earning an ancillary Early Childhood Certificate; allow uncertified nonpublic school educators to serve as mentor teachers; align Child Nutrition Coordinator requirements with Federal regulations; align CTTIE certificate structure issuance and renewal with standard teaching certification; reduce the number of years of teaching experience for Educational Leader Certificate Level 3 (EDL3) and Out-of-State Superintendent (OSS) from 5 years to 3 years; and provide for technical edits. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 28
EDUCATION

Part CXXXI. Bulletin 746—Louisiana Standards for State Certification of School Personnel

Chapter 1. Introduction

§101. Purpose

A. Certification is a licensing process whereby qualified professionals become legally authorized to teach or to perform designated duties in K-12 schools and early learning centers under the jurisdiction of the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE). The certification process provides a systematic and nondiscriminatory procedure for the credentialing of teachers and other school personnel.

B. Certification policies and statutes are designed to identify and support high quality teachers in all Louisiana classrooms; promote higher standards in the teaching profession; and provide for growth and development of the teaching profession. The Louisiana Department of Education (LDE) implements and maintains teacher certification procedures as mandated by legislation and BESE policy.

C. Certification policies are adopted and implemented in a manner, and with a timeline, that allows for a smooth transition from old to new requirements. Any certification change approved by BESE will include specified implementation dates. In particular, changes in Praxis exams will allow for a 12-month transition period from the date of adoption by BESE. Additionally:

1. if the passing score for a specific PRAXIS exam increases, there will be a 12-month period from the date of adoption by BESE to the effective date;

2. if the passing score for a specific PRAXIS exam decreases, scores achieved up to 12 months prior to the effective date adopted by BESE will be accepted.

D. When revised certification policy requirements necessitate a program change at the college level, a notice shall be given to institutions of higher education that have teacher preparation programs so that catalogs can be revised and incoming freshman can be notified of the changes.

E. This bulletin will serve as a reference for current state policy regarding initial certification and to certification endorsement options for individuals seeking to become teachers, practicing teachers, personnel from both school districts and institutions of higher education, and persons requiring certification assistance.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1782 (October 2006), amended LR 43:1290 (July 2017), LR 46:17 (January 2020), LR 48:414 (March 2022).

Chapter 3. Initial Teacher Certification

Subchapter A. Teacher Certification Areas and Required Competencies

§301. Overview

A. *Louisiana Revised Statute 17:7* provides for the duties, functions, and responsibilities of the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE). Specifically, 17:7(6)(a)(i) states that BESE shall prescribe qualifications and provide for certification of teachers in accordance with applicable law, and that such qualifications and requirements shall ensure that certification shall be a reliable indicator of minimum current ability and proficiency of the teacher to educate at the grade level and in the subject(s) to which the teacher is assigned.

B. The Louisiana competencies for initial teacher certification define what a teacher candidate must know and be able to do in order to be eligible for certification upon completion of a BESE-approved teacher preparation program. The competencies represent the knowledge and skills needed for teacher candidates to successfully transition to teaching, as determined by content experts, elementary and secondary educators, and postsecondary education leaders. The competencies establish what teacher candidates should be taught; preparation providers and school system partners should determine how the competencies should be developed through quality practice experiences that include, at a minimum, a year-long residency as defined in Bulletin 996.

C. When a candidate has successfully completed a state-approved program that develops and assesses mastery of the competencies and has met state testing and grade point average certification requirements, the program provider recommends the candidate for certification.

1. The LDE will accept no final grade below a "C" in coursework within the approved undergraduate program, with the exception of the general education requirements. All coursework used for certification purposes must be for regular credit and not of a remedial or developmental nature.

D. Certification Areas and Required Competencies

Certification Areas	Required Competencies
Birth to Kindergarten	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. English Language Arts Subchapter F. Mathematics Teacher Subchapter G. Early Childhood Teacher
Early Childhood PK-3	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. English Language Arts Subchapter F. Mathematics Teacher Subchapter G. Early Childhood Teacher
Grades 1-5	Subchapter C. General Competencies Subchapter E. English Language Arts Teacher Subchapter F. Mathematics Teacher
Grades 4-8 Certification Areas	Required Competencies
English/Language Arts	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. English Language Arts
Mathematics	Subchapter C. General Competencies Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter F. Mathematics Teacher
Science	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H. Science Education
Social Studies	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H. Social Studies Education
Grades 6-12 Certification Areas	Required Competencies
Agriculture	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H. Agriculture Education
Biology	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H. Science Education
Business	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H. Business Education
Chemistry	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H. Science Education
Chinese	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H. Foreign Languages Education
English/Language Arts	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. English Language Arts Teacher
Family and Consumer Sciences	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H. Family and Consumer Sciences Education
French	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H. Foreign Languages Education

General Science	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H.
German	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Foreign Languages Education
Mathematics	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter F. Mathematics Teacher
Physics	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H.
Social Studies	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H.
Spanish	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Foreign Languages Education
Speech	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy
Technology Education	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Technology Education
Computer Science	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Computer Science Education
Earth Science	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Science Education
Environmental Science	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Education
Journalism	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Journalism Education
Latin	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Foreign Languages Education
Marketing	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Business and Marketing Education
All-Level K-12 Certification Areas	Required Competencies
Grades K-12 Art	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Art Education
Grades K-12 Dance	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Dance Education
Grades K-12 Foreign Languages	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Foreign Languages Education
Grades K-12 Music	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Music Education
Grades K-12 Health and Physical Education	Subchapter C. General Teacher Subchapter E. Disciplinary Literacy Subchapter H, Health and Physical Education
Special Education Certification Areas	Required Competencies
Early Interventionist Birth to Five Years	Subchapter H
Deaf or Hard of Hearing K-12	Subchapter D, Special Education Teacher Subchapter H
Mild to Moderate Disabilities 1-5, 4-8, 6-12	Subchapter D. Special Education Teacher
Significant Disabilities 1-12	Subchapter D. Special Education Teacher Subchapter H

Visual Impairments/Blind K-12	Subchapter D. Special Education Teacher Subchapter H
-------------------------------	---

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1783 (October 2006), amended LR 43:1291 (July 2017), LR 46:1374 (October 2020), LR 48:415 (March 2022).

Subchapter B. Testing Required for Certification Areas §303. Certification Exams and Scores

A. A teacher applicant for certification must successfully complete the appropriate written or computer-delivered assessment identified in this Section prior to issuance of a Louisiana educator certification.

1. Core Academic Skills for Educators. Teacher applicants in all content areas must pass all three Praxis core academic skills tests for educators.

a. An ACT composite score of 22 or an SAT combined score of 1100 or higher (new SAT) or 1030 or higher (pre-March 2016 SAT) may be used in lieu of PRAXIS 1 PPST exams or core academic skills for educators in reading, writing and math by prospective teachers in Louisiana.

b. Applicants possessing a non-education graduate degree from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 will be exempted from the core skills exam.

Pre-Professional Skills Test "Paper or Computer Administrations"	Test #	Score	Effective Date
PPST:R-Pre-Professional Skills Test: Reading	0710/5710	176	Effective 7/1/10 to 12/31/13
PPST:W-Pre-Professional Skills Test: Writing	0720/5720	175	
PST:M-Pre-Professional Skills Test: Mathematics	0730/5730	175	

Core Academic Skills for Educators	Test #	Score	Effective Date
Reading	5712	156	1/1/14 to 12/31/20 20
Writing	5722	162	
Mathematics	5732	150	

Core Academic Skills for Educators	Test #	Score	Effective Date
Reading	5713	156	Current-
Writing	5723	162	
Mathematics	5733	150	

¹NOTE: To differentiate the computer delivered tests, Educational Testing Service has placed the number "5" or "6" preceding the current test code. The department will accept computer delivered passing test scores for licensure

2. Principles of Learning and Teaching (PLT) Exams

Principles of Learning and Teaching: Early Childhood	0621 or 5621	157	Effective 1/1/12
Principles of Learning and Teaching: K-6	0622 or 5622	160	
Principles of Learning and Teaching: 5-9	0623 or 5623	160	
Principles of Learning and Teaching: 7-12	0624 or 5624	157	

B. Content and Pedagogy Requirements

Certification Area	Name of Praxis Test	Content Exam Score	Pedagogy: Principles of Learning and Teaching		
			PLT K-6 (#0622 or 5622)	PLT 5-9 (#0623 or 5623)	PLT 7-12 (#0624 or 5624)
Birth to Kindergarten	Early Childhood Content Knowledge (5022/5025 after September 2015) Early Childhood Education (5025) OR Education of Young Children (5024) OR PreK Education (5531)	160 (for 5022) 156 (for 5025) 160 155	PLT: Early Childhood 0621 or 5621 (Score 157)		
Early Childhood PK-3	Elementary Content Knowledge (0014 or 5014) prior to 9/1/15	150	PLT: Early Childhood 0621 or 5621 (Score 157)		
Early Childhood PK-3	Effective 9/1/15 to 8/31/17 Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (5018) OR Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001) • Reading/Language Arts(5002) • Mathematics (5003) • Social Studies (5004) • Science (5005)	163 157 157 155 159	PLT: Early Childhood 0621 or 5621 (Score 157)		
	Mandatory 9/1/17 Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001) • Reading/Language Arts(5002) • Mathematics (5003) • Social Studies (5004) • Science (5005)	157 157 155 159			
Grades 1-5	Elementary Content Knowledge (0014 or 5014) prior to 9/1/15	150	160	---	---
Grades 1-5	Effective 9/1/15 to 8/31/17 Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (5018) OR Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001) • Reading/Language Arts(5002) • Mathematics (5003) • Social Studies (5004) • Science (5005)	163 157 157 155 159	160		
	Mandatory 9/1/17 Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001) • Reading/Language Arts(5002) • Mathematics (5003) • Social Studies (5004) • Science (5005)	157 157 155 159			
Grades 4-8 Mathematics	Middle School Mathematics (0069) Prior to 1/1/14	148	---	160	---
	Middle School Mathematics (5169) Effective 1/1/14	165			
	Effective 1/1/14-8/31/2022 Middle School Mathematics (5164) Effective 9/1/2021	157			
Grades 4-8 Science	Middle School Science (0439) Prior to 6/8/14	150	---	160	---
	Middle School Science (5440) Effective 6/8/14 to 3/31/2022	150			
	Middle School Science (5442) Effective 4/1/2021	152			
Grades 4-8 Social Studies	Middle School Social Studies (0089 or 5089)	149	---	160	---
Grades 4-8 English/ Language Arts	Middle School English/Language Arts (0049 or 5049) Prior to 1/1/14	160	---	160	---
	Middle School English (5047) Effective 1/1/14	164			

C. Certification Areas

1. Grades 6-12 Certification

Grades 6-12 Certification Areas					
Certification Area	Name of PRAXIS Test	Score			PLT 7-12
Agriculture	Agriculture (0700) Prior to 6/8/14	510	---	---	157
	Agriculture (5701) Effective 6/8/14	147			
Algebra I	Algebra I (5162) Effective 8/14/18	157			
	Middle School Mathematics (5169) Effective 1/1/14-8/31/2022	165			
	Middle School Mathematics (5164) Effective 9/1/2021	157			
American Sign Language	American Sign Language Proficiency Interview (ASLPI-0634)	3+170	World Languages Pedagogy 0841 (Score 158)		
Biology	Biology: Content Knowledge (0235 or 5235)	150	---	---	157
Business	Business Education: Content Knowledge (0101 or 5101)	154	---	---	157
Chemistry	Chemistry: Content Knowledge (0245 or 5245)	151			157
Chinese	Chinese (Mandarin): World Language (5665)	164	PLT7-12 (Score 157) until 6/30/13; After 6/30/13 World Languages Pedagogy 0841 (Score 158)		
English	English Language, Literature, and Composition: Content Knowledge (0041 or 5041) Pedagogy (0043) Prior to 1/1/14 English Language Arts: Content and Analysis (5039) Effective 1/1/14	160 130 168	---	---	157
Family and Consumer Sciences	Family and Consumer Sciences (0121 or 5121) Prior to 6/8/14	141	---	---	157
	Family and Consumer Sciences (5122) Effective 6/8/14	153			
French	French: World Language (5174)	157	PLT7-12 (Score 157) until 6/30/13; After 6/30/13 World Languages Pedagogy 0841 (Score 158)		
General Science	General Science: Content Knowledge (0435 or 5435)	156	---	---	157
German	German: World Language (5183)	157	PLT7-12 (Score 157) until 6/30/13; After 6/30/13 World Languages Pedagogy 0841 (Score 158)		
Mathematics	Mathematics: Content Knowledge (0061 or 5061) Effective 6/1/10-12/31/13	135	---	---	157
	Mathematics: Content Knowledge (5161) Effective 1/1/14-8/31/2022	160			
	Mathematics: Content Knowledge (5165) Effective 9/1/2021	159			
Physics	Physics: Content Knowledge (0265 or 5265)	141			157
Social Studies	Social Studies: Content and Interpretation (0086 or 5086)	*153	---	---	157
Spanish	Spanish: World Language (5195)	157	PLT7-12 (Score 157) until 6/30/13; After 6/30/13 World languages Pedagogy 0841 (Score 158)		
Speech	Speech Communications (0221 or 5221)	146	---	---	157
Technology Education	Technology Education (0051 or 5051)	159	---	---	157
Computer Science Earth Science Environmental Science Journalism Latin Marketing	At this time, a content area exam is not required for certification in Louisiana.	---	---	---	157

* The passing score for tests taken prior to January 1, 2020 is 160.

2. All-Level K-12 Certification

All-Level K-12 Certification Areas							
Subject Area	Praxis Test	Score	PLT K-6		PLT 5-9		PLT 7-12
Grades K-12 Art	Art: Content Knowledge (0134 or 5134)	159	160	or	160	or	157
Grades K-12 Dance	None Available**	---	160		160	or	157
Grades K-12 Foreign Languages	Chinese (Mandarin): World Language (5665)	164	PLT K-6 (Score 160) or PLT 5-9 (Score 160) or PL7-12 (Score 157) until 6/30/13; After 6/30/13 World Languages Pedagogy 0841 (Score 158)				
	French: World Language (5174)	157					
	German: World Language (5183)	157					
	Spanish: World Language (5195)	157					
	American Sign Language Proficiency Interview (ASLPI - 0634)	3+ 170					
Grades K-12 Music	Music: Content Knowledge (0113 or 5113)	151	160	or	160	or	157
Grades K-12 Health and Physical Education	Physical Education: Content Knowledge (0091 or 5091), Prior to 6/8/14	146	160		160	or	157
	Health and Physical Education (5857), Effective 6/8/14	160					

**At this time, a content area exam is not required for certification in Louisiana

D. Special Education Areas

Area	Content Exam	Score	Pedagogy Requirement	Score
All Special Education Area(s)				
Early Interventionist	Prior to 9/1/15: Elementary Content Knowledge prior to 9/1/15 (0014 or 5014)	150	Effective 1/1/12: Special Education: Core Knowledge and Applications (0354 or 5354) and Principles of Learning and Teaching: Early Childhood (0621 or 5621)	145 157 159 157
	Effective 9/1/15 to 8/31/17 Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (5018)	163	Effective 1/1/14: Special Education: Early Childhood (0691) AND Principles of Learning and Teaching: Early Childhood (0621 or 5621)	
	OR Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001)	157		
	• Reading/Language Arts (5002)	157		
	• Mathematics (5003)	155		
	• Social Studies (5004)	159		
	• Science (5005)	159		
Mandatory 9/1/17 Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001)	157			
• Reading/Language Arts (5002)	157			
• Mathematics (5003)	155			
• Social Studies (5004)	159			
• Science (5005)	159			
Deaf and Hard of Hearing	Prior to 9/1/15: Elementary Content Knowledge (0014 or 5014)	150	Effective 11/1/11: Special Education: Core Knowledge and Applications (0354 or 5354) AND Education of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students (0271)	145 160 145 160
	Effective 9/1/15 to 8/31/17: Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (5018)	163	Effective 1/1/14: Special Education: Core Knowledge and Applications (0354 or 5354) AND Special Education: Education of Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students (0272 or 5272)	
	OR Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001)	157		
	• Reading/Language Arts(5002)	157		
	• Mathematics (5003)	155		
	• Social Studies (5004)	159		
	• Science (5005)	159		
Mandatory 9/1/17: Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001)	157			
• Reading/Language Arts(5002)	157			
• Mathematics (5003)	155			
• Social Studies (5004)	159			
• Science (5005)	159			
Mild to Moderate Disabilities	ALL Candidates must pass a content area exam appropriate to certification level 1-5, 4-8, 6-12 such as elementary, or core subject-specific exams for middle or secondary grades.		Special Education: Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Applications (0543 or 5543) AND PLT specific to grade level (K-6, 5-9, or 7-12)	153

Significant Disabilities	Elementary Content Knowledge prior to 9/1/15 (0014 or 5014) Effective 9/1/15 to 8/31/17 Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (5018) OR Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001)	150 163	Special Education: Core Knowledge and Severe to Profound Applications (0545 or 5545)	153
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading/Language Arts(5002) ● Mathematics (5003) ● Social Studies (5004) ● Science (5005) Mandatory 9/1/17 Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001)	157 157 155 159		
Visual Impairments/ Blind	Elementary Content Knowledge prior to 9/1/15 (0014 or 5014) Effective 9/1/15 to 8/31/17 Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (5018) OR Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001)	150 163	Special Education: Core Content Knowledge and Applications (0354 or 5354) Effective 11/1/11 Special Education: Core Content Knowledge and Applications (0354 or 5354) and Special Education: Teaching Students with Visual Impairments (0282) Effective 1/1/14	145 145 163
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading/Language Arts(5002) ● Mathematics (5003) ● Social Studies (5004) ● Science (5005) Mandatory 9/1/17 Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001)	157 157 155 159		
	Elementary Content Knowledge prior to 9/1/15 (0014 or 5014) Effective 9/1/15 to 8/31/17 Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (5018) OR Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001)	150 163		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Reading/Language Arts(5002) ● Mathematics (5003) ● Social Studies (5004) ● Science (5005) Mandatory 9/1/17 Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001)	157 157 155 159		

E. Administrative and Instructional Support Areas

Certification Area	Name of Test	Area Test Score
Educational Leader—Level 1	School Leaders Licensure Assessment (1011 or 6011)	166 (Effective until 7/31/20)
	School Leaders Licensure Assessment (6990)	151 (Effective 9/1/19)
	Louisiana Leadership Assessment Series	“Demonstrated” (for at least 9 assessments within the series) Effective April 1, 2020
Educational Leader—Level 3	School Superintendent Assessment (6021)	160 (Effective until 7/31/20)
	School Superintendent Assessment (6991)	162 Current-
School Counselor K-12	Professional School Counselor (0421 or 5421)	156
School Librarian	Library Media Specialist (0311 or 5311)	136

F. Reading Exams

Name of Test	Area Test Score
Teaching Reading Exam (0204 or 5204) Effective 9/1/2011 – 7/31/2020	157
Teaching Reading Exam (0206 or 5206) Effective 9/1/2019	156

1. Praxis scores, for certification purposes, must be received by the LDE via one of the following ways:
 - a. the electronic ETS Praxis score report forwarded directly from ETS; or
 - b. the original Praxis score report issued by ETS submitted with the certification application.

G. Mentor Teacher and Content Leader. The mentor teacher certificate and the content leader certificate may be earned by passing the applicable Louisiana assessment series.

Certification Area	Name of Test	Area Test Score
Mentor Teacher	Louisiana Mentor Teacher Assessment Series—Elementary	2 coaching- related components
	Louisiana Mentor Teacher Assessment Series—Secondary ELA	2 coaching- related components
	Louisiana Mentor Teacher Assessment Series—Secondary Math	2 coaching- related components
	Louisiana Mentor Teacher Assessment Series—Universal	2 coaching- related components
Content Leader	Louisiana Content Leader Assessment Series	4
	Intervention Content Leader Assessment Series	3

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1833 (October 2006), amended LR 36:485 and 488 (March 2010), LR 36:2265 (October 2010), LR 37:551 (February 2011), repromulgated LR 37:556 (February 2011), amended LR 37:3210 (November 2011), LR 39:1461 (June 2013), LR 40:277 (February 2014), LR 40:1680 (September 2014), LR 41:645 (April 2015), LR 41:916 (May 2015), LR 42:233 (February 2016), LR 43:1292 (July 2017), LR 44:264 (February 2018), LR 44:1999 (November 2018), LR 45:228, 230 (February 2019), repromulgated LR 45:403 (March 2019), amended LR 45:1458 (October 2019), LR 46:325 (March 2020), LR 46:557 (April 2020), LR 46:1374 (October 2020), LR 47:453 (April 2021), repromulgated LR 47:574 (May 2021), amended LR 48:416 (March 2022).

§305. Minimum Requirements for Approved Regular Education Programs for Birth to Kindergarten

A. For certification as a teacher of birth to kindergarten children in the state of Louisiana, the focus is on birth to kindergarten education.

1. General Education—39 semester credit hours. Requirements provide the birth to kindergarten teacher with basic essential knowledge and skills.

English	12 semester hours
Mathematics	6 semester hours
Sciences	9 semester hours
Social studies	9 semester hours
Arts	3 semester hours

2. Focus Area—Birth to Kindergarten—30 semester credit hours. Requirements provide the prospective birth to kindergarten teacher with a strong foundation pertaining to the growth and development of young children. All courses are to be aligned to state and national standards for birth to kindergarten.

Birth to kindergarten content knowledge and instruction identified by the State as being required for an Early Childhood/Ancillary Certificate	9 semester credit hours
Infant/Toddler and Preschool/Kindergarten Development	6 semester credit hours
Infant/Toddler and Preschool/Kindergarten Methodology	6 semester credit hours
Language and Literacy Development	3 semester credit hours
Family Systems and Practicum	6 semester credit hours

3. Knowledge of the Learner and Learning Environment—9 semester credit hours. Requirements provide the prospective birth to kindergarten teacher with a fundamental understanding of the birth to kindergarten learner and the teaching and learning process. Coursework should address the needs of the regular and the exceptional child, as follows:

- a. educational psychology;
- b. assessment of young children;
- c. behavior management;
- d. diverse/multicultural education.

4. Methodology and Teaching—15 semester hours. Requirements provide the prospective birth to kindergarten teacher with fundamental pedagogical skills.

Teaching methodology	6 semester hours
Advanced Language Development and Literacy	6 semester hours
Professional Teaching Residency and Seminar I and Professional Teaching Residency and Seminar II	24 semester hours
Flexible hours for the university's use	6 semester hours
Total required hours in the program	120 semester hours

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), and R.S. 17:407.81.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 41:916 (May 2015), amended LR 48:421 (March 2022).

Subchapter C. General Teacher Competencies

§307. Introduction

A. The following teacher preparation competencies apply to all content areas and grade levels for which a teacher candidate may be certified to teach.

B. The competencies identify essential knowledge and skills that align with current expectations for practicing teachers, including but not limited to what a teacher candidate must know and be able to do in order to:

1. communicate and collaborate with students, colleagues, families, and community members to support students' learning and development; and
2. design and deliver effective instruction to all students, including students with exceptionalities and students in need of academic and non-academic intervention in a regular education setting.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1296 (July 2017), amended LR 48:421 (March 2022).

§309. General Competencies

A. The teacher candidate demonstrates, at an effective level, the Louisiana components of effective teaching as defined in Bulletin 130 and the compass teacher rubric or local personnel evaluation, as applicable.

B. The teacher candidate demonstrates mastery of the content knowledge and skills and content pedagogy needed to teach the current academic standards as defined in BESE policy.

C. The teacher candidate uses evidence to continually evaluate practice, particularly the effects of choices and actions on students and adapts practice to meet the needs of each student.

1. The teacher candidate observes and reflects on student responses to instruction to identify areas of need and make adjustments to practice.

2. The teacher candidate gathers, synthesizes, and analyzes a variety of data from a variety of sources to adapt instructional practices and other professional behaviors to better meet student needs.

3. The teacher candidate uses structured input and feedback from a variety of sources such as colleagues, mentor teachers, school leaders, and preparation faculty to adjust instructional practice and professional behaviors to better meet student needs.

D. The teacher candidate elicits and uses information about students and experiences from families and communities to support student development and learning and adjust instruction and the learning environment.

E. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of state and federal laws related to student rights and teacher responsibilities for appropriate education for students with and without exceptionalities, parents, teachers, and other professionals in making instructional decisions and communicating with colleagues and families such as laws and policies governing student privacy, special education, and limited English proficient education, including but not

limited to Bulletin 1508, Bulletin 1530, Bulletin 1706, and Bulletin 1903.

F. The teacher candidate differentiates instruction, behavior management techniques, and the learning environment in response to individual student differences in cognitive, socio-emotional, language, and physical development.

G. The teacher candidate develops and applies instructional supports and plans for an individualized education plan (IEP) or individualized accommodation plan (IAP) to allow a student with exceptionalities developmentally appropriate access to age- or grade-level instruction, individually and in collaboration with colleagues.

H. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of various types of assessments and the purposes, strengths, and limitations to select, adapt, and modify assessments to accommodate the abilities and needs of students with exceptionalities.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1296 (July 2017), LR 48:421 (March 2022).

Subchapter D. Special Education Teacher Competencies

§311. Introduction

A. The competencies identify the fundamental knowledge and skills that should be developed and assessed in teacher candidates who are pursuing certification that includes eligibility to teach special education in Louisiana.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1297 (July 2017), amended LR 48:422 (March 2022).

§313. Learning Environments

A. The teacher candidate uses positive motivational and instructional interventions to teach students with exceptionalities how to adapt to different environments.

B. The teacher candidate sets expectations for personal and social behavior of students with exceptionalities in various settings such as the classroom, library, cafeteria, gymnasium, and/or job site and incorporates the expectations into effective instructional routines, lesson plans, IEP goals, and objectives.

1. The teacher candidate provides positive visual, physical, and/or motivational support to individual students for integration into various settings.

C. The teacher candidate designs and adapts learning environments for diverse student populations that facilitate active participation in individual and group activities.

D. The teacher candidate modifies the learning environment, including the physical arrangement, student grouping, instructional intensity, pacing, and embedded assistive technology supports, to proactively manage student behaviors and unique learning needs.

1. The teacher candidate uses a variety of non-aversive techniques to control targeted behavior and maintain attention of students with exceptionalities.

2. The teacher candidate uses assessment data to select appropriate environmental accommodations and modifications to address deficits in student behaviors and learning needs.

E. The teacher candidate intervenes safely and appropriately when students with exceptionalities are in crisis.

F. The teacher candidate designs and implements positive interventions to develop and strengthen on task/desirable behaviors.

G. The teacher candidate plans and implements individualized reinforcement systems and environmental modifications at levels equal to the intensity of student behavior and function.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1297 (July 2017), amended LR 48:422 (March 2022).

§315. Curriculum

A. The teacher candidate makes the general curricula accessible to students with exceptionalities by implementing instruction that is inclusive of appropriate accommodations and modifications to the general curricula as outlined in an IEP.

B. The teacher candidate develops and implements comprehensive, longitudinal individualized programs, and IEPs in collaboration with team members, the individual, and family.

1. The teacher candidate addresses the needs of students with exceptionalities that extend beyond the general education curriculum within IEPs and through instruction across various educational settings and contexts.

C. The teacher candidate uses augmentative and alternative communication systems and a variety of assistive technologies to support instructional assessment, planning, and delivery for students with exceptionalities.

1. The teacher candidate selects, designs, and uses high- and low-technology materials and resources required to educate individuals whose exceptionalities interfere with communication.

D. The teacher candidate integrates affective, social, and life skills with academic curricula, creating the opportunity for students to practice the skills in the context of authentic daily routines.

1. The teacher candidate designs, implements, and evaluates instructional programs that enhance social participation across environments.

E. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of career, vocational, and transition programs for students with exceptionalities to design and implement instructional programs that address independent living and career education for individuals.

1. The teacher candidate uses a variety of community- and school-based resources and strategies to successfully transition students with exceptionalities into and out of school and post-school environments.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1297 (July 2017), amended LR 48:422 (March 2022).

§317. Assessment

A. The teacher candidate monitors progress of students with exceptionalities towards attainment of IEP goals and objectives.

1. The teacher candidate uses knowledge of measurement principles and practices to interpret assessment results and guide educational decisions for students with exceptionalities.

2. The teacher candidate uses multiple types of assessment information in making instructional, eligibility, program, and placement decisions for students with exceptionalities, including students from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds.

3. The teacher candidate uses appropriate technology to conduct assessments in keeping with assessment protocols and in alignment with student needs.

B. The teacher candidate identifies and uses assessment data to identify the need for interventions and services for individuals who are in need of additional academic and/or non-academic support, including early identification of young individuals who may be at risk for exceptionalities.

1. The teacher candidate uses data derived from functional assessments to develop intervention plans aligned to the specific needs of individual students.

C. The teacher candidate selects, adapts, and modifies assessments or assessment strategies to accommodate abilities and needs of students with exceptionalities.

1. The teacher candidate implements procedures for assessing and reporting both appropriate and problematic social behaviors of students with exceptionalities.

2. The teacher candidate identifies reliable methods of response from students who lack typical communication and performance abilities, using supports as needed to accommodate individual student needs.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1297 (July 2017), amended LR 48:423 (March 2022).

§319. Instructional Planning

A. The teacher candidate plans and implements age- and ability-appropriate instruction for students with exceptionalities that supports progress in the general curricula.

1. The teacher candidate incorporates goals and strategies from multiple IEPs in lesson plans.

2. The teacher candidate uses and adapts instructional strategies according to characteristics and needs of students with exceptionalities.

3. The teacher candidate selects and adapts instructional materials according to characteristics and needs of students with exceptionalities.

B. The teacher candidate selects and uses a variety of assistive technologies within instructional routines to promote access to the general curriculum for students with exceptionalities.

C. The teacher candidate modifies the pace of instruction and provides organizational cues to meet the instructional needs of students with exceptionalities.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1298 (July 2017), amended LR 48:423 (March 2022).

Subchapter E. English Language Arts and Literacy Teacher Competencies

§321. Introduction

A. The English language arts and literacy teacher preparation competencies identify essential knowledge and skills for teacher candidates seeking certification in birth to kindergarten, pre-kindergarten-third grade, elementary grades 1-5, elementary grades 1-5 integrated to merged, English language arts grades 4-8, English language arts grades 4-8 integrated to merged, English language arts 6-12, and English language arts grades 6-12 integrated to merged.

B. Content knowledge competencies identify foundational knowledge of the English language and language development, reading, composition, and oral language skills.

C. Content pedagogy competencies identify teaching knowledge and skills that are specific to English Language arts instruction that develop the student ability to:

1. understand and use vocabulary and language, including early literacy, such as print awareness, phonological skill, word recognition, and incidental reading foundational skills to facilitate understanding and comprehension of the written word;

2. understand topics, themes, and ideas to determine text meaning;

3. build understanding about texts using evidence through discussion; and

4. demonstrate understanding of the language, craft, topics, themes, and ideas of complex grade-level texts through writing using evidence and appropriate grade-level conventions, spelling, and structure.

D. Disciplinary literacy competencies identify what a teacher candidate must know and be able to do to teach reading and literacy effectively in the context of certification areas other than English language arts in areas such as the middle grades and secondary science or social studies.

1. The ELA and literacy competencies are applicable to teacher candidates who are pursuing certification for grades 4-8 or 6-12 in any content area other than English language arts.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1298 (July 2017), amended LR 48:423 (March 2022).

§323. Content Knowledge Competencies

A. The teacher candidate is able to read and understand the language, craft, topics, themes, and ideas of complex texts and explain how one is able to read and understand the texts.

1. The teacher candidate reads a wide variety of complex texts appropriate for instruction of age or grade-level reading, writing, speaking and listening, and language standards. The variety of texts includes print and non-print or digital texts; media texts, including but not limited to, songs, videos, podcasts, film, and classic texts and

contemporary texts. The texts include children's literature that represent a range of world literatures, historical traditions, genres, forms, and the experiences of different genders, ethnicities, and social classes.

2. The teacher candidate determines the meaning, purpose, and main ideas of complex texts and explains the development orally and in writing based on the interaction of an author's craft by using word choice, syntax, use of details and illustrations, and figurative language, elements and structure such as setting, characterization, development and organization, plot, pacing, and evidence, literary effects of symbolism and irony, and rhetorical devices.

3. The teacher candidate explains how vocabulary, diction, syntax, and sentence patterns contribute to the meaning, complexity, clarity, coherency, fluency, and quality of a text.

4. The teacher candidate selects words in complex texts which most contribute to the meaning, are common among complex texts, are part of word families, or have multiple meanings.

5. The teacher candidate makes connections among texts, including determining and explaining how each text challenges, validates, or refines the language, topics, themes, and/or ideas of other texts and how modern texts or texts in different mediums adapt, enhance, or misrepresent a source text.

6. The teacher candidate assesses the credibility and usability of texts by analyzing texts with differing viewpoints to determine areas of conflict or possible bias, evaluating whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient, and determining the advantages and disadvantages of different texts and mediums for presenting a particular topic or idea.

7. The teacher candidate recognizes the influence of English language and literary history on English language arts content.

B. The teacher candidate demonstrates proficiency with written and spoken language when writing about the topics, themes, and/or ideas of complex texts.

1. The teacher candidate creates a range of formal and informal, process and on-demand oral, written, and visual compositions to include analytic, argumentative, explanatory, and narrative text about the language, craft, topics, themes, and/or ideas of complex texts, taking into consideration the interrelationships among form, audience, context, and purpose.

2. The teacher candidate uses complex texts to locate models of writing such as word choice, syntax, sentence variety and fluency, text structure, and style and uses the models to imitate the language, structure, and style into personal writing.

3. The teacher candidate knows and appropriately uses the conventions of English language grammar, usage, and mechanics in relation to various rhetorical situations and to various style guides for composition.

4. The teacher candidate recognizes and explains the historical context of modern English language, including recognizing root words, determining word etymologies, and analyzing changes in syntax.

5. The teacher candidate explains the concept of dialect, recognize the effect and impact on the meaning and

development of written and spoken language, and knows how to apply the concept in context when appropriate.

6. The teacher candidate explains the importance of language structure, syntactic awareness, and discourse awareness in developing reading and writing fluency.

C. The teacher candidate demonstrates understanding of the stages of language, reading, and writing development.

1. The teacher candidate explains the progression, connection, and relationships among the major components of early literacy development, including the typical and atypical development of skills in the areas of language, phonological skill, morphology, orthography, semantics, syntax, and discourse; reading, print awareness, decoding, fluency, and comprehension; and spelling and writing development including pre-literate, early emergent, emergent, transitional, and conventional.

2. The teacher candidate defines, explains, produces, and classifies the basic phonetic structure and orthographic rules and patterns of the English language, including but not limited to phonemes, graphemes, diagraphs, blends, r-control vowels, hard and soft consonants, and explains the relation to the progression of reading and writing development.

3. The teacher candidate explains the principles of teaching word identification and spelling and gives examples illustrating each principle.

4. The teacher candidate explains the role of fluency in typical reading development including word recognition, oral reading, silent reading, and comprehension, and as a characteristic of certain reading disorders.

5. The teacher candidate identifies, defines, and explains the relationship between environmental, cultural, and social factors that contribute to literacy development and the difference between delays and characteristics of some reading disorders, as determined by academic standards.

6. The teacher candidate explains and demonstrates through oral reading the print concepts young students must develop regarding text orientation, directionality, connection of print to meaning, return sweep, page sequencing, and punctuation.

7. The teacher candidate explains the stages of the development of phonological awareness skills and gives examples illustrating each stage of rhyme, syllable, onset-rime, phoneme segmentation, blending, and substitution.

8. The teacher candidate demonstrates appropriate enunciation in oral demonstrations, especially speech sounds when conducting phonemic awareness lessons.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1298 (July 2017), amended LR 48:423 (March 2022).

§325. English Language Arts Content Pedagogy Competencies

A. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of the relationships among speaking and listening, language, reading, and writing to use writing and speaking and listening experiences in conjunction with language and reading instruction to enhance student reading and writing development.

1. The teacher candidate for B-K, PK-3, and 1-5 uses knowledge of the progression of phonological awareness

skills to select or design and implement sequenced lessons and units that scaffold student development of phonological awareness and enhance reading and writing development through the use of a variety of intentional, explicit, and systematic instructional practices embedded in a range of continuous texts.

2. The teacher candidate for grades 1-5, 4-8, and 6-12 uses knowledge of the progression of language, reading, and writing skills to select or design and implement lesson sequences that scaffold and enhance early adolescent and adolescent student reading and writing development through the use of a variety of intentional, explicit, and systematic instructional practices embedded in a range of continuous texts for small-group instruction or intervention in addition to whole-class instruction with grade-level standards.

3. The teacher candidate uses knowledge of the relationship between phonemes and graphemes to plan writing experiences in conjunction with phonological instruction to enhance student reading and writing development.

4. The teacher candidate selects and uses various strategies to develop student reading fluency, including guiding student awareness of syntax and discourse.

5. The teacher candidate selects or designs and implements lessons and unit sequences which provide opportunities for all students to read a wide range and volume of texts for various purposes of understanding, pleasure, and research, and make connections among texts based on the language, craft, topics, themes, and/or ideas.

6. When appropriate and based on age- or grade-level standards, the teacher candidate supports student selection of texts and assessment of the credibility and usability of texts for different purposes.

7. The teacher candidate schedules and coordinates instructional time to make content connections with science, social studies, and the arts to ensure students build a wide vocabulary and knowledge of the world.

B. The teacher candidate selects or designs and implements instruction that provides opportunities for students at various stages of language, reading, and writing development to accurately and fluently read, understand, and express understanding of a range of complex grade-level texts, as determined by age- or grade-level standards.

1. The teacher candidate selects a volume of appropriately complex texts about similar topics, themes, and/or ideas that present opportunities for instruction and assessment of age- or grade-level standards.

2. The teacher candidate selects and uses multiple academic standards for instruction with selected complex texts about similar topics, themes, or ideas to identify sections for rereading through interactive read aloud, read along, pair or group reading, and/or independent reading, and creates and sequences questions and tasks.

3. The teacher candidate anticipates student misconceptions or challenges and identifies a variety of grade-level appropriate instructional strategies to scaffold instruction and provide all students with opportunities to read, understand, and express understanding through conversations and writing using grade-level appropriate language, conventions, spelling, and structure.

C. The teacher candidate selects or designs and implements instructional materials that develops student

ability to meet the age- or grade-level standards for reading, writing, speaking and listening, and language by composing a range of oral, written, and visual texts using formal and informal, process and on-demand, and different genres for a variety of purposes and audiences).

1. The teacher candidate selects and uses multiple academic standards for instruction with selected complex texts about similar topics, themes, and ideas to select or design composition tasks that explain, analyze, challenge, or extend the language, craft, topics, themes, and ideas of the texts.

2. The teacher candidate locates models of writing in complex texts to illustrate word choice, syntax, sentence variety, fluency, text structure, and style and selects or designs and implements instruction that develops student ability to use the models to advance language, structure, and style in personal writing.

3. The teacher candidate facilitates classroom discussions based on the age- or grade-level standards for speaking and listening that allow students to refine thinking about the language, craft, topics, themes, and/or ideas in complex texts in preparation for writing, when appropriate, as indicated by academic standards.

4. The teacher candidate develops, based on academic standards, student ability to create an organizing idea or thesis statement, effectively organize and develop a written, oral, or visual response, and, when appropriate, develop a topic or support an opinion or claim about the language, craft, topics, themes, and/or ideas in complex texts using relevant evidence.

5. The teacher candidate provides opportunities incorporating technology for students to plan, draft, revise, edit, and publish written, oral, visual, and digital texts, individually and collaboratively through shared and small-group writing and peer editing to communicate knowledge, ideas, understandings, insights, and experiences.

6. The teacher candidate anticipates how students may use non-standard language orally and in writing and selects or designs and implements instruction based on age- or grade-level standards to develop student ability to use language conventions of grammar, usage, and mechanics accurately and strategically in writing for different audiences and purposes.

7. The teacher candidate selects or designs and implements tasks for all students, as indicated by academic standards for reading, writing, speaking and listening, and language that require research of a topic, theme, or idea presented in complex texts and communication of findings orally and in writing.

D. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of language, reading, and writing development to select or design and use a range of ongoing classroom assessments including diagnostic, formal and informal, formative and summative, oral, and written which measure students' ability to read, understand, and demonstrate understanding of a range of grade-level complex texts to inform and adjust planning and instruction.

1. The teacher candidate selects or designs a range of ongoing assessments including formal and informal, formative and summative, oral, and written to measure student ability to use knowledge of language, print concepts, phonological awareness, phonics, and word recognition to

accurately and fluently read, understand, and express understanding of a range of continuous texts.

2. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of reading, writing, and language development to identify trends in student reading foundational skills, writing, and language development and identify students who are in need of additional support with decoding, fluency, vocabulary development, speaking and listening, writing, and grammar.

3. The teacher candidate assesses specific reading behaviors often associated with fluency problems such as lack of automaticity, substitution, omissions, repetitions, inappropriate reading rates, and inaccuracy and recognizes atypical developmental patterns, and collaborates with colleagues and specialists to plan and implement appropriate instructional support(s) that address individual needs without replacing regular classroom instruction.

4. The teacher candidate assesses student written expression skills of handwriting for elements of legibility, such as letter formation, size and proportion, and spacing, and keyboarding for proper technique and style, such as adequate rate and accuracy, appropriate spacing, and proficiency with word processing programs, identifies elements that need improvement, and designs instructional supports that support student mastery.

5. The teacher candidate uses assessment trends to make adjustments to instructional plans through re-teaching, targeted mini-lessons, individualized or small-group remediation, or extension and identifies differentiated instructional supports that provide all students with opportunities to read, understand, and express understanding of complex texts, as determined by age- or grade-level standards.

6. The teacher candidate uses assessment trends to form flexible groups of students and select or design and implement small-group instruction to improve student ability to read independently a range of continuous texts and write in response using age- or grade-level appropriate conventions, spelling, language, and structure.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1299 (July 2017), amended LR 48:424 (March 2022).

§327. Disciplinary Literacy Competencies

A. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of the theoretical and evidence-based foundations of reading and writing processes and specific disciplinary literacy expectations as described in academic standards to select or design and implement an integrated and comprehensive curriculum that develops students' understanding of content.

1. The teacher candidate explains the research and theory of disciplinary literacy and demonstrates discipline-specific reading and writing skills.

2. The teacher candidate explains how disciplinary literacy skills are necessary for learning content and expressing understanding of content through writing and speaking based on the academic standards for certification content area.

3. The teacher candidate selects or designs and implements discipline-specific curriculum and instructional materials which incorporate technology to support instructional goals and objectives for the disciplinary literacy

demands of the certification content area and differentiates the materials for the range of literacy needs of adolescent readers.

4. The teacher candidate selects, assesses the accuracy and credibility of, and uses a range and volume of print, digital, visual, and oral discipline-specific texts including primary and secondary sources in social studies or current research, informational journals, experimental data, and results in science as instructional tools.

B. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of disciplinary literacy to select and use appropriate and varied instructional approaches to build all student ability to understand and express understanding of discipline specific content through reading, writing, speaking, and language.

1. The teacher candidate provides opportunities for students to learn and use vocabulary and language specific to the certification content area, practice discipline-specific reading and writing strategies, and gain and express understanding of content by exploring key questions through grade-level print, digital, visual, and oral discipline specific texts.

C. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of disciplinary literacy to select or design and use a range of ongoing classroom assessments for diagnostic, formal and informal, formative and summative, oral and written use which measure student mastery of grade-level standards in order to inform and adjust planning and instruction.

1. The teacher candidate assesses student ability to understand and use discipline-specific vocabulary and language, gain knowledge and understanding of content through grade-level, discipline-specific texts, and express knowledge and understanding through speaking and writing.

2. The teacher candidate uses trends in assessment results to plan lessons, make adjustments to instruction, and provide remediation and enrichment opportunities for students.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1301 (July 2017), amended LR 48:426 (March 2022).

Subchapter F. Mathematics Teacher Competencies

§329. Introduction

A. The mathematics teacher preparation competencies identify essential knowledge and skills for teacher candidates seeking certification in birth to kindergarten, pre-kindergarten-third grade, elementary grades 1-5, elementary grades 1-5 integrated to merged, mathematics grades 4-8, mathematics grades 4-8 integrated to merged, mathematics 6-12, and mathematics 6-12 integrated to merged.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1301 (July 2017), amended LR 48:426 (March 2022).

§331. Content Knowledge Competencies

A. Utilizing the academic standards for mathematics for the certification grade band and adjacent grade bands, the teacher candidate, at minimum, demonstrates the following competencies to plan for instruction, teach, and assess student learning:

1. provides exact, explicit definitions of mathematical ideas and concepts using appropriate mathematical language;

2. provides precise, accurate, useful descriptions of algorithms and procedures, including descriptions of the accuracy of alternative procedures or algorithms;

3. exhibits an integrated, functional grasp of mathematical concepts and procedures;

4. explains concepts and executes procedures flexibly, accurately, efficiently, and appropriately;

5. models the mathematical dispositions and habits of mind described in the practice standards, including precision of language, logical thought, reflection, explanation, and justification;

6. recognizes and uses the connections between the topics identified in the relevant standards and problems arising in real-world applications; and

7. portrays mathematics as sensible, useful, and worthwhile.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1301 (July 2017), amended LR 48:426 (March 2022).

§333. Content Pedagogy Competencies

A. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of mathematical topics and relationships within and across mathematical domains to identify key mathematical ideas and select or design mathematically sound lesson sequences and units of study that develop student conceptual understanding, procedural skill and fluency, and ability to solve real-world and mathematical problems.

1. The teacher candidate appropriately sequences content for instruction within a lesson or unit of study and plans appropriate scaffolding to provide opportunities for students to access and master grade-level standards.

2. The teacher candidate anticipates student misconceptions which may arise during a lesson or unit of study, identifies key points in the lesson or unit to check for misconceptions, and identifies appropriate instructional strategies to respond to misconceptions, including but not limited to questioning, whole group discussion, problem sets, instructional tools, and representations that make the mathematics of the lesson explicit.

3. The teacher candidate selects or designs standards-based tasks that use varied strategies, including but not limited to real-life applications, manipulatives, models, and diagrams/pictures that present opportunities for instruction and assessment.

4. The teacher candidate selects or designs practice sets that include scaffolding and differentiation of mathematical content to provide opportunities for students to develop and demonstrate mastery.

5. The teacher candidate identifies appropriate student groupings, such as pairs or small groups, to develop student conceptual understanding, skill, and fluency with mathematical content as well as independent mathematical thinking.

B. The teacher candidate applies understanding of student mathematical language development to provide regular opportunities during instruction for students to explain understanding both in writing and orally through classroom conversations.

1. The teacher candidate explains the connection between informal language to precise mathematical language to develop student ability to use precise mathematical language in explanations and discussions.

C. The teacher candidate applies understanding of the intersection of mathematical content and mathematical practices to provide regular, repeated opportunities for students to exhibit the math practices while engaging with the mathematical content of the lesson, including but not limited to the following:

1. using appropriate prompting and questioning that allows students to refine mathematical thinking and build upon understanding of the mathematical content of the lesson;

2. posing challenging problems that offer opportunities for productive struggle and for encouraging reasoning, problem solving, and perseverance in solving problems through initial difficulty;

3. facilitating student conversations in which students are encouraged to discuss each other's thinking in order to clarify or improve mathematical understanding;

4. providing opportunities for students to choose and use appropriate tools when solving a problem; and

5. prompting students to explain and justify work and providing feedback that guides students to produce revised explanations and justifications.

D. The teacher candidate applies knowledge of mathematical topics and relationships within and across mathematical domains to select or design and use a range of ongoing classroom assessments, including but not limited to diagnostic, formal and informal, formative and summative, oral and written, which determine student mastery of grade-level standards in order to inform and adjust planning and instruction.

1. The teacher candidate identifies errors, gaps, and inconsistencies in student knowledge, skills, and mathematical reasoning to remediate or scaffold student learning during lesson implementation, using, but not limited to, the following strategies:

a. oral and written explanations of the elements and structures of mathematics and the meaning of procedures, analogies, and real life experiences;

b. manipulatives, models, and pictures or diagrams; and

c. problem sets.

2. The teacher candidate uses trends in assessment results to plan lesson structure and sequence, instructional strategies, remediation, and enrichment opportunities for students.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1302 (July 2017), amended LR 48:427 (March 2022).

Subchapter G. Early Childhood Teacher Competencies

§335. Introduction

A. The early childhood teacher preparation competencies identify essential knowledge and skills for teacher candidates seeking early childhood ancillary certification and certification in birth to kindergarten.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1302 (July 2017), amended LR 48:428 (March 2022).

§337. Early Childhood Pedagogy Competencies

A. The teacher candidate designs instructional learning outcomes written in terms of what children will learn rather than do and includes indicators from applicable Louisiana birth to five early learning development standards (ELDS) domains, and are appropriate for diverse learners such as special education and ESL students.

B. The teacher candidate provides emotional and behavioral support to children as indicated by the following:

1. creating a positive environment that supports emotional connections between children and adults and between children and peers;
2. exhibiting an awareness and sensitivity to the emotional and learning needs of children;
3. allowing opportunities for exploration while providing comfort, reassurance, and encouragement; and
4. placing emphasis on the perspectives, interests, motivations, and points of view of the children.

C. The teacher candidate manages classroom organization to support child development as indicated by the following:

1. setting clear, age-appropriate expectations for child behavior;
2. supporting positive behavior by using effective methods, including but not limited to highlighting positive behaviors and redirecting misbehaviors;
3. promoting the ability of children to self-regulate behavior, including but not limited to using a proactive approach and planning to minimize disruptions;
4. managing instructional and learning time and routines so children have maximum opportunities to be engaged in learning activities;
5. maximizing the interest and engagement by being actively involved in the learning process; and
6. using a variety of materials and modalities to gain the interest and participation in activities.

D. The teacher candidate provides engaged instructional support for learning as indicated by the following:

1. using interactions and discussions to promote higher-order thinking skills and cognition;
2. focusing on promoting understanding rather than on rote instruction or memorization;
3. providing feedback that expands learning and understanding;
4. scaffolding learning to provide supportive guidance so that children can to achieve competencies and skills independently;

5. providing opportunities for conversations for the purpose of promoting opportunities for language use;

6. utilizing open-ended questioning techniques to allow children to put language together to communicate more ideas in increasingly complex ways;

7. modeling language use and forms through repeating and extending child responses and through self and parallel talk; and

8. using a variety of words and language forms that are new and unique to extend understanding of these parts of language.

E. The teacher candidate uses assessment to guide planning and understand child levels of growth and development as indicated by the following:

1. conducting observation-based assessments in a systematic, ongoing manner throughout daily routines and activities;
2. gathering and using assessment data for the purpose of planning instruction, activities, and experiences that further promote child development and learning;
3. reflecting on child assessment data and connections to teacher action to make changes to continuously improve practice; and
4. making decisions based on the progress of child development with reliability.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1302 (July 2017), amended LR 48:428 (March 2022).

Subchapter H. Other Certification Area Competencies

§339. Introduction

A. The knowledge and skills needed for teacher candidates pursuing certification in the following certification areas are defined in the following standards.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1303 (July 2017), amended LR 48:428 (March 2022).

§341. Other Special Education Areas

A. Early Interventionist Birth-Five Years: Council for Exceptional Children (CEC) Initial Special Education Early Childhood Specialty Set.

B. Deaf or Hard of Hearing K-12: CEC Initial Special Education Deaf and Hard of Hearing Specialty Set.

C. Visual Impairments/Blind K-12: CEC Initial Special Education Blind and Visually Impaired Specialty Set.

D. Academically Gifted: National Association for Gifted Children (NAGC) Teacher Preparation Standards for Gifted.

E. Significant Disabilities 1-12: CEC Initial Special Education Individualized Independence Curriculum Specialty Set.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1303 (July 2017), amended LR 46:1375 (October 2020), amended LR 48:428 (March 2022).

§343. Middle Grades 4-8 Education

A. Science Education: National Science Teachers Association (NSTA) Standards for Science Teacher Preparation.

B. Social Studies Education: National Council for the Social Studies (NCSS) Standards for the Initial Preparation of Social Studies Teachers.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1303 (July 2017), amended LR 48:429 (March 2022).

§345. Secondary Grades 6-12 Education

A. Agriculture Education: American Association for Agriculture (AAAE) National Standards for Teacher Education in Agriculture.

B. Business and Marketing Education: National Association for Business Teacher Education Association (NABTE) Business Teacher Education Standards.

C. Computer Science Education: International Society for Technology in Education (ISTE) Standards for Computer Science Educators.

D. Family and Consumer Sciences Education: American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS) Standards.

E. Foreign Languages Education: American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) Program Standards for the Preparation of Foreign Language Teachers

F. Journalism Education: Association (JEA) Standards for Journalism Educators.

G. Science Education: National Science Teachers Association (NSTA) Standards for Science Teacher Preparation.

H. Social Studies Education: National Council for the Social Studies (NCSS) Standards for the Initial Preparation of Social Studies Teachers.

I. Technology Education: International Society for Technology in Education (ISTE) Standards and International Technology and Engineering Educators Association (ITEEA) Standards.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1303 (July 2017), amended LR 48:429 (March 2022).

§347. All Levels K-12 Education

A. Art Education: National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD) Standards for Art Teacher Preparation.

B. Dance Education: National Association of Schools of Dance (NASD) Standards for Dance Teacher Preparation.

C. English as a Second Language Education: Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Standards for Teacher Education Programs.

D. Foreign Languages Education: American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL) Program Standards for the Preparation of Foreign Language Teachers.

E. Health and Physical Education: Society of Health and Physical Educators (SHAPE) America Initial Health Education Teacher Education Standards and Initial Physical Education Teacher Education Standards.

F. Music Education: National Association of Schools of Music (NASM) Standards for Music Teacher Preparation.

G. Theater Education: National Association of Schools of Theatre (NAST) Standards for Theater Teacher Preparation.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1304 (July 2017), amended LR 48:429 (March 2022).

Chapter 5. Teaching Credentials, Licenses and Certifications

Subchapter A. Standard Teaching Certificates

§501. Overview

A. An individual must have an official teaching credential, license, or certificate to provide instructional or other designated services in the Louisiana K-12 schools and early learning centers. Louisiana issues three categories of teaching licenses: Standard, Nonstandard, and Ancillary. The first three Subchapters of this Chapter are devoted to these categories. A fourth Subchapter presents a policy for Special Considerations for Teachers Called to Active Military Duty.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1797 (October 2006), amended LR 48:429 (March 2022).

§503. Introduction

A. There are seven types of standard teaching certificates issued by the state of Louisiana:

1. professional Level 1, 2, and 3 certificates;
2. type C, B, and A certificates;
3. out-of-state certificate;
4. world language certificates (WLC);
5. practitioner 1, 2, and 3 licenses;
6. extended endorsement license (EEL); and
7. standard certificates for teachers in non-public schools.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1797 (October 2006), amended LR 37:558 (February 2011), LR 38:1951 (August 2012), LR 46:01375 (October 2020), LR 48:429 (March 2022).

§505. General Provisions

A. Non-Practicing Status or Operational Role Status for Standard Teaching Certificates

1. The LDE may grant:
 - a. non-practicing status to any teacher who applies after ceasing employment as a teacher or leader in a local education agency;
 - b. operational role status to any teacher who is serving in a role that cannot be evaluated per student growth measures.

2. Non-practicing status will take effect on the last day of employment in the local education agency evaluated role, as verified by the employing LEA.

a. If an educator was never employed in a Louisiana school system, the program provider may make the request.

3. Operational role status will take effect on the first day of employment in a role that cannot be evaluated per student growth measures, as verified by the employing LEA.

4. Operational role teachers returning to a role that can be evaluated per student growth measures must be evaluated with student growth measures upon return to that role.

5. Non-practicing teachers returning to practice and operational role teachers returning to a role that can be evaluated per student growth measures may apply through a local education agency for an extension of the certificate for the number of years remaining in the renewal period of the certificate.

6. Final effectiveness ratings earned while in active status will be retained during non-practicing status and operational role status and applied to any subsequent renewal or extension.

7. The first date an educator can enter into non-practicing or operational role is August 1, 2012.

B. Medical Excuse and Exceptions. Exceptions to policy will be considered in the case of serious medical condition or unavailability of required coursework or exams. When serious medical problems of the teacher or immediate family exist, a doctor statement is required with a letter of assurance from the teacher that the unmet policy requirements will be completed within one year of granting the exception. The final authority for approval and policy flexibility is at the discretion of the LDE.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 46:325 (March 2020), amended LR 48:429 (March 2022).

§507. Professional Level Certificates

A. Level 1 is the entry-level professional certificate, valid for three years. The level 2 and level 3 certificates are valid for five years.

1. Eligibility Requirements for Level 1 Professional Certificate

a. Louisiana graduate:

i. successfully complete a state-approved traditional or alternate teacher preparation program:

(a). for alternate preparation completers, the applicant must receive mentoring by a school-based mentor teacher in accordance with §553 of this Chapter;

ii. have a minimum 2.50 undergraduate grade point average (GPA) on a 4.00 scale;

(a). an applicant who does not meet the GPA requirement may be certified if by meeting the following requirements in an alternate teacher preparation program:

(i). satisfactorily complete a personal interview by the program admissions officer;

(ii). if the program awards credit hours, the applicant shall achieve a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.00 in alternate teacher preparation program courses by the end of the first 12 credit hours and successfully complete the program;

(iii). if the program does not award credit hours, the applicant shall demonstrate mastery of competencies as required by the program administrator and by the school system in which the applicant completes required clinical practice; and

(iv). satisfactorily complete all program requirements as set forth by BESE, including any requirements for clinical practice, at graduation;

iii. present appropriate scores on the core exams; the principles of learning and teaching (PLT) or other pedagogy exam(s) required for the area(s) of certification as specified in §303 of this Part; and the specialty area (content) exam in the certification area in which the teacher preparation program was completed or in which the initial certificate was;

(a). See §303 of this Part for exam substitutions; and

iv. be recommended by a state-approved university or private program provider for certification.

b. Out-of-state graduate:

i. possess a minimum of a baccalaureate degree from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

(a). credentials may be submitted to a credentialing agency that follows the standards of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO) for evaluation with the original course-by-course evaluation including a statement verifying the comparability of the baccalaureate degree in the field of education;

ii. hold a standard out-of-state teaching certificate, or if no certificate was issued, a letter from the state education agency (SEA) or teacher preparation program provider in the state of origin verifying eligibility in that state for a certificate in the certification area(s);

iii. pass all parts of Praxis exam(s) required for Louisiana certification:

(a). present appropriate scores on the core exams, the principles of learning and teaching (PLT) or other pedagogy exam required for the area(s) of certification, and the specialty area (content) exam in the certification area in which the teacher preparation program was completed or in which the initial certificate was issued;

(b). if applicant has obtained National Board Certification (NBC) in corresponding areas for which certification is being sought as well as certification/licensure in the state of origin, the examination required for NBC will be accepted to fulfill the testing requirements for certification;

(i). See §303 of this Part for exam substitutions.

iv. has completed student teaching, an internship, or year(s) of teaching experience as required by the teacher preparation program provider; and

v. has not been out of teaching in the five years immediately preceding first employment or application for a Louisiana certificate. A candidate who has not taught in five years may be issued a one-year non-renewable (OS1) certificate during completion of six semester hours required for the issuance of a three-year non-renewable (OS) certificate.

vi. A candidate who is certified in another state can qualify for exclusion from the BESE adopted exam(s) required for Louisiana certification under the following criteria:

(a). meet all requirements for Louisiana certification except the Praxis exam requirements; have at

least three years of successful teaching experience in another state, as verified by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA; and teach on an out-of-state certificate for one year in a Louisiana-approved public or an approved nonpublic school system;

(b). the employing authority must verify that the teacher has completed one year of successful teaching experience in a Louisiana approved public or an approved nonpublic school and is recommended for further employment;

(c). the employing authority must request that the teacher be granted a valid Louisiana teaching certificate.

c. Foreign Applicant (OS) Certificate eligibility requirements:

i. possess a minimum of a baccalaureate degree verified by an institution in the United States accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602, or if the institution is located in Louisiana, the dean of the College of Education must recommend the applicant for certification based upon Louisiana requirements and submit the original course-by-course evaluation including a statement verifying the comparability of the baccalaureate degree in the field of education, or if the institution is located in another state/country, the guidelines prescribed for out-of-state applicants must be followed; or

ii. credentials may be submitted to a credentialing agency that follows the standards of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO) for evaluation, and the original course-by-course evaluation must include a statement verifying the comparability of the baccalaureate degree in the field of education.

d. Foreign Applicant—Level 1 Certificate eligibility requirements:

i. possess a minimum of a baccalaureate degree verified by an institution in the United States accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602, or if the institution is located in Louisiana, the dean of the college of education must recommend the applicant for certification based upon Louisiana requirements with the original course-by-course evaluation including a statement verifying the comparability of the baccalaureate degree in the field of education, or if the institution is located in another state/country, the guidelines prescribed for out-of-state applicants must be followed; or

ii. credentials may be submitted by an agency that follows the standard of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO) for evaluation, and the original course-by-course evaluation for certification must include a statement verifying the comparability of the baccalaureate degree in the field of education; and

iii. present appropriate scores on the core exams for the principles of learning and teaching (PLT) or other pedagogy exam required for the area(s) of certification and the specialty area (content) exam(s) in the certification area(s) in which the teacher preparation program was completed or in which the initial certificate was issued.

(a). See §303 of this Part for exam substitutions.

B. Level 2 Professional Certificate eligibility requirements:

1. hold or meet eligibility requirements for a level 1 certificate;

2. successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for three years pursuant to state law and LAC 28:CXLVII (Bulletin 130):

a. all out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA; and

3. accrue three years of experience in an approved educational setting.

4. If the level 2 certificate is the initial certificate, a state-approved teacher preparation program provider must submit the request.

5. If the level 1 certificated teacher qualifies for advancement to a level 2 certificate, the request for the higher certificate must be submitted directly to the LDE by the employing authority.

C. Level 3 Professional Certificate eligibility requirements:

1. hold or meet eligibility requirements for a level 2 certificate;

2. earn a graduate degree from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; and

3. have five years of experience in an approved educational setting.

a. All out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA.

4. If the level 3 certificate is initial certificate, a state-approved teacher preparation program provider must submit the request.

5. If the level 2 certificated teacher qualifies for advancement to a level 3 certificate, the request for the higher certificate must be submitted directly to the LDE by the employing authority.

D. Renewal/Extension Guidelines for Level 1, Level 2, and Level 3 Certificates

1. Level 1 certificate:

a. valid for three years initially and may be extended thereafter for a period of one year at the request of a Louisiana employing authority with extensions of Level 1 certificates being limited to two such extensions.

2. Level 2 and level 3 certificates:

a. valid for five years initially and may be renewed thereafter for a period of five years at the request of a Louisiana employing authority, with renewal of level 2 and level 3 certificates, contingent upon candidates successfully meeting the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period pursuant to state law and Bulletin 130.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 48:430 (March 2022).

§509. Type C Certificates

A. Effective July 1, 2002, type C certificates are no longer issued for initial certification. The type C certificate is valid for three years. Teachers who hold type B and type A lifetime certificates will continue to hold these certificates. Effective July 1, 2012, type B and type A lifetime certificates will no longer be issued to teachers holding type C certificates applying for advanced certificates. Teachers holding a type C certificate who wish to apply for more advanced certification credentials will be granted a level 2

certificate, upon meeting the standards of effectiveness for at least three years, pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902.

B. Type C Certificate Renewal Guidelines. The type C certificate may be renewed for an additional one-year period upon the request of the Louisiana employing authority, subject to the approval of the LDE. Type C certificates are limited to two such extensions.

C. Type B Certificate—a lifetime certificate for continuous service, provided the holder does not allow any period of five or more consecutive years of disuse to accrue where not a regularly employed teacher for at least one semester, or 90 consecutive days, and/or the certificate is not revoked by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE).

D. Type A Certificate—a lifetime certificate for continuous service, provided the holder does not allow any period of five or more consecutive years of disuse to accrue where not a regularly employed teacher for at least one semester, or 90 consecutive days, and/or the certificate is not revoked by the BESE.

1. Eligibility requirements:

- a. hold a type B or B* certificate;
- b. successfully complete the local evaluation plan mandated by state law and Bulletin 130;
- c. earn a graduate degree from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; and
- d. have five years of experience in an approved educational setting.

i. All out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA.

2. The request for the higher certificate must be submitted directly to the LDE by the employing authority.

E. Process for Reinstating Lapsed Types B and A Certificates

1. A certificate will lapse for disuse if the holder allows a period of five consecutive calendar years to pass where not a regularly employed teacher for at least one semester, or 90 consecutive days.

2. To reinstate a lapsed certificate, the holder must present evidence of earning six semester hours of credit in state-approved courses during the five-year period immediately preceding the request for reinstatement.

3. If the holder did not earn six semester hours or equivalent, the lapsed certificate may be reactivated upon request of the Louisiana employing authority at the level that was attained prior to disuse for a period of one year, during which time the holder must complete reinstatement requirements.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1798 (October 2006), amended LR 37:559 (February 2011), LR 38:3136 (December 2012), LR 43:1306 (July 2017), LR 45:1459 (October 2019), LR 46:1376 (October 2020), LR 48:431 (March 2022).

§511. Out-of-State (OS) Certificate

A. An out-of-state (OS) certificate, valid for a three-year period, is not renewable, and is issued to a teacher who has completed an out-of-state teacher preparation program and either holds or is eligible for a certificate in the state in which the program was completed. The teacher is not

initially eligible for a level 1, 2, or 3 Louisiana certificate but meets Louisiana certification requirements with the exception of the Praxis/National Teacher Exam requirements. OS certification provides a transition period that permits the holder to be employed in Louisiana K-12 schools while completing Louisiana Praxis/NTE requirements or meeting Praxis exclusion eligibility requirements. For continued employment as a teacher in a Louisiana school system after the three-year period has elapsed, the OS certificate holder must fulfill guidelines for a level 1 or higher-level certificate.

B. OS Eligibility requirements:

1. earn a minimum of a baccalaureate degree from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

2. complete a teacher preparation program in another state;

3. hold a standard out-of-state teaching certificate, or if no certificate was issued, a letter from the state department of education or college of education dean verifying eligibility in that state for a certificate in the certification area(s);

4. complete student teaching or internship in a certification area, or in lieu of student teaching or internship have three years of successful teaching experience in a certification area;

5. if applicant earned a degree five or more years prior to the date of application, the educator must have been a regularly employed teacher for at least one semester, or 90 consecutive days, within the five year period immediately preceding first employment in Louisiana or application for a Louisiana certificate, or if lacking this experience, must earn six semester hours of credit in state-approved courses during the five year period immediately preceding application, and a candidate who has not taught in five years may be issued a one-year non-renewable (OS1) certificate while completing six semester hours required for the issuance of a three-year non-renewable (OS) certificate; and

6. beginning January 1, 2017, the LDE will issue a letter of eligibility for an OS certificate to requesting teachers at the request of the Louisiana employing authority.

C. Advancing from OS to Professional Level 1, 2, or 3 Certificate

1. Pass all parts of exam(s) required for Louisiana certification identified in §303:

a. present appropriate scores on the core exams; the principles of learning and teaching (PLT) or other pedagogy exam required for the area(s) of certification, and the specialty area (content) exam in the certification area in which the teacher preparation program was completed or in which the initial certificate was issued:

i. (iii). See §303 of this Part for exam substitutions; and

b. if applicant has obtained national board certification (NBC) in corresponding areas for which certification is being sought as well as certification/licensure in the state of origin, the examination required for NBC will be accepted to fulfill the testing requirements for certification;

c. a candidate who is certified in another state can qualify for exclusion from the exam(s) required for Louisiana certification under the following criteria:

i. meet all requirements for Louisiana certification except the Praxis exam requirements with at least three years of successful teaching experience in another state, prior to issuance of the OS, as verified by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA, and teach on an OS certificate for one year in a Louisiana approved public or an approved nonpublic school system;

ii. the Louisiana employing authority verifies that completion of one year of successful teaching experience in a Louisiana approved public or an approved nonpublic school and has been recommended for further employment; and

iii. the employing authority requests issuance of a valid Louisiana teaching certificate.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1799 (October 2006), amended LR 33:433 (March 2007), LR 34:1611 (August 2008), LR 35:222 (February 2009), LR 35:894 (May 2009), LR 37:559 (February 2011), LR 37:882 (March 2011), LR 40:280 (February 2014), LR 43:1306 (July 2017), LR 45:1459 (October 2019), LR 46:1376 (October 2020), LR 48:432 (March 2022).

§513. World Language Certificate (WLC) PK-12

A. WLC certificate is valid for six years and may be issued to a foreign associate teacher who participates in the LDE Foreign Associate Teacher Program, and who teaches world language and/or immersion in grades PK-12.

B. WLC certificate allows the holder to receive the same benefits as a regularly certified teacher.

C. Eligibility guidelines:

1. minimum of baccalaureate degree in education or equivalent preparation in education from a foreign country with the status of the degree determined by the LDE, or if LDE staff cannot make a degree equivalent determination, the candidate credentials must be evaluated by a credentialing agency that follows the standards of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO), with the original course-by-course evaluation for certification submitted directly from the evaluating agency on “safe script” paper including a course-by-course evaluation;

2. a teaching certificate in the foreign country for the certification area and/or grade level that the candidate will teach in Louisiana;

3. evidence of two years of successful teaching experience in the country of origin with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA; and

4. a native speaker of the language being taught.

D. Renewal Guidelines. Valid for six years initially and may be renewed thereafter for a period of six years at the request of a Louisiana employing authority. For renewal of a WLC certificate, candidates must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the six-year initial or renewal period pursuant to state law and Bulletin 130.

E. Professional Certificate. A professional level 1 certificate may be issued after successful completion of the PRAXIS core academic skills for educators, PRAXIS II content area examination(s), and PRAXIS principles of learning and teaching: K-6, 5-9, or 7-12. The test of English

as a foreign language may be used in lieu of the PRAXIS core academic skills for educators. For renewal and reinstatement guidelines of a level 1 certificate, see in this Chapter.

F. A foreign language teacher in a certified foreign language immersion program who cannot be certified or issued a license to teach through the board's Foreign Associate Teacher Program may be allowed to teach without passing the required examination, provided the teacher has at least a baccalaureate degree and complies with state laws regarding a criminal background check.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1800 (October 2006), amended LR 33:1618 (August 2007), LR 34:233 (February 2008), LR 35:642 (April 2009), LR 36:486 (March 2010), LR 38:1952 (August 2012), LR 40:280 (February 2014), LR 43:1307 (July 2017), LR 44:745 (April 2018), LR 44:2133 (December 2018), LR 45:1459 (October 2019), LR 48:433 (March 2022).

§515. Practitioner Licenses

A. Issuance and Renewals

1. Practitioner licenses (PL) 1 and 2 may be issued for one school year, renewed annually, and held a maximum of three years while the holder completes an alternate program. Upon completion of the three years of employment on a PL certificate, the holder must fulfill guidelines for a level 1 or higher-level certificate for continued employment in a Louisiana school system.

2. The practitioner license 3 may be issued for one school year, renewed annually, and held a maximum of four years while the holder completes an alternate program. Upon completion of the four years of employment on a PL certificate, the holder must fulfill guidelines for a level 1 or higher-level certificate for continued employment in a Louisiana school system.

3. Practitioner Licenses 1-3. Beginning with the 2020-2021 academic year, in order to obtain the first renewal only of a practitioner license 1, 2, or 3 certificate, practitioner candidates participating in a residency as a teacher of record, must receive mentorship by a school-based mentor teacher who may collaborate with other personnel providing mentoring support, in accordance with LAC 28:XLV (Bulletin 996).

a. The school-based mentor teacher must be credentialed in accordance with §553 or §1369 of this Chapter.

b. The mentorship must be at least 15 percent, or 5 hours per week, of the instructional time of the school.

c. The mentorship must include intensive support, including:

- i. co-teaching;
- ii. collaborative planning; and
- iii. observation and feedback sessions.

4. Eligibility requirements:

a. minimum of a non-education baccalaureate degree from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

b. 2.50 or higher undergraduate grade point average (GPA) on a 4.00 scale to enter a non-university provider program; or a 2.20 or higher undergraduate GPA on a 4.00 scale to enter a college or university program; or be granted

conditional admittance into an alternate teacher preparation program following a satisfactory personal interview by the program admission officer; and

c. passing scores on core academic skills for educators and current Praxis content area exam(s), or if no examination has been adopted for Louisiana in the certification area, candidates must present a minimum of 30 semester hours of coursework specific to the content area for admission to the program. See §303 of this part for exam substitutions.

d. Special education mild/moderate certification candidates must qualify for admission to alternate programs by passing a Praxis specialty area exam, and secondary education candidates (grades 6-12) must pass a Praxis core subject area exam, or if there is no content Praxis exam adopted by the State in the specific secondary core subject area, candidates must demonstrate content mastery by presenting 30 semester credit hours in the core subject area.

5. The approved teacher preparation program provider shall submit the request for the initial practitioner license as well as renewals directly to the LDE.

6. **Renewal Requirements.** The candidate must remain enrolled in the practitioner teacher, certification-only, or master's degree alternate certification program and fulfill a minimum of six semester hours of coursework or equivalent contact hours per year for PL1, or nine semester hours or equivalent contact hours per year for PL2/3 to the extent that required semester hours remain in the program to be completed, teaching assignments, and prescribed activities identified by the program provider.

a. Beginning with the 2020-2021 academic year, the first renewal only of a PL 1, 2, or 3 will be conducted in accordance with §515.A of this Chapter.

7. For certification purposes, non-university providers and colleges or universities will submit signed statements to the LDE indicating that the student completing the practitioner teacher, certification-only, or master's degree program alternative certification path meets the following requirements:

a. passed all licensure exams required for certification pursuant to §503; and

b. completed all program requirements including the residency with a 2.50 or higher GPA for candidates in a university program;

c. if an applicant who does not meet the requirement of Subparagraph b of this Paragraph, certification may be issued if the following requirements in an alternate teacher preparation program are met:

i. satisfactory completion a personal interview by the program admissions officer;

ii. if the program awards credit hours, the applicant shall achieve a minimum GPA of 3.00 in alternate teacher preparation program courses by the end of the first 12 credit hours and successfully complete the program;

iii. if the program does not award credit hours, the applicant shall demonstrate mastery of competencies as required by the program administrator and by the school system in which the applicant completes required clinical practice; and

iv. satisfactory completion of all program requirements as set forth by BESE, including any requirements for clinical practice, at graduation;

d. demonstrate proficiency in reading and literacy competencies through successfully completing the required number of credit or contact hours in reading and literacy as specified in LAC 28:XLV (Bulletin 996) or passing a reading competency assessment noting that the reading competency assessment for early childhood PK-3, elementary 1-5, and special education candidates is the Praxis teaching reading exam, and middle grades 4-8 and secondary grades 6-12 will be required to take the required reading course credit hours or equivalent contact hours until an appropriate reading competency assessment is developed and adopted; and

e. complete prescriptive plans as determined by the preparation provider.

8. The teacher is restricted to the specific grade level and content area as designated on the practitioner license as outlined in Bulletin 996.

B. Practitioner License 1 is issued to a candidate who is admitted to and enrolled in a state-approved practitioner teacher program. Program requirements must be completed within the three-year maximum that the license can be held.

C. Practitioner License 2 is issued to a candidate who is admitted to and enrolled in a state-approved certification-only alternate certification program. Program requirements must be completed within the three-year maximum that the license can be held.

D. Practitioner License 3 is issued to a candidate who is admitted to and enrolled in a state-approved master's degree alternate certification program. Program requirements must be completed within the four-year maximum that the license can be held.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1800 (October 2006), amended LR 35:221 (February 2009), LR 38:1952 (August 2012), LR 40:280 (February 2014), LR 43:1307 (July 2017), LR 45:1748 (December 2019), LR 46:326 (March 2020), LR 46:1376 (October 2020), LR 48:433 (March 2022).

§517. Extended Endorsement License (EEL)

A. Extended Endorsement License (EEL) is issued for one school year, renewable annually, and may be held a maximum of three years while the holder pursues certification in the content area of the license.

B. **Eligibility Requirements:**

1. the individual holds a valid Louisiana teaching certificate of one of the following types: Level 1, Level 2, Level 3, Type A, Type B, Type C, OS;

2. the individual has passed the current content area exam(s) appropriate for the content area in which the Extended Endorsement License is being requested; and

3. the individual provides a detailed prescription that identifies any additional coursework or exams needed to complete the area/level certification endorsement and signed by the superintendent and the human resources director of the employing local education agency.

C. Renewal Requirements. Teacher must successfully complete a minimum of nine credit hours of coursework per year, applicable toward certification in the content area of the license.

1. If fewer than nine hours are required to complete the certification, then all of the remaining hours must be taken.

2. If no credit hours remain to be taken, then the individual must provide evidence that the required exams were taken at a minimum of once per year.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:1339 (July 2007), amended LR 48:434 (March 2022).

§519. Standard Certificates for Teachers in Nonpublic Schools

A. A standard certificate with an asterisk (*) following the certificate type is issued to a teacher in a nonpublic school. If the teacher enters a public school system in Louisiana, the educator will be required to meet the standards of effectiveness pursuant to state law and in accordance with LAC 28:CXLVII (Bulletin 130) for issuance of a level 2 or level 3 teaching certificate.

B. Level 2* (2-asterisk) Certificate—valid for five years.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. a Louisiana level 1 certificate;
b. successfully taught for three years;
c. complete a teacher evaluation program for three years at a nonpublic school, with the principal as evaluator and the teacher performance rated as satisfactory in the areas of planning, management, instruction, and professional development.

2. The request for the level 2* certificate must be submitted directly to the LDE by the Louisiana employing authority.

C. Level 3* (3-asterisk) Certificate—valid for five years.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. hold or be eligible to hold a Louisiana level 1, 2 or 2* certificate;
b. successfully taught for five years;
c. graduate degree from college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; and
d. complete a teacher evaluation program for three years at a nonpublic school, with the principal as evaluator and the teacher performance rated as satisfactory in the areas of planning, management, instruction, and professional development.

2. The request for the level 3* certificate must be submitted directly to the LDE by the Louisiana employing authority.

3. Renewal Guidelines for Level 2* and Level 3* Certificates

a. A teacher must earn effective ratings per local personnel evaluations for at least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period.

b. The Louisiana employing authority must request renewal of a level 2* or level 3* certificate.

D. Type B* (B-asterisk) Certificate—a lifetime nonpublic school certificate for continuous service, provided the holder does not allow any period of 5 or more consecutive years of disuse to accrue where not a regularly

employed teacher for at least 1 semester, or 90 consecutive days, and/or certificate is not BESE.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. a Louisiana type B certificate;
b. successfully taught for three years; and
c. complete a teacher evaluation program for three years at a nonpublic school, with the principal as evaluator and the teacher performance rated as satisfactory in the areas of planning, management, instruction, and professional development.

2. The request for the type B* certificate must be submitted directly to the LDE by the Louisiana employing authority.

3. The type B* certificate is valid for life of continuous service in a nonpublic school setting, and if the teacher enters a Louisiana public/charter school the requirement shall be to complete the local evaluation plan mandated by state law and Bulletin 130 regulations.

E. Type A* (A-asterisk) Certificate is valid for life for continuous service in a nonpublic school setting, provided the holder does not allow any period of 5 or more consecutive years of disuse to accrue where not a regularly employed teacher for at least 1 semester, or 90 consecutive days, and/or the certificate is not revoked by the BESE.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. a Louisiana type B, or type B* certificate;
b. successfully taught for five years;
c. graduate degree from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; and
d. complete a teacher evaluation program for three years at a nonpublic school, with the principal as evaluator and the teacher performance rated as satisfactory in the areas of planning, management, instruction, and professional development.

2. The request for the type A* certificate must be submitted directly to the LDE by the Louisiana employing authority.

3. The type A* certificate is valid for life of continuous service in a nonpublic school setting, and if the teacher enters a Louisiana public school the requirement shall be to successfully complete the local evaluation plan mandated by state law and Bulletin 130.

F. Reinstating Lapsed Types B* or A* Certificate

1. If the holder of a type B*, or type A* certificate allows a period of five consecutive calendar years to pass in which the educator is not a regularly employed teacher for at least one semester, or 90 consecutive days, the certificate will lapse for disuse.

2. To reinstate a lapsed certificate, the holder must present evidence that the educator earned six semester hours of credit in state-approved courses during the five-year period immediately preceding the request for reinstatement.

3. If the holder did not earn six semester hours or equivalent, the lapsed certificate may be reactivated upon request of the Louisiana employing authority at the level that was attained prior to disuse for a period of one year, during which time the holder must complete reinstatement requirements.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1801 (October 2006),

amended LR 36:752 (April 2010), LR 37:559 (February 2011), LR 38:1952 (August 2012), LR 43:1309 (July 2017), LR 46:1377 (October 2020), LR 48:435 (March 2022).

§521. Certification of Personnel in Nonpublic School Systems Meeting Nonpublic Standards

A. As outlined in Bulletin 741 (Nonpublic)—Louisiana Handbook for Nonpublic School Administrators, the standards listed below are the requirements to meet nonpublic certification standards.

B. Principals

1. A nonpublic school principal, assistant principal, or headmaster must hold a graduate degree in any area from an accredited institution or have principalship on the Louisiana teaching certificate. The principal is to be a full-time, on-site employee and may be a teacher as well as the educational administrator of the school.

2. Assistant principals who do not meet minimum qualifications may be retained in a school provided if employed in that school during the 1992-93 school year as an assistant principal.

3. A list of the exempted assistant principals is to be maintained on file in the LDE. Upon retirement or replacement, the assistant principal must be replaced with properly qualified personnel under the nonpublic school standards. The exempted individuals may not be transferred or employed by another school unless the requirements stated in the above standard are met.

C. Instructional Staff. Each member of the instructional staff teaching secular subjects, grade levels pre-kindergarten through 12, shall meet one of the following three options:

1. hold a valid Louisiana teaching certificate for the courses teaching;

2. qualify to teach in nonpublic schools by meeting all of the following criteria:

a. have a baccalaureate degree from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

b. have a college major or the equivalent in the area of the teaching assignment, and for teachers in self-contained classrooms in grades 1 through 8, the major shall be in elementary education; and

c. earn 12 semester hours of Knowledge of the Learner and the Learning Environment, with a beginning teacher having a three-year period in which to meet the 12-semester hour requirement that provides the prospective teacher with a fundamental understanding of the learner and the teaching and learning process through coursework addressing the needs of the regular and the exceptional child, such as:

i. child/adolescent development/psychology;

ii. educational psychology;

iii. the learner with special needs;

iv. classroom organization and management; and

v. multicultural education.

3. Teachers who do not meet the requirements of Paragraphs 1 or 2 of this Section may obtain a Nonpublic Temporary Teaching Authorization (T) issued by the LDE or a diocesan superintendent for schools within the diocesan system, which is valid for one year, with renewal based upon the teacher completing six semester hours needed to complete the requirements of Paragraphs 1 or 2 of this Section.

a. Teachers of grades 1 through 8 without an elementary education major shall also work towards a practitioner's license through an alternative program as outlined in this part and Bulletin 996.

D. A teacher may teach in areas other than the major field for a period of time that is less than one-half of the school day provided at least 12 semester hours were earned in each such area, with an exception made for teachers in trade and industrial education classes who hold a degree from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR602 and have earned 12 semester hours of professional education courses.

1. A graduate of a foreign university or college, regardless of the college major, may teach a foreign language if that language is his/her native tongue, and the teacher must earn 12 semester hours of professional education courses within a three year period.

E. Teachers of the pre-kindergarten class shall be certified or qualified in either elementary, kindergarten, or pre-kindergarten or have earned 12 hours in child growth and development. The 12 hours in child growth and development may be earned through the College of Education or the Department/School of Family and Consumer Sciences.

F. Teachers of a kindergarten class shall be certified or qualified in either elementary or kindergarten or have earned 12 hours in child growth and development. The 12 hours in child growth and development may be earned through the College of Education or the Department/School of Family and Consumer Sciences.

G. Staff members teaching religion at the high school level (9-12) for Carnegie units must have a minimum of a bachelor's degree. Staff members teaching religion that do not meet minimum qualifications may be retained in a school provided they were employed during the 1995-96 school year as teachers of religion.

H. Professional and/or technical personnel such as C.P.A.s, doctors, college or university professors, lab technicians, and attorneys may teach less than one-half of a school day in the area of expertise.

I. Credentials for graduates of foreign universities or colleges must be submitted to the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (AACRAO) or any agency approved by BESE, for evaluation according to the LDE procedures. After reviewing the evaluation, the local administrator shall determine if the applicant is qualified to teach according to the requirements of this Section, and a copy of the evaluation shall be kept on file in the principal's office.

1. Applicants with foreign credentials seeking state certification should follow procedures as outlined by the LDE.

J. Teachers in nonpublic schools seeking state certification shall follow the LDE procedure for submission.

1. Secondary and elementary personnel may teach grade levels preK-12 in the qualified areas.

K. A teacher may be considered qualified without having the 12 hours of Knowledge of the Learner and the Learning Environment courses contingent upon the following:

1. the teacher has documented experience at one of the following levels:

- a. ten years teaching experience at the collegiate level as an assistant professor, associate professor, or full professor; or
 - b. ten years teaching experience in an approved elementary, middle, or secondary school; and
2. the teacher has the content knowledge qualifications required in §521 of this Part; or
 3. the teacher has a graduate degree in the teaching area; and
 4. the teacher has taught for a probationary period of at least one year with a satisfactory evaluation at the employing school.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 48:436 (March 2022).

§523. Local Education Agency Appeal

A. If a teacher evaluation demonstrates that the standards for effectiveness, as determined by BESE, have been met, using value-added data or other components of the evaluation, for three years during the initial certification or renewal process, a certificate shall be issued or renewed unless the LDE or BESE receives evidence from the LEA that justifies discontinuation.

B. Similarly, if a teacher evaluation demonstrates that the standards for effectiveness, as determined by BESE, have not been met, using either value-added data or other components of the evaluation, for three years during the initial certification or renewal process, the LDE shall not issue or renew a certificate unless evidence of effectiveness is received from the LEA that justifies the issuance of a certificate.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6 and R.S. 17:3886.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 41:2129 (October 2015), amended LR 48:437 (March 2022).

Subchapter B. Nonstandard Teaching Credentials

§525. Introduction

A. There are five types of nonstandard teaching credentials issued in Louisiana: temporary authority to teach (TAT); out-of-field authorization to teach (OFAT); temporary employment permit (TEP); nonpublic temporary certificate (T); and resident teacher certificate (R). Nonstandard credentials are of a temporary nature but may be renewed under specified guidelines.

B. Medical Excuse and Exceptions. Exceptions to policy will be considered in the case of serious medical condition or unavailability of required coursework or exams. When serious medical problems of the teacher or immediate family exist, a doctor statement is required with a letter of assurance from the teacher that the unmet policy requirements will be completed within one year of the exception being granted. The final authority for approval and policy flexibility is at the discretion of the LDE in accordance with BESE policy.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1803 (October 2006), LR 43:1311 (July 2017), LR 48:437 (March 2022).

§527. Temporary Authority to Teach (TAT)

A. Temporary authority to teach (TAT) is issued for one calendar year, while the holder pursues alternate certification program admission requirements or certification requirements. A TAT cannot be issued to teachers who previously held a temporary employment permit (TEP) or a standard teaching certificate.

B. Eligibility Requirements

1. The applicant must teach in a demonstrated area of need as evidenced by LEA-level workforce needs.

2. The applicant must have a baccalaureate or higher degree from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602.

3. The applicant must possess passing scores on the core academic skills for educators in reading and writing examinations or appropriate scores on the ACT or SAT.

a. See §303 for exam substitutions.

4. The applicant must have at least a 2.20 undergraduate GPA. An applicant who does not meet the GPA requirement may be certified upon satisfactory completion of a personal interview by the employing school system.

C. The employing school system must submit the application and provide an affidavit signed by the local superintendent, or the designee, verifying that good faith efforts for recruiting certified personnel have been made, including posting all positions for which TATs are issued and that there is no regularly certified, competent, and suitable person available for the position.

D. Renewal Requirements

1. TATs are valid for one year initially and may be renewed twice thereafter provided:

a. the applicant provides evidence that the required exam(s) for admission into a teacher preparation program has been taken at least twice since the issuance of the TAT;

b. the applicant provides evidence of meeting the standards of effectiveness pursuant to Bulletin 130;

c. the employing school system submits the application on behalf of the applicant and provides an affidavit signed by the local superintendent, or the designee, verifying that good faith efforts for recruiting certified personnel have been made, including posting all positions for which TATs are issued; and

d. there is no regularly certified, competent, and suitable person available for the position.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1803 (October 2006), amended LR 36:2547 (November 2010), LR 40:280 (February 2014), LR 44:2000 (November 2018), LR 45:1750 (December 2019), LR 48:437 (March 2022).

§529. Out-of-Field Authorization to Teach (OFAT)

A. Out-of-Field Authorization to Teach (OFAT) is issued for one three-year period while the holder pursues endorsement or add-on certification requirements. The OFAT is limited to two certification areas and is transferable to other employing school systems for the remaining validity period. If the teacher is actively pursuing certification in the field and the LDE has designated the area as an area that

requires extensive hours for completion, up to two additional years of renewal may be granted. Issuance of subsequent OFAT requests may be considered once the previous OFAT certification area(s) have been added to the holder's standard teaching certificate.

B. Eligibility requirements:

1. issued to an applicant who holds a valid Louisiana out-of-state certificate;
2. temporary employment permit; or
3. a type C, type B or B* type A or A*, level 1, level 2 or 2*, or level 3 or 3* or OS teaching certificate but is teaching outside of the certified area(s).

C. OFAT Stipulations

1. LEAs must submit the application and provide an affidavit signed by the local superintendent, or the designee, verifying that good faith efforts for recruiting certified personnel have been made, including consulting the Teach Louisiana website, and that there is no regularly certified, competent, and suitable person available for the position, and that the applicant is the best-qualified person for the position.

2. If the teacher is actively pursuing certification in the field and the LDE designates the area as an area that requires extensive hours for completion, up to two additional years of renewal may be granted. Designated areas are as follows:

- a. applicants pursuing certification in academically gifted, significant disabilities, early interventionist, deaf or hard of hearing, and visual impairments/blind may be granted two additional years of renewal; and
- b. applicants pursuing certification in mild/moderate may be granted one additional year of renewal.

D. COVID-19 OFAT Extensions. Educators for whom the 2019-2020 school year was the final year of OFAT validity period and who were unable to successfully meet endorsement or add-on certification requirements due to the COVID-19 pandemic, shall be granted a one-year OFAT extension for the 2020-2021 school year. This OFAT extension is only available to educators employed in 2019-2020 as reported by school systems in the Profile for Educational Personnel (PEP).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1804 (October 2006), amended LR 33:2355 (November 2007), LR 35:1487 (August 2009), LR 43:1311 (July 2017), LR 46:1377 (October 2020), LR 48:437 (March 2022).

§531. Temporary Employment Permit (TEP)

A. Temporary Employment Permit (TEP) is issued for one school year, renewable annually, and may be held a maximum of three years while the holder pursues satisfaction of state Praxis requirements. Upon completion of the three years of employment on a TEP, for continued employment in a Louisiana school system, the holder must fulfill guidelines for a level 1 or higher-level certificate.

B. Eligibility Guidelines 1. TEP is issued to an applicant who meets all certification requirements with the exception of passing all portions of the NTE commons examination

completed prior to February 20, 1985, but who scores within 10 percent of the composite score required for passage of all exams.

1. The Louisiana employing authority must submit the application to the LDE.

2. The Louisiana employing authority must submit a signed affidavit to the LDE stipulating that there is no other applicant meeting all certification requirements who is available for employment for a specific teaching position.

3. Issuance of aTEP shall not waive the requirement that the person must successfully complete the exam.

C. Eligibility Guidelines 2. TEP is issued to an individual who meets all certification requirements with the exception of passing one of the components of the NTE/Praxis examination(s) completed after February 20, 1985, but who has an aggregate score equal to or above the total required on all NTE/Praxis exams for the area of certification. The individual must submit the application and all required documents to the LDE.

D. Renewal Requirements. A TEP can be renewed twice, and only if evidence is presented that the required exam has been retaken twice within one year from the date the permit was last issued.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1804 (October 2006), amended LR 43:1311 (July 2017), LR 48:438 (March 2022).

§533. Nonpublic Temporary Certificate (T)

A. Nonpublic Temporary Certificate (T) is valid for one year; and is renewable.

B. Eligibility Guidelines. The T certificate is granted to teachers practicing in a nonpublic school setting that requires temporary credentialing to meet nonpublic school standards. When nonpublic standards are met in accordance with Bulletin 741 (Nonpublic) - Louisiana Handbook for Nonpublic School Administrators, the teacher serves in the nonpublic setting without a teaching certificate but has met the nonpublic standards.

C. Renewal Guidelines. The holder must earn six semester hours of professional coursework annually.

D. Availability of Required Courses. Documentation that necessary coursework was not available must be provided in the form of letters of verification from all universities in the accessible geographic area stating that the necessary coursework was not offered.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1805 (October 2006), amended LR 48:438 (March 2022).

§535. Resident Teacher Certificate (R)

A. Beginning July 1, 2018, the resident teacher certificate (R) shall be required for individuals completing a one-year residency required for certification in Louisiana pursuant to Bulletin 996.

B. Resident teacher certificates are valid for one school year, are renewable, and may be held a maximum of three years while the holder pursues certification through a BESE-approved teacher preparation program.

C. Eligibility guidelines:

1. enrollment in a BESE-approved traditional, master's degree, or certification-only teacher preparation program;

2. placement in a classroom in a public or approved nonpublic school with a teacher of record who holds a valid level 1, 2, 3, type A, or type B teaching certificate in the area for which the candidate is pursuing certification pursuant to Bulletin 746;

a. resident teachers placed in charter schools must be placed with a teacher of record who has demonstrated effectiveness pursuant to state law and Bulletin 130; and

3. passing scores on required core academic skills exams for initial issuance, including exam substitutions outlined §303 of this Part.

D. Renewal guidelines: passing scores on required content knowledge exams for renewal.

E. The request for the Resident Teacher license as well as renewal requests must be submitted directly to the LDE by the preparation provider.

F. The LDE will begin issuing resident teacher certificates to candidates completing residencies in BESE-approved programs with one-year residencies beginning July 1, 2017.

G. There shall be no fee charged for the resident teacher certificate issuance.

H. Holders of the resident teacher certificate may serve as a substitute teacher in the residency school system for up to ten days each semester. Such service shall not impede residency performance or ability to successfully complete the preparation program.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 43:1312 (July 2017), amended LR 1377 (October 2020), LR 48:438 (March 2022).

Subchapter C. Ancillary Teaching Certificates

§537. Introduction

A. Types of Ancillary Certificates

1. Ancillary certificates are issued by the LDE for individuals who provide teaching, support, administrative, or supervisory services to children in pre-kindergarten through twelfth grade schools and early learning centers serving children from birth to five years old.

a. See Chapter 7 of this Part regarding ancillary certificates issued for individuals who provide support services in pre-kindergarten through twelfth grade schools and early learning centers serving children from birth to five years old.

b. See Chapter 15 of this Part regarding ancillary certificates issued for individuals who provide administrative and supervisory services in pre-kindergarten through twelfth grade schools.

2. Types of ancillary teaching certificates are as follows:

- a. ancillary artist or talented;
- b. early childhood ancillary;
- c. nonpublic Montessori teacher;
- d. family and consumer sciences (occupational programs);
- e. Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps (JROTC) instructor;

- f. math for professionals;
- g. mentor teacher ancillary; and
- h. content leader ancillary.

3. Non-Practicing status or operational role status for ancillary teaching certificates may be granted in accordance with §505 of this Part.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1805 (October 2006), amended LR 41:917 (May 2015), LR 45:230 (February 2019), LR 46:1378 (October 2020), LR 48:439 (March 2022).

§539. Artist or Talented Certificate

A. An ancillary artist or talented certificate is issued to an applicant who has earned an advanced degree in an artistic or talented field, or who has produced evidence of creative accomplishments over an extended period of time. An ancillary artist or ancillary talented certificate allows the holder to provide artistic and/or creative services in a regular classroom to children at any age level.

B. Artists Certificate (Art, Creative Writing, Drama, Dance, Music, Theatre, Visual Arts)

1. Certification is granted only in the specific artist area of art, creative writing, drama, dance, music, theatre, or visual arts requested.

2. Eligibility requirements:

a. a written request from the Louisiana employing authority indicating that the person will be employed;

b. substantive evidence of artistic and/or creative accomplishment over an extended period of time, submitted in the form of newspaper articles, brochures, catalogs, playbills, programs, magazines, published music, letters from accomplished peers, etc., noting that photographs, slides and actual artwork are only acceptable when document(s) verifying the artist authenticity of the work is included.

3. Renewal Guidelines. The initial validity period is for five years, with renewal thereafter for a period of five years at the request of an LEA with verification of successfully meeting the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the initial certification or renewal period pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902.

4. The person holding such certification is not eligible for tenure.

C. Talented Certificate (Music, Theatre, or Visual Arts)

1. The certificate allows the certificate holder to provide talented services.

2. Certification is granted only in the specific talented area requested (visual art, music, or theatre).

3. Eligibility requirements:

a. graduate degree in Art, Music, Theatre Liberal Arts, or Theatre Education or substantive evidence of artistic and/or creative accomplishment over an extended period of time, submitted in the form of newspaper articles, brochures, catalogs, playbills, programs, magazines, published music, letters from accomplished peers, etc., noting that photographs, slides, and actual artwork are not acceptable;

b. written request from the LEA indicating that the individual will be employed as a talented teacher; and

c. the individual must have a minimum of one year of successful experience working with students in the specific arts area and at the level for which employed.

i. All out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA.

4. **Renewal Guidelines.** The initial period of validity is for five years initially and may be renewed thereafter for a period of five years at the request of the employing LEA. For renewal of the ancillary certificate, candidates must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the initial certification or renewal period pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902.

5. Persons holding a talented certificate are not eligible for tenure.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1805 (October 2006), amended LR 38:762 (March 2012), LR 38:3136 (December 2012), LR 45:1459 (October 2019), LR 48:439 (March 2022).

§541. Early Childhood Ancillary Certificate

A. The early childhood ancillary certificate authorizes an individual to teach in a publicly-funded early learning center serving children ages birth to five as defined in R.S. 17:407.33, unless program requirements mandate a professional-level certificate. After June 30, 2019, an individual shall have, at a minimum, an early childhood ancillary certificate to serve as a lead teacher in a publicly-funded early learning center.

B. Early Childhood Ancillary Certificates

1. **Eligibility Requirements.** An early childhood ancillary certificate shall be issued to an applicant who submits evidence of one of the following to the LDE:

a. a baccalaureate degree or higher from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

b. a current child development associate (CDA) credential, either infant/toddler, preschool or family childcare, awarded by the Council for Professional Recognition and a high school diploma or equivalent:

i. after July 1, 2018, all 120 clock hours of coursework for the CDA must be earned from a BESE-approved early childhood ancillary certificate program provider for initial issuance:

(a). an individual who has completed 36 or more clock hours of coursework for the CDA by July 1, 2018, may complete the remaining coursework for the CDA from any CDA provider;

(b). an individual who has not completed 36 or more clock hours of coursework for the CDA by July 1, 2018, must earn all 120 hours of coursework for the CDA from a BESE-approved early childhood ancillary certificate program provider;

(c). after July 1, 2018, individuals may submit a request to the LDE to waive the requirement that all 120 hours of coursework for the CDA be obtained from a BESE-approved early childhood ancillary certificate program if the individual is able to demonstrate unavailability of enrollment options within a reasonable geographic proximity;

ii. after July 1, 2018, applicants who obtained a CDA or completed coursework from a provider that is not BESE-approved while residing in another state shall submit additional documentation of program components for approval;

iii. coursework counting toward the early childhood ancillary certificate shall include at least 10 training hours in each of the following subject areas:

(a). planning and implementing a safe and healthy learning environment;

(b). advancing physical and intellectual development;

(c). supporting social and emotional development;

(d). building productive relationships with families;

(e). managing an effective program operation;

(f). maintaining a commitment to professionalism;

(g). observing and recording child behavior; and

(h). understanding principles of child development and learning;

c. an associate degree in an early childhood related field from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

d. a technical diploma or certificate of technical studies in an early childhood related field from an accredited technical or community college:

i. after July 1, 2018, all coursework for technical diplomas and certificates of technical studies must be earned from a BESE-approved provider;

ii. after July 1, 2018, individuals may submit a request to the LDE to waive the requirement that coursework be obtained from a BESE-approved early childhood ancillary certificate program if the individual is able to demonstrate unavailability of enrollment options within a reasonable geographic proximity; and

e. a career diploma that has been approved by the Louisiana Pathways Career Development System, and in which coursework began prior to July 1, 2018.

2. Renewal Requirements:

a. For individuals meeting eligibility requirements with a CDA, the early childhood ancillary certificate shall be valid for a three-year period. The ancillary certificate may be renewed by the LDE at the request of the applicant employer with submission of either documentation of a renewed CDA credential, awarded by the Council for Professional Recognition, or documentation of:

i. either a 3 credit-hour course or 45 clock hours of approved training or professional development in early childhood care and education; and

ii. a minimum of 80 hours of work experience with young children or families with young children within the last three years.

b. For individuals meeting eligibility requirements with a baccalaureate degree or higher, associate degree, technical diploma, certificate of technical studies, or career diploma, the early childhood ancillary certificate shall be valid for a three-year period. The certificate may be renewed by the LDE at the request of the applicant's employer with submission of documentation of:

i. either a 3 credit-hour course, 45 clock hours of training in early childhood care and education or a CDA credential earned from a BESE-approved early childhood ancillary certificate program and awarded by the council for Professional Recognition; and

ii. a minimum of 80 hours of work experience with young children or families with young children within the last three years.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), and R.S. 17:407.81.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 41:917 (May 2015), amended LR 43:2135 (November 2017), LR 46:1378 (October 2020), LR 48:440 (March 2022).

§543. Nonpublic Montessori Teacher Certificate

A. Louisiana Montessori teachers will be certified and issued Louisiana Montessori teaching certificates by the LDE.

B. Eligibility Requirements:

1. For a Type C Montessori Certificate—the teacher must have completed training from an approved provider listed in §1363 of this Part.

2. For a type B Montessori certificate:

a. at least one year of successful teaching experience in a Montessori school:

b. all out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA; and

c. complete training from an approved provider listed in §1363 of this Part.

3. For type A, junior class A, and junior Montessori certificates:

a. a bachelor's degree from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

b. at least one year of successful teaching experience in a Montessori school:

c. all out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA; and

d. complete training from an approved provider listed in §1363 of this Part.

C. This certificate is valid for five years initially and may be renewed thereafter for a period of five years at the request of a LEA. For renewal of the ancillary certificate, candidates must earn effective ratings per local personnel evaluations for at least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period in accordance with LAC 28:CXLVII (Bulletin 130) and R.S. 17:3902.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1805 (October 2006), amended LR 38:3136 (December 2012), LR 45:1459 (October 2019), LR 46:1378 (October 2020), LR 48:441 (March 2022).

§545. Family and Consumer Sciences Occupational Programs

A. An ancillary certificate issued in family and consumer sciences occupational programs authorizes an individual to teach in the areas of childcare, clothing service, food service, housing and interior design, and institutional home management.

B. Provisional Certification eligibility requirements:

1. bachelor's degree in a family and consumer sciences specialty area;

2. 12 semester hours in professional education courses, to include organization and administration of family and consumer sciences occupational programs; and

3. minimum of 2,000 hours of successful work experience in the area of occupational certification.

C. Provisional Certification renewal requirements. Valid for three years initially and may be renewed thereafter for a period of five years at the request of an LEA. For renewal of the ancillary certificate, candidates must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during initial or renewal period in accordance with LAC 28:CXLVII (Bulletin 130) and R.S. 17:3902

D. Qualified Certification eligibility requirements:

1. complete requirements for provisional certification;

2. earn three years of teaching experience in family and consumer sciences occupational programs; and

3. all out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA.

2. Qualified Certification Renewal Requirements. Valid for five years initially and may be renewed thereafter for a period of five years at the request of an LEA. For renewal of the certificate, candidates must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during initial or renewal period pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S.17:3902.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1806 (October 2006), amended LR 38:3137 (December 2012), LR 45:1459 (October 2019), LR 46:1378 (October 2020), LR 48:441 (March 2022).

§547. Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps Instructor (ROTC)

A. An ancillary certificate issued in ROTC authorizes an individual to teach Junior ROTC.

B. Eligibility requirements:

1. be retired from active duty in the retired grades of E-6-E-9, WO-1-CWO-5, 03-06; and

2. official recommendation by appropriate branch of the military service with certification by the appropriate department of defense.

C. Renewal requirements. Valid for five years initially and may be renewed thereafter for a period of five years at the request of an LEA. For renewal of the certificate, candidates must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during initial or renewal period in accordance with Bulletin 130 and R.S.17:3902.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 34:432 (March 2008), amended LR 34:1610 (August 2008), LR 38:3137 (December 2012), LR 48:441 (March 2022).

§549. Math for Professionals Certificate

A. An ancillary math for professionals certificate is issued to an applicant who has an undergraduate degree from a university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 and/or evidence of a math and/or science work-related background.

B. Math for professionals certificate allows an individual to teach one or more mathematics courses.

C. Eligibility requirements:

1. meets at least one of the following:

a. earned 30 credit hours of mathematics;

b. earned a graduate degree in mathematics, engineering, or science content area; or

c. successful passing of the Praxis Secondary Mathematics: Content Knowledge test.

2. recommendation and support of current employing school system. Written request is required from the Louisiana employing authority indicating that the person will be employed in the area upon issuance of certification;

3. complete a district developed classroom readiness/training program, based on state guidelines.

D. Renewal requirements. Valid for three years initially and may be renewed thereafter for a period of five years at the request of an LEA. For renewal of the certificate, a candidate must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the initial or renewal period in accordance with LAC 28:CXLVII (Bulletin 130) and R.S. 17:3902.

E. The holder of such certification is not eligible for tenure.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 35:220 (February 2009), amended LR 39:1463 (June 2013), LR 40:281 (February 2014), LR 44:2000 (November 2018), LR 45:228 (February 2019), LR 46:1378 (October 2020), LR 48:441 (March 2022).

§551. Dyslexia Ancillary Certificate (Optional)

A. Dyslexia Practitioner. The optional dyslexia practitioner ancillary certificate is issued to an individual to teach students with dyslexia.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. hold a valid Louisiana teaching certificate; and

b. demonstrate completion of a multisensory-structured language training program accredited by a nationally-recognized accrediting organization, as posted on the LDE website, which shall include 45 hours of coursework and 60 hours of clinical work that is observed and monitored by a qualified professional; and

c. pass a multisensory-structured language education-related competency examination that is administered by a nationally-recognized professional organization that issues national certification.

2. Renewal Requirements. The certificate is valid for a period of five years and may be renewed thereafter at the request of the Louisiana employing authority.

a. Candidates shall successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the five-year renewal period in accordance with Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902.

b. Candidates shall verify that the certificate issued by a nationally-recognized professional organization is in good standing at the time of the renewal request.

B. Dyslexia Therapist. The optional dyslexia therapist ancillary certificate is issued to an individual to teach students with dyslexia.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. hold a valid Louisiana teaching certificate;

b. demonstrate completion of a multisensory-structured language training program accredited by a

nationally-recognized accrediting organization, as posted to the LDE website, which shall include 200 hours of coursework and 700 hours of clinical work that is observed and monitored by a qualified professional; and

c. pass a multisensory-structured language education-related competency examination that is administered by a nationally-recognized professional organization, as posted on the LDE website, that issues national certification.

2. Renewal Requirements. The certificate is valid for a period of five years and may be renewed thereafter at the request of the Louisiana employing authority.

a. Candidates shall successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the five-year renewal period in accordance with Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902.

b. Candidates shall verify that the certificate issued by a nationally-recognized professional organization is in good standing at the time of the renewal request.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 44:2001 (November 2018), amended LR 48:442 (March 2022).

§553. Mentor Teacher (MT) Ancillary Certificate

A. Beginning September 1, 2020, the mentor teacher ancillary certificate will be required for individuals who serve as a mentor of undergraduate or post-baccalaureate teacher residents.

B. Provisional MT Certification. Individuals serving as mentors who have not successfully completed a BESE-approved mentor training program or mentor assessments will be issued a nonrenewable provisional mentor teacher ancillary certificate, valid for one calendar year from the date of issuance while the holder completes a BESE-approved mentor training program or mentor assessments.

C. Provisional certification eligibility requirements:

1. hold, or be eligible to hold, a valid type C, level 1 or higher Louisiana teaching certificate; or

2. if teaching in a charter school without a valid type C, level 1 or higher certificate, have at least two years of successful teaching in accordance with LAC 28:CXLVII (Bulletin 130) and R.S. 17:3902; or

3. if teaching in a nonpublic school without a valid type C, level 1, or higher certificate earn at least two years of effective ratings per local personnel evaluations; and

4. all out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA; and

5. enroll in a BESE-approved mentor training program.

D. MT Ancillary Certification. Individuals who have completed a BESE-approved mentor teacher training program and earn a passing score on the Louisiana mentor teacher assessment series will be issued a mentor teacher ancillary certificate. For teachers holding a valid type C, Level 1 or higher Louisiana teaching certificate, see §1369 of this Part. The LDE will begin issuing mentor teacher ancillary certificates no later than July 1, 2019.

E. MT Ancillary certification eligibility requirements:

1. if teaching in a charter school without a valid type C, level 1 or higher certificate, have at least two years of successful teaching in accordance with LAC 28:CXLVII (Bulletin 130) and R.S. 17:3902; or

2. if teaching in a nonpublic school without a valid type C, level 1, or higher certificate earn at least two years of effective ratings per local personnel evaluations; and

3. all out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;

4. successfully complete a BESE-approved mentor teacher training program; and

5. earn a passing score on the Louisiana mentor teacher assessment series.

6. Individuals who successfully complete LDE mentor teacher training from November 1, 2017 through July 31, 2020, are eligible for the mentor teacher ancillary certificate after passing the Louisiana mentor teacher assessment series.

7. Individuals who hold National Board certification are eligible for mentor teacher ancillary certification after passing the coaching-related components of the Louisiana mentor teacher assessment series.

8. Individuals who currently hold or are eligible to hold National Institute for Excellence in Training (NIET) Teacher Evaluator Training Certification may apply for the ancillary certificate, which makes the individual eligible to serve as a mentor of undergraduate or post-baccalaureate teacher residents.

9. Certified CLASS ® observers may apply for the ancillary certificate and upon issuance are eligible to serve as mentors of undergraduate or post-baccalaureate residents.

F. MT Ancillary Certificate Renewal Guidelines. Mentor teacher ancillary certificates are valid for five years and may be renewed at the request of the employing authority.

1. Teachers in charter schools who do not hold a level 1, 2, or 3 certificate must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the five-year renewal period in accordance with LAC 28:CXLVII (Bulletin 130) and R.S. 17:3902.

2. Teachers in nonpublic schools who do not hold a level 1, 2, or 3 certificate must earn effective ratings per local personnel evaluations for at least three years during the five-year renewal period in order to renew the mentor teacher ancillary certificate.

G. For the 2020-2021 and 2021-2022 school years, the requirement that all undergraduate residents and post-baccalaureate candidates be placed with mentor teachers holding the ancillary mentor teacher certificate, the ancillary provisional mentor teacher certificate, or the Supervisor of Student Teaching certificate, is waived with the following contingencies.

1. Mentor teacher waivers will be granted on a case-by-case basis through the application process established by the LDE and at no fee to the applicant, school system, or teacher preparation provider;

2. The waiver will be issued by the LDE for educators highly recommended by the mentor's principal and who possess one or more of the following qualifications:

a. two years of highly effective Compass ratings;

b. National Board Certification;

c. statewide or national distinction for excellence in teaching;

d. experience as a TAP mentor, master teacher, executive master teacher or certified TP evaluator;

e. content leader experiences, as evidenced by participation in content leader training or redelivery of professional development; or

f. master's or doctorate in education and exemplary experience hosting student teachers.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6 and 17:3902.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 45:230 (February 2019), amended LR 45:1460 (October 2019), LR 46:1379 (October 2020), LR 48:442 (March 2022).

§555. Content Leader (CL) Ancillary Certificate (Optional)

A. The content leader ancillary certificate is an optional certificate that districts may require. The LDE will begin issuing content leader ancillary certificates to candidates no later than July 1, 2019.

B. CL Ancillary Certificate eligibility requirements:

1. if teaching in a charter school without a valid type C, level 1 or higher certificate, have at least two years of successful teaching in accordance with LAC 28:CXLVII (Bulletin 130) and R.S. 17:3902; or

2. if teaching in a nonpublic school without a valid type C, level 1, or higher certificate, earn at least two years of effective ratings per local personnel evaluations; and

3. all out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;

4. successfully complete a BESE-approved content leader training program; and

5. have a passing score on the Louisiana content leader assessment series (see §303 of this Part).

C. Individuals who have successfully completed LDE content leader training from November 1, 2017 through July 31, 2020, in accordance with Paragraph 1 of this Subsection, are eligible for content leader ancillary certification.

D. Renewal Guidelines. The content leader ancillary certificate is valid for a period of five years and may be renewed at the request of the employing authority.

1. Teachers in charter schools who do not hold a level 1, 2, or 3 certificate must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the five-year renewal period in accordance with LAC 28:CXLVII (Bulletin 130) and R.S. 17:3902.

2. Teachers in nonpublic schools who do not hold a level 1, 2, or 3 certificate must earn effective ratings per local personnel evaluations for at least three years during the five-year renewal period in order to renew the mentor teacher ancillary certificate.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6 and 17:3902.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 45:231 (February 2019), amended LR 45:1460 (October 2019), LR 48:443 (March 2022).

Subchapter D. Special Considerations for Teachers Called to Active Military Duty

§557. Introduction

A. A teacher employed on a Louisiana certificate of any type who is called to active military duty will not be penalized for the time spent in active service. The educator must present copies of official documents indicating

beginning and ending dates of active military duty when applying for renewal or extension of the certificate.

B. For the period of military service:

1. non-practicing status may be requested by the educator for the time in active service; and

2. additional time commensurate with the amount of time spent in active duty will be added to the validity period on the temporary or regular certificate, for the school year(s) or portion thereof spent in active military service.

C. Upon completion of the validity period, the renewal guidelines for temporary and/or regular certificates are effective.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1806 (October 2006), amended LR 48:443 (March 2022).

Chapter 7. Ancillary School Service Certificates

§701. Introduction

A. An individual must have an official license or certificate from the state to provide services to children in a Louisiana school setting. An ancillary certificate allows a qualified person who is not a certified teacher to provide such services. The holder of an ancillary certificate is authorized to perform only those services that are specifically stated on the certificate in Louisiana school systems.

B. Non-Practicing Status for all Ancillary Teaching Certificates or Operational Role Status for Ancillary Teaching Certificates may be issued by the LDE in accordance with §505.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1807 (October 2006), amended LR 34:432 (March 2008), LR 48:444 (March 2022).

Subchapter A. General Ancillary School Certificates

§703. Child Nutrition Program Supervisor

A. For certificates issued July 1, 2020 and beyond, minimum eligibility requirements:

1. LEAs with a student enrollment of 2,499 or less:

a. at least 8 hours of food safety training is required either not more than five years prior to the date of employment or completed within 30 calendar days of the date of employment; and

i. a bachelor's degree, or equivalent educational experience, with an academic major or concentration in food and nutrition, food service management, dietetics, family and consumer sciences, nutrition education, culinary arts, business, or a related field; or

ii. a bachelor's degree, or equivalent educational experience, with any academic major or area of concentration, and either a state-recognized certificate for school nutrition directors or at least one year of relevant food service experience; or

iii. an associate's degree, or equivalent educational experience, with an academic major or concentration in food and nutrition, food service management, dietetics, family and consumer sciences, nutrition education, culinary arts, business, or a related field, and at least one year of relevant school nutrition program experience; or

iv. a high school diploma or state-issued high school equivalency credential and three years of relevant food service experience;

2. LEAs with a student enrollment of 2,500 - 9,999:

a. at least 8 hours of food safety training is required either not more than five years prior to the date of employment or completed within 30 calendar days of the date of employment; and

i. a bachelor's degree, or equivalent educational experience, with an academic major or concentration in food and nutrition, food service management, dietetics, family and consumer sciences, nutrition education, culinary arts, business, or a related field; or

ii. a bachelor's degree, or equivalent educational experience, with any academic major or area of concentration, and a state-recognized certificate for school nutrition directors; or

iii. a bachelor's degree in any academic major and at least two years of relevant school nutrition program experience; or

iv. an associate's degree, or equivalent educational experience, with an academic major or concentration in food and nutrition, food service management, dietetics, family and consumer sciences, nutrition education, culinary arts, business, or a related field, and at least two years of relevant school nutrition program experience;

3. for Child Nutrition Program supervisors in LEAs with a student enrollment of 10,000 or more:

a. at least 8 hours of food safety training is required either not more than five years prior to the date of employment or completed within 30 calendar days of the date of employment and:

i. a bachelor's degree, or equivalent educational experience, with academic major or concentration in food and nutrition, food service management, dietetics, family and consumer sciences, nutrition education, culinary arts, business, or a related field; or

ii. a bachelor's degree, or equivalent educational experience, with any academic major or area of concentration, and a state-recognized certificate for school nutrition directors; or

iii. a bachelor's degree in any major and at least five years of experience in management of school nutrition programs.

B. Renewal Guidelines. Valid for one year and renewable each year thereafter upon presentation of completion of twelve hours of annual continuing education/training. The annual training must include, but is not limited to, administrative practices including training in school meal application, certification and verification, and meal counting and claiming procedures, as applicable, and any other specific topics, as needed, to address program integrity or other critical issues. Continuing education/training required under this paragraph is in addition to the food safety training required in the first year of employment under §703 of this Part.

C. Reinstatement of a Lapsed Certificate. If a certificate holder allows a period of one calendar year to elapse where not employed as a child nutrition program supervisor, the applicant must verify evidence of having met the hiring standards under §703 of this Part.

D. Provisional Certificate. A provisional certificate may be issued to an individual employed as an acting child nutrition program supervisor.

1. Eligibility Requirements. For provisional certificates issued September 1, 2021 and beyond, the minimum requirements include:

- i. high school diploma (or equivalent);
- ii. 2 years of relevant school nutrition programs experience; and
- iii. at least 8 hours of food safety training either not more than five years prior to the date of employment or completed within 30 calendar days of the date of employment.

2. Renewal Guidelines. Valid for one year initially and renewable each year thereafter upon presentation of 12 hours of annual food service continuing education/training. A provisional certificate may be issued for a maximum of five years.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1807 (October 2006), amended LR 33:280 (February 2007), LR 34:432 (March 2008), LR 46:1379 (October 2020), LR 48:444 (March 2022).

§705. Counselor K-12 (Counselor in a School Setting)

A. Eligibility Requirements Prior to June, 30, 2017. For candidates who completed all courses and degree requirements by June 30, 2017, the endorsement add-on requirements include:

1. graduate degree in school counseling from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 or a graduate degree with the equivalent hours and courses required for a graduate degree in school counseling; and

2. graduate training that includes 24 semester hours of professional courses distributed so that at least one course will be taken in each of the following basic areas:

- a. Principles and Administration of School Counseling Programs;
- b. career and lifestyle development;
- c. individual appraisal;
- d. counseling theory and practice;
- e. group processes;
- f. human growth and development;
- g. social and cultural foundations in counseling; and
- h. supervised practicum in a school setting.

B. Eligibility requirements after June 30, 2017:

1. completion of a standards-based graduate degree program in counseling from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 and approved by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Program (CACREP), and candidates completing counseling programs not in the specialty area of school counseling must complete six credit hours of school counseling courses from a CACREP-accredited program;

2. practicum/internship requirements:

a. complete a practicum in counseling from a CACREP-accredited program to include 100 contact hours; and

b. complete an internship in counseling from a CACREP-accredited program to include 600 contact hours in a school setting; and

3. pass the PRAXIS examination in school guidance and counseling (0421 or 5421).

C. Renewal Requirements. Certification is issued for a period of five years. For purposes of maintaining a valid counseling certificate, any school counselor receiving initial or renewal certification after July 1, 2013, must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the five-year validity period in accordance with Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1807 (October 2006), amended LR 38:1400 (June, 2012), LR 39:1463 (June 2013), LR 45:1055 (August 2019), LR 48:445 (March 2022).

§707. Educational Interpreter

A. An Educational Interpreter certificate is issued to individuals who provide sign language interpreting services by facilitating communication within an instructional environment via an enhanced visual and/or tactile mode between and among deaf/hard of hearing and hearing individuals in situations in which those individuals are unable to communicate with one another using a speech and hearing mode.

B. This certificate is issued to individuals who have at least a standard high school diploma, HiSET, or a General Equivalency Diploma (GED) and who meet the guidelines outlined in this document. There are two basic types of certification for Educational Interpreters: Provisional and Qualified.

C. Provisional Educational Interpreter Certificate eligibility requirements:

1. complete an accredited interpreter preparation program with a minimum of a certificate of completion;

2. hold certification as a sign language interpreter/transliterater by a national or state organization or certifying body;

3. achieve an advanced level or higher, as measured by the sign language proficiency interview (SLPI) or sign communication proficiency interview (SCPI); or

4. pass the pre-hiring screening of the educational interpreter performance assessment (EIPA).

D. Provisional Educational Interpreter Certificate renewal requirements:

1. valid for one year, may be renewed annually at the request of the Louisiana employing authority, and can be held for a maximum of three years; and

2. renewable upon completion of 10 contact hours of professional development annually with course credit leading to a Qualified Certificate applied towards the 10 hours and accrued beginning with the issuance of the Provisional Educational Interpreter Certificate.

E. Qualified Educational Interpreter Certificate eligibility requirements:

1. pass the Educational Interpreter Assessment, Written Test; and

2. achieve a level of 3.0 on one of the standardized videotape versions of the Educational Interpreter Performance Assessment: American Sign Language (ASL), Manually Coded English (MCE), or Pidgin Signed English (PSE) at the Elementary and/or Secondary level.

F. Qualified Educational Interpreter Certificate renewal requirements:

1. Valid for five years and may be renewed at the request of the Louisiana employing authority upon completion of six semester hours of credit or equivalent continuing professional development of 90 Contact hours.

2. The six hours of credit or 90 equivalent clock hours shall be directly and substantively related to one or more of the permits or certificates held by the applicant or related to the applicant's professional competency.

3. These hours shall be accrued beginning with the date of certification issuance.

G. An individual who does not meet the qualified certificate requirements may apply for a provisional certificate.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1808 (October 2006), amended LR 33:1616 (August 2007), LR 48:445 (March 2022).

§709. Educational Transliterater

A. An educational transliterater certificate is issued to individuals who provide cued language transliteration services by facilitating communication within an instructional environment via an enhanced visual and/or tactile mode between and among deaf/hard of hearing and hearing individuals in situations in which those individuals are unable to communicate with one another using a speech and hearing mode.

B. This certificate is issued to individuals who have at least a standard high school diploma, HiSET, or a General Equivalency Diploma (GED) and who meet the guidelines outlined in this document. There are two basic types of certification for educational transliteraters: provisional and qualified.

C. Provisional Educational Transliterater Certificate eligibility requirements:

1. hold certification as a cued speech transliterater from a national or state recognized organization or certifying body; or

2. pass the cued American English competency screening.

D. Renewal requirements:

1. valid for one year and may be renewed annually at the request of the Louisiana employing authority for a maximum of three years; and

2. renewable upon completion of ten contact hours of professional development annually with course credit leading to a Qualified Educational Transliterater Certificate and may be applied toward the 10 hours and accrued beginning with the issuance of the Provisional Educational Transliterater Certificate.

E. Qualified Educational Transliterater Certificate eligibility requirements:

1. pass the Cued Language Transliterater State level Performance Assessment; or attain a level of 3.5 on the Educational Interpreter Performance Assessment-Cued Speech (EIPA-CS); and

2. pass the Cued Language Transliterater State Level Written Assessment.

F. Qualified Educational Transliterater Certificate renewal requirements:

1. May be renewed every five years at the request of the Louisiana employing authority upon completion of six semester hours of credit or equivalent continuing professional development (90 Contact hours).

2. The six hours of credit or 90 equivalent clock hours shall be directly and substantively related to one or more of the permits or certificates held by the applicant or related to the applicant's professional competency.

3. These hours shall be accrued beginning the date of issuance of the Qualified Educational Transliterater Certificate.

G. An individual who does not meet Qualified Educational Transliterater Certificate requirements may apply for a provisional certificate.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:1617 (August 2007), amended LR 48:446 (March 2022).

§711. School Librarian

A. School Librarian eligibility requirements:

1. master's degree in library science from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; and

2. passing score on Praxis Library Media Specialist examination.

B. Renewal requirements:

1. candidates must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the five-year period of validity pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902;

2. the Louisiana employing authority must request renewal of an ancillary school librarian certificate; and

3. valid for five years.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6 (A)(10), (11), (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1808 (October 2006), repromulgated LR 33:1617 (August 2007), amended LR 36:489 (March 2010), LR 39:1463 (June 2013), LR 46:1380 (October 2020), LR 48:446 (March 2022).

§713. Orientation and Mobility

A. Orientation and Mobility. Valid as long as holder maintains a current national certification in orientation and mobility.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. baccalaureate or graduate degree in orientation and mobility; or

b. completion of an individual plan of study in orientation and mobility at a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; and

c. current certification issued by the Academy for Certification of Vision Rehabilitation and Educational Professionals (COMS); or

d. current certification issued by the National Blindness Professional Certification Board (NOMC).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 35:894 (May 2009), amended LR 46:1380 (October 2020), LR 48:446 (March 2022).

§715. School Nurse

- A. Type C School Nurse—valid for three years.
 1. Eligibility requirements:
 - a. current Louisiana licensure as a registered professional nurse; and
 - b. minimum of two years of experience as a registered nurse.
 2. Renewal Guidelines. May be renewed once for a three year period, upon presentation of a copy of current Louisiana licensure as a registered professional nurse and upon request of Louisiana employing authority.
- B. Type B School Nurse—valid for five years.
 1. Eligibility requirements:
 - a. current Louisiana licensure as a registered professional nurse; and
 - b. three years of experience as a type C school nurse.
 2. Renewal Guidelines. May be renewed for a five-year period, upon presentation of a copy of current Louisiana licensure as a registered professional nurse and upon request of Louisiana employing authority.
- C. Type A School Nurse—valid for five years.
 1. Eligibility requirements:
 - a. current Louisiana licensure as a registered professional nurse;
 - b. baccalaureate degree in nursing or a health-related field from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; and
 - c. five years of experience as a certified type B school nurse.
 2. Renewal Guidelines. May be renewed for a five-year period, except for those with a current certificate that is valid for life of continuous service. Upon presentation of a copy of current Louisiana licensure as a registered professional nurse and upon request of Louisiana employing authority.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6 (A)(10), (11), (15); R.S. 17:7(6); R.S. 17:10; R.S. 17:22(6); R.S. 17:391.1-391.10; and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1808 (October 2006), amended LR 36:1998 (September 2010), LR 37:883 (March 2011), LR 38:44 (January 2012), LR 38:2366 (September 2012), LR 46:1380 (October 2020), LR 48:447 (March 2022).

§717. Social Worker

- A. Social Worker—issued to individuals with graduate degrees in social work or social welfare.
- B. Provisional School Social Worker—valid for three years.
 1. Eligibility requirements:
 - a. a licensed master social worker (LMSW) issued under R.S. 37:2701 et seq.;
 - b. an individual must work under the supervision of a licensed clinical social worker (LCSW) for a minimum of one hour per week if providing clinical social work services and complete a minimum of 20 continuing professional development/education units (CEUs) each year of the validity of this certificate. Of the 20 CEUs, 10 hours must be related to the provision of school social work services and/or

services to children. These CEUs will remain on file at the employing LEA.

2. Renewal Guidelines—nonrenewable.

C. Qualified School Social Worker:

1. Eligibility requirements:
 - a. licensed clinical social worker (LCSW), in accordance with R.S. 37:2701 et seq.; or
 - b. certificate as a licensed master social worker (LMSW), in accordance with R.S. 37:201 et seq.; receive a minimum of one hour per week of supervision by a LCSW, if providing clinical social work services, and have work experience in one or more of the following social work practice settings within the past five years:
 - i. school setting;
 - ii. mental health setting;
 - iii. correction setting;
 - iv. family/child/community service agency;
 - v. medical social services in which social services were delivered to families and children;
 - vi. private clinical practice in which social work services were delivered to adults, children, and families; or
 - vii. have graduate social worker field experience in the above social work practice settings plus two years of work experience, as verified by the Louisiana State Board of Certified Social Work Examiners.

2. This certificate is valid provided the holder maintains current Louisiana licensure as a social worker and completes a minimum of 20 continuing professional development/education units (CEUs) in the years of the validity of this certificate. Of the 20 CEUs, 10 hours must be related to the provision of school social work services and/or services to children. The CEUs will remain on file at the employing LEA. A social worker who changes employing school systems must provide a copy of a current Louisiana license to serve as a social worker.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1809 (October 2006), amended LR 38:45 (January 2012), LR 48:447 (March 2022).

§719. Mental Health Professional Counselor

A. Provisional Mental Health Professional Counselor Certificate—valid for two years.

1. Eligibility requirements:
 - a. hold current Louisiana licensure as a provisional licensed professional counselor in Louisiana (PLPC), in accordance with R.S. 37:1101 et seq.; or
 - b. work under active supervision of a board-approved licensed professional counselor supervisor (BA LPC-S) (i.e., 1 hour of supervision per 20 client contact hours) and accrue 1,900 direct client contact hours, 1,000 indirect hours, and 100 clinical supervision hours under the board-approved licensed professional counselor supervisor (BA LPC-S); and
 - c. hold a current Louisiana licensure as a licensed marriage and family therapist (MFT) in accordance with R.S. 37:1101 et seq.; or
 - d. hold a current Louisiana licensure as a Licensed clinical social worker (LCSW), in accordance with R.S. 37:2701 et seq.; or

e. hold a current Louisiana certification as a certified school psychologist, in accordance with R.S. 17:7.1(D); or current Louisiana licensure as a psychologist, in accordance with R.S. 37:2351 et seq.; and

f. have two years of mental health counseling experience or school psychological services or school social work services within the last five years working directly with children, as verified by a previous or current employer; and

g. have a written request from the Louisiana employing school system indicating that the person will be employed upon issuance of certification.

2. Non-renewable.

B. Qualified Mental Health Professional Counselor

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. hold current Louisiana licensure as a licensed professional counselor in Louisiana (LPC) or as a provisional-licensed professional counselor (PLPC) in accordance with R.S. 37:1101 et seq.; or

b. hold a current Louisiana licensure as a licensed marriage and family therapist (LMFT) in accordance with R.S. 37:1101 et seq.; or

c. hold a current Louisiana licensure as a licensed clinical social worker (LCSW), in accordance with R.S. 37:2701 et seq.; or

d. hold a current Louisiana certification as a certified school psychologist, in accordance with R.S. 17:7.1(D); or current Louisiana licensure as a psychologist, in accordance with R.S. 37:2351 et seq.; and

e. have two years of experience as a provisional mental health professional counselor and the written request of the employing LEA.

2. Renewal Guidelines

a. This certificate is valid provided the holder maintains current Louisiana licensure as a LPC, LMFT, LCSW, or psychologist, or holds a current Louisiana certification as a certified school psychologist. A worker who changes employing school systems must provide a copy of a current Louisiana license or certificate to serve as a mental health professional counselor.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 37:881 (March 2011), amended LR 44:2001 (November 2018), LR 48:447 (March 2022).

§721. Special Education Examiners

A. State statute requires that each school district have assessment teams for the purpose of identifying and evaluating the individual needs of each child with exceptionalities. These teams may include any number of the specialists outlined in this Section. Persons serving on multidisciplinary teams who have competent authority numbers may continue to serve in this capacity.

B. Audiologist

1. Provisional certificate—valid for three years.

a. Eligibility requirements:

i. graduate degree in audiology or equivalent, as specified in R.S. 37:2651 et seq.;

ii. must work under supervision of a licensed audiologist.

b. Non-renewable.

2. Qualified Licensed Audiologist—valid for life with continuous service.

a. Eligibility requirements:

i. graduate degree in audiology or equivalent, as specified in R.S. 37:2651 et seq.;

ii. current Louisiana licensure as an Audiologist.

b. Renewal guidelines: holder must present current Louisiana credential as a licensed Audiologist.

C. Educational Diagnostician—valid for five years.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. hold current national certification as an educational diagnostician (NCED) through the National Certification of Educational Diagnostician Board.

2. Renewal guidelines:

a. may be renewed every five years at the request of the LEA; and

b. complete 150 continuing learning units of district-approved and verified professional development over the five year validity period of the certificate; or

c. hold current national certification as an educational diagnostician (NCED) through the National Certification of Educational Diagnostician Board.

3. Reinstatement of a Lapsed Certificate. If certificate holder allows a period of five consecutive calendar years to pass in where not a regularly employed as an educational diagnostician for at least one semester, or 90 consecutive days, the certificate lapses for disuse. To reinstate a lapsed certificate, the holder must present evidence of six semester hours of credit earned in state-approved courses during the five-year period immediately preceding the request for reinstatement.

D. School Psychologist

1. Standard certificate—valid for five years.

a. Eligibility requirements:

i. completion of a school psychology training program that meets requirements of the current Standards for Training and Field Placement Programs in School Psychology established by the National Association of School Psychologists; or

ii. evidence of current and continuous certification as a Nationally Certified School Psychologist.

b. Levels

i. Level A—Applicants must meet requirements for the standard certificate and possess a doctoral degree from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602, in school psychology or in psychology with a program of study emphasizing child development and knowledge and skills in education and assessment.

ii. Level B—Applicants must meet requirements for the standard certificate and possess a graduate or specialist degree from a school psychology training program in an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602.

c. Renewal Guidelines. The standard certificate must be renewed by the expiration date, every five years. A one-month grace period is allowed before the certificate is considered lapsed. The certificate may be renewed upon completion of the following:

i. at least one year of experience, or equivalent, as a school psychologist; and

ii. one of the following:

(a). six semester hours of additional graduate credit in any of the areas specified in the Standards for

Training and Field Placement Programs in School Psychology established by the National Association of School Psychologists;

(b). an equivalent number of Continuing Professional Development/Education Units (9.0 CEU or 90 contact hours) in a variety of activities designed to maintain and expand a school psychologist's skills, and to ensure the provision of quality services;

(c). a combination of graduate credit hours and Continuing Professional Development/Education Units equivalent to six semester hours (each semester hour equals 1.5 Continuing Professional Development/Education Units), for a total of 9.0 Continuing Professional Development/Education Units; or

(d). evidence of current and continuous certification as a Nationally Certified School Psychologist since the last date of state certification or renewal.

2. Provisional certificate: valid for one year and renewable once for the completion of internship for the standard Type A or B certificate.

a. Eligibility requirements:

i. completed academic preparation in school psychology that meets requirements of current Standards for Training and Field Placement Programs in School Psychology established by the National Association of School Psychologists, except for the internship. The internship shall be completed during the time of the provisional certificate, in accordance with internship requirements in current Standards for Training and Field Placement Programs in School Psychology established by the National Association of School Psychologists; and

ii. holder of a lapsed standard Type A or B certificate who has not met requirements for certification renewal.

b. Renewal guidelines: may be renewed for one additional year when necessary to complete the internship, and upon written request of applicant and of the director of the training program or intern supervisor.

3. Lapsed school psychologist certificates may be reinstated upon verification that the following conditions have been met. Credits submitted must have been earned within the five years of the last renewal request. A provisional certificate may be awarded for a one year period, during which time the individual must meet renewal requirements for the standard certificate:

a. at least one year of experience or equivalent as a school psychologist; and

b. one of the following:

i. six semester hours of additional graduate credit in any of the areas specified in the Standards for Training and Field Placement Programs in School Psychology established by the National Association of School Psychologists;

ii. an equivalent number of continuing professional development/education units (9.0 CEU or 90 contact hours) in a variety of activities designed to maintain and expand a school psychologist's skills, and to ensure the provision of quality services;

iii. a combination of graduate credit hours and continuing professional development/education units equivalent to six semester hours (each semester hour equals

1.5 continuing professional development/education units), for a total of 9.0 continuing professional development/education units; or

iv. evidence of current and continuous certification as a Nationally Certified School Psychologist since the last date of state certification or renewal.

E. Supervisor of School Psychological Services—eligibility guidelines:

1. hold valid Louisiana Level A or Level B School Psychologist certification under current requirements; and

2. have at least three years of supervised experience as a school psychologist, of which at least two years have been in Louisiana.

F. Speech Pathology Assistant—valid for three years and renewable.

1. The word *assistant* designates that direct supervision by a certified and licensed speech/language pathologist is required.

2. Ancillary speech/language pathology assistant certificates authorize service as a speech pathology assistant only, not as a regular classroom teacher.

3. Eligibility requirements:

a. baccalaureate degree in speech/language pathology from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; and

b. complete at least 100 clock hours of supervised clinical practicum.

4. Renewal guidelines:

a. may be renewed for three years by request of the LEA;

5. Reinstatement of a Lapsed Certificate. If certificate holder allows a period of five consecutive calendar years to pass in where not a regularly employed speech pathology assistant for at least one semester, or 90 consecutive days, the certificate lapses for disuse. To reinstate a lapsed certificate, the holder must present evidence of six semester hours of credit earned in state-approved courses during the five-year period immediately preceding the request for reinstatement.

G. Speech Pathologist

1. Provisional Certificate in Speech Pathology—valid for three years.

a. Eligibility requirements: graduate degree in speech pathology, or related field, from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602.

b. Renewal guidelines: nonrenewable.

2. Qualified certificate in speech pathology—valid for life with continuous service, provided the holder maintains a current Louisiana license to serve as a speech pathologist. Eligibility requirements are:

a. graduate degree in speech pathology, or related field, as specified under speech pathology guidelines, from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; and

b. a valid Louisiana license to serve as a speech pathologist.

3. Reinstatement of a Lapsed Certificate. If certificate holder allows a period of five consecutive calendar years to pass in which he/she is not regularly employed as a school speech pathologist for at least one semester, or 90 consecutive days, he/she must present evidence of having

earned six semester hours of credit in state-approved courses. The six semester credit hours must be earned during the five-year period immediately preceding reinstatement.

H. Speech Therapist/American Speech and Hearing Association (ASHA)—A person who provides speech therapy services to students with speech and/or language impairments. Valid for three years.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. verification that applicant holds ASHA Certificate of Clinical Competence;

b. ASHA verification that individual has met requirements for Certificate of Clinical Competence with a possible exception of the clinical fellowship year; or

c. verification from the director of an ASHA-certified training program, in which the applicant has completed a graduate degree, that ASHA requirements for the Certificate of Clinical Competence have been met with the possible exception of the clinical fellowship year.

2. For those who have not completed the clinical fellowship year, this designation will be noted on the certificate.

3. Renewal guidelines:

a. LEA may request renewal of the certificate; and

b. certificate may be changed to "valid for life with continuous service" with verification of three years of service as a speech therapist.

4. Reinstatement of a Lapsed Certificate. If certificate holder allows a period of five consecutive calendar years to pass in which he/she is not regularly employed as a speech therapist in a school setting for at least one semester, or 90 consecutive days, the certificate lapses for disuse. To reinstate a lapsed certificate, the holder must present evidence of six semester hours of credit earned in state-approved courses during the five-year period immediately preceding request for reinstatement.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1809 (October 2006), amended LR 38:768 (March 2012), LR 46:1380 (October 2020), LR 48:448 (March 2022).

§723. Educational Leader in Special Education Ancillary Certificate

A. The educational leader in special education ancillary certificate authorizes an individual to serve as a supervisor, director, or coordinator of special education in a school or district setting.

B. Issuance. This certificate is issued upon the request of the LEA.

C. Renewal Guidelines. Valid for a period of five years and may be renewed thereafter at the request of the LEA. Candidates must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the five-year period of validity in accordance with Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902. Such renewal shall constitute a renewal of the special education ancillary certificate only and shall not qualify the candidate for the educational leader certificate level 1 (ELC 1), educational leader certificate level 2 (ELC 2), or educational leader certificate level 3 (ELC 3).

D. The candidate must:

1. hold one of the below valid Louisiana ancillary certificates:

- a. assessment teacher;
- b. educational consultant;
- c. educational diagnostician;
- d. certified school psychologist (Level B or Level A);

- e. qualified speech pathologist;
- f. speech therapist;
- g. speech-language pathologist;
- h. speech and hearing therapist;
- i. qualified school social worker; or
- j. qualified licensed audiologist; and

2. have at least three years of experience working with students in the area of certification with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;

3. complete a graduate degree program from an institution of postsecondary education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

4. provide documented evidence of leadership experiences (240 clock hours or more) at the school level; and

5. earn a passing score on the school leaders licensure assessment (SLLA) or other equivalent assessment as established by BESE.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 42:1879 (November 2016), LR 43:1312 (July 2017), LR 45:1460 (October 2019), LR 46:1380 (October 2020), LR 48:450 (March 2022).

Subchapter B. School Therapists §725. Overview

A. School Art Therapist—Valid as long as holder remains in the same school system.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. verify successful completion of accredited art therapy degree program, and current registration or membership in the American Art Therapy Association; and

b. meet requirements of the educational program:

i. three semester hours, Introduction to Education of Exceptional Children; and

ii. three semester hours, Psychology of Exceptional Children; and

c. 50 percent of preclinical experience must have been directed toward a population aged zero through 21 years, in both institutional and school settings.

2. Renewal Guidelines. The LEA must request renewal with any change of employment to another school system.

B. Dance Therapist—valid as long as holder remains in same school system.

1. Graduate Level

a. Eligibility requirements:

i. graduate degree in dance therapy;

ii. requirements of the educational program:

(a) three semester hours, Introduction to Education of Exceptional Children; and

(b) three semester hours, Psychology of Exceptional Children;

iii. current registration or membership in the American Dance Therapy Association.

b. Renewal Guidelines: The Louisiana employing authority must request a renewal with any change of employment to another school system.

2. Bachelor's Level

a. Eligibility requirements:

- i. bachelor's degree in dance therapy;
- ii. requirements of the educational program:

(a). three semester hours, Introduction to Education of Exceptional Children; and

(b). three semester hours, Psychology of Exceptional Children;

iii. practicum for two semesters in both a clinical and a school setting with fifty percent of the practicum involving work with a population aged zero through 21 years; and

iv. current registration or membership the American Dance Therapy Association; and

b. Renewal Guidelines. The LEA must request renewal with any change of employment to another school system.

C. Music Therapist—valid as long as holder remains in same school system.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. evidence of successful completion of an accredited music therapy degree program, and registration by the National Association of Music Therapy, Inc.;

b. meet the course requirements of the music therapy component of the degree program to include:

i. three semester hours, Introduction to Education of Exceptional Children;

ii. three semester hours, Psychology of Exceptional Children; and

iii. recreational music; and

iv. school music; and

c. 50 percent of pre-clinical and clinical experiences should be directed toward a population aged zero through 21 years, in both institutional and school settings.

2. Renewal Guidelines. The LEA must request renewal with any change of employment to another school system.

D. Occupational Therapy

1. Certified Licensed Occupational Therapist Assistant (COTA)—valid for five years; renewable.

a. Eligibility Requirements. A valid COTA license to practice occupational therapy in Louisiana in compliance with R.S. 37:3001-3014, as administered by the Board of Medical Examiners; and

b. must work under the supervision of a Licensed Occupational Therapist.

c. Renewal Guidelines. Applicant must present copy of current licensure, and renewal request submitted by the LEA.

2. Occupational Therapist Provisional Certification—valid for two years.

a. Eligibility Requirements. A temporary license to practice occupational therapy in Louisiana in compliance with R.S. 37:3001-3014, as administered by the Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners.

b. Renewal Guidelines—nonrenewable.

3. Occupational Therapist Full Certificate—valid for five years; renewable.

a. Eligibility Requirements. A valid license to practice occupational therapy in Louisiana in compliance with R.S. 37:3001-3014, as administered by the Board of Medical Examiners.

b. Renewal Guidelines. Applicant must present copy of current licensure, and renewal request submitted by the LEA.

E. Physical Therapy

1. Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)—valid for five years.

a. Eligibility Requirements. A valid PTA license to assist in the practice of physical therapy in compliance with R.S. 37:2401-2424, as administered by the Louisiana State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.

b. A PTA must work under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist.

c. Renewal Guidelines. Applicant must present a copy of current licensure, and renewal request submitted by the LEA.

2. Physical Therapist Provisional Certification—valid for two years.

a. Eligibility Requirements. A temporary license to practice physical therapy in compliance with R.S. 37:2401-2424, as administered by the Louisiana State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.

b. Renewal Guidelines—nonrenewable.

3. Physical Therapist Full Certificate—valid for five years.

a. Eligibility Requirements: a valid Louisiana license to practice physical therapy in compliance with R.S. 37:2401-2424, as administered by the Louisiana State Board of Physical Therapy Examiners.

b. Renewal Guidelines: Applicant must present a copy of current licensure, and renewal request submitted by the LEA.

F. Certified Behavior Analyst

1. Assistant Behavior Analyst (BCaBA)

a. Eligibility requirements:

i. bachelor's degree from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

ii. current assistant level certification issued by the Behavior Analyst Certification Board (BACB) or other nationally credentialing bodies as approved by the BACB;

iii. the word assistant designates that direct supervision by a BCBA is required; and

iv. a written request from the Louisiana employing authority indicating that the person will be employed upon certification issuance.

b. Renewal Guidelines. This certificate is valid provided the holder maintains current level certification issued by the Behavior Analyst Certification Board (BACB) or other nationally credentialing bodies as approved by the BACB. A worker who changes employing school systems must provide a copy of current certification issued by BACB to serve as a behavior analyst.

2. Behavior Analyst (BCBA)

a. Eligibility requirements:

i. graduate degree from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

ii. current behavior analyst certification issued by the Behavior Analyst Certification Board (BACB) or other

nationally credentialing bodies as approved by the BACB; and

iii. a written request from the LEA indicating that the person will be employed upon certification issuance.

b. **Renewal Guidelines.** This certificate is valid provided the holder maintains current level certification issued by the Behavior Analyst Certification Board (BACB) or other nationally credentialing bodies as approved by the BACB. A worker who changes employing school systems must provide a copy of current certification issued by BACB to serve as a behavior analyst.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1811 (October 2006), amended LR 34:433 (March 2008), LR 37:884 (March 2011), LR 37:2135 (July 2011), LR 46:1380 (October 2020), LR 48:450 (March 2022).

Chapter 11. Standards for Secondary Career and Technical Trade and Industrial Education Personnel

§1101. Introduction

A. Career and technical trade and industrial education (CTTIE) certificates authorize full-time or part-time employment for instructors of courses aligned to an area of expertise. The applicant being certified under the requirements found in this Part may teach CTTIE courses as listed on the LDE Teach Louisiana website (<http://www.teachlouisiana.net>).

B. **Non-Practicing Status or Operational Role Status for CTTIE Certificates** shall be in accordance with §505 of this Part.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1812 (October 2006), amended LR 35:2752 (December 2009), LR 40:1329 (July 2014), LR 46:1380 (October 2020), LR 48:452 (March 2022).

§1103. Career and Technical Certificate Types Issued Prior to July 1, 2006

A. **Vocational Technical Industrial Education (VTIE) Certificates—Issued prior to July 1, 2004**

1. **Vocational Temporary (VT)**—valid for one year; renewable annually while holder completes required coursework.

2. **Vocational Permanent (VP)**—lifetime certificate for continuous service.

B. **Career and Technical Trade and Industrial Education (CTTIE) Certificates—issued between July 1, 2004, and June 30, 2006.**

1. **CTTIE Temporary Certificate (CT)**—valid for one year; renewable annually while holder completes required coursework.

2. **CTTIE Permanent Certificate (CP)**—lifetime certificate for continuous-service.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1812 (October 2006), amended LR 35:2752 (December 2009), LR 48:452 (March 2022).

§1105. Career and Technical Certificate Types

A. **CTTIE-Provisional**—a one-year, non-renewable certificate issued while instructor completes requirements for CTTIE-1.

B. **CTTIE-1 Certificate**—An entry-level industry-based teaching certificate, valid for three years initially and may be extended for a period of one year at the request of the LEA. CTTIE-1 certificates are limited to two such extensions. CTTIE teachers must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S.17:3902 to advance to CTTIE-2.

C. **CTTIE-2 Certificate.** Valid for five years initially and may be renewed thereafter for a period of five years at the request of the employing LEA.

1. For renewal of the CTTIE-2 certificate, candidates must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 35:2752 (December 2009), amended LR 38:3137 (December 2012), LR 40:1330 (July 2014), LR 48:452 (March 2022).

§1107. CTTIE Certificate-Eligibility Requirements

A. CTTIE certificates are issued to instructors who teach courses listed on the Teach Louisiana website aligned to the area of expertise.

B. **CTTIE Provisional Eligibility Requirements**

1. Applicants shall hold a high school diploma, or have passed an equivalency test approved by the LDE.

2. Applicants shall have a minimum of four years of full time work experience or 7,680 hours of experience aligned to the CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) area in the selected career and technical field, of which at least one year of full time work experience or 1,920 hours of experience must have been acquired within the five calendar years immediately prior to certification:

a. technical diploma or associate degree, or out-of-state equivalent, registered apprenticeship, or LWC approved training provider aligned to work experience and CIP area will be given credit for two years or 3,840 hours of occupational experience if the training is in the field for which the applicant is applying;

b. graduates with a bachelor's degree aligned to work experience and CIP area from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 will be given credit for two years or 3,840 hours of experience;

c. graduates with an advanced degree aligned to work experience and CIP area from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 will be given credit for three years or 5,760 hours of occupational experience;

d. graduates with a technical degree in the selected field and a bachelor's degree aligned to work experience and CIP area from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 will be given credit for three years or 5,760 hours of occupational experience;

e. graduates with a bachelor's degree aligned to work experience and CIP area from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 and an industry

based certification (IBC) in the selected field will be given credit for three years or 5,760 hours of occupational experience;

f. applicants holding current approved industry-based certification, aligned to work experience and CIP area will be given credit for two years or 3,840 hours of work experience. An industry-based certification may not be combined with educational attainment to qualify for a waiver from all required work experience.

g. applicants with an earned baccalaureate degree, and who hold an industry-based certification (IBC) in the selected instructional field aligned to work experience and CIP area may also apply years of teaching experience in that field toward the required work experience.

h. applicants with prior teaching experience at a postsecondary institution, registered apprenticeship, or LWC approved training provider in the selected instructional field may apply those years of teaching at a postsecondary institution toward the required work experience. All out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA.

3. In addition to CTTIE certification, a current license must be held when a state or national license is required in the workplace. A state or national license will be recognized as an industry-based certification.

a. Instructors providing content aligned to an industry-based certification must carry the IBC in which instruction will occur.

b. If a certifying agency requires specialized certification to instruct content, the instructor must carry the required certification.

C. CTTIE-1 Eligibility Requirements

1. Applicants shall hold a high school diploma, or have passed an equivalency test approved by the LDE.

2. Applicants shall have a minimum of four years of full time work experience or 7,680 hours of experience aligned to the CIP area in the selected career and technical field, of which at least one year of full time work experience or 1,920 hours must have been acquired within the five calendar years immediately prior to certification:

a. technical diploma or associate degree, or out-of-state equivalent, registered apprenticeship, or LWC approved training provider aligned to work experience and CIP area will be given credit for two years or 3,840 hours of occupational experience if the training is in the field for which the applicant is applying;

b. graduates with a baccalaureate degree aligned to work experience and CIP area from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 will be given credit for two years or 3,840 hours of experience;

c. graduates with an advanced degree aligned to work experience and CIP area from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 will be given credit for three years or 5,760 hours of occupational experience;

d. graduates with a technical degree in the selected field and a baccalaureate degree aligned to work experience and CIP area from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 will be given credit for three years or 5,760 hours of occupational experience;

e. graduates with a baccalaureate degree aligned to work experience and CIP area from a college or university

accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 and an industry based certification (IBC) in the selected field, will be given credit for three years or 5,760 hours of occupational experience;

f. applicants holding current approved industry-based certification aligned to work experience and CIP area will be given credit for two years or 3,840 hours of work experience, but an industry-based certification may not be combined with educational attainment to qualify for a waiver from all required work experience;

g. applicants with a baccalaureate degree and who hold an industry-based certification (IBC) in the selected instructional field aligned to work experience and CIP area may also apply years of teaching experience in that field toward the required work experience;

h. applicants with prior teaching experience at a postsecondary institution, registered apprenticeship, or LWC approved training provider in the selected instructional field may apply the years of teaching at a postsecondary institution toward the required work experience with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA.

3. In addition to CTTIE certification, a current license must be held when a state or national license is required in the workplace. A state or national license will be recognized as an industry-based certification.

a. Instructors who will be providing content aligned to an industry-based certification must carry the IBC in which instruction will occur.

b. If a certifying agency requires specialized certification to instruct content, the instructor must carry that certification.

4. Applicants shall complete a new instructor workshop prior to issuance of CTTIE-1. The LDE shall make available a list of new instructor course providers. Applicants with at least three years of effective K-12 teaching experience as defined by Bulletin 130 or three years of post-secondary teaching experience are not subject to the New Instructor Workshop completion requirement.

C. CTTIE-2 Eligibility Requirements

1. Eligibility Requirements:

a. hold or meet eligibility requirements for a CTTIE-1;

b. successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the five-year renewal period pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902 with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA; and

c. accrue three years of teaching experience in an approved educational setting.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1813 (October 2006), amended LR 35:2752 (December 2009), LR 36:2843 (December 2010), LR 38:2366 (September 2012), LR 40:1330 (July 2014), LR 45:1460 (October 2019), LR 46:1381 (October 2020), LR 48:452 (March 2022).

§1109. CTTIE Areas of Specialization

A. Nurse Aide Training and Competency Evaluation Program (NATP/NATCEP)/ Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) Eligibility Requirements:

1. applicant shall be a professional nursing program graduate with current Louisiana licensure as a registered nurse (RN) or licensed practical nurse (LPN);

2. all instructors shall have one of the following: CTTIE, VTIE, master's degree or above, or a CNA train the trainer certificate and meet nurse aide training and competency evaluation program (NATP/NATCEP) regulations, as mandated by the Louisiana Department of Health (LDH), Health Standards Section;

3. LPNs may serve as a certified nursing assistant/NATP instructor under the direct supervision of an RN. LPNs, under the general supervision of the primary instructor, may provide classroom and skills training instruction and supervision with two years of experience in provision of long term care services.

B. Certified Nursing Assistant, Program Coordinator Eligibility Requirements. The program coordinator shall have the following experience and qualifications:

1. current Louisiana licensure as a registered nurse (RN);

2. a minimum of two years of nursing experience, of which at least one year must be in the provision of long term care facility services such as a nursing home or skilled nursing facility;

3. completion of VTIE, CTTIE, CNA train-the-trainer program or a graduate degree; and

4. meet requirements mandated by the Louisiana Department of Health (LDH), Health Standards Section;

C. Emergency Medical Technician

1. An emergency medical technician (EMT) instructor must be approved by the Bureau of EMS.

D. Sports Medicine Eligibility Requirements

1. Sports medicine instructors shall have at least a Bachelor of Science degree and have a valid current state and/or national certification as an athletic trainer and meet all CTTIE requirements.

2. Applicants pursuing a graduate degree in athletic training who are working as an athletic trainer graduate assistant at a university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 may count the work experience hours toward meeting the required work hours for the CTTIE application. CTTIE application must include a letter from the director of athletics at the university with the actual number of hours worked and assigned duties.

E. Jobs for America's Graduates (JAG) Louisiana Job Specialist eligibility requirements:

1. a bachelor's degree from a state-approved college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602, plus two years of full-time work experience, or 3,840 hours of work experience within four years of date of application; or

2. a valid standard Louisiana teaching or school counselor certification.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1813 (October 2006), amended LR 35:2752 (December 2009), LR 36:2843 (December

2010), LR 38:2366 (September 2012), LR 40:1331 (July 2014), LR 46:1381 (October 2020), LR 48:453 (March 2022).

Chapter 13. Endorsements to Existing Certificates

§1301. Introduction

A. Endorsement areas are permanent credentials added to a teaching certificate. Upon completion of requirements for an additional area of certification, as outlined in this bulletin, the holder of a valid Louisiana teaching certificate may have the endorsement added. For endorsement purposes, the following apply.

1. A generalized reference to a Praxis exam means the current applicable exam(s) in policy, with the current established passing score(s).

2. Semester hours earned to add certification areas and/or levels to an existing certificate cannot include repeat or duplicate coursework.

3. A National Board Certified (NBC) teacher with an existing Louisiana teaching certificate is eligible for the addition or add-on endorsement to a certificate of the corresponding area for which NBC is held.

4. All coursework used for add-on certification must be for regular credit, not of a remedial or developmental nature, and no final grade below a "C" will be accepted.

5. Semester hours earned from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 or equivalent contact hours from a non-university private provider of teacher and/or educational leader preparation program are acceptable for endorsement purposes. One semester hour is equivalent to 15 contact hours.

6. Non-university private providers of teacher and/or educational leader preparation programs must submit proposals for approval by LDE and BESE, as outlined in Chapter 5 of Bulletin 996: Standards for Approval of Teacher and/or Educational Leader Preparation Programs.

7. All out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA.

B. A formal request for an additional certification or credential on a teaching license must be submitted to the LDE. An official transcript from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602, verifying successful completion of endorsement requirements and semester hours or documentation from the non-university private provider verifying successful completion of endorsement requirements in contact hours must accompany the request. The final authority for approval of additional certification is the LDE.

C. This Chapter has been divided into three Subchapters, as follows:

1. regular education level and area endorsements;

2. special education level and area endorsements; and

3. all other endorsement areas.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1814 (October 2006), amended LR 37:1381 (May 2011), LR 40:2242 (November 2014), LR 45:1460 (October 2019), LR 46:1382 (October 2020), LR 48:454 (March 2022).

Subchapter A. Regular Education Level and Area Endorsements

§1303. Introduction

A. The following requirements must be completed to add an education certification level and/or a certification area to an existing valid teaching certificate.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1815 (October 2006), amended LR 48:455 (March 2022).

§1305. Requirements to add Birth to Kindergarten

A. Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate for PK-K, PK-3, elementary certificate for grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8, or early interventionist certificate must achieve one of the following:

1. successfully teach on an extended endorsement license (EEL) certificate in birth to kindergarten for one year in an approved Louisiana licensed child care facility or publicly-funded early childhood program based on criteria determined by the LDE;

2. earn a passing score for Praxis—principles of learning and teaching early childhood (0621 or 5621); or

3. 12 semester hours of combined early childhood and kindergarten coursework.

B. The LEA must verify completion of one year of successful teaching experience in birth to kindergarten in an approved Louisiana licensed child care facility or publicly-funded early childhood program and recommend the applicant for further employment.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, and R.S. 17:22(6).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 41:918 (May 2015), amended LR 48:455 (March 2022).

§1307. Requirements to add Early Childhood (Grades PK-3)

A. Individuals holding a valid elementary certificate for grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8 must achieve one of the following:

1. successfully teach on an extended endorsement license (EEL) certificate in birth to kindergarten for one year in an approved Louisiana licensed child care facility or publicly-funded early childhood program based on criteria determined by the LDE;

2. earn a passing score for Praxis—principles of learning and teaching early childhood (0621 or 5621); or

3. earn 12 semester hours of combined early childhood and kindergarten coursework.

B. Individuals holding a valid upper elementary or middle school certificate for grade levels 4-8, 5-8, or 6-8, secondary school certificate for grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, special education certificate other than early interventionist, or an all-level K-12 certificate in the areas of art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music) must achieve the following:

1. for endorsements prior to 9/1/15, earn a passing score for Praxis elementary education: content knowledge (0014 or 5014);

2. for endorsements issued 9/1/15 to 8/31/17, earn a passing score for Praxis elementary education: content knowledge (5018) or Praxis elementary education: multiple subjects (5001);

3. for endorsements issued 9/1/17 and beyond, earn a passing score for Praxis elementary education: multiple subjects (5001); and

4. earn a passing score for Praxis principles of learning and teaching early childhood (0621 or 5621) or accumulate 12 credit hours of combined early childhood and kindergarten coursework; and

5. earn nine semester hours of reading coursework or a passing score for Praxis teaching reading exam (0204 or 5204).

C. Individuals holding a valid early interventionist certificate must achieve the following:

1. earn a passing score for Praxis—Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (0014 or 5014) prior to 9/1/15; effective 9/1/15 to 8/31/17 pass Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (5018) or Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001); mandatory 9/1/17 pass Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001);

2. earn twelve credit hours of combined early childhood and kindergarten coursework; and

3. earn 9 semester hours of reading coursework or passing score for Praxis—teaching reading exam (0204 or 5204).

D. Individuals holding a valid birth to kindergarten certificate must achieve the following:

1. earn passing score for Praxis Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (0014 or 5014) prior to 9/1/15; effective 9/1/15 to 8/31/17 pass Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (5018) or Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001); mandatory 9/1/17 pass Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001); and

2. earn nine semester hours of reading coursework or passing score for Praxis—Teaching Reading exam (0204 or 5204).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6 (A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1815 (October 2006), amended LR 37:883 (March 2011), repromulgated LR 37:1561 (June 2011), amended LR 37:3215 (November 2011), LR 38:44 (January 2012), LR 39:1464 (June 2013), LR 41:648 (April 2015), LR 41:918 (May 2015), LR 41:1270 (July 2015), LR 44:2001 (November 2018), LR 48:455 (March 2022).

§1309. Requirements to add Elementary (Grades 1-5)

A. Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate for PK-K or PK-3 must achieve the following:

1. earn a passing score for Praxis—Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (0014 or 5014) prior to 9/1/15; effective 9/1/15 to 8/31/17 pass Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (5018) or Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001); mandatory 9/1/17 pass Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001);

2. earn a passing score for Praxis—Principles of Learning and Teaching K-6 exam; and

3. earn nine semester hours of reading or passing score for Praxis—Teaching Reading exam (0204 or 5204).

B. Individuals holding a valid upper elementary or middle school certificate for grade levels 4-8, 5-8, and 6-8, secondary certificate grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, special education certificate, or all-level K-12 certificate for art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music) must achieve the following:

1. earn passing score for Praxis—Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (0014 or 5014) prior to 9/1/15; effective 9/1/15 to 8/31/17 pass Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (5018) or Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001); mandatory 9/1/17 pass Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001); or
2. accumulate:
 - a. 12 semester hours of mathematics;
 - b. 12 semester hours of science;
 - c. 12 semester hours of English language arts; and
 - d. 12 semester hours of social studies; and
3. earn a passing score for Praxis Principles of Learning and Teaching K-6 exam; and
4. earn nine semester hours of reading.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6 (A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1815 (October 2006), amended LR 38:44 (January 2012), LR 39:1464 (June 2013), LR 41:648 (April 2015), LR 41:1271 (July 2015), LR 48:455 (March 2022).

§1311. Requirements to add Middle School (Grades 4-8) Specialty Area Endorsement for English, Mathematics, Science, or Social Studies

A. Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate for PK-K or PK-3, elementary certificate for grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8, upper elementary or middle school certificate for grade levels 4-8, 5-8, or 6-8, or special education certificate must achieve the following:

1. earn a passing score for Praxis middle school specialty area exam in the specific content area; or accumulate 30 credit hours in the specialty content area; and
2. earn a passing score for Praxis Principles of Learning and Teaching 5-9 exam; and
3. earn six semester hours of reading or passing score for Praxis Teaching Reading exam (0204 or 5204).

B. Individuals holding a valid secondary certificate for grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, or an All-Level K-12 certificate in art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music must achieve the following:

1. earn a passing score for Praxis middle school specialty area exam in the specific content area; or accumulate 30 credit hours in the specialty content area; and
2. earn a passing score for Praxis Principles of Learning and Teaching 5-9 exam; and
3. earn six semester hours of reading.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1815 (October 2006),

amended LR 37:881 (March 2011), LR 39:1464 (June 2013), LR 48:456 (March 2022).

§1313. Requirements to add a Secondary (grades 6-12) Specialty Core Content Area (English, Math, Foreign Language, Science, and Social Studies)

A. Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate for PK-K or PK-3, elementary certificate for grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8, upper elementary or middle school certificate for grade levels 4-8, 5-8, or 6-8, or special education certificate must achieve the following:

1. earn a passing score for Praxis secondary specialty area exam in the content area; or 30 credit hours in the specialty content area; and
2. earn a passing Praxis score for principles of learning and teaching 7-12 exam; or
3. if adding a foreign language after 6/30/13, earn a passing Praxis score for world languages pedagogy (0841).

B. Individuals holding a valid secondary certificate for grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, or an All-Level K-12 certificate in art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music must achieve a passing score for Praxis secondary specialty area exam(s) required for the content area or 30 credit hours in the specialty content area.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1816 (October 2006), amended LR 36:2266 (October 2010), LR 43:1312 (July 2017), LR 48:456 (March 2022).

§1315. Requirements to Add a Secondary (grades 6-12) Specialty Content Area (Agriculture, Business, Computer Science, Family and Consumer Sciences, Journalism, Marketing, Speech, Technology Education)

A. Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate for PK-K or PK-3, elementary certificate for grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8, upper elementary or middle school certificate for grade levels 4-8, 5-8, or 6-8, or special education certificate must achieve the following:

1. earn a passing score for Praxis secondary specialty area exam in the content area or 21 credit hours in the specialty content area; and
2. earn a passing Praxis score for principles of learning and teaching 7-12 exam.

B. Individuals holding a valid secondary certificate for grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, or an All-Level K-12 certificate in art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music must achieve the following:

1. earn a passing score for the Praxis secondary specialty area exam; and
2. earn 21 credit hours in the specialty content area.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1816 (October 2006), amended LR 36:2547 (November 2010), LR 43:1313 (July 2017), LR 48:456 (March 2022).

§1317. Requirements to add an All-Level (K-12) Area (Art, Dance, Foreign Language, Health and Physical Education, and Music)

A. Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate for PK-K or PK-3, elementary certificate for grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8, upper elementary or middle school certificate for grade levels 4-8, 5-8, or 6-8, secondary certificate for grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, special education certificate, or an All-Level K-12 certificate in art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music must achieve the following:

1. earn a passing score for specialty area exam in the area of endorsement; or
2. earn 30 semester hours in the specialty area; and
3. for any foreign language add-on after 6/30/13 earn a passing Praxis score for world languages pedagogy (0841).

B. To add a second music area endorsement: an individual already certified in either instrumental music or vocal music may add the second music area as follows:

1. to add instrumental music, 12 semester hours to include brass, percussion, string, and woodwind instruments; or
2. to add vocal music, 12 semester hours to include piano and voice; or
3. the music content knowledge exam. The exam covers both instrumental and vocal music and can be used to add on either additional area.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1816 (October 2006), amended LR 36:2266 (October 2010), LR 48:457 (March 2022).

Subchapter B. Special Education Level and Area Endorsements

§1321. Requirements to add Academically Gifted

A. Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate for PK-K or PK-3, elementary certificate for grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8, upper elementary or middle school certificate for grade levels 4-8, 5-8, or 6-8, secondary certificate for grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, special education certificate, or an All-Level K-12 certificate in art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music must achieve the following:

1. graduate degree from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;
2. 15 graduate semester hours of prescribed coursework from the following list, either within a graduate degree program or as an add-on to an existing graduate degree:
 - a. characteristics/study of gifted individuals;
 - b. methods of teaching the gifted;
 - c. social and emotional needs of the gifted;
 - d. creative thinking and problem solving or curriculum development for the gifted;
 - e. educational technology; and
3. three semester hours in a practicum for academically gifted, an internship for college credit in academically gifted, or three years of successful teaching experience in academically gifted with all out-of-state

experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA.

B. Academically gifted certification will be valid only in the teaching area(s) in which the individual is certified.

C. The secondary teacher of academically gifted students who is to award Carnegie units in the secondary subject area(s) must be certified in the subject area(s) in which Carnegie Units are awarded.

D. Elementary and secondary teachers who are also certified in academically gifted may offer approved special education elective or enrichment courses at either the elementary or secondary level.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1816 (October 2006), amended LR 45:1460 (October 2019), LR 48:457 (March 2022).

§1323. Requirements to add Early Interventionist Birth to Five Years

A. Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate for PK-K or PK-3, elementary certificate for grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8, upper elementary or middle school certificate for grade levels 4-8, 5-8, or 6-8, secondary certificate for grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, special education certificate, or an All-Level K-12 certificate in art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music must achieve the following:

1. earn a passing score for Praxis exams: Principles of Learning and Teaching; Early Childhood (#0621 or 5621) and Special Education: Early Childhood (#0691);
2. earn 18 credit hours that pertain to infants, toddlers, and preschoolers, as follows:
 - a. foundations in early childhood education and early intervention;
 - b. understanding and working with families of young children;
 - c. assessment in early intervention;
 - d. early intervention methods;
 - e. teaming, physical and medical management in early intervention;
 - f. communication and literacy in early intervention;

and

3. earn nine semester hours of reading coursework.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1817 (October 2006), amended LR 37:552 (February 2011), amended LR 37:1382 (May 2011), LR 37:3215 (November 2011), LR 40:281 (February 2014), LR 48:457 (March 2022).

§1325. Requirements to add Deaf or Hard of Hearing K-12

A. Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate for PK-K or PK-3, elementary certificate for grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8, upper elementary or middle school certificate for grade levels 4-8, 5-8, or 6-8, secondary certificate for grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, special education certificate, or an All-Level K-12 certificate in art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music must earn the following:

1. 21 semester credit hours that pertain to children who are deaf or hard of hearing:
 2. introduction to special education;
 3. physiological, psychosocial, historical, sociological, and cultural aspects of deafness;
 4. language development that includes linguistic principles and assessment strategies in language acquisitions for deaf and hard of hearing;
 5. speech and speech reading;
 6. educational audiology, auditory assistive devices and technology;
 7. instructional strategies and curriculum development for deaf and hard of hearing students; and
 8. communication methodology; and
 9. three semester hours of internship of students who are deaf or hard of hearing or three years of successful teaching experience of students who are deaf or hard of hearing with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;
10. Proficiency in signed, cued, or oral communication evidenced by one or more of the following means:
 - a. signed:
 - i. Intermediate on the Educational Sign Skills Evaluation: Teacher (ESSE:T);
 - ii. Advanced on the Signed Communication Proficiency Interview (SCPI); or
 - iii. Level III of the Educational Interpreter Performance Assessment;
 - b. cued—mini-proficiency, as measured on the Basic Cued Speech Proficiency Rating Test (BCSPR c1983, Beaupre); or
 - c. oral—successfully passing an additional course in Methods in Oral/Auditory Education; and
11. Passing score for Praxis exams—Special Education: Core Content Knowledge and Applications and Special Education: Education of Deaf and Hard of Hearing.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1817 (October 2006), amended LR 37:552 (February 2011), LR 40:281 (February 2014), LR 45:1460 (October 2019), LR 46:1382 (October 2020), LR 48:457 (March 2022).

§1327. Requirements to add Mild/Moderate (1-5), (4-8), and (6-12)—Mandatory 7/1/2010

A. Mild/Moderate: 1-5—Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate in PK-K or PK-3, elementary certificate in grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8, or Early Interventionist certificate must earn the following:

1. 18 semester hours to include the following coursework:
 - a. Assessment and Evaluation of Students with Disabilities. Three semester hours in a course designed for teachers to learn to select, adapt, and use instructional interventions and behavioral strategies with students in a variety of settings to apply knowledge and skills in a 45-hour field-based experience using theoretical approaches, screening/ identification, educational placement considerations, and assessment and evaluation;
 - b. Fundamentals of Instructional Technology. Three semester hours of instructional, utility, and management software applications for school use for development of

instructional materials, incorporation of commercially available software into lesson and unit structure, addressing the use of technology as it relates to UDL (Universal Design for Learning) and how UDL can be used to meet the needs of all students with language development issues;

c. Behavior Support and Intervention. Three semester hours to address the knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary for teachers to proactively and systematically address student needs that underlie the presence of problem behaviors in schools and class rooms;

d. Collaborative Teaming. Three semester hours that focuses on developing effective partnerships with parents, family members, general educators and related service providers;

e. Instructional Practices in Special Education. Three semester hours that provides teachers with the ability to select and utilize appropriate instructional strategies, assistive technologies, and instructional materials to address the strengths and needs of diverse learners in grades 1-5; and

f. Reading and Literacy. Three semester hours regarding all aspects of state reading competencies at the elementary level, to include literacy intervention for students with disabilities;

2. Passing score for Praxis exams—Special Education: Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Applications.

B. Mild/Moderate: 1-5. Individuals holding a valid upper elementary or middle school certificate grade levels 4-8, 5-8, or 6-8, secondary certificate grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, all-level special education certificate in significant disabilities, visually impaired, or deaf or hard of hearing, or an all-level K-12 certificate in art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music must earn the following:

1. 18 semester hours to include the following coursework:

a. Assessment and Evaluation of Students with Disabilities. Three semester hours in a course is designed for teachers to learn to select, adapt, and use instructional interventions and behavioral strategies with students in a variety of settings and to apply knowledge and skills in a 45-hour field-based experience using theoretical approaches, screening and identification, educational placement considerations, and assessment and evaluation;

b. Fundamentals of Instructional Technology. Three semester hours of instructional, utility, and management software applications for school use, development of instructional materials, incorporation of commercially available software into lesson and unit structure, the use of technology for UDL (Universal Design for Learning), and how UDL can be used to meet the needs of all students with language development issues;

c. Behavior Support and Intervention. Three semester hours regarding the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to proactively and systematically address student needs that underlie the presence of problem behaviors in schools and class rooms;

d. Collaborative Teaming. Three semester hours that focuses on developing effective partnerships with parents, family members, general educators, and related service providers;

e. Instructional Practices in Special Education. Three semester hours that provide teachers with the ability to select and utilize appropriate instructional strategies, assistive technologies, and instructional materials to address the strengths and needs of diverse learners in grade levels 1-5; and

f. Reading and Literacy. Three semester hours regarding all aspects of state reading competencies at the elementary level, to include literacy intervention for students with disabilities; and

2. passing score for Praxis exams—Special Education: Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Applications (0543 or 5543), Principles of Learning and Teaching (PLT): K-6, and Elementary Education: Content Knowledge Exam (0014 or 5014) prior to 9/1/15; effective 9/1/15 to 8/31/17 pass Elementary Education: Content Knowledge (5018) or Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001); mandatory 9/1/17 pass Elementary Education: Multiple Subjects (5001).

C. Mild/Moderate: Middle Grades 4-8 and Secondary 6-12. Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate in PK-K or PK-3, elementary certificate in grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8, or early interventionist certificate must earn the following:

1. 18 semester hours to include the following coursework:

a. Assessment and Evaluation of Students with Disabilities. Three semester hours in a course designed for teachers to learn to select, adapt, and use instructional interventions and behavioral strategies with students in a variety of settings, and to apply knowledge and skills in a 45-hour field-based experience using theoretical approaches, screening and identification, educational placement considerations, and assessment and evaluation;

b. Fundamentals of Instructional Technology. Three semester hours in instructional, utility, and management software applications for school use, development of instructional materials, incorporation of commercially available software into lesson and unit structure, and the use of technology regarding UDL (Universal Design for Learning) and how UDL can be used to meet the needs of all students with language development issues;

c. Self-Determination and Transition. Three semester hours in self-determination and development, implementation and evaluation of self-management instructional programs for students with an emphasis on using self-management and learning strategies to facilitate self-determination and provides an understanding of the special education transition process as specified by federal and state guidelines with the focus on the design and implementation of transition planning that meets student physical, affective, cognitive, and communicative needs across the contexts of school, community, family life, career and vocation, and recreation/leisure;

d. Behavior Support and Intervention. Three semester hours of the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary for teachers to proactively and systematically address student needs that underlie the presence of problem behaviors in schools and class rooms;

e. Collaborative Teaming. Three semester hours that focus on developing effective partnerships with parents, family members, general educators, and related service providers; and

f. Instructional Practices in Special Education. Three semester hours to provide teachers with the ability to select and utilize appropriate instructional strategies, assistive technologies, and instructional materials to address strengths and needs of diverse learners in grades 6-12 with concentration in areas of literacy and numeracy; and

2. Passing score for Praxis exams:

a. Mild/Moderate (4-8)

i. Special Education: Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Applications (0543 or 5543);

ii. Principles of Learning and Teaching (PLT): 5-9; and

iii. Middle School Content Exam(s)

b. Mild/Moderate (6-12)

i. Special Education: Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Applications (0543 or 5543);

ii. Principles of Learning and Teaching (PLT): 7-12; and

iii. Secondary Core Content Exam(s).

D. Mild/Moderate: Middle Grades 4-8 and Secondary 6-12. Individuals holding a valid upper elementary or middle school certificate in grade levels 4-8, 5-8, or 6-8 must earn the following:

1. 18 semester hours to include the following coursework:

a. Assessment and Evaluation of Students with Disabilities. Three semester hours in a course is designed to learn to select, adapt, and use instructional interventions and behavioral strategies with students in a variety of settings and to apply knowledge and skills in a 45-hour field-based experience using theoretical approaches, screening and identification, educational placement considerations, and assessment and evaluation;

b. Fundamentals of Instructional Technology. Three semester hours of instructional, utility, and management software applications for school use regarding development of instructional materials and incorporation of commercially available software into lesson and unit structure to address the use of technology for UDL (Universal Design for Learning) and how UDL can be used to meet the needs of all students with language development issues;

c. Self-Determination and Transition. Three semester hours regarding self-determination and development, implementation, and evaluation of self-management instructional programs for students with an emphasis on using self-management and learning strategies to facilitate self-determination that provides the teacher with an understanding of the Special Education transition process as specified by federal and state guidelines and the focus on the design and implementation of transition planning that meets student physical, affective, cognitive, and communicative needs across the contexts of school, community, family life, career and vocation, and recreation and leisure;

d. Behavior Support and Intervention. Three semester hours to address the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary for teachers to proactively and systematically address student needs that underlie the presence of problem behaviors in schools and class rooms;

e. Collaborative Teaming. Three semester hours to focus on developing effective partnerships with parents,

family members, general educators, and related service providers; and

f. Instructional Practices in Special Education. Three semester hours to provide teachers with the ability to select and utilize appropriate instructional strategies, assistive technologies, and instructional materials to address strengths and needs of diverse learners in grades 6-12 with concentration in areas of literacy and numeracy; and

2. Passing score for Praxis exams:

a. Mild/Moderate (4-8)—Special Education: Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Applications (0543 or 5543); and/or

b. Mild/Moderate (6-12):

i. Special Education: Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Applications (0543 or 5543);

ii. Principles of Learning and Teaching (PLT): 7-12; and

iii. Secondary Core Content Exam(s).

E. Mild/Moderate: Middle Grades 4-8 and Secondary 6-12. Individuals holding a valid secondary certificate in grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, all-level special education certificate for significant disabilities, visually impaired, or deaf or hard of hearing), or an all-level K-12 certificate in art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music must earn the following:

1. 18 semester hours to include the following coursework:

a. Assessment and Evaluation of Students with Disabilities. Three semester hours in a course is designed to learn to select, adapt, and use instructional interventions and behavioral strategies with students in a variety of settings and to apply knowledge and skills in a 45-hour field-based experience using theoretical approaches, screening and identification, educational placement considerations, and assessment and evaluation;

b. Fundamentals of Instructional Technology. Three semester hours of instructional, utility, and management software applications for school use regarding development of instructional materials and incorporation of commercially available software into lesson and unit structure to address the use of technology for UDL (Universal Design for Learning) and how UDL can be used to meet the needs of all students with language development issues;

c. Self-Determination and Transition. Three semester hours regarding self-determination and development, implementation, and evaluation of self-management instructional programs for students with an emphasis on using self-management and learning strategies to facilitate self-determination that provides the teacher with an understanding of the Special Education transition process as specified by federal and state guidelines and the focus on the design and implementation of transition planning that meets student physical, affective, cognitive, and communicative needs across the contexts of school, community, family life, career and vocation, and recreation and leisure;

d. Behavior Support and Intervention. Three semester hours to address the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary for teachers to proactively and systematically address student needs that underlie the presence of problem behaviors in schools and class rooms;

e. Collaborative Teaming. Three semester hours to focus on developing effective partnerships with parents, family members, general educators, and related service providers; and

f. Instructional Practices in Special Education. Three semester hours to provide teachers with the ability to select and utilize appropriate instructional strategies, assistive technologies, and instructional materials to address strengths and needs of diverse learners in grades 6-12 with concentration in areas of literacy and numeracy; and

2. Passing score for Praxis exams:

a. Mild/Moderate (4-8):

(i) Special Education: Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Applications (0543 or 5543); and

(ii) Principles of Learning and Teaching (PLT): 5-9; and

(iii) Middle School Content Exam(s); or

b. Mild/Moderate (6-12)—Special Education: Core Knowledge and Mild to Moderate Applications (0543 or 5543) and Secondary Content Exam(s).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6 (A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 35:1485 (August 2009), amended LR 37:553 (February 2011), LR 39:1464 (June 2013), LR 41:648 (April 2015), LR 41:1271 (July 2015), amended LR 46:1382 (October 2020), LR 48:458 (March 2022).

§1329. Requirements to add Significant Disabilities 1-12

A. Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate in grade levels PK-K or PK-3, elementary certificate in grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8, upper elementary or middle school certificate in grade levels 4-8, 5-8, 6-8, secondary certificate in grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, special education certificate, or All-Level K-12 certificate in art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music must earn the following:

1. 21 semester hours that pertain to children with significant disabilities, as follows:

a. assessment and evaluation;

b. curriculum development, modifications, and transition planning;

c. behavior support;

d. instructional strategies;

e. communication;

f. collaborative techniques and family partnerships; and

g. characteristics of students with significant disabilities, physical support, health and safety; and

2. Three semester hours of internship of students with significant disabilities; or three years of successful teaching experience of students with significant disabilities with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA; and

3. Passing score for Praxis exams—Special Education: Core Knowledge and Severe to Profound Applications (0545 or 5545).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6 (A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1818 (October 2006),

amended LR 37:555 (February 2011), LR 39:1465 (June 2013), LR 45:1461 (October 2019), LR: 48:460 (March 2022).

§1331. Requirements to add Visual Impairments/Blind K-12

A. Individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate in grade levels PK-K or PK-3, elementary certificate in grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8, upper elementary or middle school certificate in grade levels 4-8, 5-8, 6-8, secondary certificate in grade levels 6-12, 7-12, or 9-12, special education certificate, or All-Level K-12 certificate in art, dance, foreign language, health, physical education, health and physical education, or music must earn the following:

1. 21 semester hours that pertain to children with visual impairments:

- a. educational implications of low vision and blindness;
- b. orientation and mobility for the classroom teacher;
- c. assessment and evaluation techniques, including functional vision evaluation and reading media assessment;
- d. assistive technology for students with visual impairments;
- e. instructional strategies and materials for students with visual impairments;
- f. introduction to Braille, including literary and Nemeth codes; or
- g. Braille II; and

2. three semester hours of internship of students who are visually impaired or three years of successful teaching experience of students who are visually impaired or blind with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA; and

3. a passing score for Praxis Special Education: Core Knowledge and Applications (#0354 or 5354) and Special Education: Teaching Students with Visual Impairments (#0282).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1818 (October 2006), amended LR 37:556 (February 2011), LR 39:1465 (June 2013), LR 40:281 (February 2014), LR 45:1461 (October 2019), LR 48:461 (March 2022).

Subchapter C. All Other Teaching Endorsement Areas §1333. Introduction

A. Information on endorsements for administrative and supervisory areas can be found in Chapter 15 of this Part.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1818 (October 2006), LR 48:461 (March 2022).

§1335. Adapted Physical Education

A. Adapted physical education eligibility requirements:

1. valid Louisiana teaching certificate in physical education;
2. basic requirements—three semester hours in each of the following:

- a. motor development and learning;
- b. introduction to the study of exceptional children;
- c. tests and measurements (physical education, or educational, or psychological); and

3. specialized coursework requirements in:

- a. introducing physical education for all children with disabilities, three semester hours;
- b. behavioral and educational impairment and physical education, two semester hours; plus practicum in behavioral and educational impairment and physical education, one semester hour for a total of three semester hours;
- c. chronic disability and physical education, two semester hour, plus practicum in chronic disability and physical education, one semester hour for a total of three semester hours; and
- d. the physical education curriculum for children with disabilities, three semester hours with prerequisite courses in 1-2 of this section.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1818 (October 2006), LR 48:461 (March 2022).

§1337. Adult Education Instructor

A. Eligibility requirements:

1. valid standard Louisiana teaching certificate; and
2. one of the following:
 - a. five years of adult education experience prior to implementation of certification requirements; or
 - b. 9-12 semester hours, as follows:
 - i. introduction to or foundations of adult education, three semester hours;
 - ii. practicum in adult education, three semester hours or three years of successful teaching experience in adult education: with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;
 - iii. reading instruction in adult education, three semester hours; and
 - iv. three semester hours from the following areas:
 - (a). materials, methods, and/or curricular development in adult education;
 - (b). adult learning and development;
 - (c). use of community resources;
 - (d). administration and supervision of adult education;
 - (e). guidance and counseling in adult education;
 - (f). competency-based adult education; and
 - (g). independent study, special problems, or issues in adult education.

B. An individual who holds certification both as an adult education instructor and as a parish/city supervisor of instruction may qualify to serve as Administrator and/or Supervisor of Adult Education.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1818 (October 2006),

amended LR 36:485 (March 2010), LR 45:1461 (October 2019), LR 48:461 (March 2022).

§1339. Aerospace Education

A. Aerospace education eligibility requirements:

1. valid Louisiana teaching certificate and one of the following:

a. six semester credit hours in approved aerospace education; or

b. valid private pilot's license or higher rating and at least three semester hours of credit in an approved aerospace education workshop.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1819 (October 2006), LR 48:462 (March 2022).

§1341. Algebra I

A. Eligibility requirements:

1. valid level 1 Louisiana teaching certificate or higher;

2. pass either the:

a. middle school principals of learning and teaching (PLT) exam; or

b. secondary PLT exam; and

3. pass the Middle School Mathematics exam; and

4. pass the Algebra I exam.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 34:1386 (July 2008), amended LR 39:1465 (June 2013), LR 40:281 (February 2014), LR 45:228 (February 2019), LR 45:1461 (October 2019), LR 48:462 (March 2022).

§1343. Bilingual Specialist

A. An elementary, secondary, or all-level certified foreign language teacher may be certified as a bilingual specialist upon completion of the following:

1. Bilingual Methods I, practical training in the teaching of language arts and social studies in a bilingual-bicultural setting, three semester hours; and

2. Bilingual Methods II, practical training in the teaching of math and science in a bilingual-bicultural setting, three semester hours.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1819 (October 2006), LR 48:462 (March 2022).

§1345. Child Search Coordinator

A. Eligibility requirements:

1. certification as a teacher, social worker, school counselor, school psychologist, psychologist, speech therapist, or other related special education field;

2. graduate degree;

3. six semester hours in special education; and

4. three years of experience in the certified or licensed special education area.

B. Persons functioning as Child Search Coordinators prior to September 1, 1989, who are certified/licensed special education personnel are not bound by these requirements and will be certified, provided they are

recommended for continuation of employment by the parish supervisor/director of special education and approved by the superintendent of the LEA.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1819 (October 2006), LR 48:462 (March 2022).

§1347. Computer Literacy

A. Eligibility requirements:

1. valid OS, Level 1 or higher teaching certificate; and

2. nine semester hours of coursework in educational technology or computer science.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1819 (October 2006), LR 48:462 (March 2022).

§1349. Counselor K-12 (Counselor in a School Setting)

A. Individuals who completed all courses and degree requirements by June 30, 2017, will have the endorsement added to certificates based upon graduate training that included 24 semester hours of professional courses distributed so that at least one course will be taken in each of the basic areas listed below:

1. Principles and Administration of School Counseling Programs;

2. Career and Lifestyle Development;

3. Individual Appraisal;

4. Counseling Theory and Practice;

5. Group Processes;

6. Human Growth and Development;

7. Social and Cultural Foundations in Counseling; and

8. Supervised Practicum in a School Setting, or three years of successful experience as a school counselor.

B. Eligibility requirements after June 30, 2017:

1. valid Louisiana teaching certificate;

2. completion of a standards-based graduate degree program in counseling from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 approved by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Educational Program (CACREP) or candidates who completed counseling programs other than the specialty area of school counseling must complete six credit hours of school counseling courses from a CACREP-accredited program;

3. practicum/internship requirements:

a. complete a practicum in counseling from a CACREP-accredited program to include 100 contact hours; or

b. complete an internship in counseling from a CACREP-accredited program to include 600 contact hours in a school setting; and

4. completion of the Praxis examination in school guidance and counseling (0421 or 5421).

C. Renewal Requirements. For purposes of maintaining a valid counselor endorsement, any school counselor receiving certification after July 1, 2013, is required to successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the five-year renewal period in accordance with Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1819 (October 2006), amended LR 33:1618 (August 2007), LR 38:1401 (June, 2012), LR 39:1465 (June 2013), LR 45:1056 (August 2019), LR 48:462 (March 2022).

§1351. Driver and Traffic Safety Education

A. Eligibility requirements:

1. valid Louisiana teaching certificate;
2. valid Louisiana driver's license;
3. driving record free of conviction of major accidents and/or repeated traffic violations; and
4. specialized education, as follows:
 - a. general safety education, three semester hours of basic safety information for home, school, traffic, community, and industrial safety, and general information on the psychology of accident prevention;
 - b. basic information course in driver education, three semester hours of investigation of problems facing drivers, such as those of pedestrians, cycles, alcohol and drugs, and traffic engineering, and study in the philosophy of driver education in our society; and
 - c. curricular innovations and instructional devices, three semester hours of in-depth study of driver education and traffic safety curricular materials and familiarization with related instructional devices.

B. Conviction of repeated traffic violations or any major crime or accident involved in or related to the operation of a motor vehicle may result in revocation of this endorsement.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1820 (October 2006), amended LR 48:463 (March 2022).

§1353. Educational Diagnostician (Special Education)

A. Eligibility requirements:

1. a minimum of a graduate degree in education earned from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;
2. hold a valid Type B or Level 2 Louisiana teaching certificate, and meet one of the following guidelines:
 - a. hold generic special education certification, with at least one year of classroom teaching experience in a properly certified area of special education; and
 - b. hold certification in at least two special education disability areas, with at least one year of teaching experience in a properly certified area of special education, noting that academically gifted is not an accepted special education area;
3. reading credit, as follows:
 - a. elementary/middle grades majors: six semester hours in diagnosis and remediation of reading problems with three semester hours that may be undergraduate coursework; or
 - b. secondary/all-level majors: nine semester hours of reading coursework, with six of the semester hours in diagnosis and remediation of reading problems and three of the semester hours in foundations of reading with three semester hours that may be undergraduate coursework;
4. have completed a minimum of 21 semester hours of graduate credit, as follows:

- a. applied learning theory, three semester hours;
- b. behavioral intervention strategies, including systematic behavioral assessment which must include 25 child contact hours, three semester hours;
- c. consulting teacher strategies, three semester hours;
- d. precision assessment and diagnostic/prescriptive strategies, three semester hours;
- e. test theory, three semester hours;
- f. educational diagnosis, three semester hours; and
- g. supervised internship, to include 100 child contact clock hours in fieldwork involving the administration, scoring, and interpretation of norm-referenced and criterion-referenced individual educational tests, working with School Building Level Committees, teacher consultation, and implications for educational intervention through the development of the individualized assessment/intervention plan, three semester hours, and may be completed while employed on a provisional endorsement.

B. Provisional Educational Diagnostician. A one year provisional endorsement as an Educational Diagnostician may be issued if all requirements have been completed, with the exception of the 100-contact-hour internship. The intern employed on a provisional endorsement must work under a certified Educational Diagnostician who has a minimum of five years of field experience in that position. At the time of employment, the Louisiana employing authority must submit verification of the supervision component. Until the internship is completed and the provisional status is removed from the intern certificate, the supervising Educational Diagnostician shall sign all reports and evaluations involving the intern.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1820 (October 2006), amended LR 46:1382 (October 2020), LR 48:463 (March 2022).

§1355. Educational Technology Areas

A. Educational Technology Facilitation

1. Eligibility requirements:

- a. valid Type B or Level 2 Louisiana teaching certificate and three years of teaching experience; and
- b. complete a minimum of nine semester hours, three semester hours per course, of graduate credit in educational technology as follows:
 - (i). design and development of multimedia instructional units;
 - (ii). educational telecommunications, networks, and the internet; and
 - (iii). technology leadership in schools.

B. Educational Technology Leadership

1. Eligibility requirements:

- a. valid Type A or Level 3 Louisiana teaching certificate and five years of teaching experience;
- b. graduate degree from a institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; and
- c. minimum of 21 semester hours of graduate credit, as follows:
 - i. education technology coursework, nine semester hours:
 - (a). design and development of multimedia instructional units;

- (b). educational telecommunications, networks, and the internet; and
- (c). technology leadership in schools;
- ii. educational technology leadership coursework, 12 semester hours:
 - (a). technology planning and administration;
 - (b). professional development for K-12 technology integration;
 - (c). educational technology research, evaluation, and assessment; and
 - (d). advanced telecommunications and distance education.

2. Persons who have met requirements in Subparagraphs B.1.a and B.1.c of this Section may be issued a non-renewable, non-extendable educational technology leadership provisional certificate that is valid for three years.

C. Online Instruction eligibility requirements:

1. Valid type B or level 2 Louisiana teaching certificate (requires three years of teaching experience) or equivalent out-of-state teaching certificate; and

2. Complete an online course or combination of online courses focused on the following topics:

- a. best practices in online course delivery;
- b. facilitation skills that foster reflective discussions in an online learning environment;
- c. effective strategies for assessing learning in the online environment;
- d. techniques for using online tools to address student learning needs;
- e. asynchronous discussion and online course-authoring tools; and
- f. ethical and legal issues related to the use of online resources; and

3. Complete an online teaching intern experience of at least one semester in length or successfully serve as an instructor/facilitator of an online course for at least six weeks in length.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1820 (October 2006), amended LR 34:2033 (October 2008), LR 38:766 (March 2012), LR 46:1382 (October 2020), LR 48:463 (March 2022).

§1357. Elementary Mathematics Specialist

A. In January 2010 the Association of Mathematics Teacher Educators (AMTE) adopted standards for elementary math specialists. These standards are included in *Standards for Elementary Math Specialists: A Reference for Teacher Credentialing and Degree Programs* and serve as the basis for the elementary mathematics specialist certification.

B. This certification will be available to individuals holding a valid early childhood certificate in PK-K or PK-3, elementary certificate in grade levels 1-4, 1-5, 1-6, or 1-8), or middle school mathematics certificate in grade levels 4-8, 5-8, or 6-8, or a secondary mathematics certificate in grade levels 6-12 or 7-12. The following must be achieved:

1. three years of successful teaching experience to include the teaching of mathematics with all out-of-state

experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;

2. completion of 21 graduate hours of coursework reflective of the Specialized Mathematics Content for Teaching as outlined in the AMTE standards. The 21 graduate hours include:

- a. three semester hours of number and operations;
- b. three semester hours of algebra and functions;
- c. three semester hours of geometry and measurement;
- d. three semester hours of data analysis and probability;
- e. three semester hours in mathematics pedagogical content knowledge which must include learners and learning, teaching, curriculum, and assessment;
- f. three semester hours of leadership which must cover leadership knowledge and skills; and
- g. a three semester hour practicum to include leadership challenges and issues which mathematics leaders encounter. Candidates complete thirty-five hours of field experience shadowing a mathematics specialist and/or completing job-like activities in addition to participating in various projects, readings, and discussions as a member of a class.

C. A teacher certified to teach in any range of grades for PreK-6 may be the math teacher of record and assign grades to students in the grade levels certified. A secondary certified math teacher is allowed to teach math in grade levels 6-12 and/or serve as a math coach in grades PK-6. The EMS endorsement can be used to verify specialized knowledge in mathematics.

D. Valid for serving as an instructional coach in mathematics in grades PK-6.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 37:2135 (July 2011), amended LR 45:1461 (October 2019), LR 48:464 (March 2022).

§1359. English as a Second Language

A. Eligibility requirements:

- 1. valid standard teaching certificate; and
- 2. successful completion of the following coursework:
 - a. Methods for Teaching English as a Second Language, three semester hours in theories and practical approaches and techniques for teaching English as a second language to elementary, secondary, and adult education students;
 - b. Introduction to Language and Culture, three semester hours in the relationship of language acquisition to social and cognitive development;
 - c. Structure of the English Language, three semester hours in the distinctive sound patterns and grammatical systems of American English; and
 - d. Curriculum Design for the Multicultural Classroom, three semester hours in adapting curricula for the multi-ethnic classroom as well as a review of existing English as a second language materials for elementary, secondary, and adult education levels.

B. English as a Second Language certification will be valid only in the teaching area(s) in which an individual is

certified and in teaching English as a Second Language I, II, III, and IV elective courses.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1821 (October 2006), amended LR 48:464 (March 2022).

§1361. Instructional Coaching

A. Eligibility Requirements:

1. Valid Type B, Level 2, or higher Louisiana teaching certificate; and

2. Completion of 12 graduate hours to include the following areas:

a. advancing teacher leadership institute, three semester hours;

b. promoting instructional coaching institute, three semester hours;

c. school improvement and research, three semester hours; and

d. internship, three semester hours in which university and school districts collaborate to insure meaningful and practical experiences in actual school settings during the course of the educational leadership program.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 38:767 (March 2012), LR 48:465 (March 2022).

§1363. Montessori Teacher Certification

A. A credential to teach Montessori at the age levels prescribed by the training institution may be added to a standard teaching certificate for teachers who have completed training from one of the following entities:

1. American Montessori Society;
2. Association Montessori Internationale;
3. St. Nicholas Training Course of London;
4. The Montessori World Education Institute;
5. Montessori Institute of America;
6. Southwestern Montessori Training Institute;
7. International Montessori Council; or
8. any other course jointly approved by BESE and the Louisiana Montessori Association.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1821 (October 2006), amended LR 46:1383 (October 2020), LR 48:465 (March 2022).

§1365. Reading Specialist

A. This certification is valid for teaching and/or supervision of reading in grade levels 1-12.

B. Eligibility requirements:

1. valid Type B or Level 2 Louisiana teaching certificate;

2. advanced degree from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; and

3. included in or beyond the advanced degree of study must be 12 graduate hours of coursework in reading education, including:

a. three semester hours of foundations or survey of reading instruction;

b. six semester hours of diagnosis and correction of reading difficulties, including a testing/tutorial practicum under the supervision of qualified personnel; and

c. three semester hours of reading in the content areas.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1822 (October 2006), amended LR 46:1383 (October 2020), LR 48:465 (March 2022).

§1367. School Librarian

A. School library service eligibility requirements:

1. Valid Louisiana elementary or secondary teaching certificate;

2. 18 semester hours in library science, as follows:

a. elementary and/or secondary school library materials, nine semester hours;

b. organization, administration, and interpretation of elementary and/or secondary school library service, six semester hours; and

c. elementary and/or secondary school library practice, three semester hours; or three years of successful experience as a school librarian.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1822 (October 2006), amended LR 33:1618 (August 2007), LR 48:465 (March 2022).

§1369. Mentor Teacher

A. A certification to serve as a mentor of undergraduate or post-baccalaureate teacher residents may be added to a standard teaching certificate for teachers meeting the eligibility requirements.

B. Eligibility requirements:

i. hold, or be eligible to hold, a valid type C, level 1, or higher Louisiana teaching certificate;

ii. successfully complete a BESE-approved mentor teacher training program; and

iii. earn a passing score on the Louisiana mentor teacher assessment series.

C. Individuals who successfully complete LDE mentor teacher training from November 1, 2017 through July 31, 2020, are eligible for the mentor teacher add-on endorsement after passing the Louisiana mentor teacher assessment series.

D. Individuals who hold National Board certification are eligible for mentor teacher add-on endorsement after passing the coaching-related components of the Louisiana mentor teacher assessment series.

E. Individuals who hold or are eligible to hold a Louisiana Administrative or Supervisory Credential as listed in Chapter 15 of this Part may apply for the Mentor Teacher add-on endorsement, and allows the eligible individual to serve as a mentor of undergraduate or post-baccalaureate teacher residents without meeting the eligibility requirements for a mentor teacher endorsement outlined in §1369 of this Part.

F. Individuals who currently hold or are eligible to hold National Institute for Excellence in Training (NIET) Teacher Evaluator Training Certification may apply for the Mentor Teacher add-on endorsement, and allows the individual eligible to serve as a mentor of undergraduate or post-

baccalaureate teacher residents without meeting the eligibility requirements for a mentor teacher endorsement outlined in §1369 of this Part.

6. Certified CLASS® observers may apply for the Mentor Teacher add-on endorsement, which allow the individual eligible to serve as a mentor of undergraduate or post-baccalaureate teacher residents without meeting the eligibility requirements for a mentor teacher endorsement outlined in §1369 of this Part.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 48:465 (March 2022).

§1371. Content Leader

A. The content leader endorsement is an optional endorsement that districts may require.

B. Eligibility requirements for the content leader endorsement:

1. hold, or be eligible to hold, a valid type C, level 1, or higher Louisiana teaching certificate with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA.

2. successfully complete a BESE-approved content leader training program; and

3. earn a passing score on the Louisiana content leader assessment series in §303 of this Part).

2. Individuals who have successfully completed LDE content leader training from November 1, 2017 through July 31, 2020, in accordance with Paragraph 1 of this Subsection, are eligible for content leader ancillary certification.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 48:466 (March 2022).

Chapter 15. Administrative and Supervisory Credentials

§1501. Overview

A. An individual who serves as an administrator and/or supervisor in Louisiana schools is required to obtain the appropriate credential for the area of assignment. A teacher already certified in Louisiana may have an educational leader certificate issued to provide administrative or supervisory services in a Louisiana school system.

B. This Chapter is divided into three parts, as follows:

1. educational leadership certification structure;

2. administrative and supervisory endorsements that were superseded by the educational leadership certification structure; and

3. all other supervisory endorsements.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1822 (October 2006), amended LR 38:3138 (December 2012), LR 48:466 (March 2022).

Subchapter A. The Educational Leadership Certificate

§1503. Introduction

A. The educational leadership certification structure provides for four levels of leader certification: teacher leader; educational leader level 1; educational leader level 2; and educational leader level 3. The teacher leader certificate is an option for a teacher to be identified as a teacher leader

and is not a state required credential for a specific administrative position. The educational leader level 1 certificate is an entry-level certificate for individuals seeking to qualify for school and/or district leadership positions such as assistant principals, principals, parish or city supervisors of instruction, supervisors of child welfare and attendance, special education supervisors, or comparable school/district leader positions. An individual advances from a level 1 to a level 2 certificate after successfully meeting standards of effectiveness for three years pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902, and completing the required years of experience. The level 3 certificate qualifies an individual for employment as a district superintendent. The LDE will issue a letter of eligibility for an EDL certificate to requesting educators not currently serving in an educational leadership role.

B. Educational leadership preparation programs and induction programs must be aligned with state and national standards in accordance with LAC 28:CXXXVII.301 in Bulletin 125.

C. Medical Excuse and Exceptions. Exceptions to policy will be considered in the case of serious medical condition or unavailability of required coursework or exams, when not in violation of law. When serious medical problems of the teacher or immediate family exist, a doctor statement is required with a letter of assurance from the teacher that the unmet policy requirements will be completed within one year of the exception being granted. The final authority for approval and policy flexibility is at the discretion of the LDE.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, 17:411, and 17:3902.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1822 (October 2006), amended LR 33:819 (May 2007), LR 38:42 (January 2012), LR 38:3138 (December 2012), LR 39:1465 (June 2013), LR 45:231 (February 2019), LR 48:466 (March 2022).

§1505. Educational Leader Certificate Level 1 (EDL 1)

A. The EDL 1 certificate is needed for school and district educational leadership positions such as assistant principal, principal, parish or city supervisor of instruction, supervisor of child welfare and attendance, special education supervisor, or comparable school/district leader positions. The EDL certificate is issued upon the request of the LEA upon employment to serve as an educational leader. An EDL 1 certificate may be obtained through either a master's degree pathway or through one of three alternate pathways.

1. Graduate Degree Pathway. To receive an entry-level EDL 1, the candidate must:

a. hold or be eligible to hold a Louisiana type B or level 2 teaching certificate or have a comparable level out-of-state teaching certificate and three years of teaching experience in the area of certification;

b. complete a competency-based graduate degree preparation program in the area of educational leadership from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602, which may be inclusive of BESE-approved mentor teacher or content leader training;

i. If the graduate degree program was not in Educational Leadership then a letter from the dean of education or the dean of the graduate school will be considered and must be submitted verifying that the master's

degree program is aligned with the National Policy Board for Educational Administration's Professional Standards for Educational Leaders (PSEL). The final authority for approval is at the discretion of the LDE; and

c. have a passing score on the BESE approved school leaders licensure assessment, in accordance with state requirements.

2. Alternate Pathway 1. The alternate pathway 1 is for individuals who already hold a graduate degree and seek issuance of an EDL 1. The candidate must:

a. hold or be eligible to hold a Louisiana type B or level 2 teaching certificate or have a comparable level out-of-state teaching certificate and three years of teaching experience with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;

b. have previously completed a graduate degree program from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

c. meet competency-based requirements, as demonstrated by completion of an individualized program of educational leadership from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 developed based on a screening of candidate competencies upon entering into a graduate alternative certification program and service as a mentor teacher, content leader, or BESE-approved mentor teacher or content leader training may fulfill a maximum of 40 percent of an individualized program; and

d. earn a passing score on the BESE approved school leaders licensure assessment in accordance with state requirements.

3. Alternate Pathway 2. The alternate pathway 2 is for individuals who already hold a graduate degree in education and seek issuance of an EDL 1. The candidate must:

a. hold or be eligible to hold, a Louisiana type B or level 2 teaching certificate or have a comparable level out-of-state teaching certificate and three years of teaching experience with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;

b. have previously completed a graduate degree program in education from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

c. provide documented evidence of leadership experiences of 240 clock hours or more at the school and/or district level, including service as a mentor teacher or content leader of up to 100 clock hours; and

d. have a passing score on the BESE approved school leaders licensure assessment in accordance with state requirements.

4. Alternate Pathway 3. The alternate pathway 3 is for persons who already hold a baccalaureate degree from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 and are seeking to receive an EDL 1 through a competency-based educational leader practitioner (residency) program found in LAC 28:XLV (Bulletin 996, Chapter 7). The candidate must:

a. hold, or be eligible to hold, a Louisiana type B or level 2 teaching certificate or have a comparable level out-of-state teaching certificate and three years of teaching experience with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;

b. demonstrate strong knowledge of instruction through a rigorous screening process by an approved program provider;

c. complete a competency-based educational leader practitioner/residency preparation program in the area of educational leadership from a non-university provider or an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 with service as a mentor teacher, content leader, or BESE-approved mentor teacher or content leader training allowed fulfill a maximum of 40 percent of the competency-based program; and

d. have a passing score on the BESE approved school leaders licensure assessment in accordance with state requirements.

5. EDL 1 Extensions

a. An EDL 1 is valid for three years initially and may be extended thereafter for a period of one year at the request of an LEA. EDL 1 certificates are limited to two such extensions.

b. Individuals who hold an educational leader certification and are employed in a leadership capacity at the school level must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness as a leader for at least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period in order to renew.

c. Individuals who hold an educational leader certification and are employed in a leadership capacity at the district level must earn effective ratings as a leader per local personnel evaluations for at least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period in order to renew.

6. Districts may require participation in an education leader induction administered by the LEA.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1823 (October 2006), amended LR 33:819 (May 2007), LR 38:43 (January 2012), LR 38:3138 (December 2012), LR 39:1465 (June 2013), LR 43:1313 (July 2017), LR 45:231 (February 2019), LR 45:526 (April 2019), LR 45:1461 (October 2019), LR 46:1383 (October 2020), LR 48:466 (March 2022).

§1507. Educational Leader Certificate Level 2 (EDL 2)

A. To receive an EDL 2, the individual must:

1. hold or be eligible to hold a EDL 1 certificate, Louisiana provisional principal certification, or comparable level out-of-state educational leader certificate;

2. have three years of teaching experience;

3. if applicable, have all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;

4. participate in an education leader induction administered, if required by the LEA;

5. for individuals who are employed in a leadership capacity at the school level, meet the standards of effectiveness as an educational leader for three years pursuant to LAC 28:CXLVII (Bulletin 130) and R.S. 17:3902; and

6. for individuals who are employed in a leadership capacity at the district level, earn effective ratings per local personnel evaluations for three years.

B. Renewal Requirements. An EDL 2 is valid for five years initially and may be renewed thereafter for a period of

five years at the request of an LEA. For renewal of EDL 2 certificate:

1. Individuals who hold an educational leader certification and are employed in a leadership capacity at the school level must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness as a leader for at least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period.

2. Individuals who hold an educational leader certification and are employed in a leadership capacity at the district level must earn effective ratings as a leader per local personnel evaluations for at least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1823 (October 2006), amended LR 33:820 (May 2007), LR 38:43 (January 2012), LR 38:3138 (December 2012), LR 39:1465 (June 2013), LR 41:2129 (October 2015), LR 45:526 (April 2019), LR 45:1461 (October 2019), LR 48:467 (March 2022).

§1509. Educational Leader Certificate Level 3 (EDL 3)

A. This certificate is required in order to serve as a school system superintendent or assistant superintendent.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. hold or be eligible to hold an EDL 2 or one of the Louisiana administrative/supervisory certifications that preceded the educational leadership certification structure;

b. three years of teaching experience;

c. five years of successful administrative or management experience in education at the level of assistant principal or above with assistant principal experience limited to a maximum of two years of the five years of experience with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA; and

d. earn passing score on the BESE approved school superintendent assessment, in accordance with state requirements.

B. Renewal Requirements. An EDL 3 is valid for five years initially and may be renewed thereafter for a period of five years at the request of an LEA:

1. Individuals who hold an educational leader certification and are employed in a leadership capacity at the school level must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness as a leader for at least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period.

2. Individuals who hold an educational leader certification and are employed in a leadership capacity at the district level must earn effective ratings as a leader per local personnel evaluations for at least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1824 (October 2006), amended LR 38:3139 (December 2012), LR 41:2129 (October 2015), LR 45:526 (April 2019), LR 45:1462 (October 2019), LR 48:468 (March 2022).

§1511. Non-Practicing Status for Educational Leader Certificates

A. In order to retain evaluation ratings toward certification renewal, the LDE may grant non-practicing status to any educational leader who applies after ceasing

employment with the LEA in accordance with §505 of this Part.

B. The first date an educational leader may enter into non-practicing is August 1, 2012.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 41:2129 (October 2015), amended LR 45:527 (April 2019), LR 48:468 (March 2022).

§1513. Teacher Leader Endorsement (Optional)

A. As part of the educational leader certification structure a teacher may become certified as a teacher leader that allows principals the opportunity to provide leadership experiences to teachers at the school level and recruit potential educational leader candidates for school districts. Teacher leader is the certification needed by those who fill school site leadership roles such as serving as a school curriculum coordinator, chairperson or content teacher, the school improvement team chairperson, the lead teacher in developing and scheduling a special activity at the school site, or the lead teacher in the school preparation for a technical assistance visit.

B. Eligibility requirements:

1. valid type B, level 2, or higher Louisiana teaching certificate;

2. completion of a state-approved teacher leader program that requires, at minimum, the equivalent of six graduate hours, or 90 contact hours, including a combination of face-to-face and field-based professional development activities that:

a. may include the use of a cohort approach;

b. provides support from and monitoring by current outstanding administrators serving as mentors and/or facilitators;

c. includes an electronic component of online and/or compressed video to ensure participant access to key resources and to build a statewide network of qualified administrator candidates that could include the development of cohorts; and

d. requires the development and presentation of a culminating portfolio that provides evidence that knowledge gained and skills acquired are aligned with national and state leader standards.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1824 (October 2006), amended LR 35:1232 (July 2009), LR 38:3139 (December 2012), LR 48:468 (March 2022).

§1515. Local Education Agency Appeal

A. If an educational leader evaluation demonstrates that the standards of effectiveness, as determined by BESE, have been met, using value-added data or other components of the evaluation, for three years during the initial certification or renewal process, a certificate shall be issued or renewed unless the LDE or BESE receives evidence from the LEA that justifies discontinuation.

B. Similarly, if an educational leader evaluation demonstrates that the standards of effectiveness, as determined by BESE, have not been met, using either value-added data or other components of the evaluation, for three years during the initial certification or renewal process, the

LDE/BESE shall not issue or renew a certificate unless evidence of effectiveness is received from the LEA that justifies the issuance of a certificate.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6 and R.S. 17:3886.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 41:2130 (October 2015), LR 48:468 (March 2022).

§1517. Educational Leader Certification Implementation Timeline

A. By the spring of 2019, the LDE will:

1. develop and recommend to BESE the adoption of a Louisiana leadership assessment series (LLAS) that serves as an alternative to the Praxis school leaders licensure assessment (SLLA) and that will be inclusive of assessment components from the Louisiana mentor teacher assessment series and the Louisiana content leader assessment series;

2. pilot and study the LLAS in the winter of 2019, to ensure suitability for use as a required assessment for the educational leader level 1 certification:

a. candidates for the educational leader, level 1 certification who earn a passing score on the LLAS during the pilot phase will be eligible for the educational leader, level 1 certificate, if the candidate has met all other requirements for the graduate degree pathway or one of three alternate pathways; and

3. review and report on the efficacy of the assessment, including, but not limited to, the passage rates and the number of educational leader, level 1 certificates issued.

B. Beginning in the spring of 2019, the LDE will begin issuing:

1. mentor teacher ancillary certificates upon successful completion of the Louisiana mentor teacher assessment series in accordance with §553 of this Part; and

2. content leader ancillary certificates upon successful completion of the Louisiana content leader assessment series in accordance with §555 of this Part.

D. Prior to September 1, 2019, the LDE will:

1. review Chapters 5 and 15 of this Part; and

2. recommend revisions to BESE as necessary and based on findings from a learning phase.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6 and R.S. 17:3886.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 45:232 (February 2019), amended LR 48:469 (March 2022).

Subchapter B. Out-of-State Administrative Certification Structure

§1519. Out-of-State Principal Level 1 (OSP1)

A. This is a three year, non-renewable Louisiana certificate issued to an individual who holds comparable out-of-state certification as a principal or educational leader, authorizes the individual to serve as a principal or assistant principal in a Louisiana public school system, and is issued upon employment as a principal or assistant principal in a Louisiana public school system.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. a valid out-of-state certificate as a principal or comparable educational leader certificate;

b. a minimum of two years of successful experience as a principal or assistant principal in another state, as verified by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;

c. must have been regularly employed as an assistant principal or principal for at least one semester, or 90 consecutive days, within the five year period immediately preceding first employment in Louisiana, or the applicant must earn six semester hours of credit in state-approved courses during the five year period immediately preceding issuance of the OSP1; and

d. An applicant who has not been regularly employed for at least one semester, or 90 consecutive days, within the five year period immediately preceding first employment in Louisiana may be issued a one-year non-renewable (OSP) certificate during completion of the six semester hours required for the issuance of a three-year non-renewable (OSP 1) certificate; and

2. Districts may require participation in an education leader induction administered by the LEA.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1824 (October 2006), amended LR 35:2325 (November 2009), LR 38:43 (January 2012), LR 39:1465 (June 2013), LR 45:1462 (October 2019), LR 48:469 (March 2022).

§1521. Out-of-State Principal Level 2 (OSP2)

A. An out-of-state principal level 2 (OSP2) is valid for five years initially and may be extended thereafter for a period of five years at the request of an LEA.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. a valid OSP1 certificate;

b. completion of Louisiana PRAXIS requirements (School Leaders Licensure Assessment (1010) Prior to 12/31/09 or School Leaders Licensure Assessment (1011) Effective 1/1/10, or qualify for PRAXIS/NTE exclusion in accordance with R.S. 17:7.1(A)(7) by fulfilling the following:

i. a minimum of four years of successful experience as a principal in another state, as verified by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;

ii. complete one year of employment as an assistant principal or principal in a Louisiana public school system while holding the three-year OSP 1 certificate; and

iii. the local superintendent or designee of the employing Louisiana public school system has recommended continued administrative employment in the following school year; and

c. participation in an education leader induction if required by the LEA.

B. Individuals who are employed in a leadership capacity at the school level successfully meeting the standards of effectiveness as an educational leader during the validity period of the OSP1 certificate must earn effective ratings per local personnel evaluations for at three years during the five-year initial or renewal period.

C. Renewal Requirements. For renewal of OSP2 certificate, candidates who are employed in a leadership capacity at the school level must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness for at least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period in accordance with Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902. Individuals who are employed in a leadership capacity at the district level must earn effective ratings per local personnel evaluations for at

least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1825 (October 2006), amended LR 35:2325 (November 2009), LR 36:882 (March 2011), LR 38:43 (January 2012), LR 38:3139 (December 2012), LR 39:1466 (June 2013), LR 45:527 (April 2019), LR 45:1462 (October 2019), LR 48:469 (March 2022).

§1523. Out-of-State Superintendent (OSS)

A. The out-of-state superintendent (OSS) certificate is valid only for the employing Louisiana public school district requesting issuance, is valid for five years from date of first appointment as a superintendent, and is renewable every five years.

1. Eligibility requirements:

a. employment by a Louisiana public school system to serve as a superintendent or an assistant superintendent;

b. a valid teaching certificate from another state with authorization to serve as a school superintendent;

c. a graduate degree from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

d. five years of successful administrative or management experience in education at the level of assistant principal or above with assistant principal experience limited to a maximum of two years of experience in that position; and

e. three years of successful teaching experience with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA.

2. Renewal Requirements. For renewal of an OSS certificate, candidates who are employed in a leadership capacity at the school level must successfully meet the standards of effectiveness as a leader for at least three years during the five-year initial or renewal period pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902. Individuals who are employed in a leadership capacity at the district level must earn effective ratings per local personnel evaluations as a leader for at three years during the five-year initial or renewal period.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1825 (October 2006), amended LR 38:3140 (December 2012), LR 45:527 (April 2019), LR 45:1462 (October 2019), LR 46:1383 (October 2020), LR 48:470 (March 2022).

Subchapter C. Administrative and Supervisory Endorsements

§1525. Introduction

A. Effective June 30, 2006, universities cannot admit candidates into a leadership/administration program that has not undergone the redesign and review process. Individuals who have completed all courses, testing requirements, and degree requirements under the position specific policy prior to 12/31/08 have until 12/31/2013 to accrue the five years of experience for the administrative certifications listed below:

1. elementary school principal;
2. secondary school principal;
3. parish or city school superintendent;
4. parish or city school supervisor of instruction;

5. parish or city school supervisor/director of special education;

6. special school principal; or

7. supervisor of child welfare and attendance.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1825 (October 2006), amended LR 35:1231 (July 2009), LR 48:470 (March 2022).

§1527. Elementary School Principal

A. Eligibility requirements:

1. Type A or Level 3 Louisiana teaching certificate for the elementary school;

2. graduate degree from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

3. five or more years of classroom teaching at elementary school level;

4. score of 620 on the Educational Administration and Supervision Area Exam of the NTE;

5. minimum of 30 semester hours of graduate credit, as follows:

a. educational administration and instructional supervision, nine semester hours:

i. foundations of or introduction to educational administration, or theory of educational administration;

ii. elementary school principal; and

iii. principles of instructional supervision in the elementary school;

b. professional education, 21 semester hours:

i. eighteen semester hours of three each:

(a). educational research;

(b). history or philosophy of education;

(c). elementary school curriculum;

(d). school law;

(e). school finance; and

(f). school personnel administration; and

ii. three semester hours of educational administration electives to be selected from the following:

(a). school-community relations;

(b). school facilities; and

(c). program development and evaluation in either professional education or in areas outside of professional education.

B. Individuals who meet requirements of Item A above are eligible for a provisional elementary school principal endorsement. Upon employment as a principal or assistant principal, an individual with provisional principal endorsement must enroll in the two year Principal Internship Program.

C. A regular elementary school principal endorsement will be added to the standard Type A certificate upon satisfactory completion of the two year Principal Internship Program.

D. Individuals holding provisional or regular principal endorsements at the elementary school level may serve as principal of an elementary, middle, secondary, or combination grade-level school.

E. Elementary school assistant principals are required to meet the same standards as elementary school principals.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1825 (October 2006), amended LR 46:1383 (October 2020), LR 48:470 (March 2022).

§1529. Secondary School Principal

A. Eligibility requirements:

1. valid Type A or Level 3 Louisiana teaching certificate for the secondary school;
2. graduate degree from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;
3. five or more years of classroom teaching at secondary school level;
4. score of 620 on the Educational Administration and Supervision Area Exam of the NTE;
5. minimum of 30 semester hours of graduate credit, as follows:
 - a. educational administration and instructional supervision, nine semester hours of three hours each:
 - i. foundations of or introduction to educational administration, or theory of educational administration;
 - ii. secondary school principal; and
 - iii. principles of instructional supervision in the secondary school;
 - b. professional education, 21 semester hours:
 - i. 18 semester hours, to include three semester hours from each of the following:
 - (a). educational research;
 - (b). history or philosophy of education;
 - (c). secondary school curriculum;
 - (d). school law;
 - (e). school finance;
 - (f). school personnel administration;
 - ii. three semester hours of educational administration electives to be selected from the following courses:
 - (a). school-community relations;
 - (b). school facilities; and
 - (c). program development and evaluation (either in professional education or in areas outside of professional education).

B. Individuals who meet the requirements of Item A above are eligible for a provisional secondary school principal endorsement. Upon employment as a principal or assistant principal, an individual with provisional principal endorsement must enroll in the two year Principal Internship Program under the auspices of the Administrative Leadership Academy.

C. A regular secondary school principal endorsement will be added to the standard Type A certificate upon satisfactory completion of the two year Principal Internship Program.

D. Persons holding provisional or regular principal endorsements at the secondary school level may serve as principal of an elementary, middle, secondary, or combination grade-level school.

E. Secondary school assistant principals are required to meet the same standards as elementary school principals.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1826 (October 2006), amended LR 46:1383 (October 2020), LR 48:471 (March 2022).

§1531. Parish or City School Superintendent

A. Eligibility requirements:

1. valid Type A or Level 3 Louisiana teaching certificate;
2. five years of successful school experience for a state, parish, or city as superintendent, assistant superintendent, supervisor of instruction, principal, or assistant principal in a State-approved system, or experience certified as equivalent to any of these by BESE or the LDE. Assistant principal experience is limited to a maximum of two years of experience in that position with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA;
3. graduate degree from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;
4. 48 semester hours of graduate credit:
 - a. 30 semester hours in educational administration and supervision of instruction, as follows:
 - i. 18 semester hours, to include three semester hours in each of the following areas:
 - (a). foundations of (introductory) educational administration; or theory of educational administration;
 - (b). school law;
 - (c). principles of instructional supervision (elementary or secondary);
 - (d). school community relations;
 - (e). secondary or elementary school principalship; and
 - (f). school finance;
 - ii. 12 semester hours of electives in educational administration and instructional supervision from the following areas:
 - (a). school facilities;
 - (b). school personnel administration;
 - (c). group dynamics;
 - (d). office and business management;
 - (e). clinical supervision or internship or practicum in educational administration or instructional supervision; and
 - (f). program development and evaluation (in professional education or areas outside professional education);

5. professional education, 12 semester hours to include three semester hours in each of the following:

- a. educational research;
- b. history or philosophy of education;
- c. elementary school curriculum; and
- d. secondary school curriculum; and

6. six semester hours of electives from cognate fields outside of professional education related to educational administration and supervision in business, political science, psychology, sociology, or speech.

B. Assistant superintendents who supervise any part of the instructional program are required to meet the same standards as superintendents.

C. Assistant superintendents for non-instructional areas such as finance, management, facilities planning, and ancillary programs shall be certified as a school superintendent or meet the following requirements:

1. a minimum of five years of demonstrated successful administrative experience at a managerial level in

education and/or related fields, either in the public or private sector;

2. graduate degree in educational administration, business administration, public administration, or a related area of study including, but not limited to, accounting, finance, banking, insurance, and law, from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

3. responsibilities assumed by this category of administrators must be related to non-instructional programs, and experience obtained while at that level may not be used for meeting the certification requirements for superintendent.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411, amended LR 45:1462 (October 2019).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1826 (October 2006), amended LR 45:1462 (October 2019), LR 46:1383 (October 2020), LR 48:471 (March 2022).

§1533. Parish or City School Supervisor of Instruction

A. Eligibility requirements:

1. valid Type A or Level 3 Louisiana Teaching Certificate;

2. graduate degree from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; and

3. minimum of 33 semester hours of graduate credit, to include:

a. 15 semester hours in Educational Administration and Supervision:

i. foundations and theory of educational administration (three);

ii. principles of instructional supervision (six);

iii. elementary school curriculum (three); and

iv. secondary school curriculum (three);

b. Professional Education, 15 semester hours:

i. educational research (three);

ii. history or philosophy of education (three);

iii. school law (three); and

iv. six semester hours of electives from instructional evaluation, statistics, testing and measurement, learning theory, or program development and evaluation in professional education or areas outside professional education; and

c. three semester hours to be selected from practicum in instructional supervision or internship in instructional supervision and internship or clinical experience as an elementary or secondary school principal or instructional supervisor may be substituted for this requirement.

B. Individuals who meet requirements of Paragraphs A.1, 2, and Subparagraph 3.a may be issued a non-renewable, non-extendable supervisor of instruction provisional certificate valid for three years.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1827 (October 2006), amended LR 46:1383 (October 2020), LR 48:472 (March 2022).

§1535. Parish or City School Supervisor/Director of Special Education

A. Eligibility requirements:

1. valid Type A or Level 3 Louisiana teaching certificate with certification as a special education teacher;

2. five years of successful professional experience, at least three of which must have been in special education;

3. graduate degree from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

4. minimum of 33 semester hours of graduate credit:

a. six semester hours of special education administration, with three semester hours in each area of special education administration that address the following competencies:

i. administration and organization of special education; and

ii. special education compliance;

b. professional education, 24 semester hours of instructional supervision, to include three semester hours in each of the following:

i. foundations and theory of educational administration;

ii. educational research;

iii. history and philosophy of education;

iv. school law;

v. school finance;

vi. curriculum;

vii. principles of instructional supervision; and

viii. three semester hours of electives to be selected from instructional evaluation, statistics, testing and measurement, learning theory, or program development and evaluation in professional education or areas outside professional education; and

c. three semester hours in either practicum in special education administration or internship in special education administration.

B. Persons who have met the requirements of Paragraphs A.1-3, three semester hours from A.4.a, and 12 semester hours from A.4.b may be issued a non-renewable, non-extendable supervisor/director of special education provisional certificate, valid for three years.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1827 (October 2006), LR 46:1384 (October 2020), LR 48:472 (March 2022).

§1537. Special School Principal

A. Special school principal eligibility requirements:

1. Certification requirements for elementary or secondary school principal must be completed. The same certification standards as those required of principals apply if an individual is serving as an assistant principal;

2. graduate training in special education, including at least one course in administration/supervision of special education, and generic certification in one or more areas of exceptionalities served by that school;

3. five years of successful professional experience, at least three years of which must have been in special education; and

4. all out-of-state experience must be verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1828 (October 2006), amended LR 45:1462 (October 2019), LR 48:472 (March 2022).

§1539. Supervisor of Child Welfare and Attendance and/or Visiting Teacher

A. Eligibility requirements:

1. valid Type A or Level 3 Louisiana teaching certificate;

2. graduate degree from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602, including 15 semester hours of professional education at the graduate level to include three semester hours in each of the following areas:

- a. principles of guidance and counseling;
- b. supervision of child welfare and attendance and/or visiting teacher work;
- c. school law;
- d. social psychology;
- e. psychology of child growth and development or human growth and development.

B. Social workers licensed under R.S. 37:2701 et seq. may be certified as visiting teachers.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1828 (October 2006), amended LR 46:1384 (October 2020), LR 48:473 (March 2022).

Subchapter D. All Other Supervisory Endorsements

§1541. Introduction

A. In addition to those areas of supervision and administration embraced within the educational leader certification structure, the following supervisory endorsements are available to candidates holding a Louisiana teaching certificate:

1. supervisor of school libraries;
2. supervisor of parish or city materials and media centers; and
3. supervisor of student teaching.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1828 (October 2006), LR 48:473 (March 2022).

§1543. Supervisor of School Libraries

A. Supervisor of school libraries eligibility requirements:

1. Type A or Level 3 Louisiana certificate authorizing school library service;

2. five or more years of successful experience as a school librarian with all out-of-state experience verified as successful by the out-of-state employing authority or SEA; and

3. graduate degree in library science from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602, including 12 semester hours of graduate training in library science and a minimum of 21 semester hours of undergraduate credit in library science.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1828 (October 2006), amended LR 45:1463 (October 2019), LR 46:1384 (October 2020), LR 48:473 (March 2022).

§1545. Supervisor of Parish or City Materials and/or Media Centers

A. Supervisor of parish or city materials and/or media centers eligibility requirements:

1. Type A or Level 3 Louisiana teaching certificate;
2. advanced degree from an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;
3. 15 semester hours of graduate course work in non-book media:

a. utilization of audiovisual materials (three);

- b. media design and production (three);
- c. administration of media programs (three); and
- d. six semester hours of electives from courses such as photography, educational television, programmed instruction, media research, advanced production techniques, and communication theory.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1828 (October 2006), amended LR 46:1384 (October 2020), LR 48:473 (March 2022).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1828 (October 2006), amended LR 46:1384 (October 2020), LR 48:473 (March 2022).

§1547. Supervisor of Student Teaching

A. This is no longer a required endorsement that must appear on a certificate.

B. To qualify to perform this supervisory service, a teacher must meet one of the following eligibility criteria:

1. valid Type A or Level 3 Louisiana certificate in the field of the supervisory assignment;

2. valid Type B or Level 2 Louisiana certificate in the field of the supervisory assignment and successfully complete the three semester-hour course in the supervision of student teaching;

3. valid Type B or Level 2 Louisiana certificate in the field of the supervisory assignment and successfully complete assessor training through the Louisiana Teacher Assistance and Assessment Program; or

4. valid Type B or Level 2 Louisiana certificate and national board certification in the field of the supervisory assignment.

C. On September 1, 2023, the mentor teacher endorsement or ancillary certificate will replace the supervisor of student teaching certificate. The supervisor of student teaching certificate will no longer be issued effective December 31, 2020.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1829 (October 2006), amended LR 37:2136 (July 2011), LR 45:232 (February 2019), LR 46:1384 (October 2020), LR 48:473 (March 2022).

Chapter 17. Certification Appeal Process

§1701. Overview

A. The certification appeal process is available to an individual who has applied for certification and has been denied the requested certification due to the absence of certification requirements. The process provides such an individual the opportunity to have the appeal evaluated by the Teacher Certification Appeals Council (TCAC). TCAC will evaluate all appeals and submit a written report of findings for ratification by BESE. The decision of the TCAC is final.

B. Pursuant to *Louisiana Revised Statute* 17:7(6)(f), TCAC shall consist of nine members, who serve four-year terms, recommended by the state superintendent of education and approved by BESE as follows. Council membership.

1. Three council members shall be college of education faculty members, each of whom shall represent a postsecondary education institution participating in both traditional and alternative certification programs. The Louisiana Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, and the Louisiana Association of Teacher Educators shall each submit a list of three nominees. The superintendent shall recommend one college of education faculty member from each such list.

2. Three council members shall be classroom teachers. The Associated Professional Educators of Louisiana, the Louisiana Association of Educators, and the Louisiana Federation of Teachers shall each submit a list of three nominees. The superintendent shall recommend one classroom teacher from each such list.

3. Three council members shall be certified school or system administrators. The Louisiana Association of School Executives, the Louisiana State Association of School Personnel Administrators, and the Louisiana Association of School Superintendents shall each submit a list of three nominees. The superintendent shall recommend one administrator from each such list.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1829 (October 2006), amended LR 36:487 (March 2010), LR 43:1314 (July 2017), LR 48:474 (March 2022).

§1703. Appeal Process

A. An applicant who is denied certification but seeks an appeal based upon legitimate grounds may submit a certification appeal application to the LDE. Only an individual who has been evaluated and denied certification through the LDE is eligible to file an appeal. The following restrictions apply:

1. An appeal cannot be initiated until:
 - a. an applicant has submitted a complete certification application to the LDE;
 - b. the application is reviewed by a certification specialist; and

c. the applicant is notified the requested certification is denied;

2. an appeal application is received by the certification office within 90 days from the date that the certification request was denied;

3. Appeals will not be considered for individuals who:

- a. lack NTE/Praxis requirements for initial certification;

b. lack a minimum grade point average of 2.50 for initial certification and who did not meet the conditional admittance and program requirements as outlined in R.S. 17:7.1(A)(3);

c. lack reading requirements per R.S. 17:7.1(A)(4)(a);

d. lack 50 percent or more of courses or preparation program requirements required for certification;

e. lack the degree required for certification;

f. lack a degree from a college or university accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602;

g. request issuance or renewal of a non-standard teaching certificate excluding the temporary authority to teach (TAT) certificate; or

h. failed to meet the standards of effectiveness for three years pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902; and

4. Appeals denied due to the issuance or renewal of certificates based on the standards of effectiveness must follow the grievance procedure through the LEA as identified in Bulletin 130.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1829 (October 2006), amended LR 36:487 (March 2010), LR 38:3140 (December 2012), LR 43:1314 (July 2017), LR 44:2002 (November 2018), LR 45:1750 (December 2019), LR 46:1384 (October 2020), LR 48:474 (March 2022).

Chapter 21. State Guidelines Related to Qualifications for Paraprofessionals and Continuing Learning Units

§2101. General Provisions

A. This Chapter is divided into two sections:

1. paraprofessional qualifications; and
2. continuing learning units (CLUs).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2053 (October 2007), amended LR 43:1315 (July 2017), LR 48:474 (March 2022).

§2103. Paraprofessional Qualifications

A. Definition of Paraprofessional

1. For the purposes of title I, part A, a paraprofessional is an employee who provides instructional support in a program supported with title I, part A funds including paraprofessionals working in any of the following capacities:

a. providing one-on-one tutoring if such tutoring is scheduled at a time when a student would not otherwise receive instruction from a teacher;

b. assisting with classroom management, such as organizing instructional and other materials;

- c. providing instructional assistance in a computer laboratory;
- d. conducting parental involvement activities;
- e. providing support in a library or media center;
- f. acting as a translator; or
- g. providing instructional support services under the direct supervision of a teacher [title I, section 1119(g)(2)].

2. Individuals functioning as interpreters or transliterators, who are providing communication assistance only and not instructional support, are not considered paraprofessionals under Title I if the individual possess one of the following educational interpreter certificates:

- a. ancillary provisional certificate; or
- b. qualified ancillary certificate.

3. Individuals who work in food services, cafeteria or playground supervision, personal care services, non-instructional computer assistance, and similar positions are not considered paraprofessionals under title I.

C. Requirements for Title I paraprofessionals. All Title I paraprofessionals hired on or before January 8, 2002, and working in a program supported with title I funds must have met the following requirements by January 8, 2006. All title I paraprofessionals hired after January 8, 2002, must meet the following requirements to be hired:

- 1. possess a secondary school diploma or recognized equivalent including paraprofessionals who serve as translators or who conduct parental involvement activities; and
- 2. satisfy one of the following:
 - a. pass a state approved assessment for paraprofessionals;
 - b. obtain an associate (or higher) degree at a higher education institution; or
 - c. complete two years of full-time study at an institution of higher education.

D. Louisiana Pathways for Paraprofessionals to Meet Federal Requirements. The U.S. Department of Education specifies that paraprofessionals should be able to demonstrate knowledge of and the ability to assist in instruction in the areas of reading, writing, and math, or in school readiness. Paraprofessionals are expected to have a working knowledge of the academic areas. Louisiana offers all paraprofessionals three ways to meet federal requirements.

1. State Test. A paraprofessional who passes the Educational Testing Service (ETS) para-pro assessment will meet state and federal requirements to be classified as a highly qualified paraprofessional. A paraprofessional who is not new to the profession, passes the ACT work keys assessment, and has successful observations will meet state and federal requirements to be classified as a highly qualified paraprofessional.

2. Two Years of Full-Time Study (48 Semester Credit Hours). State, district, and post-secondary education personnel collaborated in identifying course requirements for paraprofessionals within a state approved institution of higher education that would assist paraprofessionals when instructing students in the areas of reading, writing, math, and school readiness.

3. Associate Degree. State, district, and post-secondary education personnel collaborated in identifying course requirements for paraprofessionals within a state-

approved institution of higher education that would assist paraprofessionals when instructing students in the areas of reading, writing, math, and school readiness.

E. State-Approved Institutions of Higher Education. State-approved higher education institutions may offer coursework to paraprofessionals. To be approved by the state, institutions must be accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting entity or granted pre-accreditation status. Newly developed public institutions that are formally seeking accreditation may obtain pre-accreditation status from the state. A list of approved institutions is available from the LDE upon request.

F. Louisiana Definition: Highly Qualified Paraprofessional

1. New to the Profession. A paraprofessional must satisfy one of the following:

- a. passed the ETS para-pro assessment;
- b. has 2 years of full-time study (48 semester credit hours) from the recommended list of state-approved institutions of higher education or from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602. A total of 15 hours of general education course requirements include English composition (3), English/reading (6), and mathematics (6). For the remaining 33 hours of coursework, acceptance of credit for a course shown on a transcript from an approved higher education institution is at school district discretion in addressing the needs of the specific job; or
- c. has associate of arts or associate of applied science degree from a state-approved institution of higher education or from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602.

2. Not New to the Profession. A paraprofessional must satisfy one of the following:

- a. passed the ETS para-pro assessment;
- b. has 2 years of full-time study (48 semester credit hours) from the recommended list of state-approved institutions of higher education or from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602. A total of 15 hours of general education course requirements include English composition (3), English/reading (6), and mathematics (6). For the remaining 33 hours of coursework, acceptance of credit for a course shown on a transcript from an approved higher education institution is at school district discretion in addressing the needs of the specific job;
- c. has associate of arts or associate of applied science degree from a state-approved institution of higher education or from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602; or
- d. has successfully completed the ACT, Inc., work keys skills assessments and on-the-job observation.

G. Curriculum-based Pathways for Paraprofessionals. General education and teacher preparation coursework must address the K-12 state content standards, Louisiana components of effective Teaching, National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) standards, and Praxis expectations. In addition to the ETS para-pro assessment, the state specified three curriculum-based pathways for paraprofessionals to meet federal requirements, as follows:

- 1. total of 48 credit hours:
 - a. general education courses—15 semester hours:
 - i. English composition—3 hours;

- ii. English/reading—6 hours; and
- iii. mathematics—6 hours; and
- b. paraprofessional courses—for the remaining 33 semester hours, acceptance of credit for a course shown on a transcript from an approved institution of higher education is at school district discretion in addressing needs of a specific job:
 - i. guidelines for prescriptive plan requiring additional coursework—school districts should consider at least three hours of reading and at least 12 hours from a list of available paraprofessional courses, as follows:
 - (a). strategies for teaching and learning;
 - (b). assessment of learning;
 - (c). classroom and behavior management; and
 - (d). addressing the needs of exceptional children;

and

- ii. discipline-specific electives may include as many as 12 hours of developmental or remedial courses;

2. associate of applied science degree—60+ credit hours:

- a. general education courses—15 semester hours:
 - i. English composition—3 hours;
 - ii. humanities—3 hours;
 - iii. math: algebra—3 hours;
 - iv. natural sciences—3 hours; and
 - v. social and behavioral science—3 hours;
- b. teacher preparation courses—child/adolescent development—3 hours;
- c. paraprofessional courses—30 semester hours:
 - i. introduction to paraprofessional education—3;
 - ii. applied literacy development—3;
 - iii. strategies for teaching and learning—3;
 - iv. applied assessment of learning—3;
 - v. applied classroom behavior management—3;
 - vi. addressing the needs of exceptional children—3;
 - vii. application of computer technology—3;
 - viii. family, school, and community relations—3;
 - ix. health and safety in schools—3; and
 - x. paraprofessional practicum—teaching, learning, and record keeping—3;

3. associate of arts degree—60+ credit hours:

- a. general education courses—54 semester hours:
 - i. English composition—6 hours;
 - ii. humanities: English literature—6 hours;
 - iii. math: algebra, etc.—12 hours;
 - iv. natural sciences—15 hours;
 - v. social and behavioral science—12 hours;
 - vi. fine arts—3 hours; and
- b. teacher preparation courses—9 hours. Select three of the following:
 - i. child/adolescent development—3 hours;
 - ii. educational psychology—3 hours; and
 - iii. multicultural/exceptional education—3 hours:
 - (a). educational technology—3 hours; or
 - (b). children's literature—3 hours.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2056 (October 2007), amended LR 43:1315 (July 2017), LR 46:1385 (October 2020), LR 48:474 (March 2022).

§2105. Continuing Learning Units (CLUs)

A. A continuing learning unit (CLU) is a professional development activity that builds capacity for effective, research-based, content-focused teaching and learning that positively impacts student achievement. As a unit of measure, CLUs are used to quantify an educator's participation in a district or system-approved, content-focused professional development activity aligned with the educator individual professional growth plan.

B. Educators may earn one CLU for each clock hour of active engagement in a district or system-approved high quality professional development activity. Each educator is responsible for maintaining required documentation and for reporting earned CLUs in a manner prescribed by the district or system. Earned CLUs will transfer across local education agencies (LEAs).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2058 (October 2007), amended LR 43:1317 (July 2017), LR 48:476 (March 2022).

Chapter 23. Approved Courses to Reinstate Lapsed Certificates

§2301. Period of Validity

A. The period of validity for a Louisiana teaching certificate is subject to the provision that the certificate holder does not allow a period of five or more consecutive calendar years of disuse to accrue, and/or the certificate is not revoked by the State Board of Elementary and Secondary Education acting in accordance with law. As applicable to certificate validity, the term disuse is defined as a period of five consecutive calendar years in which a certificated individual is not a teacher of record for at least one semester, or 90 consecutive days. If such a period of disuse occurs, the certificate has lapsed. *Lapse* does not apply to certificates renewable via the standards of effectiveness pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2058 (October 2007), amended LR 48:476 (March 2022).

§2303. Reinstatement of a Lapsed Certificate

A. Reinstatement of a lapsed certificate is made only on evidence that the holder has earned six semester hours of credit in approved courses from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602. The credit must be earned within the five-year period immediately preceding request for reinstatement of the certificate. *Reinstatement* does not apply to certificates renewable via the standards of effectiveness pursuant to Bulletin 130 and R.S. 17:3902.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2058 (October 2007), amended LR 46:1385 (October 2020), LR 48:476 (March 2022).

§2305. Certificate Reinstatement Coursework

A. Chapter 23 of this Part contains a list of coursework and content approved for reinstating a lapsed certificate. The

following notes are applicable to certificate reinstatement coursework across all areas of certification.

1. Teachers with multiple certification areas may complete coursework specific to any of the certification areas.

2. Coursework must be reflected on a transcript from an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602.

3. Course credit must be earned within the five year period immediately preceding request for reinstatement of the certificate.

4. Coursework cannot be a repeat of prior coursework shown on a transcript, unless the student failed or earned a letter grade of D in the course.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2058 (October 2007), amended LR 46:1385 (October 2020), LR 48:476 (March 2022).

§2307. Responsibility of the Employing Authority

A. When a city or parish employing authority considers employment of a teacher whose certificate has lapsed or expired, the responsibility to notify the LDE is that of the employing authority.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2058 (October 2007), amended LR 48:477 (March 2022).

§2309. Early Childhood (PK, K, PK-3)

A. Types of Approved Coursework to Reinstate an Early Childhood or an Elementary Grades certificate:

1. diagnostic and prescriptive reading;
2. reading in the content area;
3. other content in reading;
4. early numeracy concepts of mathematics;
5. other content in mathematics;
6. content in English/language arts;
7. content in science;
8. content in social studies;
9. classroom and/or behavior management;
10. technology in the classroom; and
11. teaching in an inclusive setting.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2058 (October 2007), amended LR 48:477 (March 2022).

§2311. Middle Grades (4-8, 5-8)

A. Types of Approved Coursework to Reinstate a Middle Grades certificate:

1. diagnostic and prescriptive reading;
2. reading in the content area;
3. other content in reading;
4. early numeracy concepts of mathematics;
5. other content in mathematics;
6. content in English/language arts;
7. content in science;
8. content in social studies;

9. content specific to subject area of certification;
10. classroom and/or behavior management;
11. technology in the classroom; and
12. teaching in an inclusive setting.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2059 (October 2007), amended LR 48:477 (March 2022).

§2313. Secondary (6-12, 7-12)

A. Types of Approved Coursework to Reinstate a Secondary certificate:

1. diagnostic and prescriptive reading;
2. reading in the content area;
3. other content in reading;
4. content specific to subject area of certification;
5. classroom and/or behavior management;
6. technology in the classroom; and
7. teaching in an inclusive setting.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2059 (October 2007), amended LR 48:477 (March 2022).

§2315. Special Education

A. Types of Approved Coursework to Reinstate a Special Education certificate:

1. diagnostic and prescriptive reading;
2. reading in the content area;
3. other content in reading;
4. early numeracy concepts of mathematics;
5. other content in mathematics;
6. content in English/language arts;
7. content in science;
8. content in social studies;
9. content specific to subject area of certification;
10. classroom and/or behavior management;
11. technology in the classroom;
12. teaching in an inclusive setting; and
13. vocational and transition services for students.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2059 (October 2007), amended LR 48:477 (March 2022).

§2317. All Level (K-12)

A. Types of approved coursework to reinstate an all-level certificate in art, dance, foreign language, health and physical education, or music:

1. content in reading;
2. content specific to subject area of certification;
3. classroom and/or behavior management;
4. technology in the classroom; and
5. teaching in an inclusive setting.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2059 (October 2007), amended LR 48:477 (March 2022).

§2319. Ancillary Certificate

A. Types of approved coursework to reinstate an ancillary certificate:

1. content specific to subject area of certification;
2. coursework included in a prescriptive degree program in which certificate holder is enrolled; and
3. classroom and/or behavior management.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 33:2059 (October 2007), amended LR 48:478 (March 2022).

Chapter 25. Definitions

§2501. Terms

Accredited (formerly *regionally accredited*)—a term used to denote the status of public recognition that a nationally recognized accrediting agency grants to an educational institution or program that meets the agency standards and requirements in accordance with 34 CFR 602. When used in this Part, *regionally accredited* shall be replaced with *accredited* in accordance with 34 CFR 602.

Alternate Teacher Preparation Program—a pathway for candidates with a minimum of a baccalaureate degree earned at an institution accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 which combines professional knowledge with field experiences, including a one-year supervised internship in a school setting. For admission to an alternate program, applicants must demonstrate content mastery.

Ancillary Certificate—a type of Louisiana certificate that allows a qualified person who is not a certified teacher to provide services in a school setting.

Baccalaureate—a term used to denote an undergraduate degree or program such as bachelor of arts or bachelor of science.

Certification—a licensing process whereby qualified professionals become legally authorized to teach or to perform designated duties in the schools under the jurisdiction of BESE.

Content Leader—a teacher who is responsible for delivery of professional development aligned with state academic standards who is LDE certified and has the knowledge, skills, and resources to provide high-quality, content-rich, and curriculum-specific professional development to yearlong residents, new teachers, and/or developing teachers in need of instructional support.

Content Leader Ancillary Certificate—a type of certificate that authorizes an individual to serve as a school- or district-based instructional expert who is responsible for delivery of professional development aligned with state content standards found throughout the Louisiana Administrative Code, Title 28, Education.

Continuing Learning Unit (CLU)—a professional development activity that builds capacity for effective, research-based, content-focused teaching and learning that positively impacts student achievement. As a unit of measure, the CLU is used to quantify educator participation in a system-approved content-focused professional

development activity aligned with the educator individual professional growth plan.

Core Subject Areas—English, reading, language arts; mathematics; science; foreign languages; civics and government; economics; arts; history; and geography.

Endorsement—a permanent certification, license, or credential added to an existing teaching certificate.

Graduate—a term used to denote a degree, coursework, or program beyond the baccalaureate degree level such as masters of education or masters of arts in teaching.

Industry Based Certification—a certificate that provides evidence that an individual has successfully demonstrated skill competencies in a specific set of work related tasks, single occupational area, or a cluster of related occupational areas such as certified landscape technician, ASE certification, or licensed cosmetologist.

Mentor Teacher—a teacher who supports aspiring teachers participating in undergraduate and post-baccalaureate. Mentor teachers use a cycle of coaching focused on instructional decisions to meet the needs of all students. Mentors may co-teach with yearlong residents or may support teachers without co-teaching. Mentors may also support new teachers or developing teachers in need of coaching, including teachers with an intensive assistance plan, in accordance with LAC 28:CXLVII Bulletin 130.

Mentor Teacher Ancillary Certificate—a type of certificate that authorizes an individual to serve as a mentor for undergraduate or post-baccalaureate teacher residents.

Non-Education Baccalaureate Degree—a baccalaureate degree earned through an institution of higher education accredited in accordance with 34 CFR 602 that does not result in eligibility for teacher certification in the state in which the program is approved to operate.

Non-Standard Certificate—a temporary certification, license, or credential issued to an applicant who is pursuing full credentialing as a teacher. To have this certificate re-issued for year 2 and for year 3, an applicant must meet specified renewal requirements.

Paraprofessional—an employee who provides instructional support in a program supported with Title I, Part A funds.

Post-Baccalaureate Alternate Certification Program—a program offered prior to July 1, 2002, that provided opportunities for individuals with a minimum of a baccalaureate degree to become certified public school teachers. Applicants seeking certification under this program submitted an official transcript for evaluation to a Louisiana college or university with an approved teacher education program.

Regionally Accredited—see the definition for accredited in this Section.

Regularly Employed—a term used to denote an individual who is a full-time or part-time employee of a school system, and who is not hired on a day-to-day basis.

Standard Certificate—a credential issued by the LDE to an individual who has met all requirements for full certification as a teacher.

Teacher—an employee of a city or parish school board or of a BESE special school who holds a teaching certificate and whose legal employment requires certification under the regulations of BESE.

Teacher Education Program Completer—an individual who satisfies all requirements of a traditional teacher preparation undergraduate degree program or of an approved alternate teacher preparation program.

Teaching Certificate—a license, permit, or certificate issued by the LDE to an individual who has met all state requirements for certification as a teacher.

Temporary License—a teaching authorization held for a limited period and is not a standard certificate. See *non-standard certificate* above.

Traditional Teacher Preparation Program—a bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degree program that includes general education courses, certification focus area(s), professional education courses, field experiences, and student teaching in a school setting.

Undergraduate—a term used to denote a degree, coursework, or program at the baccalaureate degree level such as a bachelor of art or bachelor of science.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), 17:7(6), 17:10, 17:22(6), 17:391.1-391.10, and 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1833 (October 2006), amended LR 37:560 (February 2011), LR 43:1314 (July 2017), LR 45:233 (February 2019), LR 46:1384 (October 2020), LR 48:478 (March 2022).

§2503. Acronyms

BESE—Board of Elementary and Secondary Education.

CLU—continuing learning unit.

CTTIE—career and technical trade and industrial education.

INTASC—Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium.

LCET—Louisiana components of effective teaching.

LDE—Louisiana Department of Education

NASDTEC—National Association of State Directors of Teacher Education and Certification.

NCATE—National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education.

OFAT—out-of-field authority to teach, a non-standard license.

TAT—temporary authorization to teach, a non-standard license.

TEP—temporary employment permit, a non-standard license.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:6(A)(10), (11), and (15), R.S. 17:7(6), R.S. 17:10, R.S. 17:22(6), R.S. 17:391.1-391.10, and R.S. 17:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Board of Elementary and Secondary Education, LR 32:1833 (October 2006), amended LR 37:560 (February 2011), LR 43:1315 (July 2017), LR 48:479 (March 2022).

Shan N. Davis
Executive Director

2203#054

RULE

Board of Regents Office of Student Financial Assistance

Higher Education Scholarship and Grant Programs
(LAC 28:IV.103, 301, 509, 701, 703, 1203,
1403, 1501, 1701, 1807, 1901, and 1903)

The Board of Regents has amended its Scholarship/Grant rules (R.S. 17:3021-3025, R.S. 3041.10-3041.15, R.S. 17:3042.1, R.S. 17:3048.1, R.S. 17:3048.5 and R.S. 17:3048.6). (SG21200R) This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 28 EDUCATION

Part IV. Student Financial Assistance—Higher Education Scholarship and Grant Programs

Chapter 1. Scope

§103. Purpose

A. - C. ...

D. LAC 28:IV shall be amended and updated as necessary. Such updates will be forwarded to institutions in the form of scholarship and grant program memoranda (SGPM), or Taylor Opportunity Program for Students (TOPS) bulletins. These memoranda and bulletins will cover additions, deletions, revisions and clarifications to the rules and regulations. In compliance with R.S. 17:5063, information shall be mailed to the president and superintendent of each city and parish school board in the state, the principal and counselors of each high school in the state, the chancellor, director of financial aid, business office, auditor and registrar of each public post-secondary school in the state and each institutionally accredited independent college or university which is a member of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:3021-3031.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Student Financial Assistance Commission, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 22:338 (May 1996), repromulgated LR 24:632 (April 1998), amended LR 24:1897 (October 1998), LR 26:65 (January 2000), repromulgated LR 27:1841 (November 2001), amended LR 35:227 (February 2009), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 44:484 (March 2018), LR 48:479 (March 2022).

Chapter 3. Definitions

§301. Definitions

A. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Chapter shall have the meanings ascribed to such words and terms in this Section. Where the masculine is used in these rules, it includes the feminine, and vice versa; where the singular is used, it includes the plural, and vice versa. The term “the board” refers to the Louisiana Board of Regents.

* * *

Average Award Amount (TOPS-Tech)—is applicable to those students awarded the TOPS-Tech and TOPS Opportunity, Performance, and Honors Awards who attend an institutionally accredited independent college or

university in Louisiana that is a member of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities or who attend an eligible cosmetology or proprietary school and are enrolled in a vocational, technical education certificate or diploma program or non-academic undergraduate degree program, and is determined by dividing the total dollar value of awards, which are made to students enrolled in the same types of programs in the 2016-2017 academic year (TOPS) at eligible public colleges and universities that do not offer academic degrees at the baccalaureate level, by the total number of students that received the awards.

Award Amount—

a. through the 2015-2016 academic year (college), an amount equal to tuition at the school attended, for those students attending a Louisiana public college or university, as determined by the board, which may be used by the student to pay any educational expense included in that student's "cost of attendance." The amount paid for TOPS and TOPS-Tech Awards shall be as follows:

i. for students with the TOPS Opportunity, Performance, and Honors Award attending a Louisiana public college or university and enrolled in an academic degree program, the amount shall equal the actual cost of tuition;

ii. for students with the TOPS Opportunity, Performance, and Honors Award attending an institutionally accredited independent college or university in Louisiana that is a member of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities or an out-of-state college or university if all of the conditions of §703.I are met and enrolled in an academic degree program, the amount shall equal the weighted average award amount;

iii. for students with the TOPS Opportunity, Performance, and Honors Award attending a Louisiana public college or university and enrolled in a program for a vocational or technical education certificate or diploma or a non-academic undergraduate degree, the amount shall equal the actual cost of tuition;

iv. for students with the TOPS Opportunity, Performance, and Honors Award attending an institutionally accredited independent college or university in Louisiana that is a member of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities or who attend an eligible cosmetology or proprietary school and enrolled in a program for a vocational or technical education certificate or diploma or a non-academic undergraduate degree, the amount shall equal the average award amount (TOPS-Tech);

v. for students with the TOPS-Tech Award attending an eligible public college or university that does not offer an academic undergraduate degree at the baccalaureate level or higher and enrolled in a program for a vocational or technical education certificate or diploma or a non-academic undergraduate degree, the amount shall equal the actual cost of tuition;

vi. for students with a TOPS-Tech Award attending an eligible college or university that offers an academic undergraduate degree at the baccalaureate level or higher and enrolled in a program for a vocational or technical education certificate or diploma or a non-academic undergraduate degree, the amount shall equal the average award amount (TOPS-Tech);

vii. for students with the TOPS Opportunity, Performance, and Honors Award enrolled in a Louisiana professional school, the amount shall be equal to the tuition charged or the tuition charged a student pursuing a baccalaureate degree at the highest cost public school, whichever is less or the weighted average award amount, depending upon whether the Louisiana professional school is a public or private school;

viii. for students with the TOPS Opportunity, Performance and Honors Award enrolled in a Louisiana graduate degree program, the amount shall be equal to the tuition or the tuition charged for a student while pursuing a baccalaureate degree at the highest cost public school in the state, whichever is less;

b. beginning with the 2016-2017 academic year (college), the award amount determined by the board in accordance with Subparagraph a.i-viii above during the 2016-2017 academic year (college), plus any increase in the award amount specifically authorized by the Louisiana Legislature.

* * *

*Eligible Colleges or Universities—*Louisiana public colleges or universities and institutionally accredited independent colleges or universities in the state that are members of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities; for recipients of the TOPS Tech Award only, beginning with the 2009-2010 academic year (TOPS), and for recipients of the TOPS Tech, Opportunity, Performance and Honors Award, beginning with the 2010-2011 academic year (TOPS), any school that has a valid and current certificate of registration issued by the state Board of Cosmetology in accordance with law and that is accredited by an accrediting organization recognized by the United States Department of Education and any proprietary school that has a valid and current license issued by the board in accordance with law and that is accredited by an accrediting organization recognized by the United States Department of Education.

* * *

*Returning Student—*a student who graduated from high school beginning with academic year (high school):

a. 2001-2002, and met all the academic requirements for a TOPS Award, but who enrolled for the first time as a full-time student no later than the deadline established in §703.A.4 in an out-of-state postsecondary institution accredited by an institutional accrediting organization recognized by the United States Department of Education and, thereafter, returns to Louisiana and enrolls as a full-time student in an eligible college or university; or

b. who was determined eligible for a TOPS Opportunity, Performance or Honors Award and enrolled for the first time as a full-time student no later than the deadline established in §703.A.4 in an eligible college or university in Louisiana, subsequently enrolled in an out-of-state postsecondary institution accredited by an institutional accrediting organization recognized by the United States Department of Education and, thereafter, returns to Louisiana and enrolls as a full-time student in an eligible college or university during or after the 2009-2010 academic year (TOPS).

* * *

Weighted Average Award Amount—for those students with the TOPS Opportunity, Performance, and Honors Award attending an institutionally accredited independent college or university in this state which is a member of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities and enrolled in an academic program, the total dollar value of awards made under TOPS in the 2016-2017 academic year, excluding award stipends, to students attending public colleges and universities that offer academic degrees at the baccalaureate level, divided by the total number of students that received the awards

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:3021-3031, R.S. 17:3042.1 and R.S. 17:5001 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Student Financial Assistance Commission, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 22:338 (May 1996), repromulgated LR 24:632 (April 1998), amended LR 24:1898 (October 1998), LR 24:2237 (December 1998), LR 25:256 (February 1999), LR 25:654 (April 1999), LR 25:1458 and 1460 (August 1999), LR 25:1794 (October 1999), LR 26:65 (January 2000), LR 26:688 (April 2000), LR 26:1262 (June 2000), LR 26:1601 (August 2000), LR 26:1993, 1999 (September 2000), LR 26:2268 (October 2000), LR 26:2752 (December 2000), LR 27:36 (January 2001), LR 27:284 (March 2001), LR 27:1219 (August 2001), LR 27:1840 (November 2001), LR 27:1875 (November 2001), LR 28:45 (January 2002), LR 28:446 (March 2002), LR 28:772 (April 2002), LR 28:2330, 2331 (November 2002), LR 29:555 (April 2003), LR 29:879 (June 2003), LR 30:1159 (June 2004), LR 30:2015 (September 2004), LR 31:36 (January 2005), LR 31:3112 (December 2005), LR 33:86 (January 2007), LR 33:439 (March 2007), LR 33:1339 (July 2007), LR 33:2612 (December 2007), LR 34:234 (February 2008), LR 34:1388 (July 2008), LR 34:1884 (September 2008), LR 35:228 (February 2009), LR 35:1489 (August 2009), LR 35:1490 (August 2009), LR 36:311 (February 2010), LR 36:490 (March 2010), LR 36:2854 (December 2010), LR 37:1561 (June 2011), LR 37:1562 (June 2011), LR 38:1953 (August 2012), LR 38:3156 (December 2012), LR 39:308 (February 2013), LR 40:53 (January 2014), LR 40:281 (February 2014), LR 41:649, 658 (April 2015), LR 41:2595 (December 2015), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 42:1880 (November 2016), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 44:486 (March 2018), LR 45:1172 (September 2019), LR 48:479 (March 2022).

Chapter 5. Applications, Federal Grant Aid and ACT Test

§509. ACT Testing Deadline

A.1. The student must take the official ACT test (including national, international, military or special test types) on or before the official April test date in the academic year (high school) in which the student graduates or completes a home study program approved by BESE.

2. A student may submit a request for exception to the deadline established in §509.A.1, which will be considered only under the following circumstances:

a. the student was prevented from taking the ACT test on or prior to the official April test date due to circumstances beyond his control and which are attributable to the administration of the test; and

b. the student achieves a qualifying score on or before August 1 of the year of the student's high school graduation.

c. the award for a student whose request for exception is approved under this Section shall not be reduced as set forth in §509.C.

d. except for an applicant who has qualified for a TOPS-Tech Award on or prior to the April national ACT test date, an applicant will not be allowed to use a test score obtained after the April national ACT test date to upgrade a TOPS Award.

3. An eligible non-graduate must take the official ACT test (including national, international, military or special test types) before the first day of the semester the student first enrolls in an eligible college or university.

4.a. Applicable to 2020 graduates only, the final deadline for achieving a qualifying score on an official ACT test (including national, international, military or special test types) is December 31, 2020. A student may qualify for an initial award or a higher award based on such test. The award for a student who achieves a qualifying ACT score as provided in the Section shall not be reduced as set forth in §509.C.

b. The provisions of this Subsection shall apply to any student who:

i. was enrolled in a Louisiana public high school during the 2019-2020 academic year (high school);

ii. was enrolled in a nonpublic high school in Louisiana having the approval by the State Board of Elementary and Secondary Education required by Part I of this Chapter for program eligibility purposes during the 2019-2020 academic year (high school);

iii. resided in the state of Louisiana and was enrolled in a home study program approved by the State Board of Elementary and Secondary Education during the 2019-2020 academic year (high school); or

iv. resided out of state during the 2019-2020 academic year but who is able to meet the residency requirements to qualify for an award as provided for in §703.A.2.

c. A student who meets the requirements of this Subsection may request an exception to the December 31, 2020, deadline if the student provides documentation that:

i. he was registered for one or more ACT exams prior to the December 31, 2020 deadline; and

ii. one or more ACT exams for which the student was registered was cancelled due to Hurricane Laura, Hurricane Delta, Hurricane Zeta, or due to measures implemented to mitigate the spread of COVID-19; and

iii. he was unable to register for an ACT exam that would occur prior to December 31, 2020, that was within a reasonable distance from his home or from the location to which he/his family had been evacuated due to Hurricane Laura or Hurricane Delta.

d. The initial award or upgraded award for any student who requests and is granted an exception in accordance with the provisions of this Subsection shall be paid for the first time during the semester in which the qualifying ACT was achieved.

5.a. Applicable to 2021 graduates only, the final deadline for achieving a qualifying score on an official ACT test (including national, international, military or special test types) established in §509.A.1 may be extended under the circumstances described in §509.A.5.c below. A student may qualify for an initial award or a higher award based on such test. The award for a student who achieves a qualifying ACT

score as provided in the Section shall not be reduced as set forth in §509.C.

b. The provisions of this Subsection shall apply to any student who:

i. was enrolled in a Louisiana public high school during the 2020-2021 academic year (high school);

ii. was enrolled in a nonpublic high school in Louisiana having the approval by the State Board of Elementary and Secondary Education required by Part I of this Chapter for program eligibility purposes during the 2020-2021 academic year (high school);

iii. resided in the state of Louisiana and was enrolled in a home study program approved by the State Board of Elementary and Secondary Education during the 2020-2021 academic year (high school); or

iv. resided out of state during the 2020-2021 academic year but who is able to meet the residency requirements to qualify for an award as provided for in §703.A.2.

c. A student who meets the requirements of this Subsection may request an exception to the final deadline if the student provides documentation that:

i. he was registered for one or more ACT exams prior to the April deadline; and

ii. one or more ACT exams for which the student was registered was cancelled due to Hurricane Laura, Hurricane Delta, Hurricane Zeta, or due to measures implemented to mitigate the spread of COVID-19; and

iii. he was unable to register for an ACT exam that would occur prior to the deadline, that was within a reasonable distance from his home or from the location to which he/his family had been evacuated due to Hurricane Laura, Hurricane Delta, or Hurricane Zeta.

B.1. The student may substitute an equivalent score, as determined by the comparison tables used by the board, on an equivalent SAT taken on or before the official April test date in the academic year (high school) in which the student graduates. In order to substitute a SAT score, the student must direct the college board to send the score to LOSFA so that the score is electronically reported to LOSFA by the college board within 45 days of the final test date allowed by §509. SAT scores received in any other manner shall not be considered.

2. An eligible non-graduate may substitute an equivalent score, as determined by the comparison tables used by the board, on an equivalent SAT taken before the first day of the semester the student first enrolls in an eligible college or university. In order to substitute an SAT score, the student must direct the college board to send the score to LOSFA so that the score is electronically reported to LOSFA by the college board within 45 days of the final test date allowed by §509. SAT scores received in any other manner shall not be considered.

C. Final ACT Testing Deadline for Reduced Awards

1.a. Beginning with awards made to applicants graduating in academic year (high school) 2000 through 2003, if an applicant does not achieve a qualifying score on the ACT or on the SAT for the TOPS Opportunity Award by the April national ACT test date in the year of the applicant's high school graduation, then the applicant's first qualifying score for any TOPS Award obtained on an authorized testing date after the April national ACT test date in the year of the

applicant's high school graduation but prior to July 1 of the year of such graduation will be accepted. However, when granting an award to an applicant whose qualifying test score is obtained on an authorized testing date after the date of the applicant's high school graduation but prior to July 1 of the year of such graduation, the applicant's period of eligibility for the award shall be reduced by one semester, two quarters, or an equivalent number of units at an eligible institution which operates on a schedule based on units other than semesters or quarters. Except for an applicant who has qualified for a TOPS-Tech Award on or prior to the April national ACT test date, an applicant will not be allowed to use a test score obtained after the April national ACT test date to upgrade a TOPS Award.

b.i. Beginning with awards made to applicants graduating in academic year (high school) 2004 through 2010, if an applicant does not achieve a qualifying score on the ACT or on the SAT for the TOPS Opportunity Award by the April national ACT test date in the year of the applicant's high school graduation, then the applicant's first qualifying score for any TOPS Award obtained on an authorized testing date after the April national ACT test date in the year of the applicant's high school graduation but prior to July 1 of the year of such graduation will be accepted. However, when granting an award to an applicant whose qualifying test score is obtained on an authorized testing date after the April national ACT test date in the year of the applicant's high school graduation but prior to July 1 of the year of such graduation, the applicant's period of eligibility for the award shall be reduced by one semester, two quarters, or an equivalent number of units at an eligible institution which operates on a schedule based on units other than semesters or quarters. Except for an applicant who has qualified for a TOPS-Tech Award on or prior to the April national ACT test date, an applicant will not be allowed to use a test score obtained after the April national ACT test date to upgrade a TOPS Award.

ii. Beginning with awards made to applicants graduating in academic year (high school) 2011, if an applicant does not achieve a qualifying score on the ACT or on the SAT for the TOPS Opportunity Award by the April national ACT test date in the year of the applicant's high school graduation, then the applicant's first qualifying score for any TOPS Award obtained on an authorized testing date after the April national ACT test date in the year of the applicant's high school graduation but prior to July 1 of the year of such graduation will be accepted or, if the board determines that the applicant was prevented from taking the test prior to July 1 of the year of graduation due to circumstances beyond the immediate control of the student and attributable to the administration of the test, the applicant's first qualifying score for any TOPS Award obtained on an authorized testing date after the April national ACT test date in the year of the applicant's high school graduation but prior to October 1 of the year of such graduation will be accepted. However, when granting an award to an applicant whose qualifying test score is obtained on an authorized testing date after the April national ACT test date in the year of the applicant's high school graduation, the applicant's period of eligibility for the award shall be reduced by one semester, two quarters, or an equivalent number of units at an eligible institution which operates on a

schedule based on units other than semesters or quarters. Except for an applicant who has qualified for a TOPS-Tech Award on or prior to the April national ACT test date, an applicant will not be allowed to use a test score obtained after the April national ACT test date to upgrade a TOPS Award.

c. Beginning with awards made to applicants graduating in academic year (high school) 2020, if an applicant does not achieve a qualifying score on the ACT or on the SAT for the TOPS Opportunity Award by the April national ACT test date in the year of the applicant's high school graduation, then the applicant's first qualifying score for any TOPS Award obtained on an authorized testing date after the April national ACT test date in the year of the applicant's high school graduation but prior to August 1 of the year of such graduation will be accepted, or, if the board determines that the applicant was prevented from taking the test prior to August 1 of the year of graduation due to circumstances beyond the immediate control of the student and attributable to the administration of the test, the applicant's first qualifying score for any TOPS Award obtained on an authorized testing date after the April national ACT test date in the year of the applicant's high school graduation but prior to October 1 of the year of such graduation will be accepted. However, when granting an award to an applicant whose qualifying test score is obtained on an authorized testing date after the April national ACT test date in the year of the applicant's high school graduation, the applicant's period of eligibility for the award shall be reduced by one semester, two quarters, or an equivalent number of units at an eligible institution which operates on a schedule based on units other than semesters or quarters unless the student can demonstrate that he was unable to take the test on or prior to the April national ACT test date due to circumstances beyond his control which are attributable to the administration of the test. An applicant will be allowed to use a test score obtained after the April national ACT test date to upgrade a TOPS Award.

c. For the purpose of the Subsection, the April national ACT test date shall be defined as the month of April.

d. Tests taken by an eligible non-graduate after the first day of the semester the student first enrolls in an eligible college or university shall not be accepted.

2.a. Beginning with applicants graduating in academic year (high school) 1997 through 2010, applicants who fail to achieve an ACT or SAT qualifying score prior to July 1 of the year of high school graduation shall not be considered for an award.

b. Beginning with applicants graduating in academic year (high school) 2011 through 2019, applicants shall not be considered for an award if they fail to achieve a qualifying score on the ACT or on the SAT prior to July 1 of the year of high school graduation, or prior to October 1 of the year of high school graduation, if the board determines that the applicant was prevented from taking the test prior to July 1 of the year of graduation due to circumstances beyond the immediate control of the student and attributable to the administration of the test.

D. For 1997 and 1998 high school graduates who have not previously taken an ACT test, the ACT score shall include those scores obtained from a national ACT test taken not later than the October 1998 national test date.

E. Students who graduated during the 1998-1999 school year who are otherwise qualified for a TOPS Award and who obtained a qualifying score on the ACT test or the scholastic aptitude test on an authorized testing date after the date of the student's graduation but prior to July 1, 1999 shall be considered to have met the requirements of §509.A and B.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:3021-3031, R.S. 17:3042.1 and R.S. 17:5001 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Student Financial Assistance Commission, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 26:1995 (September 2000), amended LR 26:2000 (September 2000), LR 27:36 (January 2001), LR 27:284 (March 2001), repromulgated LR 27:1847 (November 2001), amended LR 30:1161 (June 2004), LR 31:37 (January 2005), LR 38:3157 (December 2012), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 44:503 (March 2018), LR 44:1869 (October 2018), LR 47:38 (January 2021), LR 48:481 (March 2022).

Chapter 7. Taylor Opportunity Program for Students (TOPS) Opportunity, Performance, and Honors Awards

§701. General Provisions

A. - E.4.b. ...

5. Students attending an institutionally accredited independent college or university which is a member of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities (LAICU):

a. in an academic program receive an amount equal to the weighted average award amount, as defined in §301, plus any applicable stipend, prorated by two semesters, three quarters, or equivalent units in each academic year (college). The stipend will be paid for each qualified summer session, semester, quarter, or equivalent unit for which a TOPS Award is paid. Attending a qualified summer session for which a TOPS Award is paid will count toward the eight semester limit for TOPS;

b. in a program for a vocational or technical education certificate or diploma or a non-academic undergraduate degree receive an amount equal to the average award amount (TOPS-Tech), as defined in §301, plus any applicable stipend, prorated by two semesters, three quarters, or equivalent units in each academic year (TOPS). The stipend will be paid for each qualified summer session, semester, quarter, term or equivalent unit for which a TOPS Award is paid. Attending a qualified summer session for which a TOPS Award is paid will count toward the eight-semester limit for TOPS.

6. Recipients of TOPS Awards who are also beneficiaries of Student Tuition Assistance and Revenue Trust (START) Saving Program accounts, may apply the START disbursements to pay tuition, and any remaining tuition due may be paid by the TOPS Award. Any balance of the TOPS Award which remains after payment of the institution's charges, shall be credited to the student's account and treated in accordance with institutional policies. In the event the student's total aid, including vocational

rehabilitation awards, exceeds the cost of attendance, any federal loan aid included in the total aid package shall be reduced, then institutional and other aid in accordance with institutional practice, then the TOPS Award shall be reduced by the amount of any remaining over award.

7. Students funded under the Tuition Assistance Plan (TAP) or the Louisiana Honors Scholarship during the 1997-98 award year, who have maintained eligibility for the 1998-99 award year, shall be continued as TOPS opportunity or performance recipients, respectively.

8. Students funded under the Tuition Assistance Plan (TAP) or the Louisiana Honors Scholarship Program during the 1997-98 award year, who lost eligibility due to their failure to maintain the required grade point average, shall be continued as TOPS Opportunity or Performance recipients, respectively, however, their eligibility for an award shall be suspended pending their satisfaction of the continuation requirements of §705.A.7 and 8. If a student satisfies the applicable requirements of §705.A.7 and 8 no later than the end of the 2000 spring semester, he/she shall be eligible for reinstatement of the award in accordance with §705.B, for the semester following the satisfaction of the requirements of §705.A.7 and 8.

9. Prior recipients of the Louisiana Honors Scholarship who attend a campus of the Louisiana Technical College may continue to attend that institution as a recipient of the TOPS Performance Award.

10. Award amounts shall be credited to a student's account with the institution and shall be used consistent with the institution's policy, and as directed by the student, to pay for those educational expenses included in the cost of attendance.

11. Students enrolled and attending more than one college or university at the same time shall be awarded as follows:

a. students attending two or more Louisiana public two- or four-year colleges or universities shall receive a total amount not to exceed the amount that would be charged to the student by the school with the highest award amount, as defined in §301, among those at which the student is simultaneously enrolled;

b. students attending two or more institutionally-accredited independent colleges or universities which are members of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities (LAICU) shall receive a total amount not to exceed the weighted average highest award amount paid at those schools at which the student is simultaneously enrolled, as defined in §301;

c. students attending a combination of Louisiana public two- or four-year colleges or universities and institutionally accredited independent colleges or universities which are members of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities (LAICU) in an academic program shall receive a total amount not to exceed the amount that would be paid at the public school with the highest award amount paid at those schools at which the student is simultaneously enrolled or the weighted average award amount for the enrolled LAICU school, whichever amount is greater.

F. - G.2. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:3021-3031, R.S. 17:3042.1 and R.S. 17:5001 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Student Financial Assistance Commission, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 22:338 (May 1996), amended LR 23:1645-1648 (December 1997), repromulgated LR 24:635 (April 1998), amended LR 24:1901 (October 1998), LR 25: 256 (February 1999), LR 26:67 (January 2000), LR 26:1262 (June 2000), LR 26:1995 (September 2000), LR 26:2000 (September 2000), repromulgated LR 27:1848 (November 2001), amended LR 28:447 (March 2002), LR 28:2331 (November 2002), LR 29:880 (June 2003), LR 29:2372 (November 2003), LR 30:1161 (June 2004), LR 31:2213 (September 2005), LR 35:228 (February 2009), LR 36:2854 (December 2010), LR 40:1002 (May 2014), LR 41:663 (April 2015), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 42:1881 (November 2016), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 44:504 (March 2018), LR 48:483 (March 2022).

§703. Establishing Eligibility

A. - A.5.a.i.(g). ...

* * *

(h). beginning with the graduates of academic year (high school) 2021-2022, at the time of high school graduation, an applicant must have successfully completed 19 units of high school course work that constitutes a core curriculum and is documented on the student's official transcript as approved by the Louisiana Department of Education as follows.

Units	Course
English - 4 Units	
1	English I
1	English II
1	English III, AP English Language Arts and Composition, or IB English III (Language A or Literature and Performance)
1	English IV, AP English Literature and Composition, or IB English IV (Language A or Literature and Performance)
Math - 4 Units	
1	Algebra I
1	Geometry
1	Algebra II
1	One unit from: Algebra III; Advanced Math- Functions and Statistics, Advanced Math-Pre-Calculus, Pre-Calculus, or Math Methods I IB (Mathematical Studies SL); Calculus, AP Calculus AB, or Math Methods II IB (Mathematics SL); AP Calculus BC; Probability and Statistics or AP Statistics; IB Further Mathematics HL; IB Mathematics HL
Science - 4 Units	
1	Biology I
1	Chemistry I
2	Two units from: Earth Science; Environmental Science; Physical Science; Agriscience I and Agriscience II (one unit combined); Chemistry II or AP Chemistry or IB Chemistry II; AP Environmental Science or IB Environmental Systems; Physics I, AP Physics I, AP Physics B, or IB Physics I; AP Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism, AP Physics C: Mechanics, IB Physics II, or AP Physics II; Biology II or AP Biology or IB Biology II
Social Studies - 4 Units	
1	U.S. History or AP U.S. History or IB U.S. History

Units	Course
1	Civics, Government, AP US Government and Politics: Comparative, or AP US Government and Politics: United States
2	Two units from: Western Civilization, European History or AP European History; World Geography, AP Human Geography, or IB Geography; World History, AP World History, or World History IB; History of Religion; IB Economics, Economics, AP Macroeconomics, or AP Microeconomics; African American History.
Foreign Language - 2 Units	
2	Foreign Language, both units in the same language, which may include: AP Chinese Language and Culture, AP French Language and Culture, AP German Language and Culture, AP Italian Language and Culture, AP Japanese Language and Culture, AP Latin, AP Spanish Language and Culture, French IV IB, French V IB, Spanish IV IB, and Spanish V IB
Art - 1 Unit	
1	One unit of Art from: Performance course in Music, Dance, or Theatre; Fine Arts Survey; Arts I, II, III, and IV; Talented Art I, II, III, and IV; Talented Music I, II, III, and IV; Talented Theater Arts I, II, III, and IV; Speech III and IV (one unit combined); AP Art History; AP Studio Art: 2-D Design; AP Studio Art: 3-D Design; AP Studio Art: Drawing; AP Music Theory; Film Study I IB; Film Study II IB; Music I IB; Music II IB; Art Design III IB; Art Design IV IB; Theatre I IB; or Drafting
NOTE: AP = Advanced Placement IB = International Baccalaureate	

A.5.a.ii.(a) - I.1. ...

2. the college or university is accredited by an institutional accrediting organization recognized by the United States Department of Education; and

I.3. - L.2.c.ii. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:3021-3025, R.S. 17:3042.1, and R.S. 17:3048.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Student Financial Assistance Commission, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 22:338 (May 1996), repromulgated LR 24:636 (April 1998), amended LR 24:1902 (October 1998), LR 24:2237 (December 1998), LR 25:257 (February 1999), LR 25:655 (April 1999), LR 25:1794 (October 1999), LR 26:64, 67 (January 2000), LR 26:689 (April 2000), LR 26:1262 (June 2000), LR 26:1602 (August 2000), LR 26:1996, 1999, 2001 (September 2000), LR 26:2268 (October 2000), LR 26:2753 (December 2000), LR 27:36 (January 2001), LR 27:702 (May 2001), LR 27:1219, 1219 (August 2001), repromulgated LR 27:1850 (November 2001), amended LR 28:772 (April 2002), LR 28:2330, 2332 (November 2002), LR 29:125

(February 2003), LR 29:2372 (November 2003), LR 30:1162 (June 2004), LR 30:1471 (July 2004), LR 30:2019 (September 2004), LR 31:37 (January 2005), LR 31:2213 (September 2005), LR 31:3112 (December 2005), LR 32:2239 (December 2006), LR 33:435 (March 2007), LR 33:2357 (November 2007), LR 33:2612 (December 2007), LR 34:1389 (July 2008), LR 35:228 (February 2009), LR 36:312 (February 2010), LR 36:490 (March 2010), LR 36:2269 (October 2010), LR 36:2855 (December 2010), LR 37:2987 (October 2011), LR 38:354 (February 2012), LR 38:3158 (December 2012), LR 39:481 (March 2013), LR 39:2485 (September 2013), LR 40:54 (January 2014), LR 41:373 (February 2015), LR 41:651, 664 (April 2015), LR 41:1486 (August 2015), LR 41:2596, 2599 (December 2015), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 42:1657 (October 2016), LR 42:1882 (November 2016), LR 43:518 (March 2017), LR 43:1346 (July 2017), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 44:506 (March 2018), LR 44:1004 (June 2018), LR 44:1870 (October 2018), LR 46:326 (March 2020), LR 47:39 (January 2021), LR 48:484 (March 2022).

Chapter 12. Louisiana GO Grant §1203. Definitions

A. The following definitions shall be applicable to the Louisiana GO Grant Program. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Chapter shall have the meanings ascribed to such words and terms in this Section. Where the masculine is used in these rules, it includes the feminine, and vice versa; where the singular is used, it includes the plural, and vice versa. The term “the board” refers to the Louisiana Board of Regents.

* * *

Eligible Louisiana Institution—

a. Louisiana public colleges or universities and institutionally accredited independent colleges or universities in the state that are members of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities; and

b. Louisiana public colleges that have been granted regional candidacy status, but are not yet eligible to participate in title IV programs. Candidacy status institutions must require students to complete a FAFSA and the institution must determine a student's eligibility in accordance with rules under this Chapter.

* * *

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:3021-3023 and R.S. 17:3046 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Student Financial Assistance Commission, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 33:2615 (December 2007), amended LR 34:236 (February 2008), LR 35:647 (April 2009), LR 35:2349 (November 2009), LR 36:2853 (December 2010), LR 39:2234 (August 2013), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 44:536 (March 2018), LR 48:485 (March 2022).

Chapter 14. Early Start Program §1403. Definitions

A. Words and terms not otherwise defined in this Chapter shall have the meanings ascribed to such words and terms in this Section. Where the masculine is used in these rules, it includes the feminine, and vice versa; where the singular is used, it includes the plural, and vice versa.

* * *

Eligible Postsecondary Institution—Louisiana public colleges or universities and institutionally-accredited independent colleges or universities which are members of the LAICU.

* * *

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:3021-3031 and R.S. 17:3129.7.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Student Financial Assistance Commission, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 33:2610 (December 2007), amended LR 34:240 (February 2008), LR 35:232 (February 2009), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 44:542 (March 2018), LR 48:485 (March 2022).

**Chapter 15. Grant Opportunity
for Youth ChalleNge Skills
Training Program**

§1501. General Provisions

A. - D. ...

E. Eligible Institutions. Eligible students may use the program grant at the following institutions:

1. any Louisiana public postsecondary institution; and
2. an institutionally accredited independent college or university in the state that is a member of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities.

F. Grant Amounts. The program grant shall be paid for a period not to exceed the equivalent of two academic years in an amount:

1. equal to the actual cost of tuition for a student enrolled in a Louisiana public postsecondary institution;
2. equal to the average tuition amount paid for students attending public postsecondary institutions for a student enrolled at an institutionally accredited independent college or university in the state that is a member of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities. See §1903.B.8 for method of computation.

G. Definitions. For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions are applicable.

Certification—the time at which LOSFA has received both the certification from the State Military Department and the results of the FAFSA data from the federal processor.

FAFSA—the free application for federal student aid used to apply for federal grant aid and eligibility for other federal assistance.

Graduate—a student who has completed the Louisiana GO-Youth ChalleNge Program and, no later than 18 months after entry into the program, received a Louisiana high school equivalency diploma or, beginning in the 2019-2020 academic year, a student who has completed the Louisiana Youth ChalleNge Program and, no later than 24 months after entry into the program, received a high school diploma.

Program—the GO-Youth ChalleNge Program.

Resident of Louisiana—a student who actually resides in Louisiana during the 24 months prior to the month the student enrolls for the first time as a full-time student in an eligible institution as a recipient of a grant under the program.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:3021-3025, and R.S. 17:3050.1-3050.4.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Student Financial Assistance Commission, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 30:782 (April 2004), repromulgated by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 44:545 (March 2018), amended LR 45:1172 (September 2019), LR 46:19 (January 2020), LR 48:486 (March 2022).

Chapter 17. Responsibilities of High Schools, School Boards, Special School Governing Boards, the Louisiana Department of Education and the Louisiana Board of Regents on Behalf of Eligible Non-Louisiana High Schools

§1701. Eligibility of Graduates Based upon the High School Attended

A. - A.3.d. ...

4. out-of-state high schools—

a. all other public or nonpublic high schools located in one of the United States or territories of the United States, other than Louisiana:

i. which have been approved by the state or territory's chief school officer, or by the public body which is that state's or territory's equivalent of the Louisiana Board of Elementary and Secondary Education (BESE); or

ii. which high school has been approved by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools' Commission on Secondary and Middle Schools and can demonstrate that it meets the standards adopted by BESE for approval of nonpublic schools of Louisiana as set forth in §1701.A.2, above; or

iii. for students graduating during the 2002-2003 school year and thereafter, which high school has been approved by an institutional accrediting organization recognized by the United States Department of Education and can demonstrate that it meets the standards adopted by BESE for approval of nonpublic schools of Louisiana as set forth in §1701.A.2, above; and

iv. for students graduating during the 2009-2010 school year and thereafter with an international baccalaureate diploma, which high school has been approved by the International Baccalaureate Organization to issue such a diploma;

A.4.b. - B. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:3021-3031, R.S. 17:3129.7, R.S. 17:5001 et seq., and R.S. 17:3050.1-3050.4.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Student Financial Assistance Commission, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 22:338 (May 1996), repromulgated LR 24:642 (April 1998), amended LR 24:1911 (October 1998), LR 25:849 (May 1999), LR 26:67 (January 2000), LR 26:1997 (September 2000), repromulgated LR 27:1862 (November 2001), amended LR 30:784 (April 2004), LR 30:1165 (June 2004), LR 34:242 (February 2008), LR 40:56 (January 2014), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 44:551 (March 2018), LR 48:486 (March 2022).

Chapter 18. Chafee Educational and Training Voucher Program

§1807. Eligibility of Institutions of Higher Education

A. Institutions of Higher Education Eligible to Participate

1. Louisiana public colleges and universities are authorized to participate in the Chafee ETV Program.

2. Institutionally-accredited private colleges and universities that are members of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, Inc. (LAICU) are

authorized to participate in the Chafee ETV Program. As of June 2010, LAICU membership included Centenary College, Dillard University, Louisiana College, Loyola University, New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, Franciscan Missionaries of Our Lady University, The University of Holy Cross, St. Joseph Seminary College, Tulane Medical Center, Tulane University and Xavier University.

3. Louisiana proprietary schools licensed pursuant to chapter 24-A of title 17 of the *Revised Statutes* are authorized to participate in the Chafee ETV Program.

4. Any other institution of learning that is an institution of higher education.

B. Audits. Institutions of higher education that participate in the Chafee ETV Program grant LOSFA, the Louisiana Legislative Auditor, and the Louisiana Department of Children and Family Services the right to inspect records and perform on-site audits of each institution's administration of the program for the purpose of determining the institution's compliance with state law and applicable program rules and regulations.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:3021-3031 and R.S. 17:3129.7.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Student Financial Assistance Commission, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 36:2548 (November 2010), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 44:555 (March 2018), LR 48:486 (March 2022).

Chapter 19. Eligibility and Responsibilities of Post-Secondary Institutions

§1901. Eligibility of Post-Secondary Institutions to Participate

A. Undergraduate degree granting schools which are components of Louisiana public university medical centers and two- and four-year public colleges and universities are authorized to participate in the Taylor Opportunity Program for Students (TOPS), TOPS-Tech, TOPS-Tech Early Start, Rockefeller State Wildlife Scholarship, Louisiana Go Grant, and other funded state and federal scholarship, grant and loan programs administered by the Louisiana Board of Regents (the board) and the Louisiana Office of Student Financial Assistance (LOSFA) as applicable.

B. Institutionally-accredited private colleges and universities which are members of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities, Inc. (LAICU) are authorized to participate in TOPS, TOPS-Tech, TOPS Tech Early Start Award, Louisiana Go Grant, and other funded state and federal scholarship, grant and loan programs administered by the Louisiana Board of Regents (the board) and the Louisiana Office of Student Financial Assistance (LOSFA) as applicable. As of April 2000, LAICU membership included Centenary College, Dillard University, Louisiana College, Loyola University, New Orleans Theological Seminary, Franciscan Missionaries of Our Lady University, The University of Holy Cross, St. Joseph Seminary College, Tulane Medical Center, Tulane University and Xavier University.

C. - E. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:3021-3031, 17:3046 et seq., R.S. 17:3129.7, R.S. 17:5001 et seq., and R.S. 17:3050.1-3050.4.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Student Financial Assistance Commission, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 22:338 (May 1996), repromulgated LR 24:645 (April 1998),

amended LR 24:1914 (October 1998), LR 25:1459 (August 1999), LR 26:1998 (September 2000), repromulgated LR 27:1864 (November 2001), amended LR 28:448 (March 2002), LR 30:784 (April 2004), LR 31:3111, 3114 (December 2005), LR 35:235 (February 2009), LR 35:1490 (August 2009), LR 36:2857 (December 2010), LR 41:376 (February 2015), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 44:557 (March 2018), LR 48:487 (March 2022).

§1903. Responsibilities of Post-Secondary Institutions

A. - B.8. ...

9. upon the school's certification that a recipient of a GO-Youth ChalleNge Program Grant is enrolled full-time, institutions shall bill for and the board will reimburse the institution for each such recipient as follows:

a. eligible public community colleges and Louisiana Technical College may bill for an amount up to the tuition for that institution, as defined in §301; and

b. institutionally-accredited independent colleges or universities in the state that are members of LAICU may bill up to an amount equal to the award amount authorized for TOPS-Tech students attending LAICU institutions during the academic year;

B.10. - F.2. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 17:3021-3031, R.S. 17:3041.10-3041.15, 17:3041.21-3041.26, R.S. 17:5001 et seq., and R.S. 17:3050.1-3050.4.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Student Financial Assistance Commission, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 22:338 (May 1996), repromulgated LR 24:645 (April 1998), amended LR 24:1914 (October 1998), LR 25:1459 (August 1999), LR 26:1998 and LR 2002 (September 2000), repromulgated LR 27:1864 (November 2001), amended LR 28:448 (March 2002), LR 28:775 (April 2002), LR 28:1760 (August 2002), LR 28:2333 (November 2002), LR 30:784 (April 2004), LR 30:1166 (June 2004), LR 31:40 (January 2005), LR 31:3111, 3114 (December 2005), LR 33:1340 (July 2007), LR 35:1233 (July 2009), LR 35:1490 (August 2009), LR 35:1491 (August 2009), LR 36:2857 (December 2010), LR 40:282 (February 2014), LR 40:1003 (May 2014), LR 41:667 (April 2015), LR 41:2599 (December 2015), amended by the Board of Regents, Office of Student Financial Assistance, LR 43:519 (March 2017), LR 44:557 (March 2018), LR 45:1173 (September 2019), LR 48:487 (March 2022).

Robyn Rhea Lively
Senior Attorney

2203#008

RULE

Department of Environmental Quality Office of the Secretary Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division

2021 Annual Incorporation by Reference of
Certain Federal Air Quality Regulations
(LAC 33:III.505,507, 2160, 3003, 5116,
5122, 5311, and 5901)(AQ391ft)

Under the authority of the Environmental Quality Act, R.S. 30:2001 et seq., and in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., the secretary has amended the Air regulations, LAC 33:III.505, 507, 2160, 3003, 5116, 5122, 5311, and 5901 (Log #AQ391ft).

This Rule is identical to federal regulations found in 40 CFR Part 51, Appendix M, Part 60, 61, 63, 68, 70.6(a), and

72, which are applicable in Louisiana. For more information regarding the federal requirement, contact Deidra Johnson at (225) 219-3985. No fiscal or economic impact will result from the Rule. This Rule will be promulgated in accordance with the procedures in R.S. 49:953(F)(3) and (4).

Louisiana Administrative Code (LAC), Title 33, Part III (Air) incorporates by reference (IBR) a number of federal regulations - 40 CFR Parts 60, 61, 63, 68, and 72 as well as 40 CFR 70.6(a) and 40 CFR 51, Appendix M - as they existed in the code of Federal Regulations (CFR) on July 1, 2020. Any exceptions and/or modifications to the IBR are explicitly prescribed in LAC 33:III. This Rule updates the date reference of the federal regulations incorporated to July 1, 2021.

In order for Louisiana's air quality regulations to remain equivalent to federal air quality regulations, certain regulations in the most current CFR (i.e., July 1, 2021) must be incorporated into LAC 33:III. This rulemaking is also necessary to maintain LDEQ's authority to implement, administer, and enforce standards delegated to Louisiana by the Environmental Protection Agency. The basis and rationale for this Rule are to incorporate by reference the aforementioned federal regulations as they apply to affected sources in Louisiana. This Rule meets an exception listed in R.S. 30:2019(D)(2) and R.S. 49:953(G)(3); therefore, no report regarding environmental/health benefits and social/economic costs is required. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 33

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Part III. Air

Chapter 5. Permit Procedures

§505. Acid Rain Program Permitting Requirements

A. The Acid Rain Program regulations, published in the *Code of Federal Regulations* at 40 CFR part 72, July 1, 2021, are hereby incorporated by reference.

B. - C. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 30:2054.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Air Quality and Nuclear Energy, Air Quality Division, LR 13:741 (December 1987), amended by the Office of Air Quality and Radiation Protection, Air Quality Division, LR 19:1420 (November 1993), LR 21:678 (July 1995), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Planning Division, LR 26:2446 (November 2000), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs Division, LR 31:2429, 2436 (October 2005), LR 32:1598 (September 2006), LR 33:2083 (October 2007), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division, LR 44:746 (April 2018), LR 46:893 (July 2020), LR 47:355 (March 2021), LR 48:488 (March 2022).

§507. Part 70 Operating Permits Program

A. - B.1. ...

2. No part 70 source may operate after the time that the owner or operator of such source is required to submit a permit application under Subsection C of this Section, unless an application has been submitted by the submittal deadline and such application provides information addressing all applicable sections of the application form and has been certified as complete in accordance with LAC 33:III.517.B.1. No part 70 source may operate after the deadline provided for supplying additional information

requested by the permitting authority under LAC 33:III.519, unless such additional information has been submitted within the time specified by the permitting authority. Permits issued to the part 70 source under this Section shall include the elements required by 40 CFR 70.6. The department hereby adopts and incorporates by reference the provisions of 40 CFR 70.6(a), July 1, 2021. Upon issuance of the permit, the part 70 source shall be operated in compliance with all terms and conditions of the permit. Noncompliance with any federally applicable term or condition of the permit shall constitute a violation of the Clean Air Act and shall be grounds for enforcement action; for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or revision; or for denial of a permit renewal application.

C. - J.5. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 30:2011, 2023, 2024, and 2054.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Air Quality and Nuclear Energy, Air Quality Division, LR 13:741 (December 1987), amended by the Office of Air Quality and Radiation Protection, Air Quality Division, LR 19:1420 (November 1993), LR 20:1375 (December 1994), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Planning Division, LR 26:2447 (November 2000), LR 27:2229 (December 2001), LR 28:994 (May 2002), LR 29:698 (May 2003), LR 30:1008 (May 2004), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, LR 31:1061 (May 2005), LR 31:1568 (July 2005), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs Division, LR 31:2437 (October 2005), LR 32:808 (May 2006), LR 33:1619 (August 2007), LR 33:2083 (October 2007), LR 33:2630 (December 2007), LR 34:1391 (July 2008), LR 35:1107 (June 2009), LR 36:2272 (October 2010), LR 37:2990 (October 2011), LR 38:1229 (May 2012), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Division, LR 39:1276 (May 2013), LR 40:1334 (July 2014), LR 41:1274 (July 2015), LR 42:1085 (July 2016), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division, LR 44:746 (April 2018), LR 46:893 (July 2020), LR 47:355 (March 2021), LR 48:488 (March 2022).

Chapter 21. Control of Emission of Organic Compounds

Subchapter N. Method 43—Capture Efficiency Test

Procedures

§2160. Procedures

A. Except as provided in Subsection C of this Section, the regulations at 40 CFR 51, appendix M, July 1, 2021, are hereby incorporated by reference.

B. - C.2.b.iv. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 30:2054.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Air Quality and Radiation Protection, Air Quality Division, LR 17:653 (July 1991), amended LR 22:1212 (December 1996), LR 23:1680 (December 1997), LR 24:1286 (July 1998), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Planning Division, LR 27:1224 (August 2001), LR 29:698 (May 2003), LR 30:1009 (May 2004), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, LR 31:1568 (July 2005), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs Division, LR 32:809 (May 2006), LR 33:1620 (August 2007), LR 34:1391 (July 2008), LR 35:1107 (June 2009), LR 36:2272 (October 2010), LR 37:2990 (October 2011), LR 38:1230 (May 2012), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Division, LR 39:1277 (May 2013), LR 40:1334 (July 2014), LR 41:1274 (July 2015), LR 42:1085 (July 2016), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division, LR 44:747 (April 2018), LR 46:893 (July 2020), LR 47:356 (March 2021), LR 48:488 (March 2022).

Chapter 30. Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (NSPS)

Subchapter A. Incorporation by Reference

§3003. Incorporation by Reference of 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 60

A. Except for 40 CFR 60, subpart AAA, and as modified in this Section, standards of performance for new stationary sources, published in the *Code of Federal Regulations* at 40 CFR 60, July 1, 2021, are hereby incorporated by reference as they apply to the state of Louisiana.

B. - C. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 30:2054.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Air Quality and Radiation Protection, Air Quality Division, LR 22:1212 (December 1996), amended LR 23:1681 (December 1997), LR 24:1287 (July 1998), LR 24:2238 (December 1998), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Planning Division, LR 25:1239 (July 1999), LR 25:1797 (October 1999), LR 26:1607 (August 2000), LR 26:2460, 2608 (November 2000), LR 27:2229 (December 2001), LR 28:994 (May 2002), LR 28:2179 (October 2002), LR 29:316 (March 2003), LR 29:698 (May 2003), LR 30:1009 (May 2004), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, LR 31:1568 (July 2005), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs Division, LR 31:2446 (October 2005), LR 32:809 (May 2006), LR 32:1596 (September 2006), LR 33:1620 (August 2007), LR 33:2092 (October 2007), LR 33:2626 (December 2007), LR 34:1391 (July 2008), LR 35:1107 (June 2009), LR 36:2273 (October 2010), LR 37:2990 (October 2011), LR 38:1230 (May 2012), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Division, LR 38:2754 (November 2012), LR 39:1039 (April 2013), LR 39:1277 (May 2013), LR 40:1335 (July 2014), LR 40:2540 (December 2014), LR 41:1274 (July 2015), LR 42:1086 (July 2016), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division, LR 44:747 (April 2018), LR 46:894 (July 2020), LR 47:356 (March 2021), LR 48:489 (March 2022).

Chapter 51. Comprehensive Toxic Air Pollutant Emission Control Program

Subchapter B. Incorporation by Reference of 40 CFR Part 61 (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants)

§5116. Incorporation by Reference of 40 CFR Part 61 (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants)

A. Except as modified in this Section and specified below, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants, published in the *Code of Federal Regulations* at 40 CFR 61, July 1, 2021, and specifically listed in the following table, are hereby incorporated by reference as they apply to sources in the state of Louisiana.

* * *

B. - C. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 30:2054.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Air Quality and Radiation Protection, Air Quality Division, LR 23:61 (January 1997), amended LR 23:1658 (December 1997), LR 24:1278 (July 1998), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Planning Division, LR 25:1464 (August 1999), LR 25:1797 (October 1999), LR 26:2271 (October 2000), LR 27:2230 (December 2001), LR 28:995 (May 2002), LR 28:2179 (October 2002), LR 29:699 (May 2003), LR 30:1009 (May 2004), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, LR 31:1569 (July

2005), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs Division, LR 31:2448 (October 2005), LR 32:809 (May 2006), LR 33:1620 (August 2007), LR 33:2094 (October 2007), LR 34:1391 (July 2008), LR 35:1108 (June 2009), LR 36:2273 (October 2010), LR 37:2990 (October 2011), LR 38:1230 (May 2012), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Division, LR 39:1277 (May 2013), LR 40:1335 (July 2014), LR 41:1274 (July 2015), LR 42:1086 (July 2016), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division, LR 44:747 (April 2018), LR 46:894 (July 2020), LR 47:356 (March 2021), LR 48:489 (March 2022).

Subchapter C. Incorporation by Reference of 40 CFR Part 63 (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories) as it Applies to Major Sources

§5122. Incorporation by Reference of 40 CFR Part 63 (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories) as it Applies to Major Sources

A. Except as modified in this Section and specified below, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories, published in the *Code of Federal Regulations* at 40 CFR 63, July 1, 2021, are hereby incorporated by reference as they apply to major sources in the state of Louisiana.

B. - C.3. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 30:2054.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Air Quality and Radiation Protection, Air Quality Division, LR 23:61 (January 1997), amended LR 23:1659 (December 1997), LR 24:1278 (July 1998), LR 24:2240 (December 1998), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Planning Division, LR 25:1464 (August 1999), LR 25:1798 (October 1999), LR 26:690 (April 2000), LR 26:2271 (October 2000), LR 27:2230 (December 2001), LR 28:995 (May 2002), LR 28:2180 (October 2002), LR 29:699 (May 2003), LR 29:1474 (August 2003), LR 30:1010 (May 2004), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs Division, LR 31:2449 (October 2005), LR 31:3115 (December 2005), LR 32:810 (May 2006), LR 33:1620 (August 2007), LR 33:2095 (October 2007), LR 33:2627 (December 2007), LR 34:1392 (July 2008), LR 35:1108 (June 2009), LR 36:2273 (October 2010), LR 37:2991 (October 2011), LR 38:1231 (May 2012), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Division, LR 39:1278 (May 2013), LR 40:1335 (July 2014), LR 41:1275 (July 2015), LR 42:1086 (July 2016), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division, LR 44:748 (April 2018), LR 46:894 (July 2020), LR 47:357 (March 2021), LR 48:489 (March 2022).

Chapter 53. Area Sources of Toxic Air Pollutants

Subchapter B. Incorporation by Reference of 40 CFR Part 63 (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories) as it Applies to Area Sources

§5311. Incorporation by Reference of 40 CFR Part 63 (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories) as it Applies to Area Sources

A. Except as modified in this Section and specified below, national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants for source categories, published in the *Code of Federal Regulations* at 40 CFR 63, July 1, 2021, are hereby incorporated by reference as they apply to area sources in the state of Louisiana.

B. - C. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 30:2054.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Air Quality and Radiation Protection, Air Quality Division, LR 23:63 (January 1997), amended LR 23:1660 (December 1997), LR 24:1279 (July 1998), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Planning Division, LR 25:1464 (August 1999), LR 27:2230 (December 2001), LR 28:995 (May 2002), LR 28:2180 (October 2002), LR 29:699 (May 2003), LR 30:1010 (May 2004), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, LR 31:1569 (July 2005), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs Division, LR 31:2451 (October 2005), LR 32:810 (May 2006), LR 33:1620 (August 2007), LR 33:2096 (October 2007), LR 34:1392 (July 2008), LR 35:1108 (June 2009), LR 36:2274 (October 2010), LR 37:2991 (October 2011), LR 38:1231 (May 2012), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Division, LR 38:2756 (November 2012), LR 39:1278 (May 2013), LR 40:1336 (July 2014), LR 41:1275 (July 2015), LR 42:1086 (July 2016), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division, LR 44:748 (April 2018), LR 46:894 (July 2020), LR 47:357 (March 2021), LR 48:489 (March 2022).

Chapter 59. Chemical Accident Prevention and Minimization of Consequences

Subchapter A. General Provisions

§5901. Incorporation by Reference of Federal Regulations

A. Except as provided in Subsection C of this Section, the department incorporates by reference 40 CFR 68, July 1, 2021.

B. - C.6. ...

* * *

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 30:2054 and 30:2063.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Air Quality and Radiation Protection, Air Quality Division, LR 20:421 (April 1994), amended LR 22:1124 (November 1996), repromulgated LR 22:1212 (December 1996), amended LR 24:652 (April 1998), LR 25:425 (March 1999), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Planning Division, LR 26:70 (January 2000), LR 26:2272 (October 2000), LR 28:463 (March 2002), LR 29:699 (May 2003), LR 30:1010 (May 2004), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, LR 30:2463 (November 2004), LR 31:1570 (July 2005), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs Division, LR 32:810 (May 2006), LR 33:1621 (August 2007), LR 34:1392 (July 2008), LR 35:1109 (June 2009), LR 36:2274 (October 2010), LR 37:2991 (October 2011), LR 38:1231 (May 2012), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Division, LR 39:1278 (May 2013), LR 40:1336 (July 2014), LR 41:1275 (July 2015), LR 42:1087 (July 2016), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division, LR 44:748 (April 2018), LR 46:894 (July 2020), LR 47:357 (March 2021), LR 48:490 (March 2022).

Courtney J. Burdette
General Counsel

2203#014

RULE

**Office of the Governor
Auctioneers Licensing Board**

Auctioneers (LAC 46:III.Chapters 10, 11, 17 and 25)

In accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., and through the authority granted in R.S. 37:3101 that the Auctioneers Licensing Board has amended its existing rules and regulations to further clarify the existing requirement for online auctions, eliminate unnecessary licensing application requirements, to add the acceptance of credit cards and personal checks for payment of licensing fees, to add rules relative to Act 200, Session 2020- Military licensing, to add rules relative to Act 279, Session 2021-Healthcare dependent licensing, and to add rules relative to Act 275, Session 2020- occupational licensing and examination fee waiver. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 46

**PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL
STANDARDS**

Part III. Auctioneers

Chapter 10. General Provisions

§1001. Definitions

Absolute Auction—an auction which will result in a change of ownership regardless of price.

Applicant—any person applying for a license under this Chapter.

Apprentice—any person who is employed, either directly or indirectly, by an auctioneer to deal or engage in auctions or who is studying to become an auctioneer.

Auction—the sale by competitive bid of any property which sale consists of a series of invitations for offers to purchase property made by the auctioneer and offers to purchase made by members of the audience culminating in the acceptance by the auctioneer of the highest or most favorable bid. The term "auction" or "sale at auction" includes but is not limited to the following:

1. live auctions;
2. online auctions;
3. real-time auctions;
4. extended auctions;
5. any similar such events as may be devised with the development of technology; and
6. any combination of the foregoing.

Auction House, Auction Company, and Auction Business—synonymous and interchangeable terms and mean any entity, whether a sole proprietorship, partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability company, corporation, or any other legal entity defined by the board, which arranges, manages, sponsors, advertises, or carries out two or more auctions within any twelve-month period and which regularly represents that goods are sold at auction. However,

a public livestock auction business which exclusively auctions livestock and which is regulated as a livestock market by the Louisiana Board of Animal Health pursuant to R.S. 3:2091 et seq. shall not be defined as an auction business for purposes of this Chapter. An auction house includes those businesses defined herein which conduct business on an internet-based platform.

1. Auction houses which conduct business solely through internet-based platforms are not required to employ a licensed auctioneer to call the auction. Any live or simulcast auctions are required to employ a licensed auctioneer to call the live or real-time auction.

2. Auction houses which conduct any auction through an internet-based platform are responsible for the actions of the platform.

Auctioneer—any person who, for another, with or without receiving or collecting a fee, commission, or other valuable consideration, sells or offers to sell property at an auction.

Board—the Louisiana Auctioneers Licensing Board created as created in R.S. 37:3111.

Department—the Office of the Governor.

Licensee—any person or business holding a license under this Chapter.

Person—an individual, partnership, company, corporation, association, or group however organized.

Property—any property, tangible and intangible, movable or immovable, real, personal, or mixed.

Secured Party—a person holding a security interest in a property, whether movable or immovable.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:3103.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 48:490 (March 2022).

Chapter 11. License of Auctioneer

§1101. Auction Requirements

A. No person, firm, auction house, or corporation, or combination thereof shall sell, dispose of, or offer for sale at public auction or cause or permit to be sold, disposed of, or offered for sale at any public auction any property of whatsoever nature unless said auction is conducted by a duly licensed auctioneer and if such sale takes place at an auction house, by a duly licensed auction house.

B. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, a person, firm or corporation, or combination thereof, may sell, dispose of, or offer for sale at any public auction any property of whatever nature without the necessity of any other license, provided that the auction is conducted by a person who is a duly licensed Louisiana auctioneer or Louisiana apprentice auctioneer working under the supervision of a Louisiana licensed auctioneer, whichever is applicable, or otherwise meets the exceptions in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter.

C. The auctioneer license is required in the state of Louisiana for all sales conducted within the state boundaries of the state of Louisiana and for the sales of all immovable and movable properties which are physically located in the state of Louisiana.

D. The following do not require an auctioneer license or an auction house license:

1. a sale conducted by order of any United States Court pursuant to Title 11 of the United States Code relating to bankruptcy.

2. a sale conducted by an employee of the United States or the state of Louisiana or its political subdivisions in the course and scope of his employment.

3. a sale conducted by a charitable or nonprofit organization. This exclusion is only available if the following applies:

a. the Internal Revenue Service has recognized the organization as a nonprofit or charitable organization, or the State of Louisiana has recognized the sale as one for a charitable benefit; and

b. the person conducting the auction as the auctioneer is not paid for his services;

4. a sale conducted by an individual of his own property if such individual is not engaged in the business of selling such property as an auctioneer on a regular basis:

a. anyone selling his own property at auction more than once in a rolling 12-month period will be considered to be in the business of auctioneering and be required to have a license.

b. if any third party's property is included with the individual's own property, the individual selling the property will be required to have a license;

5. a foreclosure sale of realty conducted personally by a trustee under a recorded deed of trust;

6. a foreclosure sale of personal property conducted personally by the mortgagee or other secured party or an employee of such mortgagee or other secured party acting in the course and scope of his employment under a recorded chattel mortgage or other security or agreement;

7. a sale conducted by sealed bid. This exclusion includes silent auctions unless there is an active solicitation of individual bids.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:3104 and R.S. 37:3105.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 48:491 (March 2022).

§1102. Qualifications for Applicant

[Formerly §1101]

A. The board shall base determination of satisfactory minimum qualifications for licensing as follows:

1. be of good moral character;
2. be a citizen, or a legal resident of the United States;
3. be at least 18 years of age;
4. has completed one of the following:

a. completed a series of studies at a school of auctioneering licensed or approved by the board;

b. completed an apprenticeship of one year working with and under an auctioneer duly licensed in the state of Louisiana.

B. An applicant for licensing shall fill out and file with the board an application form provided by the board. The form shall require relevant information about the applicant's character, knowledge and experience in application of that knowledge. Among the data required on the application form, the applicant shall submit the following information:

1. education background;
2. previous occupational experience in the auction business;
3. three references, including their business addresses, who attest to the applicant's reputation and adherence to ethical standards.

C. If, in the opinion of the board, the applicant provides inadequate information to allow the board to ascertain whether the applicant satisfies the qualifications for licensing, the applicant shall be required to provide additional information for purposes of the application or may be required to present himself for an interview for this purpose.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:3113.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Commerce, Auctioneer Licensing Board, LR 11:336 (April 1985), amended by the Department of Economic Development, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 14:784 (November 1988), amended by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 31:1325 (June 2005), LR 48:491 (March 2022).

§1103. Licensing Procedure

A. Applications for the license to be obtained under provision of the board's enabling act shall be on the forms prescribed by the board and furnished to such applicants. The applications shall contain such information as the board deems necessary to enable it to fully determine the qualifications and eligibility of the applicant for the license applied for.

B. - B.5. ...

6. check, money order, or credit card in the sum of \$300 for all fees covered in the initial licensing procedure;

7. Repealed

8 - 15. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:3112 and R.S. 37:3113.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Commerce, Auctioneer Licensing Board, LR 11:337 (April 1985), amended by the Department of Economic Development, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 14:784 (November 1988), amended by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 31:1325 (June 2005), LR 37:2147 (July 2011), LR 48:492 (March 2022).

§1109. Examination Procedure

A. ...

B. The board shall issue a numbered license to an applicant who meets the requirements of this statute and rules, passes satisfactorily 70 percent the examination administered by the board and pays the fee to be a licensed auctioneer.

C. The board shall give examinations for licensure as needed.

D - H. ...

I. The board may establish such procedures for applicants to take the examination outside the parish of the domicile of the board office, through providers approved by the board, as long as the applicant pays all costs of the examination and the procedures.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:3112 and R.S. 37:3113.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Commerce, Auctioneer Licensing Board, LR 11:337 (April 1985), amended by the Department of Economic Development, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 14:784 (November 1988), amended by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 31:1326 (June 2005), LR 37:2147 (July 2011), LR 48:492 (March 2022).

§1113. Fees

A. - A.13. ...

B. All fees shall be paid by check, money order, or credit card made payable to the board.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:3116.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Commerce, Auctioneer Licensing Board, LR 11:337 (April 1985), amended by the Department of Economic Development, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 14:785 (November 1988), amended by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 31:1326 (June 2005), amended LR 37:2147 (July 2011), LR 48:492 (March 2022).

§1117. Qualifications for Licensing as an Apprentice

Auctioneer

A. - A.4.a. ...

b. Repealed

4.c. - 5.

6. Repealed

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:3118.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Commerce, Auctioneer Licensing Board, LR 11:338 (April 1985), amended by the Department of Economic Development, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 14:786 (November 1988), amended by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 31:1326 (June 2005), LR 37:2147 (July 2011), LR 40:2541 (December 2014), LR 48:492 (March 2022).

§1119. Apprentice Auctioneer Licensing

A - J.1. ...

2. Repealed

3 - 6. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:3112.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Commerce, Auctioneer Licensing Board, LR 11:338 (April 1985), amended by the Department of Economic Development, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 14:786 (November 1988), amended by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 31:1326 (June 2005), LR 40:2541 (December 2014), LR 48:492 (March 2022).

§1120. Auction Business Licensing.

A. Every applicant seeking to operate an auction house shall file with the board a completed application (on a form provided by the board) for a license for each auction business to be operated by that person. Although an auction business may operate in more than one location, at all times, it may only operate under the name licensed with the Louisiana Auctioneers Licensing Board. Auction businesses which sell property, either immovable or movable, located within the State of Louisiana are required to have a business license.

B. Auction houses which conduct business solely through internet-based platforms are not required to employ a licensed auctioneer to call the auction. Any live or simulcast auctions are required to employ a licensed auctioneer to call the live or real-time auction.

C. Auction houses which conduct any auction through an internet-based platform are responsible for the actions of the platform.

D. Licensing Fee. Each application for licensing shall be accompanied by a license fee in the amount of \$300. Renewal of each auction business license shall be on an annual basis, no later than February 1 of each calendar year. An auction business license renewal fee shall be \$300.

E. Application Information. Each applicant shall submit the following information on the designated application form:

1. the name of each owner of the entity and the length of time each such person has been an owner;
2. each business address of the entity;
3. each auctioneer licensed by the date of application who has been employed by the business for more than one auction in the previous calendar year;
4. the nature of the business and the product to be sold;
5. two references who shall be auctioneers currently licensed in this state in good standing with the board;
6. a good and sufficient surety bond executed by the applicant as principal and by a surety company qualified to do business in the state of Louisiana as surety in the amount of \$10,000.

F. If, in the opinion of the board, the applicant provided inadequate information to allow the board to ascertain whether the applicant satisfies the qualifications for licensing, the applicant shall be required to provide additional information for purposes of the application or may be required to present himself for an interview for this purpose.

G. The qualifications of an applicant applying for an auction business license shall be the same as those articulated at R.S. 37:3113(a)1 through 37:3113(b)4, pertaining to the licensing of auctioneers.

H. An auction business licensee with a physical location within this State shall be able to operate the licensed auction business in any parish of the state of Louisiana. Should the licensee desire to operate the business at more than one location or change the location, the licensee shall give the Louisiana Auctioneers Licensing Board written notice of the change at least five days prior to the change of address or establishment of new location, as well as provide a physical and mailing address of the new or additional location of the business. Failure by licensee to give notice to the Louisiana Auctioneers Licensing Board after such change of location (or establishment of an additional location) shall be grounds for revocation of the auction business license by the board.

I. A licensee's auction business license shall automatically be suspended if no licensed auctioneer is engaged in conducting the auctions for the licensee if the auction house conducts live or simulcast auctions. Such license may be reinstated by the board for the unexpired term upon proof that a duly licensed auctioneer has been affiliated with the auction business. This subsection will not apply to auction houses which conduct business solely through internet-based platforms which are not required to employ a licensed auctioneer to call the auction.

J. The provision of R.S. 37:3115 relative to renewal of license, certificate and penalties for failure to renew the license of auctioneers, shall also apply to an auction business license.

K. No auction business license shall be issued or renewed unless the applicant presents a bond in the amount of \$10,000 in a form approved by the board.

L. A resident Louisiana licensed auctioneer may operate an auction business without a fee, and without posting of an additional surety bond if a surety bond guaranteeing his performance as an auctioneer has previously been posted.

M. An auction business must display in its office or offices, its current license to do business as an auction business at all times. An auction business must display its Louisiana license number on its website and in all advertising in a prominent location with the license number preceded by "LA" to indicate the issuing state.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:3103.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 48:492 (March 2022).

§1123. Issuing of Licenses for Military

A. All licenses issued to those with military training, spouse, or dependent of a member of the military or a United States Department of Defense civilian employee who received military orders for a change of station to a military installation or assignment located in Louisiana will be issued in accordance with Act 2020, No. 200.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:3651

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 48:493 (March 2022).

§1125. Issuing of Licenses for Healthcare Professional Dependents

A. All licenses issued to dependents of healthcare professionals will be issued in accordance with Act 2021, No. 279.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:1751.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 48:493 (March 2022).

§1127. Occupational License and Examination Fee Waiver

A. All licenses issued to qualified individuals will be issued in accordance with Act 2020, No. 275.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:23.4

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 48:493 (March 2022).

Chapter 17. Responsibilities of Licensed Auctioneer §1706. Absolute Auction

Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:3112.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 37:2148 (July 2011), repealed LR 48:493 (March 2022).

Chapter 25. Auctioneer Business

§2501. Licensing of Auction Business

Repealed

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:3119.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Louisiana Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 20:1367 (December 1994), amended by the Office of the

Governor, Auctioneers Licensing Board, LR 31:1328 (June 2005), repealed LR 48:493 (March 2022).

Sandy Edmonds
Executive Director

2203#064

RULE

**Department of Health
Board of Pharmacy**

Hemp Facility (LAC 46:LIII.2701 and 2705)

In accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (R.S. 49:950 et seq.) and the Pharmacy Practice Act (R.S. 37:1161 et seq.), the Louisiana Board of Pharmacy has amended two sections within Chapter 27 of its rules relative to the issuance of a controlled substance license to hemp handlers. The change in §2701 amends the definition of hemp facility to include hemp handlers. The change in §2705 adds hemp handler to stakeholders authorized to apply for a controlled dangerous substances license and removes the requirement for laboratory accreditation. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 46

**PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL
STANDARDS**

Part LIII. Pharmacists

Chapter 27. Controlled Dangerous Substances

Subchapter A. General Provisions

§2701. Definitions

A. Words not defined in this Chapter shall have their common usage and meaning as stated in the Merriam Webster's Collegiate Dictionary—Tenth Edition, as revised, and other similarly accepted reference texts. As used in this Chapter, the following terms shall have the meaning ascribed to them in this Section unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

* * *

Hemp Facility—a facility licensed by the Louisiana Department of Agriculture and Forestry as a hemp seed producer, hemp grower, hemp handler or hemp processor.

* * *

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 40:972.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Board of Pharmacy, LR 34:2127 (October 2008), amended by the Department of Health, Board of Pharmacy, LR 46:569 (April 2020), LR 47:0000 (November 2021), LR 48:494 (March 2022).

Subchapter B. Licenses

§2705. Licenses and Exemptions

A. - D.3. ...

E. Healthcare Facilities and Hemp Facilities

1. ...

2. The issuance of a CDS license to a hemp facility, and the renewal thereof, shall require a valid and verifiable license as a hemp seed producer, hemp grower, hemp handler or hemp processor issued by the Louisiana Department of Agriculture and Forestry (LDAF).

F. - J. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 40:972.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Board of Pharmacy, LR 34:2129 (October 2008), amended LR 39:312 (February 2013), amended by the Department of Health, Board of Pharmacy, LR 46:570 (April 2020), LR 47:0000 (November 2021), LR 48:494 (March 2022).

Malcolm J. Broussard
Executive Director

2203#011

RULE

**Department of Health
Board of Pharmacy**

Medication Administration
(LAC 46:LIII.521, 709, 711, 907, 913 and 1103)

In accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (R.S. 49:950 et seq.) and the Pharmacy Practice Act (R.S. 37:1161 et seq.), the Board of Pharmacy has amended four existing sections of rules and to add two new sections of rules, all relative to medication administration by various pharmacy personnel. The changes in §521 establish the standards for education, training and continuing competency for pharmacists who intend to administer medications, remove the requirement to obtain a medication administration registration from the board, and remove the requirement for pharmacists to report vaccine administration to a patient physician in lieu of the existing requirement to report vaccine administration to the state immunization registry. The change in §709 clarifies the scope of practice for pharmacy interns to include medication administration and exclude independent supervision of pharmacy technician candidates. The new §711 establishes the standards for education, training and continuing competency for pharmacy interns who intend to administer medications. The change in §907 clarifies the scope of practice for pharmacy technician candidates to exclude medication administration. The new §913 establishes the standards for education, training and continuing competency for pharmacy technicians who intend to administer medications. The change in §1103 establishes certain standards for pharmacies hosting medication administration activities in a location other than the pharmacy; these standards already exist in §521 but are being relocated to §1103. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 46

**PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL
STANDARDS**

Part LIII. Pharmacists

Chapter 5. Pharmacists

Subchapter B. Professional Practice Procedures

§521. Administration of Medications

A. Education and Training Required; Supervision

1. Pharmacists who intend to administer medications to their patients shall obtain the education and training described within this Section prior to engaging in such activity.

2. Pharmacists who intend to supervise other pharmacy personnel who administer medications to patients shall obtain the education and training described within this Section prior to engaging in such activity.

B. Education, Training and Continuing Competency

1. A pharmacist who intends to administer medications to patients shall possess a pharmacist license in active status. In the event the license is lapsed, suspended, or in any other inactive status, the pharmacist shall not administer medications. A pharmacist with a license in restricted status may administer medications unless the restriction imposed by the board prevents such activity.

2. The pharmacist shall successfully complete a certificate program for medication administration which is an evidence-based didactic course that meets current Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) training guidelines. The certificate program shall be acquired from a provider accredited by ACPE, or in the alternative, by joint accreditation (JA); and further, the certificate program shall provide a minimum of 20 hours of instruction and experiential training in the following content areas;

- a. standards for medication administration practices;
- b. basic immunology;
- c. recommended medication administration schedules;
- d. vaccine storage and management;
- e. informed consent;
- f. physiology and techniques for medication administration;
- g. pre- and post-administration assessment and counseling;
- h. medication administration record management; and
- i. management of adverse events, including identification and appropriate response, as well as documentation and reporting.

3. The pharmacist shall complete a life safety certification by the American Heart Association through its Basic Life Support (BLS) CPR and AED Training for Healthcare Professionals course, or its successor, or through an equivalent course sponsored by an alternative vendor. The pharmacist may substitute the Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) course for the BLS standard; however, the Heartsaver CPR and AED or other courses intended for the general public shall not be sufficient to meet this standard. The pharmacist shall renew their certification prior to the expiration date assigned by the course provider.

4. To maintain continuing competency for medication administration, the pharmacist shall acquire at least one hour of continuing pharmacy education per year related to this topic. Continuing pharmacy education activities obtained for this purpose shall be acquired from a provider accredited by ACPE, or in the alternative, by JA; and further, the credit earned for such programs may be included within the total number of credits required to renew the pharmacist license.

5. The pharmacist shall retain evidence of their education, training and continuing competency; and further, shall furnish copies of such documentation upon request by the board.

6. Sanctions

a. The failure of a pharmacist to obtain and maintain the education, training and continuing competency described in this Section prior to administering medications to patients or supervising other pharmacy personnel administering medications to patients shall substantiate a violation of R.S. 37:1241(A)(3), and shall subject the pharmacist to disciplinary action by the board.

b. The failure to a pharmacist to provide documentation of their education, training and continuing competency to administer medications when requested by the board shall substantiate a violation of R.S. 37:1241(A)(22), and shall subject the pharmacist to disciplinary action by the board.

C. Reporting Administration of Immunizations

1. The immunizing pharmacist or his designee shall report the immunization to the state immunization registry within 72 hours of the administration of the immunization. The report of an immunization administration to the state immunization registry shall satisfy any requirement for notification of such information to the patient's primary care provider.

D. Pharmacists administering medications in a location other than a pharmacy, shall comply with the following minimum standards:

1. There shall be sufficient staffing available for the pharmacist to administer the medication, supervise any other pharmacy personnel administering medications, and monitor the patient afterward without distraction from other responsibilities.

2. To facilitate emergency management of anaphylactic reactions, there shall be adequate supplies of medication and equipment, as well as pre-determined procedures for the arrangement of emergency medical services.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:1182.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Board of Pharmacy, LR 14:708 (October 1988), effective January 1, 1989, amended LR 29:2085 (October 2003), effective January 1, 2004, LR 34:1409 (July 2008), amended by the Department of Health, Board of Pharmacy, LR 46:578 (April 2020), LR 47:0000 (November 2021), LR 48:494 (March 2022).

Chapter 7. Pharmacy Interns

§709. Scope of Practice

A. - B. ...

C. A pharmacy intern may not:

1. ...
2. sign or initial any document which is required to signed or initialed by a pharmacist unless a preceptor cosigns the document; or independently supervise pharmacy technicians or pharmacy technician candidates.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:1182.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Board of Pharmacy, LR 36:755 (April 2010), amended by the Department of Health Board of Pharmacy, LR 48:495 (March 2022).

§711. Administration of Medications

A. Education and Training Required; Supervision

1. Pharmacy interns who intend to administer medications to their patients shall obtain the education and

training described within this Section prior to engaging in such activity.

2. Pharmacy interns, once properly qualified as required by the provisions of this Section, may only administer medications to patients while under the supervision of a pharmacist with the same qualification in medication administration as described in Chapter 5 of this Part.

B. Education, Training and Continuing Competency

1. A pharmacy intern who intends to administer medications to patients shall possess a pharmacy intern registration in active status. In the event the registration is lapsed, suspended, or in any other inactive status, the pharmacy intern shall not administer medications. A pharmacy intern with a registration in restricted status may administer medications unless the restriction imposed by the board prevents such activity.

2. The pharmacy intern shall successfully complete a certificate program for medication administration which is an evidence-based didactic course that meets current Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) training guidelines. The certificate program shall be acquired from a provider accredited by ACPE, or in the alternative, by Joint Accreditation (JA); and further, the certificate program shall provide a minimum of 20 hours of instruction and experiential training in the following content areas;

- a. standards for medication administration practices;
- b. basic immunology;
- c. recommended medication administration schedules;
- d. vaccine storage and management;
- e. informed consent;
- f. physiology and techniques for medication administration;
- g. pre- and post-administration assessment and counseling;
- h. medication administration record management; and
- i. management of adverse events, including identification and appropriate response, as well as documentation and reporting.

3. The pharmacy intern shall complete a life safety certification by the American Heart Association through its Basic Life Support (BLS) CPR and AED Training for Healthcare Professionals course, or its successor, or through an equivalent course sponsored by an alternative vendor. The pharmacy intern may substitute the Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) course for the BLS standard; however, the Heartsaver CPR and AED or other courses intended for the general public shall not be sufficient to meet this standard. The pharmacy intern shall renew their certification prior to the expiration date assigned by the course provider.

4. To maintain continuing competency for medication administration, the pharmacy intern shall acquire at least one hour of continuing pharmacy education per year related to this topic. Continuing pharmacy education activities obtained for this purpose shall be acquired from a provider accredited by ACPE, or in the alternative, by JA.

5. The pharmacy intern shall retain evidence of their education, training and continuing competency; and further,

shall furnish copies of such documentation upon request by the board.

6. Sanctions

a. The failure of a pharmacy intern to obtain and maintain the education, training and continuing competency described in this Section prior to administering medications to patients shall substantiate a violation of R.S. 37:1241(A)(3), and shall subject the pharmacy intern to disciplinary action by the board.

b. The failure to a pharmacy intern to provide documentation of their education, training and continuing competency to administer medications when requested by the board shall substantiate a violation of R.S. 37:1241(A)(22), and shall subject the pharmacy intern to disciplinary action by the board.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:1182.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Board of Pharmacy, LR 48:495 (March 2022).

Chapter 9. Pharmacy Technicians

§907. Scope of Practice

A. - A.2. ...

B. Pharmacy technician candidates shall not:

1. - 5. ...

6. administer medications.

C. - C.3. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:1212.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Board of Pharmacy, LR 30:2486 (November 2004), effective January 1, 2005, amended LR 32:1049 (June 2006), amended by the Department of Health, Board of Pharmacy, LR 43:2498 (December 2017), effective January 1, 2018, amended LR 48:496 (March 2022).

§913. Administration of Medications

A. Education and Training Required; Supervision

1. Pharmacy technicians who intend to administer medications to their patients shall obtain the education and training described within this Section prior to engaging in such activity.

2. Pharmacy technicians, once properly qualified as required by the provisions of this Section, may only administer medications to patients while under the supervision of a pharmacist with the same qualification in medication administration as described in Chapter 5 of this Part.

B. Education, Training and Continuing Competency

1. A pharmacy technician who intends to administer medications to patients shall possess a pharmacy technician certificate in active status. In the event the certificate is lapsed, suspended, or in any other inactive status, the pharmacy technician shall not administer medications. A pharmacy technician with a certificate in restricted status may administer medications unless the restriction imposed by the board prevents such activity.

2. The pharmacy technician shall successfully complete a certificate program for medication administration which is an evidence-based didactic course that meets current Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) training guidelines. The certificate program shall be acquired from a provider accredited by ACPE, or in the alternative, by Joint Accreditation (JA); and further, the certificate program

shall provide a minimum of six hours of instruction and experiential training in the following content areas;

- a. recognition of vaccines and other medications and their corresponding routes of administration;
- b. proper storage of vaccines and other medications;
- c. safety procedures to avoid accidental needlestick injuries;
- d. selection of proper needle length for injectable medications based on patient parameters;
- e. proper technique for preparation and administration of medication;
- f. demonstration of appropriate patient distraction techniques during medication administration;
- g. demonstration of appropriate technique or intramuscular and subcutaneous injections;
- h. demonstration of use of universal precautions pertinent to bloodborne pathogens;
- i. procedures for management of adverse reactions; and
- j. proper documentation procedures.

3. The pharmacy technician shall complete a life safety certification by the American Heart Association through its Basic Life Support (BLS) CPR and AED Training for Healthcare Professionals course, or its successor, or through an equivalent course sponsored by an alternative vendor. The pharmacy technician may substitute the Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) course for the BLS standard; however, the Heartsaver CPR and AED or other courses intended for the general public shall not be sufficient to meet this standard. The pharmacy technician shall renew their certification prior to the expiration date assigned by the course provider.

4. To maintain continuing competency for medication administration, the pharmacy technician shall acquire at least one hour of continuing pharmacy education per year related to this topic. Continuing pharmacy education activities obtained for this purpose shall be acquired from a provider accredited by ACPE, or in the alternative, by JA; and further, the credit earned for such programs may be included within the total number of credits required to renew the pharmacy technician certificate.

5. The pharmacy technician shall retain evidence of their education, training and continuing competency; and further, shall furnish copies of such documentation upon request by the board.

6. Sanctions

a. The failure of a pharmacy technician to obtain and maintain the education, training and continuing competency described in this Section prior to administering medications to patients shall substantiate a violation of R.S. 37:1241(A)(3), and shall subject the pharmacy technician to disciplinary action by the board.

b. The failure to a pharmacy technician to provide documentation of their education, training and continuing competency to administer medications when requested by the board shall substantiate a violation of R.S. 37:1241(A)(22), and shall subject the pharmacy technician to disciplinary action by the board.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:1182.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Board of Pharmacy, LR 48:496 (March 2022).

Chapter 11. Pharmacies

§1103. Prescription Department Requirements

A. - K. ...

L. Pharmacies hosting medication administration activities, as well as pharmacists administering medications in a location other than a pharmacy, shall comply with the following minimum standards.

1. There shall be sufficient staffing available for the pharmacist to administer the medication, supervise any other pharmacy personnel administering medications, and monitor the patient afterward without distraction from other responsibilities.

2. To facilitate emergency management of anaphylactic reactions, there shall be adequate supplies of medication and equipment, as well as pre-determined procedures for the arrangement of emergency medical services.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 37:1182.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Board of Pharmacy, LR 23:1310 (October 1997), amended LR 29:2087 (October 2003), effective January 1, 2004, LR 39:315 (February 2013), amended by the Department of Health, Board of Pharmacy, LR 46:579 (April 2020), LR 48:497 (March 2022).

Malcolm J Broussard
Executive Director

2203#010

RULE

Department of Health Bureau of Health Services Financing

Adult Residential Care Providers
Licensing Standards
(LAC 48:I.6882)

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing has amended the provisions of LAC 48:I.6882 as authorized by R.S. 36:254 and R.S. 40:2166.1-2166.8. This Rule is promulgated in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 48

PUBLIC HEALTH—GENERAL

Part I. General Administration

Subpart 3. Licensing and Certification

Chapter 68. Adult Residential Care Providers

Subchapter G. Emergency Preparedness

§6882. Inactivation of License Due to a Declared Disaster or Emergency

A. An ARCP licensed in a parish which is the subject of an executive order or proclamation of emergency or disaster issued in accordance with R.S. 29:724 or R.S. 29:766, may seek to inactivate its license for a period not to exceed two years, provided that the following conditions are met:

1. - 1.e....

2. the licensed ARCP resumes operating as an ARCP in the same service area within two years of the issuance of an executive order or proclamation of emergency or disaster in accordance with R.S. 29:724 or R.S. 29:766;

A.3. - B. ...

C. Upon completion of repairs, renovations, rebuilding or replacement, an ARCP which has received a notice of inactivation of its license from the department shall be allowed to reinstate its license upon the following conditions being met.

1. - 1.b. ...

2. The provider resumes operating as an ARCP in the same service area within two years.

D. - G. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and R.S. 40:2166.1-2166.8.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 47:1505 (October 2021), amended LR 48:497 (March 2022).

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

2203#039

RULE

Department of Health Bureau of Health Services Financing

Hospital Licensing Standards
Newborn Safety Devices
(LAC 48:I.9573)

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing has adopted LAC 48:I.9573 as authorized by R.S. 36:254 and 40:2100 et seq. This Rule is promulgated in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 48

PUBLIC HEALTH-GENERAL

Part I. General Administration

Subpart 3. Licensing and Administration

Chapter 93. Hospitals

Subchapter V. Newborn Safety Devices

§9573. General Provisions

A. In accordance with the Louisiana Children's Code (La. Ch. Code 1149 et seq.), a parent may leave an infant in a newborn safety device (NSD) that is physically located inside a facility which is licensed as a hospital in accordance with R.S. 40:2100 et seq., and has an emergency department that is staffed 24 hours per day.

B. Each NSD shall meet all of the following specifications:

1. voluntarily installed in the designated hospital;
2. installed in a location that ensures the anonymity of the relinquishing parent;
3. installed in a climate-controlled environment consistent with the internal temperature of the hospital;
4. installed by a licensed contractor in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations;
5. have an access door that locks automatically upon closure when an infant is in the device;
6. have a supporting frame that is anchored so as to align the bed portion of the NSD directly beneath the access door and prevent movement of the unit as a whole; and

7. feature a safe sleep environment which includes a firm, flat bassinet mattress and a sheet that fits snugly on and overlaps the mattress, and is free of pillows, bumpers, blankets and other bedding.

C. The hospital shall post appropriate signage approved by the Department of Children and Family Services at the site of the NSD that clearly identifies the NSD, and provides both written and pictorial instruction to the relinquishing parent to open the access door, place the infant inside the NSD and close the access door to engage the lock. The signage shall also clearly indicate all of the following:

1. the maximum age of the infant who may be relinquished in accordance with the Louisiana Children's Code;
2. that the infant must not have been previously subjected to abuse or neglect; and
3. that by placing an infant in the NSD, a parent is foregoing all parental responsibilities with response to the infant, and is giving consent for the state to take custody of the infant.

D. The hospital shall be responsible for:

1. the cost of the installation of the NSD;
2. installation of an adequate dual alarm system that shall be connected to the physical location of the NSD. The hospital shall ensure all of the following with respect to the alarm system:
 - a. the alarm system generates an audible alarm at a central location within the facility 60 seconds after the opening of the access door to the NSD;
 - b. the alarm system generates an automatic call to 911 if the alarm is activated and not turned off from within the hospital less than 60 seconds after the commencement of the initial alarm;
 - c. the alarm system is tested at least one time per week to ensure that it is in working order; and
 - d. the alarm system is visually checked at least two times per day to ensure that it is in working order.
3. obtaining Department of Health (LDH), Health Standards Section (HSS) approval prior to the use of the NSD; and
4. submission of written notification to the LDH, HSS of the hospital's intent to implement the use of the device.

E. Prior to use of the NSD, an onsite survey shall be conducted by the LDH, HSS.

F. The hospital shall ensure that the device is checked at least daily for debris and is cleaned and sanitized with a hospital-quality disinfectant at least weekly and after any infant relinquishment into the NSD.

G. The hospital shall maintain documentation of the testing of the alarm system and the cleaning and sanitation of the NSD.

H. The hospital shall install a cardholder adjacent to the NSD and shall keep the cardholder stocked with safe haven informational cards and other safe haven informational materials produced in accordance with La. Ch. Code 1160 and required by the Department of Children and Family Services.

I. The hospital shall develop and implement written policies and procedures that include, but are not limited to, receiving an infant who has been relinquished into the NSD, the use of an adequate NSD alarm system, testing of the

NSD alarm system, cleaning of the NSD, documentation, and training of staff responsible for implementing the policies and procedures of the NSD, in accordance with La. Ch. Code 1149 et seq.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and R.S. 40:2100 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 48:498 (March 2022).

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

2203#040

RULE

**Department of Health
Bureau of Health Services Financing**

Medicaid Eligibility
Twelve-Months Postpartum Coverage
(LAC 50:III.Chapter 23 and XV.16303)

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing has amended LAC 50:III.Chapter 23 and XV.16303 as authorized by R.S. 36:254 and pursuant to Title XIX of the Social Security Act. This Rule is promulgated in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R. S. 49:950 et seq. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 50

PUBLIC HEALTH—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Part III. Eligibility

Subpart 3. Eligibility Groups and Factors

Chapter 23. Eligibility Groups and Medicaid Programs

§2315. LaMOMS Program

A. Pursuant to the provisions of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1986, the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing shall provide health care coverage through the LaMOMS Program to Medicaid eligible pregnant women with low income under the Medicaid state plan.

B. Eligibility Requirements. Eligibility for LaMOMS coverage may begin at any time during a pregnancy, and as early as three months prior to the month of application. Eligibility cannot begin before the first month of pregnancy. The pregnant woman must be pregnant for each month of eligibility, except for the 12-month postpartum period.

C. ...

1. Changes in income shall be disregarded during the period of pregnancy and for the 12-month postpartum period.

D. The LaMOMS program shall provide Medicaid coverage for:

1. - 3. ...

4. postpartum care during the 12-month postpartum period.

E. Certification Period

1. Eligibility for the pregnant women group may begin:

a. at any time during a pregnancy; and

b. as early as three months prior to the month of application.

2. Eligibility cannot begin before the first month of pregnancy. The pregnant women group certification may extend through the calendar month in which the 12-month postpartum period ends.

3. An applicant/enrollee whose pregnancy terminated in the month of application or in one of the three months prior without a surviving child shall be considered a pregnant woman for the purpose of determining eligibility in the pregnant women group.

4. Certification shall be from the earliest possible month of eligibility (up to three months prior to application) through the month in which the 12-month postpartum period ends.

5. Retroactive eligibility shall be explored regardless of current eligibility status.

a. If the applicant/enrollee is eligible for any of the three prior months, she remains eligible throughout the pregnancy and 12-month postpartum period. When determining retroactive eligibility, actual income received in the month of determination shall be used.

b. If application is made after the month her pregnancy ends, the period of eligibility will be retroactive but shall not start more than three months prior to the month of application. The start date of retroactive eligibility is determined by counting back three months prior to the date of application. The start date will be the first day of that month.

6. Coverage during the 12-month postpartum period is only available to an individual who is eligible for medical assistance under the state plan while pregnant, including during a period of retroactive eligibility.

7. Eligibility may not extend past the month in which the 12-month postpartum period ends.

a. The 12-month postpartum period begins on the last day of pregnancy.

b. The 12-month postpartum period ends the last day of the month in which the 12-month postpartum period has expired.

8. The applicant/enrollee must be income eligible during the initial month of eligibility only. Changes in income after the initial month will not affect eligibility.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 39:3299 (December 2013), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 48:499 (March 2022).

§2327. Modified Adjusted Gross Income (MAGI)

Groups

A. - C.3. ...

D. Pregnant Women Group

1. - 1.b....

2. Eligibility cannot begin before the first month of pregnancy. The pregnant women group certification may extend through the calendar month in which the 12-month postpartum period ends.

3. ...

4. Certification shall be from the earliest possible month of eligibility (up to three months prior to application)

through the month in which the 12-month postpartum period ends.

5. ...

a. If the applicant/enrollee is eligible for any of the three prior months, she remains eligible throughout the pregnancy and 12-month postpartum period. When determining retroactive eligibility actual income received in the month of determination shall be used.

b. If application is made after the month her pregnancy ends, the period of eligibility will be retroactive but shall not start more than three months prior to the month of application. The start date of retroactive eligibility is determined by counting back three months prior to the date of application. The start date will be the first day of that month.

6. Coverage during the 12-month postpartum period is only available to an individual who is eligible for medical assistance under the state plan while pregnant, including during a period of retroactive eligibility.

7. Eligibility may not extend past the month in which the 12-month postpartum period ends.

a. The 12-month postpartum period begins on the last day of pregnancy.

b. The 12-month postpartum period ends the last day of the month in which the 12-month postpartum period has expired.

8. The applicant/enrollee must be income eligible during the initial month of eligibility only. Changes in income after the initial month will not affect eligibility.

E. - E.2.e. ...

3. Children Under Age 19—LaCHIP Affordable Plan. A child covered under the Louisiana State Children's Health Insurance Program (LaCHIP) Affordable Plan shall:

a. - e. ...

f. be a child whose custodial parent has not voluntarily dropped the child(ren) from employer sponsored insurance within the last three months without good cause. Good cause exceptions to the three month period for dropping employer sponsored insurance are:

i. the premium paid by the family for coverage of the child under the group health plan exceeded 5 percent of household income;

ii. the child's parent is determined eligible for advance payment of the premium tax credit for enrollment in a qualified health plan (QHP) through the marketplace because the employer-sponsored insurance (ESI) in which the family was enrolled is determined unaffordable in accordance with 26 CFR 1.36B-2(c)(3)(v);

iii. the cost of family coverage that includes the child exceeded 9.5 percent of the household income;

iv. the employer stopped offering coverage of dependents (or any coverage) under an employer-sponsored health insurance plan;

v. a change in employment, including involuntary separation, resulted in the child's loss of employer-sponsored insurance (other than through full payment of the premium by the parent under the Consolidated Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1985 (COBRA));

vi. the child has special health care needs;

vii. the child lost coverage due to the death or divorce of a parent;

viii. involuntary termination of health benefits due to a long-term disability or other medical condition;

ix. the child has exhausted coverage under the COBRA continuation provision (i.e., COBRA expired); or

x. lifetime maximum has been reached.

E.4. - G. ...

1. Former foster care children may also be applicants/enrollees who:

a. have lost eligibility due to moving out of state, but re-established Louisiana residency prior to reaching age 26.

b. Repealed.

2. - 2.d....

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 41:945 (May 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 48:499 (March 2022).

§2330. Twelve-Months Postpartum Medicaid Coverage

A. Pursuant to the provisions of the section 9812 of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing shall provide, during a five year period beginning April 1, 2022, that an individual who, while pregnant, is eligible for and has received medical assistance under the state plan or waiver of such plan including during a period of retroactive eligibility, shall remain eligible for a 12-month postpartum period. The 12-month postpartum period begins on the last day of pregnancy and ends on the last day of the month in which the 12-month postpartum period has expired.

B. The medical assistance provided for the pregnant or postpartum individual shall:

1. include all items and services covered under the state plan (or waiver) that are not less in amount, duration, or scope to the medical assistance available for an individual described in section 1902(a)(10)(A)(i) of the Social Security Act; and

2. be provided for the individual while pregnant and during the 12-month period that begins on the last day of the individual's pregnancy and ends on the last day of the month in which such 12-month period ends.

C. Coverage Under CHIP. A targeted low-income child who while pregnant, is eligible for and has received title XXI child health assistance, shall remain eligible for a 12-month postpartum period. The 12-month postpartum period begins on the last day of pregnancy and ends on the last day of the month in which the 12-month postpartum period has expired.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 48:500 (March 2022).

Part XV. Services for Special Populations

Subpart 13. Pregnant Women Extended Services

Chapter 163. Substance Use Screening and Intervention Services

§16303. Scope of Services

A. - D. ...

1. Pregnant women may receive four counseling sessions per quit attempt, up to two quit attempts per

calendar year. Limits may be exceeded, based on medical necessity. The period of coverage for these services shall include the prenatal period through 12-month postpartum period. Services shall be provided:

a. - b.ii. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 40:794 (April 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 46:184 (February 2020), LR 46:954 (July 2020), LR 48:500 (March 2022).

Implementation of the provisions of this Rule may be contingent upon the approval of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), if it is determined that submission to CMS for review and approval is required.

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

2203#041

RULE

Department of Health Office of Public Health

Newborn Heel Stick Screening (LAC 48:V.6303)

Under the authority of R.S. 40:4 and 40:5, and in accordance with R.S. 49:950 et seq., the Administrative Procedure Act, notice is hereby given that the state health officer, acting through the Louisiana Department of Health, Office of Public Health (LDH/OPH), has recodified parts of Chapter 63 of Title 48—Public Health—General.

This Rule will amend §6303 to include Spinal Muscular Atrophy (SMA), Mucopolysaccharidosis (MPS I), and Glycogen Storage Diseases Type II (Pompe Disease) to the Louisiana Newborn Screening Panel. The Rule will also amend the laboratory testing methodology used for newborn heel stick screening. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 48

PUBLIC HEALTH—GENERAL

Part V. Preventive Health Services

Subpart 18. Disability Prevention Program

Chapter 63. Newborn Heel Stick Screening

§6303. Purpose, Scope, and Laboratory Testing

Methodology

A. - A.8.a. ...

9. Neuromuscular disorders:

a. spinal muscular atrophy (SMA).

10. Lysosomal storage disorders:

a. mucopolysaccharidosis type I (MPS I);

b. glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe).

B. - B.3. ...

4. To ensure that specimens for testing are received within 24 to 48 hours or 1 to 2 days after collection, a state run courier will pick up specimens from each birthing facility and transport the specimens to the Office of Public Health (OPH) Laboratory. Specimens collected by other laboratories approved by OPH to perform newborn screening pursuant to the requirements of this Chapter, shall provide mailing envelopes to submitting hospitals which

guarantee a delivery time no longer than 32 days from mailing. The use of the United States Postal Service and all other companies and courier services providing the required level of service stated herein are acceptable.

C. ...

1. Pre-Discharge Screening. All hospitals that have maternity units shall institute and maintain a policy of screening all newborns before discharge regardless of their length of stay in the hospital. The initial screening specimen should be collected between 24 and 48 hours after birth.

a. If the newborn is admitted or readmitted to the hospital within the first 28 days of life, the admitting facility shall collect and submit the newborn screening specimen unless proof of a previous normal newborn screening specimen result is available.

b. If the newborn transferred from one facility to another, the transferring facility shall collect the newborn screening specimen and notify the next facility that the newborn screening specimen has been collected. The facility transporting a sick newborn should have the initial newborn screen documented in the newborn's medical record. The receiving facility should determine if the newborn screen was done. If not, the newborn shall have an initial newborn screen collected upon admission.

2. Repeat Screening for Specimens Collected before 24 Hours. There is a greater risk of false negative results for specimens collected from babies younger than 24 hours of age. Therefore, full-term, healthy newborns screened prior to 24 hours of age must be rescreened at the first medical visit, preferably between 2-5 days of life. Repeat screening should be arranged by the primary pediatrician; however, it may be done by any primary healthcare provider or clinical facility qualified to perform newborn screening specimen collection.

3. For preterm, low birth weight, and sick infants admitted to the neonatal intensive care unit (NICU), an initial specimen should be collected upon admission, a second specimen shall be collected at 48-72 hours after admission and a final specimen shall be collected at 28 days or upon discharge, whichever comes first.

4. Policy for Result Reporting and Repeat Screening Post Transfusion. Whenever possible, a specimen should be collected prior to transfusion. Repeat testing is recommended 3 days after transfusion and 90 days after last transfusion. If the specimen was not collected before transfusion, the laboratory reporting the results to the submitter shall indicate that transfusion may alter all newborn screening results and include the above times for repeat screening.

NOTE: Please contact the Louisiana Genetic Diseases program for guidance on any other testing concerns.

5. Education to Parents on Repeat Screening. To ensure that newborns who need rescreening actually receive the repeat test, hospitals with maternity units must establish a system for disseminating information to parents about the importance of rescreening. This includes infants with an initial unsatisfactory specimen, infants with an initial collection performed at less than 24 hours of age, and infants admitted to the NICU

D. - D.1 ...

E. Unsatisfactory Specimens. The accuracy of a test depends on proper collection of the blood spot. Specimens of unsatisfactory quality for testing shall be indicated on the test result slip. If the laboratory determines the specimen to

be unsatisfactory, the submitter shall collect and submit a second sample as soon as possible. If the newborn has been discharged, the submitter shall contact the newborn's primary care provider or parent or guardian to collect a second sample. Training on collecting adequate specimens is available on the Newborn Screening website at ldh.la.gov/newborn.

F. - G.4. ...

5. Only the following testing methodologies listed in Table 6303.G.5 are acceptable without prior written approval from the Genetic Diseases Program.

Table 6303.G.5	
Disease	Testing Methodology
Disorders of Amino Acid Metabolism Disorders of Fatty Acid Metabolism Disorders of Organic Acid Metabolism (Specific disorders include those as listed under Subsection A)	Tandem Mass Spectrometry (MS/MS)
Biotinidase Deficiency	Time-Resolved Immunofluorescence assay Qualitative or Quantitative Enzymatic Colorimetric or Fluorometric
Galactosemia	Galt enzyme assay Total Galactose
Hemoglobinopathies (Sickle Cell Diseases)	Cellulose acetate/citrate agar Capillary isoelectric focusing (CIEF) Gel isoelectric focusing (IEF) High Pressure Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) DNA Mutational Analysis Sickle Dex – is NOT Acceptable Controls must include: F, A, S, C, D, E If controls for hemoglobins D and E are not included in the first tier testing methodology, then the second tier testing must be able to identify the presence of these hemoglobins. Result Reporting: by phenotype Positive/negative is NOT acceptable
Congenital Hypothyroidism	Radioimmunoassay (RIA), Fluorescent Immunoassay (FIA) time resolved fluoroimmunoassay, Enzyme Immunoassay (EIA) methods for T4 and/or Thyroid Stimulating Hormone (TSH) which have been calibrated for neonates
Congenital Adrenal Hyperplasia	17 hydroxyprogesterone (17OHP), time resolved fluoroimmunoassay
Cystic Fibrosis	Primary: Immunoreactive Trypsinogen; Time-Resolved fluoroimmunoassay Second Tier: Deoxyribonucleic Acid (DNA) mutation analysis Qualitative Sweat Conductivity Test is NOT acceptable as a primary screening methodology. Confirmatory Test Methodologies: Quantitative Pilocarpine Iontophoresis Sweat Chloride Test Qualitative Sweat Conductivity Test is NOT recommended.

Table 6303.G.5	
Disease	Testing Methodology
Severe Combined Immunodeficiencies (SCID) Spinal Muscular Atrophy (SMA)	Real Time Quantitative Polymerase Chain Reaction (RTQPCR)
Mucopolysaccharidosis type I (MPS I) Glycogen storage disease type II (Pompe)	Digital microfluidics

a. Alternative Methodologies not listed in Table 6303.G.5. New Food and Drug Administration (FDA)-approved methodologies may be used if first found to be acceptable by the Genetics Diseases Program. Approval shall be requested from the Genetic Diseases Program in writing 60 days before the intended date of implementation by mailing the request to:

LDH OPH Genetic Diseases Program
P.O. Box 60630
New Orleans, Louisiana 70160-0630

5.b. - 8.b. ...

i. metabolic disorders identified by tandem mass spectrometry and for galactosemia—report results within 2 hours;

ii. biotinidase deficiency—report results within 24 hours;

iii. sickle cell disease—report results of FS, FSC, FSA from initial specimens within 24 hours;

iv. congenital hypothyroidism—report within 24 hours;

v. congenital adrenal hyperplasia—report within 2 hours; and

vi. cystic fibrosis—report within 24 hours.

c. The specified information to be reported:

i. child's name;

ii. parent or guardian's name;

iii. child's street address;

iv. child's date of birth;

v. child's sex;

vi. child's race;

vii. parent's telephone number;

viii. collection date;

ix. test results;

x. primary care physician;

xi. age at collection (< or > 48 hours old);

xii. birth weight;

xiii. full term or premature or gestational age; and

xiv. transfusion given?

Yes ___ No ___

If yes, date of last transfusion (if available): _____

xv. Feeding type: human milk, formula (type), both (formula type)

9. - 11.e. ...

H. - H.3. repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 40:1081.1 and 1081.2.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Human Resources, Office of Preventive and Public Health Services, LR 13:246 (April 1987), amended by the Department of Health, Office of Public Health, LR 17:378 (April 1991), LR 18:1131 (October 1992), LR 20:1386 (December 1994), LR 23:301 (March 1997), LR 27:545 (April 2001), LR 29:1490

(August 2003), LR 32:248 (February 2006), LR 34:442 (March 2008), amended by the Department of Health, Office of Public Health, LR 44:1908 (October 2018), LR 48:501 (March 2022).

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

2203#031

RULE

**Department of Public Safety and Corrections
Office of Motor Vehicles**

**Designations or Restrictions on Driver’s Licenses
and Identification Cards (LAC 55:III.108)**

Under the authority of R.S. 37:3270 et seq., and in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., the Office of Motor Vehicles, has amended section 108 under Chapter 1 to implement a more comprehensive version of Title 55 as it relates to the rules governing designations or restrictions on driver’s licenses and identification cards. In addition to a more comprehensive version of the rules governing driver’s licenses and identification cards, the Office of Motor Vehicles implements Act 137 of the 2020 Regular Legislative Session regarding a designation for applicants with autism spectrum disorder. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 55

PUBLIC SAFETY

Part III. Motor Vehicles

Chapter 1. Driver’s License

Subchapter A. General Requirements

**§108 Designations or Restrictions on Driver’s
Licenses and Identification Cards**

- A. - A.6. ...
- B. Autism

1. A special Louisiana driver's license shall be issued to any applicant upon request who has been diagnosed as having autism spectrum disorder. The designation shall be issued by the Department and exhibited on the driver's license.

2. An “autism” designation shall be exhibited on a driver’s license, including a temporary instructional permit.

3. Only applicants with autism spectrum disorder documented as required in Paragraph B.4 of this Section are eligible for the designation “autism.”

4. All applications for an “autism” designation shall be accompanied by one of the following to obtain the designation authorized in this Section:

a. a statement, on a form provided by the department, from a qualified medical professional licensed in Louisiana or another state or territory of the United States, stating the medical information which establishes the individual as having autism spectrum disorder; or

b. a statement from a qualified medical or mental health professional verifying the applicant’s diagnosis; or a statement from a qualified mental health professional licensed in Louisiana or any other state or territory of the United States verifying the applicant’s disability.

5. If the holder of a driver’s license with an “autism” designation no longer wishes to have the designation

displayed on the driver's license, the holder shall return the credential to have the designation removed.

6. No additional fee shall be charged to include such a designation. The charge for an “autism” driver's license shall be the same as for regular driver's license.

C. Deaf or Hard of Hearing

1. A special Louisiana driver's license card shall be issued to any applicant who is deaf or hard of hearing.

2. A restriction code will be placed on the driver’s license for deaf or hard of hearing and these codes will be inclusive of a Restriction 41 as well.

3. Only applicants who are deaf or hard of hearing documented as required in Paragraph B.4 of this Section are eligible to have the restriction code placed on their driver’s license.

4. All applications for a deaf or hard of hearing restriction shall be accompanied by a medical examination form from a qualified medical, audiologist, or speech pathologist professional licensed in Louisiana stating the medical information which establishes the applicant is deaf or hard of hearing.

5. No additional fee shall be charged to include such restriction. The charge for a driver's license inclusive of the restrictions shall be the same as for regular driver's license.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 32:412(O), R.S. 32:412(P), and R.S. 32:403.3.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, Public Safety Services, Office of Motor Vehicles, LR 44:2020 (November 2018), LR 48:503 (March 2022).

Karen St. Germain
Commissioner

2203#019

RULE

**Department of Revenue
Policy Services Division**

**Income Tax Withholding on Gaming Winnings
(LAC 61:I.1525)**

Under the authority of Act 80 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, R.S. 47:32(A), R.S. 47:164(D), R.S. 47:241 et seq., and 47:1511 and in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, has amended LAC 61:I.1525 relative to income tax withholding on gaming winnings. The purpose of this regulation is to require any person paying gaming winnings under the provisions of Act 141 of the 2020 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature and Act 80 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature to withhold Louisiana income tax.

Act 141 of the 2020 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature and Act 80 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature respectively authorize fantasy sports contest and sports wagering gaming. This amendment requires income tax withholding from every person or business that pays sports wagering and fantasy sports contest winnings won in Louisiana is required to withhold individual income taxes at the highest rate provided for by

R.S. 47:32(A) if income taxes are required to be withheld for the Internal Revenue Service under 26 USC 3402 on the same winnings. This amendment also clarifies that any person paying gaming winnings is required to conform to the electronic filing requirements for LDR Form L-3 and accompanying IRS Form W-2G. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 61

REVENUE AND TAXATION

Part I. Taxes Collected and Administered by the Secretary of Revenue

Chapter 15. Income: Withholding Tax

§1525. Income Tax Withholding on Gaming Winnings

A. Withholding Requirement for Gaming Winnings

1. Any person that pays gaming winnings won in Louisiana is required to withhold individual income taxes at the highest rate provided for by R.S. 47:32(A) if income taxes are required to be withheld for the Internal Revenue Service under 26 USC 3402 on the same winnings.

2. Additionally following current Department of Revenue practice, casinos that pay slot machine winnings in excess of \$1,200 shall issue an IRS Form W-2-G and withhold at the highest rate provided for by R.S. 47:32(A) of the slot machine winnings regardless of the Internal Revenue Code withholding on such slot machine winnings.

3. Any person that pays sports wagering and fantasy sports contest winnings won in Louisiana is required to withhold individual income taxes at the highest rate provided for by R.S. 47:32(A) if income taxes are required to be withheld for the Internal Revenue Service under 26 USC 3402 on the same winnings.

B. - B.2.b. ...

3. Effective for taxable periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021, persons required to withhold and to remit income taxes on gaming winnings shall electronically file the LDR Form L-3 transmittal and accompanying IRS Form W-2G. Pursuant to the authority of R.S. 47:114(D)(2) and to provide simplicity on related federal filing requirements, the secretary grants an extension of time to file to February 28th to coincide with the federal due date.

a. Electronic Filing Options. The LDR Form L-3 and IRS Form W-2G shall be filed electronically in one of the manners as follows:

i. electronic filing using the LaWage electronic filing application via the LDR website, www.revenue.louisiana.gov; or

ii. any other electronic method authorized by the secretary.

4. Tax Preparer Undue Hardship Waiver of Electronic Filing Requirement

a. The secretary may waive the electronic filing requirement if it is determined that complying with the requirement would cause an undue hardship.

b. For the purposes of waiver of the electronic filing requirement, inability by the tax preparer to obtain broadband access at the location where LDR Forms L-3 and IRS Forms W-2G are prepared shall be considered an undue hardship and waiver of the requirement will be granted.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with Act 80 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, R.S. 47:32(A), R.S. 47:164, and R.S. 47:1511.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, LR 36:2877 (December 2010), amended by the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, LR 48:504 (March 2022).

Kevin J. Richard, CPA
Secretary

2203#028

RULE

Department of Revenue Policy Services Division

Louisiana Youth Jobs Tax Credit (LAC 61:I.1921)

Under the authority of R.S. 47:1511 and 6028 and in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, has adopted LAC 61:I.1921 relative to the Louisiana Youth Jobs Tax Credit.

Revised Statute 47:6028 authorizes a credit for businesses that hire an eligible youth, as defined therein. The purpose of the adoption is to implement Act 454 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature relative to the Youth Jobs Tax Credit. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 61

REVENUE AND TAXATION

Part I. Taxes Collected and Administered by the Secretary of Revenue

Chapter 19. Miscellaneous Tax Exemptions, Credits and Deductions

§1921 Louisiana Youth Jobs Tax Credit

A. General Description

1. The Youth Jobs credit provides an income and franchise tax credit for businesses that hire one or more eligible youth, as defined herein, on or after July 1, 2021. The credit is allowable on a one-time basis for each eligible youth hired.

2. To be eligible for the credit, a business must employ an individual who:

a. meets the definition of an eligible youth, as defined herein, on or after July 1, 2021;

b. has worked in a full-time or part-time position, as defined herein, for at least three consecutive months at the business seeking to utilize the credit.

3. For a business seeking to utilize the credit for the amounts authorized for a full-time position, as provided in Paragraph D.2., an individual must have worked for three consecutive months in a full-time position in order to be eligible for the amounts so authorized.

4. The credit shall be earned in the year in which the eligible youth completes the third consecutive month of work in either a full-time or part-time position. Under no circumstances may a business earn more than one credit per eligible youth.

5. The credit shall be allowed against the income tax for the taxable period for which the credit is earned and against the franchise tax for the taxable period following the

period in which the credit is earned. If the tax credit allowed pursuant to R.S. 47:6028 exceeds the amount of such taxes due, any unused credit may be carried forward as a credit against subsequent liability for a period not to exceed five years.

6. A taxpayer shall not receive any other incentive for the job creation or hiring of an eligible youth for which the taxpayer has received a tax credit pursuant to this Section, including but not limited to the provisions of R.S. 25:1226, 47:6023, 6026, 6033 or 51:1787, and 2451.

B. Definitions

Department—the Louisiana Department of Revenue

Eligible Youth—an individual who:

a. has attained the age of 16 but not yet attained the age of 24.

b. is unemployed prior to being hired by a business that will apply for a credit pursuant to the provisions of this Section.

c. will be working in a full-time or part-time position that pays wages that are equivalent to the wages paid for similar jobs, with adjustments for experience and training.

d. meets at least one of the following criteria:

i. is at least 18 years old, is no longer in school, and does not have a high school diploma, HiSET or GED credential, or high school equivalency diploma;

ii. is a member of a family that is receiving assistance from the Family Independence Temporary Assistance Program;

iii. is a member of a family that is receiving benefits through the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program;

iv. is a member of a family that is receiving assistance from the Kinship Care Subsidy Program;

v. is a member of a family that is receiving assistance or benefits under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families Program;

vi. has served time in jail or prison or is on probation or parole;

vii. is pregnant or is a parent;

viii. is homeless;

ix. is currently or was in foster care, extended foster care, or the custody of the Department of Children and Family Services;

x. is a veteran;

xi. is the child of a parent who is currently incarcerated or was released from incarceration within the past two years;

xii. lives in public housing or receives housing assistance such as a Section 8 voucher.

Full-Time Position—a position in which a person works at least 32 hours per week.

Part-Time Position—a position in which a person works at least 20 hours per week but less than 32 hours per week.

C. Application

1. Beginning January 1, 2022, taxpayers seeking to utilize the youth jobs tax credit for taxable periods beginning on or after January 1, 2021 must annually apply for and be deemed eligible for the credit by the department. The application period for calendar year 2021 shall begin on March 1, 2022 and conclude on April 30, 2022. Thereafter, the application period shall begin on January 1 and conclude

on February 28 of the subsequent calendar year. Applications may not be submitted and will not be accepted prior to the application period. Taxpayers must electronically submit a Louisiana Youth Jobs Tax Credit Application (Form R-90004) to the department for review. Each application must include an employee-completed Louisiana Youth Jobs Tax Credit Employee Certification (Form R-90004-B) for each employee claimed, which includes the qualifying employee's date of birth, date of hire, and satisfied employment criteria of the eligible youth, as defined herein, as well as all other required information. After exercising due diligence to ensure compliance with the requirements provided herein, qualifying taxpayers must maintain supporting documentation which can be produced upon request of the department to substantiate the qualification of an eligible youth. Completed applications should be submitted to YouthJobsCredit@La.gov. A taxpayer is deemed eligible upon satisfactorily demonstrating that it has met the requirements of Subsection A of this Section during the calendar year.

D. Approval

1. For calendar year 2021, the department shall notify each taxpayer that submitted a timely and complete application as to whether the application has been approved or denied as to each youth employee no later than July 1, 2022. For all application periods subsequent to calendar year 2021, the department shall send such notice no later than May 1 following the close of the application period. If approved, the tax notice letter shall include Form R-90004 indicating the amount of credit earned and the taxable periods against which the nonrefundable credit(s) may be used. If denied, the letter shall so provide the reasons for denial.

2. Pursuant to R.S. 47:6028, an approved application shall authorize a taxpayer for eligibility for one or more nonrefundable credit(s) with a carryforward of five years equal to \$750 or \$1250 for each eligible youth employed in either a part-time or full-time position, respectively, unless subject to proration, for the tax period deemed eligible. In the event the taxpayer is subject to proration due to the credit cap provisions, the taxpayer shall only be eligible for a credit equal to the pro rata amount for the tax period deemed eligible.

3. For each calendar year, beginning with the March 1-April 30, 2022 application period, the department shall not approve credits in excess of \$5,000,000. For purposes of administering the credit cap, the department shall count each approved eligible youth employed either part-time or full-time at a value of \$750 or \$1250, respectively, or if subject to proration, the pro rata value. Eligible applications shall be approved for the credit by the department on a first-come, first-served basis as determined by the received date of a completed Louisiana Youth Jobs Tax Credit Application. An application shall not be considered complete until all information requested by the department has been received.

4. All applications received on the same business day shall be treated as received at the same time, and if the aggregate amount of requests received on the same business day exceeds the total amount of available tax credits, tax credits shall be approved on a pro rata basis.

5. In the event it is determined by the department that the taxpayer has not met the requirements of Subsection A of

this Section, any amounts approved are subject to disallowance and any amounts allowed to offset tax are subject to recapture by the department.

E. Claiming the Credit

1. Taxpayers claiming tax credits on a return must include Form R-90004. The accrual of interest shall be suspended during any period of time that a delay in the issuance of a refund is attributable to the taxpayer's failure to provide information or documentation required herein, as provided by R.S. 47:1624(F).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:1511 and R.S. 47:6028.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, LR 48:504 (March 2022).

Kimberly J. Lewis
Secretary

2203#016

RULE

**Department of Revenue
Policy Services Division**

**Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Charitable
Construction of Animal Shelters (LAC 61:I.4427)**

Under the authority of R.S. 47:1151, and in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, has adopted LAC 61:I.4427 to provide guidance on the procedures for receiving the sales and use tax exemption provided in R.S. 47:305.59(B) as enacted by Act 299 of the 2021 Regular Session.

R.S. 47:1511 authorizes the secretary to prescribe rules and regulations to carry out the purposes of Title 47 and the purposes of any other statutes or provisions included under the secretary's authority. R.S. 47:305.59(B) provides a sales tax exemption for materials used in the construction of new animal shelters. The purpose of this regulation is to provide further guidance on requesting and receiving the exemption. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 61

REVENUE AND TAXATION

**Part I. Taxes Collected and Administered by the
Secretary of Revenue**

Chapter 44. Sales and Use Tax Exemptions

**§4427. Sales and Use Tax Exemption for Charitable
Construction of Animal Shelters**

A. R.S. 47:305.59(B) provides a state sales and use tax exemption for sales of construction materials to certain animal shelter purchased between October 1, 2021, and June 30, 2025, are intended to be used in constructing new animal shelters in Louisiana, and construction begins on or before June 30, 2025. The local sales and use tax exemption is effective July 1, 2021, for construction beginning between July 1, 2021, and June 30, 2025.

B. Definitions. For purposes of this Section, the following terms shall have the meaning ascribed therein.

Animal Shelter—a public or private entity designated by the parish, municipality, or other local governmental authority for keeping or housing its impounded animals or a

private, not for profit entity whose mission or practice is protecting the welfare of animals and the placement of those animals in permanent homes or with animal rescue organizations.

Animal Shelter Facility—a building, structure, site, enclosure, or other facility used or operated for the housing or keeping of any stray, homeless, abandoned, or unwanted animals, including any facility designated by a parish, municipality, or other local governmental authority for the keeping or housing of any impounded animals.

Louisiana Animal Shelter Registry—the registry established and maintained by the state veterinarian for animal shelters as set forth in R.S. 3:2366.

C. Eligibility. To qualify for the sales and use tax exemption on sales of construction materials, the following conditions must be satisfied at the time of application:

1. The animal shelter is registered with the Louisiana animal shelter registry.

2. The animal shelter intends to use the purchased materials in constructing a new animal shelter facility located within this state.

3. The animal shelter and the proposed new construction must comply with the provisions of R.S. 3:2461 et seq. and R.S. 3:2471 et seq.

4. Purchases of materials for the construction of a new animal shelter facility must occur between October 1, 2021 and June 30, 2025 for the state sales tax exemption to be applicable.

a. Purchases of materials for the repair of, for an addition to, or for alterations to existing animal shelter facilities do not qualify for the exemption.

D. Limitations. The following limitations shall apply for the sales and use tax exemption on sales of construction materials.

1. The animal shelter shall not be eligible for the exemption if the animal shelter engages in the business of selling animals at retail or the business of breeding animals.

2. The animal shelter shall not be eligible for the exemption if the animal shelter is a residential dwelling or attached in any manner to a residential dwelling.

E. Application

1. All applications for the exemption shall be submitted to the secretary of the Department of Revenue on a form prescribed by the secretary.

2. Applicants shall provide appropriate documentation to the secretary, as follows:

a. proof of address and estimated costs of construction for the proposed animal shelter facility;

b. resolution, declaration, or letter from the parish, municipality, or other local governmental entity; and

c. any other documentation required by the secretary to make a determination as to whether the exemption is applicable;

d. the most recent submission to the state veterinarian required by R.S. 3:2366(E).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:305.59(B) and R.S. 47:1511.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, LR 48:506 (March 2022).

Kevin J. Richard, CPA
Secretary

2203#024

RULE

**Department of Revenue
Policy Services Division**

**Nonresident Professional Athletes
(LAC 61:I.1304, 1305, 1520, and III.1527)**

Under the authority of R.S. 39:100.1, 47:101(A), 111(A)(12), 114, 164(D), 290, 293, 295, 1511, 1520, 1602.1, 1604.1 and in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, has amended LAC 61:I.1304, 1305, 1520 and 61:III.1527 relative to Louisiana income tax returns for nonresident professional athletes.

These amendments repeal language pertaining to obsolete team composite tax returns and composite payments, which allowed professional athletic teams to report Louisiana individual income tax on behalf of all nonresident team members. These amendments would also effectively modify certain reporting requirements related to the Sports Facility Assistance Fund and make an existing regulation consistent with R.S. 47:1604.1, which modifies penalty rates for fraud, negligence and large tax deficiencies. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 61

REVENUE AND TAXATION

**Part I. Taxes Collected and Administered by the
Secretary of Revenue**

Chapter 13. Income: Individual

**§1304. Nonresident Apportionment of Compensation
from Personal Services Rendered in Louisiana**

A. - I.2. ...

* * *

J. Nothing in this regulation shall restrict the secretary's authority to otherwise provide for efficient administration of the individual income tax.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:111(A)(12), R.S. 47:290, R.S. 47:293, R.S. 47:295, and R.S. 47:1511.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, LR 28:99 (January 2002), amended LR 48:507 (March 2022).

**§1305. Income Tax Schedule Requirement for Certain
Nonresident Professional Athletes and
Professional Sports Franchises**

A. If the Louisiana income tax of a nonresident professional athlete or professional sports franchise is attributable to the Sports Facility Assistance Fund, created by R.S. 39:100.1, the following schedule must be attached to any income tax return filed, including individual, corporate, fiduciary, or trust income tax returns. Each nonresident professional athlete and professional sports franchise with Louisiana source income must attach a schedule to the required Louisiana income tax return—that includes the following information:

1. the name of each facility, course, stadium, or arena at which they earned income in Louisiana;
2. the location of each facility, course, stadium, or arena at which they earned income in Louisiana; and

3. the number of duty days, as defined in LAC 61:I.1304.I, spent at each facility, course, stadium, or arena at which they earned income in Louisiana.

B. ...

* * *

C. Effective for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2021, nonresident professional athletes, if required to file an individual income tax return, must utilize the Louisiana Nonresident Return, Form IT-540B and attach Schedules NRPA-1 and NRPA-2.

D. Penalty for Failure to Timely Remit Returns, Schedules and Payments

1. The following penalties based on R.S. 47:1602.1 will be imposed for failure to timely remit these returns, schedules, and payments.

a. In the case of failure to timely make and file any return or schedule required by the secretary to administer the provisions of the Sports Facility Assistance Fund, the penalty shall be \$500 for the first such failure, \$1,000 for the second such failure within the three-year period beginning on the due date of the first delinquent return or schedule, and \$2,500 for each subsequent failure within the three-year period beginning on the due date of the first delinquent return or schedule.

b. In the case of failure to timely remit any payment required by the secretary to administer the provisions of the Sports Facility Assistance Fund, the penalty shall be 5 percent of the total payment due if the delinquency is for not more than 30 days, with an additional 5 percent for each additional 30 days or fraction thereof during which the delinquency continues, not to exceed 50 percent of the amount due.

E. Based on R.S. 47:1604.1, any taxpayer who fails to comply with the tax laws of this state or understates tax liability by ten percent or more, under circumstances indicating a careless or reckless disregard of rules and regulations, but with no voluntary intent to defraud, may cause a penalty to be imposed, in addition to any other penalties provided, of 20 percent of the tax or deficiency found to be due.

1. The penalty provided for pursuant to this Paragraph shall not be applicable if a taxpayer's understatement was due to reasonable cause where the taxpayer acted in good faith.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 39:100.1, R.S. 47:101(A)(3), R.S. 47:295, R.S. 47:1511, R.S. 47:1602.1, and R.S. 47:1604.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, LR 28:98 (January 2002), amended LR 34:446 (March 2008), amended LR 48:507 (March 2022).

Chapter 15. Income: Withholding Tax

§1520. Withholding by Professional Athletic Teams

A. - G.1.b. ...

H - H.3. repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 39:100.1, R.S. 47:164(D), R.S. 47:295, R.S. 47:1511, R.S. 47:114 and R.S. 47:1602.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, LR 30:91 (January 2004), amended LR 39:104 (January 2013), repromulgated LR 39:330 (February 2013), amended LR 48:507 (March 2022).

Part III. Administrative and Miscellaneous Provisions
Chapter 15. Mandatory Electronic Filing of Tax Returns and Payment

§1527. Electronic Filing Mandate for Reports and Returns related to the Sports Facility Assistance Fund

A. - B.1.b. ...

c. IT-540B with attached Schedules NRPA-1 and NRPA-2 for nonresident athletes; and

B.1.d. - D. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:1520 and 1511.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, LR 37:914 (March 2011), amended LR 48:508 (March 2022).

Kevin J. Richard, CPA
Secretary

2203#027

RULE

Department of Wildlife and Fisheries
Wildlife and Fisheries Commission

Alligators (LAC 76:V.701)

The Wildlife and Fisheries Commission does hereby reduce farm alligator releases to the wild from 10 percent to 5 percent. Allow landowners with minimal acreage landowner nuisance tags to harvest alligators year round. Declare that hatchlings be removed from incubation material, placed in clean fresh water and fed within 10 days of hatching. Change the minimum temperature requirements on farm facilities from 80 degrees Fahrenheit to a more appropriate range from 70 degrees Fahrenheit to 90 degrees Fahrenheit. Change the slaughter regulations on alligator farms to prohibit cord severance followed by pithing of the brain as an acceptable slaughter method.

Over the past 50 years, alligator nest surveys have increased from an estimate of less than 10,000 in the 1970s and 1980s to well over 60,000 nests in recent years. This increase in nesting has produced a population that can now be sustained with a much lower farm return rate. Allowing a landowner with minimal acreage to harvest an alligator at any time of the year will allow for greater flexibility in our nuisance control program. Adding a regulation stating that hatchlings must be removed from incubation material and placed in clean, fresh water and fed within 10 days of hatching will allow for maximum survivability and early growth of new hatchlings. Changing minimum temperature requirements on farm facilities from 80 degrees Fahrenheit to a more appropriate range from 70 degrees Fahrenheit to 90 degrees Fahrenheit will be more consistent with modern alligator farming practices. Changing slaughter regulations on alligator farms to no longer allow cord severance followed by pithing of the brain as an acceptable slaughter method will put Department of Wildlife and Fisheries regulations in line with the World Organization for Animal Health guidelines. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 76

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

Part V. Wild Quadrupeds and Wild Birds

Chapter 7. Alligators

§701. Alligator Regulations

A. - A.6.f.vii. ...

7. Open Season, Open Areas, and Quotas

a. Open seasons are as follows.

i. The state shall be divided into the east and west alligator hunting zones by the following boundary: Beginning at the southwestern most part of Point Au Fer Island thence north along the western boundary of Terrebonne Parish to the Atchafalaya River, thence north along the Atchafalaya River to the East Atchafalaya Protection Levee, thence north along the East Atchafalaya Protection Levee, to Interstate 10, thence east along Interstate 10 to Interstate 12, thence east along Interstate 12 to Interstate 55, thence north along Interstate 55 to the Mississippi state line. The season for taking alligators in the wild shall open on the last Wednesday of August in the East Zone and the first Wednesday of September in the West Zone and will remain open for 60 days thereafter in each zone. The secretary shall be authorized to close, extend, delay, or reopen the season as biologically justifiable.

ii. Nuisance control hunters may take nuisance alligators at any time as prescribed by the department. An individual landowner may be issued landowner nuisance tags for minimal acreage of isolated parcels of non-contiguous wetlands and harvest alligators at any time prescribed by the department.

7.a.iii. - 13.d. ...

14. Alligator Egg Collections

a. - i. ...

j. The alligator egg collection permittee and the landowner are responsible for the return of the percentage of live alligators to the wild described on the alligator egg collection permit. This requirement is nontransferable. Minimum return rates will be based upon the state average hatching success which is 78 percent. In no case shall the return rate be less than 5 percent at 48 inches total length. Each alligator shall be returned to the original egg collection area within a maximum time of two years from date of hatching. Each alligator shall be a minimum of 36 inches and a maximum of 60 inches (no alligator over 60 inches total length will be accepted for release) in total length and the returned sex ratio should contain at least 50 percent females. The alligator egg collection permittee/landowner are responsible for and must compensate in kind for alligator mortality which occurs for department-authorized return to the wild alligators while being processed, stored, or transported. The department shall be responsible for supervising the required return of these alligators. A department transfer authorization permit is not required for return to the wild alligators which are delivered to the farm of origin no more than 48 hours prior to being processed for wild release. Releases back to the wild will only occur between March 15 and August 25 of each calendar year provided that environmental conditions as determined by the department are favorable for survival of the released alligators. Any farmer who owes 1000 or more alligators at

48 inches must release at least 1/4 of the total owed for that year by April 30; at least another quarter by June 15; at least another quarter by July 31; and the remainder by August 25. A farmer may do more than the required 1/4 of his releases earlier if available unscheduled days allow. Should an alligator egg collection permittee be unable to release the required number of alligators to the wild from his own stock, he shall be required to purchase additional alligators from another farmer to meet compliance with the alligator egg collection permit and these regulations, as supervised by the department. Department-sanctioned participants in ongoing studies involving survivability and return rates are exempt from these requirements during the period of the study. Violation of this Subparagraph is a Class Four violation as described in R.S. 56.

k. ...

15. Alligator Farm Facility Requirements

a. - a.iv. ...

v. all controlled-temperature alligator sheds (environmental chambers) shall be of a design acceptable to the department.

vi. all alligator egg incubators shall be of a design acceptable to the department. Each incubator shall maintain a water and air temperature of 85 degrees to 91 degrees Fahrenheit during the egg incubation;

vii. applicant must be in compliance with all laws and regulations pertaining to zoning, construction, health and environmental standards and must possess any and all applicable permits and licenses;

viii. all alligator facilities should be constructed in a suitable location so as to minimize contact with people.

b. Following initial issuance of applicable license, all applicable facility requirements shall be adhered to and department personnel have the authority to inspect any and all of the facilities at any time. Failure to adhere to the requirements shall be a violation of these rules and violators will be given 60 days to correct the problem. Failure to comply shall result in confiscation of all animals and/or closure of all facilities. Violation of this Subparagraph is a Class Three violation as described in R.S. 56.

c. All alligator farmers possessing alligator eggs outside an alligator nest should house these eggs in an incubator providing constant temperature and humidity conditions. All incubators used to incubate alligator eggs shall be of a design to allow for maximum temperature control and conform to department requirements to allow for the maximum hatching success. All alligator hatchlings shall be removed from incubation material and placed in clean fresh water and fed within 10 days after hatching. Violation of this Subparagraph is a Class Three violation as described in R.S. 56.

d. All alligator farmers possessing alligator hatchlings shall house hatchlings in controlled environmental chambers containing wet areas of sufficient surface area to permit all alligators to partially submerge in water. An acceptable temperature range to house alligators is 70 degrees-90 degrees Fahrenheit year-round. Alligator farmers shall make every reasonable effort to avoid or minimize the occurrence of temperatures outside of this acceptable range. Any changes in temperature should take place over a minimum of 4 hours. All alligators 48 inches or

less in length shall be housed in environmental chambers unless a special permit is issued by the department to move them to outside growth areas. Violation of this Subparagraph is a Class Three violation as described in R.S. 56.

A.15.e.-A.15.h. ...

16. Farm-Raised Alligator Slaughter Methods

a.i. Legal methods for the slaughter of farm-raised alligators are as follows:

(a). death by penetrating captive bolt;

(b). death by non-penetrating captive bolt;

(c). death by gunshot (except for rounds fired from shotguns); and

(d). other slaughter methods may be acceptable if they are approved in writing by the department after review and consultation with a trained veterinarian; any slaughter method presented for review must quickly inflict severe damage to the brain, be humane and not pose a high risk to administering personnel; spinal cord severance with pithing of the brain may be used as an adjunct measure, but shall only be used after an approved slaughter method has been performed to render the alligator unconscious.

ii. Selected slaughter method must be administered properly so as to cause a rapid loss of consciousness and death.

iii. Violation of this Subparagraph is a Class Three violation as described in R.S. 56.

17. - 18.c. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:115, R.S. 56:259, R.S. 56:262, R.S. 56:263 and R.S. 56:280.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 16:1070 (December 1990), amended LR 17:892 (September 1991), LR 19:215 (February 1993), LR 20:321 (March 1994), LR 26:1492 (July 2000), LR 28:1996 (September 2002), LR 30:2338 (October 2004), LR 30:2878 (December 2004), LR 31:2267 (September 2005), LR 33:677 (April 2007), LR 35:690 (April 2009), LR 37:2421 (August 2011), LR 39:2291 (August 2013), LR 42:909 (June 2016), LR 43:90 (January 2017), LR 46:50 (January 2020), LR 46:1398 (October 2020), LR 48:508 (March 2022).

Jack Montoucet
Secretary

2203#017

RULE

Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Wildlife and Fisheries Commission

Domesticated Aquatic Organisms (LAC 76:VII.Chapter 9)

Under the authority of R.S. 56:411, et seq., and in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950, et seq., the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission hereby added and updated permit fees as mandated in Act 356 of the 2021 Legislative Session. Additional definitions were added to this Rule which further define the permits as updated in law. The associated fees serve to offset departmental costs for required inspection and oversight. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

**Title 76
WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES**

Part VII. Fish and Other Aquatic life

Chapter 9. Aquaculture

§900. Domesticated Aquatic Organisms (DAO)

A. Definitions

* * *

Culture—all activities associated with the rearing, nurturing, or growing of approved DAO species and life stages.

* * *

Species Specific Culture Permits—permits that are required for any species which have restricted methods of culture.

* * *

B. - D.20. ...

E. The Domesticated Aquatic Organism License shall cost \$25 for residents and \$500 for nonresidents. All holders of species specific culture permits must have a valid domesticated aquatic organism license.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:327(A)(2) and R.S. 56:411.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 47:1335 (September 2021), amended LR 48:510 (March 2022).

§901. Triploid Grass Carp (TGC)

A. - B.3.e. ...

C. TGC Sales Permit

1. Request Procedure for a TGC Sales Permit

a. Individuals wishing to sell live TGC in the state must first obtain a TGC Sales Permit through an application furnished by the department.

b. The TGC Sales Permit shall be valid for one year beginning January 1 and ending December 31 of that same calendar year. The permit may be purchased at any time during the year for the current permit year and beginning November 15 for the immediately following permit year. The cost of a TGC Sales Permit is \$100.

C.1.c. - D.1. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:318, R.S. 56:319 and R.S. 56:319.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Office of Fisheries, LR 17:806 (August 1991), amended LR 19:511 (April 1993), LR 24:962 (May 1998), LR 37:3534 (December 2011), repromulgated LR 38:433 (February 2012), amended by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 47:1337 (September 2021), LR 48:510 (March 2022).

§903. Tilapia

A. - F.4. ...

G. General Rules for Tilapia

1. The cost of a tilapia culture permit shall be \$100 and live holding permit shall be \$50 and may include the actual cost of the on-site inspection. Universities conducting research approved by the department shall be exempt from the fee charge.

G.2. - G.15. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:318, R.S. 56:319 and R.S. 319.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Office of Fisheries, LR 17:804 (August 1991), amended LR 20:1022 (September 1994), LR 21:594 (June

1995), LR 25:1987 (October 1999), amended by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 47:1338 (September 2021), LR 48:510 (March 2022).

§911. Shovelnose Sturgeon

A. - F.3. ...

G. General Rules for Shovelnose Sturgeon

1. The cost of a Shovelnose Sturgeon permit shall be \$100 and may include the actual cost of the on-site inspection. Universities and other facilities conducting research approved by the department shall be exempt from the fee charge.

G.2. - H.2. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:318 and R.S. 56:319.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 44:1455 (August 2018), amended LR 47:1341 (September 2021), LR 48:510 (March 2022).

§913. Rainbow Trout

A. - C.4.a. ...

5. The cost of a Rainbow Trout Permit shall be \$100 and may include the actual cost of the on-site inspection. Universities and other facilities conducting research approved by the department shall be exempt from the fee charge. Permits expire on December 31 of every year. Any permit issued after November 15, will be valid for the remainder of that calendar year and the following calendar year.

C.6. - C.14. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:318 and R.S. 56:319.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 47:1344 (September 2021), amended LR 48:510 (March 2022).

§915. Aquarium Livestock

A. - C.8.a. ...

9. The cost of an Aquarium Livestock permit shall be \$100 and may include the actual cost of the on-site inspection. Universities and other facilities conducting research approved by the department shall be exempt from the fee charge. Permits expire on December 31 every year. Any permit issued after November 15 will be valid for the remainder of that calendar year and the following calendar year.

C.10. - C.19. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:318 and R.S. 56:319.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 47:1345 (September 2021), amended LR 48:510 (March 2022).

§919. Freshwater Prawns

A. - C.8.a. ...

9. The cost of a Freshwater Prawn Permit shall be \$100 and may include the actual cost of the on-site inspection. Universities and other facilities conducting research approved by the department shall be exempt from the fee charge. Permits expire on December 31 every year. Any permit issued after November 15 will be valid for the remainder of that calendar year and the following calendar year.

C.10. - C.18. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:318 and R.S. 56:319.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 47:1346 (September 2021), amended LR 48:510 (March 2022).

Jack Montoucet
Secretary

2203#023

RULE

**Department of Wildlife and Fisheries
Wildlife and Fisheries Commission**

General and Wildlife Management Area Hunting Rules and Regulations—Hunting Guide License (LAC 76:XIX.111)

The Wildlife and Fisheries Commission has amended the General and Wildlife Management Area Hunting Rules and Regulations to include a newly Legislatively established Hunting Guide License. The Department regulates the hunting licenses used by hunters in Louisiana. This action establishes and defines what persons need a hunting guide license in Louisiana and ensures that the Administrative Code is consistent with Louisiana Statute. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 76

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

Part XIX. Hunting and WMA Regulations

Chapter 1. Resident Game Hunting Season

§111. General and Wildlife Management Area Hunting Rules and Regulations

A. - D.3. ...

4. A hunting guide license is required for any person or entity who publicly represents himself to be a hunting guide or who transports, aids or provides assistance to another individual(s) in the act of taking, or attempting to take, any wildlife species for compensation on a transactional or for-hire basis. For purposes of this rule, a hunting guide license is not required for any person or entity employed or contracted by a private hunting club to provide hunting guide services exclusively for the club's private members and its invited guests.

5. Taking game quadrupeds or birds from aircraft or participating in the taking of deer with the aid of aircraft or from automobiles or other moving land vehicles is prohibited.

6. Methods of Taking Resident Game Birds and Quadrupeds

a. It is illegal to intentionally feed, deposit, place, distribute, expose, scatter, or cause to be fed, deposited, placed, distributed, exposed, or scattered raw sweet potatoes to wild game quadrupeds.

b. Use of a traditional bow, compound bow and crossbow or any bow drawn, held or released by mechanical means or a shotgun not larger than a 10 gauge fired from the shoulder shall be legal for taking all resident game birds and quadrupeds. Also, the use of a handgun, rifle and falconry (special permit required) shall be legal for taking all game species except turkey. It shall be illegal to hunt or take squirrels or rabbits at any time with a breech-loaded rifle or handgun larger than .22 caliber, any centerfire firearm, or a muzzleloading firearm larger than .36 caliber. It shall be

legal to hunt or take squirrels, rabbits, and outlaw quadrupeds with air rifles.

c. Still hunting is defined as stalking or stationary stand hunting without the use of dog(s). Pursuing, driving or hunting deer with dogs is prohibited when or where a still hunting season or area is designated, and will be strictly enforced. Shotguns larger than 10 gauge or capable of holding more than three shells shall be prohibited. Plugs used in shotguns must be incapable of being removed without disassembly. Refer to game schedules contained within these regulations for specific restrictions on the use of firearms and other devices.

d. No person shall take or kill any game bird or wild quadruped with a firearm fitted with an infrared sight, laser sight, or except as provided in R.S. 56:116(A)(8) any sighting device which projects a beam of light to the target or otherwise electronically illuminates the target, or device specifically designed to enhance vision at night [R.S. 56:116.1(B)(3)(a-b)].

7. Nuisance Animals. Landowners or their designees may remove beaver and nutria causing damage to their property without a special permit. Water set traps and firearms may be used to remove beaver; nutria may be removed by any means except that nutria cannot be taken by the use of headlight and gun between the hours of sunset and sunrise. With a special permit issued by the LDWF, beavers may be taken between one-half hour after official sunset to one-half hour before official sunrise for a period of three consecutive calendar evenings from the effective date of the permit. Any nuisance beaver or nutria trapped or shot outside open trapping season cannot be pelted or sold. A trapping license is required to sell or pelt nuisance beavers or nutria taken during open trapping season. Squirrels found depredating commercial crops of pecans may be taken year-round by permit issued by the LDWF. This permit shall be valid for 30 days from the date of issuance. Contact the local region office for details.

8. Threatened and endangered species. Taking or harassment of any of these species is a violation of state and federal laws. (LAC 76:I.317)

1. Invertebrates		
Pink Mucket	<i>Lampsilis abrupta</i>	E
Louisiana Pearlshell	<i>Margaritifera hembeli</i>	T
Fat Pocketbook	<i>Potamilus capax</i>	E
Inflated Heelsplitter	<i>Potamilus inflatus</i>	T
Rabbitsfoot	<i>Quadrula cylindrica</i>	T
2. Fish		
Gulf Sturgeon	<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi</i>	T
Pallid Sturgeon	<i>Scaphirhynchus albus</i>	E
Smalltooth Sawfish	<i>Pristis pectinata</i>	E
3. Amphibians		
Dusky Gopher Frog	<i>Lithobates sevosus</i>	E
4. Reptiles (including eggs)		
Loggerhead Sea Turtle	<i>Caretta caretta</i>	T
Green Sea Turtle	<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	T
Hawksbill Sea Turtle	<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	E
Kemp's Ridley Sea Turtle	<i>Lepidochelys kempii</i>	E
Leatherback Sea Turtle	<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	E
Ringed Map Turtle	<i>Graptemys oculifera</i>	T
Gopher Tortoise	<i>Gopherus polyphemus</i>	T
Black Pinesnake	<i>Pituophis melanoleucus lodingi</i>	T
Louisiana Pinesnake	<i>Pituophis ruthveni</i>	T

5. Birds (including eggs)		
Whooping Crane	<i>Grus americana</i>	E
Piping Plover	<i>Charadrius melodus</i>	T
Red Knot	<i>Calidris canutus rufa</i>	T
Interior Least Tern	<i>Sterna antillarum athalassos</i>	E
Red-cockaded Woodpecker	<i>Picoides borealis</i>	E
6. Mammals		
West Indian Manatee	<i>Trichechus manatus</i>	T
Northern Long-eared Bat	<i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>	T
Sperm Whale	<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>	E
Florida Panther	<i>Felis concolor coryi</i>	E
7. Plants		
American Chaffseed	<i>Schwalbea americana</i>	E
Earth-fruit	<i>Geocarpon minimum</i>	T
Louisiana Quillwort	<i>Isoetes louisianensis</i>	E
Pondberry	<i>Lindera melissifolia</i>	E
E = Endangered; T = Threatened		

9. Outlaw Quadrupeds. Holders of a legal hunting license may take coyotes, feral hogs, and armadillos year round during legal daylight shooting hours. The running of coyotes with dogs is prohibited in all turkey hunting areas during the open turkey season. Coyote hunting is restricted to chase only when using dogs during still hunting segments of the firearm and archery only seasons for deer. Foxes are protected quadrupeds and may be taken only with traps by licensed trappers during the trapping season. Remainder of the year "chase only" allowed by licensed hunters. On private property, outlaw quadrupeds may be taken with or by means of an automatic-loading or hand-operated repeating shotgun capable of holding more than three shells when using buckshot or rifled slug ammunition and may be taken while riding or standing in or upon a moving land vehicle.

10. Nighttime Take of Nuisance Animals and Outlaw Quadrupeds. On private property, the landowner, or his lessee or agent with written permission from the landowner and the landowner's contact information in his possession, may take outlaw quadrupeds (coyotes, armadillos and feral hogs), nutria, or beaver during nighttime hours. However, no person shall be allowed to participate or be present during the nighttime hunting activities if convicted of a Class 3 or greater wildlife violation within the previous five years or if he has any other prohibition which would prevent the legal use of a firearm or participation in a hunting activity. Such taking may be with or without the aid of artificial light, infrared or laser sighting devices, or night vision devices. In addition, pursuant to R.S. 56:116(D)(3) any person who is authorized to possess a firearm suppressor may use a firearm fitted with a sound suppressor when taking outlaw quadrupeds, nutria, or beaver. Any person attempting to take outlaw quadrupeds, nutria, or beaver under the provisions of the Paragraph, shall notify the Sheriff of the Parish in which the property is located of his intention to attempt to take outlaw quadrupeds, nutria or beaver within 24 hours prior to the attempted taking or immediately upon taking the animal.

11. Hunting and/or Discharging Firearms on Public Roads. Hunting, standing, loitering or shooting game quadrupeds or game birds while on a public road or public road right-of-way is prohibited. Hunting or the discharge of firearms on roads or highways located on public levees or within 100 feet from the centerline of such levee roads or

highways is prohibited. Spot lighting or shining from public roads is prohibited by state law. Hunting from all public roads and public road rights-of-way is prohibited.

12. Tags. Any part of the deer or wild turkey divided shall have affixed thereto the name, date, address and big game license number of the person killing the deer or wild turkey and the sex of that animal. This information shall be legibly written in pen or pencil, on any piece of paper or cardboard or any material, which is attached or secured to or enclosing the part or parts. See DMAP Regulations (LAC 76:V.111) for deer management assistance tagging requirements on lands enrolled in DMAP.

13. Sex Identification. Positive evidence of sex identification, including the head or sex organs, shall remain on any deer taken or killed within the state of Louisiana, or on all turkeys taken or killed so long as such deer or turkey is kept in camp or field, or is in route to the domicile of its possessor, or until a deer has been appropriately tagged and validated, and the tag remains with the carcass, or until such deer or turkey has been stored at the domicile of its possessor or divided at a cold storage facility and has become identifiable as food rather than as wild game. Possessors of any portion of a deer or wild turkey, which has been divided in camp or field, without evidence of positive sex identification shall affix a tag in accordance with LAC 76:XIX.111.D.11 identifying the sex of the animal.

E. - G.20.c. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:115 and R.S. 56:116.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 25:1279 (July 1999), amended LR 26:1494 (July 2000), LR 27:1049 (July 2001), LR 28:1603 (July 2002), LR 29:1124 (July 2003), repromulgated LR 29:1522 (August 2003), amended LR 30:1495 (July 2004), LR 31:1611 (July 2005), LR 32:1251 (July 2006), LR 33:1382 (July 2007), LR 34:1429 (July 2008), LR 35:1264 (July 2009), LR 36:1566 (July 2010), LR 37:2190 (July 2011), LR 38:1732 (July 2012), LR 39:2292 (August 2013), LR 40:1540 (August 2014), LR 41:963 (May 2015), LR 42:1112 (July 2016), LR 43:1423 (July 2017), LR 44:1277 (July 2018), LR 45:938 (July 2019), LR 46:961 (July 2020), LR 47:904 (July 2021), LR 48:511 (March 2022).

Jack Montoucet
Secretary

2203#007

RULE

**Workforce Commission
Office of Workers' Compensation Administration**

**Medical Treatment Guidelines—Upper and Lower Extremities
(LAC 40:I.Chapter 23)**

The Workforce Commission has amended certain portions of the Medical Guidelines contained in the Louisiana Administrative Code, Title 40, Labor and Employment, Part I, Workers' Compensation Administration, Subpart 2, Medical Guidelines, Chapter 23, Subchapter A regarding Lower Extremities. The purpose of this amendment is to update the medical treatment guidelines in accordance to a

reoccurring maintenance schedule and add consistency throughout the guidelines. This Rule is promulgated by the authority vested in the director of the Office of Workers' Compensation found in R.S. 23:1291 and R.S. 23:1310.1(C). This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 40

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Part I. Workers' Compensation Administration

Subpart 2. Medical Guidelines

Chapter 23. Upper and Lower Extremities Medical Treatment Guidelines

Subchapter A. Lower Extremities

Editor's Note: Form LWC-WC 1009, Disputed Claim for Medical Treatment has been moved to §2328 of this Part.

§2301. Introduction

A. This document has been prepared by the Louisiana Workforce Commission, Office of Workers' Compensation (OWCA) and should be interpreted within the context of guidelines for physicians/providers treating individuals qualifying under Louisiana's Workers' Compensation Act as injured workers with lower extremity injuries. Although the primary purpose of this document is advisory and educational, these guidelines are enforceable under the Louisiana Workers Compensation Act. All medical care, services, and treatment owed by the employer to the employee in accordance with the Louisiana Workers' Compensation Act shall mean care, services, and treatment in accordance with these guidelines. Medical Care, services, and treatment that varies from these guidelines shall also be due by the employer when it is demonstrated to the medical director of the office by a preponderance of the scientific medical evidence, that a variance from these guidelines is reasonably required to cure or relieve the injured worker from the effects of the injury or occupational disease given the circumstances. Therefore, these guidelines are not relevant as evidence of a provider's legal standard of professional care. To properly utilize this document, the reader should not skip nor overlook any sections.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 23:1203.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Louisiana Workforce Commission, Office of Workers Compensation Administration, LR 37:1765 (June 2011), amended LR 48:513 (March 2022).

§2303. General Guidelines Principles

A. The principles summarized in this section are key to the intended implementation of all Office of Workers' Compensation medical treatment guidelines and critical to the reader's application of the guidelines in this document.

1. Application of Guidelines. The OWCA provides procedures to implement medical treatment guidelines and to foster communication to resolve disputes among the provider, payer, and patient through the Workers' Compensation Act.

2. Education. Education of the patient and family, as well as the employer, insurer, policy makers and the community should be the primary emphasis in the treatment of workers' compensation injuries. Currently, practitioners often think of education last, after medications, manual therapy, and surgery. Practitioners must implement strategies to educate patients, employers, insurance systems, policy makers, and the community as a whole. An education-based paradigm should always start with inexpensive

communication providing reassuring and evidence-based information to the patient. More in-depth education is currently a component of treatment regimens which employ functional restorative, preventive and rehabilitative programs. No treatment plan is complete without addressing issues of individual and/or group patient education as a means of facilitating self-management of symptoms and prevention. Facilitation through language interpretation, when necessary, is a priority and part of the medical care treatment protocol.

3. Informed Decision Making. Providers should implement informed decision making as a crucial element of a successful treatment plan. Patients, with the assistance of their health care practitioner, should identify their personal and professional functional goals of treatment at the first visit when a workers' compensation injury allows functional improvement. Progress towards the individual's identified functional goals should be addressed by all members of the health care team at subsequent visits and throughout the established treatment plan when a chronic pain condition allows attainment of functional goals. Injured workers may not reach functional goals to return to work and therefore they will require a significantly different plan. Nurse case managers, physical therapists, and other members of the health care team play an integral role in informed decision-making and achievement of functional goals. Patient education and informed decision-making should facilitate self-management of symptoms and prevention of further injury.

4. Treatment Parameter Duration. Time frames for specific interventions commence once treatments have been initiated, not on the date of injury. Obviously, duration will be impacted by patient adherence, as well as availability of services. Clinical judgment may substantiate the need to accelerate or decelerate the time frames discussed in this document. Such deviation shall be in accordance with La. R.S. 23:1203.1

5. Active interventions emphasizing patient responsibility, such as therapeutic exercise and/or functional treatment, are generally emphasized over passive modalities, especially as treatment progresses. Generally, passive interventions are viewed as a means to facilitate progress in an active rehabilitation program with concomitant attainment of objective functional gains.

6. Active Therapeutic Exercise Program. Exercise program goals should incorporate patient strength, endurance, flexibility, coordination, and education. This includes functional application in vocational or community settings.

7. Positive Patient Response. Positive results are defined primarily as functional gains that can be objectively measured.

a. Objective functional gains include, but are not limited to, positional tolerances, range-of-motion (ROM), strength, and endurance, activities of daily living, ability to function at work, cognition, psychological behavior, and efficiency/velocity measures that can be quantified. Subjective reports of pain and function should be considered and given relative weight when the pain has anatomic and physiologic correlation. Anatomic correlation must be based on objective findings.

8. Re-Evaluation of Treatment Every Three to Four Weeks. If a given treatment or modality is not producing positive results within three to four weeks, the treatment should be either modified or discontinued. Reconsideration of diagnosis should also occur in the event of poor response to a seemingly rational intervention.

9. Surgical Interventions. Surgery should be contemplated within the context of expected functional outcome and not purely for the purpose of pain relief. The concept of "cure" with respect to surgical treatment by itself is generally a misnomer. All operative interventions must be based upon positive correlation of clinical findings, clinical course, and diagnostic tests. A comprehensive assimilation of these factors must lead to a specific diagnosis with positive identification of pathologic conditions.

10. Pharmacy-Louisiana Law and Regulation. All prescribing will be done in accordance with the laws of the state of Louisiana as they pertain respectively to each individual licensee, including, but not limited to: Louisiana State Board of Medical Examiners regulations governing medications used in the treatment of non-cancer-related chronic or intractable pain; Louisiana Board of Pharmacy Prescription Monitoring Program; Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals licensing and certification standards for pain management clinics; other laws and regulations affecting the prescribing and dispensing of medications in the state of Louisiana.

11. Six Month-Time Frame. Injuries resulting in temporary total disability require maintenance treatment and may not attain return to work in six months.

12. Return To Work. Return to work is therapeutic, assuming the work is not likely to aggravate the basic problem or increase long-term pain. An injured worker's return-to-work status shall not be the sole cause to deny reasonable and medically necessary treatment under these guidelines. Two good practices are: early contact with injured workers and provide modified work positions for short-term injuries. The practitioner may provide specific physical limitations and the patient should never be released to non-specific and vague descriptions such as "sedentary" or "light duty." The following physical limitations should be considered and modified as recommended: lifting, pushing, pulling, crouching, walking, using stairs, bending at the waist, awkward and/or sustained postures, tolerance for sitting or standing, hot and cold environments, data entry and other repetitive motion tasks, sustained grip, tool usage and vibration factors. Even if there is residual chronic pain, return-to-work is not necessarily contraindicated. The practitioner should understand all of the physical demands of the patient's job position before returning the patient to full duty and should request clarification of the patient's job duties. Clarification should be obtained from the employer or, if necessary, from including, but not limited to, occupational health nurse, physical therapist, occupational therapist, vocational rehabilitation specialist, an industrial hygienist, chiropractor or another professional. American Medical Association clarifies "disability" as "activity limitations and/or participation restrictions in an individual with a health condition, disorder or disease" versus "impairment" as "a significant deviation, loss, or loss of use of any body structure or body function in an individual with a health condition, disorder or disease".

13. Delayed Recovery. Within the discretion of the treating physician, strongly consider a psychological evaluation, if not previously provided, as well as initiating interdisciplinary rehabilitation treatment and vocational goal setting, for those patients who are failing to make expected progress 6 to 12 weeks after initiation of treatment of an injury. The OWCA recognizes that 3 to 10 percent of all industrially injured patients will not recover within the timelines outlined in this document despite optimal care. Such individuals may require treatments beyond the limits discussed within this document, but such treatment requires clear documentation by the authorized treating practitioner focusing on objective functional gains afforded by further treatment and impact upon prognosis.

14. Guideline Recommendations and Inclusion of Medical Evidence. Guidelines are recommendations based on available evidence and/or consensus recommendations. When possible, guideline recommendations will note the level of evidence supporting the treatment recommendation. When interpreting medical evidence statements in the guideline, the following apply to the strength of recommendation.

Strong	Level 1 Evidence	We Recommend
	Level 2 and Level 3 Evidence	
Moderate		We Suggest
Weak	Level 4 Evidence	Treatment is an Option
Inconclusive	Evidence is Either Insufficient of Conflicting	

a. Consensus guidelines are generated by a professional organization that the guidelines are intended to serve. A committee of specialists and experts are selected by the organization to create an unbiased, vetted recommendation for the treatment of specific issues within the realm of their expertise. All recommendations in the guideline are considered to represent reasonable care in appropriately selected cases, regardless of the level of evidence or consensus statement attached to it. Those procedures considered inappropriate, unreasonable, or unnecessary are designated in the guideline as "not recommended."

15.a. Treatment of Pre-Existing Conditions The conditions that preexisted the work injury/disease will need to be managed under two circumstances:

i. a pre-existing condition exacerbated by a work injury/disease should be treated until the patient has returned to their objectively verified prior level of functioning or Maximum Medical Improvement (MMI); and

ii. a pre-existing condition not directly caused by a work injury/disease but which may prevent recovery from that injury should be treated until its objectively verified negative impact has been controlled.

b. The focus of treatment should remain on the work injury/disease.

B. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 23:1203.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Louisiana Workforce Commission, Office of Workers Compensation Administration, LR 37:1765 (June 2011), amended by the Louisiana Workforce Commission, Office of Workers Compensation, LR 40:1160 (June 2014), LR 48:513 (March 2022).

§2307. Follow-Up Diagnostic Imaging and Testing Procedures

A. - B. ...

C. When a diagnostic procedure, in conjunction with clinical information, provides sufficient information to establish an accurate diagnosis, the second diagnostic procedure will become a redundant procedure. At the same time, a subsequent diagnostic procedure can be a complementary diagnostic procedure if the first or preceding procedures, in conjunction with clinical information, cannot provide an accurate diagnosis. Usually, preference of a procedure over others depends upon availability, a patient's tolerance, and/or the treating practitioner's familiarity with the procedure.

1. - 1.h....

2. Other diagnostic tests. The following diagnostic procedures listed in this subsection are listed in alphabetical order.

a. - d.i. ...

e. Personality/Psychological/Psychiatric/

Psychosocial Evaluations. These are generally accepted and well-established diagnostic procedures with selective use in the upper extremity population, but have more widespread use in subacute and chronic upper extremity populations. Diagnostic testing procedures may be useful for patients with symptoms of depression, delayed recovery, chronic pain, recurrent painful conditions, disability problems, and for preoperative evaluation. Psychological/psychosocial and measures have been shown to have predictive value for postoperative response, and therefore should be strongly considered for use pre-operatively when the surgeon has concerns about the relationship between symptoms and findings, or when the surgeon is aware of indications of psychological complication or risk factors for psychological complication (e.g. childhood psychological trauma). Psychological testing should provide differentiation between pre-existing conditions versus injury caused psychological conditions, including depression and posttraumatic stress disorder. Psychological testing should incorporate measures that have been shown, empirically, to identify comorbidities or risk factors that are linked to poor outcome or delayed recovery.

i. - i.(h). ...

ii. Personality/psychological/psychosocial evaluations consist of two components, clinical interview and psychological testing. Results should help clinicians with a better understanding of the patient in a number of ways. Thus the evaluation result will determine the need for further psychosocial interventions; and in those cases, Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM) diagnosis should be determined and documented. The evaluation should also include examination of both psychological comorbidities and psychological risk factors that are empirically associated with poor outcome and/or delayed recovery. An individual with a Ph.D., Psy.D, or psychiatric M.D./D.O. credentials should perform initial evaluations, which are generally completed within one to two hours. A professional fluent in the primary language of the patient is preferred. When such a provider is not available, services of a professional language interpreter should be provided.

(a). Frequency. one-time visit for the clinical interview. If psychometric testing is indicated as a part of the initial evaluation, time for such testing shall be allotted at least, six hours of professional time or whatever is deemed appropriate by the health care professional.

2.f. - 3.e.i. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 23:1203.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Louisiana Workforce Commission, Office of Workers Compensation Administration, LR 37:1769 (June 2011), amended LR 48:515 (March 2022).

§2309. Specific Lower Extremity Injury Diagnosis, Testing, and Treatment

A. There are three main areas.

1. Foot and Ankle

a. - e.viii.(d). ...

f. Chondral and Osteochondral Defects:

i. - v.(f). ...

vi. Surgical Indications/Considerations

(a). - (b). ...

(c). Osteochondral Autograft Transfer System (OATS) may be effective in patients without other areas of osteoarthritis, a BMI of less than 35 and a failed microfracture. This procedure may be indicated when functional deficits interfere with activities of daily living and/or job duties 6 to 12 weeks after a failed microfracture with active patient participation in non-operative therapy. This procedure is only appropriate in a small subset of patients.

f.(d). - r. ...

2. Knee

a. - c.viii.(b). ...

d. Chondral and Osteochondral Defects

i. Description/Definition: Cartilage or cartilage and bone defect at the articular surface of a joint. Deficits may be identified in up to 60 percent of arthroscopies; however, only around 30 percent of these lesions are isolated deficits and even fewer are Grade III or IV deficits which might qualify for cartilage grafts.

(a). Defects in cartilage and bone are common at the femoral condyles and patella. The Outerbridge classification grades these defects according to their size and depth.

(i). - (ii). ...

(iii). Grade II: partial-thickness defects with surface fissures that do not exceed 1.5 cm in diameter and do not reach subchondral bone.

d.i.(a).(iv). - v.(f). ...

vi. Surgical Indications/Considerations: Surgery for isolated chondral defects may be indicated when functional deficits interfere with activities of daily living and/or job duties after 6 to 12 weeks of active patient participation in non-operative therapy. Identification of the lesion should have been accomplished by diagnostic testing procedures which describe the size of the lesion and stability of the joint. If a lesion is detached or has fluid underlying the bone on MRI, surgery may be necessary before a trial of conservative therapy is completed. Early surgery may consist of fixation or microfracture.

(a). -(a).(i). ...

(b). Osteochondral Autograft Transfer System (OATS)

(i). Indications: The knee must be stable with intact ligaments and menisci, normal joint space and a large full-thickness defect less than 3 square cm and 1 cm depth. They should be 45 or younger, with a BMI less than 35, and engaged in athletics and/or an equally physically demanding occupation. Surgery may be indicated when functional deficits interfere with activities of daily living and/or job duties after 6 to 12 weeks of active patient participation in non-operative therapy. This procedure may be appropriate in a small subset of patients.

(c). Autologous chondrocyte implantation (ACI): These procedures are technically difficult and require specific physician expertise. Cartilage transplantation requires the harvesting and growth of patients' cartilage cells in a highly specialized lab and incurs significant laboratory charges. There is some evidence that transplants and microfractures do not differ on long-term effects. There is some evidence that autologous chondrocyte implantation is not better than microfracture five years after surgery in patients younger than 45 presenting with Grade III -IV lesions. This procedure is controversial but may be appropriate in a small subset of patients with physically rigorous employment or recreational activities. It requires prior authorization.

vi.(c).(i). - viii.(e).(v).[f]. ...

ix. Surgical Indications/Considerations: Surgery is rarely necessary except when functional instability persists after active participation in non-operative treatment or indications for surgery exist due to other accompanying injuries.

(a). Prior to surgical intervention, the patient and treating physician should identify functional operative goals and the likelihood of achieving improved ability to perform activities of daily living or work activities and the patient should agree to comply with the pre- and post-operative treatment plan including home exercise. The provider should be especially careful to make sure the patient understands the amount of post-operative therapy required and the length of partial- and full-disability expected post-operatively.

(b). Smoking may affect soft tissue healing through tissue hypoxia. Patients should be strongly encouraged to stop smoking and be provided with appropriate counseling by the physician.

x. Operative Procedures: Surgical repair.

xi. Post-operative Treatment

(a). An individualized rehabilitation program based upon communication between the surgeon and the therapist and using procedures as outlined in Therapeutic Procedures, Non-Operative.

(b). Return to work and restrictions after surgery may be made by an attending physician experienced in occupational medicine in consultation with the surgeon or by the surgeon.

f. Meniscus Injury

i. - viii.(c). ...

g. Patellar Fracture

i. - iv. ...

v. Non-Operative Treatment Procedures

(a). - (f).(i). ...

(g). Return to work with appropriate restrictions should be considered early in the course of treatment. Refer to Return to Work.

(h). Other therapies in Therapeutic Procedures, Non-operative may be employed in individual cases.

g.vi. - k.viii.(b). ...

3. Hip and Leg

a. - l.viii.(c). ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 23:1203.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Louisiana Workforce Commission, Office of Workers Compensation Administration, LR 37:1772 (June 2011), amended LR 48:515 (March 2022).

§2313. Therapeutic Procedures— Operative

A. - C. ...

D. Return-to-work restrictions should be specific according to the recommendation in the Therapeutic Procedures, Non-Operative.

1. - 3. g.vii. ...

4. Knee Arthroplasty

a. Description/Definition: Prosthetic replacement of the articulating surfaces of the knee joint with or without robotic assistance.

b. - d. ...

e. Surgical Indications/Considerations: Severe osteoarthritis and all reasonable conservative measures have been exhausted and other reasonable surgical options have been considered or implemented. Significant changes such as advanced joint line narrowing are expected. Refer to subsection Aggravated Osteoarthritis.

i. - ii. ...

iii. In cases where surgery is contraindicated due to obesity, it may be appropriate to recommend a weight loss program if the patient is unsuccessful losing weight on their own. Coverage for weight loss would continue only for motivated patients who have demonstrated continual progress with weight loss. Furthermore several studies suggest that morbid obesity (BMI > or = to 40) is associated with lower implant survivorship, lower functional outcome, and a higher rate of complications in TKA patients. Patients with BMI greater than 40 require a second expert surgical opinion.

4.e.iv. - 6.g.v. ...

7. Manipulation under anesthesia

a. Description/Definition: Passive range of motion of a joint under anesthesia.

b. Occupational Relationship: Joint stiffness that usually results from a traumatic injury, compensation related surgery, or other treatment.

c. Specific Physical Exam Findings: Joint stiffness in both active and passive modes.

d. Diagnostic Testing Procedures: Radiographs. CT, MRI, diagnostic injections.

e. Surgical Indications/Considerations: Consider if routine therapeutic modalities, including therapy and/or dynamic bracing, do not restore the degree of motion that should be expected after a reasonable period of time, usually at least 12 weeks.

f. Operative Treatment: Not applicable.

g. Post-Operative Treatment

i. An individualized rehabilitation program based upon communication between the surgeon and the therapist and using therapies as outlined in Therapeutic Procedures, Non-operative. Therapy includes a temporary increase in frequency of both active and passive therapy to maintain the range of motion gains from surgery;

ii. Continuous passive motion is frequently used post-operatively;

iii. Return to work and restrictions after surgery may be made by an attending physician experienced in occupational medicine in consultation with the surgeon or by the surgeon.

8. Osteotomy

a. Description/Definition: A reconstructive procedure involving the surgical cutting of bone for realignment. It is useful for patients that would benefit from realignment in lieu of total joint replacement.

b. Occupational Relationship: Post-traumatic arthritis or deformity.

c. Specific Physical Exam Findings: Painful decreased range of motion and/or deformity.

d. Diagnostic Testing Procedures: Radiographs, MRI scan, CT scan.

e. Surgical Indications/Considerations: Failure of non-surgical treatment when avoidance of total joint arthroplasty is desirable. For the knee, joint femoral osteotomy may be desirable for young or middle age patients with varus alignment and medial arthritis or valgus alignment and lateral compartment arthritis. High tibial osteotomy is also used for medial compartment arthritis. Multi-compartmental degeneration is a contraindication. Patients should have a range of motion of at least 90 degrees of knee flexion. For the ankle supra malleolar osteotomy may be appropriate. High body mass is a relative contraindication.

i. Because smokers have a higher risk of non-union and post-operative costs, it is recommended that carriers cover a smoking cessation program peri-operatively. Physicians may monitor smoking cessation with laboratory tests such as cotinine levels for long-term cessation.

f. Operative Procedures: Peri-articular opening or closing wedge of bone, usually with grafting and internal or external fixation.

i. Complications: new fractures, lateral peroneal nerve palsy, infection, delayed unions, compartment syndrome, or pulmonary embolism.

g. Post-Operative Treatment

i. An individualized rehabilitation program based upon communication between the surgeon and the therapist and using therapies as outlined in Therapeutic Procedures, Non-operative. In all cases, communication between the physician and therapist is important to the timing of weight-bearing, and exercise progressions.

ii. Weight-bearing and range-of-motion exercises depend on the type of procedure performed. Partial or full weight-bearing restrictions can range from six weeks partial weight-bearing, to three months full weight-bearing. It is usually six months before return to sports or other rigorous physical activity.

iii. If femoral intertrochanteric osteotomy has been performed, there is some evidence that electrical bone growth stimulation may improve bone density. Refer to

Therapeutic Procedures, Non-operative, Bone Growth Stimulators for description.

iv. Return to work and restrictions after surgery may be made by an attending physician experienced in occupational medicine in consultation with the surgeon or by the surgeon.

9. Hardware removal. Hardware removal frequently occurs after initial MMI. Physicians should document the possible need for hardware removal and include this as treatment in their final report.

a. Description/Definition: Surgical removal of internal or external fixation device, commonly related to fracture repairs.

b. Occupational Relationship: Usually following healing of a post-traumatic injury that required fixation or reconstruction using instrumentation.

c. Specific Physical Exam Findings: Local pain to palpation, swelling, erythema.

d. Diagnostic Testing Procedures: Radiographs, tomography, CT scan, MRI.

e. Surgical Indications/Considerations: Persistent local pain, irritation around hardware.

f. Operative Procedures: Removal of hardware may be accompanied by scar release/resection, and/or manipulation. Some instrumentation may be removed in the course of standard treatment without symptoms of local irritation.

g. Post-Operative Treatment

i. An individualized rehabilitation program based upon communication between the surgeon and the therapist and using therapies as outlined in Therapeutic Procedures, Non-operative.

ii. Treatment may include therapy with or without passive therapy for progressive weight-bearing, range of motion.

iii. Return to work and restrictions after surgery may be made by an attending physician experienced in occupational medicine in consultation with the surgeon or by the surgeon.

10. Release of Contracture

a. Description/Definition: Surgical incision or lengthening of contracted tendon or peri-articular soft tissue.

b. Occupational Relationship: Usually following a post-traumatic complication.

c. Specific Physical Exam Findings: Shortened tendon or stiff joint.

d. Diagnostic Testing Procedures: Radiographs, CT scan, MRI scan.

e. Surgical Indications/Considerations: Persistent shortening or stiffness associated with pain and/or altered function.

i. Smoking may affect soft tissue healing through tissue hypoxia. Patients should be strongly encouraged to stop smoking and be provided with appropriate counseling by the physician.

f. Operative Procedures: Surgical incision or lengthening of involved soft tissue.

g. Post-operative Treatment:

i. An individualized rehabilitation program based upon communication between the surgeon and the therapist and using therapies as outlined in Therapeutic Procedures, Non-Operative.

ii. Treatments may include active therapy with or without passive therapy for stretching, range of motion exercises.

iii. Return to work and restrictions after surgery may be made by an attending physician experienced in occupational medicine in consultation with the surgeon or by the surgeon.

11. Human Bone Morphogenetic Protein (RhBMP)

a. (RhBMP) is a member of a family of proteins which are involved in the growth, remodeling, and regeneration of bone tissue. It has become available as a recombinant biomaterial with osteo-inductive potential for application in long bone fracture non-union and other situations in which the promotion of bone formation is desired. RhBMP may be used with intramedullary rod treatment for open tibial fractures an open tibial Type III A and B fracture treated with an intramedullary rod. There is some evidence that it decreases the need for further procedures when used within 14 days of the injury. It should not be used in those with allergies to the preparation, or in females with the possibility of child bearing, or those without adequate neurovascular status or those less than 18 years old. Ectopic ossification into adjacent muscle has been reported to restrict motion in periarticular fractures. Other than for tibial open fractures as described above, it should be used principally for non-union of fractures that have not healed with conventional surgical management or peri-prosthetic fractures. Due to the lack of information on the incidence of complications and overall success rate in these situations, its use requires prior authorization. Refer to Tibial Fracture.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 23:1203.1.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Louisiana Workforce Commission, Office of Workers Compensation Administration, LR 37:1814 (June 2011), amended LR 48:516 (March 2022).

Ava Cates
Secretary

2203#029

RULE

**Workforce Commission
Rehabilitation Services**

Rehabilitation Services
(LAC 67:VII.109)

Editor's Note: Section 109 is being repromulgated to correct a submission error. The original Rule may be viewed in its entirety on pages 304-310 of the February 20, 2022 *Louisiana Register*.

The Workforce Commission, Louisiana Rehabilitation Services (LRS) has amended Chapters 1, 2, 5, 15, 17, and 21 of LAC 67, Social Services, as authorized by R.S. 23:3022. The amendments are promulgated in accordance with provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

The amendments to Chapter 1 of LAC 67 clarify the overall mission of the Louisiana Rehabilitation Services and update regulations related to those programs that are the

responsibility of the Rehabilitation Services and no longer the responsibility of the Department of Social Services. The amendments update "enabling legislation" language contained in the Chapter. The amendments edit language related to "undocumented immigrants". The amendments also modify the Order of Selection utilized by LRS in determining the placement category of individuals eligible for vocational rehabilitation services and the income scale used for financial needs and budgetary analysis tests. The amendments also add the vocational rehabilitation service of customized employment.

The amendments to Chapter 2 of LAC 67 update language related to Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP) insurance coverage, CRP safeguards for protecting consumer privacy information, and requires that CRP's maintain performance-reporting systems.

The amendments to Chapter 5 of LAC 67 updates language related to the legal authority for the Rehabilitation program.

The amendments to Chapter 15 of LAC 67 update regulations related to programs that are no longer the responsibility of the Department of Social Services. The amendments also update the "enabling legislation" section of the chapter.

The amendments to Chapter 17 of LAC 67 updates regulations related to federal cost principles that are applicable to activities that are assisted by LRS grants to institutions of higher education, hospitals, nonprofit organizations, and state and local government.

The amendments to Chapter 21 of LAC 67 updates definitions related to the administration of the Louisiana Rehabilitative Services. This Rule is hereby adopted on the day of promulgation.

Title 67

SOCIAL SERVICES

Part VII. Rehabilitation Services

Chapter 1. General Provisions

§109. Eligibility and Ineligibility

A. - A.1.a. ...

b. requires vocational rehabilitation services to prepare for, secure, retain, regain, or advance in employment; and

A.1.c. - E.1.c. ...

d. Louisiana Rehabilitation Services does not impose a residence requirement. Undocumented immigrants, however, cannot be served. Immigrants who are disabled who have a legal, unexpired work visa, and who otherwise meet the eligibility criteria, can be served.

F. - F.2.b.ii. ...

iii. a referral to any other agencies or programs from whom the individual may be eligible to receive services, including other components of the statewide workforce development system.

F.3. - I.1.c.i. ...

ii. whose vocational rehabilitation can be expected to require multiple vocational rehabilitation services over an extended period of time (extended period of time means three months or longer); and

I.1.c.iii. - K.4.a.i. ...

ii. the individual's significant physical or mental impairment seriously limits three or more functional capacity areas; and

iii. the individual's vocational rehabilitation is expected to require multiple vocational rehabilitation services over an extended period of time;

b. Selection Group II—Significantly Disabled. An eligible individual is considered significantly disabled when the following apply:

i. ...

ii. the individual's severe physical or mental impairment seriously limits one or two functional capacity areas; and

iii. the individual's vocational rehabilitation is expected to require multiple vocational rehabilitation services over an extended period of time.

c. Selection Group III—Non-Significantly Disabled. An individual is considered non-significantly disabled when:

i. the individual has a physical or mental impairment;

ii. the individual has been determined eligible for vocational rehabilitation services; and

iii. the individual does not meet the above stated criteria for an individual who is either "most significantly disabled" or "significantly disabled."

d. Other Considerations

5. ...

6. Information and Referral. LRS will, as appropriate, refer those individuals in selection groups not being served to other components of the statewide workforce development system that are best suited to address the specific employment needs of the individual with a disability.

7. - 8.a. ...

b. When it is impossible to serve all eligible individuals within a priority category, the individuals (in addition to referral to other components of the statewide workforce development system) will be placed on a deferred services waiting list. Individuals on the deferred services waiting list will be served in chronological order based on the date of application.

8.c. - 9. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 49:664.4 and R.S. 36:477.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Social Services, Office of Rehabilitation Services, LR 17:891 (September 1991), amended LR 20:317 (March 1994), LR 21:191 (February 1995), LR 22:993 (October 1996), LR 23:995 (August 1997), LR 25:1267 (July 1999), LR 27:211 (February 2001), by the Workforce Commission, Rehabilitation Services, LR 48:518 (February 2022).

Ava Cates
Secretary

2203#004

Notices of Intent

NOTICE OF INTENT

Department of Children and Family Services Economic Stability Section

SNAP Gross Income Limits
(LAC 67:III.1953 and 1987)

In accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act R.S. 49:953 (A), the Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) proposes to amend LAC 67:III, Subpart 3 Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, Chapter 19, Section 1953 Income Eligibility Standards and Subchapter J Determining Household Eligibility and Benefit Levels, Section 1987 Categorical Eligibility for Certain Recipients.

Section 1953 is being amended to increase the gross income limit for broad-based categorically eligible households. Section 1987 is being amended to increase the gross income limit from 130 percent to 200 percent of the federal poverty limit for broad-based categorically eligible households. Increasing the gross income limit will allow families with high expenses for child care, housing, or other necessities to avoid losing SNAP benefits when they experience a modest increase in income. For low-income families with relatively higher wages and high living expenses, a higher gross income threshold would still provide valuable help affording basic necessities.

Title 67

SOCIAL SERVICES

Part III. Economic Stability

Subpart 3. Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program

Chapter 19 Certification of Eligible Households

Subchapter I. Income and Deductions

§1953. Income Eligibility Standards

A. The income eligibility standards for SNAP shall be as follows.

1. Gross Income. (All households except those specified in Paragraph 2 below.) The income eligibility standards for the contiguous 48 states and the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands shall be 130 percent of the Office of Management and Budget's (OMB) nonfarm income poverty guidelines for the 48 states and the District of Columbia. Broad-based categorically eligible households shall meet 200 percent of the income poverty guidelines instead of 130 percent.

2. - 4. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with F.R. 46:44712 et seq., F.R. 47:55463 et seq. and 47:55903 et seq., 7 CFR 273.9, P.L. 110-246.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Human Resources, Office of Family Security, LR 8:9 (January 1982), amended LR 9:131 (March 1983), amended by the Department of Social Services, Office of Family Support, LR 29:606 (April 2003), amended by the Department of Children and Family Services, Economic Stability and Self-Sufficiency Section, LR 36:2529 (November 2010), amended by the Department of Children and Family Services, Economic Stability Section, LR 48:

Subchapter J. Determining Household Eligibility and Benefit Levels

§1987. Categorical Eligibility for Certain Recipients

A. - E.3. ...

4. Broad-based categorically eligible household shall meet 200 percent of the federal poverty guidelines.

5. Broad-based categorically eligible households must meet all Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program eligibility factors except as outlined above.

6. Benefits for broad-based categorically eligible households shall be based on net income as for any other household.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with F.R. 51:28196 et seq., 7 CFR 271, 272, 273.10, and 274, F.R. 56:63612-63613, P.L. 104-193, 7 CFR 273.2(j)(2)(xi), Act 58, 2003 Reg. Session, 7 CFR 273.2, (j), and P.L. 110-246. HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Human Resources, Office of Family Security, LR 13:90 (February 1987), amended by the Department of Social Services, Office of Family Support, LR 18:1267 (November 1992), LR 24:1783 (September 1998), LR 26:349 (February 2000), LR 27:867 (June 2001), LR 27:1934 (November 2001), LR 30:495 (March 2004), amended by the Department of Children and Family Services, Economic Stability and Self-Sufficiency Section, LR 36:2531 (November 2010), amended by the Department of Children and Family Services, Economic Stability Section, LR 40:1312 (July 2014), LR 44:444 (March 2018), amended by the Department of Children and Family Services, Economic Stability Section, LR 45:1441 (October 2019), LR 46:1220 (September 2020), LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an adverse impact on family formation, stability, and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972. This rule is anticipated to help alleviate poverty for those participating in the program.

Poverty Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have a significant negative impact on poverty as described in R.S. 49:973.

Small Business Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an adverse impact on small businesses as defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

Provider Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an impact on providers of services funded by the state as described in HCR 170 of the 2014 Regular Legislative Session.

Public Comments

All interested persons may submit written comments through, April 26, 2022, to Shavana Howard, Assistant Secretary of Family Support, Department of Children and Family Services, P.O. Box 94065, Baton Rouge, LA 70804.

Public Hearing

A virtual public hearing on the proposed Rule will be held at 9:00 a.m. on April 26, 2022, by the Department of Children and Family Services. All interested persons will be afforded an opportunity to submit data, views, or arguments via PC, Mac, Linux, iOS or Android at <https://stateofladcfs.zoom.us/j/87917533392>; via telephone by dialing (713) 353-0212 and entering conference code

430033. To find local AT&T numbers visit <https://www.teleconference.att.com/servlet/glbAccess?process=1&accessNumber=USA7133530212&accessCode=430033>. Individuals with disabilities who require special services should contact the DCFS Appeals Unit at least seven working days in advance of the hearing. For assistance, call (225) 342-4120 (Voice and TDD).

Marketa Garner Walters
Secretary

**FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT
FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
RULE TITLE: SNAP Gross Income Limits**

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

In FY 22, the Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) will incur a one-time cost of \$171,065 (50% Federal and 50% State) associated with the publication costs (\$1,065) rule and programming fees associated with implementing system changes for the eligibility system (\$170,000).

The proposed rule changes the eligibility requirement for SNAP benefits. Specifically, the rule increases the gross income limit for SNAP eligibility from 130% of the federal poverty limit to 200% of the federal poverty limit.

As of November 2021, there were 423,077 households receiving SNAP with an average monthly benefit of \$349.71 per household, for total benefit payments of \$147,929,778 per month or \$ 1,775,157,336 per year. It is anticipated that this rule will result in an increase of 3% or 12,692 households will be eligible for SNAP benefits. However, because the new population has a higher household income, the average benefit for the new population is anticipated to be \$174.83. Therefore, the estimated total cost of annual benefit payments as a result of their rule change is \$26,627,308 (\$174.83 average monthly benefit x 12,692 additional household x 12 months).

Note: The \$26,627,308 in additional SNAP benefits will be received by recipients from the USDA Food and Nutrition Service and does not flow through DCFS' budget.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

The proposed rule change will not affect revenue collections for state or local governmental units.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

Implementation of this proposed rule is anticipated to have an economic benefit to SNAP recipients who otherwise would not have been eligible for SNAP. This rule is anticipated to help alleviate poverty for those participating in the program. Additionally, small businesses that accept SNAP as a form of payment may realize increased sales due to the increase in SNAP benefits.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

Implementation of this proposed rule change is not expected to have an effect on competition and employment.

Shavana Howard
Assistant Secretary
2203#062

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

**Department of Children and Family Services
Economic Stability Section**

TANF Fatherhood (LAC 67:III.5571)

In accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act R.S. 49:953 (A), the Department of Children and Family Services (DCFS) proposes to amend LAC 67:III, Subpart 15 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Initiatives, Chapter 55 TANF Initiatives, Section 5571 Parenting/Fatherhood Services Program (Effective September 30, 2002).

Pursuant to Louisiana's Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Block Grant, amendment of Section 5571 is required to update the TANF goal and eligibility criteria. TANF goal 2 (to end the dependence of needy parents on government benefits by promoting job preparation, work, and marriage) is being removed and the income eligibility criteria related to goal 2 is being removed. TANF goal 4 meets the initiative's objectives and its associated eligibility criteria allows the most flexibility for providers to serve a wide variety of disadvantaged families.

Title 67

SOCIAL SERVICES

Part III. Economic Stability

**Subpart 15. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
(TANF) Initiatives**

Chapter 55. TANF Initiatives

**§5571. Parenting/Fatherhood Services Program
(Effective September 30, 2002)**

A. The department shall enter into contracts to create programs that will assist fathers with various skills which may include but are not limited to employment, life, positive parenting, fatherhood, marriage and/or relationship building activities, and other skills in order to increase their ability to provide emotional and financial support for their children and build a solid foundation for stronger relationships between mothers and fathers.

B. These services meet TANF goal 4, to encourage the formation and maintenance of two-parent families by eliminating emotional, social, financial, and legal barriers that hinder a father's ability to be fully engaged in his children's lives.

C. Eligibility for services is limited to fathers of minor children. The mothers of their children, as well as their children, are eligible to participate in program activities.

D. Services are considered non-assistance by the agency.
AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with 42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.; R.S. 46:231 and R.S. 36:474; Act 13, 2002 Reg. Session, Act 18, 2007 Reg. Session.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Social Services, Office of Family Support, LR 29:191 (February 2003), amended LR 34:697 (April 2008), amended by the Department of Children and Family Services, Economic Stability Section, LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an adverse impact on family formation, stability, and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972. This Rule is anticipated to help alleviate poverty for those participating in the program.

Poverty Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have a significant negative impact on poverty as described in R.S. 49:973.

Small Business Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an adverse impact on small businesses as defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act.

Provider Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an impact on providers of services funded by the state as described in HCR 170 of the 2014 Regular Legislative Session.

Public Comments

All interested persons may submit written comments through, April 26, 2022, to Shavana Howard, Assistant Secretary of Family Support, Department of Children and Family Services, P.O. Box 94065, Baton Rouge, LA 70804.

Public Hearing

A virtual public hearing on the proposed Rule will be held at 10:00 a.m. on April 26, 2022, by the Department of Children and Family Services. All interested persons will be afforded an opportunity to submit data, views, or arguments via PC, Mac, Linux, iOS or Android at <https://stateoflacfcs.zoom.us/j/89100424764>; via telephone by dialing (713) 353-0212 and entering conference code 430033. To find local AT&T numbers visit <https://www.teleconference.att.com/servlet/glbAccess?process=1&accessNumber=USA7133530212&accessCode=430033>. Individuals with disabilities who require special services should contact the DCFS Appeals Unit at least seven working days in advance of the hearing. For assistance, call (225) 342-4120 (Voice and TDD).

Marketa Garner Walters
Secretary

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES RULE TITLE: TANF Fatherhood

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

Other than publication costs of \$1,278, it is not anticipated that any state or local governmental units will incur costs or savings as a result of this rule change. The proposed rule amends LAC 67:III, Subpart 15 Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Initiatives, Chapter 55 TANF Initiatives.

In current rule, the Parenting/Fatherhood Services Program aims to achieve two goals: (1) TANF Goal 2 - to end the dependence of needy parents on government benefits by promoting job preparation, work, and marriage) and (2) TANF Goal 4 - to encourage the formation and maintenance of two-parent families by eliminating emotional, social, financial, and legal barriers that hinder a father's ability to be fully engaged in his children's lives. The proposed rule removes TANF Goal 2 as a goal for this program. The proposed rule also clarifies that mothers and children are eligible to participate in Parenting/Fatherhood Services activities, which is the current practice of the program.

The current annual cost of the program is \$1.2 M to serve 120 families. The cost of the program and the number of families served by the program will not change as a result of this rule.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

The proposed rule change will not impact revenue collections for state or local governmental units.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

Implementation of this proposed rule is not anticipated to have an economic cost or benefit to individuals, small businesses, or non-governmental groups. This rule updates the goal of the Parenting/Fatherhood Services Program. It clarifies that mothers and children are eligible to participate in the activities of the program, which is the current practice of the program.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

Implementation of this proposed rule change is not expected to have an effect on competition and employment.

Shavana Howard
Assistant Secretary
2203#063

Evan Brasseur
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Officer

NOTICE OF INTENT

Department of Economic Development Office of Business Development and

Louisiana Economic Development Corporation

SSBCI Seed Capital ARPA 2021
(LAC 19:VII.Chapter 89)

The Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, as authorized by and pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312, hereby give notice of their intent to adopt Rules for the Seed Capital Program for the State Small Business Credit Initiative (SSBCI) authorized by the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) of 2021, otherwise known as "SSBCI Seed Capital ARPA 2021".

Title 19

CORPORATION AND BUSINESS

Part VII. Louisiana Economic Development Corporation

Subpart 11. Louisiana Seed Capital Program

Chapter 89. SSBCI Seed Capital ARPA 2021 §8901. Purpose

A. The purpose of this program is to utilize federal SSBCI funds to strengthen state programs that support private financing to small businesses as a response to the economic effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, in accordance with prevailing federal guidelines issued by the U.S. Treasury.

B. The Louisiana Economic Development Corporation (LEDC) will utilize SSBCI funds from ARPA 2021 to make seed stage investments to create and grow start-up and early-stage businesses or for expansion of small businesses statewide, and to reach, identify and promote small business

growth in low and moderate income communities, in minority communities, in other underserved communities, and to women- and minority-owned businesses.

C. This LEDC program and the SSBCI funding will be marketed through outreach activities to inform venture capital funds, local foundations, small businesses, trade associations, incubator associations, and economic development organizations of the program, and to generate increased small business activity, awareness of and access to additional sources of capital to start and expand existing business opportunities, as well as participation in the program. The marketing will also be used to find investment and seed investment opportunities located in the underserved markets that will be targeted with SSBCI funds.

D. The LEDC will also monitor these plans, including the progress of individual businesses receiving investments and the performance of participating venture capital organizations, to ensure successful outcomes in the form of program utilization and eventual securing of funds for these groups.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§8903. Definitions

A. Terms not otherwise defined in this Chapter shall have the same meaning given to them in prevailing federal guidelines issued by the U.S. Treasury, unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

B. In this Chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings provided herein, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

Board—Board of Directors of Louisiana Economic Development Corporation.

Business Partner of an SSBCI Insider—a person who owns 10 percent or more of any class of equity interest, on a fully diluted basis, in any private entity in which an SSBCI insider also owns 10 percent or more of any class of equity interest on a fully diluted basis.

Direct Investment—an investment in which financial investors take part with each other and act jointly by uniting or combining together to invest directly into individual companies or businesses

Community Development Financial Institution (CDFI)—has the meaning given that term under Section 103 of the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994.

Community Development Financial Institution (CDFI) Investment Area—areas defined by CDFI which are generally low-income, high poverty geographies that receive neither sufficient access to capital nor support for the needs of small businesses, including minority-owned businesses.

Corporation—Louisiana Economic Development Corporation.

Family Member of an SSBCI Insider—such person's spouse, domestic partner, parents, grandparents, children, grandchildren, brothers, sisters, stepbrothers, and stepsisters; and any other relatives who live in the same household as the SSBCI insider.

Independent Non-Profit Entity—any non-profit entity that is not state-sponsored.

Owned and Controlled—if privately owned, 51 percent is owned by such individuals; if publicly owned, 51 percent of the stock is owned by such individuals; and in the case of a mutual institution, a majority of the board of directors, account holders, and the community which the institution services is predominantly comprised of such individuals.

Personal Financial Interest—any financial interest derived from ownership or right to ownership of, or lending to or other investment in, a private, for-profit entity that may receive an SSBCI investment (including any financial interest derived from ownership or right to ownership of, or investment in, a venture capital fund).

Seed Capital—

a. a dollar amount of not less than \$25,000 of capital provided to an inventor or entrepreneur to prove a concept and to qualify for start-up capital, which may involve product development and market research, as well as building a management team and developing a business plan, if the initial steps are successful;

b. research and development financing to finance product development for start-up as well as early-stage companies (which may include a company that may already be in business for three years or less);

c. start-up or early-stage financing to companies completing product development and initial marketing which companies may be in the process of organizing or they may already be in business for three years or less, but have sold their product commercially; or

d. first-stage or early-stage financing to companies that have expended their initial capital and require funds to initiate full-scale manufacturing and sales, for costs of inventory, equipment, expansion, modernization, and for working capital purposes.

Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Individuals (SEDI)-Owned Business—

a. business enterprises that certify that they are owned and controlled by individuals who have had their access to credit on reasonable terms diminished as compared to others in comparable economic circumstances, due to their:

i. membership of a group that has been subjected to racial or ethnic prejudice or cultural bias within American society;

ii. gender;

iii. veteran status;

iv. limited English proficiency;

v. physical handicap;

vi. long-term residence in an environment isolated from the mainstream of American society;

vii. membership of a federally or state-recognized Indian Tribe;

viii. long-term residence in a rural community;

ix. residence in a U.S. territory;

x. residence in a community undergoing economic transitions (including communities impacted by the shift towards a net-zero economy or deindustrialization); or

xi. membership of another underserved community as defined in U.S. Executive Order 13985;

b. business enterprises that certify that they are owned and controlled by individuals whose residences are in

CDFI Investment Areas, as defined in prevailing federal guidelines issued by the U.S. Treasury;

c. business enterprises that certify that they will operate a location in a CDFI Investment Area, as defined in prevailing federal guidelines issued by the U.S. Treasury; or

d. business enterprises that are located in CDFI Investment Areas, as defined in prevailing federal guidelines issued by the U.S. Treasury.

SSBCI Insider—a person who, in the 12- month period preceding the date on which SSBCI support for a specific investment in a venture capital fund or company is closed or completed:

a. was:

i. a manager or staff member, whether by employment or contract, in the state's SSBCI venture capital program;

ii. a government official with direct oversight or jurisdiction over an SSBCI venture capital program, or such an official's immediate supervisor;

iii. a member of the board of directors or similar body for a state-sponsored non-profit entity who, through such membership, has authority to vote on decisions to invest SSBCI funds or has authority over the employment or compensation of staff managing processes related to the investment of SSBCI funds;

iv. a member of the board of directors or similar body for an independent non- profit or for-profit entity that operates an SSBCI venture capital program; or

v. an employee, volunteer, or contractor on an investment committee or similar body that recommends or approves SSBCI investments under the SSBCI venture capital program; or

b. exercised a controlling influence on state decisions regarding:

i. the allocation of SSBCI funds among approved state venture capital programs;

ii. eligibility criteria for the state's SSBCI venture capital programs; or

iii. the processes for approving investments of SSBCI funds under the state's SSBCI venture capital program.

State-Sponsored Non-Profit Entity—a non-profit entity created by state legislation to pursue policies of the state government and over which state officials exercise a controlling influence through budgetary decisions or other legislative action or direction.

Venture Capital Fund—also referred to herein as a *seed capital fund*, or the *applicant organization*; a fund that makes and manages a portfolio of investments in individual companies or businesses.

Very Small Business (VSB)—a business which employees 10 or less employees, including independent contractors and sole proprietors.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§8905. Eligibility for Seed Capital Fund to Participate in This Program

A. LEDC will undertake a formal evaluation process and consider various factors when determining which applicants

will be selected to participate in this program. Among the factors which may be taken into account in the evaluation process are the following:

B. The applicant organization may be organized either for profit or non-profit purposes.

C. The applicant organization must demonstrate that its management personnel have at least three years of experience in managing investments in individual, privately-held companies, utilizing funds provided by others to make such investments.

D. The applicant organization is encouraged to have a Louisiana-based production office .

E. The applicant organization must have raised a minimum of \$500,000 in investments or has a minimum of \$2 1/2 million under management, and have on hand cash sums sufficient to cover the general and administrative costs for the first and early years of its operations for participation in the SSBCI Venture Capital Program.

F. In addition, LEDC investments made in venture capital funds shall meet the following criteria:

1. the venture capital fund(s) shall target an average business-size of 500 employees or less at the time the individual business investment is made;

2. It is strongly encouraged for each venture capital fund(s) to make every effort to target and invest in SEDI-owned businesses and VSB;

3. such individual business investments shall not be extended to businesses with more than 750 employees;

4. any investment targeted in this program shall not exceed the amount of \$ 5,000,000; and

5. any investment transaction or investment round extended through this program shall not exceed the amount of \$ 20,000,000.

G. The board has the sole discretion to determine whether or not each particular applicant is eligible and meet the criteria for program participation, and in all such circumstances, the exercise of that discretion shall be deemed to be a final determination.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§8907. Application Requirements for Investment

A. Prior to a seed capital fund submitting a request to the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation (LEDC) for consideration for an investment, a prospective seed capital fund shall first submit an application for the applicant fund to be considered qualified or eligible to participate in this program. The application for the fund's qualification or eligibility to the LEDC shall consist of detailed information covering three main categories, including:

1. the experience and qualifications of the Fund's existing or proposed management team;

2. if applicable, the fund's fund raising abilities, activities and success; and

3. the business plan for the seed capital fund. The applicant can use its own format, as long as the basic information is provided. Moreover, the applicant should provide additional information which is viewed as relevant. The LEDC or its staff may request additional information beyond that which is specified below and what is provided by the applicant.

B. After its receipt and review by the LEDC staff, the completed application for an investment will then be submitted to the next scheduled LEDC board meeting for its consideration of final approval.

C. Experience and Qualifications. In or with its application, the applicant shall:

1. submit resumes, references, and private placement memoranda for all principal members of the management team that are identified. Louisiana Economic Development Corporation reserves the right to perform criminal background checks on any or all of the members of the management team;

2. describe the responsibilities of each of the principal members of the management team that have been identified. If any are not full-time management team members, describe their other activities;

3. describe the responsibilities of any principal management position for which a person has not been identified;

4. specify any directors that have been identified, and submit their resumes;

5. specify any other key people that have been identified, including any advisors, consultants, attorneys and accountants, and submit resumes and/or descriptions of firms. Louisiana Economic Development Corporation reserves the right to perform criminal background checks on any or all of these key people.

D. Fund Raising. In or with its application, the applicant shall:

1. specify the amount of LEDC commitment sought;

2. provide evidence of the amount of private capital that has been raised, and specify the ratio of actual cash to commitments raised;

3. describe the basic legal structure of the seed capital fund;

4. if applicable, describe and discuss the applicant's fund raising strategy for the raising of any additional private capital;

5. if applicable, specify the principal investor sources that the applicant fund will be targeting;

6. if applicable, provide the applicant's basic proposal to its prospective private investors, and the expectations and objectives the applicant is specifying. This shall include, for example, representations regarding reasonably expected returns on private equity investment, indirect financial benefits, if any, and social purposes, if applicable;

7. list all specific investors and financing commitments already obtained, including documentation for each. This shall include evidence of the initial \$500,000 minimum capital required for the applicant fund's eligibility to participate in this program;

8. specify whether applicant anticipates receiving all of the LEDC equity investment at closing, or whether applicant plans a phase in. If a phase-in is planned, specify the proposed schedule. It is permissible to have different scenarios based on the actual amount of equity capital raised.

E. Business Plan. In its application, and with regard to the subjects mentioned below, the applicant shall:

1. targeted market:

a. describe and discuss the types of businesses that the seed capital fund will finance. Discuss the extent to

which the seed capital fund intends to specialize in certain industries, or whether a more broad based approach is planned;

b. describe the size range of businesses that it is contemplated the seed capital fund will finance, with a general indication of where most of the focus is expected;

c. discuss the life cycle stage or stages of the companies which the seed capital fund will likely finance, with an indication of where most of the focus is contemplated;

d. discuss the geographic area in which the seed capital fund plans to focus. Specify the city or parish in which the seed capital fund's principal office is planned to be located, and discuss intentions, if any, to establish any additional offices;

e. provide any market analysis that the applicant deems relevant;

2. financing. Describe and discuss the financing instruments intended to be used by the seed capital fund. Discuss the anticipated mix of the various types of financing instruments. Discuss the anticipated size range of investments to be made, and information regarding pricing, term, and other conditions. Discuss risk/return expectations on projects. Discuss methods of exit from investments;

3. marketing strategy. Describe the seed capital fund's plans and approach to marketing its services, including the identification of potential applicants for financing assistance;

4. screening process and evaluation criteria. Discuss the anticipated number of business firms that will be reviewed for possible investment, in comparison with the number that will actually be invested in. Discuss the approach to screening business firms, and the evaluation criteria for deciding whether, and under what terms and conditions, to provide investment;

5. fee income. Discuss the potential for fee income, and any plans that the seed capital fund might have for generating fee income;

6. management assistance. Discuss the plans of the seed capital fund to provide management and/or technical assistance to companies for which the seed capital fund provides investment. Discuss the seed capital fund's plans for monitoring its investments, and enforcing provisions of investment agreements. Discuss how the seed capital fund plans to handle problem investments. Discuss the seed capital fund's plans to provide management assistance to companies that the seed capital fund is not investing in;

7. complementary relationships. Discuss the nature of complementary relationships that are anticipated with banks, commercial lenders, investment bankers, venture capitalist and other institutions. This discussion can be based on general types of institutions and/or can identify specific institutions where complementary relationships have already been discussed;

8. management structure. Describe the proposed or existing management structure for the seed capital fund, and anticipated compensation for principal members of the management team;

9. idle funds. Describe plans for the management of the idle funds of the seed capital fund;

10. tax and accounting issues. Discuss relevant tax and accounting issues for the seed capital fund;

11. financial projections:

a. provide a detailed operating budget for the first or for the next three years of the seed capital fund's operation. The first year shall be month by month. The second and third years may be presented on an annual basis;

b. provide performance projections, year by year, for a five year period. These projections should show cash flow, income and expense (including taxes), and balance sheet data. For these performance projections, operating expenses can be consolidated into one line item;

c. specify the assumptions used for the performance projections. It is permissible to submit several sets of performance projections based on differing assumptions. However, if applicant submits several sets of projections based on differing assumptions, specify which set of assumptions are applicant's primary assumptions.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§8909. Application Process

A. All applications under this program must be submitted to the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, as directed by staff.

1. Application Requirements for Qualification or Eligibility to Participate in this Program and Investment Application

a. The application for qualification or eligibility of the seed capital fund to participate in this program and its application for the investment project may be, but are not required to be, submitted simultaneously for consideration.

b. Once a seed capital fund is deemed qualified or eligible to participate in this program, the fund is not required to resubmit a qualification or an eligibility application for subsequent investment requests.

2. All applications received by LEDC will be reviewed by the LEDC staff; and the staff may request additional information beyond that which has been provided. After their receipt and review by the LEDC staff, the completed applications shall then be submitted to the next scheduled LEDC board meeting for its consideration of final approval.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§8911. Investments

A. A qualified or eligible fund may receive an investment equal to \$1 of LEDC funds for each \$1 of funds privately raised by the applicant fund. The maximum total dollar amount of an LEDC investment in an eligible fund shall not exceed \$5,000,000. Subject to availability of SSBCI funding and associated allocation to this program.

B. The method of LEDC's investment into the qualified or eligible fund or investment will be equal to the method of investment of the other investors into that fund, i.e., committed capital for committed capital, cash investment for cash investment, or cash and commitment for cash and commitment.

C. A qualified or eligible fund may charge for services as allowed by the U.S. Treasury.

D. Investment funds may be used for out of state investments, after approval by LEDC.

E. Investment funds must make investment in accordance to U.S. Treasury guidelines.

F. Prior to the disbursement of funds, the secretary-treasurer of LEDC and any one of the following: either the chairman of the board, the president, or the president's designee, shall execute all necessary legal instruments after certification that all appropriate legal requirements have been met.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§8913. Reporting

A. Upon closing of each investment, each venture capital fund that is the recipient of LEDC funds shall provide to LEDC the following information:

1. name of company, census tract, NAICS code, amount of investment, total amount of round of funding, and date of investment

2. the number of jobs with corresponding salaries, new and retained;

3. narrative of business, use of funds, board presentation;

4. prior and post investment of private capital; and

5. assurances and certifications in accordance to U.S. Treasury guidelines.

B. Each year, on the anniversary date of the initial disbursement of funds, or on such date as may be authorized by LEDC, each venture capital fund that is the recipient of LEDC funds shall provide to LEDC the following information:

1. a list of all investors in the fund, including the amounts of each investment and the nature of each investment;

2. a statement of the financial condition of the fund including, but not limited to, a balance sheet, a profit and loss statement, and a statement showing changes in the fund's financial condition;

3. a current reconciliation of the fund's net worth; and

4. an annual audited financial statement prepared by a certified public accountant (prepared within 120 days of the end of the fund's fiscal year).

C. Investment funds must submit assurances and certifications in accordance to U.S. Treasury guidelines on each investment prior to closing.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§8915. Conflict of Interest

A. No member of the corporation, employee thereof, or employee of the Department of Economic Development, or members of their immediate families shall either directly or indirectly be a party to or be in any manner interested in any contract or agreement with the corporation for any matter, cause, or thing whatsoever by reason whereof any liability or indebtedness shall in any way be created against such corporation. If any contract or agreement shall be made in

violation of the provisions of this Section, the same shall be null and void, and no action shall be maintained thereon against the corporation.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an impact on family formation, stability, and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972.

Poverty Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an impact on poverty as described in R.S. 49:973.

Provider Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an impact on providers of services as described in HCR 170 of the 2014 Regular Legislative Session.

Small Business Analysis

The purpose of this program is to utilize federal SSBCI funds to strengthen state programs that support private financing to small businesses with less than 500 employees. Voluntary participation in the program could also cause a direct economic impact on some very small businesses that have no more than 10 employees, if meeting certain criteria. However, the benefit from additional funding received, at a nominal cost of some additional planning and paperwork associated with the application process and reporting requirements should provide a positive impact to any small businesses that choose to apply to the program.

Public Comments

Interested persons should submit written comments on the proposed Rules to Susan Bigner through the close of business on Wednesday, April 27, 2022 at Department of Economic Development, 617 North Third Street, 11th Floor, Baton Rouge, LA 70802 or via email to Susan.Bigner@la.gov.

Public Hearing

A meeting for the purpose of receiving the presentation of oral comments will be held at 11 a.m. on Thursday, April 28, 2022 in the Griffon Conference Room at the LaSalle Building, 617 North 3rd Street, Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

Anne G. Villa
Undersecretary

**FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT
FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
RULE TITLE: SSBCI Seed Capital ARPA 2021**

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

The proposed rule establishes program guidelines for the Seed Capital Program for the State Small Business Credit Initiative (SSBCI) authorized by the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) of 2021, otherwise known as "SSBCI Seed Capital ARPA 2021".

There will be no incremental costs or savings to state or local governmental units due to the implementation of these

rules, since they will be managed by existing staff under the current budget.

Louisiana anticipates receiving over \$74 M with incentives which could bring total Federal funding for the SSBCI program to \$113M, of which a portion will be devoted to the Seed Capital program. The current estimate is \$20 M for this program. These Federal funds may be utilized for any additional administrative costs in connection with the new program.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

There is no expected direct impact or effect on revenue collections or state or local governmental units.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

SSBCI funds are Federal funds (Department of the US Treasury) intended to support new and existing small businesses as a response to the economic effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. US Treasury guidance for SSBCI funds also states that these funds will support socially and economically disadvantaged individuals (SEDI).

Louisiana anticipates receiving over \$74 M with incentives which could bring total Federal funding for the SSBCI program to \$113M, of which a portion will be devoted to the Seed Capital program. The current estimate is \$20 M for this program. The program will require adherence to the application procedures which will involve submission of paperwork by the applicants. However, recipients will benefit by obtaining access to capital made available to them through the program.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

The long term effects of the overall SSBCI program could be significant. The program should result in a significant amount of additional capital being deployed in Louisiana over the program's existence, due to the potential to leverage Federal SSBCI funds to attract private capital matches. The impact of this additional capital could be extensive, particularly for new and existing small businesses and SEDIs.

Anne G. Villa
Undersecretary
2203#049

Evan Brasseur
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

**Department of Economic Development
Office of Business Development
and
Louisiana Economic Development Corporation**

SSBCI Venture Capital ARPA 2021
(LAC 19:VII.Chapter 29)

The Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, as authorized by and pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312, hereby give notice of their intent to adopt Rules for the Venture Capital Program for the State Small Business Credit Initiative (SSBCI) authorized by the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) of 2021, otherwise known as "SSBCI Venture Capital ARPA 2021".

Title 19
CORPORATION AND BUSINESS
Part VII. Louisiana Economic Development Corporation

Subpart 2. Louisiana Venture Capital Program
Chapter 29. SSBCI Venture Capital ARPA 2021
§2901. Purpose

A. The purpose of this program is to utilize federal SSBCI funds to strengthen state programs that support private financing to small businesses as a response to the economic effects of the COVID-19 pandemic, in accordance with prevailing federal guidelines issued by the U.S. Treasury.

B. The Louisiana Economic Development Corporation (LEDC) will utilize SSBCI funds from ARPA 2021 to make investments to create and grow start-up and early-stage businesses or for expansion of small businesses statewide, and to reach, identify and promote small business growth in low and moderate income communities, in minority communities, in other underserved communities, and to women- and minority-owned businesses.

C. This LEDC program and the SSBCI funding will be marketed through outreach activities to inform venture capital funds, local foundations, small businesses, trade associations, incubator associations, and economic development organizations of the program, and to generate increased small business activity, awareness of and access to additional sources of capital to start and expand existing business opportunities, as well as participation in the program. The marketing will also be used to find investment opportunities located in the underserved markets that will be targeted with SSBCI funds.

D. The LEDC will also monitor these plans, including the progress of individual businesses receiving investments and the performance of participating venture capital organizations, to ensure successful outcomes in the form of program utilization and eventual securing of funds for these groups.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§2903. Definitions

A. Terms not otherwise defined in this Chapter shall have the same meaning given to them in prevailing federal guidelines issued by the U.S. Treasury, unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

B. In this Chapter, the following terms shall have the meanings provided herein, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

Board—Board of Directors of Louisiana Economic Development Corporation.

Business Partner of an SSBCI Insider—a person who owns 10 percent or more of any class of equity interest, on a fully diluted basis, in any private entity in which an SSBCI insider also owns 10 percent or more of any class of equity interest on a fully diluted basis.

Community Development Financial Institution (CDFI)—has the meaning given that term under Section 103 of the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994.

Community Development Financial Institution (CDFI) Investment Area—areas defined by CDFI which are generally low-income, high poverty geographies that receive neither sufficient access to capital nor support for the needs of small businesses, including minority-owned businesses.

Corporation—Louisiana Economic Development Corporation.

Direct Investment—an investment in which financial investors take part with each other and act jointly by uniting or combining together to invest directly into individual companies or businesses

Family Member of an SSBCI Insider—such person's spouse, domestic partner, parents, grandparents, children, grandchildren, brothers, sisters, stepbrothers, and stepsisters; and any other relatives who live in the same household as the SSBCI insider.

Independent Non-Profit Entity—any non-profit entity that is not state- sponsored.

LED—Louisiana Department of Economic Development.

LEDC—Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, as known as Corporation.

Owned and Controlled—if privately owned, 51 percent is owned by such individuals; if publicly owned, 51 percent of the stock is owned by such individuals; and in the case of a mutual institution, a majority of the board of directors, account holders, and the community which the institution services is predominantly comprised of such individuals.

Personal Financial Interest—any financial interest derived from ownership or right to ownership of, or lending to or other investment in, a private, for-profit entity that may receive an SSBCI investment (including any financial interest derived from ownership or right to ownership of, or investment in, a venture capital fund).

Risk Investment—an investment that may provide equity through the purchase of common stock, preferred stocks, partnership rights or any other equity investment. Additionally it may mean debt positions, which may act as equity or have equity features such as subordinated debt, debentures or other such instruments used in conjunction with features intended to yield significant capital appreciation.

Socially and Economically Disadvantaged Individuals (SEDI) Owned Business—for the purposes of this program:

a. business enterprises that certify that they are owned and controlled by individuals who have had their access to credit on reasonable terms diminished as compared to others in comparable economic circumstances, due to their:

i. membership of a group that has been subjected to racial or ethnic prejudice or cultural bias within American society;

ii. gender;

iii. veteran status;

iv. limited English proficiency;

v. physical handicap;

vi. long-term residence in an environment isolated from the mainstream of American society;

vii. membership of a federally or state-recognized Indian Tribe;

viii. long-term residence in a rural community;

ix. residence in a U.S. territory;
x. residence in a community undergoing economic transitions (including communities impacted by the shift towards a net-zero economy or deindustrialization);
or

xi. membership of another *underserved community* as defined in U.S. Executive Order 13985;

b. business enterprises that certify that they are owned and controlled by individuals whose residences are in CDFI Investment Areas, as defined in prevailing federal guidelines issued by the U.S. Treasury;

c. business enterprises that certify that they will operate a location in a CDFI Investment Area, as defined in prevailing federal guidelines issued by the U.S. Treasury; or

d. business enterprises that are located in CDFI Investment Areas, as defined in prevailing federal guidelines issued by the U.S. Treasury.

SSBCI Insider—a person who, in the 12-month period preceding the date on which SSBCI support for a specific investment in a venture capital fund or company is closed or completed:

a. was:

i. a manager or staff member, whether by employment or contract, in the state's SSBCI venture capital program;

ii. a government official with direct oversight or jurisdiction over an SSBCI venture capital program, or such an official's immediate supervisor;

iii. a member of the board of directors or similar body for a state-sponsored non-profit entity who, through such membership, has authority to vote on decisions to invest SSBCI funds or has authority over the employment or compensation of staff managing processes related to the investment of SSBCI funds;

iv. a member of the board of directors or similar body for an independent non-profit or for-profit entity that operates an SSBCI venture capital program; or

v. an employee, volunteer, or contractor on an investment committee or similar body that recommends or approves SSBCI investments under the SSBCI venture capital program; or

b. exercised a controlling influence on state decisions regarding:

i. the allocation of SSBCI funds among approved state venture capital programs;

ii. eligibility criteria for the state's SSBCI venture capital programs; or

iii. the processes for approving investments of SSBCI funds under the state's SSBCI venture capital program.

State-Sponsored Non-Profit Entity—a non-profit entity created by state legislation to pursue policies of the state government and over which state officials exercise a controlling influence through budgetary decisions or other legislative action or direction.

Valuation of Investment Fund—the value of any monies invest or otherwise used as risk capital in businesses plus the unexpended monies available for investment or used as risk capital.

Venture Capital Fund—a fund that makes and manages a portfolio of investments in individual companies or businesses. also referred to herein as the applicant organization;

Very Small Business (VSB)—a business which employees 10 or less employees, including independent contractors and sole proprietors.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§2905. Eligibility for Venture Capital Fund to Participate in This Program

A. LEDC will undertake a formal evaluation process and consider various factors when determining which applicants will be selected to participate in this program. Among the factors which may be taken into account in the evaluation process are the following;

B. Eligible applicants are venture capital funds:

1. with a minimum of \$500,000 in investments or has a minimum of \$2 1/2 million under management;

2. already has on hand cash sums sufficient to cover the general and administrative costs for the first and early years of its operations for participation in the SSBCI Venture Capital Program;

3. has proven, experienced management recognized in the venture capital community. The management should have significant management experience in risk investments of the types and volumes contemplated by the applicant venture capital funds;

4. are encouraged to have a production office based in Louisiana with permanent employees employed by the fund capable of evaluating potential investment opportunities.

C. In addition to the eligibility provisions provided in the Section mentioned in the above Subsection A, LEDC investments made in venture capital funds and programs in connection with this program shall meet the following criteria:

1. the venture capital fund(s) shall target an average business-size of 500 employees or less at the time the individual business investment is made;

2. it is strongly encouraged for each venture capital fund(s) to make every effort to target and invest in SEDI-owned businesses and VSB;

3. such individual business investments shall not be extended to businesses with more than 750 employees;

4. any investment targeted in this program shall not exceed the amount of \$ 5,000,000; and

5. any investment transaction or investment round extended through this program shall not exceed the amount of \$20,000,000.

D. The board has the sole discretion to determine whether or not each particular applicant is eligible and meet the criteria for program participation, and in all such circumstances, the exercise of that discretion shall be deemed to be a final determination.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§2907. Valuation of Investment Fund

A. The amount of privately raised funds under management shall mean the value of any monies invested or otherwise used as risk capital in businesses plus the unexpended monies available for investment or used as risk capital. The value of an equity investment and/or risk capital investment shall be the amount of dollars actually invested. For the purpose of calculating private capital, only cash and commitments which are available for risk investments at the time of LEDC's investment, may be counted in the investment amount.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§2909. Application Requirements for Investment

A. Prior to a venture capital fund submitting a request to the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation (LEDC) for consideration of an investment, a prospective fund shall first submit an application for the applicant fund to be considered qualified or eligible to participate in this program. The application for the fund's qualification or eligibility to the LEDC shall consist of detailed information covering three main categories, including:

1. the experience and qualifications of the fund's existing or proposed management team; and
2. the business plan for the venture capital fund. The applicant can use its own format, as long as the basic information is provided. Moreover, the applicant shall provide additional information which is viewed as relevant. The LEDC or its staff may request additional information beyond that which is specified below and what is provided by the applicant.

B. After its receipt and review by the LEDC staff, the completed application for qualification will then be submitted to the next scheduled LEDC board meeting for its consideration of final approval.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§2911. Application Procedure

A. The application shall contain, but not be limited to, an offering memorandum which includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. name of fund, address (mailing and physical);
2. specify the amount of LEDC investment/commitment requested;
3. specify the minimum and maximum amounts of non-LEDC capital to be raised if LEDC makes the requested investment/commitment;
4. specify applicant's projected timetable, with milestones for completion of the fund raising;
5. specify whether applicant anticipates receiving all of the committed capital investment at closing, or whether applicant plans a phase in. If a phase-in is planned, specify

the proposed schedule. It is permissible to have different scenarios based on the actual amount of capital raised;

6. *market*—identify the proposed market of the applicant:

a. describe and discuss the types of businesses that the fund will finance. Discuss the extent to which the fund intends to specialize in certain industries, or if special circumstances will be addressed;

b. describe the size range of businesses that it is contemplated the fund will finance, with a general indication of where most of the focus is expected;

c. discuss the life cycle stage or stages of the companies which the fund will likely finance, with an indication of where most of the focus is contemplated, e.g., start-up, expansion;

d. discuss the geographic area in which the fund plans to focus. Specify the city or parish in which the fund's principal office will be located, and discuss intentions, if any, to establish any additional offices;

e. describe the types of financing instruments intended to be utilized for investments, e.g., debentures, notes, preferred stock, royalties, etc.;

7. *management assistance*—discuss the plans of the fund to provide management and/or technical assistance to companies for which the fund provides financing. Discuss the fund's plans for monitoring its financing, and enforcing provisions of investment agreements. Discuss how the fund plans to handle problem loans and investments;

8. *idle funds*—describe plans for the management of the idle funds in the fund;

9. *realization of returns by investors*—discuss long-term plans and strategies for providing a tangible return to the investors in the fund;

10. *tax and accounting issues*—discuss relevant tax and accounting issues for the fund;

11. *management structure*—describe the proposed management structure for the fund;

12. describe the proposed responsibilities of each of the members of the management team. If any will not be full time, describe their other activities;

13. describe the responsibilities of any management position for which a person has not been identified;

14. specify any other key people including any advisors, consultants, attorneys and accountants, and submit resumes and/or descriptions of firms. LEDC reserves the right to perform general and criminal background checks on these key people.

B. All applications under this program must be submitted to the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, as directed by staff.

C. All applications received by LEDC will be reviewed by the LEDC staff; and the staff may request additional information beyond that which has been provided. After their receipt and review by the LEDC staff, the completed applications shall then be submitted to the next scheduled LEDC board meeting for its consideration of final approval.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§2913. Amount of Investment

A. A qualified or eligible fund led by a non-profit entity may receive an investment equal to \$1 of LEDC funds for each \$2 of funds privately raised by the applicant fund. The maximum total dollar amount of an LEDC investment in an eligible fund shall not exceed \$10,000,000.

B. Any other qualified or eligible fund may receive an investment equal to \$1 of LEDC funds for each \$4 of funds privately raised by the applicant fund. The maximum total dollar amount of an LEDC investment in an eligible fund shall not exceed \$10,000,000.

C. Subject to availability of SSBCI funding and associated allocation to this program.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§2915. Investment Criteria

A. The criteria for investment may include but not be limited to the following.

1. The applicant will be required to make investments that will at least create jobs in, create wealth in, and shall have a positive economic impact to the economy of Louisiana.

2. The investment made by LEDC shall be made on no less than the same terms and conditions, and with the same expected return on investment, as other private investors.

B. A qualified or eligible fund may charge for services as allowed by the U.S. Treasury.

C. Investment funds may be used for out of state investments, after approval by LED.

D. Investment funds must make investments in accordance to U.S. Treasury guidelines.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§2917. Reporting

A. Upon closing of each investment, each venture capital fund that is the recipient of LEDC funds shall provide to LEDC the following information:

1. name of company, census tract, NAICS code, amount of investment, total amount of round of funding, and date of investment

2. the number of jobs with corresponding salaries, new and retained;

3. narrative of business, use of funds, board presentation;

4. prior and post investment of private capital; and

5. assurances and certifications in accordance to U.S. Treasury guidelines.

B. Each year, on the anniversary date of the initial disbursement of funds, or on such date as may be authorized by LEDC, each venture capital fund that is the recipient of LEDC funds shall provide to LEDC the following information:

1. a list of all investors in the fund, including the amounts of each investment and the nature of each investment;

2. a statement of the financial condition of the fund including, but not limited to, a balance sheet, a profit and loss statement, and a statement showing changes in the fund's financial condition;

3. a current reconciliation of the fund's net worth; and

4. an annual audited financial statement prepared by a certified public accountant (prepared within 120 days of the end of the fund's fiscal year).

C. Investment funds must submit assurances and certifications in accordance to U.S. Treasury guidelines on each investment prior to closing.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

§2919. Conflict of Interest

A. No member of the corporation, employee thereof, or employee of the Department of Economic Development, or members of their immediate families shall either directly or indirectly be a party to or be in any manner interested in any contract or agreement with the corporation for any matter, cause, or thing whatsoever by reason whereof any liability or indebtedness shall in any way be created against such corporation. If any contract or agreement shall be made in violation of the provisions of this Section, the same shall be null and void, and no action shall be maintained thereon against the corporation.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:104, 36:108 and 51:2312

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Economic Development, Office of Business Development and the Louisiana Economic Development Corporation, LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an impact on family formation, stability, and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972.

Poverty Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an impact on poverty as described in R.S. 49:973.

Provider Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an impact on providers of services as described in HCR 170 of the 2014 Regular Legislative Session.

Small Business Analysis

The purpose of this program is to utilize federal SSBCI funds to strengthen state programs that support private financing to small businesses with less than 500 employees. Voluntary participation in the program could cause a direct economic impact on some very small businesses that have no more than 10 employees, if meeting certain criteria. However, the benefit from additional funding received, at a nominal cost of some additional planning and paperwork associated with the application process and reporting requirements should provide a positive impact to any small businesses that choose to apply to the program.

Public Comments

Interested persons should submit written comments on the proposed Rules to Susan Bigner through the close of business on Wednesday, April 27, 2022 at Department of Economic Development, 617 North Third Street, 11th Floor,

Baton Rouge, LA 70802 or via email to Susan.Bigner@la.gov.

Public Hearing

A meeting for the purpose of receiving the presentation of oral comments will be held at 11 a.m. on Thursday, April 28, 2022 in the Griffon Conference Room at the LaSalle Building, 617 North 3rd Street, Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

Anne G. Villa
Undersecretary

NOTICE OF INTENT

**Department of Environmental Quality
Office of the Secretary
Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division**

Criteria (LAC 33:IX.1113)(WQ110)

Under the authority of the Environmental Quality Act, R.S. 30:2001 et seq., and in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., the secretary gives notice that rulemaking procedures have been initiated to amend the Water Quality regulations, LAC 33:IX.1113.C.Table 1A (WQ110).

Numeric freshwater ammonia criteria were adopted into the Water Quality Standards, LAC 33:IX. Chapter 11, on November 20, 2020. After promulgation, the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality (the Department) discovered additional information pertaining to the cost of the implementation of the criteria, which will potentially cost affected facilities, in the aggregate, between \$157,000,000 and \$1,000,000,000, to implement. This proposed rule rescinds the freshwater numeric ammonia criteria so that the department can reconsider the costs to directly affected persons, in the aggregate, to implement the freshwater ammonia criteria, together with the environmental and/or human health risks and benefits. All other portions of the previous Water Quality Standards Triennial Revisions remain unaffected by this proposed Rule.

Federal regulations (40 CFR§ 131.20) require the state to review and, as appropriate, modify and/or adopt water quality standards, at least once every three years. The state must either adopt or revise criteria for parameters for which the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has published new or updated Clean Water Act (CWA) section 304(a) criteria recommendations, or provide an explanation of the reasons for not adopting new or revised criteria when it submits the results of its triennial review to the EPA Regional Administrator. Additionally, federal regulations (40 CFR §130.3) require the state to review and revise water quality standards and, as appropriate, update their Water Quality Management plans to reflect such revisions. One required component of a Water Quality Management plan is a process for developing effluent limitations and schedules of compliance based on the adopted Water Quality Standards, including numeric criteria (40 CFR §130.5 and 130.6(c)(1); LAC 33:IX.1109.I).

Freshwater numeric ammonia criteria were adopted into LAC 33:IX.1113.C.Table 1A as part of the promulgation of the Water Quality Standards Triennial Revision on November 20, 2020. Public notice of the Triennial Revision was published in the Louisiana Register on December 20, 2019, which included a fiscal and economic impact statement, approved the legislative fiscal office, indicating that there were no estimated costs to directly affected persons or nongovernmental groups, as required by R.S. 49:953(A). The public notice also included certification that the Triennial Revision would cost the state and affected persons less than one million dollars, in the aggregate, to implement, as required by R.S. 49:953(G) and R.S. 30:2019(D). However, upon review of additional

**FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT
FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
RULE TITLE: SSBCI Venture Capital ARPA 2021**

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

The proposed rule establishes program guidelines for the Venture Capital Program for the State Small Business Credit Initiative (SSBCI) authorized by the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) of 2021, otherwise known as "SSBCI Venture Capital ARPA 2021".

There will be no incremental costs or savings to state or local governmental units due to the implementation of these rules, since they will be managed by existing staff under the current budget.

Louisiana anticipates receiving over \$74 M with incentives which could bring total Federal funding for the SSBCI program to \$113M, of which a portion will be devoted to the Venture Capital program. The current estimate is \$43 M for this program. These Federal funds may be utilized for any additional administrative costs in connection with the new program.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

There is no expected direct impact or effect on revenue collections or state or local governmental units.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

SSBCI funds are Federal funds (Department of the US Treasury) intended to support new and existing small businesses as a response to the economic effects of the COVID-19 pandemic. US Treasury guidance for SSBCI funds also states that these funds will support socially and economically disadvantaged individuals (SEDI).

Louisiana anticipates receiving over \$74 M with incentives which could bring total Federal funding for the SSBCI program to \$113M, of which a portion will be devoted to the Venture Capital program. The current estimate is \$43 M for this program. The program will require adherence to the application procedures which will involve submission of paperwork by the applicants. However, recipients will benefit by obtaining access to capital made available to them through the program.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

The long term effects of the overall SSBCI program could be significant. The program should result in a significant amount of additional capital being deployed in Louisiana over the program's existence, due to the potential to leverage Federal SSBCI funds to attract private capital matches. The impact of this additional capital could be extensive, particularly for new and existing small businesses and SEDIs.

Anne G. Villa
Undersecretary
2203#048

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

information, the Department has discovered that implementation of the numeric ammonia criteria into Louisiana Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (LPDES) permits will cost affected persons well in excess of \$1,000,000 in the aggregate, to implement. Additionally, prior to implementing a numeric ammonia criteria, the Department must update the accompanying Water Quality Management Plan (Volume 3, Implementation of Louisiana's Water Quality Standards, and Version 8) to incorporate a process for developing ammonia effluent limitations and schedules of compliance, as required.

After adoption of the freshwater numeric ammonia criteria, draft LPDES effluent limit calculations resulted in draft permit limits for facilities in many areas of the state that would require advanced treatment to remove ammonia which would require costly modifications or retrofits of both publicly and privately owned treatment works and industrial facilities. Based on the Department's review, the potential total cost of ammonia-nitrogen removal to affected persons has been estimated between 157,000,000 and 1,000,000,000 (statewide), dependent upon the draft permit limits and the existing treatment technology. Although data is not available to estimate the total cost to industrial facilities statewide, the Department anticipates that certain industrial facilities will also be affected. The Department has received information from one chicken processing plant that the estimated cost to install treatment to achieve draft permit limits of 0.67 mg/L (monthly average) and 1.58 mg/L (daily maximum) is estimated between \$8,500,000 and \$11,000,000, with an additional annual operating cost of \$500,000 to \$1,000,000. Other similarly situated facilities would also have estimated costs exceeding one million dollars necessary to achieve limitations. The implementation of such limitations may require affected facilities to seek additional funding in the form of federal or state grants, loans, and/or increases in user fees.

Without the freshwater numeric ammonia criteria, the Water Quality Standards Triennial Revision has no estimated costs to directly affected persons or nongovernmental groups, as stated in the fiscal and economic impact statement. Further, without the freshwater numeric ammonia criteria, the Water Quality Standards Triennial Revision costs the state and affected persons less than one million dollars, in the aggregate, to implement, as required by R.S. 49:953(G) and R.S. 30:2019 (D).

This rulemaking rescinds the freshwater numeric ammonia criteria so that the Department can reconsider the environmental and/or human health risks addressed by the freshwater ammonia criteria, the environmental and/or human health benefits produced by the freshwater numeric ammonia criteria, and the costs to the state and affected persons, in the aggregate, of implementing the freshwater ammonia criteria. The basis and rationale for this proposed Rule are to rescind the freshwater numeric ammonia criteria so that the Department can reconsider the costs to directly affected persons, in the aggregate, to implement the freshwater ammonia criteria, together with the environmental and/or human health risks and benefits. This Rule meets an exception listed in R.S. 30:2019(D)(2) and R.S. 49:953(G)(3); therefore, no report regarding environmental/health benefits and social/economic costs is required.

Title 33
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
Part IX. Water Quality
Subpart 1. Water Pollution Control
Chapter 11. Surface Water Quality Standards
§1113. Criteria
A. - C.6.f. ...

* * *

Table 1A Numeric Criteria for Metals and Inorganics [In micrograms per liter (µg/L) or parts per billion (ppb)]				
Toxic Substance Chemical Abstracts Service (CAS) Registry Number	Aquatic Life Protection			Human Health Protection
	Freshwater	Marine Water	Brackish Water ^d	Drinking Water Supply ^e
Ammonia (in mg TAN/L) ^g 7664-41- 7.Repealed.				
* * *				

* * *

^g Reserved.

* * *

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 30:2074(B)(1).

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Water Resources, LR 10:745 (October 1984), amended LR 15:738 (September 1989), LR 17:264 (March 1991), LR 17:967 (October 1991), repromulgated LR 17:1083 (November 1991), amended LR 20:883 (August 1994), LR 24:688 (April 1998), amended by the Office of Environmental Assessment, Environmental Planning Division, LR 25:2402

(December 1999), LR 26:2547 (November 2000), LR 27:289 (March 2001), LR 30:1474 (July 2004), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs Division, LR 33:457 (March 2007), LR 33:829 (May 2007), LR 35:446 (March 2009), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Division, LR 42:736 (May 2016), amended by the Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division, LR 45:1188 (September 2019), LR 46:1550 (November 2020), LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

This Rule has no known impact on family formation, stability, and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972.

Poverty Impact Statement

This Rule has no known impact on poverty as described in R.S. 49:973.

Small Business Analysis

This Rule has no known adverse impacts on small business as described in R.S. 49:978.1 - 978.8.

Provider Impact Statement

This Rule has no known impact on providers as described in HCR 170 of 2014.

Public Comments

All interested persons are invited to submit written comments on the proposed regulation. Persons commenting should reference this proposed regulation by WQ110. Such comments must be received no later than May 5, 2022, at 4:30 p.m., and should be sent to Deidra Johnson, Attorney Supervisor, Office of the Secretary, Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division, P.O. Box 4302, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-4302 or to fax (225) 219-4068 or by e-mail to DEQ.Reg.Dev.Comments@la.gov. Copies of these proposed regulations can be purchased by contacting the DEQ Public Records Center at (225) 219-3168. Check or money order is required in advance for each copy of WQ110. These proposed regulations are available on the Internet at www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/tabid/1669/default.aspx.

Public Hearing

A public hearing will be held via Zoom on April 28, 2022, at 1:30 p.m. Interested persons are invited to attend and submit oral comments via PC, Mac, Linux, iOS or Android at <https://deqlouisiana.zoom.us/j/9373792954> or by telephone by dialing 636-651-3182 using the conference code 725573. Should individuals with a disability need an accommodation in order to participate, contact Deidra Johnson at the address given below or at (225) 219-3985.

These proposed regulations are available for inspection at the following DEQ office locations from 8 a.m. until 4:30 p.m.: 602 N. Fifth Street, Baton Rouge, LA 70802; 1823 Highway 546, West Monroe, LA 71292; State Office Building, 1525 Fairfield Avenue, Shreveport, LA 71101; 1301 Gadwall Street, Lake Charles, LA 70615; 111 New Center Drive, Lafayette, LA 70508; 110 Barataria Street, Lockport, LA 70374; 201 Evans Road, Bldg. 4, Suite 420, New Orleans, LA 70123.

Courtney J. Burdette
General Counsel

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULE TITLE: Criteria

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

There are no estimated implementation costs or savings to state or local governmental units as a result of the proposed rule. The proposed rule rescinds the numeric freshwater ammonia criteria so that the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality (LDEQ) can reconsider the costs to directly affected persons to implement the freshwater ammonia criteria, together with the environmental and/or human health risks and benefits. After promulgation of the ammonia criteria in November 2020, the Water Permits Division partially implemented the criteria but did not develop formal implementation procedures after realizing the potential fiscal

impact implementation would have on wastewater treatment plants and landfills.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

The proposed rule has no estimated effect on revenue collections of state or local governmental units.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

Without promulgation of the proposed rule, publicly and privately owned wastewater treatment plants and landfills, all of which are known sources of ammonia, will be required to meet more stringent ammonia permit limits. The cost of upgrading treatment facilities to effectively remove ammonia to meet more stringent limits is roughly estimated between \$157 M to \$1 B, statewide. Therefore, the proposed rule will prevent unanticipated costs to directly affected persons, small businesses, and nongovernmental agencies while the department reconsiders the costs to affected persons, together with the environmental and/or human health risks and benefits, to implement the freshwater ammonia criteria.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

The proposed rule has no estimated effect on competition and employment.

Courtney J. Burdette
General Counsel
2203#013

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

Office of the Governor Division of Administration Racing Commission

Wagering on Historical Horse Racing (LAC 35:XVII.Chapter 131)

In accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., and through the authority granted in R.S. 4:148, notice is hereby given that the Racing Commission proposes to adopt LAC 35:XVII.Chapter 131. This action has been deemed necessary by the Racing Commission to prevent imminent peril to the public health, safety, and welfare by providing the initial administrative rules regulating historical horse racing in fulfillment of the Legislature's mandate to the Racing Commission "to encourage forceful and honest statewide control of horse racing for the public health, safety, and welfare by safeguarding the people of this state against corrupt, incompetent, dishonest and unprincipled horse racing practices" and "[t]o institute and maintain a program to encourage and permit development of the business of horse racing with pari-mutual wagering thereon on a higher plane." R.S. 4:141(A) and (A)(1).

All in fulfillment of the Legislature's mandate for the Racing Commission to "institute and maintain a regulatory program for the business of racing horses, which program assures the protection of public health, safety and welfare, vesting with the commission forceful statewide control of horse racing with full powers to prescribe rules and regulations and conditions under which all horse racing is conducted with wagering upon the result thereof with the state." R.S. 4:141(A)(3).

The proposed rule implements the initial administrative rules for conducting, application, licensing, enforcement, and regulation for wagering on historical horse racing in accordance with the provisions established in Act 437 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, which established historical horse racing in the state of Louisiana.

Title 35

HORSE RACING

Part XVII. Historical Horse Racing

Chapter 131. Wagering on Historical Horse Racing

§13101. Pari-Mutuel System of Wagering Required for Historical Horse Racing

A. The only wagering permitted for historical horse racing shall be under the pari-mutuel system of wagering. All systems of wagering other than pari-mutuel shall be prohibited for historical horse racing. Any person participating or attempting to participate in prohibited wagering shall be ejected and excluded from association grounds.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13103. Definitions

A. The following words and terms shall have the following meanings when used in this chapter, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

Applicant—a duly licensed association who has submitted an application to obtain a license to offer pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing from the commission.

Commission—the Louisiana State Racing Commission.

Historical Horse Race—a form of horse racing that creates pari-mutuel pools from wagers placed on previously conducted horse races and is hosted at an authorized facility, including:

- a. any horse race whether running or harness, that was previously conducted at a licensed pari-mutuel facility;
- b. concluded with official results; and
- c. concluded without scratches, disqualifications, or dead-heat finishes.

Historical Horse Racing—an electronic wagering system used to create and sell pari-mutuel pools from wagers placed on historic horse races, or the otherwise offer pari-mutuel wagers on such races.

Independent Testing Laboratory—a laboratory with a national reputation for honesty, independence, and timeliness that is demonstrably competent and qualified to scientifically test and evaluate devices for compliance with this chapter and to otherwise perform the functions assigned to it by this chapter. An independent testing laboratory shall not be owned or controlled by a licensee, the state, or any manufacturer, supplier, or operator of historical horse racing terminals.

Integrity Auditor—a company that conducts periodic and regular tests on the validity of pari-mutuel wagering, deductions, and payouts for the applicable historical horse racing event, including the legitimacy of the event itself, and tests that the order of finish of the race selected in the wager is valid, match to the order of finish that occurred empirically, and that all runners that were listed as entered into the race for the purposes of the wager, legitimately ran in the race.

Key Person License—a license issued to a key person of an operator licensed by the commission.

Key Person—any of the following entities:

a. an officer, director, trustee, partner, or proprietor of a duly licensed association and/or person that has applied for or holds an operator, management company, or wagering vendor license or an affiliate or holding company that has control of a person that has applied for or holds any such license;

b. a person that holds a combined direct, indirect, or attributed debt or equity interest of more than 5 percent in a person that has applied for or holds an operator, management company, or wagering vendor license;

c. a person that holds a combined direct, indirect, or attributed equity interest of more than 5 percent in a person that has a controlling interest in a person that has applied for or holds an operator, management company, or wagering vendor license.

d. a managerial employee of a person that has applied for or holds an operator, management company, or wagering vendor license in this state, or a managerial employee of an affiliate or holding company that has control of a person that has applied for or holds an operator, management company, or wagering vendor license in this state, who performs the function of principal executive officer, principal operating officer, principal accounting officer, or an equivalent officer;

e. a managerial employee of a person that has applied for or holds an operator, management company, or wagering vendor license, or a managerial employee of an affiliate or holding company that has control of a person that has applied for or holds an operator, management company, or wagering vendor license, who will perform or performs the function of historical horse racing operations manager, or will exercise or exercises management, supervisory, or policy-making authority over the proposed or existing historical horse racing wagering operation, or supplier business operations in this state and who is not otherwise subject to occupational licensing in this state;

f. any individual or business entity so designated by the commission or executive director; and

g. an institutional investor is not a key person unless the institution has a controlling interest or fails to meet the standards for waiver of eligibility and suitability requirements for qualification and licensure under the *Rules of Racing*.

Licensee—any entity holding an owner's or operator's license under R.S. 4:149, and/or offtrack wagering facility, pursuant to R.S. 4:213 who is granted a license by the commission under this chapter to conduct pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing.

Logic Area—a separately locked cabinet area with its own monitored, locked door or other monitored, locked covering that houses electronic components that have the potential to significantly influence the operation of the terminal.

Management Company—an organization retained by an association to manage the conducting of historical horse racing and provide services such as accounting, general administration, maintenance, recruitment, and other operational services.

Operator—a person or entity licensed pursuant to R.S. 4:141 et seq. to operate historical horse racing terminals in a location approved by the commission.

Takeout—the amount a historical horse racing licensee is authorized to withhold from a pari-mutuel wager. Takeout is also known as a commission.

Terminal—any self-service totalizator machine or other mechanical or electronic equipment used by a patron to place a pari-mutuel wager on a historical horse race, including hardware, software, communications equipment, and electronic devices that accepts and processes the cashing of wagers, calculates the odds or payouts of the wagers, and records, displays, and stores pari-mutuel wagering information.

Wagering Facility—the area approved by the commission where historical horseracing is allowed to be operated.

Wagering Vendor—a person who is licensed by the commission to manufacture, fabricate, assemble, produce, program, refurbish, or make modifications to any critical component of a historical horse racing system, or associated program storage device for sale, lease, distribution, use or play by an operator in the State of Louisiana, or any supplier of goods or services the commission deems critical to the operation or integrity of a historical horse racing system.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13105. General Provisions

A. The commission may waive or grant a variance from the provisions of these regulations, if the commission determines that the waiver or variance is in the best interests of the public, is impractical, or overly burdensome. Any waiver or variance granted pursuant to this section constitutes an order of the commission pertaining to historical horse racing, violation of which subjects a licensee to discipline.

B. In granting any variance authorized by this section, the commission may impose certain conditions and restrictions with which the licensee must comply to accept and use the variance. Failure to meet the conditions or restrictions contained in the variance will immediately render the variance void, and the licensee may be subject to discipline in the same manner as if the variance had never been issued.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13107. Records Retention

A. All operator, management company, or wagering vendor licensees shall maintain, in a place secure from theft, loss, or destruction, adequate records of its business and accounting operations. The licensees shall make the records available to the commission or its agents, upon request, within a reasonable time prescribed by a subpoena duces tecum or by written request of the commission or its agents. The licensees shall hold the records for not less than two years. The records shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:

1. all correspondence with, or reports to, the commission or any local, state, or federal governmental

agency regarding the operation of an historical horse racing facility;

2. all correspondence concerning the acquisition, construction, maintenance, or business of a proposed or existing historical horse racing or support facility;

3. a personnel file on each employee;

4. notwithstanding Subsection A of this Section, a licensed operator shall hold copies of all promotional and advertising material, records, or complimentary distributions for at least one year, unless otherwise requested by the commission;

5. an operator licensee shall keep and maintain accurate, complete, legible, and permanent records of any books, records, or documents pertaining to, prepared in, or generated by, the historical horse racing wagering operation, as described in its internal controls, as approved by the commission; and

6. an operator shall organize, and index all required records in a manner that enables the commission to locate, inspect, review, and analyze the records with reasonable ease and efficiency.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13109. Duties of the Commission

A. The commission shall enact such policies and procedures to implement the following responsibilities:

1. license and regulate operators for the operation of historical horse racing wagering systems authorized pursuant to R.S. 4:141 et seq., including adopting, promulgating, and enforcing rules and regulations governing historical horse racing wagering consistent with R.S. 4:141 et seq.;

2. regulate the operation of historical horse racing wagering in order to prevent and eliminate corrupt practices and fraudulent behavior, and thereby promote integrity, security, and honest administration in, and accurate accounting of, the operation of historical horse racing wagering operations which are subject to R.S. 4:141 et seq.;

3. establish criteria to license applicants for operator licenses and all other types of licenses for other positions and functions incident to the operation of historical horse racing wagering, including adopting, promulgating, and enforcing rules, regulations, and eligibility standards, or waiving such criteria in limited circumstances as provided for in the *Rules of Racing*, for such operator licenses, management company licenses, vendor licenses, key person licenses and other occupational licenses, positions, and functions incident to the operation of historical horse racing wagering;

4. charge fees for applications for licenses, to include the cost of conducting background investigations, and for the issuance of operator licenses, management company licenses, vendor licenses, key person licenses and other occupational licenses and all other types of licenses to successful applicants which will be payable to the commission;

5. charge fees to operators in an amount necessary to compensate the commission for the cost of oversight and regulatory services to be provided, which will be payable to the commission;

6. grant, deny, revoke, and suspend operator licenses and all other types of licenses based upon reasonable criteria

and procedures established by the commission to facilitate the integrity, productivity, and lawful conduct of historical horse racing within the State of Louisiana;

7. to investigate the suitability of applicants for operator licenses and all other types of licenses;

8. to determine the priority and eligibility of any applicant for a license and to select among competing applicants for a license, the applicant who or which best serves the interests of the residents of Louisiana;

9. to administer oaths and affirmations to the witnesses, when, in the opinion of the commission, it is necessary to enforce the provisions of R.S. 4:141 et seq. or the *Rules of Racing*;

10. to adopt technical standards governing the design, operation and control of historical horse racing equipment;

11. inspect the operation of any operator conducting historical horse racing wagering for the purpose of certifying the revenue thereof and receiving complaints from the public;

12. to approve the hours of operation for each historical horse racing facility. Change to such hours of operation may be made by the operator for extenuating circumstances with notice to the commission stating the reasons for the change;

13. to audit or cause audit of historical horse racing wagering operations, including those that have ceased operation;

14. issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses or the production of any records, books, memoranda, documents, papers, videos, pictures, electronic media, or other things at or prior to any hearing as is necessary to enable the commission to effectively discharge its duties;

15. executive director oaths or affirmations as necessary to carry out R.S. 4:141 et seq.;

16. have the authority to impose, subject to judicial review, administrative fines not to exceed \$25,000 for each violation of R.S. 4:141 et seq. or any *Rules of Racing* adopted and promulgated pursuant to R.S. 4:141 et seq.

17. to receive and investigate complaints from patrons concerning the conduct of historical horse racing;

18. to inspect, test and approve historical horse racing systems and related equipment proposed for use or placed in use in historical horse racing facilities;

19. to approve locations for the storage and servicing of historical horse racing systems and related equipment;

20. to require that a historical horse racing facility make devices and equipment available for examination and inspection;

21. establish procedures for the governance of the commission;

22. acquire necessary offices, and to employ the services of persons the commission considers necessary for the purposes of consultation or investigation, and fix the salaries of, or contract for the services of, legal, accounting, technical, operational, and other personnel and consultants;

23. to secure, by agreement, information and services as the commission considers necessary from any other unit of government;

24. maintain the excluded persons database in accordance with the provisions of the *Rules of Racing*;

25. establish and enforce minimum internal controls for the operation of historical horse racing wagering and by which each operator will develop their own internal controls;

26. establish procedures for an applicant for a staff position to disclose conflicts of interest as part of the application for employment;

27. to determine any facts or any conditions, practices, or other matters as the commission considers necessary or proper to aid in the enforcement of R.S. 4:141 et seq.; and

28. do all things necessary and proper to carry out its powers and duties under R.S. 4:141 et seq., including the adoption and promulgation of rules and regulations.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13111. Wagering on Historical Horse Races Authorized

A. Wagering on historical horse races is hereby authorized and may be conducted in accordance with R.S. 4:149 and 4:213.

B. Wagering on historical horse races shall only be conducted by associations licensed to operate a pari-mutuel facility, pursuant to R.S. 4:149, and/or by offtrack wagering facilities, pursuant to R.S. 4:213.

C. The commission may create classifications of licenses and establish a fee structure for license categories. Applicants for each category of license must apply on forms approved by the commission to be accompanied by the corresponding license application fee. All application fees are non-refundable.

1. The following license fees have been approved by the commission:

- a. applicant association (initial)—\$125,000;
- b. license fee per establishment/OTB (initial)—\$7,000;
- c. wagering vendor license (initial)—\$2,000;
- d. wagering vendor license (annual renewal)—\$500;
- e. background investigation—up to \$4,000;
- f. non-key person license (initial)—\$200; and
- g. key person license (initial)—\$1,000.

D. An application for a license under R.S. 4:141 et seq. and this Chapter is a request by the applicant seeking a revocable privilege. A license may be granted by the commission if the applicant meets the licensing requirements of the act and these rules. The commission may require holders of a current pari-mutuel wagering facility license to complete an updated application form and undergo additional background screening prior to being authorized to conduct historical horse racing. The commission may issue new licenses to such existing license holders to include the conditions and licensing requirements contained in this Chapter.

E. An applicant for a license under R.S. 4:141 et seq. and this Chapter shall, at all times, have the burden of demonstrating to the commission, by clear and convincing evidence, that the applicant is eligible, qualified, and suitable to be granted and retain the license for which application is made under the applicable licensing standards and requirements of R.S. 4:141 et seq. and the *Rules of Racing*.

F. A license issued by the commission under R.S. 4:141 et seq. or this Chapter is a revocable privilege granted by the commission. A person who holds a license does not acquire, and shall not be deemed to acquire, a vested property right or other right, in the license.

G. Applicants for any license issued by the commission under the provisions of this Chapter must pay all fees and assessments prescribed either by law or the *Rules of Racing* in the manner and at the time prescribed by law and/or the *Rules of Racing*. Application fees and applicable assessments for all historical horse racing wagering licenses and must be paid by the applicant at the time that an application is filed with the commission. None of the licenses listed in this Chapter may be transferred or assigned.

H. The commission may refuse to take final action on any application if all license regulation, investigation, and fingerprint fees have not been paid in full. The commission may deny the application if the applicant refuses or fails to pay all such fees. Additionally, an applicant who has refused or failed to pay the required costs will not be eligible to file any other application with the commission until all such fees are paid in full. Neither the license fee or regulation fees nor any other fee is refundable.

I. Materials, or portions of materials, submitted under R.S. 4:141 et seq. or these rules may be identified as confidential by a licensee, an applicant for a license, or any other person. If the materials are exempt from disclosure by statute, the materials shall not be disclosed by the commission, except to other jurisdictions or law enforcement agencies as provided in R.S. 4:141 et seq.

J. An applicant or licensee shall accept any risk of adverse publicity, public notice, notoriety, embarrassment, criticism, financial loss, or other unfavorable or harmful consequences that may occur in connection with, or as a result of, the application and licensing process or the public disclosure of information submitted to the commission with a license application or at the commission's request under R.S. 4:141 et seq. and the *Rules of Racing*.

K. Licensees have a continuing obligation to demonstrate suitability to hold a license by complying with R.S. 4:141 et seq., the *Rules of Racing*, and all federal, state, and local laws relating to the suitability of the licensee. The commission may reopen the investigation of a licensee at any time. The licensee shall be assessed fees, if any, to cover the additional costs of the investigation.

L. An applicant or licensee may claim any privilege afforded by the Constitution or laws of the United States or of the State of Louisiana in refusing to answer questions or provide information requested by the commission. However, a claim of privilege with respect to any testimony or evidence pertaining to the eligibility, qualifications, or suitability of an applicant or licensee to be granted or hold a license under R.S. 4:141 et seq. and the *Rules of Racing* may constitute cause for denial, suspension, revocation or restriction of the license.

M. An applicant and licensee shall have a continuing duty to do all of the following:

1. promptly notify the commission in writing within 10 business days of a material change in the information submitted in the license application submitted by the applicant or licensee or a change in circumstance, that may render the applicant or licensee ineligible, unqualified, or unsuitable to hold the license under the licensing standards and requirements of the act and these rules; and

2. provide any information requested by the commission relating to licensing or regulation, cooperate with the commission in investigations, hearings, and enforcement and disciplinary actions within the period of time requested by the commission, and comply with all conditions, restrictions, requirements, orders, and rulings of the commission in accordance with R.S. 4:141 et seq. and the *Rules of Racing*.

N. The following persons are required to hold an occupational license:

1. a person employed by an association or management company and whose duties are directly related to the conduct of historical horse racing;

2. all security personnel;

3. employees whose duties are performed off the wagering facility and whose duties include the handling of money or performing accounting and auditing functions that involve money obtained as a result of historical horse racing;

- a. An occupational license level one is the highest level of occupational license. An occupational licensee may perform any activity included within the occupational licensee's level of occupational license or any lower level of occupational license.

- b. An employee of an association or management company who does not hold an occupational license shall not perform any duties relating to the conduct of historical horse racing at any time.

- c. A person under 18 years of age shall not hold an occupational license of any level. Applicants for occupational license level one must be at least 21 years of age.

- d. An application for an occupational license shall not be processed by the commission unless the applicant has an agreement or a statement of intent hire with an association or management company licensee or applicant, documenting that the applicant will be employed upon receiving the appropriate occupational license.

- e. Employees of an authorized gaming operator who perform the following functions, regardless of title, shall obtain an occupational license level one:

- i. audit director;

- ii. chief regulatory compliance officer;

- iii. information technology director and managers;

- iv. security director;

- v. surveillance director;

- vi. chief financial officer or controller, or both;

- vii. historical racing operations director;

- viii. general manager;

- ix. assistant general manager; or

- x. any other employee of an authorized gaming operator whom the commission deems necessary, to ensure compliance with R.S. 4:141 et seq. and the *Rules of Racing*, to hold an occupational license level one.

- f. A person holding a level one license employed by an association or management company may not be employed concurrently by a wagering vendor, except that a person holding a level one license may be employed by a licensed management company that is also licensed as a wagering vendor.

4. employees of an association who perform the following functions, regardless of title, shall obtain an occupational license level two:

- a. security personnel and surveillance personnel;
- b. any employee of an association whose duties are performed are directly related to the conducting of historical horse racing;
- c. any employee of an association whose duties include accounting and auditing functions and whose duties relate to money obtained as a result of historical horse racing; and
- d. any other employee of an association whom the commission deems necessary, to ensure compliance with R.S. 4:141 et seq. and the *Rules of Racing*, to hold an occupational license level two;

5. the term of all occupational license levels is three years and requires an initial license application fee to be determined by the commission and an annual license fee.

O. Applicants for a historical horse racing wagering license, an occupational license, and applicants for renewals of such licenses shall comply with the following procedures:

1. Every application for a license category authorized by the commission must be submitted on forms supplied or approved by the commission and must contain such information and documents as required for such license category.

2. The applicant must file with the application all required supplemental forms.

3. Upon request of the commission, the applicant must further supplement any information provided in the application. The applicant must provide all requested documents, records, supporting data, and other information within the time period specified in the request. If the applicant fails to provide the requested information within the required time period as set forth in the request or the *Rules of Racing*, the commission may deny the application unless good cause is shown.

4. All information required to be included in an application must be true and complete as of the date of commission action sought by the applicant. If there is any change in the information contained in the application, the applicant must file a written amendment within 30 days of the change of information in accordance with the *Rules of Racing*.

5. The application and any amendments must be sworn to or affirmed by the applicant. If any document is signed by an attorney for the applicant, the signature must certify that the attorney has read the document and that, to the best of the attorney's knowledge, information and belief, based on diligent inquiry, the contents of the documents supplied are true.

6. The applicant must cooperate fully with the commission with respect to the background investigation of the applicant, including, upon request, making available any and all of its books and records for inspection. The commission will examine the background, personal history, financial associations, character, record, and reputation of the applicant to the extent the commission determines.

7. The commission will automatically deny the application of any applicant that refuses to submit to a background investigation as required pursuant to R.S. 4:141 et seq. and the *Rules of Racing*.

8. Neither the state, the commission, any agency with which the commission contracts to conduct background investigations, nor the employees of any of the foregoing, may be held liable for any inaccurate information obtained through such an investigation.

P. In addition to specific conditions imposed in any license issued by the commission under these rules, any license issued by the commission for the operation of historical horse racing wagering is subject to the following conditions.

1. With respect to a historical horse racing wagering operator's license, the licensed operator will at all times make its wagering facility available for inspection by the commission or their authorized representatives with or without prior announcement. Additionally, the licensed operator understands that a commission agent is authorized to be present anywhere within the wagering facility each day any time during operation of historical horse racing wagering, and whenever else deemed appropriate by the director of enforcement.

2. The operator licensee consents to the examination of all accounts, bank accounts, and records of, or under the control of the operator licensee, or any entity in which the operator licensee has a direct or indirect controlling interest. Upon request of the commission or its authorized representative, the operator licensee must authorize all third parties in possession or control of the requested documents to allow the commission or commission agents to examine such documents.

3. The operator licensee will observe and enforce all rules, regulations, decisions, and orders issued by the commission. The operator's license is granted on the condition that the operator licensee, management, and its employees will obey all decisions and orders of the commission. Each operator licensee will have a continuing duty to report to the commission enforcement division any violation of the *Rules of Racing* or applicable laws of the State of Louisiana by the operator licensee, management, and its employees. Failure to report violations will result in disciplinary action against the operator licensee. The licensee is required to notify the commission in writing within 30 days of the violation.

Q. The commission may refuse to issue an operator licensee or deny any operator licensee application on any grounds deemed reasonable by the commission. Without limiting the foregoing, the commission may deny the application on any of the following grounds:

1. evidence of an applicant submitting an untrue or misleading statement of material fact, or willful omission of any material fact, in any application, statement, or notice filed with the commission, made in connection with any investigation, including the background investigation, or otherwise made to the commission or its staff;

2. conviction of any felony in any jurisdiction by key persons of the applicant or by the applicant which may affect the applicant's ability to properly perform his or her duties or reflect unfavorably on the integrity of a historical horse racing wagering facility;

3. conviction of any gambling offense in any jurisdiction by key persons or by the applicant;

4. entry of any civil or administrative judgment against the applicant or its key persons that is based, in

whole or in part, on conduct that allegedly constituted a felony crime in the state or other jurisdiction in which the conduct occurred that may affect the applicant's ability to properly perform his or her duties or reflect unfavorably on the integrity of a historical horse racing wagering facility, or involved a gambling violation(s);

5. association by the applicant, applicant's spouse or members of applicant's immediate household with persons or businesses of known criminal background or persons of disreputable character that may adversely affect the general credibility, security, integrity, honesty, fairness or reputation of the historical horse racing wagering industry;

6. any aspect of the applicant's or any key person's past conduct, character, or behavior that the commission determines would adversely affect the credibility, security, integrity, honesty, fairness or reputation of the proposed historical horse racing wagering activity;

7. failure of the applicant or its key persons to demonstrate adequate business ability and experience to establish, operate, and maintain the business for the type of activity for which application is made;

8. failure to demonstrate adequate financing for the operation proposed in the application;

9. failure to satisfy any requirement for application or to timely respond to any request by the commission for additional information;

10. permanent suspension, revocation, denial or other limiting action on any license related to historical horse racing wagering issued by any jurisdiction; and

11. approval of the application would otherwise be contrary to Louisiana law or public policy.

R. The commission, in the same manner and in accordance with the Louisiana Administrative Procedures Act, will provide the applicant with written notice of the denial, and the applicant shall have the opportunity to appeal the commission decision in conformity with R.S. 4:214(J).

S. The commission may issue a provisional license to any applicant who provides the required fingerprint cards, photographs, completed application, and intent to employ statement. Provisional licenses may be valid for a period established by the commission but shall not be more than 90 days and is subject to the license conditions enumerated in the commission's authorization of the provisional license.

1. The commission may extend the duration of provisional licenses in 30-day increments if the licensing process has not been completed.

T. Wagering on historical horse races shall only be permitted in the designated area on the licensed premises of the pari-mutuel facility and/or offtrack wagering facility. Wagering on historical horse races shall not be offered in any other location.

U. An applicant for a license to offer pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing shall apply for a license to conduct the same with the commission at its offices. An application fee, set by the commission-approved license fee schedule, shall be paid for each location where the applicant seeks to offer pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing to reimburse the commission for the cost of regulation. The initial application fee shall be paid upon filing of the application.

1. Licensees authorized to offer pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing shall pay an annual license fee set

by the commission-approved license fee schedule, to be paid monthly, to reimburse the commission for the cost of regulation.

2. The annual total for initial application fees or annual licenses fees shall not exceed the commission's budgeted costs for the regulation of historical horse racing in any calendar year.

V. An applicant for a license to offer pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing shall submit a plan of operation that includes:

1. the number of terminals to be operated at the facility, broken down by terminal provider, make, and model;

2. a detailed description of the proposed area designated for the sale of pari-mutuel pool, and the placement of terminals within the area, including a drawn-to-scale architectural rendering that describes:

- a. the size, construction, and capacity of the area;
- b. the number and location of each terminal; and
- c. the location of surveillance and other security equipment.

3. a description of the type of data processing, communication, totalizator and transmission equipment to be utilized;

4. a networking diagram detailing the manner in which the machines will be networked with the wagering servers and back office systems;

5. an IT security plan detailing the logical security measures for the wagering system;

6. the type, number and denominations of pari-mutuel wagers to be offered;

7. the terminal provider, make, and model of each terminal, including a copy of all literature supplied by the manufacturer of the terminal;

8. the maintenance and repair procedures that will ensure the integrity of the terminals;

9. detailed information on the wager types, including breakage, to be offered by the applicant, including information demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this chapter;

10. wager specification documentation, which shall include the rules for the mathematical models, methodology of calculating payouts of the pools, configuration of pools, how money is allocated to or from the pools (including seed pool(s) as applicable), and pool payout methodology. As used herein, a seed pool refers to a pool of money that is used to ensure that all patrons are paid the minimum payout on winning wagers.

W. Before offering wagering on historical horse races, an association shall first obtain the commission's written approval of all wagers offered as set forth in LAC 35:XIII.10703, LAC 35:XIII.10901, LAC 35:XIII.11105, LAC 35:XIII.11201, LAC 35:XIII.11507, LAC 35:XIII.11607, LAC 35:XIII.11701, and LAC 35:XIII.11801 or other accepted pari-mutuel wager type as approved by the commission.

X. A license for conducting pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing shall run concurrent with the association's license to conduct horse racing and/or operate offtrack wagering facilities. A licensee may not transfer its license, or assign responsibility for compliance with the conditions of its license, to any party, including, without

limitation, a transfer of effective control of the licensee, without commission approval.

Y. Failure to comply with requirements in R.S. 4:149, and/or offtrack wagering facility requirements pursuant to R.S. 4:213 and the *Rules of Racing* may result in suspension or revocation of the license for conducting pari-mutuel wagering at the discretion of the commission.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13113. Operational Requirements for the Conduct of Historical Horse Racing

A. An association may conduct wagering on historical horse races of any horse breed regardless of the type of breed that primarily races in live meets conducted by the association. An association may conduct wagering on historical horse races on any days and hours approved by the commission, and shall not be limited to times during which the association is conducting a live horse race meeting.

B. A mutuel wager on historical horse races may be placed only from a physical facility of a licensee.

C. A mutuel wager on historical horse racing may not be placed using a mobile device unless the system communicating with the mobile device to place the wager is fully controlled and operated by the licensed facility at which the wager is placed. For the purposes of this Section, “fully controlled and operated” means the licensed facility develops, owns, leases, acquires a license for, or otherwise contracts for services to operate and control a mobile historical horse racing wagering system.

D. No licensee may accept a mutuel wager on historical horse racing if the wager is placed via a mobile phone or other personal electronic device, unless the network infrastructure and all pari-mutuel wagering software complies with the relevant technical requirements within these rules.

E. Nothing in this Section independently authorizes wagering or facilitation of wagering on historical horse racing outside of the licensed pari-mutuel wagering operation.

F. Any historical horse racing solution that relies on wireless networked communications, including all mobile historical horse racing systems, shall annually conduct a system integrity and security risk assessment performed by an independent information technology security professional approved by the commission. The system integrity and security risk assessment shall be conducted no later than 90 days after commencing operations and annually thereafter. The scope of the pari-mutuel wagering system integrity and security assessment is subject to the approval of the commission and must include:

1. A vulnerability assessment of digital platforms, mobile applications, internal, external, and wireless networks with the intent of identifying vulnerabilities of all devices, the historical horse racing system, and applications transferring, storing, and/or processing personal identifying information or other sensitive information connected to or present on the networks;

2. A penetration test of all digital platforms, mobile applications, and internal, external, and wireless networks to confirm devices, the historical horse racing wagering systems, and applications are not susceptible to compromise;

3. A review of the firewall rules to verify the operating condition of the firewall and the effectiveness of its security configuration and rule sets that must be performed on all perimeter and internal firewalls;

4. A technical security control assessment against the commission’s technical requirements for security and with generally accepted professional standards;

5. An evaluation of information security services, cloud services, payment services, financial institutions, payment processors, location services, and any other services that may be offered directly by the licensee or involve the use of third parties; and

6. At the discretion of the executive director, any additional assessments or specific testing criteria which may be required by internal control procedures.

G. All wagers offered on historical horse races shall incorporate the following elements:

1. A patron may only wager on historical horse races on a terminal approved by the commission;

2. For each different type of exotic wager on historical horse races offered by an association, the association shall at all times maintain at least two terminals offering each such exotic wager;

3. Once a patron deposits an amount in the terminal offering wagering on historical horse races, one or more historical horse races shall be made available for wagering as set forth in the wagering specification rules;

4. Prior to the patron making his or her wager selections, the terminal shall not display any information that would allow the patron to identify the historical horse race or races on which he or she is wagering, including the location of the race or races, the date on which the race or races was run, the names of the horses in the race or races, or the names of the jockeys that rode the horses in the race or races;

5. The terminal shall make available true and accurate past performance information on the historical horse race to the patron prior to making his or her wager selections. The information shall be current as of the day the historical horse race was actually run. The information provided to the patron shall be displayed on the terminal in data or graphical form; and

6. After a patron finalizes his or her wager selections, the terminal shall display the patron’s successful selections, the official results of each race, and a replay of the race or races, or a portion thereof, whether by digital or animated depiction or by way of a video recording. The identity of each race shall be revealed or made available to the patron after the patron has placed his or her wager.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13115. Historical Horse Race Specification and Selection Requirements

A. The outcome of any historical horse race wager shall be derived from the result of one or more historical horse races.

B. All historical horse races must be chosen at random from a database of actual historical horse races. All races in the database shall have a valid historical horse race result with details recorded at the same level as other races in the database, and shall include:

1. race location;
2. race date; and
3. finishing order.

C. If available and provided for in the recorded race data, other information such as horse name and jockey name or associated identifiers may be included in the race database.

D. In the case where a random process is used to select the historical horse races for a wager, all possible races in the database shall be available for selection.

E. Each terminal shall:

1. be tested by an independent testing laboratory, selected by the commission, and found to be in compliance with all applicable technical standards. Any modifications made to the terminal or software shall require re-testing;

2. provide race information that is current as of the day the horse race was actually run;

3. allow any patron that is handicapping to exit the manual handicapping interface;

4. display the information provided to the patron in graphic form which is discernable to the bettor;

5. not be in the nature of a slot machine. A terminal shall not be considered to be in the nature of a slot machine when it precludes the use of random elements to determine the outcome of a wager other than the selection of a race or races from a database of races, when all wagers and prizes are pari-mutuel in nature, and when it does not include any interest of the licensee.

F. Prior to the patron making his or her wager selections, the terminal shall:

1. make true and accurate past performance information available on each historical horse race; and

2. not display any information that would allow the patron to identify the historical horse race on which the patron is wagering, including:

- a. the location of the race;
- b. the date on which the race was run;
- c. the names of the horses in the race; or
- d. the names of the jockeys who rode the horses in the race.

G. In addition to the requirement of Paragraph 2 of Subsection F of this Section, the terminal may also display the wager and its outcome as part of an entertaining display, provided the underlying wager and outcome functions according to the pari-mutuel wagering pool specifications provided by the historical horse racing licensee to the commission.

H. Approximate odds or payouts for each wagering pool shall be posted, or made available, on each terminal for viewing by patrons.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13117. Payouts through Pari-Mutuel Pools Authorized

A. A wager on a historical horse race or races, less deductions permitted by R.S. 4:216(E), shall be placed in pari-mutuel pools approved by the commission.

B. A payout to a winning patron shall be paid from money wagered by patrons and shall not constitute a wager against the association.

C. An association conducting wagering on historical horse races shall not conduct wagering in such a manner that patrons are wagering against the association, or in such a

manner that the amount retained by the association as a commission is dependent upon the outcome of any particular race or the success of any particular wager.

D. An association offering wagering on historical horse races shall operate a pari-mutuel pool or pools in a manner and method approved by the commission. An association offering wagering on historical horse races may operate a player-funded pool or pools in a manner and method approved by the commission for the purpose of ensuring that sufficient funds are at all times available to pay any winning wagers in situations where a pari-mutuel pool becomes a minus pool. For each wager made, an association may assign a percentage of the wager to a player-funded pool or pools.

E. If an association chooses to make a deposit into a trust account or seed pool for the purpose of ensuring that sufficient funds are at all times available to pay any winning wagers in situations where a pari-mutuel pool becomes a minus pool, then such trust account must be approved by the commission.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13119. Minors Prohibited from Wagering on Historical Horse Races

A. A minor shall not be permitted by any licensed association to purchase or cash a pari-mutuel ticket on historical horse races.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13121. Responsible Play

A. A licensee shall implement a program to promote responsible play of historical horse racing by its patrons and provide details of the same to the commission. At a minimum, such program shall require:

1. posting in a conspicuous place in every facility where pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing is conducted a sign that bears a toll-free number for an approved organization that provides assistance to problem gamblers;

2. providing informational leaflets or other similar materials at the licensee's facilities on the dangers associated with problem gambling;

3. including in the licensee's promotional and marketing materials information on problem gambling and organizations that provide assistance to problem gamblers;

4. providing patrons expressing concern with a gambling problem with information on organizations that provide assistance to problem gamblers; and

5. ensuring that any request by a patron who wishes to self-exclude from the licensee's facilities is honored by the licensee.

B. A licensee shall report annually to the commission and make a copy available to the public on its efforts to meet Subsection A of this Section, its efforts to identify problem gamblers, and steps taken to:

1. prevent such individuals from continuing to engage in pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing; and

2. provide assistance to these individuals to address problem gambling activity.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13123. Totalizator or Other Approved Equipment Required

A. Pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse races shall only be conducted through the use of a totalizator or other similar mechanical or electrical equipment.

B. The totalizator or other mechanical or electrical equipment shall be available for testing under the supervision of the commission upon request by the commission to ensure its proper working order.

C. Wagering on historical horse races shall be offered on terminals that include a cabinet in which the electronics and other operating components are located. All terminals and other equipment shall be subject to inspection by the commission.

D. The terminal cabinet and electronics shall:

1. protect against electrostatic interference by being grounded so that static discharge energy shall not permanently damage or inhibit the normal operation of the electronics or other components within the wagering terminal. In the event that a temporary disruption of the normal operation of a wagering terminal occurs as a result of an electrostatic discharge, the wagering terminal shall have the capacity to recover and complete any interrupted wager without loss or corruption of any control or critical data information. Each terminal shall be tested to a maximum discharge severity level of 27 kilovolt air discharge;

2. not be adversely affected, other than during resets, by surges or dips of up to 20 percent of the supply voltage. If a wagering terminal is designed such that a surge or dip of up to 20 percent of the supply voltage causes a reset, the terminal shall also be designed so that a surge or dip shall not result in damage to the equipment or loss or corruption of data. Upon reset, the wager play shall return to its previous state or return to a wager completion state, provided the wagering history and all credit and accounting meters comprehend a completed wager play;

3. have an on/off switch that controls the electrical current installed in a readily accessible location within the interior of the terminal so that power cannot be disconnected from outside of the terminal using the on/off switch. The on/off positions of the switch shall be labeled;

4. be designed so that power and data cables into and out of the terminal can be routed so that they are not accessible to the general public. Security-related wires and cables that are routed into a logic area shall be securely fastened within the interior of the terminal;

5. have an identification badge affixed to the exterior of the terminal by the terminal provider that is not removable without leaving evidence of tampering. This badge shall include the following information:

- a. the name of the terminal provider;
- b. a unique serial number;
- c. the terminal model number; and
- d. the date of manufacture;

6. have an external tower light located conspicuously on the top of the terminal that automatically illuminates when a patron has won an amount that the terminal cannot automatically pay or when an error condition has occurred;

7. be constructed of materials that are designed to allow only authorized access to the inside of the terminal. The terminal and its locks, doors, and associated hinges shall be capable of withstanding determined and unauthorized efforts to gain access to the inside of the terminal and shall be designed to leave evidence of tampering if such an entry is made;

8. be equipped with doors of a locked area that are designed to resist the use of tools or other objects used to breach the locked area by physical force;

9. have external doors that shall be locked and monitored by door access sensors. When the external doors are opened, the door access sensors shall:

- a. cause wagering activity to cease;
- b. disable all currency acceptance;
- c. enter an error condition;
- d. illuminate the tower light at a minimum; and
- e. record the error condition. The requirements of this Subsection do not apply to the drop box door;

10. have external doors designed so that it shall not be possible to insert a device into the terminal that will disable a sensor that indicates "door open" without leaving evidence of tampering when the door of the terminal is shut;

11. have a sensor system that shall provide notification that an external door is open when the door is moved from its fully closed and locked position, provided power is supplied to the device;

12. have a logic area, which is a separately locked cabinet area with its own monitored, locked door or other monitored, locked covering that houses electronic components that have the potential to significantly influence the operation of the terminal. There may be more than one such logic area in a terminal. The electronic components housed in the logic area shall include:

a. a central processing unit and any program storage device that contains software that may affect the integrity of wagering, including the individual play accounting, system communication, and peripheral firmware devices involved in or that significantly influence the operation and calculation of wager plays, wager outcome display, wager result determination, or wager play accounting, revenue, or security;

b. communication controller electronics and components housing the communication program storage device; and

c. the nonvolatile memory backup device, which if located in the logic area, shall be kept within a locked logic area; and

13. have a currency storage area that is separately keyed and fitted with sensors that indicate "door open/close" or "stacker receptacle removed," provided power is supplied to the device. Access to the currency storage area shall be secured by two locks before the currency can be removed. The locks shall be located on the relevant outer door and on at least one other door.

E. Critical memory requirements shall include the following:

1. Critical memory storage shall be maintained by a methodology that enables errors to be identified, including signatures, checksums, partial checksums, multiple copies, timestamps, effective use of validity codes, or any combination of these methods.

2. Comprehensive checks of critical memory shall be made following wager play initiation but prior to display of wager outcome to the patron.

3. An unrecoverable corruption of critical memory shall result in an error state. The memory error shall not be cleared automatically and shall cause the terminal to cease further functioning. The critical memory error shall also cause any communication external to the terminal to immediately cease. An unrecoverable critical memory error shall require restoration or clearing of software state by an authorized person.

4. If critical memory is maintained in nonvolatile memory on the terminal and not by the server-based system, then:

a. the terminal shall have the ability to retain data for all critical memory as defined in this Section and be capable of maintaining the accuracy of the data for 30 days after power is discontinued from the terminal;

b. for rechargeable battery types only, if the battery backup is used as an off-chip battery source, it shall recharge itself to its full potential in a maximum of 24 hours, and the shelf life of the battery shall be at least five years;

c. nonvolatile memory that uses an off-chip backup power source to retain its contents when the main power is switched off shall have a detection system that will provide a method for software to interpret and act upon a low battery condition before the battery reaches a level where it is no longer capable of maintaining the memory in question. Clearing nonvolatile memory shall require access to the locked logic area or other secure method, provided that the method is approved by the commission; and

d. following the initiation of a nonvolatile memory reset procedure, the wagering program shall execute a routine that initializes all bits in critical nonvolatile memory to the default state. All memory locations intended to be cleared as per the nonvolatile memory clear process shall be fully reset in all cases.

5. Critical memory of a server-based wager configuration may be maintained by the server, terminal, or some combination thereof. The critical memory related to each terminal shall:

a. be kept independent to all other wagering terminals. If corruption occurs in any single terminal's critical memory no other terminal shall be effected by the terminal's corrupt memory state; and

b. be clearly identified as to which physical terminal the critical memory represents, through unique identification, such as serial number or other unique terminal hardware identifier.

6. All terminals shall be equipped with a device, mechanism, or method for retaining the value of the meter information specified in §13135 in the event of a loss of power to the terminal. Storage and retrieval of the accounting meters from a server is an acceptable method of retrieval.

7. Configuration setting changes shall not cause an obstruction to the meters.

8. If the terminal is in a test, diagnostic, or demonstration mode, any test that incorporates credits entering or leaving the terminal shall be completed prior to resumption of normal operation. In addition, there shall not be any mode other than normal wagering operation that

debts or credits any of the electronic meters. Any wagering credits on the terminal that were accrued during the test, diagnostic, or demonstration mode shall be cleared before the mode is exited. Specific meters are permissible for these types of modes, provided the meters are clearly identified.

9. Terminals shall not allow any information contained in a communication to or from the online monitoring system that is intended to be protected, including validation information, secure personal identification numbers, credentials, or secure seeds and keys, to be viewable through any display mechanism supported by the terminal.

F. Program storage devices shall be required to comply with the following.

1. All program storage devices shall:

a. be housed within a fully enclosed and locked logic compartment;

b. validate themselves during each processor reset; and

c. validate themselves the first time they are used.

2. Program storage devices that do not have the ability to be modified while installed in the terminal during normal operation shall be clearly marked with information to identify the software and revision level of the information stored in the devices.

3. Server-stored information shall be backed up no less often than once per day to an offsite storage facility. Offsite storage may include storage through a cloud service provider if approved by the commission. The server and offsite backup storage shall be accessible to the commission and subject to third-party checks and validation.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13125. Terminal Operational/Software Requirements

A. Terminals shall have the ability to allow for an independent integrity check of all software that may affect the integrity of the wagering configurations available to the terminal. The integrity check shall be by an independent testing laboratory approved by the commission.

B. If a winning amount is in excess of the thresholds established in the Internal Revenue Service reporting requirements, the terminal shall cease operation and require attendant interaction to proceed.

C. Terminals shall be capable of detecting and displaying the following errors:

1. open door conditions;

2. nonvolatile memory errors;

3. low nonvolatile memory battery for batteries external to the nonvolatile memory itself for low power source;

4. program error or authentication mismatch;

5. display device errors;

6. the identification of an invalid bill or voucher; and

7. loss of communication to the tote system.

D. To protect the integrity of the wagering configuration, when a terminal error condition is detected, the terminal shall secure itself by:

1. ceasing play and requiring operator intervention prior to returning to normal play;

2. displaying an appropriate error message;

3. disabling bill and voucher acceptance;
4. sounding an alarm, illuminating the tower light, displaying the error on screen, or any combination of the three;
5. communicating the error condition to an online monitoring and control system; and
6. if the terminal is powered down with an unresolved error condition, remaining in error mode unless power down is used as a part of the error reset procedure.

E. Upon resolution of an error condition, a terminal may return to a wager completion state, provided the wagering history, wagering credits, and other meters display the completed wager properly.

F. Terminals shall not be adversely affected by the simultaneous or sequential activation of various terminal inputs and outputs.

G. Test, diagnostic, or demonstration modes on a terminal shall:

1. be entered only from an attendant following appropriate instructions;
2. not be accessible to a patron;
3. be indicated on the terminal via an appropriate message; and
4. upon exiting from test, diagnostic, or demonstration mode, a terminal shall return to its previous state.

H. Available wagering credit may be collected from the terminal by the patron at any time other than during:

1. a bet being wagered;
2. audit mode;
3. test mode;
4. a credit meter or win meter increment; or
5. an error condition

I. Terminals shall be capable of displaying wager recall, which shall:

1. include the last 10 wagers on the terminal, including at least 50 intermediary steps within those wagers, including free spins and bonuses;
2. be retrievable on the terminal via an external key-switch or other secure method not available to the patron; and
3. provide all information required to fully reconstruct the wagers, including:
 - a. initial credits or ending credits associated with the wager;
 - b. credits wagered;
 - c. credits won;
 - d. entertaining display symbol combinations and credits paid whether the outcome resulted in a win or a loss;
 - e. representation in a graphical or text format;
 - f. final wager outcome, including all patron choices and all bonus features; and
 - g. as an optional feature, display of values as currency in place of wagering credits.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13127. Requirements for Tickets or Vouchers used in Historical Horse Racing

A. Terminals shall not dispense currency. Payment to patrons shall only be accomplished by means of a printed voucher.

B. All vouchers shall contain the following printed information at a minimum:

1. licensee name and site identifier, which may be contained on the ticket stock itself;
2. terminal number or cashier booth location;
3. date and time stated according to the local time zone;
4. alpha and numeric dollar amount;
5. ticket or voucher sequence number;
6. validation number;
7. bar code or any machine-readable code representing the validation number;
8. type of transaction or other method of differentiating voucher types. If the voucher is a noncashable item, the ticket shall explicitly express that it has "no cash value"; and

9. the expiration period from date of issue, or date and time the ticket or voucher will expire according to the local time zone. This information may be contained on the ticket stock itself. Payment on valid pari-mutuel tickets, including tickets where refunds are ordered, shall be made only upon presentation and surrender of valid pari-mutuel tickets to the licensee within 180 days after the purchase of the ticket. Failure to present any valid pari-mutuel ticket to the licensee within 180 days after the purchase of the ticket shall constitute a waiver of the right to payment.

C. A system approved by the commission shall be used to validate the payout ticket or voucher. The ticket or voucher information on the central system shall be retained for two calendar years after a voucher is valid at that location.

D. Payment by voucher as a method of credit redemption shall only be permissible when the terminal is linked to a computerized voucher validation system that is approved by the commission.

E. The validation system must be able to identify a duplicate ticket or voucher to prevent fraud.

F. Terminals must meet the following minimum requirements to incorporate the ability to issue offline vouchers after a loss of communication has been identified by a wagering terminal.

1. The wagering terminal shall not issue more offline vouchers than it has the ability to retain and display in the wagering terminal maintained voucher-out log.

2. The wagering terminal shall not request validation numbers used in the issuance of vouchers until all outstanding offline voucher information has been fully communicated to the voucher validation system.

3. The wagering terminal shall request a new set of validation numbers used in the issuance of online or offline vouchers if the current list of validation numbers has the possibility of being compromised, which shall include:

- a. after power has been recycled; or
- b. upon exit of a main door condition.

4. Validation numbers must always be masked when viewable through any display supported by the wagering terminal such that only the last four digits of the validation number are visible.

G. Vouchers may be inserted in any terminal participating in the validation system providing that no credits are issued to the terminal prior to confirmation of voucher validity.

H. The offline voucher redemption may be validated as an internal control process. A manual handpay may be conducted for the offline voucher value.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13129. Terminal Peripheral Device Requirements

A. Video monitor touch screens on terminals shall:

1. be accurate to manufacturer specifications for touch point sensitivity;

2. be able to be calibrated without access to the terminal cabinet other than opening the main door, and once calibrated shall maintain accuracy for at least the video touch screen manufacturer's recommended maintenance period; and

3. have no hidden or undocumented buttons or touch points anywhere on the screen that affect wagering or that impact the outcome of the bet, except as provided by the wagering configuration rules.

B. Paper currency acceptors used in a terminal shall:

1. be electronically based;

2. detect the entry of bills or vouchers inserted into the paper currency acceptor and provide a method to enable the terminal software to interpret and act appropriately upon a valid or invalid input;

3. be configured to ensure the acceptance of only valid bills or vouchers and reject all other items;

4. return to the patron all rejected bills or vouchers, and any other item inserted into the acceptor;

5. be constructed in a manner that protects against vandalism, abuse, or fraudulent activity;

6. register the actual monetary value or appropriate number of wagering credits received for the denomination used on the patron's credit meter for each valid bill or voucher;

7. register wagering credits only when the bill or other note has passed the point where it is accepted or stacked and the acceptor has sent an "irrevocably stacked" message to the terminal;

8. be designed to prevent the use of fraudulent crediting, the insertion of foreign objects, and any other fraudulent technique;

9. implement a method of detecting counterfeit bills;

10. only accept bills or vouchers when the terminal is enabled for play;

11. have the capability of detecting and displaying any supported error conditions;

12. shall communicate with the terminal using a bi-directional protocol;

13. be located in a locked area of the terminal that requires the opening of the main door for access. The paper currency acceptor shall not be located in the logic area. Only the bill or voucher insertion area shall be accessible by the patron;

14. have a secure stacker that shall:

a. deposit into the stacker all accepted items;

b. be attached to the terminal in such a manner that it cannot be easily removed by physical force; and

c. have a separate keyed lock to access the stacker area. The keyed lock shall be separate from the main door, and a separate keyed lock shall be required to remove the bills from the stacker; and

15. have a bill validator that shall:

a. retain in its memory and have the ability to display the information required of the last 25 items accepted by the bill validator;

b. have a recall log that may be combined or maintained separately by item type. If combined, the type of item accepted shall be recorded with the respective timestamp; and

c. give proper credit or return the bill or note if power failure occurs during acceptance of a bill or note.

C. Each terminal shall be equipped with a printer that:

1. is used to make payments to the patron by issuing a printed voucher. The terminal shall transmit the following data to an online system that records the following information regarding each payout ticket or voucher printed:

a. the value of credits in local monetary units in numerical form;

b. the time of day the ticket or voucher was printed, showing hours and minutes;

c. the date, in format approved by the commission, indicating the day, month, and year that the ticket or voucher was issued;

d. the terminal number; and

e. a unique ticket or voucher validation number.

2. prints only one copy to the patron and retains information on the last 25 printed vouchers;

3. is housed in a locked area of the terminal but shall not be located within the logic area or the drop box; and

4. allows control program software to interpret and act upon all error conditions.

D. With appropriate security in place, historical horse racing wagering accounts may be funded directly from mobile devices and through various advance-deposit account funding mechanisms, whether it be through credit card, bank, or attendant or kiosk at association locations.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13131. Location of Terminals Used for Wagering on Historical Horse Races

A. Terminals offering wagering on historical horse races shall be located within designated areas which have the prior written approval of the commission. Designated areas shall be established in such a way as to control access by the general public and prevent entry by any patron who is under 18 years of age or is otherwise not permitted to place wagers.

B. Each association shall monitor persons entering and leaving the designated areas and shall prevent access to any patron who is under 18 years of age or is otherwise not permitted to place wagers on historical horse races.

C. Each association shall provide terminals that are accessible to handicapped patrons.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13133. Records to be Maintained

A. Each association shall maintain complete records of all pari-mutuel wagering transactions on historical horse races, including the amounts wagered at each historical horse racing terminal.

B. A copy of the wagering records shall be retained and safeguarded for a period of not less than 18 months and shall not be destroyed without the prior written permission of the commission.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13135. Accounting and Occurrence Meter Requirements

A. The required accounting meters and related reporting as follows using the same or similar terminology:

1. coin in, which accumulates the total value of all wagers, whether the wagered amount results from the insertion of bills or vouchers or deduction from a credit meter;

2. coin out, which accumulates the total value of all amounts directly paid by the terminal as a result of winning wagers, whether the payback is made to a credit meter or any other means;

3. attendant paid jackpot, which accumulates the total value of credits paid by an attendant resulting from a single wager, in excess of thresholds established by the Internal Revenue Service reporting requirements, the amount of which results in Internal Revenue Service or applicable agency reporting;

4. attendant paid canceled credit, which accumulates the total value paid by an attendant resulting from a patron-initiated cashout or non-taxable winning wager that exceeds the physical or configured capability of the terminal to make the proper payout amount;

5. bill in, which accumulates the total value of currency accepted. Each wagering terminal shall have a specific occurrence meter for each denomination of currency accepted that records the number of bills accepted of each denomination;

6. voucher in, which accumulates the total value of all wagering terminal vouchers accepted by the device;

7. voucher out, which accumulates the total value of all wagering terminal vouchers issued by the device;

8. noncashable electronic promotion in, which accumulates the total value of noncashable credits from vouchers accepted by the terminal;

9. cashable electronic promotion in, which accumulates the total value of cashable credits from vouchers accepted by the terminal;

10. noncashable electronic promotion out, which accumulates the total value of noncashable credits issued to vouchers by the device; and

11. cashable electronic promotion out, which accumulates the total value of cashable credits issued to vouchers by the device.

B. Additional required occurrence meters are as follows:

1. cashable promotional credit wagered, which accumulates the total value of promotional cashable credits that are wagered;

2. plays wagered, which accumulates the number of wagers placed; and

3. plays won, which accumulates the number of wagers resulting in a win to the patron.

C. Electronic accounting meters shall maintain and calculate data to at least 10 digits in length.

D. Electronic accounting meters shall be maintained in credit units equal to the denomination or in dollars and cents.

E. If the electronic accounting meter is maintained in dollars and cents, eight digits must be used for the dollar amount and two digits must be used for the cents amount.

F. Devices configured for multi-denomination wagering shall display the units in dollars and cents at all times.

G. Any time the meter exceeds a value it is not capable of exceeding, the meter must roll over to zero.

H. Occurrence meters shall be at least eight digits in length but are not required to automatically roll over.

I. Meters shall be identified so that they can be clearly understood in accordance with their function.

J. Meters can be on the server instead of the terminal.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13137. Required Reports for Wagering on Historical Horse Races; Audit and Inspection by the Commission

A. All systems used for pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse races shall provide financial reports for individual approved wager model configurations and total pool amounts for each pool. Reports shall be available at the end of the wagering day or upon request by the commission with information current since the end of the last wagering day. The reports shall include:

1. current values of each pari-mutuel wagering pool;

2. total amounts wagered for all pools;

3. total amounts won by patrons for all pools;

4. total commission withheld for all pools;

5. total breakage for all pools, where applicable;

6. total amount wagered at each terminal;

7. total amount won by patrons at a terminal;

8. the amount wagered on each mathematical model configuration and the amount won from each mathematical model configuration offered at a terminal;

9. total amount of each type of financial instrument inserted into a terminal;

10. total amount cashed out in voucher or handpays at a terminal; and

11. taxable win events including:

a. time and date of win;

b. wagering terminal identification number;

c. amount wagered resulting in taxable win; and

d. taxable amount won.

B. As provided in §13118, the commission or its authorized representatives may, at any time, conduct an audit or inspection of the financial reports, software, terminals, or other equipment used by a licensee in conducting operations under this Chapter.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13139. Equipment and Laboratory Testing

A. Each association shall provide for a nationally recognized, independent testing laboratory approved by the commission to submit to the commission a general functional evaluation laboratory report regarding the hardware and software installed on each historical horse

racing terminal and the software on each historical horse racing app indicating whether same is in compliance with applicable law and regulations.

B. Any alterations, modifications, or updates to the software or hardware on any historical horse racing terminal or the software on any historical horse racing app shall require the vendor to submit to the commission a new laboratory report as required under Subsection A of this Section before the wagering configuration may be used for play at an establishment.

C. If there is a complete breakdown of a terminal offering wagering on historical horse racing, the association offering the wager shall make a full refund of the patron's balance on the terminal at the time of the breakdown.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13141. Minimum Wagers and Payouts

A. The minimum wager to be accepted by an association on a wager based on the outcome of a historical horse race or races shall be \$0.10. The minimum payout on any wager shall not be less than the amount wagered.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13143. Odds and Payouts Posted

A. For wagering on historical horse races, approximate odds or payouts for each pari-mutuel pool shall be posted or made available on each terminal for viewing by patrons.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13145. Betting Explanation

A. Each association shall post, in conspicuous places in the designated area, a general explanation of pari-mutuel wagering offered on historical horse races and an explanation of each pari-mutuel pool offered. The explanation shall be submitted to the commission for approval prior to its posting.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

§13147. Wagering Terminal Historical Horse Race

Display

A. All wagering terminals shall have video displays that clearly identify the entertaining theme, if any, being used to offer pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing. The video display shall make available the rules of the historical horse racing wager and the award that will be paid to the patron when the patron obtains a specific win.

B. All payable information, rules of play, and help screen information shall be available to a patron prior to placing a wager.

C. All wagering terminals shall have video displays that make available to the patron the rules of any features or interactive functions that may occur on the patron interface as part of the entertaining display of the wager and its outcome. The video displays shall:

1. clearly identify the entertaining theme, if any, being used to offer pari-mutuel wagering on historical horse racing;
2. make the following information available to the patron:
 - a. all payable information, rules of play, and help screen information;
 - b. the award that will be paid to the patron when the patron obtains a specific win; and
 - c. the rules of any features or interactive functions that may occur as part of the entertaining display of the wager and its outcome;
3. provide the race data in a reasonable manner as to not discourage patrons who wish to handicap from doing so; and
4. allows the patron to compare their picks against the true order of finish.

D. The video display shall clearly indicate whether awards are designated in credits or currency.

E. All wagering terminals shall display the following information to the patron at all times the wagering terminal is available for patron wager input:

1. the patron's current credit balance in currency or credits;
2. the current bet amount;
3. the amount won for the last completed wager until the next wager starts or betting options are modified;
4. the patron's options selected for the last completed wager until the next wager starts or a new selection is made; and
5. a disclaimer stating "Malfunction Voids All Pays" or some equivalent wording approved by the commission. This may be presented as a permanent sign on the terminal.

F. Entertaining features that simulate bonus or free plays shall meet the following requirements:

1. the initiation of a bonus or free play shall only be based on the result of the wager placed by the patron on the result of the historical horse race selected for the wager;
2. the bonus or free play shall not require additional money to be wagered by the patron;
3. the entertaining display shall make it clear to the patron that the patron is in bonus mode to avoid the possibility of the patron unknowingly leaving the wagering terminal while in a bonus mode; and
4. if the bonus or free play requires an input from the patron, the terminal shall provide a means to complete the bonus or free play from a touch screen or hard button.

G. Electronic metering displays shall:

1. at all times include all credits or cash available for the patron to wager or cash out unless the terminal is in an error or malfunction state. This information is not required when the patron is viewing a menu or help screen item;
2. reflect the value of every prize at the end of a wager and add it to the patron's credit meter, except for handpays; and
3. show the cash value collected by the patron upon a cashout unless the terminal is in an error or malfunction state. The production of a voucher containing this information shall be sufficient.

H. A wager is complete when the final transfer to the patron's credit meter takes place or when all credits wagered are lost.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48: §13149. Access by Commission and Agents of the

Commission

A. Each association shall allow the commission and the agents of the commission unrestricted access to inspect the entire premises wherein historical horse racing is being conducted at any time to ensure that the *Rules of Racing* are being followed, this shall include the unrestricted access to inspect and test any mechanical, electrical, or electronic devices thereon being utilized or capable of being utilized by the association for historical horse racing.

B. Subject to the authority of the executive director, the commission may at any time enter into memoranda of understanding with other racing jurisdictions to share historical horse racing investigatory findings, documents, and materials.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48: §13151. Required Audits and Inspections

A. Terminals shall have the ability to allow for an independent integrity check of all software that may affect the integrity of the wagering system. The integrity check shall be performed by an independent testing laboratory approved by the commission.

B. The independent testing laboratory's software may be embedded within the wagering software, utilize an interface port to communicate with the terminal, or require the removal of terminal media for external verification.

C. Each terminal used for wagering on historical horse races shall be tested by the independent testing laboratory to ensure its integrity and proper working order. This evaluation shall include a review of installed software prior to implementation and periodically within a timeframe established by the commission.

D. The licensee shall pay the cost of the independent testing laboratory's review and testing, and the reports of the same shall be delivered to the licensee and the commission.

E. To ensure the integrity of pari-mutuel wagering and validity of the race results, the licensee shall permit an integrity auditor, selected and paid for by the commission, complete access to review and monitor the integrity, security, and operation, including all race and handicapping data used in order to detect any compromise of or anomalies that would allow a player to have an unfair advantage.

F. The integrity auditor shall be in a position to extract actual data and use a statistically significant portion of this data applied to quality assurance testing and assess the validity of the vendor's management reporting by cross-referencing to a body of raw source information to determine correctness. The integrity auditor shall have experience and expertise involving all components of pari-mutuel wagering and totalizator systems.

G. The integrity auditor will collect and provide wagering data and reports from the licensee's vendor. This shall include pari-mutuel commission and liability reports

for analysis and verification of the amounts wagered, payouts, takeout, and taxes in addition to all transactional data logs and reports daily as specified by the integrity auditor.

H. The licensee shall provide access to the integrity auditor to conduct periodic onsite inspections and terminal audits at licensed racetracks and satellite wagering facilities with assistance from the vendor. The licensee shall notify of any adverse or unusual occurrences relating to the operation of play or payouts to the integrity auditor.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 4:141, R.S. 4:142 and R.S. 4:148.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Racing Commission, LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

This proposed Rule has no known impact on family formation, stability, and/or autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972.

Poverty Impact Statement

This proposed Rule has no known impact on poverty as described in R.S. 49:973.

Small Business Analysis

This proposed Rule has no known measurable impact on small businesses as described in R.S. 49:965.6.

Provider Impact Statement

This proposed Rule has no known impact on providers of services for individuals with developmental disabilities.

Public Comments

The domicile office of the Louisiana State Racing Commission is open from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday-Friday, and interested parties may submit oral or written comments, data, views, or arguments relative to this proposed Rule for a period up to 20 days (exclusive of weekends and state holidays) from the date of this publication to Brett Bonin, Assistant Attorney General, 320 North Carrollton Avenue, Suite 2-B, New Orleans, Louisiana 70119-5100.

Charles A. Gardiner III
Executive Director

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULE TITLE: Wagering on Historical Horse Racing

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

The estimated implementation costs to the Louisiana State Racing Commission (LSRC) as a result of the proposed administrative rules are \$74,400 for FY 22, and \$841,774 for FY 23 and FY 24. (Note: FY23 and FY24 includes the addition of seven positions) The proposed adoption implements the initial administrative rules for conducting, application, licensing, enforcement, and regulation for wagering on historical horse racing in accordance with the provisions established in Act 437 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Legislature (RSL), which established historical horse racing in Louisiana. The direct cost effect on local governmental units is indeterminable.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

Act 437 of the 2021 RSL, which established historical horse racing in Louisiana, excluded LSRC from participating in the collection of additional normal pari-mutuel wagering

revenues on historical horse racing. Licensing and regulatory oversight fees to be established will be self-generated revenue meant to offset the cost of the LSRC performing its duties related to these rules. The direct effect on revenue collections on local governmental units is indeterminable.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

The proposed administrative rules may result in an indeterminable economic benefit to licensed racetracks in Louisiana by offering more wagering possibilities through historical horse racing wagers found in LAC 35:XVII. Chapter 131, which may result in increased wagering. Licensed racetracks and employees with positions incident to the operation of wagering on historical horse racing will be subject to application fees and possible fines for violations of the proposed administrative rules. Operators may be subject to oversight and regulatory fees as a result of the proposed administrative rules.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

The effect on competition and employment as a result of the proposed administrative rule changes is indeterminable.

Charles A. Gardiner, III
Executive Director
2203#002

Alan M. Boxberger
Interim Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

**Department of Health
Bureau of Health Services Financing**

Abortion Facilities
Licensing Standards
(LAC 48:I.4401 and 4431)

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing proposes to amend LAC 48:I.4401 and §4431 as authorized by R.S. 36:254 and R.S. 40:2175.1 et seq. This proposed Rule is promulgated in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

Act 97 of the 2016 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature increased the time period required for certain pre-operative services. Act 563 of the 2016 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature provided that at least 72 hours before the abortion, the pregnant woman seeking an abortion shall be given a copy of certain printed information, including resources, programs and services for pregnant women who have a diagnosis of fetal genetic abnormality, and given printed information about resources, programs and services for infants and children born with disabilities, as well as other related matters. Act 593 of the 2016 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature provided for the disposal, by interment or cremation, of fetal remains and designates procedures for giving patients options for arrangements. Act 376 of the 2019 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature amended the definition of abortion.

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing promulgated an Emergency Rule which amended the provisions governing outpatient abortion facilities in order to comply with the provisions of Acts 97, 563 and 593 (*Louisiana Register*, Volume 42, Number 12). The department subsequently determined that it was necessary to

amend the provisions of the December 3, 2016 Emergency Rule governing the length of retention of the certification of minors and the disposition of fetal remains (*Louisiana Register*, Volume 47, Number 3).

This proposed Rule is being promulgated in order to continue the provisions of the December 3, 2016 and March 20, 2021 Emergency Rules in compliance with Acts 97, 563 and 593 and to amend the general provisions for abortion facilities in order to update definitions and comply with the requirements of Act 376.

Title 48

PUBLIC HEALTH—GENERAL

Part I. General Administration

Subpart 3. Licensing and Certification

Chapter 44. Abortion Facilities

Subchapter A. General Provisions

§4401. Definitions

Abortion or Induced Abortion—the act of using or prescribing any instrument, medicine, drug, or any other substance, device, or means with the intent to terminate the clinically diagnosable pregnancy of a woman with knowledge that the termination by those means will, with reasonable likelihood, cause the death of the unborn child. Such use, prescription, or means is not an abortion if done with the intent to:

1. save the life or preserve the health of an unborn child;
2. remove a dead unborn child or induce delivery of the uterine contents in case of a positive diagnosis, certified in writing in the woman's medical record along with the results of an obstetric ultrasound test, that the pregnancy has ended or is in the unavoidable and untreatable process of ending due to spontaneous miscarriage, also known in medical terminology as spontaneous abortion, missed abortion, inevitable abortion, incomplete abortion, or septic abortion; or
3. remove an ectopic pregnancy.

Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA)—a licensed health care practitioner who is acting within the scope of practice of his/her respective licensing board(s) and/or certifications.

CRNA—Repealed.

Genetic Abnormality—any defect, disease, or disorder that is inherited genetically. The term includes, without limitation, any physical disfigurement, scoliosis, dwarfism, Down syndrome, albinism, amelia, and any other type of physical, mental, or intellectual disability, abnormality, or disease

Physician Assistant (PA)—a licensed health care practitioner who is acting within the scope of practice of his/her respective licensing board(s) and/or certifications.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 40:2175.1 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 41:685 (April 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 48:

Subchapter C. Pre-Operative, Intra-Operative, and Post-Operative Procedures

§4431. Screening and Pre-Operative Services

A. - E.1. ...

2. Requirements.

a. Except as provided in Subparagraph b below, at least 72 hours prior to the pregnant woman having any part of an abortion performed or induced, and prior to the administration of any anesthesia or medication in preparation for the abortion on the pregnant woman, the physician who is to perform the abortion or a qualified person who is the physician's agent shall comply with all of the following requirements:

i. perform an obstetric ultrasound on the pregnant woman, offer to simultaneously display the screen which depicts the active ultrasound images so that the pregnant woman may view them and make audible the fetal heartbeat, if present, in a quality consistent with current medical practice. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prevent the pregnant woman from not listening to the sounds detected by the fetal heart monitor, or from not viewing the images displayed on the ultrasound screen;

ii. provide a simultaneous and objectively accurate oral explanation of what the ultrasound is depicting, in a manner understandable to a layperson, which shall include the presence and location of the unborn child within the uterus and the number of unborn children depicted, the dimensions of the unborn child, and the presence of cardiac activity if present and viewable, along with the opportunity for the pregnant woman to ask questions;

iii. offer the pregnant woman the option of requesting an ultrasound photograph or print of her unborn child of a quality consistent with current standard medical practice that accurately portrays, to the extent feasible, the body of the unborn child including limbs, if present and viewable;

iv. from a form that shall be produced and made available by the department, staff will orally read the statement on the form to the pregnant woman in the ultrasound examination room prior to beginning the ultrasound examination, and obtain from the pregnant woman a copy of a completed, signed, and dated form; and

v. retain copies of the election form and certification prescribed above. The certification shall be placed in the medical file of the woman and shall be kept by the outpatient abortion facility for a period of not less than seven years. If the woman is a minor, the certification shall be placed in the medical file of the minor and kept for at least seven years or for five years after the minor reaches the age of majority, whichever is greater. The woman's medical files shall be kept confidential as provided by law.

b. If the pregnant woman certifies in writing that she currently lives 150 miles or more from the nearest licensed outpatient abortion facility that is willing and able to perform the abortion at the particular woman's stage of pregnancy, then the physician who is to perform the abortion or a qualified person who is the physician's agent shall comply with all of the requirements of §4431.E.2.a at least 24 hours prior to the woman having any part of an abortion performed or induced.

c. - e. Repealed.

E.3. - F. ...

G. Information and Informed Consent

1. Oral and Written Information Provided by Physician or Referring Physician

a. Except as provided in Paragraph b below, at least 72 hours before the abortion the physician who is to perform the abortion or the referring physician shall provide informed consent to the pregnant woman seeking an abortion, pursuant to all laws, rules and regulations regarding informed consent. The informed consent shall be communicated both orally and in-person, and in writing, and shall be provided in a private room. Documentation of all such informed consent provided shall be maintained in the patient's medical record.

b. If the woman certifies in writing that she currently lives 150 miles or more from the nearest licensed outpatient abortion facility that is willing and able to perform the abortion at the particular woman's stage of pregnancy, then the physician who is to perform the abortion or the referring physician shall comply with all of the requirements of §4431.G.1 at least 24 hours prior to the abortion.

1.c. - 2.a. ...

3. Oral Information Provided by Physician, Referring Physician, or Qualified Person

a. Except as provided in Subparagraph b below, at least 72 hours before a scheduled abortion the physician who is to perform the abortion, the referring physician, or a qualified person shall inform the pregnant woman seeking an abortion, orally and in-person that:

i. - iv. ...

b. If the woman certifies in writing that she currently lives 150 miles or more from the nearest licensed outpatient abortion facility that is willing and able to perform the abortion at the particular woman's stage of pregnancy, then the physician who is to perform the abortion the referring physician, or a qualified person shall comply with all of the requirements of §4431.G.3 at least 24 hours prior to the abortion.

4. Provision of Printed Materials

a. At least 72 hours before the abortion, the pregnant woman seeking an abortion shall be given a copy of the printed materials, pursuant to any applicable state laws, rules, and regulations, by the physician who is to perform the abortion, the referring physician, or a qualified person. These printed materials shall include any printed materials necessary for a voluntary and informed consent, pursuant to R.S. 40:1061.17. However, if the pregnant woman certifies in writing that she currently lives 150 miles or more from the nearest licensed outpatient abortion facility that is willing and able to perform the abortion at the particular woman's stage of pregnancy, she shall be given a copy of the printed materials at least 24 hours prior to an elective abortion procedure by the physician who is to perform the abortion or a qualified person as defined in R.S. 40:1061.17(B)(4)(c).

i. - NOTE Repealed.

b. At least 72 hours before the abortion, the pregnant woman or minor female considering an abortion shall be given a copy of the department's *Point of Rescue* pamphlet and any other materials described in R.S. 40:1061.16 by the physician who is to perform the abortion or a qualified person as defined in R.S. 40:1061.17(B)(4)(c),

except in the case of medical emergency defined by applicable state laws. However, if the pregnant woman or minor female considering an abortion certifies in writing that she currently lives 150 miles or more from the nearest licensed outpatient abortion facility that is willing and able to perform the abortion at the particular woman's stage of pregnancy, she shall be given a copy of these printed materials at least 72 hours prior to an elective abortion procedure by the physician who is to perform the abortion or a qualified person as defined in R.S. 40:1061.17(B)(4)(c), except in the case of medical emergency defined by applicable state laws.

i. The physician or qualified person shall provide to the woman, or minor female seeking an abortion, such printed materials individually and in a private room for the purpose of ensuring that she has an adequate opportunity to ask questions and discuss her individual circumstances.

ii. The physician or qualified person shall obtain the signature of the woman or minor female seeking an abortion on a form certifying that the printed materials were given to the woman or minor female.

iii. In the case of a minor female considering an abortion, if a parent accompanies the minor female to the appointment, the physician or qualified person shall provide to the parent copies of the same materials given to the female.

iv. The signed certification form shall be kept within the medical record of the woman or minor female for a period of at least seven years.

c. At least 72 hours before the abortion, the pregnant woman seeking an abortion shall be given a copy of a printed informational document including resources, programs and services for pregnant women who have a diagnosis of fetal genetic abnormality and resources, programs and services for infants and children born with disabilities. However, if the pregnant woman certifies in writing that she currently lives 150 miles or more from the nearest licensed outpatient abortion facility that is willing and able to perform the abortion at the particular woman's stage of pregnancy, she shall be given a copy of these printed materials at least 24 hours prior to an elective abortion procedure by the physician who is to perform abortion or a qualified person as defined in R.S. 40:1061.17(B)(4)(c).

d. If the pregnant woman seeking an abortion is unable to read the materials, the materials shall be read to her. If the pregnant woman seeking an abortion asks questions concerning any of the information or materials, answers shall be provided to her in her own language.

NOTE: The provisions of this Section requiring a physician or qualified person to provide required printed materials to a woman considering an abortion shall become effective 30 days after the department publishes a notice of the availability of such materials.

5. Certification and Reporting

a. Prior to the abortion, the outpatient abortion facility shall ensure the pregnant woman seeking an abortion has certified, in writing on a form provided by the department that the information and materials required were provided at least 72 hours prior to the abortion, or at least 24 hours prior to the abortion in the case of a woman who has given prior certification in writing that she currently lives 150 miles or more from the nearest licensed outpatient

abortion facility that is willing and able to perform the abortion at the particular woman's stage of pregnancy. This form shall be maintained in the woman's medical record.

b. ...

c. The pregnant woman seeking an abortion is not required to pay any amount for the abortion procedures until the 72-hour period has expired, or until expiration of the 24-hour period applicable in the case of a woman who has given prior certification in writing that she currently lives 150 miles or more from the nearest licensed outpatient abortion facility that is willing and able to perform the abortion at the particular woman's stage of pregnancy.

6. - 7.b....

8. Disposition of Fetal Remains

a. Each physician who performs or induces an abortion which does not result in a live birth shall ensure that the remains of the fetus are disposed of by interment or cremation, in accordance with the provisions of R.S. 8:651 et seq. and the provisions of LAC 51:XXVI.102 of the *Sanitary Code*.

b. Prior to an abortion, the physician shall orally and in writing inform the pregnant woman seeking an abortion in the licensed abortion facility that the pregnant woman has the following options:

i. the option to make arrangements for the disposition and/or disposal of fetal remains by interment or cremation, in accordance with the provisions of R.S. 8:651 et seq.; or

ii. the option to have the outpatient abortion facility/physician make the arrangements for the disposition and/or disposal of fetal remains by interment or cremation, in accordance with the provisions of R.S. 8:651 et seq.

c. The pregnant woman shall sign a consent form attesting that she has been informed of these options; if the pregnant woman wants to make arrangements for the disposition of fetal remains, she will indicate so on the form; if no such indication is made on the form by the pregnant woman, the outpatient abortion facility/physician shall make the arrangements for the disposition and/or disposal of fetal remains by interment or cremation, in accordance with the provisions of R.S. 8:651 et seq.

d. the requirements of §4431.G.8 regarding dispositions of fetal remains, shall not apply to abortions induced by the administration of medications when the evacuation of any human remains occurs at a later time and not in the presence of the inducing physician or at the facility in which the physician administered the inducing medications.

NOTE: The department acknowledges that federal litigation is pending on the issue of disposal of aborted fetal remains and is presently subject to a non-enforcement agreement as of the date that these regulations are published. Regulated entities shall refer to the status of the litigation regarding enforceability of these regulations in June Medical Services LLC, et al versus Phillips, et al, Case No. 16-444, United States District Court, Middle District, and any matter consolidated with such matter.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 40:2175.1 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 41:700 (April 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 1183 of the 1999 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the impact of this proposed Rule on the family has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on family functioning, stability or autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972 by ensuring that outpatient abortion facilities protect the health and safety of the patients receiving services.

Poverty Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 854 of the 2012 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the poverty impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have no impact on child, individual, or family poverty in relation to individual or community asset development as described in R.S. 49:973.

Small Business Analysis

In compliance with the Small Business Protection Act, the economic impact of this proposed Rule on small businesses has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule may have an adverse impact on small businesses, as described in R.S. 49:978.1 et seq., if the requirements of these licensing changes increases the financial burden on providers. With the resources available to the department, a regulatory flexibility analysis has been prepared in order to consider methods to minimize the potential adverse impact on small businesses. The department has determined that there is no less intrusive or less costly alternative methods of achieving the intended purpose since the changes result from legislative mandates.

Provider Impact Statement

In compliance with House Concurrent Resolution (HCR) 170 of the 2014 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the provider impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule may have an impact on the staffing level requirements or qualifications required to provide the same level of service and may result in nominal direct or indirect cost to the provider to provide the same level of service. These provisions may also negatively impact the provider's ability to provide the same level of service as described in HCR 170.

Public Comments

Interested persons may submit written comments to Tasheka Dukes, RN, Health Standards Section, P.O. Box 3767, Baton Rouge, LA 70821. Ms. Dukes is responsible for responding to inquiries regarding this proposed Rule. The deadline for submitting written comments is at 4:30 p.m. on April 29, 2022.

Public Hearing

Interested persons may submit a written request to conduct a public hearing by U.S. mail to the Office of the Secretary ATTN: LDH Rulemaking Coordinator, Post Office Box 629, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-0629; however, such request must be received no later than 4:30 p.m. on April 11, 2022. If the criteria set forth in R.S. 49:953(A)(2)(a) are satisfied, LDH will conduct a public hearing at 9:30 a.m. on, April 28, 2022 in Room 118 of the Bienville Building, which is located at 628 North Fourth Street, Baton Rouge, LA. To confirm whether or not a public hearing will be held,

interested persons should first call Allen Enger at (225) 342-1342 after April 11, 2022. If a public hearing is to be held, all interested persons are invited to attend and present data, views, comments, or arguments, orally or in writing. In the event of a hearing, parking is available to the public in the Galvez Parking Garage, which is located between North Sixth and North Fifth/North and Main Streets (cater-corner from the Bienville Building). Validated parking for the Galvez Garage may be available to public hearing attendees when the parking ticket is presented to LDH staff at the hearing.

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES RULE TITLE: Abortion Facilities Licensing Standards

- I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)
It is anticipated that implementation of this proposed rule will have no programmatic fiscal impact to the state other than the cost of promulgation for FY 21-22. It is anticipated that \$1,836 will be expended in FY 21-22 for the state's administrative expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.
- II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)
It is anticipated that the implementation of this proposed rule will have no effect on revenue collections since the licensing fees, in the same amounts, will continue to be collected.
- III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)
This proposed rule, in compliance with Acts 97, 563 and 593 of the 2016 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, continues the provisions of the December 3, 2016 and March 20, 2021 emergency rules which amended the licensing standards for outpatient abortion facilities in order to increase the time period for certain pre-operative services, mandate the distribution of printed information about services for pregnant women, and establish provisions for the disposal of fetal remains. The proposed rule also updates definitions in compliance with Act 376 of the 2019 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature. This proposed rule will be beneficial to patients by ensuring that outpatient abortion facilities protect the health and safety of the patients receiving services. It is anticipated that the implementation of this proposed rule may result in nominal economic costs to abortion facility providers for FY 21-22, FY 22-23, and FY 23-24 with regard to staffing requirements.
- IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)
This rule has no known effect on competition and employment.

Tasheka Dukes, RN
Deputy Assistant Secretary
2203#032

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

**Department of Health
Bureau of Health Services Financing
and
Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities**

Home and Community-Based Services Waivers
Children’s Choice Waiver
(LAC 50:XXI.11105, 11301, 11303,
11501, 11529, 12101, and 12301)

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities propose to amend LAC 50:XXI.11105, §11301, §11303, §11501, §11529, §12101, and §12301 in the Medical Assistance Program as authorized by R.S. 36:254 and pursuant to Title XIX of the Social Security Act. This proposed Rule is promulgated in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities propose to amend the provisions governing delivery of services in the Children’s Choice Waiver in order to include family members as paid caregivers and shared services under certain conditions.

Title 50

PUBLIC HEALTH—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

**Part XXI Home and Community-Based Services
Waivers**

Subpart 9. Children’s Choice Waiver

Chapter 111. General Provisions

**§11105. Money Follows the Person Rebalancing
Demonstration**

A. - A.1. ...

B. Individuals must meet the following criteria for participation in the MFP Rebalancing demonstration.

1. Individuals with a developmental disability must:

a. ...

b. occupy a licensed, approved and enrolled Medicaid nursing facility bed for at least 60 days or have been hospitalized in an acute care hospital for 60 days with referral for nursing facility placement; and

B.1.c. - E. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 35:1892 (September 2009), amended by Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2524 (December 2017), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, and the Office for the Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

Chapter 113. Service

§11301. Service Cap

A. - D. ...

E. Children’s choice services are capped at \$20,200 per individual per plan of care year.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 26:2793 (December 2000), amended LR 28:1787 (August 2002), repromulgated for LAC, LR 28:1983 (September 2002), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2440 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 37:2157 (July 2011), LR 39:507 (March 2013), LR 39:2498 (September 2013), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§11303. Service Definitions

A. - D.6. ...

7. Excluded are those adaptations or improvements to the home or vehicle, which are of general utility, and are not of direct medical or remedial benefit to the participant, such as carpeting, roof repair, central air conditioning, whole home generators, a fence, etc.

D.8. - E.2. ...

3. For purposes of this service only, “family” is defined as persons who live with or provide care to a participant in the children’s choice waiver and may include a parent, spouse, stepparent, grandparent, child, and sibling, relative, foster family, legal guardian, or in-law

E.4. - F.1.b. ...

2. Family members who provide family support services must meet the same standards of service, training requirements, and documentation requirements as caregivers who are unrelated to the participant. Service hours shall be capped at 40 hours per week, Sunday to Saturday, for services delivered by family members living in the home.

a. - b. Repealed.

3. Legally responsible individuals (such as a parent or spouse) and legal guardians may provide family support services for their own child, provided that the care is extraordinary in comparison to that of a child of the same age without a disability and the care is in the best interest of the child. Legally responsible individuals and legal guardians may not provide family support services delivered through self-direction.

G. - N.4.a. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 26:2793 (December 2000), repromulgated for LAC, LR 28:1983 (September 2002), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1871 (September 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 36:324 (February 2010), LR 39:2498 (September 2013), LR 40:67 (January 2014), LR 41:126 (January 2015), amended by Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2525 (December 2017), LR 48:

Chapter 115. Provider Participation Requirements

Subchapter A. Provider Qualifications

**§11501. Support Coordination Providers and Service
Providers**

A. - B. ...

1. Family members who provide family support services must meet the same standards of service, training requirements, and documentation requirements as caregivers who are unrelated to the participant.

a. - b. Repealed.

2. Legally responsible individuals (such as a parent or spouse) and legal guardians who provide family support services for their own child must meet the same standards of service, training requirements, and documentation requirements as caregivers who are unrelated to the participant. Monitoring shall be conducted to ensure proper documentation and that the services are delivered in accordance with the child's plan of care. Payments to legally responsible individuals, legal guardians and family members living in the home shall be audited on a semi-annual basis to ensure payment for services rendered.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 26:2793 (December 2000), repromulgated for LAC, LR 28:1984 (September 2002), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 39:2501 (September 2013), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§11529. Professional Services Providers

A. - G. ...

H. Providers of professional services must maintain adequate documentation to support service delivery and compliance with the approved plan of care and provide said documentation upon the LDH's request.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 39:2501 (September 2013), amended LR 41:128 (January 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

Chapter 121. Reimbursement Methodology

§12101. Unit of Reimbursement

A. - B.1....

a. Up to two participants may choose to share family support services if they share a common provider of this service. Family support services may share a direct support worker (DSW) across two waivers: the Residential Options Waiver (community living supports) and/or New Opportunities Waiver (individual and family supports). However, sharing a DSW at the same time across all three waivers is not allowed.

1.b. - 3....

4. - 4.a.Repealed.

5. - 5.d.i. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 28:1987 (September 2002), LR 33:1872 (September 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 34:250 (February 2008), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 36:324 (February

2010), LR 36:2280 (October 2010), LR 37:2157 (July 2011), LR 39:2504 (September 2013), LR 40:68 (January 2014), LR 41:128 (January 2015), LR 42:896 (June 2016), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:40 (January 2022), LR 48:

Chapter 123. Self-Direction Initiative **§12301. Self-Direction Service Delivery Option**

A. ...

B. Participant Responsibilities. Waiver participants choosing the self-directed service delivery option must understand the rights, risks and responsibilities of managing their own care and individual budget. If the participant is under 18 years of age or is unable to make decisions independently, the participant must have an authorized representative who understands the rights, risks and responsibilities of managing his/her care and supports within the participant's individual budget. The employer must be at least 18 years of age. Responsibilities of the participant or authorized representative include:

1. - 3.b....

4. all services rendered shall be prior approved and in accordance with the plan of care;

5. all services must be documented in service notes, which describes the services rendered and progress towards the participant's personal outcomes plan of care; and

6. authorized representatives may be the employer of the self-directed option, but may not also be the employee.

C. - C.2.d.iv. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 39:2504 (September 2013), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2527 (December 2017), LR 48:

Implementation of the provisions of this Rule may be contingent upon the approval of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), if it is determined that submission to CMS for review and approval is required.

Family Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 1183 of the 1999 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the impact of this proposed Rule on the family has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on family functioning, stability and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972 as it allows family members to act as caregivers.

Poverty Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 854 of the 2012 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the poverty impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on child, individual, or family poverty in relation to individual or community asset development as described in R.S. 49:973 as it allows family members to act as caregivers.

Small Business Analysis

In compliance with the Small Business Protection Act, the economic impact of this proposed Rule on small businesses has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have no impact on small businesses, as described in R.S. 49:978.1 et seq.

Provider Impact Statement

In compliance with House Concurrent Resolution (HCR) 170 of the 2014 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the provider impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have no impact on the staffing level requirements or qualifications required to provide the same level of service, no direct or indirect cost to the provider to provide the same level of service, and will have no impact on the provider's ability to provide the same level of service as described in HCR 170.

Public Comments

Interested persons may submit written comments to Patrick Gillies, Bureau of Health Services Financing, P.O. Box 91030, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-9030. Mr. Gillies is responsible for responding to inquiries regarding this proposed Rule. The deadline for submitting written comments is at 4:30 p.m. on April 29, 2022.

Public Hearing

Interested persons may submit a written request to conduct a public hearing by U.S. mail to the Office of the Secretary ATTN: LDH Rulemaking Coordinator, Post Office Box 629, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-0629; however, such request must be received no later than 4:30 p.m. on April 11, 2022. If the criteria set forth in R.S. 49:953(A)(2)(a) are satisfied, LDH will conduct a public hearing at 9:30 a.m. on April 28, 2022 in Room 118 of the Bienville Building, which is located at 628 North Fourth Street, Baton Rouge, LA. To confirm whether or not a public hearing will be held, interested persons should first call Allen Enger at (225) 342-1342 after April 11, 2022. If a public hearing is to be held, all interested persons are invited to attend and present data, views, comments, or arguments, orally or in writing. In the event of a hearing, parking is available to the public in the Galvez Parking Garage, which is located between North Sixth and North Fifth/North and Main Streets (cater-corner from the Bienville Building). Validated parking for the Galvez Garage may be available to public hearing attendees when the parking ticket is presented to LDH staff at the hearing.

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULE TITLE: Home and Community-Based Service Waivers—Children's Choice Waiver

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that implementation of this proposed rule will have no programmatic fiscal impact to the state other than the cost of promulgation for FY 21-22. It is anticipated that \$1,296 (\$648 SFG and \$648 FED) will be expended in FY 21-22 for the state's administrative expenses for promulgation of this proposed rule.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that the implementation of this proposed rule will not affect federal revenue collections other than the

federal share of the promulgation costs for FY 21-22. It is anticipated that \$648 will be collected in FY 21-22 for the federal share of the expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

This proposed rule amends the provisions governing delivery of services in the Children's Choice Waiver in order to include family members as paid caregivers and shared services under certain conditions. This proposed rule will benefit Children's Choice Waiver beneficiaries by allowing flexibility in the delivery of services. It is anticipated that implementation of this proposed rule will not result in costs to Children's Choice Waiver providers or small businesses in FY 21-22, FY 22-23, and FY 23-24, but will be beneficial by allowing services to be provided virtually under certain conditions.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

This proposed rule has no known effect on competition and employment.

Patrick Gillies
Medicaid Executive Director
2203#033

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

Department of Health Bureau of Health Services Financing and Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities

Home and Community-Based Services Waivers
New Opportunities Waiver
Dental Services
(LAC 50:XXI.Chapters 137-143)

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities propose to amend LAC 50:XXI.Chapters 137-143 in the Medical Assistance Program as authorized by R.S. 36:254 and pursuant to Title XIX of the Social Security Act. This proposed Rule is promulgated in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

Act 450 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature directed the Department of Health to provide dental care to each person age 21 or older enrolled in any Medicaid waiver program for persons with developmental or intellectual disabilities. In compliance with Act 450, the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities propose to amend the provisions governing the New Opportunities Waiver in order to add adult dental services as a covered service. The department also proposes to amend the provisions governing the delivery of services in the New Opportunities Waiver under certain conditions including allowing family members as paid caregivers, the 16-hour rule and shared services.

Title 50
PUBLIC HEALTH—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Part XXI. Home and Community-Based
Services Waivers

Subpart 11. New Opportunities Waiver

Chapter 137. General Provisions

§13701. Introduction

A. The New Opportunities Waiver (NOW), hereafter referred to as the NOW, is designed to enhance the home and community-based services and supports available to individuals with developmental disabilities, who would otherwise require an intermediate care facility for persons with developmental disabilities (ICF-IDD) level of care. The mission of the NOW is to utilize the principle of self-determination and supplement the family and/or community supports while supporting the dignity, quality of life and security in the everyday life of an individual, and maintaining that individual in the community. Services provided in the NOW are community-based, and are designed to allow an individual experience that mirrors the experiences of individuals without disabilities. These services are not to be restrictive, but liberating, by empowering individuals to experience life in the most fulfilling manner as defined by the individual while still assuring health and safety. In keeping with the principles of self-determination, NOW includes a self-direction service delivery option. This allows for greater flexibility in hiring, training, and general service delivery issues.

B. All NOW services are accessed through the case management agency of the beneficiary's choice. All services must be prior authorized and delivered in accordance with the approved comprehensive plan of care (CPOC). The CPOC shall be developed using a person-centered process coordinated by the beneficiary's case manager.

C. ...

D. In order for the NOW provider to bill for services, the beneficiary and the direct service provider, professional or other practitioner rendering service, must be present at the time the service is rendered unless otherwise allowed in rule. The service must be documented in service notes describing the service rendered and progress towards the beneficiary's personal outcomes and CPOC.

E. - E.3.av....

F. The average beneficiary expenditures for all waiver services shall not exceed the average Medicaid expenditures for ICF-IDD services.

G. Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1201 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1647 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:68 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:50 (January 2018), LR 45:42 (January 2019), LR 46:1680 (December 2020), LR 48:

§13702. Settings for Home and Community-Based Services

A. NOW beneficiaries are expected to be integrated in and have full access to the greater community while receiving services, to the same extent as individuals without disabilities. Providers shall meet the requirements of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' (CMS) home and community-based setting requirements for Home and Community-Based Services (HCBS) Waivers as delineated in LAC 50:XXI.901.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:51 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13703. Beneficiary Qualifications and Admissions Criteria

A. In order to qualify for the New Opportunities Waiver (NOW), an individual must be three years of age or older and meet all of the following criteria:

1. - 3. ...

4. meet the requirements for an ICF-IDD level of care which requires active treatment of a developmental disability under the supervision of a qualified developmental disability professional;

5. - 8. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1201 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:96 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2528 (December 2017), LR 45:43 (January 2019), LR 48:

§13704. Needs-Based Assessment

A. A uniform needs-based assessment in conjunction with person-centered planning is utilized in the service planning process for the individuals receiving or participating in an OCDD waiver. The results of this assessment activity shall be utilized to determine which OCDD waiver will be offered to the individual during the initial plan of care process.

1. The beneficiary or his/her representative may request a reconsideration and present supporting documentation if he/she disagrees with the specific OCDD waiver offered as a result of the needs based assessment and person-centered planning process. If the beneficiary disagrees with the reconsideration decision, he/she may request a fair hearing through the formal appeals process.

B. - C.4.e.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Service Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 36:65 (January 2010), amended LR 40:69 (January 2014), amended by

the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2528 (December 2017), LR 48:

§13705. Denial of Admission or Discharge Criteria

A. Individuals shall be denied admission to or discharged from the NOW if one of the following criteria is met:

1. ...
2. the individual does not meet the requirement for an ICF-IDD level of care;

3. - 4. ...

5. the beneficiary is admitted to an ICF-IDD facility or nursing facility with the intent to stay and not to return to waiver services. The waiver beneficiary may return to waiver services when documentation is received from the treating physician that the admission is temporary and shall not exceed 90 days. The beneficiary will be discharged from the waiver on the ninety-first day if the beneficiary is still in the ICF-IDD or nursing facility;

6. the health and welfare of the beneficiary cannot be assured through the provision of NOW services within the beneficiary's approved comprehensive plan of care;

7. ...

8. continuity of services is interrupted as a result of the individual not receiving a NOW service during a period of 30 or more consecutive days. This does not include interruptions in NOW services because of hospitalization, temporary admission to rehabilitation or nursing facilities, or non-routine lapses in services where the family agrees to provide all needed or paid natural supports. There must be documentation from the treating physician that this interruption will not exceed 90 days in the case of the admission to a rehabilitation or nursing facility. During this 90-day period, the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD) will not authorize payment for NOW services; and/or

9. there is no justification, based on a uniform needs-based assessment and a person-centered planning discussion, that the NOW is the only OCDD waiver that will meet the beneficiary's needs.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1202 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities LR 40:69 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:51 (January 2018), LR 45:43 (January 2019), LR 48:

§13706. Resource Allocation

A. ...

1. The beneficiary or his/her representative may request a reconsideration and present supporting documentation if he/she disagrees with the amount of assigned IFS service units. If the beneficiary disagrees with the reconsideration decision, he/she may request a fair hearing through the formal appeals process.

2. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Service Financing and the Office for

Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2528 (December 2017), LR 48:

§13707. Programmatic Allocation of Waiver Opportunities

A. The intellectual/developmental disabilities request for services registry, hereafter referred to as "the registry," is the list that documents and maintains the person's name and protected request date for waiver services. A person's protected request date for any OCDD waiver is the date of the first face-to-face interview in which he/she applied for waiver services and is determined eligible for developmental disabilities services by the entry unit. The order of entry into an OCDD waiver is needs based from the registry arranged by an urgency of need assessment and date of application for developmentally disabled (DD) waiver services.

B. Funded OCDD waiver opportunities shall be offered based on the following priority groups:

1. individuals living at a publicly operated ICF-IDD or who lived at a publicly operated ICF-IDD when it was transitioned to a private ICF-IDD through a cooperative endeavor agreement (CEA facility), or their alternates. Alternates are defined as individuals living in a private ICF-IDD who will give up the private ICF-IDD bed to an individual living at a publicly operated ICF-IDD when it transitioned to a private ICF-IDD through a cooperative endeavor agreement (CEA Facility). Individuals requesting to transition from a publicly operated ICF-IDD are awarded a slot when one is requested, and their health and safety can be assured in an OCDD waiver. This also applies to individuals who were residing in a publicly operated facility at the time the facility was privatized and became a CEA facility. The funded waiver opportunity will be reserved for a period not to exceed 120 days; however, this 120-day period may be extended as needed.

2. individuals on the registry who have a current unmet need as defined by a screening for urgency of need (SUN) score of (three) urgent or (four) emergent and the earliest registry date shall be notified in writing when a funded OCDD waiver opportunity is available.

C. The Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities has the responsibility to monitor the utilization of NOW opportunities. At the discretion of the OCDD, specifically allocated waiver opportunities may be reallocated, to better meet the needs of citizens with developmental disabilities in the state of Louisiana.

1. - 2. Repealed.

D. Funded waiver opportunities will only be allocated to individuals who successfully complete the financial and medical eligibility process required for waiver certification.

E. Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 31:2900 (November 2005), amended LR 33:2440 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 37:3526 (December 2011), LR 40:70 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2529 (December 2017), LR 48:

Chapter 139. Covered Services

§13901. Individual and Family Support Services

A. Individual family support (IFS) services are direct support and assistance services, provided in the beneficiary's home or in the community, that allow the beneficiary to achieve and/or maintain increased independence, productivity, enhanced family functioning and inclusion in the community to the same degree as individuals without disabilities. IFS services are also used to provide relief to the primary caregiver. Transportation is included in the reimbursement for these services. Reimbursement for these services includes the development of a service plan for the provision of these services, based on the approved CPOC.

1. Individual and family support day (IFS-D) services will be authorized during waking hours for up to 16 hours when natural supports are unavailable in order to provide continuity of services to the beneficiary. Waking hours are the period of time when the beneficiary is awake and not limited to traditional daytime hours as outlined in the CPOC.

a. ...

2. Individual family support-night (IFS-N) service is direct support and assistance provided during the beneficiary's sleeping "night" hours. Night hours are considered to be the period of time when the beneficiary is asleep and there is a reduced frequency and intensity of required assistance. IFS-N services are not limited to traditional nighttime hours and are outlined in the CPOC. The IFS-N worker must be immediately available and in the same residence as the beneficiary to be able to respond to the beneficiary's immediate needs. Documentation of the level of support needed, based on the frequency and intensity of needs, shall be included in the CPOC with supporting documentation in the provider's services plan. Supporting documentation shall outline the beneficiary's safety, communication, and response methodology planned for and agreed to by the beneficiary and/or his/her authorized representative identified in his/her circle of support. The IFS-N worker is expected to remain awake and alert unless otherwise authorized under the procedures noted below.

a. Beneficiaries who are able during sleeping hours to notify direct support workers of his/her need for assistance may choose the option of IFS-N services where staff is not required to remain awake.

b. The beneficiary's support team shall assess the beneficiary's ability to awaken staff. If it is determined that the beneficiary is able to awaken staff and requests that the IFS-N worker be allowed to sleep, the CPOC shall reflect the beneficiary's request.

c. Support teams should consider the use of technological devices that would enable the beneficiary to notify/awaken IFS-N staff. (Examples of devices include wireless pagers, alerting devices such as a buzzer, a bell or a monitoring system.) If the method of awakening the IFS-N worker utilizes technological device(s), the service provider will document competency in use of devices by both the beneficiary and IFS-N staff prior to implementation. The support coordinator will require a demonstration of effectiveness of this service no less than quarterly.

d. A review shall include review of log notes indicating instances when IFS-N staff was awakened to attend to the beneficiary. Also included in the review is acknowledgement by the beneficiary that IFS-N staff

responded to his/her need for assistance timely and appropriately. Instances when staff did not respond appropriately will immediately be brought to the support team for discontinuation of allowance of the staff to sleep. The service will continue to be provided by awake and alert staff.

e. ...

B. IFS services may be shared by up to three waiver beneficiaries who may or may not live together and who have a common direct service provider agency. Waiver beneficiaries may share IFS services staff when agreed to by the beneficiaries and health and welfare can be assured for each beneficiary. The decision to share staff must be reflected on the CPOC and based on an individual-by-individual determination and choice. Reimbursement rates are adjusted accordingly. Shared IFS services, hereafter referred to as shared support services, may be either day or night services. In addition, IFS direct support may be shared across the Children's Choice Waiver or the Residential Options Waiver at the same time.

C. IFS (day or night) services include:

1. - 5. ...

6. accompanying the beneficiary to the hospital and remaining until admission or a responsible representative arrives, whichever occurs first. IFS services may resume at the time of discharge.

D. Exclusions. The following exclusions apply to IFS services.

1. IFS-D services and IFS-N services will not be authorized or provided to the beneficiary while the beneficiary is in a center-based respite facility.

2. IFS-D and IFS-N services will not be authorized or provided to the beneficiary while the beneficiary is receiving monitored in-home caregiving services.

3. Beneficiaries receiving adult companion care services are not eligible to receive individual family support services.

E. Staffing Criteria and Limitations

1. Family members who provide IFS services must meet the same standards as providers or direct care staff who are unrelated to the beneficiary. Service hours shall be capped at 40 hours per week, Sunday to Saturday, for services delivered by family members living in the home.

2. Legally responsible individuals (such as a parent or spouse) and legal guardians may provide individual and family support services for a beneficiary provided that the care is extraordinary in comparison to that of a beneficiary of the same age without a disability and the care is in the best interest of the beneficiary.

3. Repealed.

F. - G ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1202 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 32:2063 (November 2006), LR 33:1647 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:71 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for

Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:51 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13902 Individual and Family Support Supplemental Payments

A. - B.2.b.ii. ...

C. The supplemental payment is not allowed for waiver beneficiaries who do not receive individual and family support (IFS) services.

D. The supplemental payment may not be approved for waiver beneficiaries receiving IFS hours in addition to 12 or more hours of skilled nursing per day.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 46:1681 (December 2020), LR 48:

§13903. Center-Based Respite Care

A. Center-based respite (CBR) care is temporary, short-term care provided to a beneficiary with developmental disabilities who requires support and/or supervision in his/her day-to-day life due to the absence or relief of the primary caregiver. While receiving center-based respite care, the beneficiary's routine is maintained in order to attend school, work or other community activities/outings. The respite center is responsible for providing transportation for community outings, as that is included as part of its reimbursement.

B. Exclusions

1. Individual family support services (both day and night) may not be provided and will not be reimbursed while the beneficiary is in a center-based respite facility.

2. Monitored in home caregiving, adult companion care, and supported independent living services cannot be reimbursed while the beneficiary is in a center-based respite facility.

3. The cost of room and board cannot be claimed except when provided as part of respite care furnished in a facility approved by the state that is not a private residence.

C. Service Limits. CBR services shall not exceed 720 hours per beneficiary, per CPOC year.

1. Beneficiaries may request approval of hours in excess of 720 hours. The request must be submitted to the OCDD central office with proper justification and documentation for prior approval.

D. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1203 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1648 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:72 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:51 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13905. Community Life Engagement Development

A. Community life engagement development (CLE) facilitates the development of opportunities to assist beneficiaries in becoming involved in the community through the creation of natural supports. The purpose of CLE

is to encourage and foster the development of meaningful relationships in the community reflecting the beneficiary's choices and values. Objectives outlined in the comprehensive plan of care will afford opportunities to increase community inclusion, participation in leisure/recreational activities, and encourage participation in volunteer and civic activities. Reimbursement for this service includes the development of a service plan. To utilize this service, the beneficiary may or may not be present as identified in the approved CLE service plan. CLE services may be performed by a shared supports worker for up to three waiver beneficiaries who have a common direct service provider agency. Rates shall be adjusted accordingly.

B. Transportation costs are included in the reimbursement for CLE services.

C. Service Limitations. Services shall not exceed 60 hours per beneficiary per CPOC year which includes the combination of shared and non-shared community integration development.

D. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1203 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1648 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:72 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:52 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13907. Supported Independent Living

A. Supported independent living (SIL) assists the beneficiary to acquire, improve or maintain those social and adaptive skills necessary to enable a beneficiary to reside in the community and to participate as independently as possible. SIL services include assistance and/or training in the performance of tasks such as personal grooming, housekeeping and money management. Payment for this service includes oversight and administration and the development of service plans for the enhancement of socialization with age-appropriate activities that provide enrichment and may promote wellness. The service plan should include initial, introduction, and exploration for positive outcomes for the beneficiary for community integration and development. These services also assist the beneficiary in obtaining financial aid, housing, advocacy and self-advocacy training as appropriate, emergency support, trained staff and assisting the beneficiary in accessing other programs for which he/she qualifies. SIL beneficiaries must be 18 years or older.

B. Place of Service. Services are provided in the beneficiary's residence and/or in the community. The beneficiary's residence includes his/her apartment or house, provided that he/she does not live in the residence of any legally responsible relative. An exception will be considered when the beneficiary lives in the residence of a spouse or disabled parent, or a parent aged 70 years or older. Family members who are not legally responsible relatives can be SIL workers provided they meet the same qualifications as any other SIL worker. A legally responsible relative is

defined as a parent of a minor child, foster parent, curator, tutor, legal guardian, or the beneficiary's spouse.

C. Exclusions

1. ...
2. SIL shall not include the cost of:
 - a. - b. ...
 - c. home maintenance, or upkeep, improvement, modifications, or adaptation to a home, or to meet the requirements of the applicable life safety code;
 - 2.d. - 3....
4. Beneficiaries receiving adult companion care services are not eligible to receive supported independent living services.
5. Monitored in-home-caregiving services cannot be provided at the same time or on the same day as supported independent living.

D. Service Limit. SIL services are limited to one service per day, per CPOC year, except when the beneficiary is in center-based respite. When a beneficiary living in an SIL setting is admitted to a center-based respite facility, the SIL provider shall not bill the SIL per diem beginning with the date of admission to the center-based respite facility and through the date of discharge from the center-based respite facility.

E. ...

F. Provider Responsibilities

1. Minimum direct services by the SIL agency include two documented contacts per week and one documented face-to-face contact per month by the SIL provider agency in addition to the approved direct support hours. These required contacts must be completed by the SIL agency supervisor so designated by the provider agency due to the experience and expertise relating to the beneficiary's needs or a licensed/certified professional qualified in the state of Louisiana who meets requirements as defined by 42 CFR §483.430 or any subsequent regulation.

2. - 3. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1204 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1648 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:73 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:52 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13909. Substitute Family Care

A. Substitute family care (SFC) provides for day programming, transportation, independent living training, community integration, homemaker, chore, attendant care and companion services, and medication oversight (to the extent permitted under state law) to beneficiaries residing in a substitute family care home that meets all licensing requirements for the substitute family care module. The service is a stand-alone family living arrangement for beneficiaries aged 18 years and older. The SFC house parents assume the direct responsibility for the beneficiary's physical, social, and emotional well-being and growth, including family ties. Only two SFC beneficiaries may reside in a single SFC setting at the same time. There shall

be no more than three persons living in a substitute family care setting who are unrelated to the SFC provider. Immediate family members (mother, father, brother and/or sister) cannot be substitute family care parents. Reimbursement for this service includes the development of a service plan based on the approved CPOC. Beneficiaries living in an SFC home may receive IFS services.

B. ...

C. Exclusions

1. Beneficiaries receiving adult companion care services are not eligible to receive substitute family care services.

2. Payments may not be made for room and board, items of comfort or convenience, or the cost of facility maintenance, upkeep, or improvement.

3. Payments may not be made directly or indirectly to members of the beneficiary's immediate family.

D. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1204 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:73 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:52 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13911. Day Habilitation

A. Day habilitation is provided in a community-based setting and provides the beneficiary assistance with social and adaptive skills necessary to enable the beneficiary to participate as independently as possible in the community. These services focus on socialization with meaningful age-appropriate activities which provide enrichment and promote wellness, as indicated in the beneficiary's CPOC. Day habilitation services are provided in a variety of community settings, (i.e. local recreation department, garden clubs, libraries, etc.) other than the person's residence, except for virtual habilitation services, and are not limited to a fixed-site facility.

1. Day habilitation services must be directed by a person-centered service plan and provide the beneficiary choice in how they spend their day. The activities should assist the beneficiary to gain their desired community living experience, including the acquisition, retention or improvement in self-help, socialization and adaptive skills, and/or to provide the individual an opportunity to contribute to and be a part of his or her community.

2. Day habilitation services shall be coordinated with any therapy, prevocational service, or supported employment models that the beneficiary may be receiving. The beneficiary does not receive payment for the activities in which he/she are engaged. The beneficiary must be 18 years of age or older in order to receive day habilitation services.

3. Career planning activities may be a component of the beneficiary's plan and may be used to develop learning opportunities and career options consistent with the person's skills and interests.

B. Day Habilitation may be delivered in a combination of these three service types:

1. onsite day habilitation

2. community life engagement
3. virtual day habilitation

C. Day Habilitation is provided on a regularly scheduled basis and may be scheduled on a plan of care for one or more days per week and may be prior authorized for up to 8,320 units of service in a plan of care year. A standard unit of service is a 15-minute increment.

D. Licensing Requirements. Providers must be licensed by the Department of Health and as a home and community-based services provider and must meet the module specific requirements for the service being provided.

E. Service Limitations

1. Beneficiaries receiving day habilitation services may also receive prevocational or supported employment services, but these services cannot be provided the same time period.

2. All virtual day habilitation services must be approved by the local governing entity or the OCDD state office.

3. Community life engagement cannot be delivered at the same time as any other service.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1204 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:73 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:53 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13913. Supported Employment

A. Supported employment is competitive work in an integrated work setting, or employment in an integrated work setting in which the beneficiaries are working toward competitive work that is consistent with the strengths, resources, priorities, interests, and informed choice of beneficiaries for whom competitive employment has not traditionally occurred. The beneficiary must be eligible and assessed to need the service in order to receive supported employment services. The outcome of this service is sustained paid employment and work experience leading to further career development and individual integrated community-based employment for which an individual is compensated at or above minimum wage, but not less than the customary wage and level of benefits paid by the employer for the same or similar work performed by individuals without disabilities.

B. ...

C. Supported employment is conducted in a variety of settings, particularly work sites in which persons without disabilities are employed. Supported employment cannot be provided at worksites that are facility based, or other similar types of vocational services furnished in specialized facilities that are not part of the general workplace. Supported employment includes activities needed by waiver beneficiaries to sustain paid work, including supervision and training and is based on an individualized service plan. Supported employment may include assistance and prompting with:

1. - 8. ...

D. Supported Employment Models. Reimbursement for supported employment includes an individualized service plan for each model.

1. Individual supported employment one-to-one services include all aspects of the supported employment, process including assessments, development, placement, job retention, and stabilization that are necessary to get an individual to work in an individual competitive job in the community.

2. Follow-along support services provide ongoing supports to individuals and their employers who need the support to maintain their job in integrated work settings in the general workforce. The amount of support is determined for each individual based on the individual's ability to be independent in the job. Follow-along services may be delivered virtually.

3. Group employment is an employment setting in which a group of two to eight beneficiaries work to complete jobs in a variety of locations in the community under the supervision of an employment specialist in a manner that promotes integration into the workplace and interaction between beneficiaries and people without disabilities in those workplaces that are in the community.

E. Service Exclusions

1. Supported employment services shall not be used in conjunction or simultaneously with any other waiver service, except substitute family care, supported independent living, and skilled nursing services. Virtual follow-along supported employment services cannot be utilized at the same time as any other service.

2. When supported employment services are provided at a work site in which persons without disabilities are employed, payment will be made only for the adaptations, supervision and training required by beneficiaries receiving waiver services as a result of his/her disabilities, and will not include payment for the supervisory activities rendered as a normal part of the business setting.

3. Supported employment services are not available to beneficiaries who are eligible to participate in programs funded under section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or sections 602(16) and (17) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act [20 U.S.C. 1401(26) and (29), as amended, and those covered under the Medicaid State Plan, if applicable.

F. Service Limits

1. Individual supported employment one-to-one services shall not exceed 2,880 one-quarter hour units (15 minute increments) per CPOC year.

2. Both individual and virtual supported employment follow-along services shall not exceed 960 one-quarter hour units (15 minute increments) per CPOC year.

3. Group supported employment services shall not exceed 8,320 one-quarter hour units of service per CPOC year, without additional documentation and approval..

4. All virtual supported employment services must be approved by the local governing entity or the OCDD state office.

G. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1205 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1649 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:74 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:53 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13915. Transportation for Day Habilitation and Supported Employment Models

A. Transportation provided for the beneficiary to the site of the day habilitation or supported employment model, or between the day habilitation and supported employment model site (if the beneficiary receives services in more than one place) is reimbursable when day habilitation or supported employment model has been provided. Reimbursement may be made for a one-way trip. There is a maximum fee per day that can be charged for transportation regardless of the number of trips per day.

1. Transportation is included in the group supported employment service rate when traveling between job sites.

2. Transportation is a separate billable service if criteria is met. One rate covers regular transportation, and a separate rate covers wheelchair transportation.

3. Transportation may be provided to and/or from the beneficiary's residence or a location agreed upon by the beneficiary or authorized representative to the onsite location or community location and a separate return trip.

B. Licensing Requirements. Providers must be licensed by the Department of Health as a home and community-based services provider and meet the module specific requirements for the service being provided. The provider must have insurance coverage on any vehicles used in transporting a beneficiary that meets current home and community-based services providers licensing standards.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1205 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 32:2064 (November 2006), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:74 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:54 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13917. Prevocational Services

A. Prevocational services are individualized, person centered services that assist the beneficiary in establishing their path to obtain individualized community employment. This service is time limited and targeted for people who have an interest in becoming employed in an individual job in the community but may need additional skills, information and experiences to determine their employment goal and to become successfully employed. Beneficiaries receiving prevocational services may choose to leave this service at any time or pursue employment opportunities at any time.

1. - 2. Repealed.

B. Prevocational services may be delivered in a combination of these three service types:

1. onsite prevocational services
2. community career planning
3. virtual prevocational services

C. Prevocational services are to be provided in a variety of locations in the community and are not to be limited to a fixed site facility. Activities associated with prevocational services should focus on preparing the beneficiary for integrated individual employment in the community. These services are operated through a provider agency that is licensed by the appropriate state licensing agency. Beneficiaries receiving prevocational services must participate in activities designed to establish an employment related goal as part their CPOC. Prevocational services are designed to help create a path to integrated community-based employment for which a beneficiary is compensated at or above minimum wage, but not less than the customary wage and level of benefits paid by the employer for the same or similar work performed by individuals without disabilities.

1. Repealed.

D. Prevocational services are provided on a regularly scheduled basis and may be scheduled on a comprehensive plan of care for one or more days per week and may be prior authorized for up to 8,320 units of service in a plan year with appropriate documentation. A standard unit is one-quarter hour (15 minute increment).

E. Exclusions. The following service exclusions apply to prevocational services.

1. Prevocational services are not available to beneficiaries who are eligible to participate in programs funded under section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or sections 602(16) and (17) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, [20 U.S.C. 1401(26) and (29)], as amended, and covered under the Medicaid State Plan, if applicable.

2. Prevocational services cannot be provided or billed during the same hours on the same day as other services.

3. All virtual prevocational services must be approved by the local governing entity or the OCDD state office.

4. Transportation is billed as a separate service.

F. Service Limits

1. Prevocational services cannot exceed 8,320 one-quarter hour units of service per CPOC year.

2. On-site prevocational and community career planning services are time limited and individually based with employment at the individual's highest level of work in the most integrated setting in the community while following applicable federal wage guidelines. Beneficiaries may choose to leave this service at any time or seek employment at any time.

3. Through permission from the local governing entity, a person may complete this service more than once.

G. Licensing Requirements. Providers must be licensed by the Department of Health as a home and community-based services provider and must meet the module specific requirements for the service being provided.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1205 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1649 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:75 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:55 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13919. Environmental Accessibility Adaptations

A. Environmental accessibility adaptations are physical adaptations to the home or a vehicle that are necessary to ensure the health, welfare, and safety of the beneficiary or that enable him/her to function with greater independence in the home and/or community. Without these services, the beneficiary would require additional supports or institutionalization.

B. Such adaptations may include:

1. - 3. ...

4. installation of specialized electric and plumbing systems which are necessary to accommodate the medical equipment and supplies for the welfare of the beneficiary; or

5. adaptations to the vehicle, which may include a lift or other adaptations, to make the vehicle accessible to the beneficiary or for the beneficiary to drive.

C. ...

1. Any service covered under the Medicaid state plan shall not be authorized by NOW. The environmental accessibility adaptation(s) must be delivered, installed, operational and accepted by the beneficiary/authorized representative in the CPOC year for which it was approved. The environmental accessibility adaptation(s) must be billed and reimbursed according to the Medicaid billing guidelines established by LDH policy. A written itemized detailed bid, including drawings with the dimensions of the existing and proposed floor plans relating to the modification, must be obtained and submitted for prior authorization. Modifications may be applied to rental or leased property with the written approval of the landlord and approval of the human services authority or district. Reimbursement shall not be paid until receipt of written documentation that the job has been completed to the satisfaction of the beneficiary.

2. Upon completion of the work and prior to payment, the provider shall give the beneficiary a certificate of warranty for all labor and installation and all warranty certificates from manufacturers.

3. Excluded are those adaptations or improvements to the residence that are of general utility or maintenance and are not of direct medical or remedial benefit to the beneficiary, including, but not limited to:

- a. air conditioning or heating;
- b. flooring;
- c. roofing, installation or repairs;
- d. smoke and carbon monoxide detectors, sprinklers, fire extinguishers, or hose; or
- e. furniture or appliances; or
- f. whole home generators.

4. ...

5. Home modification funds are not intended to cover basic construction cost. For example, funds may be used to cover the difference between constructing a bathroom and

building an accessible or modified bathroom, but in any situation funds must be used to pay for a specific approved adaptation.

6. ...

D. Service Limits. There is a cap of \$7,000 per three-year period for a beneficiary for environmental accessibility adaptations. On a case-by-case basis, with supporting documentation and based on need, a beneficiary may be able to exceed this cap with the prior approval of OCDD central office.

E. - E.2. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1206 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1649 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:75 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:55 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13921. Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies

A. Specialized medical equipment and supplies (SMES) are devices, controls, or appliances which enable the beneficiary to:

1. - 3. ...

B. The service includes medically necessary durable and nondurable medical equipment not covered under the Medicaid state plan. NOW does not cover non-medically necessary items. All items shall meet applicable standards of manufacture, design and installation. Routine maintenance or repair of specialized medical equipment is funded under this service.

C. All alternate funding sources that are available to the beneficiary shall be pursued before a request for the purchase or lease of specialized equipment and supplies will be considered.

D. Exclusion. Excluded are specialized equipment and supplies that are of general utility or maintenance, but are not of direct medical or remedial benefit to the beneficiary. Excluded also are those durable and non-durable items that are available under the Medicaid State Plan.

E. Service Limitations. There is a cap of \$1,000 per three year period for a beneficiary for specialized equipment and supplies. On a case-by-case basis, with supporting documentation and based on need, a beneficiary may be able to exceed this cap with the prior approval of OCDD central office.

F. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1207 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1649 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:75 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:56 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13923. Personal Emergency Response Systems

A. Personal emergency response systems (PERS) is a rented electronic device connected to the person's phone and programmed to signal a response center which enables a beneficiary to secure help in an emergency.

B. Beneficiary Qualifications. Personal emergency response systems (PERS) services are available to those persons who:

1. - 3. ...

C. Coverage of the PERS is limited to the rental of the electronic device. PERS services shall include the cost of maintenance and training the beneficiary to use the equipment.

D. ...

E. Provider Qualifications. The provider must be an enrolled Medicaid provider of the PERS. The provider shall install and support PERS equipment in compliance with all applicable federal, state, parish and local laws and meet manufacturer's specifications, response requirements, maintenance records and beneficiary education.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1207 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1650 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:76 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§13925. Professional Services

A. Professional services are services designed to increase the beneficiary's independence, participation and productivity in the home, work and community. Beneficiaries, up to the age of 21, who participate in NOW must access these services through the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program. Professional services may only be furnished and reimbursed through NOW when the services are not covered under the Medicaid State Plan. Professional services must be delivered with the beneficiary present and be provided based on the approved CPOC and an individualized service plan. Service intensity, frequency and duration will be determined by individual need. Professional services may be utilized to:

1. - 2. ...

3. provide training or therapy to a beneficiary and/or his/her natural and formal supports necessary to either develop critical skills that may be self-managed by the beneficiary or maintained according to the beneficiary's needs;

4. ...

5. provide necessary information to the beneficiary, family, caregivers and/or team to assist in the implementation of plans according to the approved CPOC.

B. Professional services are limited to the following services.

1. Psychological services are direct services performed by a licensed psychologist, as specified by state law and licensure. These services are for the treatment of a behavioral or mental condition that addresses personal outcomes and goals desired by the beneficiary and

his/her team. Services must be reasonable and necessary to preserve and improve or maintain adaptive behaviors or decrease maladaptive behaviors of a person with developmental disabilities. Service intensity, frequency, and duration will be determined by individual need.

2. - 3. ...

C. Service Limits. There shall be a \$2,250 cap per beneficiary per CPOC year for the combined range of professional services in the same day but not at the same time. Additional services may be prior authorized if the beneficiary reaches the cap before the expiration of the comprehensive plan of care and the beneficiary's health and safety are at risk. One or more professional services may be utilized in the same day, but not at the same time.

D. - E.5. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1207 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1650 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:76 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:56 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13927. Skilled Nursing Services

A. Skilled nursing services are medically necessary nursing services ordered by a physician and provided by a licensed registered nurse, nurse practitioner, or a licensed practical nurse working under the supervision of a registered nurse. Skilled nursing services shall be provided by a licensed, enrolled home health agency and require an individual nursing service plan. These services must be included in the beneficiary's approved CPOC. All available Medicaid State Plan skilled nursing services must be exhausted before accessing this service. Beneficiaries, up to the age of 21, must access these services as outlined on the CPOC through the Home Health Program in the Medicaid State Plan pursuant to the EPSDT benefit.

B. When there is more than one beneficiary in the home receiving skilled nursing services, services may be shared and payment must be coordinated with the service authorization system and each beneficiary approved CPOC. Nursing consultations are offered on an individual basis only.

C. ...

D. Monitored in-home caregiving services cannot be provided at the same time or on the same day as skilled nursing services.

E. All requests for over 12 hours of skilled nursing per day must be reviewed and approved by the LDH medical director and medical evaluation team.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1208 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1651 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:77 (January

2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:56 (January 2018), LR 46:1681 (December 2020), LR 48:

§13929. One-Time Transitional Expenses

A. One-time transitional expenses are those allowable one-time, set-up expenses incurred by beneficiaries who are being transitioned from an ICF-DD to his/her own home or apartment of their choice in the community of their choice. *Own home* shall mean the beneficiary's own place of residence and does not include any family members' home or substitute family care homes. The beneficiaries must be allowed choice in the items purchased.

B. Allowable transitional expenses include:

1. the purchase of essential furnishings, such as:
 - a. bedroom and living room furniture,
 - b. dining table and chairs,
 - c. window blinds,
 - d. eating utensils, and
 - e. ...
2. - 3. ...

4. non-refundable security deposits required to obtain a lease on an apartment or home and set-up fees for utilities.

C. Service Limits. Set-up expenses are capped at \$3,000 over a beneficiary's lifetime.

D. - E. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1208 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1651 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:77 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:56 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13931. Adult Companion Care

A. Adult companion care services assist the beneficiary to achieve and/or maintain the outcomes of increased independence, productivity and inclusion in the community. These services are designed for an individual who lives independently and can manage his/her own household with limited supports. The companion is a principal care provider chosen by the beneficiary, who provides services in the beneficiary's home. The companion must be at least 18 years of age and lives with the beneficiary as a roommate. Adult companion care services are furnished through a licensed provider organization as outlined in the beneficiary's CPOC. This service includes:

1. providing assistance with all of the activities of daily living as indicated in the beneficiary's CPOC;

2. - 3. ...

B. Adult companion care services are arranged by provider organizations that are subject to licensure. The setting is the beneficiary's home which should have been freely chosen by the beneficiary from among non-disability specific settings and not owned or controlled by the provider. The companion is an employee or contractor of the provider organization and is responsible for providing limited, daily direct services to the beneficiary.

1. ...

2. Services may not be provided by a family member who is a legally responsible individual, such as the beneficiary's spouse, or a legal guardian.

C. Provider Responsibilities

1. The provider organization shall develop a written agreement as part of the beneficiary CPOC which defines all of the shared responsibilities between the companion and the beneficiary. The written agreement shall include, but is not limited to:

a. - c. ...

2. Repealed.

3. The provider organization is responsible for performing the following functions which are included in the daily rate:

a. ...

b. making an initial home visit to the beneficiary home, as well as periodic home visits as required by the department;

c. contacting the companion a minimum of once per week or as specified in the beneficiary's comprehensive plan of care; and

d. ...

4. The provider shall facilitate a signed written agreement between the companion and the beneficiary which assures that:

a. ...

b. inclusion of any other expenses must be negotiated between the beneficiary and the companion. These negotiations must be facilitated by the provider and the resulting agreement must be included in the written agreement and in the beneficiary's CPOC.

D. Companion Responsibilities

1. - 1.c....

2. The companion is an employee of the provider agency and is paid a flat daily rate to provide adult companion care services as included in the approved CPOC.

3. The companion is responsible for meeting all financial obligations as agreed upon in the agreement between the provider agency, the beneficiary, and the companion.

E. Service Limits

1. Adult companion care services may be authorized for up to 365 days per year as documented in the beneficiary's CPOC.

F. Service Exclusions

1. Adult companion care services cannot be provided or billed for at the same time as center-based respite care services.

2. Beneficiaries receiving adult companion care services are not eligible for receiving the following services:

a. - b. ...

c. substitute family care;

d. skilled nursing; or

e. monitored in-home caregiving (MIHC)

G. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:77 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with

Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:57 (January 2018),
repromulgated LR 44:282 (February 2018), LR 48:

§13935. Housing Stabilization Transition Service

A. Housing stabilization transition service enables beneficiaries who are transitioning into a permanent supportive housing unit, including those transitioning from institutions, to secure their own housing. The service is provided while the beneficiary is in an institution and preparing to exit the institution using the waiver. The setting for the permanent supportive housing must be integrated in the greater community, and support full access to the greater community by the beneficiary. The service includes the following components:

1. conducting a housing assessment to identify the beneficiary's preferences related to housing (i.e., type, location, living alone or with someone else, accommodations needed, and other important preferences), and his/her needs for support to maintain housing, including:

a. access to housing of the beneficiary's choice, including non-disability specific settings;

b. - h. ...

2. assisting the beneficiary to view and secure housing as needed. This may include arranging or providing transportation. The beneficiary shall be assisted in securing supporting documents/records, completing/submitting applications, securing deposits, and locating furnishings;

3. developing an individualized housing support plan based upon the housing assessment that:

a. ...

b. establishes the beneficiary's approach to meeting the goal; and

A.3.c. - B. ...

C. Beneficiaries may not exceed 165 combined units of this service and the housing stabilization service.

1. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:78 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:57 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13937. Housing Stabilization Service

A. Housing stabilization service enables waiver beneficiaries to maintain their own housing as set forth in the beneficiary's approved CPOC. Services must be provided in the home or a community setting. This service includes the following components:

1. conducting a housing assessment to identify the beneficiary's preferences related to housing (i.e., type, location, living alone or with someone else, accommodations needed, and other important preferences), and his/her needs for support to maintain housing, including:

a. - h. ...

2. assisting the beneficiary to view and secure housing as needed. This may include arranging or providing transportation. The beneficiary shall be assisted in securing supporting documents/records, completing/submitting applications, securing deposits, and locating furnishings;

3. developing an individualized housing stabilization service provider plan based upon the housing assessment that includes short and long-term measurable goals for each

issue, establishes the beneficiary's approach to meeting the goal, and identifies where other provider(s) or services may be required to meet the goal. This includes updating the housing support plan annually or as needed due to changes in the beneficiary's situation or status;

4. participating in the development of the CPOC, incorporating elements of the housing stabilization service provider plan. This includes participation in plan of care renewals and updates as needed;

5. providing supports and interventions according to the individualized stabilization service provider plan. If additional supports or services are identified as needed outside the scope of housing stabilization service, the needs must be communicated to the support coordinator;

6. providing ongoing communication with the landlord or property manager regarding the beneficiary's disability, accommodations needed, and components of emergency procedures involving the landlord or property manager; and

7. if at any time the beneficiary's housing is placed at risk (e.g., eviction, loss of roommate or income), housing stabilization service will provide supports to retain housing or locate and secure housing to continue community-based supports, including locating new housing, sources of income, etc.

B. This service is only available upon referral from the support coordinator and the service is not duplicative of other waiver services including support coordination. It is only available to persons who are residing in a state of Louisiana permanent supportive housing unit or who are linked for a state of Louisiana permanent supportive housing unit.

C. Beneficiaries may not exceed 165 combined units of this service and the housing stabilization transition service.

1. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:79 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:57 (January 2018), LR 48:

§13939. Monitored In-Home Caregiving Services

A. Monitored in-home caregiving (MIHC) services are provided by a principal caregiver to a beneficiary who lives in a private unlicensed residence.

1. The goal of this service is to provide a community-based option that provides continuous care, supports, and professional oversight.

2. This goal is achieved by promoting a cooperative relationship between a beneficiary, a principal caregiver, the professional staff of a monitored in-home caregiver agency provider, and the beneficiary's support coordinator.

B. The principal caregiver is responsible for supporting the beneficiary to maximize the highest level of independence possible by providing necessary care and supports that may include:

1. supervision or assistance in performing activities of daily living;

2. supervision or assistance in performing instrumental activities of daily living;

3. protective supervision provided solely to assure the health and welfare of a beneficiary;

4. supervision or assistance with health related tasks, meaning any health related procedures governed under the Nurse Practice Act, in accordance with applicable laws governing the delegation of medical tasks/medication administration.

5. supervision or assistance while escorting/accompanying the individual outside of the home to perform tasks, including instrumental activities of daily living, health maintenance, or other needs as identified in the plan of care, and to provide the same supervision or assistance as would be rendered in the home; and

6. extension of therapy services to maximize independence when the caregiver has been instructed in the performance of the activities by a licensed therapist or registered nurse.

C. Service Exclusions and Restrictions

1. Beneficiaries electing monitored in-home caregiving are not eligible to receive the following New Opportunities Waiver services during the period of time that the beneficiary is receiving monitored in-home caregiving services:

- a. individual family support;
- b. center-based respite;
- c. supported independent living;
- d. adult companion care; or
- e. skilled nursing care;

D. Monitored in-home caregiving providers must be agency providers who employ professional nursing staff, including a registered nurse and a care manager, and other professionals to train and support principal caregivers to perform the direct care activities performed in the home.

1. The agency provider must assess and approve the home in which services will be provided, and enter into contractual agreements with caregivers whom that agency has approved and trained.

2. The agency provider will pay per diem stipends to caregivers. The per diem for monitored in-home caregiving services does not include payments for room and board.

3. The agency provider must capture daily notes electronically and use the information collected to monitor beneficiary health and caregiver performance.

4. The agency provider must take such notes available to support coordinators and the state, upon request.

E. The MIHC provider must use secure, web-based information collection from principal caregivers for the purposes of monitoring beneficiary health and caregiver performance. All protected health information must be transferred, stored, and otherwise utilized in compliance with applicable federal and state privacy laws. Providers must sign, maintain on file, and comply with the LDH HIPAA business associate addendum.

F. The department shall reimburse for monitored in-home caregiving services based on a two-tiered model which is designed to address the beneficiary's acuity. Reimbursement will not be made for room and board of the principal caregiver, and federal financial participation is not available for room and board.

G. Provider Qualifications

1. MIHC providers must be licensed according to the home and community based service provider licensing requirements contained in the R.S. 40:2120.2-2121.9 and their implementing regulations.

2. MIHC providers must enroll as a Medicaid monitored in-home caregiving provider.

3. MIHC providers must comply with LDH rules and regulations.

4. The principal caregiver must:

- a. be at least 18 years of age;
- b. live in the home with the beneficiary; and
- c. be available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

H. The assessment performed by the monitored in-home caregiving provider shall be reimbursed when the service has been approved by the plan of care.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§13941. Dental Services

A. Dental services are available to adult beneficiaries over the age of 21 as of component of the NOW. Covered dental services include:

1. adult diagnostic services;
2. preventative services;
3. restorative services;
4. endodontics;
5. periodontics;
6. prosthodontics;
7. oral and maxillofacial surgery;
8. orthodontics;
9. emergency care; and
10. adjunctive general services

B. Dental Service Exclusions

1. NOW dental services are not available to children (up to 21 years of age). Children access dental services through the EPSDT benefit.

2. Non-covered services include but are not limited to the following:

- a. services that are not medically necessary to the beneficiary's dental health;
- b. dental care for cosmetic reasons;
- c. experimental procedures;
- d. plaque control;
- e. any periapical radiographic images, occlusal radiographic images, complete series, or panoramic radiographic images taken annually or routinely at the time of a dental examination for screening purposes;
- f. routine post-operative services – these services are covered as part of the fee for the initial treatment provided;
- g. treatment of incipient or non-carious lesions (other than covered sealants and fluoride);
- h. services that are eligible for reimbursement by insurance or covered under any other insurance or medical health plan;

- i. dental expenses related to any dental services:
 - i. started after the beneficiary's coverage ended,
 - or
 - ii. received before the beneficiary became eligible for these service; and
 - j. administration of in-office pre-medication.

C. Providers are enrolled through the LA Dental Benefit Program, which is responsible for maintaining provider lists.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

Chapter 141. Self-Direction Initiative

§14101. Self-Direction Service Delivery Option

A. The self-direction initiative is a voluntary, self-determination option which allows the beneficiary to coordinate the delivery of NOW services, as designated by OCDD, through an individual direct support professional rather than through a licensed, enrolled provider agency. Selection of this option requires that the beneficiary utilize a payment mechanism approved by the department to manage the required fiscal functions that are usually handled by a provider agency.

B. Beneficiary Responsibilities. Waiver beneficiaries choosing the self-directed service delivery option must understand the rights, risks and responsibilities of managing his/her own care and individual budget. If the beneficiary is unable to make decisions independently, he/she must have an authorized representative who understands the rights, risks and responsibilities of managing his/her care and supports within his/her individual budget. Responsibilities of the beneficiary or authorized representative include:

- 1. - 2. ...
- 3. participation in the development and management of the approved personal purchasing plan:
 - a. this annual budget is determined by the recommended service hours listed in the beneficiary's CPOC to meet his/her needs;
 - b. the beneficiary's individual budget includes a potential amount of dollars within which the beneficiary or his/her authorized representative exercises decision-making responsibility concerning the selection of services and service providers.

C. ...

1. Voluntary Termination. The waiver beneficiary may choose at any time to withdraw from the self-direction service delivery option and return to the traditional provider agency management of services.

2. Involuntary Termination. The department may terminate the self-direction service delivery option for a beneficiary and require him/her to receive provider-managed services under the following circumstances:

- a. the health or welfare of the beneficiary is compromised by continued participation in the self-direction service delivery option;
- b. the beneficiary is no longer able to direct his/her own care and there is no responsible representative to direct the care;
- c. there is misuse of public funds by the beneficiary or the authorized representative; or

d. over three consecutive payment cycles, the beneficiary or authorized representative:

C.2.d.i. - D. ...

E. All services must be documented in service notes, which describes the services rendered and progress towards the beneficiary's personal outcomes and his/her comprehensive plan of care.

F. Service Limits

1. Authorized representatives, legally responsible individuals, and legal guardians may be the employers in the self-directed option but may not also be the employees.

2. Legally responsible individuals may only be paid for services when the care is extraordinary care in comparison to that of a beneficiary of the same age without a disability and the care is in the best interest of the beneficiary.

3. Family members who are employed in the self-directed option must meet the same standards as direct support staff that are not related to the beneficiary.

4. Family members who live in the home with the beneficiary cannot exceed a total of 40 hours per week when employed in the self-directed option.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1209 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:1651 (August 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:79 (January 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:58 (January 2018) LR 48:

Chapter 142. Provider Participation Requirements
§14202. Incident Reporting, Tracking and Follow-Up

A. The direct service provider is responsible for responding to, reviewing, and remediating incidents that occur to the beneficiaries they support. Direct service providers must comply with any other rules promulgated by the LDH regarding incident reporting and response.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:58 (January 2018), amended LR 48:

Chapter 143. Reimbursement
§14301. Unit of Reimbursement

A. Reimbursement for services shall be a prospective flat rate for each approved unit of service provided to the beneficiary. One-quarter hour (15 minutes) is the standard unit of service and reimbursement shall not be made for less than 15 minutes (one-quarter hour) of service. This covers both service provision and administrative costs for the following services:

- 1. ...
- 2. community integration development:
 - a. up to three beneficiaries may choose to share community integration development if they share a common provider of this service;

- 2.b. - 4....
- 5. individual and family support-day and night:
 - a. up to three beneficiaries may choose to share individualized and family support services if they share a common provider;
- 5.b. - 6....
- 7. skilled nursing services:
 - a. up to three beneficiaries may choose to share skilled nursing services if they share a common provider;
 - b. - c. ...
- 8. supported employment;
- 9. - 10. ...
- B. The following services are to be paid at cost, based on the need of the beneficiary and when the service has been prior authorized and on the CPOC:
 - 1. - 3. ...
- C. The following services are paid through a per diem:
 - 1. - 2. ...
 - 3. adult companion care;
 - 4. individual and family support supplemental payments; and
 - 5. monitored in-home caregiving services.
- D. - F.4.a. ...
- G. Payments to legally responsible individuals, legal guardians, and family members living in the home shall be audited on a semi-annual basis to ensure payment for services rendered.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Community Supports and Services, LR 30:1209 (June 2004), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 34:252 (February 2008), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 35:1851 (September 2009), LR 36:1247 (June 2010), LR 37:2158 (July 2011), LR 39:1049 (April 2013), LR 40:80 (January 2014), LR 42:898 (June 2016), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 44:58 (January 2018), LR 45:44 (January 2019), LR 46:1682 (December 2020), LR 48:41 (January 2022), LR 48:

Implementation of the provisions of this Rule may be contingent upon the approval of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), if it is determined that submission to CMS for review and approval is required.

Family Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 1183 of the 1999 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the impact of this proposed Rule on the family has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on family functioning, stability and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972, since assures access to dental services and additional care options for New Opportunities Waiver beneficiaries.

Poverty Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 854 of the 2012 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the poverty impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this

proposed Rule will have a positive impact on child, individual, or family poverty in relation to individual or community asset development as described in R.S. 49:973 as it assures access to dental services and additional care options for New Opportunities Waiver beneficiaries.

Small Business Analysis

In compliance with the Small Business Protection Act, the economic impact of this proposed Rule on small businesses has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule may have a positive impact on small businesses, as described in R.S. 49:978.1 et seq. since it provides reimbursement for services that were not previously covered.

Provider Impact Statement

In compliance with House Concurrent Resolution (HCR) 170 of the 2014 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the provider impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have no impact on the staffing level requirements or qualifications required to provide the same level of service, but may reduce the total direct and indirect cost to the provider to provide the same level of service, and may enhance the provider's ability to provide the same level of service as described in HCR 170 since this proposed Rule provides reimbursement for services that were not previously covered.

Public Comments

Interested persons may submit written comments to Patrick Gillies, Bureau of Health Services Financing, P.O. Box 91030, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-9030. Mr. Gillies is responsible for responding to inquiries regarding this proposed Rule. The deadline for submitting written comments is at 4:30 p.m. on April 29, 2022.

Public Hearing

Interested persons may submit a written request to conduct a public hearing by U.S. mail to the Office of the Secretary ATTN: LDH Rulemaking Coordinator, Post Office Box 629, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-0629; however, such request must be received no later than 4:30 p.m. on April 11, 2022. If the criteria set forth in R.S. 49:953(A)(2)(a) are satisfied, LDH will conduct a public hearing at 9:30 a.m. on April 28, 2022 in Room 118 of the Bienville Building, which is located at 628 North Fourth Street, Baton Rouge, LA. To confirm whether or not a public hearing will be held, interested persons should first call Allen Enger at (225) 342-1342 after April 11, 2022. If a public hearing is to be held, all interested persons are invited to attend and present data, views, comments, or arguments, orally or in writing. In the event of a hearing, parking is available to the public in the Galvez Parking Garage, which is located between North Sixth and North Fifth/North and Main Streets (cater-corner from the Bienville Building). Validated parking for the Galvez Garage may be available to public hearing attendees when the parking ticket is presented to LDH staff at the hearing.

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

**FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT
FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
RULE TITLE: Home and Community-Based Services
Waivers—New Opportunities Waiver—Dental Services**

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that implementation of this proposed rule will result in increased state costs of approximately \$3,942 for FY 21-22, \$3,489,816 for FY 22-23 and \$3,489,029 for FY 23-24. It is anticipated that \$7,884 (\$3,942 SGF and \$3,942 FED) will be expended in FY 21-22 for the state’s administrative expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that the implementation of this proposed rule will increase statutory dedicated revenue collections by approximately \$190,940 for FY 22-23 and \$259,257 for FY 23-24. In addition, it is anticipated that the implementation of this proposed rule will increase federal revenue collections by approximately \$3,942 for FY 21-22, \$3,489,816 for FY 22-23, and \$3,489,029 for FY 23-24. It is anticipated that \$3,942 will be collected in FY 21-22 for the federal share of the expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

This proposed rule, in compliance with Act 450 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature amends the provisions governing the New Opportunities Waiver (NOW) in order to add adult dental services as a covered service. In addition, it also proposes to add waiver flexibilities in the delivery of NOW services under certain conditions including allowing family members as paid caregivers, the 16-hour rule and shared services. This proposed rule will benefit NOW beneficiaries by covering adult dental services and allowing flexibility in the delivery of services. Providers will benefit from implementation of this proposed rule as it is anticipated that it will increase payments for these services by approximately \$11,314,958 for FY 22-23 and \$11,522,553 for FY 23-24.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

This rule has no known effect on competition and employment.

Patrick Gillies
Medicaid Executive Director
2203#034

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

**Department of Health
Bureau of Health Services Financing
and
Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities**

Home and Community-Based Services Waivers
Residential Options Waiver
Dental Services
(LAC 50:XXI.Chapters 161-169)

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities propose to amend LAC 50:XXI.Chapters 161-169 in the Medical Assistance Program as authorized by R.S.

36:254 and pursuant to Title XIX of the Social Security Act. This proposed Rule is promulgated in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

Act 450 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature directed the Department of Health to provide dental care to each person age 21 or older enrolled in any Medicaid waiver program for persons with developmental or intellectual disabilities. In compliance with Act 450, the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities propose to amend the provisions governing the Residential Options Waiver in order to add adult dental services as a covered service. The department also proposes to amend the provisions governing the delivery of services in the Residential Options Waiver under certain conditions including allowing family members as paid caregivers and shared services.

**Title 50
PUBLIC HEALTH—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Part XXI. Home and Community-Based Services
Waivers**

Subpart 13. Residential Options Waiver

Chapter 161. General Provisions

§16101. Introduction

A. The Residential Options Waiver (ROW), a 1915(c) home and community-based services (HCBS) waiver, is designed to assist beneficiaries in leading healthy, independent and productive lives to the fullest extent possible and promote the full exercise of their rights as citizens of the state of Louisiana. The ROW is person-centered incorporating the beneficiary’s support needs and preferences with a goal of integrating the beneficiary into their community. The ROW provides opportunities for eligible individuals with developmental disabilities to receive HCBS services that allow them to transition to and/or remain in the community. These individuals would otherwise require an intermediate care facility for individuals with intellectual disabilities (ICF/IID) level of care.

B. The Residential Options Waiver services are provided with the goal of promoting independence through strengthening the beneficiary’s capacity for self-care, self-sufficiency and community integration utilizing a wide array of services, supports and residential options. The ROW is person-centered incorporating the beneficiary’s support needs and preferences, while supporting the dignity, quality of life, and security with the goal of integrating the participant into the community.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2441 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2154 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1764 (December 2019), LR 47:1507 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16103. Program Description

A. ...

B. The ROW offers an alternative to institutional care with the objectives to:

1. promote independence for beneficiaries through the provision of services meeting the highest standards of quality and national best practices, while ensuring health and safety through a comprehensive system of beneficiary safeguards;

2. ...

3. offer access to services which would protect the health and safety of the beneficiary.

C. ROW services are accessed through a single point of entry in the human services district or authority. All waiver beneficiaries choose their support coordination and direct service provider agencies through the freedom of choice process.

1. The plan of care (POC) shall be developed using a person-centered process coordinated by the beneficiary's support coordinator. The initial POC is developed during this person-centered planning process and approved by the human services district or authority. Annual reassessments may be approved by the support coordination agency supervisor as allowed by Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD) policy.

D. ...

E. The total expenditures available for each waiver beneficiary is established through an assessment of individual support needs and may not exceed the approved ICF/IID Inventory for Client and Agency Planning (ICAP) rate/ROW budget level established for that individual except as approved by the OCDD assistant secretary, deputy assistant secretary, or his/her designee to prevent institutionalization. ROW acuity/budget cap level(s) are based upon each beneficiary's ICAP assessment tool results and may change as the beneficiary's needs change.

1. When the department determines that it is necessary to adjust the ICF/IID ICAP rate, each waiver beneficiary's annual service budget may be adjusted to ensure that the beneficiary's total available expenditures do not exceed the approved ICAP rate. A reassessment of the beneficiary's ICAP level will be conducted to determine the most appropriate support level.

2. The average beneficiary's expenditures for all waiver services shall not exceed the average Medicaid expenditures for ICF/IID services.

3. Beneficiaries may exceed assigned ROW acuity/budget cap level(s) to access defined additional support needs to prevent institutionalization on a case by case basis according to policy and as approved by the OCDD assistant secretary or his/her designee.

4. If it is determined that the ROW can no longer meet the beneficiary's health and safety needs and/or support the beneficiary, the case management agency will conduct person centered discovery activities.

5. ...

F. No reimbursement for ROW services shall be made for a beneficiary who is admitted to an inpatient setting.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2441 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental

Disabilities, LR 41:2154 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1764 (December 2019), LR 47:1507 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16104. Settings for Home and Community Based Services

A. ROW beneficiaries are expected to be integrated in and have full access to the greater community while receiving services, to the same extent as individuals without disabilities. Providers shall meet the requirements of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) home and community-based setting requirements for home and community-based services (HCBS) waivers as delineated in LAC 50:XXI.901 or any superseding rule.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1764 (December 2019), amended LR 47:1508 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16105. Beneficiary Qualifications

A. - A.9. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2441 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2155 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2530 (December 2017), LR 45:1764 (December 2019), LR 47:1508 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16106. Money Follows the Person Rebalancing Demonstration

A. - A.1. ...

B. Individuals must meet the following criteria for participation in the MFP Rebalancing Demonstration.

1. Individuals with a developmental disability must:

a. occupy a licensed, approved Medicaid enrolled nursing facility, hospital or ICF/IID bed for at least 60 days; and

b. ...

2. The beneficiary or his/her responsible representative must provide informed consent for both transition and participation in the demonstration.

C. - D. ...

E. MFP beneficiaries cannot participate in ROW shared living services which serve more than four persons in a single residence.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2155 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 47:1508 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16109. Admission Denial or Discharge Criteria

A. - A.8. ...

B. Beneficiaries shall be discharged from the ROW if any of the following conditions are determined:

1. - 6. ...

7. the health and welfare of the beneficiary cannot be assured through the provision of ROW services in accordance with the beneficiary's approved POC;

8. the beneficiary fails to cooperate in the eligibility renewal process or the implementation of the approved POC, or the responsibilities of the ROW beneficiary;

9. continuity of stay for consideration of Medicaid eligibility under the special income criteria is interrupted as a result of the beneficiary not receiving ROW services during a period of 30 consecutive days;

a. continuity of stay is not considered to be interrupted if the beneficiary is admitted to a hospital, nursing facility, or ICF/IID.

b. the beneficiary shall be discharged from the ROW if the treating physician documents that the institutional stay will exceed 90 days; or

10. continuity of services is interrupted as a result of the beneficiary not receiving ROW services during a period of 30 consecutive days.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2443 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2156 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1765 (December 2019), LR 47:1509 (October 2021), LR 48:

Chapter 163. Covered Services

§16301. Assistive Technology and Specialized Medical Equipment and Supplies

A. Assistive technology and specialized medical equipment and supplies (AT/SMES) service includes providing specialized devices, controls, or appliances which enable a beneficiary to increase his/her ability to perform activities of daily living, ensure safety, and/or to perceive, control, and communicate within his/her environment.

1. - 1.c....

d. items that will increase, maintain, or improve ability of the beneficiary to function more independently in the home and/or community; and

e. ...

2. This service also includes medically necessary durable and non-durable equipment not available under the Medicaid State Plan and repairs to such items and equipment necessary to increase/maintain the independence and well-being of the beneficiary.

2.a. - 3....

B. AT/SMES services provided through the ROW include the following services:

1. the evaluation of assistive technology needs of a beneficiary including a functional evaluation of the impact of the provision of appropriate assistive technology and appropriate services to the beneficiary in the customary environment of the beneficiary;

2. - 3. ...

4. training or technical assistance on the use and maintenance of the equipment or device for the beneficiary or, where appropriate, his/her family members, legal guardian or responsible representative;

5. training or technical assistance, on the use for the beneficiary, or where appropriate, family members, guardians, advocates, authorized representatives of the beneficiary, professionals, or others;

6. - 7.a....

8. services consisting of purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices for beneficiaries.

C. Approval of AT/SMES services through ROW is contingent upon the denial of a prior authorization request for the item as a Medicaid State Plan service and demonstration of the direct medical, habilitative, or remedial benefit of the item to the beneficiary.

C.1. - D....

E. Service Exclusions

1. Assistive technology devices and specialized equipment and supplies that are of general utility or maintenance and items that are not of direct medical or remedial benefit to the beneficiary are excluded from coverage.

2. - 3. ...

F. Provider Participation Requirements. Providers of AT/SMES services must meet the following participation requirements. The provider must:

1. - 2.b....

3. Upon completion of the work and prior to payment, the provider shall give the beneficiary a certificate of warranty for all labor and installation and all warranty certificates.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2443 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2156 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 47:1509 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16303. Community Living Supports

A. Community living supports (CLS) are provided to a beneficiary in his/her own home and in the community to achieve and/or to maintain the outcomes of increased independence, productivity, and enhanced family functioning, to provide relief of the caregiver, and to provide for inclusion in the community. Community living supports may be a self-directed service.

B. Community living supports focus on the achievement of one or more goals as indicated in the beneficiary's approved plan of care by incorporating teaching and support strategies. Supports provided are related to the acquisition, improvement, and maintenance of independence, autonomy and adaptive skills. These skills include:

1. - 4. ...

C. Place of Service. CLS services are furnished to adults and children who live in a home that is leased or owned by the beneficiary or his/her family. Services may be provided in the home or community, with the place of residence as the primary setting.

D. Community living supports may be shared by up to three beneficiaries who may or may not live together, and

who have a common direct service provider agency. In order for CLS services to be shared, the following conditions must be met.

1. An agreement must be reached among all of the involved beneficiaries, or their legal guardians, regarding the provisions of shared CLS services. If the person has a legal guardian, their approval must also be obtained. In addition, CLS direct support staff may be shared across the Children's Choice or New Opportunities Waiver at the same time.

2. The health and welfare must be assured for each beneficiary.

3. Each beneficiary's plan of care must reflect shared services and include the shared rate for the service indicated.

4. - 5. ...

E. Service Exclusions

1. ...

2. Payment does not include room and board or the maintenance, upkeep, and improvement of the provider's or family's residence.

3. Community living supports may not be provided in a licensed respite care facility.

4. Community living supports services are not available to beneficiaries receiving any of the following services:

- a. shared living;
- b. host home; or
- c. companion care.

5. Community living supports may not be billed at the same time on the same day as:

- a. day habitation;
- b. prevocational services;
- c. supported employment;
- d. respite care services-out of home;
- e. transportation-community access;
- f. monitored in-home caregiving (MIHC); or
- g. adult day health care.

6. - 9.d.Repealed.

F. ...

1. Family members who provide CLS services must meet the same standards as providers who are unrelated to the beneficiary. Service hours shall be capped at 40 hours per week, Sunday to Saturday, for services delivered by family members living in the home.

2. Legally responsible individuals (such as a parent or spouse) and legal guardians may provide community living supports services for a beneficiary provided that the care is extraordinary in comparison to that of a beneficiary of the same age without a disability and the care is in the best interest of the beneficiary.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2443 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2157 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1765 (December 2019), LR 47:1510 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16305. Companion Care

A. Companion care services provide supports to assist the beneficiary in achieving and/or maintaining increased

independence, productivity and community inclusion as identified in the beneficiary's plan of care. These services are designed for individuals who live independently and can manage their own household with limited supports. The companion provides personal care and supportive services to a beneficiary who resides as a roommate with his/her caregiver. This service includes:

1. providing assistance with all of the activities of daily living as indicated in the beneficiary's POC; and

2. ...

B. Companion care services can be arranged by licensed providers who hire companions. The beneficiary must be able to self-direct services to companion. The companion is a principal care provider who is at least 18 years of age, who lives with the beneficiary as a roommate, and provides services in the beneficiary's home. The companion is a contracted employee of the provider agency and is paid as such by the provider.

C. Provider Responsibilities

1. The provider organization shall develop a written agreement that defines all of the shared responsibilities between the companion and the beneficiary. This agreement becomes a part of the beneficiary's plan of care. The written agreement shall include, but is not limited to:

a. - c. ...

2. Revisions to this agreement must be facilitated by the provider and approved as part of the plan of care following the same process as would any revision to a plan of care. Revisions can be initiated by the beneficiary, the companion, the provider, or a member of the beneficiary's support team.

3. The provider is responsible for performing the following functions which are included in the daily rate:

a. ...

b. conducting an initial inspection of the beneficiary's home with on-going periodic inspections of a frequency determined by the provider;

c. making contact with the companion at a minimum of once per week, or more often as specified in the beneficiary's plan of care; and

d. ...

4. The provider shall facilitate a signed written agreement between the companion and the beneficiary.

D. Responsibilities of the companion include:

1. - 4. ...

5. participating in and following the beneficiary's plan of care and any support plans;

6. ...

7. being available in accordance with a pre-arranged time schedule as outlined in the beneficiary's plan of care;

8. ...

9. being available 24 hours a day (by phone contact) to the beneficiary to provide supports on short notice as a need arises.

E. - E.1. ...

F. Service Exclusions

1. - 1.e....

2. Companion care services are not available to beneficiaries under the age of 18.

3. Legally responsible individuals and legal guardians may provide companion care services for a relative who beneficiary provided that the care is extraordinary in

comparison to that of a beneficiary of the same age without a disability and the care is in the best interest of the beneficiary.

a. - c. Repealed.

4. Payment does not include room and board or maintenance, upkeep, and improvement of the beneficiaries or provider's property.

F.5. - G. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2444 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2158 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1765 (December 2019), LR 47:1511 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16307. Day Habilitation Services

A. Day habilitation is services that assist the beneficiary to gain desired community living experience, including the acquisition, retention, or improvement in self-help, socialization, and adaptive skills, and/or to provide the beneficiary an opportunity to contribute to his or her community. These services shall be coordinated with any physical, occupational, or speech therapies identified in the individualized plan of care. Day habilitation services may include assistance with personal care or with activities of daily living, but such assistance should not be the primary activity. Day habilitation services may serve to reinforce skills or lessons taught in other settings. Volunteer activities may be a part of this service and should follow the state guidelines for volunteering.

1. - 3. Repealed.

B. Day habilitation may be delivered in a combination of these three service types:

1. onsite day habilitation;
2. community life engagement; and
3. virtual day habilitation.

a. - d. Repealed.

C. Day habilitation services are provided on a regularly scheduled basis for one or more days per week in a variety of community settings that are separate from the beneficiary's private residence, with the exception of virtual day habilitation. Day habilitation services should not be limited to a fixed site facility. Activities and environments are designed to foster personal choice in developing the beneficiary's meaningful day including community activities alongside people who do not receive home and community-based services.

1. - 2. Repealed.

D. The day habilitation provider is responsible for all transportation between day habilitation sites and while providing community life engagement services in the community.

1. Transportation can only be billed on the day that an in-person day habilitation service is provided.

2. Transportation is not a part of the service for virtual day habilitation.

E. Beneficiaries receiving day habilitation services may also receive prevocational and/or individual supported employment services on the same day, but these services

cannot be provided during the same time period or total more than five hours per day combined.

1. - 3.g. Repealed.

F. Service Exclusions

1. Time spent in transportation between the beneficiary's residence/location and the day habilitation site is not to be included in the total number of day habilitation service hours per day, except when the transportation is for the purpose of travel training.

a. Travel training for the purpose of teaching the beneficiary to use transportation services may be included in determining the total number of service hours provided per day. Travel training must be included in the beneficiary's plan of care.

2. Transportation-community access will not be used to transport ROW beneficiaries to any day habilitation services.

3. Day habilitation services cannot be billed for at the same time on the same day as:

- a. community living supports;
- b. professional services, except when there are direct contacts needed in the development of a support plan;
- c. respite—out of home;
- d. adult day health care;
- e. monitored in-home caregiving (MIHC);
- f. prevocational services; or
- g. supported employment.

4. Day habilitation services shall be furnished on a regularly scheduled basis for up to eight hours per day, one or more days per week.

a. Services are based on a 15 minute unit of service and on time spent at the service site by the beneficiary. Any time less than 15 minutes of service is not billable or payable. No rounding up of units is allowed.

b. Services are based on the person centered plan and the beneficiary's ROW budget.

5. All virtual day habilitation services must be approved by the local governing entity or the OCDD state office.

6. Day Habilitation may not provide for the payment of services that are vocational in nature – for example, the primary purpose of producing goods or performing services.

G. Provider Qualifications. Providers must be licensed by the Department of Health as a home and community-based services provider and meet the module requirements for adult day care in LAC 48:I.Chapter 50.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2445 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2158 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1765 (December 2019), LR 47:1512 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16309. Dental Services

A. Dental services are available to adult beneficiaries over the age of 21 as of component of the ROW. Covered dental services include:

1. adult diagnostic services;
2. preventative services;

3. restorative services;
4. endodontics;
5. periodontics;
6. prosthodontics;
7. oral and maxillofacial surgery;
8. orthodontics;
9. emergency care; and
10. adjunctive general services

B. Dental Service Exclusions

1. ROW dental services are not available to children (up to 21 years of age). Children access dental services through the EPSDT benefit.

2. services must first be exhausted prior to accessing ROW dental services. Non-covered services include but are not limited to the following:

- a. services that are not medically necessary to the beneficiary's dental health;
 - b. dental care for cosmetic reasons;
 - c. experimental procedures;
 - d. plaque control;
 - e. any periapical radiographic images, occlusal radiographic images, complete series, or panoramic radiographic images taken annually or routinely at the time of a dental examination for screening purposes;
 - f. routine post-operative services – these services are covered as part of the fee for the initial treatment provided;
 - g. treatment of incipient or non-carious lesions (other than covered sealants and fluoride);
 - h. services that are eligible for reimbursement by insurance or covered under any other insurance or medical health plan;
 - i. dental expenses related to any dental services:
 - i. started after the beneficiary's coverage ended,
- or
- ii. received before the beneficiary became eligible for these services; and
 - j. Administration of in-office pre-medication.

C. Provider Qualifications. Providers are enrolled through the LA Dental Benefit Program, which is responsible for maintaining provider lists.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2445 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2159 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 47:1512 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16311. Environmental Accessibility Adaptations

A. Environmental accessibility adaptations are physical adaptations to the beneficiary's home or vehicle which are necessary to ensure health, welfare, and safety of the beneficiary, or which enable the beneficiary to function with greater independence, without which the beneficiary would require additional supports or institutionalization. Environmental adaptations must be specified in the beneficiary's plan of care.

1. Reimbursement shall not be paid until receipt of written documentation that the job has been completed to the satisfaction of the beneficiary.

B. Environmental adaptation services to the home and vehicle include the following:

1. ...
2. training the beneficiary and the provider in the use and maintenance of the environmental adaptation(s);
3. - 4. ...

C. Home adaptations which pertain to modifications that are made to a beneficiary's primary residence. Such adaptations to the home may include bathroom modifications, ramps, or other adaptations to make the home accessible to the beneficiary.

1. ...
2. The service may include the installation of ramps and grab-bars, widening of doorways, modification of bathroom facilities, or installation of specialized electric and plumbing systems which are necessary to accommodate the medical equipment and supplies which are necessary for the welfare of the beneficiary.

D. - F.3.a. ...

4. Home modifications may not include modifications to the home which are of general utility and not of direct medical or remedial benefit to the beneficiary, including, but not limited to:

4.a. - 5....

G. Vehicle adaptations pertain to modifications to a vehicle that is the waiver beneficiary's primary means of transportation in order to accommodate his/her special needs.

1. Such adaptations to the vehicle may include a lift, or other adaptations, to make the vehicle accessible to the participant or for the beneficiary to drive.

G.2. - H.1.b. ...

2. Vehicle modification funds may not be used for modifications which are of general utility and are not of direct medical or remedial benefit to the beneficiary.

H.3. - I.3. ...

4. Upon completion of the work and prior to payment, the provider shall give the beneficiary a certificate of warranty for all labor and installation and all warranty certificates from manufacturers.

J. - J.4. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2446 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2159 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 47:1513 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16313. Host Home

A. Host home services are personal care and supportive services provided to a beneficiary who lives in a private home with a family who is not the beneficiary's parent, legal representative, or spouse. Host home families are a stand-alone family living arrangement in which the principle

caregiver in the host home assumes the direct responsibility for the beneficiary's physical, social, and emotional well-being and growth in a family environment. Host home services are to take into account compatibility with the host home family members, including age, support needs, and privacy needs.

B. - B.4. ...

NOTE: Natural supports are also encouraged and supported when possible. Supports are to be consistent with the beneficiary's skill level, goals, and interests.

C. Host home provider agencies oversee and monitor the host home contractor to ensure the availability, quality, and continuity of host home services. Host home provider agencies are responsible for the following functions:

1. ...

2. making an initial inspection and periodic inspections of the host home and upon any significant changes in the host family unit or significant events which may impact the beneficiary;

3. having 24-hour responsibility over host home services to the beneficiary, which includes back-up staffing for scheduled and unscheduled absences of the host home family for up to 360 hours (15 days) as authorized by the beneficiary's plan of care; and

4. providing relief staffing in the beneficiary's home or in another host home family's home.

D. Host home contractors are responsible for:

1. attending the beneficiary's plan of care meeting and participating, including providing information needed in the development of the plan;

2. following all aspects of the beneficiary's plan of care and any support plans;

3. maintaining the beneficiary's documentation;

4. assisting the beneficiary in attending appointments (i.e., medical, therapy, etc.) and undergoing any specialized training deemed necessary by the provider agency, or required by the department, to provide supports in the host home setting;

5. following all requirements for staff as in any other waiver service including immediately reporting to the department and applicable authorities any major issues or concerns related to the beneficiary's safety and well-being; and

D.6. - E. ...

1. If the beneficiary is a child, the host home family is to provide the supports required to meet the needs of a child as any family would for a minor child.

2. ...

3. A host home family can provide compensated supports for up to two beneficiaries, regardless of the funding source

F. Host home contractors serving adults are required to be available for daily supervision, support needs or emergencies as outlined in the adult beneficiary's POC based on medical, health and behavioral needs, age, capabilities and any special needs.

1. ...

G. Host home contractors who are engaged in employment outside the home must adjust these duties to allow the flexibility needed to meet their responsibilities to the beneficiary.

H. Host Home Capacity. Regardless of the funding source, a host home contractor may not provide services for more than two beneficiaries in the home.

I. - I.3. ...

4. Payment will not be made for services provided by a relative who is a:

a. - c. ...

d. spouse of the beneficiary.

5. - 6. ...

7. Environmental adaptations are not available to beneficiaries receiving host home services since the beneficiary's place of residence is owned or leased by the host home family.

J. - J.3. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2447 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2160 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1765 (December 2019), LR 47:1514 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16317. Nursing Services

A. ...

1. Nursing services must be included in the beneficiary's plan of care and must have the following:

a. - g. ...

2. The beneficiary's nurse must submit updates every 60 days and include any changes to the beneficiary's needs and/or physician's orders.

B. Consultations include assessments, health related training/education for the beneficiary and the beneficiary's caregivers, and healthcare needs related to prevention and primary care activities.

1. - 2. ...

3. Health related training and education service is the only nursing procedure which can be provided to more than one beneficiary simultaneously.

C. - C.1. ...

D. Service Requirements

1. Nursing services are secondary to EPSDT services for beneficiaries under the age of 21 years. Beneficiaries under the age of 21 have access to nursing services (home health and extended care) under the Medicaid State Plan.

2. Adults have access only to home health nursing services under the Medicaid State Plan. Beneficiaries must access and exhaust all available Medicaid State Plan services prior to accessing ROW nursing services.

E. - F.4.b. ...

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2449 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2161 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 47:1515 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16319. One Time Transitional Services

A. One-time transitional services are non-reoccurring set-up expenses to assist a beneficiary who is moving from an institutional setting to his or her own home. The beneficiary's support coordinator assists in accessing funds and making arrangements in preparation for moving into the residence.

B. - B.5. ...

C. Service Limits

1. There is a one-time, lifetime maximum services cap of \$3,000 per beneficiary.

C.2. - D.1.b. ...

2. One-time transitional services are not available to beneficiaries who are receiving host home services.

3. One-time transitional services are not available to beneficiaries who are moving into a family member's home.

E. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2449 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2162 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1766 (December 2019), LR 47:1516 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16321. Personal Emergency Response System (PERS)

A. Personal emergency response system (PERS) service is an electronic device connected to the beneficiary's phone that enables him or her to secure help in an emergency. The service also includes an option in which the beneficiary would wear a portable help button. The device is programmed to emit a signal to the PERS response center where trained professionals respond to the beneficiary's emergency situation.

B. Beneficiary Qualifications. PERS service is most appropriate for beneficiaries who:

1. - 2. ...

C. Coverage of the PERS is limited to the rental of the electronic device. PERS services shall include the cost of maintenance and training the beneficiary to use the equipment.

D. Service Exclusions

1. ...

2. PERS services are not available to beneficiaries who receive 24-hour direct care supports.

E. Provider Qualifications

1. - 2. ...

3. Providers must meet manufacturer's specifications, response requirements, maintenance records, and enrollee education.

4. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2249 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2162 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the

Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 47:1516 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16323. Prevocational Services

A. Prevocational services are individualized, person centered services that assist beneficiaries in establishing their path to obtain individualized community employment. This service is time limited and targeted for people who have an interest in becoming employed in individual jobs in the community but who may need additional skills, information, and experiences to determine their employment goal and to become successfully employed. Beneficiaries receiving prevocational services may choose to leave this service at any time or pursue employment opportunities at any time.

B. Prevocational services may be delivered in a combination of these three service types:

1. onsite prevocational services;
2. community career planning; and
3. virtual prevocational services.

4. - 4.c. Repealed.

C. Prevocational services are to be provided in a variety of locations in the community and are not to be limited to a fixed site facility. Activities associated with prevocational services should focus on preparing the beneficiary for integrated individual employment in the community. These services are operated through a provider agency that is licensed by the appropriate state licensing agency.

1. - 2. Repealed.

D. Beneficiaries receiving prevocational services must participate in activities designed to establish an employment goal. Prevocational services are designed to help create a path to integrated community-based employment for which a beneficiary is compensated at or above minimum wage, but not less than the customary wage and level of benefits paid by the employer for the same or similar work performed by individuals without disabilities. Prevocational services may include assistance with personal care or with activities of daily living.

1. - 3. Repealed.

E. The prevocational provider is responsible for all transportation between prevocational sites. Transportation may be provided between the beneficiary's residence, or other location as agreed upon by the beneficiary or authorized representative, and the prevocational site. The beneficiary's transportation needs shall be documented in the plan of care.

F. Service Limitations

1. Service limits shall be based on the person centered plan and the beneficiary's ROW budget. Services are delivered in a 15-minute unit of service for up to eight hours per day, one or more days per week. The 15-minute unit of service must be spent at the service site by the beneficiary.

a. - b. ...

2. Prevocational services are not available to individuals who are eligible to participate in programs funded under section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or sections 602(16) and (17) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act [20 U.S.C. 1401(26) and (29)] as amended, and those covered under the state plan, if applicable.

3. Prevocational services cannot be billed for at the same time on the same day as other ROW services.

a. - g. ...

4. Prevocational services may otherwise be billed at the same time on the same day as professional services when there are direct contacts needed in the development of a support plan.

a. - c. Repealed.

5. Transportation is only provided on the day that a prevocational service is provided. Transportation is part of the service except for virtual prevocational services.

a. Time spent in transportation between the beneficiary's residence/location and the prevocational site is not to be included in the total number of prevocational service hours per day, except when the transportation is for the purpose of travel training. Travel training must be included in the beneficiary's plan of care.

b. During travel training, providers must not also bill for the transportation component as this is included in the rate for the number of service hours provided.

c. Transportation-community access services shall not be used for transportation to or from any prevocational services.

G. Restrictions

1. Beneficiaries receiving prevocational services may also receive day habilitation and/or individualized supported employment services, but these services cannot be provided during the same time period or total more than five hours per day combined.

2. All virtual prevocational services must be approved by the local governing entity or the OCDD state office.

3. Repealed.

H. Provider Qualifications. Providers must be licensed by the Department of Health as a home and community-based services provider and meet the module requirements for adult day care in. LAC 48:I.Chapter 50.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2450 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2162 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1766 (December 2019), LR 47:1516 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16325. Professional Services

A. Professional services are direct services to beneficiaries based on the beneficiary's need, which assist the beneficiary, unpaid caregivers, and/or paid caregivers in carrying out the beneficiary's approved plan and which are necessary to improve the beneficiary's independence and inclusion in his/her community. The beneficiary must be present in order for the professional to bill for services. Professional services include nutritional services, speech therapy, occupational therapy, physical therapy, social work, and psychological services. All services are to be included in the beneficiary's plan of care. The specific service provided to a beneficiary must be within the professional's area of specialty and licensing.

B. - B.6 ...

C. Professional services can include:

1. ...

2. providing training to the beneficiary, family, and caregivers with the goal of increased skill acquisition and proficiency;

3. - 4. ...

5. providing information to the beneficiary, family, and caregivers, along with other support team members, to assist in planning, developing, and implementing a beneficiary's plan of care;

6. - 7.a....

8. providing therapy to the beneficiary necessary to the development of critical skills; and

9. assistance in increasing independence, participation, and productivity in the beneficiary home, work, and/or community environments.

D. Service Exclusions

1. Private insurance must be billed and exhausted prior to accessing waiver funds. Professional services may only be furnished and reimbursed through ROW when the services are medically necessary, or have habilitative or remedial benefit to the beneficiary.

D.2. - E.4.b. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2450 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2163 (October 2015), by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, amended LR 47:1518 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16327. Respite Care Services—Out of Home

A. Respite care services—out of home are provided on a short-term basis to beneficiaries who are unable to care for themselves due to the absence of, or need for, relief of caregivers who normally provide care and support. Services are provided by a center-based respite provider.

1. A licensed respite care facility shall insure that community activities are available to the beneficiary in accordance with his approved POC, including transportation to and from these activities.

2. While receiving respite care services, the beneficiary's routine is maintained in order to attend school, school activities or other community activities. Community activities and transportation to and from these activities in which the beneficiary typically engages in are to be available while receiving respite services—out of home.

a. These activities should be included in the beneficiary's approved plan of care. This will provide the beneficiary the opportunity to continue to participate in typical routine activities.

b. ...

B. Service Limits

1. Respite care services are limited to 720 hours per beneficiary, per POC year.

2. - 3. ...

C. Service Exclusions

1. ...

2. Respite care services—out of home is not a billable waiver service to beneficiary receiving the following services:

C.2.a. - D. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2451 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2164 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1767 (December 2019), LR 47:1519 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16329. Shared Living Services

A. Shared living services are provided to a beneficiary in his/her home and community to achieve, improve, and/or maintain social and adaptive skills necessary to enable the beneficiary to reside in the community and to participate as independently as possible. Services are chosen by the beneficiary and developed in accordance with his/her goals and wishes with regard to compatibility, interests, age and privacy in the shared living setting.

1. A shared living services provider delivers supports which include:

a. ...

b. assistance with activities of daily living included in the beneficiary's POC;

c. - f. ...

g. other responsibilities as required in each beneficiary's POC.

2. Shared living services focus on the beneficiary's preferences and goals.

3. Supports provided are related to the acquisition, improvement, and maintenance in level of independence, autonomy, and adaptive skills and are to be included in each beneficiary's plan of care. This includes:

a. - c. ...

4. The overall goal is to provide the beneficiary the ability to successfully reside with others in the community while sharing supports.

5. Shared living services take into account the compatibility of the beneficiaries sharing services, which includes individual interests, age of the beneficiaries, and the privacy needs of each beneficiary.

a. Each beneficiary's essential personal rights of privacy, dignity and respect, and freedom from coercion are protected.

6. The shared living setting is selected by each beneficiary among all available alternatives and is identified in each beneficiary's plan of care.

a. Each beneficiary has the ability to determine whether or with whom he or she shares a room.

b. Each beneficiary has the freedom of choice regarding daily living experiences, which include meals, visitors, and activities.

c. Each beneficiary is not limited in opportunities to pursue community activities.

7. Shared living services may be shared by up to four beneficiaries who have a common shared living provider agency.

8. Shared living services must be agreed to by each beneficiary and the health and welfare must be able to be assured for each beneficiary.

a. ...

b. Each beneficiary's plan of care must reflect the shared living services and include the shared rate for the service indicated.

9. The shared living service setting is integrated in, and facilitates each beneficiary's full access to, the greater community, which includes providing beneficiaries with the same opportunities as individuals without disabilities to seek employment and work in competitive integrated settings, engage in community life, control personal resources, and receive services in the community.

B. - B.3. ...

4. All shared living service beneficiaries are required to have an individualized back-up staffing plan and an individualized emergency evacuation plan which are to be submitted with their plan of care.

5. - 6. ...

7. Shared living service providers are responsible for providing 24-hour staff availability along with other identified responsibilities as indicated in each beneficiary's individualized plan of care. This includes responsibility for each beneficiary's routine daily schedule, for ensuring the health and welfare of each beneficiary while in his or her place of residence and in the community, and for any other waiver services provided by the shared living services provider.

8. Shared living services may be provided in a residence that is owned or leased by the provider or that is owned or leased by the beneficiary. Services may not be provided in a residence that is owned or leased by any legally responsible relative of the beneficiary. If shared living services are provided in a residence that is owned or leased by the provider, any modification of the conditions must be supported by specific assessed needs and documented in the beneficiary's plan of care. The provider is responsible for the cost of, and implementation of, the modification when the residence is owned or leased by the provider.

9. In a provider-owned or controlled residential setting, the following additional conditions must be met. Any modifications of the conditions must be supported by a specific assessed need and documented in the plan of care:

a. the unit or room is a specific physical place that can be owned, rented, or occupied under a legally enforceable agreement by the beneficiary receiving services, and the beneficiary has, at a minimum, the same responsibilities and protections from eviction that the tenants have under the landlord/tenant laws of the state, parish, city, or other designated entity;

b. each beneficiary has privacy in their sleeping or living unit, which requires the following:

i. ...

ii. beneficiaries share units only at the beneficiary's choice; and

iii. beneficiaries have the freedom to furnish and decorate their sleeping or living units;

c. beneficiaries have the freedom and support to control their own schedules and activities, and have access to food at any time;

d. beneficiaries are able to have visitors of their choosing at any time; and

e. the setting is physically accessible to the beneficiary.

C. Shared Living Options

1. ...

a. The number of beneficiaries for the shared living conversion option shall not exceed the licensed and Medicaid-funded bed capacity of the ICF/IID on October 1, 2009, or up to six individuals, whichever is less.

b. The ICF/IID used for the shared living conversion option must meet the department’s operational, programming and quality assurances of health and safety for all beneficiaries.

c. The provider of shared living services is responsible for the overall assurances of health and safety for all beneficiaries.

d. The provider of shared living conversion option may provide nursing services and professional services to beneficiaries utilizing this residential services option.

2. - 2.a....

b. The shared living waiver home must be either a home owned or leased by the waiver beneficiaries or a home owned or leased and operated by a licensed shared living provider.

c. ...

d. The shared living provider is responsible for the overall assurances of health and safety for all beneficiaries.

3. ICF/IID providers who convert an ICF/IID to a shared living home via the shared living conversion model must be approved by OCDD and licensed by HSS prior to providing services in this setting, and prior to accepting any ROW beneficiary or applicant for residential or any other developmental disability service(s).

4. - 5. ...

D. Service Exclusions and Limitations

1. Payment does not include room and board or maintenance, upkeep or improvements of the beneficiary’s or the provider’s property.

2. ...

3. Beneficiaries may receive one-time transitional services only if the beneficiary owns or leases the home and the service provider is not the owner or landlord of the home.

4. MFP beneficiaries cannot participate in ROW shared living services which serve more than four persons in a single residence.

5. Transportation-community access services cannot be billed or provided for beneficiaries receiving shared living services, as this is a component of shared living services.

6. The following services are not available to beneficiaries receiving shared living services:

a. - g. ...

7. Shared living services are not available to beneficiary 17 years of age and under.

8. - 9 ...

10. Payment will not be made for services provided by a relative who is a:

a. - c. ...

d. spouse of the beneficiary.

11. The shared living staff may not live in the beneficiary’s place of residence.

E. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2452 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2164 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1767 (December 2019), LR 47:1519 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16333. Support Coordination

A. Support coordination services are provided to all beneficiaries to provide assistance in gaining access to needed waiver services and Medicaid State Plan services, as well as needed medical, social, education, and other services, regardless of the funding source for the services. Support coordination services include assistance with the selection of service providers, development/revision of the plan of care, and monitoring of services.

1. Support coordinators shall be responsible for ongoing monitoring of the provision of services included in the beneficiary’s approved POC.

2. Support coordinators shall also participate in the evaluation and re-evaluation of the beneficiary’s POC.

3. Support coordination services includes on-going support and assistance to the beneficiary.

B. When beneficiaries choose to self-direct their waiver services, the support shall provide information, assistance, and management of the service being self-directed.

C. Service Limits

1. Support coordination shall not exceed 12 units. A calendar month is a unit. Virtual visits are permitted; however, the initial and annual plan of care meeting and at least one other meeting per year must be conducted face-to-face. When a relative living in the home or a legally responsible individual or legal guardian provides a paid ROW service, all support coordination visits must be conducted face-to-face, with no option for virtual visits.

C.2. - D. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2453 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2165 (October 2015), by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, amended LR 47:1521 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16335. Supported Employment

A. Supported employment services consist of intensive, ongoing supports and services necessary for a beneficiary to achieve the desired outcome of employment in a community setting where a majority of the persons employed are without disabilities. Beneficiaries utilizing these services may need long-term supports for the life of their employment due to the nature of their disability, and natural supports may not meet this need.

1. - 2. Repealed.

B. Supported employment services provide supports in the following areas:

1. individual job placement, group employment, or self-employment;

2. job assessment, discovery, and development; and
 - a. - d. Repealed.
3. initial job support and job retention.
4. Repealed.

C. When supported employment services are provided at a work site where a majority of the persons employed are without disabilities, payment is made only for the adaptations, supervision and training required by individuals receiving waiver services as a result of their disabilities, but payment will not be made for the supervisory activities rendered as a normal part of the business setting.

D. The provider is responsible for all transportation to all work sites related to the provision of services in group employment. Transportation to and from the service site is offered and billable as a component of the supported employment service.

1. ...

2. Time spent in transportation to and from the program shall not be included in the total number of supported employment services hours provided per day.

E. These services are also available to those beneficiaries who are self-employed. Funds for self-employment may not be used to defray any expenses associated with setting up or operating a business.

F. - F.2. ...

G. Service Limits. Beneficiaries may receive more than one type of vocational or habilitation service per day as long as the billing criteria is followed and as long as the requirements for the minimum time spent on site are adhered to. The required minimum number of service hours per day, per beneficiary are as follows:

1. Individual supported employment services - one hour (four units). One-on-one services shall be billed in quarterly hour units and shall be based on the person centered plan and the beneficiary's ROW budget.

2. Services that assist a beneficiary to develop and operate a micro-enterprise - one hour (four units). One-on-one services shall be billed in quarterly hour units and shall be based on the person centered plan and the beneficiary's ROW budget.

3. Group employment services shall be billed in quarterly hour units of service up to eight hours per day and shall be based on the person centered plan and the beneficiary's ROW budget.

4. Individual job follow-along services may be delivered virtually.

H. Service Exclusions and Restrictions. Beneficiaries receiving individual supported employment services may also receive prevocational, day habilitation, or group supported employment services. However, these services cannot be provided during the same service hours on the same day.

1. ...

2. Supportive employment cannot be billed for the same time as any other ROW services.

a. - e. Repealed.

3. Any time less than the minimum 15 minute unit of service is provided for any model is not billable or payable. No rounding up of service units is allowed.

4. ...

a. Travel training for the purpose of teaching the beneficiary how to use transportation services may be included in determining the total service numbers hours provided per day, but only for the period of time specified in the POC.

b. ...

5. All virtual supported employment services must be approved by the local governing entity or the OCDD state office.

a. - c. Repealed.

6. Supported employment services are not available to individuals who are eligible to participate in services that are available from programs funded under section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or sections 602(16) or (17) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act [20 U.S.C. 1401 (26) and (29)] and those covered under the state plan, if applicable.

7. - 8. Repealed.

I. Provider Qualifications. The provider must possess a valid certificate of compliance as a community rehabilitation provider (CRP) from an approved program or the certification and training as required.

1. - 2. Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2453 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2166 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1767 (December 2019), LR 47:1521 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16337. Transportation-Community Access

A. Transportation-community access services are provided to assist the beneficiary in becoming involved in his or her community. The service encourages and fosters the developmental of meaningful relationships in the community which reflects the beneficiary's choice and values. This service provides the beneficiary with a means of access to community activities and resources. The goal is to increase the beneficiary's independence, productivity, and community inclusion and to support self-directed employees benefits as outlined in the beneficiary's POC.

1. Transportation-community access services are to be included in the beneficiary's plan of care.

2. The beneficiary must be present for the service to be billed.

3. Prior to accessing transportation-community access services, the beneficiary is to utilize free transportation provided by family, friends, and community agencies.

4. When appropriate, the beneficiary should access public transportation or the most cost-effective method of transportation prior to accessing transportation-community access services.

B. - C.1.c. ...

2. Transportation-community access services are not available to beneficiaries receiving the following services:

a. - c. ...

3. Transportation-community access will not be used to transport beneficiaries to day habilitation, pre-vocational, or supported employment services.

4. ...

D. Provider Qualifications. Friends and family members who furnish transportation-community access services to waiver beneficiaries must be enrolled as Medicaid non-emergency medical transportation (NEMT) family and friends providers with the Department of Health (Bureau of Health Services Financing).

1. - 3.a....

4. NEMT (family and friends transportation) providers may provide for up to three identified waiver beneficiaries.

E. Vehicle Requirements. All vehicles utilized by for profit and non-profit transportation services providers for transporting waiver beneficiaries must comply with all of the applicable state laws and regulations and are subject to inspection by the department or its designee.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2454 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2166 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1768 (December 2019), LR 47:1523 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16339. Housing Stabilization Transition Services

A. Housing stabilization transition services enable beneficiaries who are transitioning into a permanent supportive housing unit, including those transitioning from institutions, to secure their own housing. This service is provided while the beneficiary is in an institution and preparing to exit the institution using the waiver. The service includes the following components:

1. conducting a housing assessment to identify the beneficiary's preferences related to housing (i.e., type, location, living alone or with someone else, accommodations needed, and other important preferences), and his/her needs for support to maintain housing, including:

a. - h. ...

2. assisting a beneficiary to view and secure housing, as needed. This may include the following:

a. - e. ...

3. developing an individualized housing support plan, based upon the housing assessment, that:

a. ...

b. establishes the beneficiary's approach to meeting the goal; and

3.c. - 5....

B. This service is only available to beneficiaries upon referral from the support coordinator, and is not duplicative of other waiver services, including support coordination.

1. beneficiaries must be residing in a state of Louisiana permanent supportive housing unit; or

2. beneficiaries must be linked for the state of Louisiana permanent supportive housing selection process.

C. Beneficiaries are limited to receiving no more than 165 combined units of this service and the housing stabilization transition service. This limit on combined units can only be exceeded with written approval from OCDD.

D. - D.2....

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2169 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 47:1523 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16341. Housing Stabilization Services

A. Housing stabilization services enable waiver beneficiaries to maintain their own housing as set forth in the approved plan of care. Services must be provided in the home or a community setting. Housing stabilization services include the following components:

1. conducting a housing assessment identifying the beneficiary's preferences related to housing (type, location, living alone or with someone else, accommodations needed, and other important preferences), and needs for support to maintain housing, including:

a. - h. ...

2. assisting a beneficiary to view and secure housing, as needed and may include the following:

a. - e. ...

3. developing an individualized housing stabilization service provider plan, based upon the housing assessment, that:

a. ...

b. establishes the beneficiary's approach to meeting the goal; and

3.c. - 5. ...

6. providing ongoing communication with the landlord or property manager regarding:

a. the beneficiary's disability;

b. - c. ...

7. if at any time the beneficiary's housing is placed at risk (i.e., eviction, loss of roommate or income), housing stabilization services will provide supports to retain housing or locate and secure housing to continue community-based supports, including locating new housing, sources of income, etc.

B. ...

1. Beneficiaries must be residing in a state of Louisiana permanent supportive housing unit; or

2. beneficiaries must be linked for the state of Louisiana permanent supportive housing selection process.

C. Beneficiaries are limited to receiving no more than 165 combined units of this service and the housing stabilization transition service. This limit on combined units can only be exceeded with written approval from OCDD.

D. - D.2....

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2170 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of

Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 47:1524 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16343. Adult Day Health Care Services

A. Adult day health care (ADHC) services shall be furnished as specified in the POC and at an ADHC facility in a non-institutional, community-based setting encompassing both health/medical, and social services needed to ensure the optimal functioning of the beneficiary.

B. ADHC services include those core service requirements identified in the ADHC licensing standards (LAC 48:I.4243), in addition to the following:

1. ...

2. transportation between the beneficiary's place of residence and the ADHC (if the beneficiary is accompanied by the ADHC staff) in accordance with licensing standards;

3. - 9. ...

C. The number of people included in the service per day depends on the licensed capacity and attendance at each facility. The average capacity per facility is 49 beneficiaries.

D. Nurses shall be involved in the beneficiary's service delivery as specified in the plan of care (POC) or as needed. Each beneficiary has a plan of care from which the ADHC shall develop an individualized service plan based on the beneficiary's POC. If the individualized service plan calls for certain health and nursing services, the nurse on staff shall ensure that the services are delivered while the beneficiary is at the ADHC facility.

E. - G.4. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 42:62 (January 2016), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1768 (December 2019), LR 47:1524 (October 2021), LR 48:

§16345. Monitored In-Home Caregiving Services

A. Monitored in-home caregiving (MIHC) services are provided to a beneficiary living in a private home with a principal caregiver. The principal caregiver shall be contracted by the licensed HCBS provider having a MIHC service module. The principal caregiver shall reside with the beneficiary. Professional staff employed by the HCBS provider shall provide oversight, support and monitoring of the principal caregiver, service delivery, and beneficiary outcomes through on-site visits, training, and daily web-based electronic information exchange.

1. ...

2. This goal is achieved by promoting a cooperative relationship between a beneficiary, a principal caregiver, the professional staff of a monitored in-home caregiver agency provider, and the beneficiary support coordinator.

B. The principal caregiver is responsible for supporting the beneficiary to maximize the highest level of independence possible by providing necessary care and supports that may include:

1. - 2. ...

3. protective supervision provided solely to assure the health and welfare of a beneficiary;

4. - 6. ...

C. Service Exclusions and Restrictions

1. Beneficiaries electing monitored in-home caregiving are not eligible to receive the following Residential Options Waiver services during the period of time that the beneficiaries are receiving monitored in-home caregiving services:

a. - c. ...

d. shared living supports; and

e. adult day health Care services.

f. Repealed.

D. - D.2....

3. The agency provider must capture daily notes electronically and use the information collected to monitor beneficiary health and caregiver performance.

4. ...

E. The MIHC provider must use secure, web-based information collection from principal caregivers for the purposes of monitoring beneficiary health and caregiver performance. All protected health information must be transferred, stored, and otherwise utilized in compliance with applicable federal and state privacy laws. Providers must sign, maintain on file, and comply with the LDH HIPAA business associate addendum.

F. The department shall reimburse for monitored in-home caregiving services based on a two-tiered model which is designed to address the beneficiary's acuity.

G. - G.3. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 45:1768 (December 2019), amended LR 47:1525 (October 2021), LR 48:

Chapter 165. Self-Direction Initiative

§16501. Self-Direction Service Option

A. Self-direction is a service delivery option which allows beneficiaries (or their authorized representative) to exercise employer authority in the delivery of their authorized self-directed services (community living supports).

1. Beneficiaries are informed of all available services and service delivery options, including self-direction, at the time of the initial assessment, annually, or as requested by beneficiaries or their authorized representative. Beneficiaries, who are interested in self-direction, need only notify their support coordinator, who will facilitate the enrollment process.

2. A contracted fiscal/employer agent is responsible for processing the beneficiary's employer-related payroll, withholding and depositing the required employment-related taxes, and sending payroll reports to the beneficiary or his/her authorized representative.

3. Support coordinators assist beneficiaries by providing the following activities:

a. the development of the beneficiary's plan of care;

b. organizing the unique resources the beneficiary needs;

c. training beneficiaries on their employer responsibilities;

d. - g. ...

h. ensuring beneficiary's needs are being met through services.

B. Beneficiary Eligibility. Selection of the self-direction option is strictly voluntary. To be eligible to participate in the self-direction service option, waiver beneficiaries must:

1. - 3. ...

NOTE: If the waiver beneficiary is unable to make decisions independently, the beneficiary must have a willing decision maker (an authorized representative as listed on the beneficiary's plan of care) who understands the rights, risks, and responsibilities of managing the care and supports of the beneficiary within the plan of care.

C. Beneficiary Responsibilities. Responsibilities of the waiver beneficiary or his or her authorized representative include the following:

1. Beneficiaries must adhere to the health and welfare safeguards identified by the support team, including the following:

a. ...

b. compliance with the requirement that employees under this option must have criminal background checks prior to working with waiver beneficiaries.

2. Waiver beneficiary's participation in the development and management of the approved personal purchasing plan.

a. This annual budget is determined by the recommended service hours listed in the beneficiary's POC to meet his needs.

b. The beneficiary's individual budget includes a potential amount of dollars within which the beneficiary, or his/her authorized representative, exercises decision-making responsibility concerning the selection of services and service providers.

3. Beneficiaries are informed of the self-direction option at the time of the initial assessment, annually, or as requested by beneficiaries or their authorized representative. If the beneficiary is interested, the support coordinator will provide more information on the principles of self-determination, the services that can be self-directed, the roles and responsibilities of each service option, the benefits and risks of each service option, and the process for enrolling in self-direction.

4. Prior to enrolling in self-direction, the beneficiary or his/her authorized representative is trained by the support coordinator on the process for completing the following duties:

4.a. - 5....

6. Beneficiaries who choose self-direction verify that they have received the required training by signing the service agreement form.

7. Authorized representatives may be the employer in the self-directed option but may not also be the employee.

D. ...

1. Voluntary Termination. The waiver beneficiary may choose at any time to withdraw from the self-direction service option and return to the traditional provider agency management of services.

a. ...

b. Should the request for voluntary withdrawal occur, the beneficiary will receive counseling and assistance from his or her support coordinator immediately upon identification of issues or concerns in any of the above situations.

2. Involuntary Termination. The department may terminate the self-direction service option for a beneficiary and require him or her to receive provider-managed services under the following circumstances:

a. the beneficiary does not receive self-directed services for 90 days or more;

b. the health, safety, or welfare of the beneficiary is compromised by continued participation in the self-direction service option;

c. the beneficiary is no longer able to direct his own care and there is no responsible representative to direct the care;

d. there is misuse of public funds by the beneficiary or the authorized representative;

e. over three payment cycles in the period of a year, the beneficiary or authorized representative:

i. permits employees to work over the hours approved in the beneficiary's plan of care or allowed by the participant's program;

ii. - v. ...

f. the beneficiary or the authorized representative consistently violates Medicaid program rules or guidelines of the self-direction option.

3. When action is taken to terminate a beneficiary from self-direction involuntarily, the support coordinator immediately assists the beneficiary in accessing needed and appropriate services through the ROW and other available programs, ensuring that no lapse in necessary services occurs for which the beneficiary is eligible. There is no denial of services, only the transition to a different payment option. The beneficiary and support coordinator are provided with a written notice explaining the reason for the action and citing the policy reference.

E. Employees of beneficiaries in the self-direction service option are not employees of the fiscal agent or the department.

1. - 1.c....

F. Relief coverage for scheduled or unscheduled absences, which are not classified as respite care services, can be covered by other participant-directed providers and the terms can be part of the agreement between the beneficiary and the primary companion care provider.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2455 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2167 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 47:1525 (October 2021), LR 48:

Chapter 167. Provider Participation

§16701. General Provisions

A. - B. ...

C. In order for a provider to bill for services, the waiver beneficiary and the direct service worker or professional services practitioner rendering service must be present at the time the service is rendered.

1. Exception. The following services may be provided when the beneficiary is not present:

a. - c. ...

2. All services must be documented in service notes which describe the services rendered and progress towards the beneficiary's personal outcomes and his POC.

D. - E. ...

F. Some ROW services may be provided by a member of the beneficiary's family, provided that the family member meets all the requirements of a non-family direct support worker and provision of care by a family member is in the best interest of the beneficiary.

1. Payment for services rendered are approved by prior and post authorization as outlined in the POC.

2. Payments to legally responsible individuals, legal guardians, and family members living in the home shall be audited on a semi-annual basis to ensure payment for services rendered.

3. - 4. Repealed.

G. - G3.a. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2455 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2168 (October 2015), LR 42:63 (January 2016), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 47:1527 (October 2021).

§16703. Staffing Restrictions and Requirements

A. Legally responsible individuals may only be paid for services when the care is extraordinary in comparison to that of a beneficiary of the same age without a disability and the care is in the best interest of the beneficiary.

1. - 4. Repealed.

B. In order to receive payment, relatives must meet the criteria for the provision of the service and the same provider qualifications specified for the service as other providers not related to the beneficiary.

1. Relatives must also comply with the following requirements:

a. become an employee of the beneficiary's agency of choice and meet the same standards as direct support staff who are not related to the individual;

b. ...

c. if the self-direction option is selected, relatives must:

i. become an employee of the self-direction beneficiary; and

1.c.ii. -2.e. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:2168 (October 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 47:1527 (October 2021), LR 48:

Chapter 169. Reimbursement

§16901. Unit of Reimbursement

A. Reimbursement for the following services shall be a prospective flat rate for each approved unit of service provided to the waiver beneficiary. One quarter hour (15 minutes) is the standard unit of service and reimbursement

shall not be made for less than one quarter hour of service. This covers both the service provision and administrative costs for these services:

1. - 4. ...

a. up to three beneficiaries may share CLS services if they share a common provider of this service;

4.b. - 9....

B. The following services are reimbursed at the cost of adaptation device, equipment or supply item:

1. ...

a. Upon completion of the environmental accessibility adaptations and prior to submission of a claim for reimbursement, the provider shall give the beneficiary a certificate of warranty for all labor and installation work and supply the beneficiary with all manufacturers' warranty certificates.

B.2. - G. ...

H. Dental Services. Dental services are reimbursed according to the LA Dental Benefit Program.

I. - J. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 33:2456 (November 2007), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 39:1049 (April 2013), LR 41:2168, 2170 (October 2015), LR 42:63 (January 2016), LR 42:900 (June 2016), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2530 (December 2017), LR 45:1769 (December 2019), LR 47:1527 (October 2021), LR 48:

Implementation of the provisions of this Rule may be contingent upon the approval of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), if it is determined that submission to CMS for review and approval is required.

Family Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 1183 of the 1999 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the impact of this proposed Rule on the family has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on family functioning, stability or autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972 as it assures access as it assures access to dental services and additional care options for ROW beneficiaries.

Poverty Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 854 of the 2012 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the poverty impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on child, individual, or family poverty in relation to individual or community asset development as described in R.S. 49:973 it assures access as it assures access to dental services and additional care options for ROW beneficiaries.

Small Business Analysis

In compliance with the Small Business Protection Act, the economic impact of this proposed Rule on small businesses has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule may have a positive impact on small businesses, as described in R.S. 49:978.1 et seq. since it provides reimbursement for services that were not previously covered.

Provider Impact Statement

In compliance with House Concurrent Resolution (HCR) 170 of the 2014 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the provider impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have no impact on the staffing level requirements or qualifications required to provide the same level of service, but may reduce the total direct and indirect cost to the provider to provide the same level of service, and may enhance the provider's ability to provide the same level of service as described in HCR 170 since it provides reimbursement for services that were not previously covered.

Public Comments

Interested persons may submit written comments to Patrick Gillies, Bureau of Health Services Financing, P.O. Box 91030, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-9030. Mr. Gillies is responsible for responding to inquiries regarding this proposed Rule. The deadline for submitting written comments is at 4:30 p.m. on April 31, 2022.

Public Hearing

Interested persons may submit a written request to conduct a public hearing by U.S. mail to the Office of the Secretary ATTN: LDH Rulemaking Coordinator, Post Office Box 629, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-0629; however, such request must be received no later than 4:30 p.m. on April 11, 2022. If the criteria set forth in R.S.49:953(A)(2)(a) are satisfied, LDH will conduct a public hearing at 9:30 a.m. on April 28, 2022 in Room 118 of the Bienville Building, which is located at 628 North Fourth Street, Baton Rouge, LA. To confirm whether or not a public hearing will be held, interested persons should first call Allen Enger at (225)342-1342 after April 11, 2022. If a public hearing is to be held, all interested persons are invited to attend and present data, views, comments, or arguments, orally or in writing. In the event of a hearing, parking is available to the public in the Galvez Parking Garage which is located between North Sixth and North Fifth/North and Main Streets (cater-corner from the Bienville Building). Validated parking for the Galvez Garage may be available to public hearing attendees when the parking ticket is presented to LDH staff at the hearing.

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULE TITLE: Home and Community-Based Services Waivers—Residential Options Waiver—Dental Services

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that implementation of this proposed rule will result in increased state costs of approximately \$4,536 for FY 21-22, \$426,309 for FY 22-23 and \$468,210 for FY 23-24. It is anticipated that \$9,072 (\$4,536 SGF and \$4,536 FED) will be expended in FY 21-22 for the state's administrative expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that the implementation of this proposed rule will increase statutory dedicated revenue collections by approximately \$26,339 for FY 22-23 and \$35,098 for FY 23-24. In addition, it is anticipated that the implementation of this proposed rule will increase federal revenue collections by approximately \$4,536 for FY 21-22, \$426,309 for FY 22-23, and \$468,210 for FY 22-24. It is anticipated that \$4,536 will be collected in FY 21-22 for the federal share of the expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

This proposed rule, in compliance with Act 450 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, amends the provisions governing the Residential Options Waiver (ROW) in order to add adult dental services as a covered service. In addition, it also proposes to add waiver flexibilities in the delivery of ROW services including family as paid caregiver and shared services. This proposed rule will benefit ROW beneficiaries by covering adult dental services and allowing flexibility in the delivery of services. Providers will benefit from implementation of this proposed rule as it is anticipated that it will increase payments for services by approximately \$1,502,146 for FY 22-23 and \$1,547,211 for FY 23-24.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

This rule has no known effect on competition and employment.

Patrick Gillies
Medicaid Executive Director
2203#035

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

Department of Health Bureau of Health Services Financing and Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities

Home and Community-Based Services Waivers
Supports Waiver—Dental Services
(LAC 50:XXI.Chapters 53-61)

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing proposes to amend LAC 50:XXI.Chapters 53-61 in the Medical Assistance Program as authorized by R.S. 36:254 and pursuant to Title XIX of the Social Security Act. This proposed Rule is promulgated in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950, et seq.

Act 450 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature directed the Department of Health to provide dental care to each person age 21 or older enrolled in any Medicaid waiver program for persons with developmental or intellectual disabilities. In compliance with Act 450, the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities propose to amend the provisions governing the Supports Waiver in order to add adult dental services as a covered

service. The department also proposes to amend the provisions governing delivery of services in the Supports Waiver under certain conditions including allowing family members as paid caregivers and shared services.

Title 50

PUBLIC HEALTH—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Part XXI. Home and Community-Based Services

Waivers

Subpart 5. Supports Waiver

Chapter 53. General Provisions

§5301. Purpose

A. The mission of this waiver is to create options and provide meaningful opportunities that enhance the lives of men and women with developmental disabilities through vocational and community inclusion. The goals of the supports waiver are as follows:

1. promote independence for beneficiaries with a developmental disability who are aged 18 years or older while ensuring health and safety through a system of beneficiary safeguards;

2. - 3. ...

B. Allocation of Waiver Opportunities. The Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD) maintains the intellectual/developmental disabilities request for services registry, hereafter referred to as “the registry,” which identifies persons with intellectual and/or developmental disabilities who are found eligible for developmental disabilities services using standardized tools, and who request waiver services.

1. Services are accessed through a single point of entry in the local governing entity (LGE). When criteria are met, individuals’ names are placed on the registry and a screening of urgency of need (SUN) is completed.

2. Individuals determined to have current unmet needs as defined as a SUN score of urgent [three] or emergent [four] are offered a waiver opportunity.

3. The registry is arranged by the urgency of need and date of application for developmentally disabled (DD) waiver services.

a. - b. Repealed.

4. OCDD waiver opportunities shall be offered based on the following priority groups:

a. Individuals living at publicly operated intermediate care facilities for the developmentally disabled (ICF/DDs) or who lived at a publically operated ICF/DD when it was transitioned to a private ICF/DD through a cooperative endeavor agreement (CEA facility), or their alternates. Alternates are defined as individuals living in a private ICF/DD who will give up the private ICF/DD bed to an individual living at a publicly operated ICF/DD or to an individual who was living in a publicly operated ICF/DD when it was transitioned to a private ICF/DD through a cooperative endeavor agreement. Individuals requesting to transition from a publicly operated ICF/DD are awarded a slot when one is requested, and their health and safety can be assured in an OCDD waiver. This also applies to individuals who were residing in a publicly operated facility at the time the facility was privatized and became a CEA facility.

b. Individuals on the registry who have a current unmet need as defined by a SUN score of urgent [three] or emergent [four] and the earliest registry date shall be

notified in writing when a funded OCDD waiver opportunity is available and a waiver offer is available.

C. - D. Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 32:1604 (September 2006), amended LR 40:2583 (December 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2531 (December 2017), LR 48:

§5303. Settings for Home and Community-Based Services

A. Supports Waiver beneficiaries are expected to be integrated in and have full access to the greater community while receiving services, to the same extent as individuals without disabilities. Providers shall meet the requirements of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services’ (CMS) home and community-based setting requirements for home and community-based services (HCBS) waivers as delineated in LAC 50:XXI.901.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

Chapter 55. Target Population

§5501. Participant Qualifications and Admissions Criteria

A. In order to qualify for the supports waiver, a beneficiary must be 18 years of age or older, offered a waiver opportunity (slot), and meet all of the following criteria:

1. ...

2. be on the registry, unless otherwise specified through programmatic allocation in §5501;

3. - 4. ...

5. have assurance that the health and welfare of the beneficiary can be maintained in the community with the provision of supports waiver services;

6. have justification, as documentation in the approved plan of care, that supports waiver services are appropriate, cost effective and represent the least restrictive environment for the beneficiary;

7. - 8. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 32:1604 (September 2006), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:2583 (December 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2532 (December 2017), LR 48:

§5503. Denial of Admission or Discharge Criteria

A. Beneficiaries shall be denied admission to, or discharged from, the supports waiver if one of the following criteria is met:

1. the beneficiary does not meet the financial eligibility requirements for the Medicaid Program;

2. the beneficiary does not meet the requirement for an ICF/DD level of care;

3. the beneficiary is incarcerated or placed under the jurisdiction of penal authorities, courts or state juvenile authorities;

4. the beneficiary resides in another state or has a change of residence to another state;

5. the beneficiary is admitted to an ICF/DD facility or nursing facility with the intent to stay and not to return to waiver services:

a. the waiver beneficiary may return to waiver services when documentation is received from the treating physician that the admission is temporary and shall not exceed 90 days;

b. the beneficiary will be discharged from the waiver on the ninety-first day if the participant is still in the ICF/DD or nursing facility;

6. the health and welfare of the beneficiary cannot be assured through the provision of supports waiver services within the beneficiary's approved plan of care;

7. the beneficiary fails to cooperate in the eligibility determination/re-determination process and in the development or implementation of the approved plan of care; and/or

8. continuity of services is interrupted as a result of the beneficiary not receiving a supports waiver service during a period of 30 or more consecutive days. This does not include interruptions in supports waiver services because of hospitalization, institutionalization (such as ICFs/DD or nursing facilities), or non-routine lapses in services where the family agrees to provide all needed or paid natural supports. There must be documentation from the treating physician that this interruption will not exceed 90 days. During this 90-day period, the OCDD will not authorize payment for supports waiver services.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:2584 (December 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§5505. Needs-Based Assessment

A. The Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities (OCDD) has developed a framework for all activities related to planning for individualized supports and services. Discovery activities include:

1. a review of the beneficiary's records relevant to service planning (i.e. school, vocational, medical, and psychological records);

2. completing person-centered tools and worksheets, which may include a personal outcomes assessment, which assists the planning team in determining what is important to the beneficiary and his/her satisfaction or dissatisfaction with different life domain areas;

3. completion and review of the needs-based assessment within 30 days of a person being linked to a waiver opportunity and support coordination agency; and

4. review and/or completion of any additional interviews, observations, or other needed professional assessments (i.e. occupational therapist, physical therapist, or speech therapist assessments).

B. A needs-based assessment is completed within the discovery process for all applicants aged 21 years and over who have received an OCDD waiver offer in order to identify the individual's service needs. The needs-based assessment instrument(s) is designed to evaluate the practical support requirements of individuals with developmental disabilities in daily living, medical areas, and behavioral areas as well as to identify living arrangements, existing relationships, and preferences and the levels of satisfaction in various life areas.

B.1. - C.4.e. Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2532 (December 2017), LR 48:

Chapter 57. Covered Services

§5701. Supported Employment Services

A. Supported employment services consists of intensive, ongoing supports and services necessary for a beneficiary to achieve the desired outcome of employment in a community setting where a majority of the persons employed are without disabilities. Beneficiaries utilizing these services may need long-term supports for the life of their employment due the nature of their disability, and natural supports may not meet this need.

B. Supported employment services provide supports in the following areas:

1. - 2. ...

3. initial job support and job retention, which may include assistance in personal care with activities of daily living in the supported employment setting and follow-along.

C. When supported employment services are provided at a work site where a majority of the persons employed are without disabilities, payment is only made for the adaptations, supervision and training required by beneficiaries receiving the service as a result of their disabilities. It does not include payment for the supervisory activities rendered as a normal part of the business setting.

D. ...

E. These services are also available to those beneficiaries who are self-employed. Funds for self-employment may not be used to defray any expenses associated with setting up or operating a business.

F. Supported employment services may be furnished by a coworker or other job-site personnel under the following circumstances:

1. ...

2. these beneficiaries meet the pertinent qualifications for the providers of service.

G. Service Limitations

1. - 2. ...

3. Services for individual initial job support, job retention and follow-along shall not exceed 960 units of service in a plan of care year. Individual job follow-along services may be delivered virtually.

4. ...

H. Restrictions

1. Beneficiaries receiving individual supported employment services may also receive prevocational or day habilitation services. However, these services cannot be

provided during the same service hours and cannot total more than five hours of services in the same day. Beneficiaries receiving group supported employment services may also receive prevocational or day habilitation services; however, these services cannot be provided in the same service day.

2. All virtual supported employment services must be approved by the LGE or the OCDD state office.

I. Choice of this service and staff ratio needed to support the beneficiary must be documented on the plan of care.

J. Supported employment services are not available to individuals who are eligible to participate in services that are available from programs funded under section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or sections 602 (16) or (17) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act [20 U.S.C. 1401 (26 and 29)], as amended, and those covered under the state plan, if applicable.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 32:1605 (September 2006), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:2585 (December 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2532 (December 2017), LR 48:

§5703. Day Habilitation

A. Day habilitation is services that assist the beneficiary to gain desired community living experience, including the acquisition, retention or improvement in self-help, socialization and adaptive skills, and/or to provide the beneficiary an opportunity to contribute to his or her community. These services may be coordinated with any physical, occupational, or speech therapies identified in the individualized plan of care. Volunteer activities may be a part of this service and should follow the state guidelines for volunteering.

B. Day habilitation may be delivered in a combination of these three service types:

1. onsite day habilitation;
2. community life engagement; and
3. virtual day habilitation.

C. Day habilitation services are provided on a regularly scheduled basis for one or more days per week in a variety of community settings that are separate from the beneficiary's private residence, with the exception of virtual day habilitation. Day habilitation services should not be limited to a fixed site facility. Activities and environments are designed to foster personal choice in developing the beneficiary's meaningful day, including community activities alongside people who do not receive HCBS.

D. Day habilitation services may include assistance in personal care with activities of daily living.

E. All transportation costs are included in the reimbursement for day habilitation services. The beneficiary must be present to receive this service. If a beneficiary needs transportation, the provider must physically provide, arrange for, or pay for appropriate transport to and from a central location that is convenient for the beneficiary and agreed

upon by the team. The beneficiary's transportation needs and this central location shall be documented in the plan of care.

F. Service Limitations. Services shall not exceed 4,800 units of service in a plan of care year.

G. Restrictions

1. Beneficiaries receiving day habilitation services may also receive prevocational or individual supported employment services, but these services cannot be provided during the same time of the day and cannot total more than five hours combined. Group supported employment services cannot be provided on the same day but can be utilized on a different service day.

2. All virtual day habilitation services must be approved by the LGE or the OCDD state office.

H. Choice of service, which includes the staff ratio, must be documented on the plan of care.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 32:1605 (September 2006), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:2585 (December 2014), amended by Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§5705. Prevocational Services

A. Prevocational services are individualized, person centered services that assist the beneficiaries in establishing their path to obtain individualized community employment. This service is time limited and targeted for people who have an interest in becoming employed in individual jobs in the community but who may need additional skills, information, and experiences to determine their employment goal and to become successfully employed. Beneficiaries receiving prevocational services may choose to leave this service at any time or pursue employment opportunities at any time. Career planning must be a major component of prevocational services and should include activities focused on beneficiaries becoming employed to their highest ability.

B. Prevocational services may be delivered in a combination of these three service types:

1. onsite prevocational;
2. community career planning; and
3. virtual prevocational.

C. Prevocational services are to be provided in a variety of locations in the community and are not to be limited to a fixed site facility. Activities associated with prevocational services should focus on preparing the beneficiary for integrated individual employment in the community. These services are operated through a provider agency that is licensed by the appropriate state licensing agency. Services are furnished on a regularly scheduled basis for one or more days per week.

D. Beneficiaries receiving prevocational services must participate in activities designed to establish an employment goal. Prevocational services are designed to help create a path to integrated community-based employment for which a beneficiary is compensated at or above minimum wage, but not less than the customary wage and level of benefits paid by the employer for the same or similar work performed by individuals without disabilities.

E. Prevocational services may include assistance in personal care with activities of daily living. Choice of this service and staff ratio needed to support the beneficiary must be documented on the plan of care.

F. All transportation costs are included in the reimbursement for prevocational services. The beneficiary must be present to receive this service. If a beneficiary needs transportation, the provider must physically provide, arrange, or pay for appropriate transport to and from a central location that is convenient for the beneficiary and agreed upon by the team. The beneficiary's transportation needs and this central location shall be documented in the plan of care.

G. Service Limitations. Services shall not exceed 4,800 units of service in a plan of care year.

H. Restrictions

1. Beneficiaries receiving prevocational services may also receive day habilitation or individualized supported employment services, but these services cannot be provided during the same time of the day and cannot total more than five hours combined in the same service day. Group supported employment services cannot be provided on the same day but can be utilized on a different service day.

2. All virtual prevocational services must be approved by the LGE or the OCDD state office.

I. Prevocational services are not available to individuals who are eligible to participate in programs funded under section 110 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 or sections 602 (16) or (17) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act [20 U.S.C. 1401 (26 and 29)], as amended, and those covered under the state plan, if applicable.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 32:1605 (September 2006), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:2585 (December 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§5707. Respite

A. Respite care is a service provided on a short-term basis to a beneficiary who is unable to care for himself/herself because of the absence or need for relief of those unpaid persons normally providing care for the beneficiary.

B. Respite may be provided in a licensed respite care facility determined appropriate by the beneficiary, responsible party, in the beneficiary's home or private place of residence.

C. - D. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 32:1606 (September 2006), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:2586 (December 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§5709. Habilitation

A. Habilitation offers services designed to assist the beneficiary in acquiring, retaining and improving the self-help, socialization and adaptive skills necessary to reside successfully in home and community settings.

B. Habilitation is provided in the home or community, includes necessary transportation and included on the plan of care as determined appropriate.

C. Habilitation services may include, but are not limited to:

1. ...

2. travel training activities in the community that promote community independence, to include but not limited to, place of individual employment, church or other community activity. This does not include group supported employment, day habilitation, or prevocational sites.

D. - E. ...

F. Beneficiaries receiving habilitation may use this service in conjunction with other supports waiver services, as long as other services are not provided during the same period in a day.

NOTE: Beneficiaries who are age 18 through 21 may receive these services as outlined on their plan of care through the Early Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program, if applicable.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 32:1606 (September 2006), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:2586 (December 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§5713. Personal Emergency Response System

A. A personal emergency response system (PERS) is an electronic device connected to the beneficiary's phone which enables a beneficiary to secure help in the community. The system is programmed to signal a response center staffed by trained professionals once a "help" button is activated.

B. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 32:1607 (September 2006), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:2587 (December 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§5715. Support Coordination

A. Support coordination is a service that will assist beneficiaries in gaining access to all of their necessary services, as well as medical, social, educational and other services, regardless of the funding source for the services. Support coordinators shall be responsible for on-going monitoring of the provision of services included in the beneficiary's approved plan of care.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 34:662 (April 2008), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:2587 (December 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§5717. Housing Stabilization Transition Services

A. Housing stabilization transition services enable beneficiaries who are transitioning into a permanent supportive housing unit, including those transitioning from institutions, to secure their own housing. The service is provided while the beneficiary is in an institution and preparing to exit the institution using the waiver. The service includes the following components:

1. conducting a housing assessment to identify the beneficiary's preferences related to housing (i.e., type, location, living alone or with someone else, accommodations needed, and other important preferences), and his/her needs for support to maintain housing, including:

a. - h. ...

2. assisting the beneficiary to view and secure housing as needed, which may include arranging and providing transportation;

3. assisting the beneficiary to secure supporting documents/records, completing/submitted applications, securing deposits, and locating furnishings;

4. developing an individualized housing support plan based upon the housing assessment that:

a. ...

b. establishes the beneficiary's approach to meeting the goal; and

A.4.c. - B. ...

C. Beneficiaries may not exceed 165 combined units of this service and the housing stabilization service.

1. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:81 (January 2014) amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§5719. Housing Stabilization Services

A. Housing stabilization services enable waiver beneficiaries to maintain their own housing as set forth in a beneficiary's approved plan of care. Services must be provided in the home or a community setting. This service includes the following components:

1. conducting a housing assessment to identify the beneficiary's preferences related to housing (i.e., type, location, living alone or with someone else, accommodations needed, and other important preferences), and his/her needs for support to maintain housing, including:

a. - A.2. ...

3. developing an individualized housing stabilization service provider plan based upon the housing assessment that includes short- and long-term measurable goals for each issue, establishes the beneficiary's approach to meeting the goal, and identifies where other provider(s) or services may be required to meet the goal;

4. - 4.a. ...

5. providing ongoing communication with the landlord or property manager regarding the beneficiary's disability, accommodations needed, and components of emergency procedures involving the landlord or property manager;

6. updating the housing support plan annually or as needed due to changes in the beneficiary's situation or status; and

7. if at any time the beneficiary's housing is placed at risk (e.g., eviction, loss of roommate or income), providing supports to retain housing or locate and secure housing to continue community-based supports, including locating new housing, sources of income, etc.

B. ...

C. Beneficiaries may not exceed 165 combined units of this service and the housing stabilization transition service.

1. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:81 (January 2014), amended LR 40:2587 (December 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

§5721. Dental Services

A. Dental services are available to adult beneficiaries over the age of 21. Covered dental services include:

1. adult diagnostic services;

2. preventative services;

3. restorative services;

4. endodontics;

5. periodontics;

6. prosthodontics;

7. oral and maxillofacial surgery;

8. orthodontics;

9. emergency care; and

10. adjunctive general services.

B. Dental Service Exclusions

1. Dental services are not available to beneficiaries who are 18 to 21 years of age as this group accesses dental services through the EPSDT benefit.

2. Non-covered services include but are not limited to the following:

a. services that are not medically necessary to the beneficiary's dental health;

b. dental care for cosmetic reasons;

c. experimental procedures;

d. plaque control;

e. any periapical radiographic images, occlusal radiographic images, complete series, or panoramic radiographic images taken annually or routinely at the time of a dental examination for screening purposes;

f. routine post-operative services – these services are covered as part of the fee for initial treatment provided;

g. treatment of incipient or non-carious lesions (other than covered sealants and fluoride);

h. services that are eligible for reimbursement by insurance or covered under any other insurance or medical health plan;

i. dental expenses related to any dental services:

i. started after the beneficiary's coverage ended;

or

ii. received before the beneficiary became eligible for these services; and

j. administration of in-office pre-medication.

C. **Provider Qualifications.** Providers are enrolled through the LA Dental Benefit Program, which is responsible for maintaining provider lists.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

Chapter 59. Provider Participation

§5901. General Provisions

A. ...

B. If transportation is provided as part of a service, the provider must have insurance coverage on any vehicles used in transporting a beneficiary that meets current home and community-based services providers licensing standards.

C. In addition to meeting the requirements cited in this 5901 A. and B., providers must meet the following requirements for the provision of designated services.

1. ...

2. **Supported Employment Services.** The provider must possess a valid certificate of compliance as a community rehabilitation provider (CRP) from an approved program or the certification and training as required per OCDD.

3. - 6. ...

7. **Dental Services.** Providers of this service are managed through the LA Dental Benefit Program and must have a current, valid license from the State Board of Dentistry.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 32:1607 (September 2006), LR 34:662 (April 2008), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 40:2587 (December 2014), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 43:2532 (December 2017), LR 48:

§5903. Electronic Visit Verification

A. ...

B. Reimbursement shall only be made to providers with use of the EVV system. The services that require use of the EVV system include the following: center-based respite, day habilitation, prevocational services and supported employment services.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 41:1288 (July 2015), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:

Chapter 61. Reimbursement

§6101. Unit of Reimbursement

A. ...

B. **Supported Employment Services.** Reimbursement shall be a prospective flat rate for each approved unit of service provided to the beneficiary. A standard unit of service in both individual and group job assessment,

discovery and development is one-quarter hour (15 minutes). A standard unit of service in individual initial job support, job retention and follow-along is one-quarter hour (15 minutes). A standard unit of service in group initial job support, job retention and follow-along is one hour or more per day.

C. **Day Habilitation.** Reimbursement shall be a prospective flat rate for each approved unit of service provided to the beneficiary. A standard unit of service is one-quarter hour (15 minutes).

D. **Prevocational Services.** Reimbursement shall be a prospective flat rate for each approved unit of service provided to the beneficiary. A standard unit of service is one-quarter hour (15 minutes).

E. **Respite, housing stabilization transition services and housing stabilization services** shall be reimbursed at a prospective flat rate for each approved unit of service provided to the beneficiary. One-quarter hour (15 minutes) is the standard unit of service.

F. **Habilitation.** Reimbursement shall be a prospective flat rate for each approved unit of service provided to the beneficiary. One-quarter hour (15 minutes) is the standard unit of service.

G. - I. ...

J. **Dental Services.** Dental services are reimbursed according to the LA Dental Benefit Program.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 32:1607 (September 2006), amended LR 34:662 (April 2008), amended by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 36:2281 (October 2010), LR 37:2158 (July 2011), LR 39:1050 (April 2013), LR 40:82 (January 2014), LR 40:2587 (December 2014), LR 42:900 (June 2016), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing and the Office for Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, LR 48:43 (January 2022), LR 48:

Implementation of the provisions of this Rule may be contingent upon the approval of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), if it is determined that submission to CMS for review and approval is required.

Family Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 1183 of the 1999 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the impact of this proposed Rule on the family has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on family functioning, stability and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972, as it will ensure access to dental services and additional care options for Supports Waiver beneficiaries.

Poverty Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 854 of the 2012 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the poverty impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on child, individual, or family poverty in relation to individual or community asset development as described in R.S. 49:973 as it assures access to dental services and additional care options for Supports Waiver beneficiaries.

Small Business Analysis

In compliance with the Small Business Protection Act, the economic impact of this proposed Rule on small businesses

has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule may have a positive impact on small businesses, as described in R.S. 49:978.1 et seq. since it provides reimbursement for services that were not previously covered.

Provider Impact Statement

In compliance with House Concurrent Resolution (HCR) 170 of the 2014 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the provider impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on the staffing level requirements required to provide the same level of service, may reduce the total direct and indirect cost to the provider to provide the same level of service, and may enhance the provider's ability to provide the same level of service as described in HCR 170 because it provides reimbursement for adult dental services that were previously not covered.

Public Comments

Interested persons may submit written comments to Patrick Gillies, Bureau of Health Services Financing, P.O. Box 91030, Baton Rouge, LA 70821—9030. Mr. Gillies is responsible for responding to inquiries regarding this proposed Rule. The deadline for submitting written comments is at 4:30 p.m. on April 29, 2022.

Public Hearing

Interested persons may submit a written request to conduct a public hearing by U.S. mail to the Office of the Secretary ATTN: LDH Rulemaking Coordinator, Post Office Box 629, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-0629; however, such request must be received no later than 4:30 p.m. on April 11, 2022. If the criteria set forth in R.S. 49:953(A)(2)(a) are satisfied, LDH will conduct a public hearing at 9:30 a.m. on April 28, 2022 in Room 118 of the Bienville Building, which is located at 628 North Fourth Street, Baton Rouge, LA. To confirm whether or not a public hearing will be held, interested persons should first call Allen Enger at (225) 342-1342 after April 11, 2022. If a public hearing is to be held, all interested persons are invited to attend and present data, views, comments, or arguments, orally or in writing. In the event of a hearing, parking is available to the public in the Galvez Parking Garage, which is located between North Sixth and North Fifth/North and Main Streets (cater-corner from the Bienville Building). Validated parking for the Galvez Garage may be available to public hearing attendees when the parking ticket is presented to LDH staff at the hearing.

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULE TITLE: Home And Community-Based Services Waivers—Supports Waiver—Dental Services

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that implementation of this proposed rule will result in increased state costs of approximately \$1,890 for FY 21-22, \$1,061,568 for FY 22-23 and \$1,118,034 for FY 23-24. It is anticipated that \$3,780 (\$1,890 SGF and \$1,890 FED) will be expended in FY 21-22 for the state's administrative

expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that the implementation of this proposed rule will increase statutory dedicated revenue collections by approximately \$60,481 for FY 22-23 and \$83,811 for FY 23-24. In addition, it is anticipated that the implementation of this proposed rule will increase federal revenue collections by approximately \$2,327,226 for FY 22-23 and \$2,492,729 for FY 23-24. It is anticipated that \$1,890 will be collected in FY 21-22 for the federal share of the expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

This proposed rule, in compliance with Act 450 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, amends the provisions governing the Supports Waiver (SW) in order to include dental coverage as a covered service. In addition, it also proposes to add waiver flexibilities in the delivery of SW services including allowing family as paid caregivers and shared services. This proposed rule will benefit SW beneficiaries by covering adult dental services and allowing flexibility in delivery of services. Providers will benefit from implementation of this proposed rule as it is anticipated that it will increase payments for services by approximately \$3,449,275 for FY 22-23 and \$3,694,574 for FY 23-24.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

This rule has no known effect on competition and employment.

Patrick Gillies
Medicaid Executive Director
2203#036

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

Department of Health Bureau of Health Services Financing

Hospital Licensing Standards
(LAC 48:I.9336 and 9391)

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing proposes to adopt LAC 48.I.9336 and amend §9391 as authorized by R.S. 36:254, R.S. 29:760 and R.S. 40:1061.9. This proposed Rule is promulgated in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

Act 30 of the 2020 Second Extraordinary Session of the Louisiana Legislature directed the Department of Health to promulgate Rules to require inpatient health care facilities to allow visitation by members of the clergy during a declared public health emergency (PHE) whenever a request is made by a patient or resident. Act 425 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature directed the department to promulgate Rules to require hospitals that provide emergency treatment resulting from complications following an abortion to provide certain reports. In compliance with Acts 30 and 425, the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing proposes to amend the provisions governing the licensing of hospitals in order to: 1) allow visitation by members of the clergy during a declared PHE, 2) ensure proper electronic coding and tracking of post-

abortion complications, 3) require hospitals to submit a report on patients who present for post-abortion complication emergency treatment, and 4) ensure that hospital staff members attempt to obtain the required patient information prior to discharge.

Title 48

PUBLIC HEALTH—GENERAL

Part I. General Administration

Subpart 3. Licensing and Certification

Chapter 93. Hospitals

Subchapter B. Hospital Organization and Services

§9336. Visitation by Members of the Clergy During a Declared Public Health Emergency

A. For purposes of this Section, a public health emergency (PHE) is a declaration made pursuant to the Louisiana Health Emergency Powers Act, R.S. 29:760 et seq.

B. A licensed hospital shall comply with any federal law, regulation, requirement, order, or guideline that is more restrictive than this Section regarding visitation in hospitals during a declared PHE issued by any federal government agency.

C. For purposes of this Section, clergy shall be defined as follows:

1. a minister, priest, preacher, rabbi, imam, Christian Science practitioner; or
2. other similar functionary of a religious organization; or
3. an individual reasonably believed so to be by the person consulting him.

D. The provisions of this Section regarding visitation by members of the clergy shall apply to all hospitals licensed by the Department of Health, except for a licensed hospital that is designated as a forensic facility.

E. Subject to compliance with the requirements of this Section, each hospital shall allow members of the clergy to visit patients of the hospital during a declared PHE when a patient, or his legal or designated representative, requests a visit with a member of the clergy, subject to the following conditions and requirements:

1. each hospital shall have a written policy and procedure addressing visitation by members of the clergy. A copy of the written policy and procedure shall be available, without cost, to the patient and his legal or designated representative, upon request. The hospital shall provide a link to an electronic copy of the policy and procedure to a member of the clergy, upon request.

2. a hospital's policy and procedure regarding clergy visitation may adopt reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions, provided that such restrictions are implemented by the hospital, in consultation with appropriate medical personnel, for the purpose of mitigating the possibility of transmission of any infectious agent or infectious disease or for the purpose of addressing the medical condition or clinical considerations of an individual patient.

3. a hospital's policy and procedure on clergy visitation shall, at a minimum, require the following:

- a. that the hospital give special consideration and priority for clergy visitation to patients receiving end-of-life care;
- b. that a clergy member will be screened for infectious agents or infectious diseases, utilizing at least the

current screening or testing methods and protocols recommended by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, as applicable;

- c. that a clergy member not be allowed to visit a hospital patient if such clergy member has obvious signs or symptoms of an infectious agent or infectious disease, or if such clergy member tests positive for an infectious agent or infectious disease;

- d. that a clergy member not be allowed to visit a hospital patient if the clergy member refuses to comply with the provisions of the hospital's policy and procedure or refuses to comply with the hospital's reasonable time, place, and manner restrictions;

- e. that a clergy member be required to wear personal protective equipment as determined appropriate by the hospital, considering the patient's medical condition or clinical considerations. At the hospital's discretion, personal protective equipment may be made available by the hospital to clergy members;

- f. that a hospital's policy and procedure include provisions for compliance with a state health officer (SHO) order limiting visitation during a declared PHE; and

- g. that a hospital's policy and procedure include provisions for compliance with any federal law, regulations, requirements, orders, or guidelines regarding visitation in hospitals during a declared public health emergency issued by any federal government agency that are more restrictive than this Section.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and R.S. 29:760.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 48:

§9391. Registers and Reports

A. - A.8. ...

B. All hospitals licensed by the Department of Health that provide emergency treatment, due to complications following an abortion as defined in R.S. 40:1061.9 shall:

1. ensure proper electronic coding and tracking of post-abortion complications;

2. submit to the department, on a form provided by the department, a report on patients who present for post-abortion complication emergency treatment. The report shall:

- a. be confidential;
- b. be exempt from disclosure pursuant to the Public Records Law, R.S. 44:1 et seq.;
- c. not contain the name or address of the patient;
- d. include the following:
 - i. the date of the abortion;
 - ii. the name and address of the facility where the abortion was performed or induced;
 - iii. the nature of the abortion complication diagnosed or treated;
 - iv. the name and address of the facility where the post-abortion care was performed; and

3. ensure that a staff member of the hospital attempts to obtain the information required in this section from any patient prior to the patient's discharge from the hospital.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and R.S. 40:1061.9.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Health Services Financing LR 21:177 (February 1995), amended LR

29:2416 (November 2003), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 1183 of the 1999 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the impact of this proposed Rule on the family has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on family functioning, stability and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972 by establishing standards for clergy visitation when requested by patients during a declared public health emergency.

Poverty Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 854 of the 2012 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the poverty impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have no impact on child, individual, or family poverty in relation to individual or community asset development as described in R.S. 49:973.

Small Business Analysis

In compliance with the Small Business Protection Act, the economic impact of this proposed Rule on small businesses has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have no impact on small businesses, as described in R.S. 49:978.1 et seq.

Provider Impact Statement

In compliance with House Concurrent Resolution (HCR) 170 of the 2014 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the provider impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have no impact on the staffing level requirements or qualifications required to provide the same level of service, no direct or indirect cost to the provider to provide the same level of service, and will have no impact on the provider's ability to provide the same level of service as described in HCR 170.

Public Comments

Interested persons may submit written comments to Tasheka Dukes, RN, Health Standards Section, P.O. Box 3767, Baton Rouge, LA 70821. Ms. Dukes is responsible for responding to inquiries regarding this proposed Rule. The deadline for submitting written comments is at 4:30 p.m. on April 29, 2022.

Public Hearing

Interested persons may submit a written request to conduct a public hearing by U.S. mail to the Office of the Secretary ATTN: LDH Rulemaking Coordinator, Post Office Box 629, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-0629; however, such request must be received no later than 4:30 p.m. on April 11, 2022. If the criteria set forth in R.S. 49:953(A)(2)(a) are satisfied, LDH will conduct a public hearing at 9:30 a.m. on, April 28, 2022 in Room 118 of the Bienville Building, which is located at 628 North Fourth Street, Baton Rouge, LA. To confirm whether or not a public hearing will be held, interested persons should first call Allen Enger at (225) 342-1342 after April 11, 2022. If a public hearing is to be held, all interested persons are invited to attend and present data, views, comments, or arguments, orally or in writing. In the event of a hearing, parking is available to the public in the Galvez Parking Garage, which is located between North Sixth and North Fifth/North and Main Streets (cater-corner from the Bienville Building). Validated parking for the Galvez Garage may be available to public hearing attendees

when the parking ticket is presented to LDH staff at the hearing.

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES RULE TITLE: Hospital Licensing Standards

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that implementation of this proposed rule will have no programmatic fiscal impact to the state other than the cost of promulgation for FY 21-22. It is anticipated that \$972 will be expended in FY 21-22 for the state's administrative expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that the implementation of this proposed rule will not affect federal revenue collections since the licensing fees, in the same amounts, will continue to be collected.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

This proposed rule, in compliance with Act 30 of the 2020 Second Extraordinary Session of the Louisiana Legislature and Act 425 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, amends the provisions governing the licensing of hospitals in order to: 1) allow visitation by members of the clergy during a declared public health emergency (PHE), 2) ensure proper electronic coding and tracking of post-abortion complications, 3) require hospitals to submit a report on patients who present for post-abortion complication emergency treatment, and 4) ensure that hospital staff members attempt to obtain the required patient information prior to discharge. This proposed rule will be beneficial to patients by allowing clergy visits during a PHE. It is anticipated that implementation of this proposed rule will not result in costs or benefits to hospitals in FY 21-22, FY 22-23 and FY 23-24.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

This rule has no known effect on competition and employment.

Tasheka Dukes, RN
Deputy Assistant Secretary
2203#037

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

Department of Health Bureau of Health Services Financing

Intermediate Care Facilities for
Persons with Intellectual Disabilities
Reimbursement Methodology—Direct Care Floor
(LAC 50:VII.32901)

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing proposes to amend the LAC 50:VII.32901 as authorized by R.S. 36:254 and pursuant to Title XIX of the Social Security Act. This proposed Rule is promulgated in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing proposes to amend the provisions governing reimbursement to non-state intermediate care facilities for persons with intellectual disabilities in order to implement administrative penalties related to noncompliance with the direct care floor requirements.

Title 50

PUBLIC HEALTH—MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Part VII. Long Term Care

Subpart 3. Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Intellectual Disabilities

Chapter 329. Reimbursement Methodology

Subchapter A. Non-State Facilities

§32901. Cost Reports

A. - B.2. ...

C. Direct Care Floor

1. ...

2. For providers receiving pervasive plus supplements in accordance with §32903.H or other client specific adjustments to the rate in accordance with §32903.I, the facility wide direct care floor is established at 94 percent of the per diem direct care payment and at 100 percent of any rate supplements or add-on payments received by the provider, including the pervasive plus supplement, the complex care add-on payment and other client specific adjustments to the rate. The direct care floor will be applied to the cost reporting year in which the facility receives a pervasive plus supplement and/or a client specific rate adjustment. In no case, however, shall a facility receiving a pervasive plus supplement and/or client specific rate adjustment have total facility payments reduced to less than a safe harbor percentage of 104 percent of the total facility cost as a result of imposition of the direct care floor, except as noted in §32901.C.4.a.

3. For providers receiving complex care add-on payment in accordance with §32915, but not receiving pervasive plus supplements in accordance with §32903.H or other client specific adjustments to the rate in accordance with §32903.I, the facility wide direct care floor is established at 85 percent of the per diem direct care payment and at 100 percent of the complex care add-on payment. The direct care floor will be applied to the cost reporting year in which the facility receives a complex care add-on payment. In no case shall a facility receiving a complex care add-on payment have total facility payments reduced to less than a safe harbor percentage of 104 percent of the total facility cost as a result of imposition of the direct care floor, except as noted in §32901.C.4.a.

4. For facilities for which the direct care floor applies, if the direct care cost the facility incurred on a per diem basis is less than the appropriate facility direct care floor, the facility shall remit to the bureau the difference between these two amounts times the number of facility Medicaid days paid during the cost reporting period. This remittance shall be payable to the bureau upon submission of the cost report.

a. For dates of service on or after July 1, 2022, if a provider receiving complex care or pervasive plus add-on payments in accordance with §32915 or §32903.H, respectively, has facility payments reduced as a result of imposition of the direct care floor, the department may, at its discretion, levy a non-refundable administrative penalty separate from any other reduction in facility payments. The

administrative penalty is not subject to any facility specific safe harbor percentage specified in §32901.C, and is calculated solely on the final reduced payment amount for the cost report period in question. Under LAC 50.14147 of the Surveillance and Utilization Review Subsystem (SURS) Rule, the department may impose sanctions for noncompliance with Medicaid laws, regulations, rules, and policies. Facilities who have payments reduced as a result of imposition of the direct care floor that have consecutive subsequent years of reduced payments shall have the following safe harbor and administrative penalty impacts:

Consecutive Cost Report Period with Reduced Payments	Administrative Penalty Levied on Reduced Payments	Safe Harbor Percentages
1st Year	0%	104 percent
2nd Year	0%	102 percent
3rd Year	5%	100 percent
4th Year and Onwards	10%	100 percent

b. At its discretion, LDH may terminate provider participation in the complex care or pervasive plus add-on payment programs as a result of imposition of the direct care floor.

5. Upon completion of desk reviews or audits, facilities will be notified by the bureau of any changes in amounts due based on audit or desk review adjustments.

a. Direct care floor recoupment and/or administrative penalty assessed as a result of a facility not meeting the required direct care per diem floor is considered effective 30 days from the issuance of the original notice of determination. Should an informal reconsideration be requested, the recoupment and/or penalty will be considered effective 30 days from the issuance of the results of an informal hearing. The filing of a timely and adequate notice of an administrative appeal does not suspend or delay the imposition of a recoupment(s) and/or penalty.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254 and Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 31:1592 (July 2005), repromulgated LR 31:2252 (September 2005), amended LR 33:461 (March 2007), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 44:1446 (August 2018), LR 46:28 (January 2020), LR 47:1124 (August 2021), LR 48:

Implementation of the provisions of this Rule may be contingent upon the approval of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), if it is determined that submission to CMS for review and approval is required.

Family Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 1183 of the 1999 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the impact of this proposed Rule on the family has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have no impact on family functioning, stability and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972.

Poverty Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 854 of the 2012 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the poverty impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have no impact on child, individual, or

family poverty in relation to individual or community asset development as described in R.S. 49:973.

Small Business Analysis

In compliance with the Small Business Protection Act, the economic impact of this proposed Rule on small businesses has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have no impact on small businesses, as described in R.S. 49:978.1 et seq.

Provider Impact Statement

In compliance with House Concurrent Resolution (HCR) 170 of the 2014 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the provider impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have no impact on the staffing level requirements or qualifications required to provide the same level of service, but may increase the direct or indirect cost to provide the same level of service as described in HCR 170 for facilities that have an administrative penalty assessed for failure to meet the direct care floor requirements.

Public Comments

Interested persons may submit written comments to Patrick Gillies, Bureau of Health Services Financing, P.O. Box 91030, Baton Rouge, LA 70821—9030. Mr. Gillies is responsible for responding to inquiries regarding this proposed Rule. The deadline for submitting written comments is at 4:30 p.m. on April 29, 2022.

Public Hearing

Interested persons may submit a written request to conduct a public hearing by U.S. mail to the Office of the Secretary ATTN: LDH Rulemaking Coordinator, Post Office Box 629, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-0629; however, such request must be received no later than 4:30 p.m. on April 11, 2022. If the criteria set forth in R.S. 49:953(A)(2)(a) are satisfied, LDH will conduct a public hearing at 9:30 a.m. on April 28, 2022 in Room 118 of the Bienville Building, which is located at 628 North Fourth Street, Baton Rouge, LA. To confirm whether or not a public hearing will be held, interested persons should first call Allen Enger at (225) 342-1342 after April 11, 2022. If a public hearing is to be held, all interested persons are invited to attend and present data, views, comments, or arguments, orally or in writing. In the event of a hearing, parking is available to the public in the Galvez Parking Garage which is located between North Sixth and North Fifth/North and Main Streets (cater-corner from the Bienville Building). Validated parking for the Galvez Garage may be available to public hearing attendees when the parking ticket is presented to LDH staff at the hearing.

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULE TITLE: Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Intellectual Disabilities—Reimbursement Methodology—Direct Care Floor

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that implementation of this proposed rule may have an indeterminable savings to the state for FY 22-23 and FY 23-24 since it implements an administrative penalty for

intermediate care facilities that fail to comply with the direct care floor requirements. It is anticipated that \$864 (\$432 SGF and \$432 FED) will be expended in FY 21-22 for the state's administrative expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that the implementation of this proposed rule will have no impact on revenue collections for FY 21-22, FY 22-23, and FY 23-24, as it will result in a reduction in future payments to recoup monies owed from providers that have an administrative penalty assessed for failure to comply with the direct care floor requirements. It is anticipated that \$432 will be collected in FY 21-22 for the federal share of the expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

This proposed rule amends the provisions governing reimbursement to non-state intermediate care facilities for persons with intellectual disabilities (ICFs/IID) in order to implement administrative penalties related to noncompliance with the direct care floor requirements. Implementation of this proposed rule will impact ICFs/IID that have non-refundable administrative penalties assessed for non-spending of additional funds received from complex care in FY 22-23, and FY 23-24; however, it is not possible to determine which facilities will be assessed penalties and how much will be recouped from the providers.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

This rule has no known effect on competition and employment.

Patrick Gillies
Medicaid Executive Director
2203#038

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

**Department of Health
Bureau of Health Services Financing**

**Pharmacy Benefits Management Program
Over-the-Counter At-Home COVID-19 Tests
(LAC 50:XXIX.107)**

The Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing proposes to amend LAC 50:XXIX.107 in the Medical Assistance Program as authorized by R.S. 36:254 and pursuant to Title XIX of the Social Security Act. This proposed Rule is promulgated in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950, et seq.

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) requires states to provide reimbursement in the Medical Assistance Program for over-the-counter (OTC) at-home tests for Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) that have been authorized by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA). In compliance with CMS requirements, the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing promulgated an Emergency Rule which amended the provisions governing the Pharmacy Benefits Management Program in order to include coverage for FDA-authorized OTC at-home tests for

COVID-19 (*Louisiana Register*, Volume 48, Number 2). This proposed Rule is being promulgated to continue the provisions of the February 4, 2022 Emergency Rule.

Title 50

PUBLIC HEALTH-MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Part XXIX. Pharmacy

Chapter 1. General Provisions

§107. Prior Authorization

A. - C.3. ...

D. Drugs Excluded from Coverage. As provided by §1927(d)(2) of the Social Security Act, the following drugs are excluded from program coverage:

1. - 4.o....

5. select nonprescription drugs except OTC antihistamines and antihistamine/decongestant combinations and polyethylene glycol 3350 (Miralax®) and OTC at-home COVID-19 FDA-authorized tests;

E. - E.2. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 36:254, Title XIX of the Social Security Act, and the 1995-96 General Appropriations Act.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Health and Hospitals, Office of the Secretary, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 32:1053 (June 2006), amended by the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing, LR 43:1180 (June 2017), LR 43:1553 (August 2017), amended LR 45:665 (May 2019), LR 46:33 (January 2020), LR 48:

Implementation of the provisions of this Rule may be contingent upon the approval of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), if it is determined that submission to CMS for review and approval is required.

Family Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 1183 of the 1999 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the impact of this proposed Rule on the family has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on family functioning, stability and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972 as it will ensure access to over-the-counter at-home COVID-19 tests.

Poverty Impact Statement

In compliance with Act 854 of the 2012 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the poverty impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on child, individual, or family poverty in relation to individual or community asset development as described in R.S. 49:973 as it will ensure access to over-the-counter at-home COVID-19 tests.

Small Business Analysis

In compliance with the Small Business Protection Act, the economic impact of this proposed Rule on small businesses has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will have a positive impact on small businesses, as described in R.S. 49:978.1 et seq. as it will provide reimbursement for a service not previously covered.

Provider Impact Statement

In compliance with House Concurrent Resolution (HCR) 170 of the 2014 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the provider impact of this proposed Rule has been considered. It is anticipated that this proposed Rule will

have no impact on the staffing level requirements or qualifications required to provide the same level of service, but may reduce the total direct and indirect cost to the provider to provide the same level of service, and may enhance the provider's ability to provide the same level of service as described in HCR 170 since this proposed Rule provides reimbursement for a service not previously covered.

Public Comments

Interested persons may submit written comments to Patrick Gillies, Bureau of Health Services Financing, P.O. Box 91030, Baton Rouge, LA 70821. Mr. Gillies is responsible for responding to inquiries regarding this proposed Rule. The deadline for submitting written comments is at 4:30 p.m. on April 29, 2022.

Public Hearing

Interested persons may submit a written request to conduct a public hearing by U.S. mail to the Office of the Secretary ATTN: LDH Rulemaking Coordinator, Post Office Box 629, Baton Rouge, LA 70821-0629; however, such request must be received no later than 4:30 p.m. on April 11, 2022. If the criteria set forth in R.S. 49:953(A)(2)(a) are satisfied, LDH will conduct a public hearing at 9:30 a.m. on April 28, 2022 in Room 118 of the Bienville Building, which is located at 628 North Fourth Street, Baton Rouge, LA. To confirm whether or not a public hearing will be held, interested persons should first call Allen Enger at (225) 342-1342 after April 11, 2022. If a public hearing is to be held, all interested persons are invited to attend and present data, views, comments, or arguments, orally or in writing. In the event of a hearing, parking is available to the public in the Galvez Parking Garage which is located between North Sixth and North Fifth/North and Main Streets (cater-corner from the Bienville Building). Validated parking for the Galvez Garage may be available to public hearing attendees when the parking ticket is presented to LDH staff at the hearing.

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULE TITLE: Pharmacy Benefits Management Program—Over-The-Counter At-Home Covid-19 Tests

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that implementation of this proposed rule will result in increased state costs of approximately \$9,456 in SFY 21-22, \$27,559 in SFY 22-23, and \$36,745 in SFY 23-24. It is anticipated that \$540 (\$270 SGF and \$270 FED) will be expended in FY 21-22 for the state's administrative expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

It is anticipated that the implementation of this proposed rule will increase federal revenue collections by approximately \$25,207 for FY 21-22, \$74,811 for FY 22-23, and \$96,971 for FY 23-24. It is anticipated that \$270 will be collected in FY 21-22 for the federal share of the expense for promulgation of this proposed rule and the final rule.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

The proposed rule continues the provisions of the February 4, 2022 Emergency Rule which amends the provisions of the Pharmacy Benefits Management Program in order to include coverage for over-the-counter at-home tests for Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) that have been authorized by the Food and Drug Administration, in compliance with requirements of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. This proposed rule will be beneficial to Medicaid recipients because it will ensure access to over-the-counter at-home COVID-19 tests. Providers will benefit from implementation of this proposed rule since it provides reimbursement for a service that was previously not covered. It is anticipated that implementation of this proposed rule will increase expenditures in the Medicaid program by approximately \$34,123 for FY 21-22, \$102,370 for FY 22-23, and \$133,717 for FY 23-24.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

This rule has no known effect on competition and employment.

Patrick Gillies
Medicaid Executive Director
2203#060

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

**Department of Insurance
Office of the Commissioner**

Regulation 121—Term and Universal Life Insurance
Reserve Financing (LAC 37:XIII.Chapter 183)

The Department of Insurance, pursuant to the authority of the Louisiana Insurance Code, R.S. 22:1 et seq., and in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., hereby gives notice of its intent to promulgate Regulation 121—Term and Universal Life Insurance Reserve Financing. The purpose of Regulation 121 is to implement the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) *Term and Universal Life Insurance Reserve Financing Model Regulation (#787)* which sets forth rules and procedural requirements to establish uniform, national standards governing reserve financing arrangements pertaining to life insurance policies containing guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums or guaranteed nonlevel benefits and universal life insurance policies with secondary guarantees and to ensure that, with respect to each such financing arrangement, funds consisting of primary security and other security, are held by or on behalf of ceding insurers in the forms and amounts required.

Title 37

INSURANCE

Part XIII. Regulations

**Chapter 183. Regulation Number 121—Term and
Universal Life Insurance Reserve
Financing**

§18301. Purpose

A. The purpose of this regulation is to set forth rules and procedural requirements to establish uniform, national standards governing reserve financing arrangements pertaining to life insurance policies containing guaranteed

nonlevel gross premiums, guaranteed nonlevel benefits and universal life insurance policies with secondary guarantees and to ensure that, with respect to each such financing arrangement, funds consisting of primary security and other security, as defined in §18305, are held by or on behalf of ceding insurers in the forms and amounts required herein. In general, reinsurance ceded for reserve financing purposes has one or more of the following characteristics: some or all of the assets used to secure the reinsurance treaty or to capitalize the reinsurer

1. are issued by the ceding insurer or its affiliates; or
2. are not unconditionally available to satisfy the general account obligations of the ceding insurer; or
3. create a reimbursement, indemnification, or other similar obligation on the part of the ceding insurer or any of its affiliates (other than a payment obligation under a derivative contract acquired in the normal course and used to support and hedge liabilities pertaining to the actual risks in the policies ceded pursuant to the reinsurance treaty).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, 22:651, 22:652, 22:661, 22:753, and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18303. Applicability

A. This regulation shall apply to reinsurance treaties that cede liabilities pertaining to covered policies, as that term is defined in §18305, issued by any life insurance company domiciled in this state. This regulation and Regulation 56 shall both apply to such reinsurance treaties, provided that in the event of a direct conflict between the provisions of this regulation and Regulation 56, the provisions of this regulation shall apply, but only to the extent of the conflict.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, 22:651, 22:661, 22:753, and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18305. Definitions

A. Strictly for the purposes of Regulation 121, the following terms are defined as follows.

Actuarial Method—the methodology used to determine the required level of primary security, as described in §18309.A.

Commissioner—the Louisiana Commissioner of Insurance.

Covered Policies—subject to the exemptions described in §18307, covered policies, other than grandfathered policies, of the following policy types:

- a. life insurance policies with guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums and/or guaranteed nonlevel benefits, except for flexible premium universal life insurance policies; or
- b. flexible premium universal life insurance policies with provisions resulting in the ability of a policyholder to keep a policy in force over a secondary guarantee period.

Grandfathered Policies—policies of the types described in the definition of covered policies that were:

- a. issued prior to January 1, 2015; and
- b. ceded, as of December 31, 2014, as part of a reinsurance treaty that would not have met one of the exemptions set forth in §18307 had that section then been in effect.

Noncovered Policies—any policy that does not meet the definition of covered policies, including grandfathered policies.

Other Security—any security acceptable to the commissioner other than security meeting the definition of primary security.

Primary Security—includes the following forms of security:

- a. cash meeting the requirements of R.S. 22:652
- b. securities listed by the Securities Valuation Office meeting the requirements of R.S. 22:652, but excluding any synthetic letter of credit, contingent note, credit-linked note, or other similar security that operates in a manner similar to a letter of credit, and excluding any securities issued by the ceding insurer or any of its affiliates; and
- c. for security held in connection with funds-withheld and modified coinsurance reinsurance treaties:
 - i. commercial loans in good standing of CM3 quality and higher;
 - ii. policy loans; and
 - iii. derivatives acquired in the normal course and used to support and hedge liabilities pertaining to the actual risks in the policies ceded pursuant to the reinsurance treaty.

Required Level of Primary Security—the dollar amount determined by applying the actuarial method to the risks ceded with respect to covered policies, but not more than the total reserve ceded.

Valuation Manual—the valuation manual adopted by the NAIC as described in R.S. 22:753(C)(2)(a), with all amendments adopted by the NAIC that are effective for the financial statement date on which credit for reinsurance is claimed.

VM-20—"Requirements for Principle-Based Reserves for Life Products," including all relevant definitions, from the valuation manual.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, 22:651, 22:652, 22:661, 22:753, and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18307. Exemptions

A. This regulation does not apply to the situations described in Subsections A through G.

1. Reinsurance of:
 - a. policies that satisfy the criteria for exemption set forth in §10911.F and §10911.G of Regulation 85 and that are issued before the later of:
 - i. September 1, 2022; and
 - ii. the date on which the ceding insurer begins to apply the provisions of VM-20 to establish the ceded policies' statutory reserves, but in no event later than January 1, 2020;
 - b. portions of policies that satisfy the criteria for exemption set forth in §10911.E of Regulation 85 and that are issued before the later of:
 - i. September 1, 2022; and
 - ii. the date on which the ceding insurer begins to apply the provisions of VM-20 to establish the ceded policies' statutory reserves, but in no event later than January 1, 2020;
 - c. any universal life policy that meets all of the following requirements:

- i. secondary guarantee period, if any, is five years or less;
- ii. specified premium for the secondary guarantee period is not less than the net level reserve premium for the secondary guarantee period based on the Commissioners Standard Ordinary (CSO) valuation tables and valuation interest rate applicable to the issue year of the policy; and
- iii. the initial surrender charge is not less than 100 percent of the first year annualized specified premium for the secondary guarantee period;
- d. credit life insurance;
- e. any variable life insurance policy that provides for life insurance, the amount or duration of which varies according to the investment experience of any separate account or accounts; or
- f. any group life insurance certificate unless the certificate provides for a stated or implied schedule of maximum gross premiums required in order to continue coverage in force for a period in excess of one year.

2. Reinsurance ceded to an assuming insurer that meets the applicable requirements of R.S.22:651(D); or

3. Reinsurance ceded to an assuming insurer that meets the applicable requirements of R.S.22:651(B) or (C), and that, in addition:

- a. prepares statutory financial statements in compliance with the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual, without any departures from NAIC statutory accounting practices and procedures pertaining to the admissibility or valuation of assets or liabilities that increase the assuming insurer's reported surplus and are material enough that they need to be disclosed in the financial statement of the assuming insurer pursuant to Statement of Statutory Accounting Principles No. 1 (SSAP 1); and
- b. is not in a company action level event, regulatory action level event, authorized control level event, or mandatory control level event as those terms are defined in R.S. 22:613 through 22:616 when its risk-based capital (RBC) is calculated in accordance with the life risk-based capital report including overview and instructions for companies, as the same may be amended by the NAIC from time to time, without deviation; or

4. reinsurance ceded to an assuming insurer that meets the applicable requirements of R.S.22:651(B) or (C), and that, in addition:

- a. is not an affiliate, as that term is defined in R.S. 22:691.2(1), of:
 - i. the insurer ceding the business to the assuming insurer; or
 - ii. any insurer that directly or indirectly ceded the business to that ceding insurer;
- b. prepares statutory financial statements in compliance with the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual;
- c. is both:
 - i. licensed or accredited in at least 10 states (including its state of domicile), and
 - ii. not licensed in any state as a captive, special purpose vehicle, special purpose financial captive, special purpose life reinsurance company, limited purpose subsidiary, or any other similar licensing regime; and

d. is not, or would not be, below 500 percent of the *authorized control level RBC* as that term is defined in R.S. 22:611(8)(a) when its RBC is calculated in accordance with the life risk-based capital report including overview and instructions for companies, as the same may be amended by the NAIC from time to time, without deviation, and without recognition of any departures from NAIC statutory accounting practices and procedures pertaining to the admission or valuation of assets or liabilities that increase the assuming insurer's reported surplus; or

5. reinsurance ceded to an assuming insurer that meets the requirements of R.S. 22:661(B)(4); or

6. reinsurance not otherwise exempt under Subsections A through E if the commissioner, after consulting with the NAIC Financial Analysis Working Group (FAWG) or other group of regulators designated by the NAIC, as applicable, determines under all the facts and circumstances that all of the following apply:

a. the risks are clearly outside of the intent and purpose of this regulation, as described in §18301 above;

b. the risks are included within the scope of this regulation only as a technicality; and

c. the application of this regulation to those risks is not necessary to provide appropriate protection to policyholders. The commissioner shall publicly disclose any decision made pursuant to §18307.F to exempt a reinsurance treaty from this regulation, as well as the general basis therefor (including a summary description of the treaty); or

7. meets the conditions set forth in R.S. 22:651(F) in this state.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, 22:651, 22:652, 22:661, 22:753, and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18309. The Actuarial Method

A. The actuarial method to establish the required level of primary security for each reinsurance treaty subject to this regulation shall be VM-20, applied on a treaty-by-treaty basis, including all relevant definitions, from the valuation manual as then in effect, applied as follows.

1. For covered policies described in covered policies (a) in §18305, the actuarial method is the greater of the deterministic reserve or the net premium reserve (NPR) regardless of whether the criteria for exemption testing can be met. However, if the covered policies do not meet the requirements of the stochastic reserve exclusion test in the valuation manual, then the actuarial method is the greatest of the deterministic reserve, the stochastic reserve, or the NPR. In addition, if such covered policies are reinsured in a reinsurance treaty that also contains covered policies described in covered policies (b) in §18305, the ceding insurer may elect to instead use Paragraph 2 below as the actuarial method for the entire reinsurance agreement. Whether Paragraph 1 or 2 are used, the actuarial method must comply with any requirements or restrictions that the valuation manual imposes when aggregating these policy types for purposes of principle-based reserve calculations.

2. For covered policies described in covered policies (b) in §18305, the actuarial method is the greatest of the deterministic reserve, the stochastic reserve, or the NPR regardless of whether the criteria for exemption testing can be met.

3. Except as provided in Paragraph 4 below, the actuarial method is to be applied on a gross basis to all risks with respect to the covered policies as originally issued or assumed by the ceding insurer.

4. If the reinsurance treaty cedes less than 100 percent of the risk with respect to the covered policies then the required level of primary security may be reduced as follows.

a. If a reinsurance treaty cedes only a quota share of some or all of the risks pertaining to the covered policies, the required level of primary security, as well as any adjustment under Subparagraph (c) below, may be reduced to a pro rata portion in accordance with the percentage of the risk ceded;

b. If the reinsurance treaty in a nonexempt arrangement cedes only the risks pertaining to a secondary guarantee, the required level of primary security may be reduced by an amount determined by applying the actuarial method on a gross basis to all risks, other than risks related to the secondary guarantee, pertaining to the covered policies, except that for covered policies for which the ceding insurer did not elect to apply the provisions of VM-20 to establish statutory reserves, the required level of primary security may be reduced by the statutory reserve retained by the ceding insurer on those covered policies, where the retained reserve of those covered policies should be reflective of any reduction pursuant to the cession of mortality risk on a yearly renewable term basis in an exempt arrangement;

c. If a portion of the covered policy risk is ceded to another reinsurer on a yearly renewable term basis in an exempt arrangement, the required level of primary security may be reduced by the amount resulting by applying the actuarial method including the reinsurance section of VM-20 to the portion of the covered policy risks ceded in the exempt arrangement, except that for covered policies issued prior to January 1, 2017, this adjustment is not to exceed $[c_x/2 * \text{number of reinsurance premiums per year}]$ where c_x is calculated using the same mortality table used in calculating the net premium reserve; and

d. For any other treaty ceding a portion of risk to a different reinsurer, including but not limited to stop loss, excess of loss, and other nonproportional reinsurance treaties, there will be no reduction in the required level of primary security.

NOTE: It is possible for any combination of Subparagraphs a, b, c, and d above to apply. Such adjustments to the required level of primary security will be done in the sequence that accurately reflects the portion of the risk ceded via the treaty. The ceding insurer should document the rationale and steps taken to accomplish the adjustments to the required level of primary security due to the cession of less than 100 percent of the risk.

The adjustments for other reinsurance will be made only with respect to reinsurance treaties entered into directly by the ceding insurer. The ceding insurer will make no adjustment as a result of a retrocession treaty entered into by the assuming insurers.

5. In no event will the required level of primary security resulting from application of the actuarial method exceed the amount of statutory reserves ceded.

6. If the ceding insurer cedes risks with respect to covered policies, including any riders, in more than one reinsurance treaty subject to this regulation, in no event will

the aggregate required level of primary security for those reinsurance treaties be less than the required level of primary security calculated using the actuarial method as if all risks ceded in those treaties were ceded in a single treaty subject to this regulation.

7. If a reinsurance treaty subject to this regulation cedes risk on both covered and noncovered policies, credit for the ceded reserves shall be determined as follows:

a. The actuarial method shall be used to determine the required level of primary security for the covered policies, and §18311 shall be used to determine the reinsurance credit for the covered policy reserves; and

b. Credit for the noncovered policy reserves shall be granted only to the extent that security, in addition to the security held to satisfy the requirements of Subparagraph a, is held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer in accordance with R.S. 22:651 and R.S. 22:652. Any primary security used to meet the requirements of this Subparagraph may not be used to satisfy the required level of primary security for the covered policies.

B. For the purposes of both calculating the required level of primary security pursuant to the actuarial method and determining the amount of primary security and other security, as applicable, held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer, the following shall apply:

1. for assets, including any such assets held in trust, that would be admitted under the NAIC Accounting Practices and Procedures Manual if they were held by the ceding insurer, the valuations are to be determined according to statutory accounting procedures as if such assets were held in the ceding insurer's general account and without taking into consideration the effect of any prescribed or permitted practices; and

2. for all other assets, the valuations are to be those that were assigned to the assets for the purpose of determining the amount of reserve credit taken. In addition, the asset spread tables and asset default cost tables required by VM-20 shall be included in the actuarial method if adopted by the NAIC Life Actuarial (A) Task Force no later than the December 31st on or immediately preceding the valuation date for which the required level of primary security is being calculated. The tables of asset spreads and asset default costs shall be incorporated into the actuarial method in the manner specified in VM-20.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, 22:651, 22:652, 22:661, 22:753, and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18311. Requirements Applicable to Covered Policies to Obtain Credit for Reinsurance; Opportunity for Remediation

A. Subject to the exemptions described in §18307 and the provisions of Subsection B, credit for reinsurance shall be allowed with respect to ceded liabilities pertaining to covered policies pursuant to R.S. 22:651 and R.S. 22:652 if, and only if, in addition to all other requirements imposed by law or regulation, the following requirements are met on a treaty-by-treaty basis:

1. the ceding insurer's statutory policy reserves with respect to the covered policies are established in full and in accordance with the applicable requirements of R.S. 22:753 and related regulations and actuarial guidelines, and credit

claimed for any reinsurance treaty subject to this regulation does not exceed the proportionate share of those reserves ceded under the contract; and

2. the ceding insurer determines the required level of primary security with respect to each reinsurance treaty subject to this regulation and provides support for its calculation as determined to be acceptable to the commissioner; and

3. funds consisting of primary security, in an amount at least equal to the required level of primary security, are held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer, as security under the reinsurance treaty within the meaning of R.S. 22:652, on a funds withheld, trust, or modified coinsurance basis;

4. funds consisting of other security, in an amount at least equal to any portion of the statutory reserves as to which primary security is not held pursuant to Paragraph 3 above, are held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer as security under the reinsurance treaty within the meaning of R.S. 22:652; and

5. any trust used to satisfy the requirements of §18311 shall comply with all of the conditions and qualifications of §3517 of Regulation 56, except that:

a. funds consisting of primary security or other security held in trust, shall for the purposes identified in §18309.B, be valued according to the valuation rules set forth in §18309.B, as applicable; and

b. there are no affiliate investment limitations with respect to any security held in such trust if such security is not needed to satisfy the requirements of Subsection A.3; and

c. the reinsurance treaty must prohibit withdrawals or substitutions of trust assets that would leave the fair market value of the primary security within the trust (when aggregated with primary security outside the trust that is held by or on behalf of the ceding insurer in the manner required by Subsection A.3) below 102 percent of the level required by Subsection A.3 at the time of the withdrawal or substitution; and

d. the determination of reserve credit under §3517.E of Regulation 56 shall be determined according to the valuation rules set forth in §18309.B, as applicable; and

6. the reinsurance treaty has been approved by the commissioner.

B. Requirements at Inception Date and on an On-Going Basis; Remediation

1. The requirements of Subsection A must be satisfied as of the date that risks under covered policies are ceded if such date is on or after September 1, 2022, and on an ongoing basis thereafter. Under no circumstances shall a ceding insurer take or consent to any action or series of actions that would result in a deficiency under Subsection A.3 or A.4 with respect to any reinsurance treaty under which covered policies have been ceded, and in the event that a ceding insurer becomes aware at any time that such a deficiency exists, it shall use its best efforts to arrange for the deficiency to be eliminated as expeditiously as possible.

2. Prior to the due date of each quarterly or annual statement, each life insurance company that has ceded reinsurance within the scope of §18303 shall perform an analysis, on a treaty-by-treaty basis, to determine, as to each reinsurance treaty under which covered policies have been ceded, whether as of the end of the immediately preceding

calendar quarter (the valuation date) the requirements of Subsection A.3 or A.4 were satisfied. The ceding insurer shall establish a liability equal to the excess of the credit for reinsurance taken over the amount of primary security actually held pursuant to Subsection A.3, unless either:

a. the requirements of Subsection A.3 or A.4 were fully satisfied as of the valuation date as to such reinsurance treaty; or

b. any deficiency has been eliminated before the due date of the quarterly or annual statement to which the valuation date relates through the addition of primary security and/or other security, as the case may be, in such amount and in such form as would have caused the requirements of Subsection A.3 or A.4 to be fully satisfied as of the valuation date.

3. Nothing in Subsection B.2 shall be construed to allow a ceding company to maintain any deficiency under subdivision Subsection A.3 or A.4 for any period of time longer than is reasonably necessary to eliminate it.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, 22:651, 22:652, 22:661, 22:753, and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18313. Severability

A. If any provision of this regulation is held invalid, the remainder shall not be affected.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, 22:651, 22:652, 22:661, 22:753, and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18315. Prohibition against Avoidance

A. No insurer that has covered policies to which this regulation applies, as set forth in §18303, shall take any action or series of actions, or enter into any transaction, arrangement, or series of transactions or arrangements if the purpose of such action, transaction, arrangement, or series thereof is to avoid the requirements of this regulation, or to circumvent its purpose and intent, as set forth in §18301.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, 22:651, 22:652, 22:661, 22:753, and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18317. Effective Date

A. This regulation shall become effective September 1, 2022 and shall pertain to all covered policies in force as of and after that date.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, 22:651, 22:652, 22:661, 22:753, and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

1. Describe the Effect of the Proposed Regulation on the Stability of the Family. The proposed regulation should have no measurable impact upon the stability of the family.

2. Describe the Effect of the Proposed Regulation on the Authority and Rights of Parents Regarding the Education and Supervision of their Children. The proposed regulation should have no impact upon the rights and authority of parents regarding the education and supervision of their children.

3. Describe the Effect of the Proposed Regulation on the Functioning of the Family. The proposed regulation should have no direct impact upon the functioning of the family.

4. Describe the Effect of the Proposed Regulation on Family Earnings and Budget. The proposed regulation should have no direct impact upon family earnings and budget.

5. Describe the Effect of the Proposed Regulation on the Behavior and Personal Responsibility of Children. The proposed regulation should have no impact upon the behavior and personal responsibility of children.

6. Describe the Effect of the Proposed Regulation on the Ability of the Family or a Local Government to Perform the Function as Contained in the Rule. The proposed regulation should have no impact upon the ability of the family or a local governmental unit to perform the function as contained in the rule.

Poverty Impact Statement

1. Describe the Effect on Household Income, Assets, and Financial Security. The proposed regulation should have no effect on household income assets and financial security.

2. Describe the Effect on Early Childhood Development and Preschool through Postsecondary Education Development. The proposed regulation should have no effect on early childhood development and preschool through postsecondary education development.

3. Describe the Effect on Employment and Workforce Development. The proposed regulation should have no effect on employment and workforce development.

4. Describe the Effect on Taxes and Tax Credits. The proposed regulation should have no effect on taxes and tax credits.

5. Describe the Effect on Child and Dependent Care, Housing, Health Care, Nutrition, Transportation and Utilities Assistance. The proposed regulation should have no effect on child and dependent care, housing, health care, nutrition, transportation, and utilities assistance.

Small Business Analysis

The impact of the proposed regulation on small businesses as defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act has been considered. It is estimated that the proposed action is not expected to have a significant adverse impact on small businesses. The agency, consistent with health, safety, environmental and economic welfare factors has considered and, where possible, utilized regulatory methods in the drafting of the proposed regulation that will accomplish the objectives of applicable statutes while minimizing the adverse impact of the proposed regulation on small businesses.

1. Identification and Estimate of the Number of the Small Businesses Subject to the Proposed Rule. The proposed regulation should have no measurable impact upon small businesses.

2. The Projected Reporting, Record Keeping, and Other Administrative Costs Required for Compliance with the Proposed Rule, Including the Type of Professional Skills Necessary for Preparation of the Report or Record. The proposed regulation should have no measurable impact upon small businesses.

3. A Statement of the Probable Effect on Impacted Small Businesses. The proposed regulation should have no measurable impact upon small businesses.

4. Describe any Less Intrusive or Less Costly Alternative Methods of Achieving the Purpose of the Proposed Rule. The proposed regulation should have no measurable impact on small businesses; therefore, there is no less intrusive or less costly alternative method of achieving the purpose of the proposed regulation.

Provider Impact Statement

1. Describe the Effect on the Staffing Level Requirements or Qualifications Required to Provide the Same Level of Service. The proposed regulation will have no effect.

2. The Total Direct and Indirect Effect on the Cost to the Provider to Provide the Same Level of Service. The proposed regulation will have no effect.

3. The Overall Effect on the Ability of the Provider to Provide the Same Level of Service. The proposed regulation will have no effect.

Public Comments

Interested persons who wish to make comments may do so by writing to Jennifer Land, Staff Attorney, Louisiana Department of Insurance, P.O. Box 94214, Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9214, by faxing comments to (225) 342-1632, or electronically at public@ldi.la.gov. Comments will be accepted through the close of business, 4:30 p.m., April 9, 2022.

James J. Donelon
Commissioner

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULE TITLE: Regulation 121—Term and Universal Life Insurance Reserve Financing

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

The proposed rule is not anticipated to result in implementation costs or savings to the state or local governmental units. The proposed rule is promulgated to implement the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC) Term and Universal Life Insurance Reserve Financing Model Regulation. This regulation sets forth rules and procedural requirements to establish uniform, national standards governing reserve financing arrangements pertaining to life insurance policies containing guaranteed nonlevel gross premiums or guaranteed nonlevel benefits and universal life insurance policies with secondary guarantees and to ensure that, with respect to each such financing arrangement, funds consisting of primary security and other security, as defined in §18305 - Definitions, are held by or on behalf of ceding insurers in the forms and amounts required herein.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

The proposed rule will have no impact on state or local governmental revenues.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

The proposed rule benefits all life insurance companies in the state of Louisiana by establishing rules and guidelines for reserve financing for certain covered term and universal life

policies. These policies are defined in this regulation under §18305- Definitions.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

The proposed rule will have no impact upon competition and employment in the state.

Denise Gardner
Chief of Staff
2203#058

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

Department of Insurance Office of the Commissioner

Regulation 122—Roles and Responsibilities of Pharmacy Benefit Managers and Pharmacy Services Administrative Organizations (LAC 37:XIII.Chapter 185)

The Department of Insurance, pursuant to the authority of the Louisiana Insurance Code, R.S. 22:1 et seq., and in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., hereby gives notice of its intent to promulgate Regulation 122—Roles and Responsibilities of Pharmacy Benefit Managers and Pharmacy Services Administrative Organizations. Regulation 122 defines the roles and responsibilities solely within the purview of pharmacy benefit managers and pharmacy services administrative organizations as required by R.S. 22:1660.9(C).

Title 37 INSURANCE

Part XIII. Regulations

Chapter 185. Regulation Number 122—Roles and Responsibilities of Pharmacy Benefit Managers and Pharmacy Services Administrative Organizations

§18501. Purpose

A. The purpose of this regulation is to define the roles and responsibilities solely within the purview of pharmacy benefit managers and pharmacy services administrative organizations as required by R.S. 22:1660.9(C).

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, R.S. 22:1641(8), R.S. 22:1655, R.S. 22:1660.1(B)(1), R.S. 22:1660.8, R.S. 22:1660.9(C) and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18503. Applicability and Scope

A. Regulation 122 shall apply to all pharmacy benefit managers and pharmacy services administrative organizations licensed in Louisiana.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, R.S. 22:1641(8), R.S. 22:1655, R.S. 22:1660.1(B)(1), R.S. 22:1660.8, R.S. 22:1660.9(C) and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18505. Definitions

Pharmacy Benefit Manager—a person, business, or other entity and any wholly or partially owned or controlled subsidiary of such entity that either directly or through an intermediary manages or administers the prescription drug

and device portion of one or more health benefit plans on behalf of a third party, including insurers, plan sponsors, insurance companies, unions, and health maintenance organizations, in accordance with a pharmacy benefit management plan. The management or administration of a plan may include but is not limited to review, processing of drug prior authorization requests, adjudication of appeals and grievances related to the prescription drug benefit, contracting with network pharmacies, and controlling the cost of covered prescription drugs.

Pharmacy Services Administrative Organization—an entity that provides a contracted pharmacy with administrative, contracting, or payment services relating to prescription drug benefits.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, R.S. 22:1641(8), R.S. 22:1655, R.S. 22:1660.1(B)(1), R.S. 22:1660.8, R.S. 22:1660.9(C) and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18507. Roles and Responsibilities of Pharmacy Benefit Managers

A. The roles and responsibilities solely within the purview of pharmacy benefit managers are as follows:

1. administering prescription drug plans for health plan sponsors;
2. formulary and benefit design support and management;
3. establishing reimbursement rates and making payments on behalf of health plan sponsors;
4. establishing and managing pharmacy networks to ensure network adequacy on behalf of health plans;
5. performing drug utilization management;
6. administering disease management and drug adherence programs; and
7. negotiating rebates and discounts from drug manufacturers.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, R.S. 22:1641(8), R.S. 22:1655, R.S. 22:1660.1(B)(1), R.S. 22:1660.8, R.S. 22:1660.9(C) and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18509. Roles and Responsibilities of Pharmacy Services Administrative Organizations

A. The roles and responsibilities solely within the purview of pharmacy services administrative organizations are as follows:

1. negotiating contracts, drug reimbursement rates, payments, and audit terms on behalf of pharmacy clients with pharmacy benefit managers;
2. billing and collecting payments from payers on behalf of pharmacies;
3. using contractual agreements to develop networks of member pharmacies. These agreements generally authorize pharmacy services administrative organizations to interact with third-party payers and pharmacy benefit managers;
4. negotiating access for pharmacies to networks and patients;
5. facilitating the purchase of prescription drugs and other medical products from drug manufacturers and providing for delivery to pharmacies for dispensing; and

6. assisting pharmacy clients with business strategy, pricing appeals, claims reconciliation, and certification and credentialing requirements.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, R.S. 22:1641(8), R.S. 22:1655, R.S. 22:1660.1(B)(1), R.S. 22:1660.8, R.S. 22:1660.9(C) and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

§18511. Effective Date

A. This regulation shall become effective upon final publication in the Louisiana Register.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 22:11, R.S. 22:1641(8), R.S. 22:1655, R.S. 22:1660.1(B)(1), R.S. 22:1660.8, R.S. 22:1660.9(C) and the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Insurance, Office of the Commissioner, LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

1. Describe the Effect of the Proposed Regulation on the Stability of the Family. The proposed regulation should have no measurable impact upon the stability of the family.

2. Describe the Effect of the Proposed Regulation on the Authority and Rights of Parents Regarding the Education and Supervision of their Children. The proposed regulation should have no impact upon the rights and authority of parents regarding the education and supervision of their children.

3. Describe the Effect of the Proposed Regulation on the Functioning of the Family. The proposed regulation should have no direct impact upon the functioning of the family.

4. Describe the Effect of the Proposed Regulation on Family Earnings and Budget. The proposed regulation should have no direct impact upon family earnings and budget.

5. Describe the Effect of the Proposed Regulation on the Behavior and Personal Responsibility of Children. The proposed regulation should have no impact upon the behavior and personal responsibility of children.

6. Describe the Effect of the Proposed Regulation on the Ability of the Family or a Local Government to Perform the Function as Contained in the Rule. The proposed regulation should have no impact upon the ability of the family or a local governmental unit to perform the function as contained in the Rule.

Poverty Impact Statement

1. Describe the Effect on Household Income, Assets, and Financial Security. The proposed regulation should have no effect on household income assets and financial security.

2. Describe the Effect on Early Childhood Development and Preschool through Postsecondary Education Development. The proposed regulation should have no effect on early childhood development and preschool through postsecondary education development.

3. Describe the Effect on Employment and Workforce Development. The proposed regulation should have no effect on employment and workforce development.

4. Describe the Effect on Taxes and Tax Credits. The proposed regulation should have no effect on taxes and tax credits.

5. Describe the Effect on Child and Dependent Care, Housing, Health Care, Nutrition, Transportation and Utilities

Assistance. The proposed regulation should have no effect on child and dependent care, housing, health care, nutrition, transportation, and utilities assistance.

Small Business Analysis

The impact of the proposed regulation on small businesses as defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act has been considered. It is estimated that the proposed action is not expected to have a significant adverse impact on small businesses. The agency, consistent with health, safety, environmental and economic welfare factors has considered and, where possible, utilized regulatory methods in the drafting of the proposed regulation that will accomplish the objectives of applicable statutes while minimizing the adverse impact of the proposed regulation on small businesses.

1. Identification and Estimate of the Number of the Small Businesses Subject to the Proposed Rule. The proposed regulation should have no measurable impact upon small businesses.

2. The Projected Reporting, Record Keeping, and Other Administrative Costs Required for Compliance with the Proposed Rule, Including the Type of Professional Skills Necessary for Preparation of the Report or Record. The proposed regulation should have no measurable impact upon small businesses.

3. A Statement of the Probable Effect on Impacted Small Businesses. The proposed regulation should have no measurable impact upon small businesses.

4. Describe any Less Intrusive or Less Costly Alternative Methods of Achieving the Purpose of the Proposed Rule. The proposed regulation should have no measurable impact on small businesses; therefore, there is no less intrusive or less costly alternative method of achieving the purpose of the proposed regulation.

Provider Impact Statement

1. Describe the Effect on the Staffing Level Requirements or Qualifications Required to Provide the Same Level of Service. The proposed regulation will have no effect.

2. The Total Direct and Indirect Effect on the Cost to the Provider to Provide the Same Level of Service. The proposed regulation will have no effect.

3. The Overall Effect on the Ability of the Provider to Provide the Same Level of Service. The proposed regulation will have no effect.

Public Comments

Interested persons who wish to make comments may do so by writing to Jennifer Land, Staff Attorney, Louisiana Department of Insurance, P.O. Box 94214, Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9214, by faxing comments to (225) 342-1632, or electronically at public@ldi.la.gov. Comments will be accepted through the close of business, 4:30 p.m., April 9, 2022.

James J. Donelon
Commissioner

**FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT
FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

RULE TITLE: Regulation 122—Roles and Responsibilities of Pharmacy Benefit Managers and Pharmacy Services Administrative Organizations

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

The proposed rule is not anticipated to result in implementation costs or savings to the state or local governmental units. The proposed rule is promulgated to define roles and responsibilities of pharmacy benefit managers and pharmacy services administrative organizations as required by the LA Pharmacy Services Administrative Organization Licensing Act (R.S. 22:1660.9(C)).

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

The proposed rule will have no impact on state or local governmental revenues.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

The proposed rule benefits all pharmacy benefit managers and pharmacy services administrative organizations as it gives them guidance as to what their roles and responsibilities are. The proposed rule shall apply to all pharmacy benefit managers and pharmacy services administrative organizations licensed in Louisiana.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

The proposed rule will have no impact upon competition and employment in the state.

Denise Gardner
Chief of Staff
2203#059

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

**Department of Natural Resources
Office of Conservation**

Guidance Manual for Environmental Boreholes and Monitoring Systems (LAC 56:I.303 and 503)

The Department of Natural Resources, Office of Conservation proposes to amend LAC 56 I.303.B and LAC 56:I.503.B in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., and pursuant to the power delegated under the laws of the state of Louisiana. The proposed amendment includes reference to the use of the *Guidance Manual for Environmental Boreholes and Monitoring Systems* in the water well registration and plugging and abandonment regulations of Title 56.

Title 56

PUBLIC WORKS

Part I. Water Wells

Chapter 3. Water Well Construction

§303. Purpose

A. ...

B. All work related to environmental boreholes and monitoring systems shall conform to the requirements of this chapter. A resource available to drillers as reference material of common industry practices for installation of environmental boreholes and monitoring systems is the *Guidance Manual for Environmental Boreholes and Monitoring Systems*, dated November 2021, available online at: <http://www.dnr.louisiana.gov/guidance-manual>.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 38:3091-R.S. 38:309.8.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Transportation and Development, Office of Public Works, LR 1:249 (May 1975), amended LR 11:952 (October 1985), repromulgated by the Department of Transportation and Development, Office of Public Works, LR 31:942 (April 2005), amended by the Department of Natural Resources, Office of Conservation, LR 48:

Chapter 5. Plugging and Sealing of Abandoned Water Well Holes

§503. Purpose

A. ...

B. All work related to environmental boreholes and monitoring systems shall conform to the requirements of this chapter. A resource available to drillers as reference material of common industry practices for installation of environmental boreholes and monitoring systems is the *Guidance Manual for Environmental Boreholes and Monitoring Systems*, dated November 2021, available online at: <http://www.dnr.louisiana.gov/guidance-manual>.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 38:2091-R.S. 38:3097.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Transportation and Development, Office of Public Works, LR 1:249 (May 1975), amended LR 11:960 (October 1985), repromulgated by the Department of Transportation and Development, Office of Public Works, LR 31:942 (April 2005), amended by the Department of Natural Resources, Office of Conservation, LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

This Rule has no known impact on family formation, stability, and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972.

Poverty Impact Statement

This Rule has no known impact on poverty as described in R.S. 49:973.

Small Business Analysis

This Rule has no known impact on small businesses as described in R.S. 49:965.6.

Provider Impact Statement

This Rule has no known impact on providers as described in HCR 170 of 2014.

Public Comments

All interested parties will be afforded the opportunity to submit data, views, or arguments, in writing. Written comments will be accepted by hand delivery or USPS only, until 4:30 p.m., April 10, 2022 at Office of Conservation, Executive Division, P.O. Box 94275, Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9275; or Office of Conservation, Environmental Division, 617 North Third Street, Room 847-D, Baton Rouge, LA 70802. All inquiries should be directed to

Timothy Schroeder at the above addresses or by phone to (225) 342-8244. No preamble was prepared.

John W. Adams
Assistant Commissioner

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULE TITLE: Guidance Manual for Environmental Boreholes and Monitoring Systems

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

There is no anticipated direct material effect on state or local governmental expenditures as a result of the proposed rule change. The proposed rule change codifies into the Louisiana Administrative Code Title 56 Part I regulations that reference the use of the recently updated and revised "Guidance Manual for Environmental Boreholes & Monitoring Systems" as recommended by the Advisory Committee for the Regulation and Control of Water Well Drillers (Drillers Advisory Committee).

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

The proposed rule change will have no effect on revenue collections of state or local government units.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

There are no anticipated cost increases associated with the proposed amendment.

The proposed regulatory amendment includes reference to the use of the "Guidance Manual for Environmental Boreholes and Monitoring Systems" in the water well registration and plugging and abandonment regulations of Title 56.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

The proposed rule change will have no effect on water well driller competition and employment.

John Adams
Assistant Commissioner
2203#009

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

Department of Revenue Office of Alcohol and Tobacco Control

Direct Shipment of Sparkling Wine or Still Wine to Consumers in Louisiana (LAC 55:VII.335)

In accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 26:792, the Department of Revenue, Office of Alcohol and Tobacco Control (ATC), proposes to amend LAC 55:VII, Subpart 3, Beer and Liquor, Chapter 3, Section 335, relative to direct shipment of sparkling wine or still wine to consumers in Louisiana. The proposed rule outlines standards and requirements for a direct shipper permit holder to appoint a third-party provider to ship wine

directly to consumers in Louisiana on behalf of the direct shipper permit holder. This proposed Rule is promulgated in accordance with the authority delegated in R.S. 26:359(B) that allows the commissioner to promulgate rules governing the sale and shipment of sparkling wine or still wine directly to a Louisiana consumer.

Title 55

PUBLIC SAFETY

Part VII. Alcohol and Tobacco Control

Subpart 3. Beer and Liquor

Chapter 3. Liquor Credit Regulations

§335. Direct Shipment of Sparkling Wine or Still Wine to Consumers in Louisiana

A. - K. ...

L. Fulfillment house means any location or facility for any in-state or out-of-state entity that handles logistics, including warehousing, packaging, order fulfillment or shipping services on behalf of the holder of a direct shipper license issued pursuant to Louisiana law. Any manufacturer or wine producer of sparkling wine or still wine domiciled outside of Louisiana that authorizes a fulfillment house to ship wine on its behalf shall:

1. Disclose the fulfillment house authorized to ship wine on behalf of the direct shipper licensee, and provide a copy of the written appointment of the fulfillment house to the direct shipper licensee to the commissioner as a supplement to the direct shipper permit application or any renewal thereof.

2. The direct shipper permit holder shall affirm under penalty of perjury, as part of the direct shipper's permit application or renewal, that he or she only ships wine, either directly or indirectly through a fulfillment house, from the licensee's own production.

3. The following form is required to be submitted as part of the direct shipper's permit application and any renewal thereof.

FULFILLMENT HOUSE APPOINTMENT

a. Direct Shipper permit holder acknowledges it is in compliance with LAC 55:VII.335 (Direct Shipment of Sparkling Wine or Still Wine to Consumers in Louisiana).

b. Please disclose any fulfillment house authorized to ship wine on your behalf:

NAME	ADDRESS
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

c. Please provide a copy of the written appointment of the fulfillment house authorized to ship wine on your behalf.

d. The undersigned affirms, under penalty of perjury, that your company only ships wine directly or indirectly through the appointed fulfillment house.

e. The undersigned affirms, under penalty of perjury, that your company only ships wine directly or indirectly that bears a label, properly registered at <http://atc.la.gov/productlabeling>, that is not assigned by the wine producer or manufacturer to a wholesaler licensed in Louisiana for sale by such wholesaler.

f. The undersigned affirms, under penalty of perjury, that your company shall not ship either directly or indirectly any product associated with any agreement in which a wholesaler licensed by the state of Louisiana has been granted the right to purchase and to sell any sparkling wine or still wine produced by the manufacturer.

g. The undersigned acknowledges that by January 15, April 15, July 15, and December 15 of each calendar year your company will require that the appointed fulfillment house submit a statement detailing each shipment made to a Louisiana resident to DTCReports@atc.la.gov.

I swear, under penalty of perjury, that all representations made herein are true and correct and, I understand that any misstatement or suppression of fact in an application or accompanying affidavit is ground for denial, withholding, or suspension of a permit in accordance with R.S. 26:84 and R.S. 26:282.

Print Full Name of Authorized Representative

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

N. A fulfillment house shipping wine on behalf of a direct shipper permit holder is the agent of the direct shipper permit holder and, as such, a direct shipper permit holder is responsible for the acts and omissions of the fulfillment house acting on behalf of the permit holder. A fulfillment house that engages in shipping wine into Louisiana on behalf of a direct shipper permit holder shall consent to the jurisdiction of the Office of Alcohol and Tobacco Control and the State, and shall file quarterly reports detailing each shipment due. These quarterly reports shall be submitted by January 15, April 15, July 15, and December 15 of each calendar year to DTCReports@atc.la.gov.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 26:359.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Revenue, Office of Alcohol and Tobacco Control, LR 43:1556 (August 2017), amended by the Department of Revenue, Office of Alcohol and Tobacco Control, LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an impact on family formation, stability, and autonomy as described in R.S. 49:972.

Poverty Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an impact on poverty as defined by R.S. 49:973.

Small Business Analysis

Pursuant to R.S. 49:965.6, methods for reduction of the impact on small business as defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act, have been considered when creating this proposed Rule. This proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an adverse impact on small businesses; therefore, a Small Business Economic Impact Statement has not been prepared.

Provider Impact Statement

The proposed Rule is not anticipated to have an impact on providers of services funded by the state as described in HCR 170 of the 2014 Regular Legislative Session.

Public Comments

All interested persons may submit written comments through April 10, 2022, to Heather M. Royer, Office of

Alcohol and Tobacco Control, 7979 Independence Blvd., Suite 101, Baton Rouge, LA 70806.

Linda Pham
Chief Legal Counsel

**FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT
FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
RULE TITLE: Direct Shipment of Sparkling Wine or
Still Wine to Consumers in Louisiana**

**I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO
STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)**

The proposed amendment will not result in significant costs or savings to state or local governmental units. The proposed rule outlines standards and requirements for a direct shipper permit holder to appoint a third-party provider to ship wine directly to consumers in Louisiana on behalf of the direct shipper permit holder. The proposed rule should assist in providing more accurate reporting of the number of wines being shipped into the state by fulfillment houses.

**II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE
OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)**

The proposed amendment will not affect revenue collections for state or local entities. The proposed rule only outlines further requirements associated with direct shipper permit holders.

**III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO
DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL
GROUPS (Summary)**

The proposed amendment will affect firms choosing to participate in direct shipping of wine services to the extent that the direct shipper permit holder and the third-party provider must be in compliance with the new regulations. The proposed rule will require the direct shipper permit holder to formally appoint a third-party provider shipping wine on behalf of the direct shipper permit holder. The proposed amendment will require appointed third-party providers to annually file a statement with the Office of Alcohol and Tobacco Control detailing each shipment made to a Louisiana resident. Therefore, the total cost to direct shipper permit holders is unknown and dependent on current practices.

**IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT
(Summary)**

The ability for direct shipping permit holders to appoint a third-party provider to deliver wine directly to Louisiana consumers on behalf of the direct shipper licensee may result in

competition and employment benefits for industry members choosing to offer this service. The scope of benefits is unknown and dependent upon consumer behavior.

Linda Pham
Chief Legal Counsel
2203#050

Alan M.Boxberger
Interim Legislative Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

**Department of Revenue
Policy Services Division**

**Individual Income Tax Tables and Withholding Tables
(LAC 61:I.1310 and 1501)**

Under the authority of R.S. 47:32, R.S. 47:112, R.S. 47:295 and R.S. 47:1511, and in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 47:950 et seq., the Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, proposes to amend LAC 61:I.1310 relative to individual income tax tables and LAC 61:I.1501 relative to individual income tax withholding tables and formulas.

The primary purpose of this proposed amendment is to update individual income tax tables, withholding tables and formulas based on the new individual income tax rates provided by Act 395 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature that became operative on January 1, 2022 due to the passage of Constitutional Amendment Two during the November 13, 2021 election. Act 395 amended R.S. 47:32 to reduce state individual income tax rates for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2022. This proposed amendment will allow the secretary to administer the updated individual income tax tables, withholding tables and formulas for tax year 2022 and subsequent tax years.

Title 61

REVENUE AND TAXATION

**Part I. Taxes Collected and Administered by the
Secretary of Revenue**

**Chapter 13. Income: Individual Income Tax Tables
§1310. Income Tax Tables**

A. Residents. The tax due for resident individuals shall be determined using one of the following tables depending on your filing status.

Single or Married Filing Separately Filing Status									
If your Louisiana tax table income is:		And the total exemptions claimed is:							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
At Least	Less Than	Your Louisiana tax is:							
0	4,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4,500	4,750	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4,750	5,000	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5,000	5,250	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5,250	5,500	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5,500	5,750	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5,750	6,000	25	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
6,000	6,250	30	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
6,250	6,500	35	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
6,500	6,750	39	21	2	0	0	0	0	0
6,750	7,000	44	25	7	0	0	0	0	0
7,000	7,250	49	30	12	0	0	0	0	0
7,250	7,500	53	35	16	0	0	0	0	0
7,500	7,750	58	39	21	2	0	0	0	0
7,750	8,000	62	44	25	7	0	0	0	0
8,000	8,250	67	49	30	12	0	0	0	0
8,250	8,500	72	53	35	16	0	0	0	0
8,500	8,750	76	58	39	21	2	0	0	0
8,750	9,000	81	62	44	25	7	0	0	0
9,000	9,250	86	67	49	30	12	0	0	0
9,250	9,500	90	72	53	35	16	0	0	0
9,500	9,750	95	76	58	39	21	2	0	0
9,750	10,000	99	81	62	44	25	7	0	0
10,000	10,250	104	86	67	49	30	12	0	0
10,250	10,500	109	90	72	53	35	16	0	0
10,500	10,750	113	95	76	58	39	21	2	0
10,750	11,000	118	99	81	62	44	25	7	0
11,000	11,250	123	104	86	67	49	30	12	0
11,250	11,500	127	109	90	72	53	35	16	0
11,500	11,750	132	113	95	76	58	39	21	2
11,750	12,000	136	118	99	81	62	44	25	7
12,000	12,250	141	123	104	86	67	49	30	12
12,250	12,500	146	127	109	90	72	53	35	16
12,500	12,750	152	134	115	97	78	60	41	23
12,750	13,000	161	143	124	106	87	69	50	32
13,000	13,250	170	151	133	114	96	77	59	40
13,250	13,500	179	160	142	123	105	86	68	49
13,500	13,750	187	169	150	132	113	95	76	58
13,750	14,000	196	178	159	141	122	104	85	67
14,000	14,250	205	186	168	149	131	112	94	75
14,250	14,500	214	195	177	158	140	121	103	84
14,500	14,750	222	204	185	167	148	130	111	93
14,750	15,000	231	213	194	176	157	139	120	102
15,000	15,250	240	221	203	184	166	147	129	110
15,250	15,500	249	230	212	193	175	156	138	119
15,500	15,750	257	239	220	202	183	165	146	128
15,750	16,000	266	248	229	211	192	174	155	137
16,000	16,250	275	256	238	219	201	182	164	145
16,250	16,500	284	265	247	228	210	191	173	154
16,500	16,750	292	274	255	237	218	200	181	163
16,750	17,000	301	283	264	246	227	209	190	172
17,000	17,250	310	291	273	254	236	217	199	180
17,250	17,500	319	300	282	263	245	226	208	189
17,500	17,750	327	309	290	272	253	235	216	198
17,750	18,000	336	318	299	281	262	244	225	207
18,000	18,250	345	326	308	289	271	252	234	215
18,250	18,500	354	335	317	298	280	261	243	224
18,500	18,750	362	344	325	307	288	270	251	233
18,750	19,000	371	353	334	316	297	279	260	242
19,000	19,250	380	361	343	324	306	287	269	250
19,250	19,500	389	370	352	333	315	296	278	259
19,500	19,750	397	379	360	342	323	305	286	268
19,750	20,000	406	388	369	351	332	314	295	277
20,000	20,250	415	396	378	359	341	322	304	285
20,250	20,500	424	405	387	368	350	331	313	294
20,500	20,750	432	414	395	377	358	340	321	303
20,750	21,000	441	423	404	386	367	349	330	312

If your Louisiana tax table income is:		Single or Married Filing Separately Filing Status							
		And the total exemptions claimed is:							
At Least	Less Than	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		Your Louisiana tax is:							
21,000	21,250	450	431	413	394	376	357	339	320
21,250	21,500	459	440	422	403	385	366	348	329
21,500	21,750	467	449	430	412	393	375	356	338
21,750	22,000	476	458	439	421	402	384	365	347
22,000	22,250	485	466	448	429	411	392	374	355
22,250	22,500	494	475	457	438	420	401	383	364
22,500	22,750	502	484	465	447	428	410	391	373
22,750	23,000	511	493	474	456	437	419	400	382
23,000	23,250	520	501	483	464	446	427	409	390
23,250	23,500	529	510	492	473	455	436	418	399
23,500	23,750	537	519	500	482	463	445	426	408
23,750	24,000	546	528	509	491	472	454	435	417
24,000	24,250	555	536	518	499	481	462	444	425
24,250	24,500	564	545	527	508	490	471	453	434
24,500	24,750	572	554	535	517	498	480	461	443
24,750	25,000	581	563	544	526	507	489	470	452
25,000	25,250	590	571	553	534	516	497	479	460
25,250	25,500	599	580	562	543	525	506	488	469
25,500	25,750	607	589	570	552	533	515	496	478
25,750	26,000	616	598	579	561	542	524	505	487
26,000	26,250	625	606	588	569	551	532	514	495
26,250	26,500	634	615	597	578	560	541	523	504
26,500	26,750	642	624	605	587	568	550	531	513
26,750	27,000	651	633	614	596	577	559	540	522
27,000	27,250	660	641	623	604	586	567	549	530
27,250	27,500	669	650	632	613	595	576	558	539
27,500	27,750	677	659	640	622	603	585	566	548
27,750	28,000	686	668	649	631	612	594	575	557
28,000	28,250	695	676	658	639	621	602	584	565
28,250	28,500	704	685	667	648	630	611	593	574
28,500	28,750	712	694	675	657	638	620	601	583
28,750	29,000	721	703	684	666	647	629	610	592
29,000	29,250	730	711	693	674	656	637	619	600
29,250	29,500	739	720	702	683	665	646	628	609
29,500	29,750	747	729	710	692	673	655	636	618
29,750	30,000	756	738	719	701	682	664	645	627
30,000	30,250	765	746	728	709	691	672	654	635
30,250	30,500	774	755	737	718	700	681	663	644
30,500	30,750	782	764	745	727	708	690	671	653
30,750	31,000	791	773	754	736	717	699	680	662
31,000	31,250	800	781	763	744	726	707	689	670
31,250	31,500	809	790	772	753	735	716	698	679
31,500	31,750	817	799	780	762	743	725	706	688
31,750	32,000	826	808	789	771	752	734	715	697
32,000	32,250	835	816	798	779	761	742	724	705
32,250	32,500	844	825	807	788	770	751	733	714
32,500	32,750	852	834	815	797	778	760	741	723
32,750	33,000	861	843	824	806	787	769	750	732
33,000	33,250	870	851	833	814	796	777	759	740
33,250	33,500	879	860	842	823	805	786	768	749
33,500	33,750	887	869	850	832	813	795	776	758
33,750	34,000	896	878	859	841	822	804	785	767
34,000	34,250	905	886	868	849	831	812	794	775
34,250	34,500	914	895	877	858	840	821	803	784
34,500	34,750	922	904	885	867	848	830	811	793
34,750	35,000	931	913	894	876	857	839	820	802
35,000	35,250	940	921	903	884	866	847	829	810
35,250	35,500	949	930	912	893	875	856	838	819
35,500	35,750	957	939	920	902	883	865	846	828
35,750	36,000	966	948	929	911	892	874	855	837
36,000	36,250	975	956	938	919	901	882	864	845
36,250	36,500	984	965	947	928	910	891	873	854
36,500	36,750	992	974	955	937	918	900	881	863
36,750	37,000	1,001	983	964	946	927	909	890	872
37,000	37,250	1,010	991	973	954	936	917	899	880
37,250	37,500	1,019	1,000	982	963	945	926	908	889
37,500	37,750	1,027	1,009	990	972	953	935	916	898
37,750	38,000	1,036	1,018	999	981	962	944	925	907

		Single or Married Filing Separately Filing Status							
If your Louisiana tax table income is:		And the total exemptions claimed is:							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
At Least	Less Than	Your Louisiana tax is:							
38,000	38,250	1,045	1,026	1,008	989	971	952	934	915
38,250	38,500	1,054	1,035	1,017	998	980	961	943	924
38,500	38,750	1,062	1,044	1,025	1,007	988	970	951	933
38,750	39,000	1,071	1,053	1,034	1,016	997	979	960	942
39,000	39,250	1,080	1,061	1,043	1,024	1,006	987	969	950
39,250	39,500	1,089	1,070	1,052	1,033	1,015	996	978	959
39,500	39,750	1,097	1,079	1,060	1,042	1,023	1,005	986	968
39,750	40,000	1,106	1,088	1,069	1,051	1,032	1,014	995	977
40,000	40,250	1,115	1,096	1,078	1,059	1,041	1,022	1,004	985
40,250	40,500	1,124	1,105	1,087	1,068	1,050	1,031	1,013	994
40,500	40,750	1,132	1,114	1,095	1,077	1,058	1,040	1,021	1,003
40,750	41,000	1,141	1,123	1,104	1,086	1,067	1,049	1,030	1,012
41,000	41,250	1,150	1,131	1,113	1,094	1,076	1,057	1,039	1,020
41,250	41,500	1,159	1,140	1,122	1,103	1,085	1,066	1,048	1,029
41,500	41,750	1,167	1,149	1,130	1,112	1,093	1,075	1,056	1,038
41,750	42,000	1,176	1,158	1,139	1,121	1,102	1,084	1,065	1,047
42,000	42,250	1,185	1,166	1,148	1,129	1,111	1,092	1,074	1,055
42,250	42,500	1,194	1,175	1,157	1,138	1,120	1,101	1,083	1,064
42,500	42,750	1,202	1,184	1,165	1,147	1,128	1,110	1,091	1,073
42,750	43,000	1,211	1,193	1,174	1,156	1,137	1,119	1,100	1,082
43,000	43,250	1,220	1,201	1,183	1,164	1,146	1,127	1,109	1,090
43,250	43,500	1,229	1,210	1,192	1,173	1,155	1,136	1,118	1,099
43,500	43,750	1,237	1,219	1,200	1,182	1,163	1,145	1,126	1,108
43,750	44,000	1,246	1,228	1,209	1,191	1,172	1,154	1,135	1,117
44,000	44,250	1,255	1,236	1,218	1,199	1,181	1,162	1,144	1,125
44,250	44,500	1,264	1,245	1,227	1,208	1,190	1,171	1,153	1,134
44,500	44,750	1,272	1,254	1,235	1,217	1,198	1,180	1,161	1,143
44,750	45,000	1,281	1,263	1,244	1,226	1,207	1,189	1,170	1,152
45,000	45,250	1,290	1,271	1,253	1,234	1,216	1,197	1,179	1,160
45,250	45,500	1,299	1,280	1,262	1,243	1,225	1,206	1,188	1,169
45,500	45,750	1,307	1,289	1,270	1,252	1,233	1,215	1,196	1,178
45,750	46,000	1,316	1,298	1,279	1,261	1,242	1,224	1,205	1,187
46,000	46,250	1,325	1,306	1,288	1,269	1,251	1,232	1,214	1,195
46,250	46,500	1,334	1,315	1,297	1,278	1,260	1,241	1,223	1,204
46,500	46,750	1,342	1,324	1,305	1,287	1,268	1,250	1,231	1,213
46,750	47,000	1,351	1,333	1,314	1,296	1,277	1,259	1,240	1,222
47,000	47,250	1,360	1,341	1,323	1,304	1,286	1,267	1,249	1,230
47,250	47,500	1,369	1,350	1,332	1,313	1,295	1,276	1,258	1,239
47,500	47,750	1,377	1,359	1,340	1,322	1,303	1,285	1,266	1,248
47,750	48,000	1,386	1,368	1,349	1,331	1,312	1,294	1,275	1,257
48,000	48,250	1,395	1,376	1,358	1,339	1,321	1,302	1,284	1,265
48,250	48,500	1,404	1,385	1,367	1,348	1,330	1,311	1,293	1,274
48,500	48,750	1,412	1,394	1,375	1,357	1,338	1,320	1,301	1,283
48,750	49,000	1,421	1,403	1,384	1,366	1,347	1,329	1,310	1,292
49,000	49,250	1,430	1,411	1,393	1,374	1,356	1,337	1,319	1,300
49,250	49,500	1,439	1,420	1,402	1,383	1,365	1,346	1,328	1,309
49,500	49,750	1,447	1,429	1,410	1,392	1,373	1,355	1,336	1,318
49,750	50,000	1,456	1,438	1,419	1,401	1,382	1,364	1,345	1,327
50,000	50,250	1,466	1,447	1,429	1,410	1,392	1,373	1,355	1,336
50,250	50,500	1,476	1,458	1,439	1,421	1,402	1,384	1,365	1,347
50,500	50,750	1,487	1,469	1,450	1,432	1,413	1,395	1,376	1,358
50,750	51,000	1,498	1,479	1,461	1,442	1,424	1,405	1,387	1,368
		Plus 4.25% of tax table income in excess of \$51,000							

		Married Filing Jointly or Qualifying Widow(er) Filing Status							
If your Louisiana tax table income is:		And the total exemptions claimed is:							
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
At Least	Less Than	Your Louisiana tax is:							
0	9,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9,000	9,250	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9,250	9,500	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9,500	9,750	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9,750	10,000	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10,000	10,250	21	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10,250	10,500	25	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
10,500	10,750	30	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
10,750	11,000	35	16	0	0	0	0	0	0

Married Filing Jointly or Qualifying Widow(er) Filing Status								
If your Louisiana tax table income is:		And the total exemptions claimed is:						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
At Least	Less Than	Your Louisiana tax is:						
11,000	11,250	39	21	2	0	0	0	0
11,250	11,500	44	25	7	0	0	0	0
11,500	11,750	49	30	12	0	0	0	0
11,750	12,000	53	35	16	0	0	0	0
12,000	12,250	58	39	21	2	0	0	0
12,250	12,500	62	44	25	7	0	0	0
12,500	12,750	67	49	30	12	0	0	0
12,750	13,000	72	53	35	16	0	0	0
13,000	13,250	76	58	39	21	2	0	0
13,250	13,500	81	62	44	25	7	0	0
13,500	13,750	86	67	49	30	12	0	0
13,750	14,000	90	72	53	35	16	0	0
14,000	14,250	95	76	58	39	21	2	0
14,250	14,500	99	81	62	44	25	7	0
14,500	14,750	104	86	67	49	30	12	0
14,750	15,000	109	90	72	53	35	16	0
15,000	15,250	113	95	76	58	39	21	2
15,250	15,500	118	99	81	62	44	25	7
15,500	15,750	123	104	86	67	49	30	12
15,750	16,000	127	109	90	72	53	35	16
16,000	16,250	132	113	95	76	58	39	21
16,250	16,500	136	118	99	81	62	44	25
16,500	16,750	141	123	104	86	67	49	30
16,750	17,000	146	127	109	90	72	53	35
17,000	17,250	150	132	113	95	76	58	39
17,250	17,500	155	136	118	99	81	62	44
17,500	17,750	160	141	123	104	86	67	49
17,750	18,000	164	146	127	109	90	72	53
18,000	18,250	169	150	132	113	95	76	58
18,250	18,500	173	155	136	118	99	81	62
18,500	18,750	178	160	141	123	104	86	67
18,750	19,000	183	164	146	127	109	90	72
19,000	19,250	187	169	150	132	113	95	76
19,250	19,500	192	173	155	136	118	99	81
19,500	19,750	197	178	160	141	123	104	86
19,750	20,000	201	183	164	146	127	109	90
20,000	20,250	206	187	169	150	132	113	95
20,250	20,500	210	192	173	155	136	118	99
20,500	20,750	215	197	178	160	141	123	104
20,750	21,000	220	201	183	164	146	127	109
21,000	21,250	224	206	187	169	150	132	113
21,250	21,500	229	210	192	173	155	136	118
21,500	21,750	234	215	197	178	160	141	123
21,750	22,000	238	220	201	183	164	146	127
22,000	22,250	243	224	206	187	169	150	132
22,250	22,500	247	229	210	192	173	155	136
22,500	22,750	252	234	215	197	178	160	141
22,750	23,000	257	238	220	201	183	164	146
23,000	23,250	261	243	224	206	187	169	150
23,250	23,500	266	247	229	210	192	173	155
23,500	23,750	271	252	234	215	197	178	160
23,750	24,000	275	257	238	220	201	183	164
24,000	24,250	280	261	243	224	206	187	169
24,250	24,500	284	266	247	229	210	192	173
24,500	24,750	289	271	252	234	215	197	178
24,750	25,000	294	275	257	238	220	201	183
25,000	25,250	300	282	263	245	226	208	189
25,250	25,500	309	291	272	254	235	217	198
25,500	25,750	318	299	281	262	244	225	207
25,750	26,000	327	308	290	271	253	234	216
26,000	26,250	335	317	298	280	261	243	224
26,250	26,500	344	326	307	289	270	252	233
26,500	26,750	353	334	316	297	279	260	242
26,750	27,000	362	343	325	306	288	269	251
27,000	27,250	370	352	333	315	296	278	259
27,250	27,500	379	361	342	324	305	287	268
27,500	27,750	388	369	351	332	314	295	277
27,750	28,000	397	378	360	341	323	304	286

Married Filing Jointly or Qualifying Widow(er) Filing Status								
If your Louisiana tax table income is:		And the total exemptions claimed is:						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
At Least	Less Than	Your Louisiana tax is:						
28,000	28,250	405	387	368	350	331	313	294
28,250	28,500	414	396	377	359	340	322	303
28,500	28,750	423	404	386	367	349	330	312
28,750	29,000	432	413	395	376	358	339	321
29,000	29,250	440	422	403	385	366	348	329
29,250	29,500	449	431	412	394	375	357	338
29,500	29,750	458	439	421	402	384	365	347
29,750	30,000	467	448	430	411	393	374	356
30,000	30,250	475	457	438	420	401	383	364
30,250	30,500	484	466	447	429	410	392	373
30,500	30,750	493	474	456	437	419	400	382
30,750	31,000	502	483	465	446	428	409	391
31,000	31,250	510	492	473	455	436	418	399
31,250	31,500	519	501	482	464	445	427	408
31,500	31,750	528	509	491	472	454	435	417
31,750	32,000	537	518	500	481	463	444	426
32,000	32,250	545	527	508	490	471	453	434
32,250	32,500	554	536	517	499	480	462	443
32,500	32,750	563	544	526	507	489	470	452
32,750	33,000	572	553	535	516	498	479	461
33,000	33,250	580	562	543	525	506	488	469
33,250	33,500	589	571	552	534	515	497	478
33,500	33,750	598	579	561	542	524	505	487
33,750	34,000	607	588	570	551	533	514	496
34,000	34,250	615	597	578	560	541	523	504
34,250	34,500	624	606	587	569	550	532	513
34,500	34,750	633	614	596	577	559	540	522
34,750	35,000	642	623	605	586	568	549	531
35,000	35,250	650	632	613	595	576	558	539
35,250	35,500	659	641	622	604	585	567	548
35,500	35,750	668	649	631	612	594	575	557
35,750	36,000	677	658	640	621	603	584	566
36,000	36,250	685	667	648	630	611	593	574
36,250	36,500	694	676	657	639	620	602	583
36,500	36,750	703	684	666	647	629	610	592
36,750	37,000	712	693	675	656	638	619	601
37,000	37,250	720	702	683	665	646	628	609
37,250	37,500	729	711	692	674	655	637	618
37,500	37,750	738	719	701	682	664	645	627
37,750	38,000	747	728	710	691	673	654	636
38,000	38,250	755	737	718	700	681	663	644
38,250	38,500	764	746	727	709	690	672	653
38,500	38,750	773	754	736	717	699	680	662
38,750	39,000	782	763	745	726	708	689	671
39,000	39,250	790	772	753	735	716	698	679
39,250	39,500	799	781	762	744	725	707	688
39,500	39,750	808	789	771	752	734	715	697
39,750	40,000	817	798	780	761	743	724	706
40,000	40,250	825	807	788	770	751	733	714
40,250	40,500	834	816	797	779	760	742	723
40,500	40,750	843	824	806	787	769	750	732
40,750	41,000	852	833	815	796	778	759	741
41,000	41,250	860	842	823	805	786	768	749
41,250	41,500	869	851	832	814	795	777	758
41,500	41,750	878	859	841	822	804	785	767
41,750	42,000	887	868	850	831	813	794	776
42,000	42,250	895	877	858	840	821	803	784
42,250	42,500	904	886	867	849	830	812	793
42,500	42,750	913	894	876	857	839	820	802
42,750	43,000	922	903	885	866	848	829	811
43,000	43,250	930	912	893	875	856	838	819
43,250	43,500	939	921	902	884	865	847	828
43,500	43,750	948	929	911	892	874	855	837
43,750	44,000	957	938	920	901	883	864	846
44,000	44,250	965	947	928	910	891	873	854
44,250	44,500	974	956	937	919	900	882	863
44,500	44,750	983	964	946	927	909	890	872
44,750	45,000	992	973	955	936	918	899	881

Married Filing Jointly or Qualifying Widow(er) Filing Status								
If your Louisiana tax table income is:		And the total exemptions claimed is:						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
At Least	Less Than	Your Louisiana tax is:						
45,000	45,250	1,000	982	963	945	926	908	889
45,250	45,500	1,009	991	972	954	935	917	898
45,500	45,750	1,018	999	981	962	944	925	907
45,750	46,000	1,027	1,008	990	971	953	934	916
46,000	46,250	1,035	1,017	998	980	961	943	924
46,250	46,500	1,044	1,026	1,007	989	970	952	933
46,500	46,750	1,053	1,034	1,016	997	979	960	942
46,750	47,000	1,062	1,043	1,025	1,006	988	969	951
47,000	47,250	1,070	1,052	1,033	1,015	996	978	959
47,250	47,500	1,079	1,061	1,042	1,024	1,005	987	968
47,500	47,750	1,088	1,069	1,051	1,032	1,014	995	977
47,750	48,000	1,097	1,078	1,060	1,041	1,023	1,004	986
48,000	48,250	1,105	1,087	1,068	1,050	1,031	1,013	994
48,250	48,500	1,114	1,096	1,077	1,059	1,040	1,022	1,003
48,500	48,750	1,123	1,104	1,086	1,067	1,049	1,030	1,012
48,750	49,000	1,132	1,113	1,095	1,076	1,058	1,039	1,021
49,000	49,250	1,140	1,122	1,103	1,085	1,066	1,048	1,029
49,250	49,500	1,149	1,131	1,112	1,094	1,075	1,057	1,038
49,500	49,750	1,158	1,139	1,121	1,102	1,084	1,065	1,047
49,750	50,000	1,167	1,148	1,130	1,111	1,093	1,074	1,056
50,000	50,250	1,175	1,157	1,138	1,120	1,101	1,083	1,064
50,250	50,500	1,184	1,166	1,147	1,129	1,110	1,092	1,073
50,500	50,750	1,193	1,174	1,156	1,137	1,119	1,100	1,082
50,750	51,000	1,202	1,183	1,165	1,146	1,128	1,109	1,091
51,000	51,250	1,210	1,192	1,173	1,155	1,136	1,118	1,099
51,250	51,500	1,219	1,201	1,182	1,164	1,145	1,127	1,108
51,500	51,750	1,228	1,209	1,191	1,172	1,154	1,135	1,117
51,750	52,000	1,237	1,218	1,200	1,181	1,163	1,144	1,126
52,000	52,250	1,245	1,227	1,208	1,190	1,171	1,153	1,134
52,250	52,500	1,254	1,236	1,217	1,199	1,180	1,162	1,143
52,500	52,750	1,263	1,244	1,226	1,207	1,189	1,170	1,152
52,750	53,000	1,272	1,253	1,235	1,216	1,198	1,179	1,161
53,000	53,250	1,280	1,262	1,243	1,225	1,206	1,188	1,169
53,250	53,500	1,289	1,271	1,252	1,234	1,215	1,197	1,178
53,500	53,750	1,298	1,279	1,261	1,242	1,224	1,205	1,187
53,750	54,000	1,307	1,288	1,270	1,251	1,233	1,214	1,196
54,000	54,250	1,315	1,297	1,278	1,260	1,241	1,223	1,204
54,250	54,500	1,324	1,306	1,287	1,269	1,250	1,232	1,213
54,500	54,750	1,333	1,314	1,296	1,277	1,259	1,240	1,222
54,750	55,000	1,342	1,323	1,305	1,286	1,268	1,249	1,231
55,000	55,250	1,350	1,332	1,313	1,295	1,276	1,258	1,239
55,250	55,500	1,359	1,341	1,322	1,304	1,285	1,267	1,248
55,500	55,750	1,368	1,349	1,331	1,312	1,294	1,275	1,257
55,750	56,000	1,377	1,358	1,340	1,321	1,303	1,284	1,266
56,000	56,250	1,385	1,367	1,348	1,330	1,311	1,293	1,274
56,250	56,500	1,394	1,376	1,357	1,339	1,320	1,302	1,283
56,500	56,750	1,403	1,384	1,366	1,347	1,329	1,310	1,292
56,750	57,000	1,412	1,393	1,375	1,356	1,338	1,319	1,301
57,000	57,250	1,420	1,402	1,383	1,365	1,346	1,328	1,309
57,250	57,500	1,429	1,411	1,392	1,374	1,355	1,337	1,318
57,500	57,750	1,438	1,419	1,401	1,382	1,364	1,345	1,327
57,750	58,000	1,447	1,428	1,410	1,391	1,373	1,354	1,336
58,000	58,250	1,455	1,437	1,418	1,400	1,381	1,363	1,344
58,250	58,500	1,464	1,446	1,427	1,409	1,390	1,372	1,353
58,500	58,750	1,473	1,454	1,436	1,417	1,399	1,380	1,362
58,750	59,000	1,482	1,463	1,445	1,426	1,408	1,389	1,371
59,000	59,250	1,490	1,472	1,453	1,435	1,416	1,398	1,379
59,250	59,500	1,499	1,481	1,462	1,444	1,425	1,407	1,388
59,500	59,750	1,508	1,489	1,471	1,452	1,434	1,415	1,397
59,750	60,000	1,517	1,498	1,480	1,461	1,443	1,424	1,406
60,000	60,250	1,525	1,507	1,488	1,470	1,451	1,433	1,414
60,250	60,500	1,534	1,516	1,497	1,479	1,460	1,442	1,423
60,500	60,750	1,543	1,524	1,506	1,487	1,469	1,450	1,432
60,750	61,000	1,552	1,533	1,515	1,496	1,478	1,459	1,441
61,000	61,250	1,560	1,542	1,523	1,505	1,486	1,468	1,449
61,250	61,500	1,569	1,551	1,532	1,514	1,495	1,477	1,458
61,500	61,750	1,578	1,559	1,541	1,522	1,504	1,485	1,467
61,750	62,000	1,587	1,568	1,550	1,531	1,513	1,494	1,476

Married Filing Jointly or Qualifying Widow(er) Filing Status								
If your Louisiana tax table income is:		And the total exemptions claimed is:						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
At Least	Less Than	Your Louisiana tax is:						
62,000	62,250	1,595	1,577	1,558	1,540	1,521	1,503	1,484
62,250	62,500	1,604	1,586	1,567	1,549	1,530	1,512	1,493
62,500	62,750	1,613	1,594	1,576	1,557	1,539	1,520	1,502
62,750	63,000	1,622	1,603	1,585	1,566	1,548	1,529	1,511
63,000	63,250	1,630	1,612	1,593	1,575	1,556	1,538	1,519
63,250	63,500	1,639	1,621	1,602	1,584	1,565	1,547	1,528
63,500	63,750	1,648	1,629	1,611	1,592	1,574	1,555	1,537
63,750	64,000	1,657	1,638	1,620	1,601	1,583	1,564	1,546
64,000	64,250	1,665	1,647	1,628	1,610	1,591	1,573	1,554
64,250	64,500	1,674	1,656	1,637	1,619	1,600	1,582	1,563
64,500	64,750	1,683	1,664	1,646	1,627	1,609	1,590	1,572
64,750	65,000	1,692	1,673	1,655	1,636	1,618	1,599	1,581
65,000	65,250	1,700	1,682	1,663	1,645	1,626	1,608	1,589
65,250	65,500	1,709	1,691	1,672	1,654	1,635	1,617	1,598
65,500	65,750	1,718	1,699	1,681	1,662	1,644	1,625	1,607
65,750	66,000	1,727	1,708	1,690	1,671	1,653	1,634	1,616
66,000	66,250	1,735	1,717	1,698	1,680	1,661	1,643	1,624
66,250	66,500	1,744	1,726	1,707	1,689	1,670	1,652	1,633
66,500	66,750	1,753	1,734	1,716	1,697	1,679	1,660	1,642
66,750	67,000	1,762	1,743	1,725	1,706	1,688	1,669	1,651
67,000	67,250	1,770	1,752	1,733	1,715	1,696	1,678	1,659
67,250	67,500	1,779	1,761	1,742	1,724	1,705	1,687	1,668
67,500	67,750	1,788	1,769	1,751	1,732	1,714	1,695	1,677
67,750	68,000	1,797	1,778	1,760	1,741	1,723	1,704	1,686
68,000	68,250	1,805	1,787	1,768	1,750	1,731	1,713	1,694
68,250	68,500	1,814	1,796	1,777	1,759	1,740	1,722	1,703
68,500	68,750	1,823	1,804	1,786	1,767	1,749	1,730	1,712
68,750	69,000	1,832	1,813	1,795	1,776	1,758	1,739	1,721
69,000	69,250	1,840	1,822	1,803	1,785	1,766	1,748	1,729
69,250	69,500	1,849	1,831	1,812	1,794	1,775	1,757	1,738
69,500	69,750	1,858	1,839	1,821	1,802	1,784	1,765	1,747
69,750	70,000	1,867	1,848	1,830	1,811	1,793	1,774	1,756
70,000	70,250	1,875	1,857	1,838	1,820	1,801	1,783	1,764
70,250	70,500	1,884	1,866	1,847	1,829	1,810	1,792	1,773
70,500	70,750	1,893	1,874	1,856	1,837	1,819	1,800	1,782
70,750	71,000	1,902	1,883	1,865	1,846	1,828	1,809	1,791
71,000	71,250	1,910	1,892	1,873	1,855	1,836	1,818	1,799
71,250	71,500	1,919	1,901	1,882	1,864	1,845	1,827	1,808
71,500	71,750	1,928	1,909	1,891	1,872	1,854	1,835	1,817
71,750	72,000	1,937	1,918	1,900	1,881	1,863	1,844	1,826
72,000	72,250	1,945	1,927	1,908	1,890	1,871	1,853	1,834
72,250	72,500	1,954	1,936	1,917	1,899	1,880	1,862	1,843
72,500	72,750	1,963	1,944	1,926	1,907	1,889	1,870	1,852
72,750	73,000	1,972	1,953	1,935	1,916	1,898	1,879	1,861
73,000	73,250	1,980	1,962	1,943	1,925	1,906	1,888	1,869
73,250	73,500	1,989	1,971	1,952	1,934	1,915	1,897	1,878
73,500	73,750	1,998	1,979	1,961	1,942	1,924	1,905	1,887
73,750	74,000	2,007	1,988	1,970	1,951	1,933	1,914	1,896
74,000	74,250	2,015	1,997	1,978	1,960	1,941	1,923	1,904
74,250	74,500	2,024	2,006	1,987	1,969	1,950	1,932	1,913
74,500	74,750	2,033	2,014	1,996	1,977	1,959	1,940	1,922
74,750	75,000	2,042	2,023	2,005	1,986	1,968	1,949	1,931
75,000	75,250	2,050	2,032	2,013	1,995	1,976	1,958	1,939
75,250	75,500	2,059	2,041	2,022	2,004	1,985	1,967	1,948
75,500	75,750	2,068	2,049	2,031	2,012	1,994	1,975	1,957
75,750	76,000	2,077	2,058	2,040	2,021	2,003	1,984	1,966
76,000	76,250	2,085	2,067	2,048	2,030	2,011	1,993	1,974
76,250	76,500	2,094	2,076	2,057	2,039	2,020	2,002	1,983
76,500	76,750	2,103	2,084	2,066	2,047	2,029	2,010	1,992
76,750	77,000	2,112	2,093	2,075	2,056	2,038	2,019	2,001
77,000	77,250	2,120	2,102	2,083	2,065	2,046	2,028	2,009
77,250	77,500	2,129	2,111	2,092	2,074	2,055	2,037	2,018
77,500	77,750	2,138	2,119	2,101	2,082	2,064	2,045	2,027
77,750	78,000	2,147	2,128	2,110	2,091	2,073	2,054	2,036
78,000	78,250	2,155	2,137	2,118	2,100	2,081	2,063	2,044
78,250	78,500	2,164	2,146	2,127	2,109	2,090	2,072	2,053
78,500	78,750	2,173	2,154	2,136	2,117	2,099	2,080	2,062
78,750	79,000	2,182	2,163	2,145	2,126	2,108	2,089	2,071

Married Filing Jointly or Qualifying Widow(er) Filing Status								
If your Louisiana tax table income is:		And the total exemptions claimed is:						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
At Least	Less Than	Your Louisiana tax is:						
79,000	79,250	2,190	2,172	2,153	2,135	2,116	2,098	2,079
79,250	79,500	2,199	2,181	2,162	2,144	2,125	2,107	2,088
79,500	79,750	2,208	2,189	2,171	2,152	2,134	2,115	2,097
79,750	80,000	2,217	2,198	2,180	2,161	2,143	2,124	2,106
80,000	80,250	2,225	2,207	2,188	2,170	2,151	2,133	2,114
80,250	80,500	2,234	2,216	2,197	2,179	2,160	2,142	2,123
80,500	80,750	2,243	2,224	2,206	2,187	2,169	2,150	2,132
80,750	81,000	2,252	2,233	2,215	2,196	2,178	2,159	2,141
81,000	81,250	2,260	2,242	2,223	2,205	2,186	2,168	2,149
81,250	81,500	2,269	2,251	2,232	2,214	2,195	2,177	2,158
81,500	81,750	2,278	2,259	2,241	2,222	2,204	2,185	2,167
81,750	82,000	2,287	2,268	2,250	2,231	2,213	2,194	2,176
82,000	82,250	2,295	2,277	2,258	2,240	2,221	2,203	2,184
82,250	82,500	2,304	2,286	2,267	2,249	2,230	2,212	2,193
82,500	82,750	2,313	2,294	2,276	2,257	2,239	2,220	2,202
82,750	83,000	2,322	2,303	2,285	2,266	2,248	2,229	2,211
83,000	83,250	2,330	2,312	2,293	2,275	2,256	2,238	2,219
83,250	83,500	2,339	2,321	2,302	2,284	2,265	2,247	2,228
83,500	83,750	2,348	2,329	2,311	2,292	2,274	2,255	2,237
83,750	84,000	2,357	2,338	2,320	2,301	2,283	2,264	2,246
84,000	84,250	2,365	2,347	2,328	2,310	2,291	2,273	2,254
84,250	84,500	2,374	2,356	2,337	2,319	2,300	2,282	2,263
84,500	84,750	2,383	2,364	2,346	2,327	2,309	2,290	2,272
84,750	85,000	2,392	2,373	2,355	2,336	2,318	2,299	2,281
85,000	85,250	2,400	2,382	2,363	2,345	2,326	2,308	2,289
85,250	85,500	2,409	2,391	2,372	2,354	2,335	2,317	2,298
85,500	85,750	2,418	2,399	2,381	2,362	2,344	2,325	2,307
85,750	86,000	2,427	2,408	2,390	2,371	2,353	2,334	2,316
86,000	86,250	2,435	2,417	2,398	2,380	2,361	2,343	2,324
86,250	86,500	2,444	2,426	2,407	2,389	2,370	2,352	2,333
86,500	86,750	2,453	2,434	2,416	2,397	2,379	2,360	2,342
86,750	87,000	2,462	2,443	2,425	2,406	2,388	2,369	2,351
87,000	87,250	2,470	2,452	2,433	2,415	2,396	2,378	2,359
87,250	87,500	2,479	2,461	2,442	2,424	2,405	2,387	2,368
87,500	87,750	2,488	2,469	2,451	2,432	2,414	2,395	2,377
87,750	88,000	2,497	2,478	2,460	2,441	2,423	2,404	2,386
88,000	88,250	2,505	2,487	2,468	2,450	2,431	2,413	2,394
88,250	88,500	2,514	2,496	2,477	2,459	2,440	2,422	2,403
88,500	88,750	2,523	2,504	2,486	2,467	2,449	2,430	2,412
88,750	89,000	2,532	2,513	2,495	2,476	2,458	2,439	2,421
89,000	89,250	2,540	2,522	2,503	2,485	2,466	2,448	2,429
89,250	89,500	2,549	2,531	2,512	2,494	2,475	2,457	2,438
89,500	89,750	2,558	2,539	2,521	2,502	2,484	2,465	2,447
89,750	90,000	2,567	2,548	2,530	2,511	2,493	2,474	2,456
90,000	90,250	2,575	2,557	2,538	2,520	2,501	2,483	2,464
90,250	90,500	2,584	2,566	2,547	2,529	2,510	2,492	2,473
90,500	90,750	2,593	2,574	2,556	2,537	2,519	2,500	2,482
90,750	91,000	2,602	2,583	2,565	2,546	2,528	2,509	2,491
91,000	91,250	2,610	2,592	2,573	2,555	2,536	2,518	2,499
91,250	91,500	2,619	2,601	2,582	2,564	2,545	2,527	2,508
91,500	91,750	2,628	2,609	2,591	2,572	2,554	2,535	2,517
91,750	92,000	2,637	2,618	2,600	2,581	2,563	2,544	2,526
92,000	92,250	2,645	2,627	2,608	2,590	2,571	2,553	2,534
92,250	92,500	2,654	2,636	2,617	2,599	2,580	2,562	2,543
92,500	92,750	2,663	2,644	2,626	2,607	2,589	2,570	2,552
92,750	93,000	2,672	2,653	2,635	2,616	2,598	2,579	2,561
93,000	93,250	2,680	2,662	2,643	2,625	2,606	2,588	2,569
93,250	93,500	2,689	2,671	2,652	2,634	2,615	2,597	2,578
93,500	93,750	2,698	2,679	2,661	2,642	2,624	2,605	2,587
93,750	94,000	2,707	2,688	2,670	2,651	2,633	2,614	2,596
94,000	94,250	2,715	2,697	2,678	2,660	2,641	2,623	2,604
94,250	94,500	2,724	2,706	2,687	2,669	2,650	2,632	2,613
94,500	94,750	2,733	2,714	2,696	2,677	2,659	2,640	2,622
94,750	95,000	2,742	2,723	2,705	2,686	2,668	2,649	2,631
95,000	95,250	2,750	2,732	2,713	2,695	2,676	2,658	2,639
95,250	95,500	2,759	2,741	2,722	2,704	2,685	2,667	2,648
95,500	95,750	2,768	2,749	2,731	2,712	2,694	2,675	2,657
95,750	96,000	2,777	2,758	2,740	2,721	2,703	2,684	2,666

Married Filing Jointly or Qualifying Widow(er) Filing Status								
If your Louisiana tax table income is:		And the total exemptions claimed is:						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
At Least	Less Than	Your Louisiana tax is:						
96,000	96,250	2,785	2,767	2,748	2,730	2,711	2,693	2,674
96,250	96,500	2,794	2,776	2,757	2,739	2,720	2,702	2,683
96,500	96,750	2,803	2,784	2,766	2,747	2,729	2,710	2,692
96,750	97,000	2,812	2,793	2,775	2,756	2,738	2,719	2,701
97,000	97,250	2,820	2,802	2,783	2,765	2,746	2,728	2,709
97,250	97,500	2,829	2,811	2,792	2,774	2,755	2,737	2,718
97,500	97,750	2,838	2,819	2,801	2,782	2,764	2,745	2,727
97,750	98,000	2,847	2,828	2,810	2,791	2,773	2,754	2,736
98,000	98,250	2,855	2,837	2,818	2,800	2,781	2,763	2,744
98,250	98,500	2,864	2,846	2,827	2,809	2,790	2,772	2,753
98,500	98,750	2,873	2,854	2,836	2,817	2,799	2,780	2,762
98,750	99,000	2,882	2,863	2,845	2,826	2,808	2,789	2,771
99,000	99,250	2,890	2,872	2,853	2,835	2,816	2,798	2,779
99,250	99,500	2,899	2,881	2,862	2,844	2,825	2,807	2,788
99,500	99,750	2,908	2,889	2,871	2,852	2,834	2,815	2,797
99,750	100,000	2,917	2,898	2,880	2,861	2,843	2,824	2,806
100,000	100,250	2,926	2,908	2,889	2,871	2,852	2,834	2,815
100,250	100,500	2,937	2,918	2,900	2,881	2,863	2,844	2,826
100,500	100,750	2,948	2,929	2,911	2,892	2,874	2,855	2,837
100,750	101,000	2,958	2,940	2,921	2,903	2,884	2,866	2,847
Plus 4.25% of tax table income in excess of \$101,000								

Head of Household Filing Status								
If your Louisiana tax table income is:		And the total exemptions claimed is:						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
At Least	Less Than	Your Louisiana tax is:						
0	9,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9,000	9,250	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9,250	9,500	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
9,500	9,750	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
9,750	10,000	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
10,000	10,250	21	2	0	0	0	0	0
10,250	10,500	25	7	0	0	0	0	0
10,500	10,750	30	12	0	0	0	0	0
10,750	11,000	35	16	0	0	0	0	0
11,000	11,250	39	21	2	0	0	0	0
11,250	11,500	44	25	7	0	0	0	0
11,500	11,750	49	30	12	0	0	0	0
11,750	12,000	53	35	16	0	0	0	0
12,000	12,250	58	39	21	2	0	0	0
12,250	12,500	62	44	25	7	0	0	0
12,500	12,750	69	51	32	14	0	0	0
12,750	13,000	78	59	41	22	0	0	0
13,000	13,250	87	68	50	31	4	0	0
13,250	13,500	95	77	58	40	13	0	0
13,500	13,750	104	86	67	49	22	0	0
13,750	14,000	113	94	76	57	31	0	0
14,000	14,250	122	103	85	66	39	4	0
14,250	14,500	130	112	93	75	48	13	0
14,500	14,750	139	121	102	84	57	22	0
14,750	15,000	148	129	111	92	66	31	0
15,000	15,250	157	138	120	101	74	39	4
15,250	15,500	165	147	128	110	83	48	13
15,500	15,750	174	156	137	119	92	57	22
15,750	16,000	183	164	146	127	101	66	31
16,000	16,250	192	173	155	136	109	74	39
16,250	16,500	200	182	163	145	118	83	48
16,500	16,750	209	191	172	154	127	92	57
16,750	17,000	218	199	181	162	136	101	66
17,000	17,250	227	208	190	171	144	109	74
17,250	17,500	235	217	198	180	153	118	83
17,500	17,750	244	226	207	189	162	127	92
17,750	18,000	253	234	216	197	171	136	101
18,000	18,250	262	243	225	206	179	144	109
18,250	18,500	270	252	233	215	188	153	118
18,500	18,750	279	261	242	224	197	162	127
18,750	19,000	288	269	251	232	206	171	136

Head of Household Filing Status									
If your Louisiana tax table income is:		And the total exemptions claimed is:							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
At Least	Less Than	Your Louisiana tax is:							
19,000	19,250	297	278	260	241	214	179	144	109
19,250	19,500	305	287	268	250	223	188	153	118
19,500	19,750	314	296	277	259	232	197	162	127
19,750	20,000	323	304	286	267	241	206	171	136
20,000	20,250	332	313	295	276	249	214	179	144
20,250	20,500	340	322	303	285	258	223	188	153
20,500	20,750	349	331	312	294	267	232	197	162
20,750	21,000	358	339	321	302	276	241	206	171
21,000	21,250	367	348	330	311	284	249	214	179
21,250	21,500	375	357	338	320	293	258	223	188
21,500	21,750	384	366	347	329	302	267	232	197
21,750	22,000	393	374	356	337	311	276	241	206
22,000	22,250	402	383	365	346	319	284	249	214
22,250	22,500	410	392	373	355	328	293	258	223
22,500	22,750	419	401	382	364	337	302	267	232
22,750	23,000	428	409	391	372	346	311	276	241
23,000	23,250	437	418	400	381	354	319	284	249
23,250	23,500	445	427	408	390	363	328	293	258
23,500	23,750	454	436	417	399	372	337	302	267
23,750	24,000	463	444	426	407	381	346	311	276
24,000	24,250	472	453	435	416	389	354	319	284
24,250	24,500	480	462	443	425	398	363	328	293
24,500	24,750	489	471	452	434	407	372	337	302
24,750	25,000	498	479	461	442	416	381	346	311
25,000	25,250	507	488	470	451	424	389	354	319
25,250	25,500	515	497	478	460	433	398	363	328
25,500	25,750	524	506	487	469	442	407	372	337
25,750	26,000	533	514	496	477	451	416	381	346
26,000	26,250	542	523	505	486	459	424	389	354
26,250	26,500	550	532	513	495	468	433	398	363
26,500	26,750	559	541	522	504	477	442	407	372
26,750	27,000	568	549	531	512	486	451	416	381
27,000	27,250	577	558	540	521	494	459	424	389
27,250	27,500	585	567	548	530	503	468	433	398
27,500	27,750	594	576	557	539	512	477	442	407
27,750	28,000	603	584	566	547	521	486	451	416
28,000	28,250	612	593	575	556	529	494	459	424
28,250	28,500	620	602	583	565	538	503	468	433
28,500	28,750	629	611	592	574	547	512	477	442
28,750	29,000	638	619	601	582	556	521	486	451
29,000	29,250	647	628	610	591	564	529	494	459
29,250	29,500	655	637	618	600	573	538	503	468
29,500	29,750	664	646	627	609	582	547	512	477
29,750	30,000	673	654	636	617	591	556	521	486
30,000	30,250	682	663	645	626	599	564	529	494
30,250	30,500	690	672	653	635	608	573	538	503
30,500	30,750	699	681	662	644	617	582	547	512
30,750	31,000	708	689	671	652	626	591	556	521
31,000	31,250	717	698	680	661	634	599	564	529
31,250	31,500	725	707	688	670	643	608	573	538
31,500	31,750	734	716	697	679	652	617	582	547
31,750	32,000	743	724	706	687	661	626	591	556
32,000	32,250	752	733	715	696	669	634	599	564
32,250	32,500	760	742	723	705	678	643	608	573
32,500	32,750	769	751	732	714	687	652	617	582
32,750	33,000	778	759	741	722	696	661	626	591
33,000	33,250	787	768	750	731	704	669	634	599
33,250	33,500	795	777	758	740	713	678	643	608
33,500	33,750	804	786	767	749	722	687	652	617
33,750	34,000	813	794	776	757	731	696	661	626
34,000	34,250	822	803	785	766	739	704	669	634
34,250	34,500	830	812	793	775	748	713	678	643
34,500	34,750	839	821	802	784	757	722	687	652
34,750	35,000	848	829	811	792	766	731	696	661
35,000	35,250	857	838	820	801	774	739	704	669
35,250	35,500	865	847	828	810	783	748	713	678
35,500	35,750	874	856	837	819	792	757	722	687
35,750	36,000	883	864	846	827	801	766	731	696

Head of Household Filing Status									
If your Louisiana tax table income is:		And the total exemptions claimed is:							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
At Least	Less Than	Your Louisiana tax is:							
36,000	36,250	892	873	855	836	809	774	739	704
36,250	36,500	900	882	863	845	818	783	748	713
36,500	36,750	909	891	872	854	827	792	757	722
36,750	37,000	918	899	881	862	836	801	766	731
37,000	37,250	927	908	890	871	844	809	774	739
37,250	37,500	935	917	898	880	853	818	783	748
37,500	37,750	944	926	907	889	862	827	792	757
37,750	38,000	953	934	916	897	871	836	801	766
38,000	38,250	962	943	925	906	879	844	809	774
38,250	38,500	970	952	933	915	888	853	818	783
38,500	38,750	979	961	942	924	897	862	827	792
38,750	39,000	988	969	951	932	906	871	836	801
39,000	39,250	997	978	960	941	914	879	844	809
39,250	39,500	1,005	987	968	950	923	888	853	818
39,500	39,750	1,014	996	977	959	932	897	862	827
39,750	40,000	1,023	1,004	986	967	941	906	871	836
40,000	40,250	1,032	1,013	995	976	949	914	879	844
40,250	40,500	1,040	1,022	1,003	985	958	923	888	853
40,500	40,750	1,049	1,031	1,012	994	967	932	897	862
40,750	41,000	1,058	1,039	1,021	1,002	976	941	906	871
41,000	41,250	1,067	1,048	1,030	1,011	984	949	914	879
41,250	41,500	1,075	1,057	1,038	1,020	993	958	923	888
41,500	41,750	1,084	1,066	1,047	1,029	1,002	967	932	897
41,750	42,000	1,093	1,074	1,056	1,037	1,011	976	941	906
42,000	42,250	1,102	1,083	1,065	1,046	1,019	984	949	914
42,250	42,500	1,110	1,092	1,073	1,055	1,028	993	958	923
42,500	42,750	1,119	1,101	1,082	1,064	1,037	1,002	967	932
42,750	43,000	1,128	1,109	1,091	1,072	1,046	1,011	976	941
43,000	43,250	1,137	1,118	1,100	1,081	1,054	1,019	984	949
43,250	43,500	1,145	1,127	1,108	1,090	1,063	1,028	993	958
43,500	43,750	1,154	1,136	1,117	1,099	1,072	1,037	1,002	967
43,750	44,000	1,163	1,144	1,126	1,107	1,081	1,046	1,011	976
44,000	44,250	1,172	1,153	1,135	1,116	1,089	1,054	1,019	984
44,250	44,500	1,180	1,162	1,143	1,125	1,098	1,063	1,028	993
44,500	44,750	1,189	1,171	1,152	1,134	1,107	1,072	1,037	1,002
44,750	45,000	1,198	1,179	1,161	1,142	1,116	1,081	1,046	1,011
45,000	45,250	1,207	1,188	1,170	1,151	1,124	1,089	1,054	1,019
45,250	45,500	1,215	1,197	1,178	1,160	1,133	1,098	1,063	1,028
45,500	45,750	1,224	1,206	1,187	1,169	1,142	1,107	1,072	1,037
45,750	46,000	1,233	1,214	1,196	1,177	1,151	1,116	1,081	1,046
46,000	46,250	1,242	1,223	1,205	1,186	1,159	1,124	1,089	1,054
46,250	46,500	1,250	1,232	1,213	1,195	1,168	1,133	1,098	1,063
46,500	46,750	1,259	1,241	1,222	1,204	1,177	1,142	1,107	1,072
46,750	47,000	1,268	1,249	1,231	1,212	1,186	1,151	1,116	1,081
47,000	47,250	1,277	1,258	1,240	1,221	1,194	1,159	1,124	1,089
47,250	47,500	1,285	1,267	1,248	1,230	1,203	1,168	1,133	1,098
47,500	47,750	1,294	1,276	1,257	1,239	1,212	1,177	1,142	1,107
47,750	48,000	1,303	1,284	1,266	1,247	1,221	1,186	1,151	1,116
48,000	48,250	1,312	1,293	1,275	1,256	1,229	1,194	1,159	1,124
48,250	48,500	1,320	1,302	1,283	1,265	1,238	1,203	1,168	1,133
48,500	48,750	1,329	1,311	1,292	1,274	1,247	1,212	1,177	1,142
48,750	49,000	1,338	1,319	1,301	1,282	1,256	1,221	1,186	1,151
49,000	49,250	1,347	1,328	1,310	1,291	1,264	1,229	1,194	1,159
49,250	49,500	1,355	1,337	1,318	1,300	1,273	1,238	1,203	1,168
49,500	49,750	1,364	1,346	1,327	1,309	1,282	1,247	1,212	1,177
49,750	50,000	1,373	1,354	1,336	1,317	1,291	1,256	1,221	1,186
50,000	50,250	1,383	1,364	1,346	1,327	1,300	1,265	1,230	1,195
50,250	50,500	1,393	1,375	1,356	1,338	1,311	1,276	1,241	1,206
50,500	50,750	1,404	1,385	1,367	1,348	1,322	1,287	1,252	1,217
50,750	51,000	1,414	1,396	1,377	1,359	1,332	1,297	1,262	1,227
		Plus 4.25% of tax table income in excess of \$51,000							

B. Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents. Compute tax table income as defined in R.S. 47:293(10). Reduce the tax table income by the total amount of personal exemptions and deductions allowed for in R.S. 47:294, and increase the tax table income by the proportionate share of those personal exemptions and deductions as provided by R.S. 47:293(10). The resulting amount is considered taxable income. The tax due for nonresidents and part-year residents shall be determined using one of the following tables depending on your filing status:

1. Married Individuals Filing Joint Returns and Qualified Surviving Spouses

<i>If taxable income is:</i>	<i>The tax is:</i>
Not over \$25,000	1.85% of taxable income excluding the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions allowed for in R.S. 47:294.
Over \$25,000	
but not over \$100,000	\$463 plus 3.5% of the excess over \$25,000. This amount is to be reduced by 1.85% of the first \$25,000 of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions and 3.5% of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions over \$25,000.
Over \$100,000	\$3,088 plus 4.25% of the excess over \$100,000. This amount is to be reduced by 1.85% of the first \$25,000 of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions and 3.5% of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions over \$25,000 but not over \$100,000 and 4.25% of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions over \$100,000.

2. Single Individuals and Married Individuals Filing Separate Returns

<i>If taxable income is:</i>	<i>The tax is:</i>
Not over \$12,500	1.85% of taxable income excluding the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions allowed for in R.S. 47:294.

Over \$12,500			
\$50,000	but not over		\$231 plus 3.5% of the excess over \$12,500. This amount is to be reduced by 1.85% of the first \$12,500 of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions and 3.5% of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions over \$12,500.
	Over \$50,000		\$1,544 plus 4.25% of the excess over \$50,000. This amount is to be reduced by 1.85% of the first \$12,500 of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions and 3.5% of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions over \$12,500 but not over \$50,000 and 4.25% of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions over \$50,000.

3. Head of Households

<i>If taxable income is:</i>	<i>The tax is:</i>		
Not over \$12,500	1.85% of taxable income excluding the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions allowed for in R.S. 47:294.		
Over \$12,500			
\$50,000	but not over		\$231 plus 3.5% of the excess over \$12,500. This amount is to be reduced by 1.85% of the first \$12,500 of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions and 3.5% of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions over \$12,500.
	Over \$50,000		\$1,544 plus 4.25% of the excess over \$50,000. This amount is to be reduced by 1.85% of the first \$12,500 of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions and 3.5% of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions over \$12,500 but not over \$50,000 and 4.25% of the proportionate share of personal exemptions and deductions over \$50,000.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:295 and R.S. 47:1511.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Louisiana Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, LR 29:1502 (August 2003), amended LR 35:2821 (December 2009), amended LR 48:

Chapter 15. Income: Withholding Tax
§1501. Income Tax Withholding Tables

A. - C.1. ...

2. Adjustments to Wage Bracket Tables

a. Each table provides for the appropriate withholding amount for single or married personal exemptions with up to six dependency credits. There is no provision for withholding based on head-of-household status and these taxpayers may claim only a single withholding personal exemption.

b. When an employee has more than six dependents, the amount may be determined by reducing the tax shown in the column for six dependents by the amount

3. Withholding Tables

a. Effective on or after January 1, 2022.

shown below for the applicable payroll period multiplied by the number of dependents over six.

Payroll Period	Amount of Reduction
Daily	\$0.07
Weekly	0.36
Biweekly	0.71
Semimonthly	0.77
Monthly	1.55

c. When the employee claims only credit for dependents and no withholding personal exemption, the amount to be deducted and withheld should be determined by reducing the amount selected under the column for employees claiming no exemption or credits by the amount in Subparagraph b above multiplied by the number of dependents claimed.

Daily Louisiana Income Tax Withholding Table																
Exemptions:		0	1						2							
Dependents:		0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Salary Range:																
Min	Max															
0.00	10.00	(1.85% of gross pay for \$10 and less with 0 Exemptions and 0 Dependents)														
10.01	12.00	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12.01	14.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.01	16.00	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16.01	18.00	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.01	20.00	0.35	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.01	22.00	0.39	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22.01	24.00	0.43	0.11	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
24.01	26.00	0.46	0.14	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
26.01	28.00	0.50	0.18	0.11	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
28.01	30.00	0.54	0.22	0.15	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30.01	32.00	0.57	0.25	0.18	0.11	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
32.01	34.00	0.61	0.29	0.22	0.15	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
34.01	36.00	0.65	0.33	0.26	0.19	0.12	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
36.01	38.00	0.68	0.36	0.29	0.22	0.15	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
38.01	40.00	0.72	0.40	0.33	0.26	0.19	0.12	0.04	0.00	0.08	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40.01	42.00	0.76	0.44	0.37	0.30	0.23	0.16	0.08	0.01	0.12	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
42.01	44.00	0.80	0.48	0.41	0.34	0.27	0.20	0.12	0.05	0.16	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
44.01	46.00	0.83	0.51	0.44	0.37	0.30	0.23	0.15	0.08	0.19	0.12	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
46.01	48.00	0.87	0.55	0.48	0.41	0.34	0.27	0.19	0.12	0.23	0.16	0.09	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
48.01	50.00	0.93	0.61	0.54	0.47	0.40	0.33	0.25	0.18	0.27	0.20	0.13	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.01	52.00	0.99	0.67	0.60	0.53	0.46	0.39	0.31	0.24	0.30	0.23	0.16	0.09	0.01	0.00	0.00
52.01	54.00	1.06	0.74	0.67	0.60	0.53	0.46	0.38	0.31	0.34	0.27	0.20	0.13	0.05	0.00	0.00
54.01	56.00	1.13	0.81	0.74	0.67	0.60	0.53	0.45	0.38	0.38	0.31	0.24	0.17	0.09	0.02	0.00
56.01	58.00	1.20	0.88	0.81	0.74	0.67	0.60	0.52	0.45	0.41	0.34	0.27	0.20	0.12	0.05	0.00
58.01	60.00	1.27	0.95	0.88	0.81	0.74	0.67	0.59	0.52	0.45	0.38	0.31	0.24	0.16	0.09	0.02
60.01	62.00	1.34	1.02	0.95	0.88	0.81	0.74	0.66	0.59	0.49	0.42	0.35	0.28	0.20	0.13	0.06
62.01	64.00	1.42	1.10	1.03	0.96	0.89	0.82	0.74	0.67	0.53	0.46	0.39	0.32	0.24	0.17	0.10
64.01	66.00	1.48	1.16	1.09	1.02	0.95	0.88	0.80	0.73	0.56	0.49	0.42	0.35	0.27	0.20	0.13
66.01	68.00	1.55	1.23	1.16	1.09	1.02	0.95	0.87	0.80	0.60	0.53	0.46	0.39	0.31	0.24	0.17
68.01	70.00	1.63	1.31	1.24	1.17	1.10	1.03	0.95	0.88	0.64	0.57	0.50	0.43	0.35	0.28	0.21
70.01	72.00	1.69	1.37	1.30	1.23	1.16	1.09	1.01	0.94	0.67	0.60	0.53	0.46	0.38	0.31	0.24
72.01	74.00	1.76	1.44	1.37	1.30	1.23	1.16	1.08	1.01	0.71	0.64	0.57	0.50	0.42	0.35	0.28
74.01	76.00	1.83	1.51	1.44	1.37	1.30	1.23	1.15	1.08	0.75	0.68	0.61	0.54	0.46	0.39	0.32
76.01	78.00	1.90	1.58	1.51	1.44	1.37	1.30	1.22	1.15	0.78	0.71	0.64	0.57	0.49	0.42	0.35
78.01	80.00	1.97	1.65	1.58	1.51	1.44	1.37	1.29	1.22	0.82	0.75	0.68	0.61	0.53	0.46	0.39
80.01	82.00	2.04	1.72	1.65	1.58	1.51	1.44	1.36	1.29	0.86	0.79	0.72	0.65	0.57	0.50	0.43
82.01	84.00	2.12	1.80	1.73	1.66	1.59	1.52	1.44	1.37	0.90	0.83	0.76	0.69	0.61	0.54	0.47
84.01	86.00	2.18	1.86	1.79	1.72	1.65	1.58	1.50	1.43	0.93	0.86	0.79	0.72	0.64	0.57	0.50
86.01	88.00	2.25	1.93	1.86	1.79	1.72	1.65	1.57	1.50	0.97	0.90	0.83	0.76	0.68	0.61	0.54
88.01	90.00	2.33	2.01	1.94	1.87	1.80	1.73	1.65	1.58	1.01	0.94	0.87	0.80	0.72	0.65	0.58
90.01	92.00	2.39	2.07	2.00	1.93	1.86	1.79	1.71	1.64	1.04	0.97	0.90	0.83	0.75	0.68	0.61

Daily Louisiana Income Tax Withholding Table

Exemptions:		0		1						2						
Dependents:		0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Salary Range:																
Min	Max															
92.01	94.00	2.46	2.14	2.07	2.00	1.93	1.86	1.78	1.71	1.08	1.01	0.94	0.87	0.79	0.72	0.65
94.01	96.00	2.53	2.21	2.14	2.07	2.00	1.93	1.85	1.78	1.12	1.05	0.98	0.91	0.83	0.76	0.69
96.01	98.00	2.60	2.28	2.21	2.14	2.07	2.00	1.92	1.85	1.16	1.09	1.02	0.95	0.87	0.80	0.73
98.01	100.00	2.67	2.35	2.28	2.21	2.14	2.07	1.99	1.92	1.24	1.17	1.10	1.03	0.95	0.88	0.81
100.01	102.00	2.74	2.42	2.35	2.28	2.21	2.14	2.06	1.99	1.31	1.24	1.17	1.10	1.02	0.95	0.88
102.01	104.00	2.82	2.50	2.43	2.36	2.29	2.22	2.14	2.07	1.38	1.31	1.24	1.17	1.09	1.02	0.95
104.01	106.00	2.88	2.56	2.49	2.42	2.35	2.28	2.20	2.13	1.45	1.38	1.31	1.24	1.16	1.09	1.02
106.01	108.00	2.95	2.63	2.56	2.49	2.42	2.35	2.27	2.20	1.52	1.45	1.38	1.31	1.23	1.16	1.09
108.01	110.00	3.03	2.71	2.64	2.57	2.50	2.43	2.35	2.28	1.59	1.52	1.45	1.38	1.30	1.23	1.16
110.01	112.00	3.09	2.77	2.70	2.63	2.56	2.49	2.41	2.34	1.65	1.58	1.51	1.44	1.36	1.29	1.22
112.01	114.00	3.16	2.84	2.77	2.70	2.63	2.56	2.48	2.41	1.73	1.66	1.59	1.52	1.44	1.37	1.30
114.01	116.00	3.23	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.70	2.63	2.55	2.48	1.80	1.73	1.66	1.59	1.51	1.44	1.37
116.01	118.00	3.30	2.98	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.70	2.62	2.55	1.86	1.79	1.72	1.65	1.57	1.50	1.43
118.01	120.00	3.37	3.05	2.98	2.91	2.84	2.77	2.69	2.62	1.94	1.87	1.80	1.73	1.65	1.58	1.51
120.01	122.00	3.44	3.12	3.05	2.98	2.91	2.84	2.76	2.69	2.01	1.94	1.87	1.80	1.72	1.65	1.58
122.01	124.00	3.52	3.20	3.13	3.06	2.99	2.92	2.84	2.77	2.08	2.01	1.94	1.87	1.79	1.72	1.65
124.01	126.00	3.58	3.26	3.19	3.12	3.05	2.98	2.90	2.83	2.15	2.08	2.01	1.94	1.86	1.79	1.72
126.01	128.00	3.65	3.33	3.26	3.19	3.12	3.05	2.97	2.90	2.22	2.15	2.08	2.01	1.93	1.86	1.79
128.01	130.00	3.73	3.41	3.34	3.27	3.20	3.13	3.05	2.98	2.29	2.22	2.15	2.08	2.00	1.93	1.86
130.01	132.00	3.79	3.47	3.40	3.33	3.26	3.19	3.11	3.04	2.35	2.28	2.21	2.14	2.06	1.99	1.92
132.01	134.00	3.86	3.54	3.47	3.40	3.33	3.26	3.18	3.11	2.43	2.36	2.29	2.22	2.14	2.07	2.00
134.01	136.00	3.93	3.61	3.54	3.47	3.40	3.33	3.25	3.18	2.50	2.43	2.36	2.29	2.21	2.14	2.07
136.01	138.00	4.00	3.68	3.61	3.54	3.47	3.40	3.32	3.25	2.56	2.49	2.42	2.35	2.27	2.20	2.13
138.01	140.00	4.07	3.75	3.68	3.61	3.54	3.47	3.39	3.32	2.64	2.57	2.50	2.43	2.35	2.28	2.21
140.01	142.00	4.14	3.82	3.75	3.68	3.61	3.54	3.46	3.39	2.71	2.64	2.57	2.50	2.42	2.35	2.28
142.01	144.00	4.22	3.90	3.83	3.76	3.69	3.62	3.54	3.47	2.78	2.71	2.64	2.57	2.49	2.42	2.35
144.01	146.00	4.28	3.96	3.89	3.82	3.75	3.68	3.60	3.53	2.85	2.78	2.71	2.64	2.56	2.49	2.42
146.01	148.00	4.35	4.03	3.96	3.89	3.82	3.75	3.67	3.60	2.92	2.85	2.78	2.71	2.63	2.56	2.49
148.01	150.00	4.43	4.11	4.04	3.97	3.90	3.83	3.75	3.68	2.99	2.92	2.85	2.78	2.70	2.63	2.56
150.01	152.00	4.49	4.17	4.10	4.03	3.96	3.89	3.81	3.74	3.05	2.98	2.91	2.84	2.76	2.69	2.62
152.01	154.00	4.56	4.24	4.17	4.10	4.03	3.96	3.88	3.81	3.13	3.06	2.99	2.92	2.84	2.77	2.70
154.01	156.00	4.63	4.31	4.24	4.17	4.10	4.03	3.95	3.88	3.20	3.13	3.06	2.99	2.91	2.84	2.77
156.01	158.00	4.70	4.38	4.31	4.24	4.17	4.10	4.02	3.95	3.26	3.19	3.12	3.05	2.97	2.90	2.83
158.01	160.00	4.77	4.45	4.38	4.31	4.24	4.17	4.09	4.02	3.34	3.27	3.20	3.13	3.05	2.98	2.91
160.01	162.00	4.84	4.52	4.45	4.38	4.31	4.24	4.16	4.09	3.41	3.34	3.27	3.20	3.12	3.05	2.98
162.01	164.00	4.92	4.60	4.53	4.46	4.39	4.32	4.24	4.17	3.48	3.41	3.34	3.27	3.19	3.12	3.05
164.01	166.00	4.98	4.66	4.59	4.52	4.45	4.38	4.30	4.23	3.55	3.48	3.41	3.34	3.26	3.19	3.12
166.01	168.00	5.05	4.73	4.66	4.59	4.52	4.45	4.37	4.30	3.62	3.55	3.48	3.41	3.33	3.26	3.19
168.01	170.00	5.13	4.81	4.74	4.67	4.60	4.53	4.45	4.38	3.69	3.62	3.55	3.48	3.40	3.33	3.26
170.01	172.00	5.19	4.87	4.80	4.73	4.66	4.59	4.51	4.44	3.75	3.68	3.61	3.54	3.46	3.39	3.32
172.01	174.00	5.26	4.94	4.87	4.80	4.73	4.66	4.58	4.51	3.83	3.76	3.69	3.62	3.54	3.47	3.40
174.01	176.00	5.33	5.01	4.94	4.87	4.80	4.73	4.65	4.58	3.90	3.83	3.76	3.69	3.61	3.54	3.47
176.01	178.00	5.40	5.08	5.01	4.94	4.87	4.80	4.72	4.65	3.96	3.89	3.82	3.75	3.67	3.60	3.53
178.01	180.00	5.47	5.15	5.08	5.01	4.94	4.87	4.79	4.72	4.04	3.97	3.90	3.83	3.75	3.68	3.61
180.01	182.00	5.54	5.22	5.15	5.08	5.01	4.94	4.86	4.79	4.11	4.04	3.97	3.90	3.82	3.75	3.68
182.01	184.00	5.62	5.30	5.23	5.16	5.09	5.02	4.94	4.87	4.18	4.11	4.04	3.97	3.89	3.82	3.75
184.01	186.00	5.68	5.36	5.29	5.22	5.15	5.08	5.00	4.93	4.25	4.18	4.11	4.04	3.96	3.89	3.82
186.01	188.00	5.75	5.43	5.36	5.29	5.22	5.15	5.07	5.00	4.32	4.25	4.18	4.11	4.03	3.96	3.89
188.01	190.00	5.83	5.51	5.44	5.37	5.30	5.23	5.15	5.08	4.39	4.32	4.25	4.18	4.10	4.03	3.96
190.01	192.00	5.89	5.57	5.50	5.43	5.36	5.29	5.21	5.14	4.45	4.38	4.31	4.24	4.16	4.09	4.02
192.01	194.00	5.97	5.65	5.58	5.51	5.44	5.37	5.29	5.22	4.53	4.46	4.39	4.32	4.24	4.17	4.10
194.01	196.00	6.05	5.73	5.66	5.59	5.52	5.45	5.37	5.30	4.60	4.53	4.46	4.39	4.31	4.24	4.17
196.01	198.00	6.14	5.82	5.75	5.68	5.61	5.54	5.46	5.39	4.66	4.59	4.52	4.45	4.37	4.30	4.23
198.01	200.00	6.22	5.90	5.83	5.76	5.69	5.62	5.54	5.47	4.74	4.67	4.60	4.53	4.45	4.38	4.31
200.01	202.00	6.31	5.99	5.92	5.85	5.78	5.71	5.63	5.56	4.81	4.74	4.67	4.60	4.52	4.45	4.38
202.01	204.00	6.40	6.08	6.01	5.94	5.87	5.80	5.72	5.65	4.88	4.81	4.74	4.67	4.59	4.52	4.45
204.01	206.00	6.48	6.16	6.09	6.02	5.95	5.88	5.80	5.73	4.95	4.88	4.81	4.74	4.66	4.59	4.52
206.01	208.00	6.56	6.24	6.17	6.10	6.03	5.96	5.88	5.81	5.02	4.95	4.88	4.81	4.73	4.66	4.59
208.01	210.00	6.66	6.34	6.27	6.20	6.13	6.06	5.98	5.91	5.09	5.02	4.95	4.88	4.80	4.73	4.66
210.01	212.00	6.73	6.41	6.34	6.27	6.20	6.13	6.05	5.98	5.15	5.08	5.01	4.94	4.86	4.79	4.72
212.01	214.00	6.82	6.50	6.43	6.36	6.29	6.22	6.14	6.07	5.23	5.16	5.09	5.02	4.94	4.87	4.80
214.01	216.00	6.90	6.58	6.51	6.44	6.37	6.30	6.22	6.15	5.30	5.23	5.16	5.09	5.01	4.94	4.87
216.01	218.00	6.99	6.67	6.60	6.53	6.46	6.39	6.31	6.24	5.36	5.29	5.22	5.15	5.07	5.00	4.93
218.01	220.00	7.07	6.75	6.68	6.61	6.54	6.47	6.39	6.32	5.44	5.37	5.30	5.23	5.15	5.08	5.01
220.01	222.00	7.16	6.84	6.77	6.70	6.63	6.56	6.48	6.41	5.51	5.44	5.37	5.30	5.22	5.15	5.08
222.01	224.00	7.25	6.93	6.86	6.79	6.72	6.65	6.57	6.50	5.58	5.51	5.44	5.37	5.29	5.22	5.15
224.01	226.00	7.33	7.01	6.94	6.87	6.80	6.73	6.65	6.58	5.65	5.58	5.51	5.44	5.36	5.29	5.22

Daily Louisiana Income Tax Withholding Table

Exemptions:		0		1						2						
Dependents:		0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Salary Range:																
Min	Max															
226.01	228.00	7.41	7.09	7.02	6.95	6.88	6.81	6.73	6.66	5.72	5.65	5.58	5.51	5.43	5.36	5.29
228.01	230.00	7.51	7.19	7.12	7.05	6.98	6.91	6.83	6.76	5.79	5.72	5.65	5.58	5.50	5.43	5.36
230.01	232.00	7.58	7.26	7.19	7.12	7.05	6.98	6.90	6.83	5.85	5.78	5.71	5.64	5.56	5.49	5.42
232.01	234.00	7.67	7.35	7.28	7.21	7.14	7.07	6.99	6.92	5.93	5.86	5.79	5.72	5.64	5.57	5.50
234.01	236.00	7.75	7.43	7.36	7.29	7.22	7.15	7.07	7.00	6.00	5.93	5.86	5.79	5.71	5.64	5.57
236.01	238.00	7.84	7.52	7.45	7.38	7.31	7.24	7.16	7.09	6.06	5.99	5.92	5.85	5.77	5.70	5.63
238.01	240.00	7.92	7.60	7.53	7.46	7.39	7.32	7.24	7.17	6.14	6.07	6.00	5.93	5.85	5.78	5.71
240.01	242.00	8.01	7.69	7.62	7.55	7.48	7.41	7.33	7.26	6.21	6.14	6.07	6.00	5.92	5.85	5.78
242.01	244.00	8.10	7.78	7.71	7.64	7.57	7.50	7.42	7.35	6.28	6.21	6.14	6.07	5.99	5.92	5.85
244.01	246.00	8.18	7.86	7.79	7.72	7.65	7.58	7.50	7.43	6.35	6.28	6.21	6.14	6.06	5.99	5.92
246.01	248.00	8.26	7.94	7.87	7.80	7.73	7.66	7.58	7.51	6.42	6.35	6.28	6.21	6.13	6.06	5.99
248.01	250.00	8.36	8.04	7.97	7.90	7.83	7.76	7.68	7.61	6.49	6.42	6.35	6.28	6.20	6.13	6.06
250.01	252.00	8.43	8.11	8.04	7.97	7.90	7.83	7.75	7.68	6.55	6.48	6.41	6.34	6.26	6.19	6.12
252.01	254.00	8.52	8.20	8.13	8.06	7.99	7.92	7.84	7.77	6.63	6.56	6.49	6.42	6.34	6.27	6.20
254.01	256.00	8.60	8.28	8.21	8.14	8.07	8.00	7.92	7.85	6.70	6.63	6.56	6.49	6.41	6.34	6.27
256.01	258.00	8.69	8.37	8.30	8.23	8.16	8.09	8.01	7.94	6.76	6.69	6.62	6.55	6.47	6.40	6.33
258.01	260.00	8.77	8.45	8.38	8.31	8.24	8.17	8.09	8.02	6.84	6.77	6.70	6.63	6.55	6.48	6.41
260.01	262.00	8.86	8.54	8.47	8.40	8.33	8.26	8.18	8.11	6.91	6.84	6.77	6.70	6.62	6.55	6.48
262.01	264.00	8.95	8.63	8.56	8.49	8.42	8.35	8.27	8.20	6.98	6.91	6.84	6.77	6.69	6.62	6.55
264.01	266.00	9.03	8.71	8.64	8.57	8.50	8.43	8.35	8.28	7.05	6.98	6.91	6.84	6.76	6.69	6.62
266.01	268.00	9.11	8.79	8.72	8.65	8.58	8.51	8.43	8.36	7.12	7.05	6.98	6.91	6.83	6.76	6.69
268.01	270.00	9.21	8.89	8.82	8.75	8.68	8.61	8.53	8.46	7.19	7.12	7.05	6.98	6.90	6.83	6.76
270.01	272.00	9.28	8.96	8.89	8.82	8.75	8.68	8.60	8.53	7.25	7.18	7.11	7.04	6.96	6.89	6.82
272.01	274.00	9.37	9.05	8.98	8.91	8.84	8.77	8.69	8.62	7.33	7.26	7.19	7.12	7.04	6.97	6.90
274.01	276.00	9.45	9.13	9.06	8.99	8.92	8.85	8.77	8.70	7.40	7.33	7.26	7.19	7.11	7.04	6.97
276.01	278.00	9.54	9.22	9.15	9.08	9.01	8.94	8.86	8.79	7.46	7.39	7.32	7.25	7.17	7.10	7.03
278.01	280.00	9.62	9.30	9.23	9.16	9.09	9.02	8.94	8.87	7.54	7.47	7.40	7.33	7.25	7.18	7.11
280.01	282.00	9.71	9.39	9.32	9.25	9.18	9.11	9.03	8.96	7.61	7.54	7.47	7.40	7.32	7.25	7.18
282.01	284.00	9.80	9.48	9.41	9.34	9.27	9.20	9.12	9.05	7.68	7.61	7.54	7.47	7.39	7.32	7.25
284.01	286.00	9.88	9.56	9.49	9.42	9.35	9.28	9.20	9.13	7.75	7.68	7.61	7.54	7.46	7.39	7.32
286.01	288.00	9.96	9.64	9.57	9.50	9.43	9.36	9.28	9.21	7.82	7.75	7.68	7.61	7.53	7.46	7.39
288.01	290.00	10.06	9.74	9.67	9.60	9.53	9.46	9.38	9.31	7.89	7.82	7.75	7.68	7.60	7.53	7.46
290.01	292.00	10.13	9.81	9.74	9.67	9.60	9.53	9.45	9.38	7.95	7.88	7.81	7.74	7.66	7.59	7.52
292.01	294.00	10.22	9.90	9.83	9.76	9.69	9.62	9.54	9.47	8.03	7.96	7.89	7.82	7.74	7.67	7.60
294.01	296.00	10.30	9.98	9.91	9.84	9.77	9.70	9.62	9.55	8.10	8.03	7.96	7.89	7.81	7.74	7.67
296.01	298.00	10.39	10.07	10.00	9.93	9.86	9.79	9.71	9.64	8.16	8.09	8.02	7.95	7.87	7.80	7.73
298.01	300.00	10.47	10.15	10.08	10.01	9.94	9.87	9.79	9.72	8.24	8.17	8.10	8.03	7.95	7.88	7.81
300.01	302.00	10.56	10.24	10.17	10.10	10.03	9.96	9.88	9.81	8.31	8.24	8.17	8.10	8.02	7.95	7.88
302.01	304.00	10.65	10.33	10.26	10.19	10.12	10.05	9.97	9.90	8.38	8.31	8.24	8.17	8.09	8.02	7.95
304.01	306.00	10.73	10.41	10.34	10.27	10.20	10.13	10.05	9.98	8.45	8.38	8.31	8.24	8.16	8.09	8.02
306.01	308.00	10.81	10.49	10.42	10.35	10.28	10.21	10.13	10.06	8.52	8.45	8.38	8.31	8.23	8.16	8.09
308.01	310.00	10.91	10.59	10.52	10.45	10.38	10.31	10.23	10.16	8.59	8.52	8.45	8.38	8.30	8.23	8.16
310.01	312.00	10.98	10.66	10.59	10.52	10.45	10.38	10.30	10.23	8.65	8.58	8.51	8.44	8.36	8.29	8.22
312.01	314.00	11.07	10.75	10.68	10.61	10.54	10.47	10.39	10.32	8.73	8.66	8.59	8.52	8.44	8.37	8.30
314.01	316.00	11.15	10.83	10.76	10.69	10.62	10.55	10.47	10.40	8.80	8.73	8.66	8.59	8.51	8.44	8.37
316.01	318.00	11.24	10.92	10.85	10.78	10.71	10.64	10.56	10.49	8.86	8.79	8.72	8.65	8.57	8.50	8.43
318.01	320.00	11.32	11.00	10.93	10.86	10.79	10.72	10.64	10.57	8.94	8.87	8.80	8.73	8.65	8.58	8.51
320.01	322.00	11.41	11.09	11.02	10.95	10.88	10.81	10.73	10.66	9.01	8.94	8.87	8.80	8.72	8.65	8.58
322.01	324.00	11.50	11.18	11.11	11.04	10.97	10.90	10.82	10.75	9.08	9.01	8.94	8.87	8.79	8.72	8.65
324.01	326.00	11.58	11.26	11.19	11.12	11.05	10.98	10.90	10.83	9.15	9.08	9.01	8.94	8.86	8.79	8.72
326.01	328.00	11.66	11.34	11.27	11.20	11.13	11.06	10.98	10.91	9.22	9.15	9.08	9.01	8.93	8.86	8.79
328.01	330.00	11.76	11.44	11.37	11.30	11.23	11.16	11.08	11.01	9.29	9.22	9.15	9.08	9.00	8.93	8.86
330.01	332.00	11.83	11.51	11.44	11.37	11.30	11.23	11.15	11.08	9.35	9.28	9.21	9.14	9.06	8.99	8.92
332.01	334.00	11.92	11.60	11.53	11.46	11.39	11.32	11.24	11.17	9.43	9.36	9.29	9.22	9.14	9.07	9.00
334.01	336.00	12.00	11.68	11.61	11.54	11.47	11.40	11.32	11.25	9.50	9.43	9.36	9.29	9.21	9.14	9.07
336.01	338.00	12.09	11.77	11.70	11.63	11.56	11.49	11.41	11.34	9.56	9.49	9.42	9.35	9.27	9.20	9.13
338.01	340.00	12.17	11.85	11.78	11.71	11.64	11.57	11.49	11.42	9.64	9.57	9.50	9.43	9.35	9.28	9.21
340.01	342.00	12.26	11.94	11.87	11.80	11.73	11.66	11.58	11.51	9.71	9.64	9.57	9.50	9.42	9.35	9.28
342.01	344.00	12.35	12.03	11.96	11.89	11.82	11.75	11.67	11.60	9.78	9.71	9.64	9.57	9.49	9.42	9.35
344.01	346.00	12.43	12.11	12.04	11.97	11.90	11.83	11.75	11.68	9.85	9.78	9.71	9.64	9.56	9.49	9.42
346.01	348.00	12.51	12.19	12.12	12.05	11.98	11.91	11.83	11.76	9.92	9.85	9.78	9.71	9.63	9.56	9.49
348.01	350.00	12.61	12.29	12.22	12.15	12.08	12.01	11.93	11.86	9.99	9.92	9.85	9.78	9.70	9.63	9.56
350.01	352.00	12.68	12.36	12.29	12.22	12.15	12.08	12.00	11.93	10.05	9.98	9.91	9.84	9.76	9.69	9.62
352.01	354.00	12.77	12.45	12.38	12.31	12.24	12.17	12.09	12.02	10.13	10.06	9.99	9.92	9.84	9.77	9.70
354.01	356.00	12.85	12.53	12.46	12.39	12.32	12.25	12.17	12.10	10.20	10.13	10.06	9.99	9.91	9.84	9.77
356.01	358.00	12.94	12.62	12.55	12.48	12.41	12.34	12.26	12.19	10.26	10.19	10.12	10.05	9.97	9.90	9.83
358.01	360.00	13.02	12.70	12.63	12.56	12.49	12.42	12.34	12.27	10.34	10.27	10.20	10.13	10.05	9.98	9.91

Semimonthly Louisiana Income Tax Withholding Table

Table with columns: Exemptions (0, 1, 2), Dependents (0-6), Salary Range (Min, Max), and tax amounts for various salary brackets.

(Add 4.25% for amounts in excess of \$4,220)

(Add 4.25% for amounts in excess of \$4,220)

Monthly Louisiana Income Tax Withholding Table

Large table with columns: Exemptions (0, 1, 2), Dependents (0-6), Salary Range (Min, Max), and tax amounts for various salary brackets from 200.00 to 4,600.00.

Annual Louisiana Income Tax Withholding Table

Exemptions:		0		1						2						
Dependents:		0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Salary Range:																
Min	Max															
30,901.00	31,300.00	882.25	799.00	780.50	762.00	743.50	725.00	706.50	688.00	509.50	491.00	472.50	454.00	435.50	417.00	398.50
31,301.00	31,700.00	896.25	813.00	794.50	776.00	757.50	739.00	720.50	702.00	523.50	505.00	486.50	468.00	449.50	431.00	412.50
31,701.00	32,100.00	910.25	827.00	808.50	790.00	771.50	753.00	734.50	716.00	537.50	519.00	500.50	482.00	463.50	445.00	426.50
32,101.00	32,500.00	924.25	841.00	822.50	804.00	785.50	767.00	748.50	730.00	551.50	533.00	514.50	496.00	477.50	459.00	440.50
32,501.00	32,900.00	938.25	855.00	836.50	818.00	799.50	781.00	762.50	744.00	565.50	547.00	528.50	510.00	491.50	473.00	454.50
32,901.00	33,300.00	952.25	869.00	850.50	832.00	813.50	795.00	776.50	758.00	579.50	561.00	542.50	524.00	505.50	487.00	468.50
33,301.00	33,700.00	966.25	883.00	864.50	846.00	827.50	809.00	790.50	772.00	593.50	575.00	556.50	538.00	519.50	501.00	482.50
33,701.00	34,100.00	980.25	897.00	878.50	860.00	841.50	823.00	804.50	786.00	607.50	589.00	570.50	552.00	533.50	515.00	496.50
34,101.00	34,500.00	994.25	911.00	892.50	874.00	855.50	837.00	818.50	800.00	621.50	603.00	584.50	566.00	547.50	529.00	510.50
34,501.00	34,900.00	1,008.25	925.00	906.50	888.00	869.50	851.00	832.50	814.00	635.50	617.00	598.50	580.00	561.50	543.00	524.50
34,901.00	35,300.00	1,022.25	939.00	920.50	902.00	883.50	865.00	846.50	828.00	649.50	631.00	612.50	594.00	575.50	557.00	538.50
35,301.00	35,700.00	1,036.25	953.00	934.50	916.00	897.50	879.00	860.50	842.00	663.50	645.00	626.50	608.00	589.50	571.00	552.50
35,701.00	36,100.00	1,050.25	967.00	948.50	930.00	911.50	893.00	874.50	856.00	677.50	659.00	640.50	622.00	603.50	585.00	566.50
36,101.00	36,500.00	1,064.25	981.00	962.50	944.00	925.50	907.00	888.50	870.00	691.50	673.00	654.50	636.00	617.50	599.00	580.50
36,501.00	36,900.00	1,078.25	995.00	976.50	958.00	939.50	921.00	902.50	884.00	705.50	687.00	668.50	650.00	631.50	613.00	594.50
36,901.00	37,300.00	1,092.25	1,009.00	990.50	972.00	953.50	935.00	916.50	898.00	719.50	701.00	682.50	664.00	645.50	627.00	608.50
37,301.00	37,700.00	1,106.25	1,023.00	1,004.50	986.00	967.50	949.00	930.50	912.00	733.50	715.00	696.50	678.00	659.50	641.00	622.50
37,701.00	38,100.00	1,120.25	1,037.00	1,018.50	1,000.00	981.50	963.00	944.50	926.00	747.50	729.00	710.50	692.00	673.50	655.00	636.50
38,101.00	38,500.00	1,134.25	1,051.00	1,032.50	1,014.00	995.50	977.00	958.50	940.00	761.50	743.00	724.50	706.00	687.50	669.00	650.50
38,501.00	38,900.00	1,148.25	1,065.00	1,046.50	1,028.00	1,009.50	991.00	972.50	954.00	775.50	757.00	738.50	720.00	701.50	683.00	664.50
38,901.00	39,300.00	1,162.25	1,079.00	1,060.50	1,042.00	1,023.50	1,005.00	986.50	968.00	789.50	771.00	752.50	734.00	715.50	697.00	678.50
39,301.00	39,700.00	1,176.25	1,093.00	1,074.50	1,056.00	1,037.50	1,019.00	1,000.50	982.00	803.50	785.00	766.50	748.00	729.50	711.00	692.50
39,701.00	40,100.00	1,190.25	1,107.00	1,088.50	1,070.00	1,051.50	1,033.00	1,014.50	996.00	817.50	799.00	780.50	762.00	743.50	725.00	706.50
40,101.00	40,500.00	1,204.25	1,121.00	1,102.50	1,084.00	1,065.50	1,047.00	1,028.50	1,010.00	831.50	813.00	794.50	776.00	757.50	739.00	720.50
40,501.00	40,900.00	1,218.25	1,135.00	1,116.50	1,098.00	1,079.50	1,061.00	1,042.50	1,024.00	845.50	827.00	808.50	790.00	771.50	753.00	734.50
40,901.00	41,300.00	1,232.25	1,149.00	1,130.50	1,112.00	1,093.50	1,075.00	1,056.50	1,038.00	859.50	841.00	822.50	804.00	785.50	767.00	748.50
41,301.00	41,700.00	1,246.25	1,163.00	1,144.50	1,126.00	1,107.50	1,089.00	1,070.50	1,052.00	873.50	855.00	836.50	818.00	799.50	781.00	762.50
41,701.00	42,100.00	1,260.25	1,177.00	1,158.50	1,140.00	1,121.50	1,103.00	1,084.50	1,066.00	887.50	869.00	850.50	832.00	813.50	795.00	776.50
42,101.00	42,500.00	1,274.25	1,191.00	1,172.50	1,154.00	1,135.50	1,117.00	1,098.50	1,080.00	901.50	883.00	864.50	846.00	827.50	809.00	790.50
42,501.00	42,900.00	1,288.25	1,205.00	1,186.50	1,168.00	1,149.50	1,131.00	1,112.50	1,094.00	915.50	897.00	878.50	860.00	841.50	823.00	804.50
42,901.00	43,300.00	1,302.25	1,219.00	1,200.50	1,182.00	1,163.50	1,145.00	1,126.50	1,108.00	929.50	911.00	892.50	874.00	855.50	837.00	818.50
43,301.00	43,700.00	1,316.25	1,233.00	1,214.50	1,196.00	1,177.50	1,159.00	1,140.50	1,122.00	943.50	925.00	906.50	888.00	869.50	851.00	832.50
43,701.00	44,100.00	1,330.25	1,247.00	1,228.50	1,210.00	1,191.50	1,173.00	1,154.50	1,136.00	957.50	939.00	920.50	902.00	883.50	865.00	846.50
44,101.00	44,500.00	1,344.25	1,261.00	1,242.50	1,224.00	1,205.50	1,187.00	1,168.50	1,150.00	971.50	953.00	934.50	916.00	897.50	879.00	860.50
44,501.00	44,900.00	1,358.25	1,275.00	1,256.50	1,238.00	1,219.50	1,201.00	1,182.50	1,164.00	985.50	967.00	948.50	930.00	911.50	893.00	874.50
44,901.00	45,300.00	1,372.25	1,289.00	1,270.50	1,252.00	1,233.50	1,215.00	1,196.50	1,178.00	999.50	981.00	962.50	944.00	925.50	907.00	888.50
45,301.00	45,700.00	1,386.25	1,303.00	1,284.50	1,266.00	1,247.50	1,229.00	1,210.50	1,192.00	1,013.50	995.00	976.50	958.00	939.50	921.00	902.50
45,701.00	46,100.00	1,400.25	1,317.00	1,298.50	1,280.00	1,261.50	1,243.00	1,224.50	1,206.00	1,027.50	1,009.00	990.50	972.00	953.50	935.00	916.50
46,101.00	46,500.00	1,414.25	1,331.00	1,312.50	1,294.00	1,275.50	1,257.00	1,238.50	1,220.00	1,041.50	1,023.00	1,004.50	986.00	967.50	949.00	930.50
46,501.00	46,900.00	1,428.25	1,345.00	1,326.50	1,308.00	1,289.50	1,271.00	1,252.50	1,234.00	1,055.50	1,037.00	1,018.50	1,000.00	981.50	963.00	944.50
46,901.00	47,300.00	1,442.25	1,359.00	1,340.50	1,322.00	1,303.50	1,285.00	1,266.50	1,248.00	1,069.50	1,051.00	1,032.50	1,014.00	995.50	977.00	958.50
47,301.00	47,700.00	1,456.25	1,373.00	1,354.50	1,336.00	1,317.50	1,299.00	1,280.50	1,262.00	1,083.50	1,065.00	1,046.50	1,028.00	1,009.50	991.00	972.50
47,701.00	48,100.00	1,470.25	1,387.00	1,368.50	1,350.00	1,331.50	1,313.00	1,294.50	1,276.00	1,097.50	1,079.00	1,060.50	1,042.00	1,023.50	1,005.00	986.50
48,101.00	48,500.00	1,484.25	1,401.00	1,382.50	1,364.00	1,345.50	1,327.00	1,308.50	1,290.00	1,111.50	1,093.00	1,074.50	1,056.00	1,037.50	1,019.00	1,000.50
48,501.00	48,900.00	1,498.25	1,415.00	1,396.50	1,378.00	1,359.50	1,341.00	1,322.50	1,304.00	1,125.50	1,107.00	1,088.50	1,070.00	1,051.50	1,033.00	1,014.50
48,901.00	49,300.00	1,512.25	1,429.00	1,410.50	1,392.00	1,373.50	1,355.00	1,336.50	1,318.00	1,139.50	1,121.00	1,102.50	1,084.00	1,065.50	1,047.00	1,028.50
49,301.00	49,700.00	1,526.25	1,443.00	1,424.50	1,406.00	1,387.50	1,369.00	1,350.50	1,332.00	1,153.50	1,135.00	1,116.50	1,098.00	1,079.50	1,061.00	1,042.50
49,701.00	50,100.00	1,540.25	1,457.00	1,438.50	1,420.00	1,401.50	1,383.00	1,364.50	1,346.00	1,167.50	1,149.00	1,130.50	1,112.00	1,093.50	1,075.00	1,056.50
50,101.00	50,500.00	1,556.50	1,473.25	1,454.75	1,436.25	1,417.75	1,399.25	1,380.75	1,362.25	1,181.50	1,163.00	1,144.50	1,126.00	1,107.50	1,089.00	1,070.50
50,501.00	50,900.00	1,573.50	1,490.25	1,471.75	1,453.25	1,434.75	1,416.25	1,397.75	1,379.25	1,195.50	1,177.00	1,158.50	1,140.00	1,121.50	1,103.00	1,084.50
50,901.00	51,300.00	1,590.50	1,507.25	1,488.75	1,470.25	1,451.75	1,433.25	1,414.75	1,396.25	1,209.50	1,191.00	1,172.50	1,154.00	1,135.50	1,117.00	1,098.50
51,301.00	51,700.00	1,607.50	1,524.25	1,505.75	1,487.25	1,468.75	1,450.25	1,431.75	1,413.25	1,223.50	1,205.00	1,186.50	1,168.00	1,149.50	1,131.00	1,112.50
51,701.00	52,100.00	1,624.50	1,541.25	1,522.75	1,504.25	1,485.75	1,467.25	1,448.75	1,430.25	1,237.50	1,219.00	1,200.50	1,182.00	1,163.50	1,145.00	1,126.50
52,101.00	52,500.00	1,641.50	1,558.25	1,539.75	1,521.25	1,502.75	1,484.25	1,465.75	1,447.25	1,251.50	1,233.00	1,214.50	1,196.00	1,177.50	1,159.00	1,140.50
52,501.00	52,900.00	1,658.50	1,575.25	1,556.75	1,538.25	1,519.75	1,501.25	1,482.75	1,464.25	1,265.50	1,247.00	1,228.50	1,210.00	1,191.50	1,173.00	1,154.50
52,901.00	53,300.00	1,675.50	1,592.25	1,573.75	1,555.25	1,536.75	1,518.25	1,499.75	1,481.25	1,279.50	1,261.00	1,242.50	1,224.00	1,205.50	1,187.00	1,16

Annual Louisiana Income Tax Withholding Table

Exemptions:		0		1						2						
Dependents:		0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Salary Range:																
Min	Max															
56,101.00	56,500.00	1,811.50	1,728.25	1,709.75	1,691.25	1,672.75	1,654.25	1,635.75	1,617.25	1,391.50	1,373.00	1,354.50	1,336.00	1,317.50	1,299.00	1,280.50
56,501.00	56,900.00	1,828.50	1,745.25	1,726.75	1,708.25	1,689.75	1,671.25	1,652.75	1,634.25	1,405.50	1,387.00	1,368.50	1,350.00	1,331.50	1,313.00	1,294.50
56,901.00	57,300.00	1,845.50	1,762.25	1,743.75	1,725.25	1,706.75	1,688.25	1,669.75	1,651.25	1,419.50	1,401.00	1,382.50	1,364.00	1,345.50	1,327.00	1,308.50
57,301.00	57,700.00	1,862.50	1,779.25	1,760.75	1,742.25	1,723.75	1,705.25	1,686.75	1,668.25	1,433.50	1,415.00	1,396.50	1,378.00	1,359.50	1,341.00	1,322.50
57,701.00	58,100.00	1,879.50	1,796.25	1,777.75	1,759.25	1,740.75	1,722.25	1,703.75	1,685.25	1,447.50	1,429.00	1,410.50	1,392.00	1,373.50	1,355.00	1,336.50
58,101.00	58,500.00	1,896.50	1,813.25	1,794.75	1,776.25	1,757.75	1,739.25	1,720.75	1,702.25	1,461.50	1,443.00	1,424.50	1,406.00	1,387.50	1,369.00	1,350.50
58,501.00	58,900.00	1,913.50	1,830.25	1,811.75	1,793.25	1,774.75	1,756.25	1,737.75	1,719.25	1,475.50	1,457.00	1,438.50	1,420.00	1,401.50	1,383.00	1,364.50
58,901.00	59,300.00	1,930.50	1,847.25	1,828.75	1,810.25	1,791.75	1,773.25	1,754.75	1,736.25	1,489.50	1,471.00	1,452.50	1,434.00	1,415.50	1,397.00	1,378.50
59,301.00	59,700.00	1,947.50	1,864.25	1,845.75	1,827.25	1,808.75	1,790.25	1,771.75	1,753.25	1,503.50	1,485.00	1,466.50	1,448.00	1,429.50	1,411.00	1,392.50
59,701.00	60,100.00	1,964.50	1,881.25	1,862.75	1,844.25	1,825.75	1,807.25	1,788.75	1,770.25	1,517.50	1,499.00	1,480.50	1,462.00	1,443.50	1,425.00	1,406.50
60,101.00	60,500.00	1,981.50	1,898.25	1,879.75	1,861.25	1,842.75	1,824.25	1,805.75	1,787.25	1,531.50	1,513.00	1,494.50	1,476.00	1,457.50	1,439.00	1,420.50
60,501.00	60,900.00	1,998.50	1,915.25	1,896.75	1,878.25	1,859.75	1,841.25	1,822.75	1,804.25	1,545.50	1,527.00	1,508.50	1,490.00	1,471.50	1,453.00	1,434.50
60,901.00	61,300.00	2,015.50	1,932.25	1,913.75	1,895.25	1,876.75	1,858.25	1,839.75	1,821.25	1,559.50	1,541.00	1,522.50	1,504.00	1,485.50	1,467.00	1,448.50
61,301.00	61,700.00	2,032.50	1,949.25	1,930.75	1,912.25	1,893.75	1,875.25	1,856.75	1,838.25	1,573.50	1,555.00	1,536.50	1,518.00	1,499.50	1,481.00	1,462.50
61,701.00	62,100.00	2,049.50	1,966.25	1,947.75	1,929.25	1,910.75	1,892.25	1,873.75	1,855.25	1,587.50	1,569.00	1,550.50	1,532.00	1,513.50	1,495.00	1,476.50
62,101.00	62,500.00	2,066.50	1,983.25	1,964.75	1,946.25	1,927.75	1,909.25	1,890.75	1,872.25	1,601.50	1,583.00	1,564.50	1,546.00	1,527.50	1,509.00	1,490.50
62,501.00	62,900.00	2,083.50	2,000.25	1,981.75	1,963.25	1,944.75	1,926.25	1,907.75	1,889.25	1,615.50	1,597.00	1,578.50	1,560.00	1,541.50	1,523.00	1,504.50
62,901.00	63,300.00	2,100.50	2,017.25	1,998.75	1,980.25	1,961.75	1,943.25	1,924.75	1,906.25	1,629.50	1,611.00	1,592.50	1,574.00	1,555.50	1,537.00	1,518.50
63,301.00	63,700.00	2,117.50	2,034.25	2,015.75	1,997.25	1,978.75	1,960.25	1,941.75	1,923.25	1,643.50	1,625.00	1,606.50	1,588.00	1,569.50	1,551.00	1,532.50
63,701.00	64,100.00	2,134.50	2,051.25	2,032.75	2,014.25	1,995.75	1,977.25	1,958.75	1,940.25	1,657.50	1,639.00	1,620.50	1,602.00	1,583.50	1,565.00	1,546.50
64,101.00	64,500.00	2,151.50	2,068.25	2,049.75	2,031.25	2,012.75	1,994.25	1,975.75	1,957.25	1,671.50	1,653.00	1,634.50	1,616.00	1,597.50	1,579.00	1,560.50
64,501.00	64,900.00	2,168.50	2,085.25	2,066.75	2,048.25	2,029.75	2,011.25	1,992.75	1,974.25	1,685.50	1,667.00	1,648.50	1,630.00	1,611.50	1,593.00	1,574.50
64,901.00	65,300.00	2,185.50	2,102.25	2,083.75	2,065.25	2,046.75	2,028.25	2,009.75	1,991.25	1,699.50	1,681.00	1,662.50	1,644.00	1,625.50	1,607.00	1,588.50
65,301.00	65,700.00	2,202.50	2,119.25	2,100.75	2,082.25	2,063.75	2,045.25	2,026.75	2,008.25	1,713.50	1,695.00	1,676.50	1,658.00	1,639.50	1,621.00	1,602.50
65,701.00	66,100.00	2,219.50	2,136.25	2,117.75	2,099.25	2,080.75	2,062.25	2,043.75	2,025.25	1,727.50	1,709.00	1,690.50	1,672.00	1,653.50	1,635.00	1,616.50
66,101.00	66,500.00	2,236.50	2,153.25	2,134.75	2,116.25	2,097.75	2,079.25	2,060.75	2,042.25	1,741.50	1,723.00	1,704.50	1,686.00	1,667.50	1,649.00	1,630.50
66,501.00	66,900.00	2,253.50	2,170.25	2,151.75	2,133.25	2,114.75	2,096.25	2,077.75	2,059.25	1,755.50	1,737.00	1,718.50	1,700.00	1,681.50	1,663.00	1,644.50
66,901.00	67,300.00	2,270.50	2,187.25	2,168.75	2,150.25	2,131.75	2,113.25	2,094.75	2,076.25	1,769.50	1,751.00	1,732.50	1,714.00	1,695.50	1,677.00	1,658.50
67,301.00	67,700.00	2,287.50	2,204.25	2,185.75	2,167.25	2,148.75	2,130.25	2,111.75	2,093.25	1,783.50	1,765.00	1,746.50	1,728.00	1,709.50	1,691.00	1,672.50
67,701.00	68,100.00	2,304.50	2,221.25	2,202.75	2,184.25	2,165.75	2,147.25	2,128.75	2,110.25	1,797.50	1,779.00	1,760.50	1,742.00	1,723.50	1,705.00	1,686.50
68,101.00	68,500.00	2,321.50	2,238.25	2,219.75	2,201.25	2,182.75	2,164.25	2,145.75	2,127.25	1,811.50	1,793.00	1,774.50	1,756.00	1,737.50	1,719.00	1,700.50
68,501.00	68,900.00	2,338.50	2,255.25	2,236.75	2,218.25	2,199.75	2,181.25	2,162.75	2,144.25	1,825.50	1,807.00	1,788.50	1,770.00	1,751.50	1,733.00	1,714.50
68,901.00	69,300.00	2,355.50	2,272.25	2,253.75	2,235.25	2,216.75	2,198.25	2,179.75	2,161.25	1,839.50	1,821.00	1,802.50	1,784.00	1,765.50	1,747.00	1,728.50
69,301.00	69,700.00	2,372.50	2,289.25	2,270.75	2,252.25	2,233.75	2,215.25	2,196.75	2,178.25	1,853.50	1,835.00	1,816.50	1,798.00	1,779.50	1,761.00	1,742.50
69,701.00	70,100.00	2,389.50	2,306.25	2,287.75	2,269.25	2,250.75	2,232.25	2,213.75	2,195.25	1,867.50	1,849.00	1,830.50	1,812.00	1,793.50	1,775.00	1,756.50
70,101.00	70,500.00	2,406.50	2,323.25	2,304.75	2,286.25	2,267.75	2,249.25	2,230.75	2,212.25	1,881.50	1,863.00	1,844.50	1,826.00	1,807.50	1,789.00	1,770.50
70,501.00	70,900.00	2,423.50	2,340.25	2,321.75	2,303.25	2,284.75	2,266.25	2,247.75	2,229.25	1,895.50	1,877.00	1,858.50	1,840.00	1,821.50	1,803.00	1,784.50
70,901.00	71,300.00	2,440.50	2,357.25	2,338.75	2,320.25	2,301.75	2,283.25	2,264.75	2,246.25	1,909.50	1,891.00	1,872.50	1,854.00	1,835.50	1,817.00	1,798.50
71,301.00	71,700.00	2,457.50	2,374.25	2,355.75	2,337.25	2,318.75	2,300.25	2,281.75	2,263.25	1,923.50	1,905.00	1,886.50	1,868.00	1,849.50	1,831.00	1,812.50
71,701.00	72,100.00	2,474.50	2,391.25	2,372.75	2,354.25	2,335.75	2,317.25	2,298.75	2,280.25	1,937.50	1,919.00	1,900.50	1,882.00	1,863.50	1,845.00	1,826.50
72,101.00	72,500.00	2,491.50	2,408.25	2,389.75	2,371.25	2,352.75	2,334.25	2,315.75	2,297.25	1,951.50	1,933.00	1,914.50	1,896.00	1,877.50	1,859.00	1,840.50
72,501.00	72,900.00	2,508.50	2,425.25	2,406.75	2,388.25	2,369.75	2,351.25	2,332.75	2,314.25	1,965.50	1,947.00	1,928.50	1,910.00	1,891.50	1,873.00	1,854.50
72,901.00	73,300.00	2,525.50	2,442.25	2,423.75	2,405.25	2,386.75	2,368.25	2,349.75	2,331.25	1,979.50	1,961.00	1,942.50	1,924.00	1,905.50	1,887.00	1,868.50
73,301.00	73,700.00	2,542.50	2,459.25	2,440.75	2,422.25	2,403.75	2,385.25	2,366.75	2,348.25	1,993.50	1,975.00	1,956.50	1,938.00	1,919.50	1,901.00	1,882.50
73,701.00	74,100.00	2,559.50	2,476.25	2,457.75	2,439.25	2,420.75	2,402.25	2,383.75	2,365.25	2,007.50	1,989.00	1,970.50	1,952.00	1,933.50	1,915.00	1,896.50
74,101.00	74,500.00	2,576.50	2,493.25	2,474.75	2,456.25	2,437.75	2,419.25	2,400.75	2,382.25	2,021.50	2,003.00	1,984.50	1,966.00	1,947.50	1,929.00	1,910.50
74,501.00	74,900.00	2,593.50	2,510.25	2,491.75	2,473.25	2,454.75	2,436.25	2,417.75	2,399.25	2,035.50	2,017.00	1,998.50	1,980.00	1,961.50	1,943.00	1,924.50
74,901.00	75,300.00	2,610.50	2,527.25	2,508.75	2,490.25	2,471.75	2,453.25	2,434.75	2,416.25	2,049.50	2,031.00	2,012.50	1,994.00	1,975.50	1,957.00	1,938.50
75,301.00	75,700.00	2,627.50	2,544.25	2,525.75	2,507.25	2,488.75	2,470.25	2,451.75	2,433.25	2,063.50	2,045.00	2,026.50	2,008.00	1,989.50	1,971.00	1,952.50
75,701.00	76,100.00	2,644.50	2,561.25	2,542.75	2,524.25	2,505.75	2,487.25	2,468.75	2,450.25	2,077.50	2,059.00	2,040.50	2,022.00	2,003.50	1,985.00	1,966.50
76,101.00	76,500.00	2,661.50	2,578.25	2,559.75	2,541.25	2,522.75	2,504.25	2,485.75	2,467.25	2,091.50	2,073.00	2,054.50	2,036.00	2,017.50	1,999.00	1,980.50
76,501.00	76,900.00	2,678.50	2,595.25	2,576.75	2,558.25	2,539.75	2,521.25	2,502.75	2,484.25	2,105.50	2,087.00	2,068.50	2,050.00	2,031.50	2,013.00	1,994.50
76,901.00	77,300.00	2,695.50	2,612.25	2,593.75												

Annual Louisiana Income Tax Withholding Table

Exemptions:		0		1						2						
Dependents:		0	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Salary Range:																
Min	Max															
80,101.00	80,500.00	2,831.50	2,748.25	2,729.75	2,711.25	2,692.75	2,674.25	2,655.75	2,637.25	2,231.50	2,213.00	2,194.50	2,176.00	2,157.50	2,139.00	2,120.50
80,501.00	80,900.00	2,848.50	2,765.25	2,746.75	2,728.25	2,709.75	2,691.25	2,672.75	2,654.25	2,245.50	2,227.00	2,208.50	2,190.00	2,171.50	2,153.00	2,134.50
80,901.00	81,300.00	2,865.50	2,782.25	2,763.75	2,745.25	2,726.75	2,708.25	2,689.75	2,671.25	2,259.50	2,241.00	2,222.50	2,204.00	2,185.50	2,167.00	2,148.50
81,301.00	81,700.00	2,882.50	2,799.25	2,780.75	2,762.25	2,743.75	2,725.25	2,706.75	2,688.25	2,273.50	2,255.00	2,236.50	2,218.00	2,199.50	2,181.00	2,162.50
81,701.00	82,100.00	2,899.50	2,816.25	2,797.75	2,779.25	2,760.75	2,742.25	2,723.75	2,705.25	2,287.50	2,269.00	2,250.50	2,232.00	2,213.50	2,195.00	2,176.50
82,101.00	82,500.00	2,916.50	2,833.25	2,814.75	2,796.25	2,777.75	2,759.25	2,740.75	2,722.25	2,301.50	2,283.00	2,264.50	2,246.00	2,227.50	2,209.00	2,190.50
82,501.00	82,900.00	2,933.50	2,850.25	2,831.75	2,813.25	2,794.75	2,776.25	2,757.75	2,739.25	2,315.50	2,297.00	2,278.50	2,260.00	2,241.50	2,223.00	2,204.50
82,901.00	83,300.00	2,950.50	2,867.25	2,848.75	2,830.25	2,811.75	2,793.25	2,774.75	2,756.25	2,329.50	2,311.00	2,292.50	2,274.00	2,255.50	2,237.00	2,218.50
83,301.00	83,700.00	2,967.50	2,884.25	2,865.75	2,847.25	2,828.75	2,810.25	2,791.75	2,773.25	2,343.50	2,325.00	2,306.50	2,288.00	2,269.50	2,251.00	2,232.50
83,701.00	84,100.00	2,984.50	2,901.25	2,882.75	2,864.25	2,845.75	2,827.25	2,808.75	2,790.25	2,357.50	2,339.00	2,320.50	2,302.00	2,283.50	2,265.00	2,246.50
84,101.00	84,500.00	3,001.50	2,918.25	2,899.75	2,881.25	2,862.75	2,844.25	2,825.75	2,807.25	2,371.50	2,353.00	2,334.50	2,316.00	2,297.50	2,279.00	2,260.50
84,501.00	84,900.00	3,018.50	2,935.25	2,916.75	2,898.25	2,879.75	2,861.25	2,842.75	2,824.25	2,385.50	2,367.00	2,348.50	2,330.00	2,311.50	2,293.00	2,274.50
84,901.00	85,300.00	3,035.50	2,952.25	2,933.75	2,915.25	2,896.75	2,878.25	2,859.75	2,841.25	2,399.50	2,381.00	2,362.50	2,344.00	2,325.50	2,307.00	2,288.50
85,301.00	85,700.00	3,052.50	2,969.25	2,950.75	2,932.25	2,913.75	2,895.25	2,876.75	2,858.25	2,413.50	2,395.00	2,376.50	2,358.00	2,339.50	2,321.00	2,302.50
85,701.00	86,100.00	3,069.50	2,986.25	2,967.75	2,949.25	2,930.75	2,912.25	2,893.75	2,875.25	2,427.50	2,409.00	2,390.50	2,372.00	2,353.50	2,335.00	2,316.50
86,101.00	86,500.00	3,086.50	3,003.25	2,984.75	2,966.25	2,947.75	2,929.25	2,910.75	2,892.25	2,441.50	2,423.00	2,404.50	2,386.00	2,367.50	2,349.00	2,330.50
86,501.00	86,900.00	3,103.50	3,020.25	3,001.75	2,983.25	2,964.75	2,946.25	2,927.75	2,909.25	2,455.50	2,437.00	2,418.50	2,400.00	2,381.50	2,363.00	2,344.50
86,901.00	87,300.00	3,120.50	3,037.25	3,018.75	3,000.25	2,981.75	2,963.25	2,944.75	2,926.25	2,469.50	2,451.00	2,432.50	2,414.00	2,395.50	2,377.00	2,358.50
87,301.00	87,700.00	3,137.50	3,054.25	3,035.75	3,017.25	2,998.75	2,980.25	2,961.75	2,943.25	2,483.50	2,465.00	2,446.50	2,428.00	2,409.50	2,391.00	2,372.50
87,701.00	88,100.00	3,154.50	3,071.25	3,052.75	3,034.25	3,015.75	2,997.25	2,978.75	2,960.25	2,497.50	2,479.00	2,460.50	2,442.00	2,423.50	2,405.00	2,386.50
88,101.00	88,500.00	3,171.50	3,088.25	3,069.75	3,051.25	3,032.75	3,014.25	2,995.75	2,977.25	2,511.50	2,493.00	2,474.50	2,456.00	2,437.50	2,419.00	2,400.50
88,501.00	88,900.00	3,188.50	3,105.25	3,086.75	3,068.25	3,049.75	3,031.25	3,012.75	2,994.25	2,525.50	2,507.00	2,488.50	2,470.00	2,451.50	2,433.00	2,414.50
88,901.00	89,300.00	3,205.50	3,122.25	3,103.75	3,085.25	3,066.75	3,048.25	3,029.75	3,011.25	2,539.50	2,521.00	2,502.50	2,484.00	2,465.50	2,447.00	2,428.50
89,301.00	89,700.00	3,222.50	3,139.25	3,120.75	3,102.25	3,083.75	3,065.25	3,046.75	3,028.25	2,553.50	2,535.00	2,516.50	2,498.00	2,479.50	2,461.00	2,442.50
89,701.00	90,100.00	3,239.50	3,156.25	3,137.75	3,119.25	3,100.75	3,082.25	3,063.75	3,045.25	2,567.50	2,549.00	2,530.50	2,512.00	2,493.50	2,475.00	2,456.50
90,101.00	90,500.00	3,256.50	3,173.25	3,154.75	3,136.25	3,117.75	3,099.25	3,080.75	3,062.25	2,581.50	2,563.00	2,544.50	2,526.00	2,507.50	2,489.00	2,470.50
90,501.00	90,900.00	3,273.50	3,190.25	3,171.75	3,153.25	3,134.75	3,116.25	3,097.75	3,079.25	2,595.50	2,577.00	2,558.50	2,540.00	2,521.50	2,503.00	2,484.50
90,901.00	91,300.00	3,290.50	3,207.25	3,188.75	3,170.25	3,151.75	3,133.25	3,114.75	3,096.25	2,609.50	2,591.00	2,572.50	2,554.00	2,535.50	2,517.00	2,498.50
91,301.00	91,700.00	3,307.50	3,224.25	3,205.75	3,187.25	3,168.75	3,150.25	3,131.75	3,113.25	2,623.50	2,605.00	2,586.50	2,568.00	2,549.50	2,531.00	2,512.50
91,701.00	92,100.00	3,324.50	3,241.25	3,222.75	3,204.25	3,185.75	3,167.25	3,148.75	3,130.25	2,637.50	2,619.00	2,600.50	2,582.00	2,563.50	2,545.00	2,526.50
92,101.00	92,500.00	3,341.50	3,258.25	3,239.75	3,221.25	3,202.75	3,184.25	3,165.75	3,147.25	2,651.50	2,633.00	2,614.50	2,596.00	2,577.50	2,559.00	2,540.50
92,501.00	92,900.00	3,358.50	3,275.25	3,256.75	3,238.25	3,219.75	3,201.25	3,182.75	3,164.25	2,665.50	2,647.00	2,628.50	2,610.00	2,591.50	2,573.00	2,554.50
92,901.00	93,300.00	3,375.50	3,292.25	3,273.75	3,255.25	3,236.75	3,218.25	3,199.75	3,181.25	2,679.50	2,661.00	2,642.50	2,624.00	2,605.50	2,587.00	2,568.50
93,301.00	93,700.00	3,392.50	3,309.25	3,290.75	3,272.25	3,253.75	3,235.25	3,216.75	3,198.25	2,693.50	2,675.00	2,656.50	2,638.00	2,619.50	2,601.00	2,582.50
93,701.00	94,100.00	3,409.50	3,326.25	3,307.75	3,289.25	3,270.75	3,252.25	3,233.75	3,215.25	2,707.50	2,689.00	2,670.50	2,652.00	2,633.50	2,615.00	2,596.50
94,101.00	94,500.00	3,426.50	3,343.25	3,324.75	3,306.25	3,287.75	3,269.25	3,250.75	3,232.25	2,721.50	2,703.00	2,684.50	2,666.00	2,647.50	2,629.00	2,610.50
94,501.00	94,900.00	3,443.50	3,360.25	3,341.75	3,323.25	3,304.75	3,286.25	3,267.75	3,249.25	2,735.50	2,717.00	2,698.50	2,680.00	2,661.50	2,643.00	2,624.50
94,901.00	95,300.00	3,460.50	3,377.25	3,358.75	3,340.25	3,321.75	3,303.25	3,284.75	3,266.25	2,749.50	2,731.00	2,712.50	2,694.00	2,675.50	2,657.00	2,638.50
95,301.00	95,700.00	3,477.50	3,394.25	3,375.75	3,357.25	3,338.75	3,320.25	3,301.75	3,283.25	2,763.50	2,745.00	2,726.50	2,708.00	2,689.50	2,671.00	2,652.50
95,701.00	96,100.00	3,494.50	3,411.25	3,392.75	3,374.25	3,355.75	3,337.25	3,318.75	3,300.25	2,777.50	2,759.00	2,740.50	2,722.00	2,703.50	2,685.00	2,666.50
96,101.00	96,500.00	3,511.50	3,428.25	3,409.75	3,391.25	3,372.75	3,354.25	3,335.75	3,317.25	2,791.50	2,773.00	2,754.50	2,736.00	2,717.50	2,699.00	2,680.50
96,501.00	96,900.00	3,528.50	3,445.25	3,426.75	3,408.25	3,389.75	3,371.25	3,352.75	3,334.25	2,805.50	2,787.00	2,768.50	2,750.00	2,731.50	2,713.00	2,694.50
96,901.00	97,300.00	3,545.50	3,462.25	3,443.75	3,425.25	3,406.75	3,388.25	3,369.75	3,351.25	2,819.50	2,801.00	2,782.50	2,764.00	2,745.50	2,727.00	2,708.50
97,301.00	97,700.00	3,562.50	3,479.25	3,460.75	3,442.25	3,423.75	3,405.25	3,386.75	3,368.25	2,833.50	2,815.00	2,796.50	2,778.00	2,759.50	2,741.00	2,722.50
97,701.00	98,100.00	3,579.50	3,496.25	3,477.75	3,459.25	3,440.75	3,422.25	3,403.75	3,385.25	2,847.50	2,829.00	2,810.50	2,792.00	2,773.50	2,755.00	2,736.50
98,101.00	98,500.00	3,596.50	3,513.25	3,494.75	3,476.25	3,457.75	3,439.25	3,420.75	3,402.25	2,861.50	2,843.00	2,824.50	2,806.00	2,787.50	2,769.00	2,750.50
98,501.00	98,900.00	3,613.50	3,530.25	3,511.75	3,493.25	3,474.75	3,456.25	3,437.75	3,419.25	2,875.50	2,857.00	2,838.50	2,820.00	2,801.50	2,783.00	2,764.50
98,901.00	99,300.00	3,630.50	3,547.25	3,528.75	3,510.25	3,491.75	3,473.25	3,454.75	3,436.25	2,889.50	2,871.00	2,852.50	2,834.00	2,815.50	2,797.00	2,778.50
99,301.00	99,700.00	3,647.50	3,564.25	3,545.75	3,527.25	3,508.75	3,490.25	3,471.75	3,453.25	2,903.50	2,885.00	2,866.50	2,848.00	2,829.50	2,811.00	2,792.50
99,701.00	100,100.00	3,664.50	3,581.25	3,562.75	3,544.25	3,525.75	3,507.25	3,488.75	3,470.25	2,917.50	2,899.00	2,880.50	2,862.00	2,843.50	2,825.00	2,806.50
100,101.00	100,500.00	3,681.50	3,598.25	3,579.75	3,561.25	3,542.75	3,524.25	3,505.75	3,487.25	2,933.50	2,915.00	2,896.50	2,878.00	2,859.50	2,841.00	2,822.50
(Add 4.25% for amounts in excess of \$100,500)										(Add 4.25% for amounts in excess of \$100,500)						

4. ...

D. **Income Tax Withholding Formulas.** The overall structure of the formulas used to compute the withholding tax is to calculate the tax on the total wage amount and then subtract the amount of tax calculated on the personal exemptions and dependency credits the taxpayer claims for withholding purposes. The correct withholding formula depends upon the number of personal exemptions claimed and annual wages.

1. Effective on or after January 1, 2022:

a. **Withholding Formulas for Single or Married Taxpayers Claiming 0 or 1 Personal Exemption:**

W is the withholding tax per pay period.
S is employee's salary per pay period for each bracket.
X is the number of personal exemptions; X must be 0 or 1.
Y is the number of dependency credits; Y must be a whole number that is 0 or greater.
N is the number of pay periods.
A is the effect of the personal exemptions and dependency credits equal to or less than \$12,500;
 $A = .0185((X * 4500) + (Y * 1000)) \div N$.
B is the effect of the personal exemptions and dependency credits in excess of \$12,500;
 $B = .0165(((X * 4500) + (Y * 1000)) - 12,500) \div N$.

If annual wages are less than or equal to \$12,500, then
 $W = .0185(S) - (A + B)$.

If annual wages are greater \$12,500, but less than or equal to \$50,000, then
 $W = .0185(S) + .0165(S - (12,500 \div N)) - (A + B)$.

If annual wages are greater than \$50,000, then
 $W = .0185(S) + .0165(S - (12,500 \div N)) + .0075(S - (50,000 \div N)) - (A + B)$.

b. **Withholding Formulas for Married Taxpayers Claiming 2 Personal Exemptions:**

W is the withholding tax per pay period.
S is employee's salary per pay period for each bracket.
X is the number of personal exemptions; X must be 2.
Y is the number of dependency credits; Y must be 0 or greater.
N is the number of pay periods.
A is the effect of the personal exemptions and dependency credits equal to or less than \$25,000;
 $A = .0185(((X * 4500) + (Y * 1000)) \div N)$.
B is the effect of the personal exemptions and dependency credits in excess of \$25,000;
 $B = .0165(((X * 4500) + (Y * 1000)) - 25,000) \div N$.

If annual wages are less than or equal to \$25,000, then
 $W = .0185(S) - (A + B)$.

If annual wages are greater \$25,000, but less than or equal to \$100,000, then
 $W = .0185(S) + .0165(S - (25,000 \div N)) - (A + B)$.

If annual wages are greater than \$100,000, then
 $W = .0185(S) + .0165(S - (25,000 \div N)) + .0075(S - (100,000 \div N)) - (A + B)$.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:32, R.S. 47:112, R.S. 47:295 and R.S. 47:1511.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Louisiana Department of Revenue, Policy Services Division, LR 28:2557 (December 2002), amended LR 35:255 (February 2009), LR 35:1543 (August 2009), LR 44:1062 (June 2018), LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

The proposed adoption of LAC 61:I.1310, regarding the amendment of the individual income tax tables and formulas, and LAC 61:I.1501 relative to individual income

tax withholding tables and formulas should not have any known or foreseeable impact on any family as defined by R.S. 49:972(D) or on family formation, stability and autonomy. Specifically, the implementation of this proposed Rule will have no known or foreseeable effect on:

1. The stability of the family.
2. The authority and rights of parents regarding the education and supervision of their children.
3. The functioning of the family.
4. Family earnings and family budget.
5. The behavior and personal responsibility of children.
6. The ability of the family or a local government to perform this function.

Poverty Statement

This proposed regulation will have no impact on poverty as described in R.S. 49:973.

Small Business Statement

It is anticipated that this proposed amendment should not have a significant adverse impact on small businesses as defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act. The agency, consistent with health, safety, environmental and economic factors has considered and, where possible, utilized regulatory methods in drafting this proposed amendment to accomplish the objectives of applicable statutes while minimizing any anticipated adverse impact on small businesses.

Provider Impact Statement

The proposed amendment will have no known or foreseeable effect on:

1. The staffing levels requirements or qualifications required to provide the same level of service.
2. The total direct and indirect effect on the cost to the provider to provide the same level of service.
3. The overall effect on the ability of the provider to provide the same level of service.

Public Comments

Any interested person may submit written data, views, arguments or comments regarding these proposed amendments to Christina Junker, Attorney, Policy Services Division, Office of Legal Affairs by mail to P.O. Box 44098, Baton Rouge, LA 70804-4098. All comments must be received no later than 4:00 p.m., Friday, April 22, 2022.

Public Hearing

A public hearing will be held on Monday, April 25, 2022, at 9:00 a.m. in the LaBelle Room, on the first floor of the LaSalle Building, 617 North Third Street, Baton Rouge, LA 70802.

Kevin J. Richard, CPA
Secretary

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES RULE TITLE: Individual Income Tax Tables and Withholding Tables

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

Implementation of this proposed rule will result in a total of \$87,000 in costs for FY 2022-2023. Approximately \$51,000 will be for computer system programming, testing and system development costs, and additional estimated expenses of

\$36,000 are associated with updating return processing equipment and software. This proposed rule amends the individual income tax tables (LAC 61.I.1310) and the withholding tables and formulas (LAC 61.I.1501).

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

The Louisiana Department of Revenue (LDR) estimates that the proposed rule will result in a net tax revenue decrease in FY21-22 and beyond. The revenue decrease will be state general fund revenue. Though the effective date of the proposed rule is 6/20/22, the proposed rule is making permanent an emergency rule published in December 2021 with an effective date of 1/1/22. Therefore, the impact begins in FY 21-22 with reduced withholdings. This proposed withholding and tax table amendment decreases the withholding and tax liability amounts starting with tax year 2022 to account for the lower tax rates authorized in Act 395 of the 2021 Regular Session. Withholding tables also adjust for a partial impact from the elimination of the federal income tax deduction included in Act 395 because the initial table formulas included an estimate for the deduction. Beginning in FY 23-24, triggers in Act 395 will determine if the tax rate is lowered further in subsequent years and, if so, could reduce state revenue more. Though Act 395 also significantly lowers the excess itemized deduction and eliminates the federal income tax deduction, these impacts are not included in the proposed amendments (except as an adjustment to withholdings) as the use is subject to individual taxpayer circumstance. All impacts of Act 395 analyzed together resulted in essentially a budget neutral bottom line for the state from tax year 2022. These tables only deal with a part of that law so do not reflect revenue neutrality when considered alone.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

Employers and individual taxpayers will be affected by the proposed action. For employers, LDR does not have the information necessary to determine the additional costs, if any, to comply with this change, but these costs are expected to be minimal. The tax costs of individual taxpayers are anticipated to decrease, though the total impact from Act 395 of 2021RS is subject to the unique circumstances surrounding individual taxpayers' taxable income.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

The proposed rule amendment is not expected to have any effect on competition or employment.

Kevin J. Richard, CPA
Secretary
2203#061

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

Department of Transportation and Development Office of Multimodal Commerce

State Safety Oversight for Rail Fixed Guideway Public
Transportation Systems (LAC 70:IX.Chapter 15)

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., and through the authority granted in R.S. 48:214, that the Department of Transportation and Development, Office of Multimodal Commerce, State Safety Oversight Division amends the rules for State Safety Oversight for Rail Fixed Guideway Public Transportation Systems. These amendments update the code to be compliant with the most

current issue of the National Transit Database Safety and Security Policy Manual. The proposed rule revision updates the State Safety Oversight Program Standard (SSOPS) required by 49 CFR Part 674 State Safety Oversight, to address a full transition from federal rule 49 CFR Part 659 to, 49 CFR Parts 673 and 674, as published by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). Specifically, to transition references from 49 CFR Part 659 to refer to 49 CFR Part 673, and to update Accident Reporting requirements to reflect updated reportable thresholds contained in FTA Safety and Security Reporting Policy Manual. Consequently, there will be no impact to the public, businesses, local or state governmental entities.

Title 70

TRANSPORTATION

Part IX. Intermodal Transportation

Chapter 15. State Safety Oversight for Rail Fixed Guideway Public Transportation Systems §1509. Oversight of RTA Safety Plans and Internal Safety Reviews

A. RTA Safety Plan Review. The RTA is required to develop and submit a safety plan to the SSOA for its review and written approval. The safety plan must be compliant with the SSOPS, any federal rules (i.e., 49 C.F.R. Part 673 and 49 U.S.C. 5329(d)) specifically addressing RTA safety plans, any specific guidance found in the SSOA procedures manual, and other guidance provided through FTAs national public transportation safety plan. The SSOA may require changes to safety plan based on changes in federal or state requirements, audit results, inspections, investigations, or findings based on safety data analysis. After written notification from the SSOA for safety plan modifications, the RTA and SSOA will determine a reasonable timeline for completing the revision(s). The RTA must assess its safety plan annually and revise it as needed to reflect changes in the organization, procedures, equipment, facilities, and operating environment. The RTA must submit any revisions to the SSOA to ensure compliance with the SSOPS. The SSOA will complete a compliance review of the safety plan within 30 calendar days of receipt, or notify the RTA if additional time is needed. If the RTA safety plan complies with the SSOPS and other guidance as necessary, the SSOA will issue a written approval of the safety plan (along with appropriate checklists) and request that the RTA send a final copy of the safety plan with appropriate signatures and other endorsements as required. The safety plan and any revisions to the safety plan must be approved by the RTA Board of Commissioners and signed by a designee of the RTA Board of Commissioners. The approved RTA safety plan remains in effect until another such safety plan or revisions to the existing safety plan is/are submitted and approved in accordance with this SSOPS. If the SSOA determines that the submitted safety plan does not meet the requirements of the SSOPS or other appropriate guidance, a written rejection of the safety plan will be sent to the RTA along with a description (comments and appropriate checklists) of necessary changes to gain approval. The RTA will make such changes in an expeditious manner, unless otherwise specified in the rejection letter. The RTA may request a meeting with the SSOA to discuss the safety plan review comments. In the event the RTA objects to a noted deficiency or requested change from the SSOA, a written

notice of the objections and suggested alternatives will be provided to the SSOA within 30 days. Both the SSOA and the RTA must agree on an appropriate course of action or the SSOA will follow the escalation procedures.

B. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 48:214; 49 C.F.R Part 674; 49 U.S.C. § 5329.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Transportation and Development, Office of Multimodal Commerce, LR 44:924 (May 2018), amended LR 48:

§1513. Accident Notification

A. - A.1.v. ...

c. *substantial damage*—damage to any involved vehicles, facilities, equipment, rolling stock, or infrastructure that disrupts the operations of the rail transit agency and adversely affects the structural strength, performance, or operating characteristics of the asset, such that it requires towing, rescue, on-site maintenance, or immediate removal prior to safe operation;

d. a collision involving a rail transit vehicle that:

- i. meets an injury, fatality, substantial damage, or evacuation threshold;
- ii. includes suicides or attempted suicides that involve contact with a transit vehicle;
- iii. occurs at a rail grade crossing;
- iv. involves an individual in the right-of-way;
- v. involves a rail transit vehicle and a second rail transit vehicle; or
- vi. includes collisions that do not involve a transit revenue vehicle but meet a threshold.

e. a runaway train.

f. an evacuation for life safety reasons.

g. any derailment of a rail transit vehicle, at any location, at any time, whatever the cause.

A.2. - B.15. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 48:214; 49 C.F.R Part 674; 49 U.S.C. § 5329.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Transportation and Development, Office of Multimodal Commerce, LR 44:925 (May 2018), amended LR 48:

§1521. Procedures Manual Content

A. - A.2.k. ...

B. Minimum Safety Standards. RTA system safety and security related documents in effect January 2021.

Document	Current Version
2021 Agency Safety Plan (ASP)	March 2021
Security and Emergency Preparedness Plan (SEPP)	April 2021
Hurricane Emergency Preparedness Plan (HEPP)	April 2021
Operations Manual	In development
Continuity of Operations Plan (COOP) (in revision)	June 2020
Roadway Worker Protection Manual (RWPM)	In development
Safety and Security Certification Program Plan	August 2017
Transit Asset Management Plan	September 2018
Streetcar Operator Manual	2016
Dispatchers Training Manual	2016 (revisions in development)

Document	Current Version
Rail Maintenance Plan	May 2019
Vehicle Maintenance Plan	May 2019
Facilities Maintenance Plan	June 2019
Infectious Disease/Pandemic Plan	May 2020
Company Policies	August 2021
Employee Onboarding Handbook	November 2021
Employee Code of Conduct	November 2021
COVID-19 Plan	February 2021
Procurement Manual	October 2020
Safety Department SOPs	March 2021
RTA SOPs	In effect January 2021

C. Safety Plan Review

1. RTA system safety program plan must be compliant with 49 CFR Part 673.

2. Repealed.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 48:214; 49 C.F.R Part 674; 49 U.S.C. § 5329.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Transportation and Development, Office of Multimodal Commerce, LR 44:928 (May 2018), amended LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

Implementation of this proposed Rule should not have any known or foreseeable impact on any family as defined by R.S. 49:972(D) or on family formation, stability, and autonomy. Specifically:

1. The implementation of this proposed Rule will have no known or foreseeable effect on the stability of the family.

2. The implementation of this proposed Rule will have no known or foreseeable effect on the authority and rights of parents regarding the education and supervision of their children.

3. The implementation of this proposed Rule will have no known or foreseeable effect on the functioning of the family.

4. The implementation of this proposed Rule will have no known or foreseeable effect on the family earnings and family budget.

5. The implementation of this proposed Rule will have no known or foreseeable effect on the behavior and personal responsibility of children.

6. The implementation of this proposed Rule will have no known or foreseeable effect on the ability of the family or local government to perform this function.

Poverty Impact Statement

The implementation of this proposed Rule should not have any known or foreseeable impact on child, individual, or family poverty in relation to individual or community asset development as defined by R.S. 49:973. Specifically,

1. The implementation of this proposed Rule will have no known or foreseeable effect on household income, assets, and financial security.

2. The implementation of this proposed Rule will have no known or foreseeable effect on early childhood development and preschool through postsecondary education development.

3. The implementation of this proposed Rule will have no known or foreseeable effect on employment and workforce development.
4. The implementation of this proposed Rule will have no known or foreseeable effect on taxes and tax credits.
5. The implementation of this proposed Rule will have no known or foreseeable effect on child and dependent care, housing, health care, nutrition, transportation, and utilities assistance.

Small Business Analysis

The implementation of this proposed Rule on small businesses, as defined in the Regulatory Flexibility Act, has been considered. The proposed Rule is not expected to have a significant adverse impact on small businesses. The department, consistent with health, safety, environmental, and economic welfare factors, has considered and, where possible, utilized regulatory methods in the drafting of the proposed Rule that will accomplish the objectives of the proposed statutes while minimizing the adverse impact of the Rule on small businesses.

Provider Impact Statement

The implementation of this proposed Rule does not have any known or foreseeable impact on a provider as defined by House Concurrent Resolution No. 170 of the 2014 Regular Session of the Louisiana State Legislature. Specifically:

1. The implementation of this proposed Rule does not have any known or foreseeable impact on the staffing level requirements or qualifications required to provide the same level of service.
2. The implementation of this proposed Rule does not have any known or foreseeable impact on the total direct and indirect effect on the cost to a provider to provide the same levels of service.
3. The implementation of this proposed Rule does not have any known or foreseeable impact on the overall effect on the ability of a provider to provide the same level of service.

Public Comments

All interested persons so desiring shall submit oral or written data, views, comments, or arguments no later than 20 days from the date of publication of this notice of intent to Kevin Lawson, State Safety Oversight Program Manager, Department of Transportation and Development, P.O. Box 94245, Baton Rouge, LA 70804-9245. Telephone (225) 379-3032.

Shawn D. Wilson, Ph.D.
Secretary

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULE TITLE: State Safety Oversight for Rail Fixed Guideway Public Transportation Systems

- I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)
There are no estimated implementation costs or savings to state or local governmental units associated with the proposed rule revision. The Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development (LADOTD) was designated as the State Safety Oversight Agency (SSOA) for rail fixed guideway public

transportation systems (RFGPTS) in the state, in accordance with 49 U.S.C. 5329(e) and by legislation enacted in 2014 under Louisiana Revised Statute 48:214.

The proposed rule revision updates the State Safety Oversight Program Standard (SSOPS) required by 49 CFR Part 674 State Safety Oversight, to address a full transition from federal rule 49 CFR Part 659 to 49 CFR Parts 673 and 674, as published by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

If the rule revision is not promulgated and the SSO program is not revised to address these changes by March 15, 2022, the upcoming triennial audit by FTA of the SSO program will result in a finding of non-compliance for the program standard.

- II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)
There is no anticipated effect on revenue collections of state or local governmental units as a result of this proposed rule revision.
- III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)
There are no anticipated costs and/or economic benefits to directly affected persons or non-governmental groups as a result of this proposed rule revision.
- IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)
There is no anticipated effect on competition and employment as a result of this proposed rule.

Shawn Wilson, Ph.D.
Secretary
2203#025

Alan M. Boxberger
Interim Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

**Department of Wildlife and Fisheries
Wildlife and Fisheries Commission**

Commercial and Recreational Harvest of Southern Flounder
(LAC 76:VII.351 and 353)

The Wildlife and Fisheries Commission does hereby give notice of intent to amend two Rules (LAC 76:VII.351 and 353) by modifying existing southern flounder harvest regulations. Proposed changes establish a closed season for the commercial and recreational harvest of southern flounder from October 15 through November 30 of each year. Proposed changes eliminate outdated commercial rules established during a transitional time as some commercial gears were being banned. Authority for modification of this Rule is included in the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., and through the authority granted in R.S. 56:6(25)(a), R.S. 56:313, R.S. 56:320, R.S. 56:320.2, R.S. 56:326, R.S. 56:326.1, R.S. 56:326.3, and R.S. 56:492 to the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission.

The Secretary of the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries is authorized to take any and all necessary steps on behalf of the commission to promulgate and effectuate this Notice of Intent, including but not limited to, the filing of the Fiscal and Economic Impact Statement, the filing of the Notice of Intent and compiling public comments and submissions for the commission's review and consideration. In the absence of any further action by the commission following an opportunity to consider all public comments regarding the

proposed rule, the Secretary is authorized and directed to prepare and transmit a summary report to the legislative oversight committees and file the final Rule.

Title 76

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

Part VII. Fish and Other Aquatic Life

Chapter 3. Saltwater Sport and Commercial Fishery

§351. Commercial Harvest of Southern Flounder

A. Commercial Season

1. The commercial harvest of southern flounder (*Paralichthys lethostigma*) in Louisiana waters, by any means of take with any gear, is prohibited from October 15 through November 30 of each year.

B. Commercial Possession and Sale

1. A properly licensed commercial fisherman who is using legal gear, other than shrimp gear, may possess up to a daily limit of 10 southern flounder.

2. A properly licensed commercial fisherman may retain and possess all southern flounder caught as by-catch utilizing legal shrimp gear during an open shrimp season, provided that the commercial season for southern flounder is open.

3. Southern flounder legally possessed under this rule may be purchased, bartered, traded, exchanged or sold.

4. Nothing shall prohibit the possession or sale of southern flounder legally taken prior to the closure providing that all commercial dealers possessing southern flounder taken legally prior to the closure shall maintain appropriate records in accordance with R.S. 56:306.4.

5. Commercial dealers possessing southern flounder legally imported into the state shall maintain appropriate records in accordance with other provisions of law.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:313, R.S. 56:320, R.S. 56:326, R.S. 56:326.3, and R.S. 56:492.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Office of Fisheries, LR 22:1143 (November 1996), amended by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 48:

§353. Recreational Harvest of Southern Flounder

A. The daily take and possession limit for the recreational taking of southern flounder (*Paralichthys lethostigma*) caught within or without Louisiana waters shall be 10 fish per day and in possession.

B. Recreational harvest of southern flounder is prohibited from October 15 through November 30 of each year.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:6(25)(a), R.S. 56:326.1 and R.S. 56:326.3.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 22:1144 (November 1996), amended LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

In accordance with Act 1183 of 1999, the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries/Wildlife and Fisheries Commission hereby issue its Family Impact Statement in connection with the preceding Notice of Intent. This Notice of Intent will have no impact on the six criteria set out at R.S. 49:972(B).

Poverty Impact Statement

The proposed rulemaking will have no impact on poverty as described in R.S. 49:973.

Small Business Analysis

This proposed Rule has no known impact on small businesses as described in R.S. 49:965.2 through R.S. 49:965.8.

Provider Impact Statement

This proposed Rule has no known impact on providers as described in HCR 170 of 2014.

Public Comments

Interested persons may submit comments relative to the proposed Rule to Jason Adriance, Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Box 98000, Baton Rouge, LA 70898-9000, or via e-mail to jadriance@wlf.la.gov prior to noon on Thursday, May 2, 2022.

Joe McPherson
Chairman

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULE TITLE: Commercial and Recreational Harvest of Southern Flounder

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

There are no anticipated implementation costs or savings to the Department of Wildlife & Fisheries (LDWF) or local governmental units as a result of the proposed rule change.

The proposed rule change would:

(1) Prohibit the commercial and recreational harvest of southern flounders from Louisiana waters between October 15 and November 30,

(2) Make the regulatory language in Title 76 consistent with legislation by altering the commercial possession limit for southern flounder from 10 fish per person on board to 10 fish per licensed commercial fisher on board,

(3) Remove outdated language from Title 76 prohibiting the use of pompano strike nets to harvest southern flounder commercially until May 1, 1997, and

(4) Eliminate outdated, redundant language from Title 76 regarding the obligation to maintain records of commercial landings of southern flounder. Current regulations required the maintenance and submission of commercial landings of all seafood species.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

The proposed rule change is not expected to affect revenue collections of LDWF or local governmental units.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

The proposed rule change is expected to reduce the value of commercial landings of flounder by approximately \$110,000 per year. It may also result in a minor decrease in angler activity.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

The proposed rule change could have a minor negative effect on the number of days worked by commercial fishers in the flounder fishery.

No impact on the public sector is anticipated from the proposed rule.

Bryan McClinton
Undersecretary
2203#018

Evan Brousseau
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

NOTICE OF INTENT

Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Wildlife and Fisheries Commission

Responsibilities, Duties, and Regulations Access and Permits (LAC 76:III.Chapter 1 and Chapter 3)

Notice is hereby given that the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission proposes to amend the Particular Game and Fish Preserves Rules and Regulations to include a newly legislatively established wildlife management area (WMA) access permit and require self-clearing permits. Also, this Notice of Intent will define prohibited activities on these properties and will amend regulations for Isles Dernieres Barrier Islands and Queen Bess Island Wildlife Refuges. The Department manages approximately 1.6 million acres of public land in Louisiana. This action establishes and defines what user permits and licenses are needed to access and utilize Department owned, managed and administered lands in Louisiana, establishes rules for prohibited devices for these same lands, establishes/amends regulations for Isles Dernieres Barrier Islands and Queen Bess Island Wildlife Refuges and ensures that the Administrative Code is consistent with Louisiana Statute.

The secretary of the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries is authorized to take any and all necessary steps on behalf of the commission to promulgate and effectuate this Notice of Intent and the final Rule, including but not limited to, the filing of the Fiscal and Economic Impact Statement, the filing of the Notice of Intent and final Rule and the preparation of reports and correspondence to other agencies of government.

Title 76

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

Part III. Game and Fish Preserves and Sanctuaries

Chapter 1. Responsibilities, Duties and Regulations

§111. Access and Permits

A. A valid wildlife management area (WMA) access permit or license conveying an equivalent privilege shall be required for use of department-administered lands including wildlife refuges and wildlife management and habitat conservation areas. Persons under eighteen years of age are exempt from this requirement.

B. Self-Clearing Permits. A self-clearing permit is required for all activities (hunting, fishing, hiking, bird watching, sightseeing, etc.) on department-administered lands including wildlife refuges and wildlife management and habitat conservation areas. The self-clearing permit will consist of two portions: check in, check out. All persons must either check in/check out electronically through the department WMA/public land self-clearing permit app/Internet Web Portal or obtain a self-clearing permit from an information station. Users may check in one day in advance of use. Users that check in by electronic means are required to possess proof of check in and must check out within 24 hours. If utilizing paper self-clearing permits from an information station, check in portion must be completed and put in a permit box before each day's activity. The check out portion must be carried by each person while on the properties and must be completed and put in a permit box immediately upon exiting the properties.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:5 and R.S. 56:109.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 48:

§113. Prohibited Activities

A. Operation of drones or unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV) is prohibited on department-administered lands including wildlife refuges and wildlife management and habitat conservation areas.

B. Airboats, aircraft, personal watercraft, "mud crawling vessels" (commonly referred to as crawfish combines which use paddle wheels for locomotion) and hovercraft are prohibited on all department-administered lands including wildlife refuges and wildlife management and habitat conservation areas.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:5 and R.S. 56:109.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 48:

Chapter 3. Particular Game and Fish Preserves, Wildlife Management Areas, Refuges and Conservation Areas

§331. Isles Dernieres Barrier Islands Refuge

A. Regulations for Isles Dernieres Barrier Islands Refuge

1. Regulations for Wine Island, East Island, Trinity Island, Whiskey Island, and Raccoon Island

a. Public access by any means to the exposed land areas, wetlands and interior waterways of these islands is prohibited. Requests to access exposed land areas, wetlands and interior waterways shall be considered on a case-by-case basis and may be permitted by the secretary or his designee in the interest of conducting research on fauna and flora, of advancing educational pursuits related to barrier islands, or of planning and implementing island restoration projects.

b. Disturbing, injuring, collecting, or attempting to disturb, injure, or collect any flora, fauna, or other property is prohibited, unless expressly permitted in writing by the secretary or his designee for the uses provided for in Subparagraph 1.a. above.

c. Boat traffic is allowed adjacent to the islands in the open waters of the Gulf and bays; however, boat traffic is prohibited in waterways extending into the interior of the islands or within any land-locked open waters or wetlands of the islands.

d. Fishing from boats along the shore and wade fishing in the surf areas of the islands is allowed.

e. Littering on the islands or in Louisiana waters or wetlands is prohibited.

f. Proposals to conduct oil and gas activities, including seismic exploration, shall be considered on a case-by-case basis and may be permitted by the secretary or his designee, consistent with provisions of the Act of Donation executed by the Louisiana Land and Exploration Company on July 24, 1997.

B. Violation of any provision of these regulations shall be considered a Class 2 violation, as described in R.S. 56:115(D), 56:764, and 56:787.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:6(18), R.S. 56:109 and R.S. 56:781 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 25:1657 (September 1999), amended LR 48:

§335. White Lake Wetlands Conservation Area

A. - J. ...

K. Permits and Licenses

1. All persons shall be responsible for obtaining and possessing the proper license or licenses for the activities they will be engaged in when on the White Lake WCA. Proper identification and licenses must be readily available and presented to Wildlife and Fisheries personnel upon request. Licenses will not be available for purchase on site.

2. Special Note: A WMA permit will not be required to hunt on the White Lake WCA.

3. Permits will be issued to lottery fishermen and those individuals must carry their permit on their person while on the White Lake WCA. No permits will be issued to lottery hunters since those hunts are daily hunts and are coordinated and accompanied by Wildlife and Fisheries personnel.

L. - R.9.h. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with Act 613 of the 2004 Regular Legislative Session.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 33:538 (March 2007), amended LR 33:1882 (September 2007), LR 35:707 (April 2009), LR 48:

§337. Elmer’s Island Wildlife Refuge

A. Visitor Regulations for Elmer’s Island Wildlife Refuge

A.1. - 7. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:6, R.S. 56:109, R.S. 56:109.2, R.S. 56:763 and R.S. 56:781 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 36:1280 (June 2010), amended LR 48:

§339. Queen Bess Island Wildlife Refuge

A. Regulations for Queen Bess Island Wildlife Refuge:

1. Public access by any means to the exposed land areas, breakwaters and areas between land and breakwaters is prohibited. Requests to access the refuge shall be considered on a case-by-case basis and may be permitted by the secretary or his designee in the interest of conducting research on fauna and flora, of advancing educational pursuits related to bird islands, or of planning and implementing island restoration projects.

2. Disturbing, injuring, collecting, or attempting to disturb, injure, or collect any flora, fauna, natural debris, or other property is prohibited, unless expressly permitted in writing by the secretary or his designee for the uses provided for in Paragraph 1 above.

3. Littering on the refuge or in Louisiana waters or wetlands is prohibited.

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:6, R.S. 56:109, R.S. 56:109.2, R.S. 56:763 and R.S. 56:781 et seq.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 46:705 (May 2020), amended LR 48:

Family Impact Statement

In accordance with Act 1183 of 1999 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission hereby issues

its Family Impact Statement in connection with the preceding Notice of Intent. This Notice of Intent will have no impact on the six criteria set out at R.S. 49:972(B).

Poverty Impact Statement

This proposed Rule will have no impact on poverty as described in R.S. 49:973.

Provider Impact Statement

This proposed Rule has no known impact on providers as described in HCR 170 of 2014.

Small Business Analysis

This proposed Rule has no known impact on small businesses as described in R.S. 49:965.2 through R.S. 49:965.8.

Public Comments

Interested persons may submit written comments relative to the proposed Rule until Thursday, May 5, 2022 to Tommy Tuma, Wildlife Division, Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, P. O. Box 98000, Baton Rouge, LA 70898-9000 or via e-mail to ttuma@wlf.la.gov.

Joe McPherson
Chairman

FISCAL AND ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT FOR ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

RULE TITLE: Responsibilities, Duties, and Regulations—Access and Permits

I. ESTIMATED IMPLEMENTATION COSTS (SAVINGS) TO STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (Summary)

The various proposed rule changes have no anticipated impact on state or local governmental units.

The proposed rule changes do the following:

(1) Clarifies the need to hold a wildlife management area access permit to participate in any activity on “department administered lands”, wildlife refuges and other lands that are managed by the Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries (LDWF). Persons under the age of 18 years old are exempt from the requirement to hold a wildlife management area (WMA) access permit,

(2) Requires all persons on department-administered lands to complete and hold a self-clearing permit that identifies the activities in which they are participating thereon,

(3) Prohibits the operation of drones or unmanned aerial vehicles and the use of airboats, aircraft, personal watercraft, hovercrafts, and “mud crawling vessels” on department-administered lands,

(4) Removes regulations for the designated public access area on the Trinity Island Wildlife Refuge that is no longer accessible due to changes in the landscape resulting from storm damage and related restoration efforts,

(5) Removes references to the Wild Louisiana Stamp in sections of the rule for White Lake Wetlands Conservation Area (WCA) and the Elmer’s Island Wildlife Refuge, and

(6) Prohibits public access to Queen Bess Island by persons without a permit issued by the Secretary of Wildlife and Fisheries or his or her designees. It prohibits disturbing, injuring, or collecting flora, and other property without a permit on the refuge. It extends a prohibition on fishing in the waters between the island’s breakwaters and land from the current eight-month restriction to a year-round ban. It clarifies the prohibition on littering on the refuge.

II. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON REVENUE COLLECTIONS OF STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS (Summary)

As a result of Act 356 of 2021 Regular Session, revenues collected by LDWF from the WMA access permits are expected to increase by an indeterminate amount.

III. ESTIMATED COSTS AND/OR ECONOMIC BENEFITS TO DIRECTLY AFFECTED PERSONS OR NONGOVERNMENTAL GROUPS (Summary)

Act 356 of 2021 requires participants on all department-administered lands to hold wildlife management area access permits, the proposed rule change will raise costs for visitors to

wildlife refuges and WCA who do not also visit WMAs. A permit valid for one year is available at a fee of \$20. A permit valid for five days is available at a fee of \$5.

IV. ESTIMATED EFFECT ON COMPETITION AND EMPLOYMENT (Summary)

There is no estimated effect on competition and employment as a result of the proposed rule changes.

Bryan McClinton
Undersecretary
2203#057

Evan Brasseaux
Interim Deputy Fiscal Officer
Legislative Fiscal Office

Potpourri

POTPOURRI

Department of Environmental Quality
Office of the Secretary
Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division

Request for Stakeholder Input Regarding
Adoption and Implementation of the
Numeric Freshwater Ammonia Criteria

In the Notices of Intent of this Louisiana Register, under the authority of the Environmental Quality Act, R.S. 30:2001 et seq., and in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, R.S. 49:950 et seq., the secretary has given notice that rulemaking procedures have been initiated to amend the Water Quality regulations, LAC 33:IX.1113.C.Table 1A, designated by the log number WQ110, to rescind the freshwater numeric ammonia criteria so that the department can reconsider the costs to directly affected persons, in the aggregate, to implement the freshwater ammonia criteria, together with the environmental and/or human health risks and benefits. (2203Pot1)

Numeric freshwater ammonia criteria were adopted into the Water Quality Standards, LAC 33:IX. Chapter 11, on November 20, 2020. As noted in the WQ110 Notice of Intent, after promulgation, the Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality (the Department) discovered additional information pertaining to the cost of the implementation of the criteria, which will potentially cost affected facilities, in the aggregate, between 157 million and one billion dollars, to implement. Therefore, the Department anticipates potential additional rulemaking after having reconsidered the numeric freshwater ammonia criteria and associated costs together with the environmental and/or human health risks and benefits.

To inform the Department's reconsideration and in anticipation of potential future rulemaking, at this time the Department requests participation from stakeholders. Specifically, the Department requests potentially affected and interested persons to provide information and comments concerning costs to directly affected persons, together with the environmental and/or human health risks and benefits, including information regarding treatment options and costs, as well as implementation criteria and potential revisions to the Water Quality Management Plan. Comments and information should be emailed to DEQ-NH3Workgroup@la.gov on or before May 31, 2022, to allow for consideration by the Department.

Courtney J. Burdette
General Counsel

2203#012

POTPOURRI

Office of the Governor
Coastal Protection and Restoration Authority

Notice of Availability of the *Deepwater Horizon* Oil Spill
Louisiana Trustee Implementation Group Draft
Restoration Plan/Environmental Assessment #8:
Wetlands, Coastal, and Nearshore Habitats

Action: Notice of availability; request for public comment.

Summary: In accordance with the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (OPA), the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA), the Final Programmatic Damage Assessment Restoration Plan and Final Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement (Final PDARP/PEIS) and the Consent Decree, the federal and state natural resource trustee agencies for the Louisiana Trustee Implementation Group (LA TIG) have prepared the *Louisiana Trustee Implementation Group Draft Restoration Plan/Environmental Assessment #8: Wetlands, Coastal, and Nearshore Habitats* (Draft RP/EA #8). The Draft RP/EA #8 describes and proposes restoration project alternatives to help restore wetlands, coastal, and nearshore habitats injured or lost as a result of the *Deepwater Horizon* (DWH) oil spill. The purpose of this notice is to inform the public of the availability of the Draft RP/EA #8 and to seek public comments on the document.

The Draft RP/EA #8 provides the LA TIG's analysis of alternatives under the "Wetlands, Coastal, and Nearshore Habitats" restoration type. The preferred alternatives include two conceptual projects that would undergo engineering and design (E&D) if selected, and two alternatives that would proceed to full implementation if selected. These alternatives are:

- (1) East Orleans Landbridge (E&D),
- (2) Raccoon Island Barrier Island Restoration (E&D),
- (3) Bayou Dularge Ridge and Marsh Restoration (full implementation), and
- (4) Bayou La Loutre Ridge Restoration and Marsh Creation (full implementation).

The two full implementation projects underwent E&D through a separate funding process and have reached a stage in their E&D where sufficient information has been developed for analysis under NEPA and the OPA NRDA regulations and can proceed to construction in the near term.

The approximate cost to implement the LA TIG's proposed action (four preferred alternatives) in Draft RP/EA #8 is \$74,800,000.

Dates: The Louisiana TIG will consider public comments received on or before April 18, 2022.

Public Webinar: The LA TIG will conduct a public webinar on April 5, 2022 at 12:00 PM CST. The public may register for the webinar at:

<https://attendee.gotowebinar.com/register/4964211858097860364>

After registering, participants will receive a confirmation email with instructions for joining the webinar. Instructions for commenting will be provided during the webinar. Comments will also be taken through submission online or through U.S. mail (see *Submitting Comments* below.) The presentation material will be posted on the web shortly after the webinar is completed.

Addresses: Obtaining Documents: You may download the Draft RP/EA #8 at:

<http://www.gulfspillrestoration.noaa.gov/restoration-areas/louisiana>

Alternatively, you may request a flash drive of the Draft RP/EA (see FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT below). Also, you may view the document at any of the public facilities listed in Table 7 of the Draft RP/EA #8.

Submitting Comments: You may submit comments on the Draft RP/EA #8 by one of the following methods:

- *Via the Web:*

<http://www.gulfspillrestoration.noaa.gov/restoration-areas/louisiana>

- *Via U.S. Mail:*

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
P.O. Box 29649
Atlanta, GA 30345.

To be considered, mailed comments must be postmarked on or before the comment deadline.

During the public webinar: Written comments may be provided by the public during the webinar.

For Further Information Contact: Beth Golden, CPRA, 225-242-4708

Administrative Record

The documents comprising the Administrative Record for the Draft RP/EA #8 can be viewed electronically at

<http://www.doi.gov/deepwaterhorizon/adminrecord>

Authority

The authority for this action is the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 (33 U.S.C. §§ 2701 et seq.), its implementing NRDA regulations found at 15 C.F.R. Part 990, the Louisiana Oil Spill Prevention and Response Act (La. R.S. 30:2451 et seq.), the implementing Natural Resource Damage Assessment Regulations found at La. Admin. Code 43:101 et seq., and the NEPA (42 U.S.C. §§ 4321 et seq.).

Lawrence B. “Bren” Haase
Executive Director

2203#056

POTPOURRI

Office of the Governor Division of Administration Tax Commission

Public Hearing—Substantive Changes to Notice of Intent
Personal Property Report Forms and Appeals
(LAC 61:V. 307 and 3103)

Pursuant to R.S. 968(H)(2) the Louisiana Tax Commission proposed to amend the original Notice of Intent, published in the December 20, 2021 *Louisiana Register* to include the following changes. The amendments generally provide clarity to the appeals process and the parties responsible for producing certain information. These amendments do not change the fiscal and economic impact of the proposed rule.

Title 61

REVENUE AND TAXATION

Part V. Ad Valorem Taxation

Chapter 3. Real and Personal Property

§307. Personal Property Report Forms

A. The appropriate self-reporting Personal Property Report Form, is to be forwarded each year, on or before February 15 in the year in which the property is to be appraised, to each person in whose name the property is assessed. Upon completion, the property owner shall return the form to the assessor by the first day of April of that year or 45 days after receipt, whichever is later. Prior to the deadline for filing a complaint with the Board of Review provided for in R.S. 47:1992, the property owner shall also submit to the assessor, or the designee contracted by the assessor, any and all additional documentation and information the property owner believes is relevant to the determination of fair market value of the reported property. It is the party seeking a fair market value reduction for its property based on obsolescence who has the burden of producing sufficient data and information to substantiate its claim. The assessor shall legitimately consider all evidence and information submitted or publicly available to the assessor, including the consideration of functional and/or economic obsolescence. The assessor shall promptly respond to a taxpayer's request for a reduction in value and/or obsolescence. Both assessors and taxpayers are expected and ordered to act in good faith on issues concerning personal property renditions and requests for a fair market value reduction based on obsolescence. On appeal to the Tax Commission, the assessor shall be prepared to offer an articulated analysis for the assessor's determination of value, including the consideration of functional and/or economic obsolescence, and shall be prepared to offer an articulated

analysis for the assessor's evaluation of the sufficiency of the taxpayer's documentation.

A.1. - B.3. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:1837, R.S. 47:2324 and R.S. 47:2326.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Tax Commission, LR 2:358 (November 1976), amended by the Department of Revenue and Taxation, Tax Commission, LR 8:102 (February 1982), LR 13:764 (December 1987), LR 16:1063 (December 1990), LR 21:186 (February 1995), amended by the Department of Revenue, Tax Commission, LR 33:489 (March 2007), amended by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Tax Commission, LR 45:533 (April 2019), LR 48:

Chapter 31. Public Exposure of Assessments; Appeals §3103. Appeals to the Louisiana Tax Commission (for appeals filed on or after January 1, 2022)

NOTE: The following procedure and rules shall apply and govern all appeals filed with the Louisiana Tax Commission on or after January 1, 2022.

A. - D.7. ...

8. A finding of "good reason" under La. R.S. 47:1989(C)(2)(a) may be impacted by any party's failure to comply with any of the commission's Rules and Regulations, including the requirements of Section 3101 and Section 307.A. "Good reason" under La. R.S. 47:1989(C)(2)(a) shall not include a taxpayer's intentional withholding of evidence. Nothing in these Rules should be interpreted or applied to limit a finding of "good reason" in other circumstances.

D.9. - F. ...

G.1. The commission shall conduct an evidentiary hearing to evaluate the correctness of the Board of Review's determination. However, if the Board of Review affirmed the original assessment/value, the commission shall evaluate the original assessment/value by the assessor. The commission will not accept or consider any evidence not permitted under R.S. 47:1989.

2. -11. ...

12. Notwithstanding §3103.D.1, or any other provision to the contrary, witness testimony is permitted, and all witnesses shall be placed under oath at the onset of each hearing. However, the commission may limit the number of witnesses and limit the allotment of time for such testimony. The commission may permit live witness testimony via videoconference. All witnesses are subject to cross examination by any party. Further, the commission will not accept or consider any evidence not permitted under La. R.S. 47:1989.

G.13. - P. ...

* * *

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 47:1837, R.S. 47:1989 and R.S. 47:1992.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Louisiana Tax Commission, LR 4:339 (September 1978), amended by the Department of Revenue and Taxation, Tax Commission, LR 10:947 (November 1984), LR 15:1097 (December 1989), LR 20:198 (February 1994), LR 21:186 (February 1995), LR 22:117 (February 1996), amended by the Department of Revenue, Tax Commission, LR 24:492 (March 1998), LR 25:319 (February 1999), LR 26:512

(March 2000), LR 28:521 (March 2002), LR 31:721 (March 2005), LR 32:436 (March 2006), LR 33:498 (March 2007), LR 34:688 (April 2008), LR 36:782 (April 2010), amended by the Office of the Governor, Division of Administration, Tax Commission, LR 38:811 (March 2012), LR 41:682 (April 2015), LR 42:752 (May 2016), LR 43:658 (April 2017), LR 45:539 (April 2019), LR 46:567 (April 2020), LR 47:471 (April 2021), LR 48:

Public Comments

Interested persons may submit written comments, data, opinions and arguments regarding the proposed substantive changes. Written submission must be directed to Michael Matherne, Tax Commission Administrator, Louisiana Tax Commission, 1051 North 3rd St., Baton Rouge, LA 70802 or P.O. Box 66788, Baton Rouge, LA 70896, and must be received no later than 4:00 pm, April 9, 2022.

Public Hearing

A public hearing on these proposed substantive changes, will be held on Wednesday, April 20, 2022, at 9:00 am, at the Louisiana State Capitol, 900 North Third St., Baton Rouge, LA 70802. Interested persons are invited to attend and submit oral comments on the proposed amendments. Should individuals with a disability need an accommodation in order to participate, please contact (225) 219-0339.

Lawrence E. Chehardy
Chairman

2203#020

POTPOURRI

**Department of Health
Bureau of Health Services Financing**

2022 Third Quarter Hospital Stabilization Assessment

In compliance with the House Concurrent Resolution (HCR) 51 of the 2016 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the Department of Health, Bureau of Health Services Financing amended the provisions governing provider fees to establish hospital assessment fees and related matters (*Louisiana Register*, Volume 42, Volume 11).

House Concurrent Resolution 2 of the 2021 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature enacted an annual hospital stabilization formula and directed the Department of Health to calculate, levy, and collect an assessment for each assessed hospital.

The Department of Health shall calculate, levy, and collect a hospital stabilization assessment in accordance with HCR 2 for the quarter January 1, 2022 through March 31, 2022. The quarterly assessment amount to all hospitals will be \$28,514,501 which amounts to 0.25 percent of total inpatient and outpatient hospital net patient revenue of the assessed hospitals.

Dr. Courtney N. Phillips
Secretary

2203#042

POTPOURRI

**Department of Justice
Occupational Licensing Review Program**

Accepting Participants for FY 2022-2023

The Department of Justice is currently accepting occupational licensing boards into the Department of Justice Occupational Licensing Review Program established by La. R.S. 49:260. This program provides for active state supervision and was established to ensure that participating boards and board members will avoid liability under federal antitrust laws. Participants for the 2022-2023 Fiscal Year will be accepted into the program through May 31, 2022. For information about participating in the program, contact Emily Andrews, Deputy Director, Louisiana Department of Justice at 225-326-6000.

Emily Andrews
Civil Division Deputy Director

2203#021

POTPOURRI

**Department of Natural Resources
Office of Conservation**

Orphaned Oilfield Sites

Office of Conservation records indicate that the Oilfield Sites listed in the table below have met the requirements as set forth by Section 91 of Act 404, R.S. 30:80 et seq., and as such are being declared Orphaned Oilfield Sites.

Operator	Field	District	Well Name	Well Number	Serial Number
Beach-Hollenshead Tstg and Svcs Inc	Caddo Pine Island	S	L J Mathieu-Ask	013	197521(30)
Boyes and Caldwell	Caddo Pine Island	S	Coco	001	54663(30)
C. W. Beene-Drilling Co, Inc	Caddo Pine Island	S	J P Ryan	001	55302
C. L. Morris	Caddo Pine Island	S	Grant	001	51917(30)
EW McGoldrick and McGoldrick OC	Caddo Pine Island	S	C W Lane	002	52044
EW McGoldrick and McGoldrick OC	Caddo Pine Island	S	Hampton	005	51672
H. P. Anderson	Ajax	S	H P Anderson	001	193138

Operator	Field	District	Well Name	Well Number	Serial Number
J. E. Stites	Caddo Pine Island	S	Jolly	008	112361
La Oil Ref Corp	Wildcat-No La Shreveport Dist	S	Hamilton-Merchants	001	7861
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Dominick Estate	001	174748
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; Waters	001	176144
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; Hale	001	176298
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Dominick swd	004	176360
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; Ryan	001	176788
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; Spiva	001	177792
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; Spiva	002	177793
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; Spiva A	001	178785
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; Spiva B	001	178990
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; Lawton	002	179293
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; PW Frank et al	001	179423
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; WB Rowe et al	001	179565
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; Spiva A	002	179638
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; Ryan	002	179688
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; Baker Land Co	001	179893

Operator	Field	District	Well Name	Well Number	Serial Number
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Mir 3000 ra su; WB Rowe et al	004	180177
Lighthouse Oil and Gas LLC	Mira	S	Fannie P Colquitt et al	001	194715
Mcgoldrick Oil Co.	Caddo Pine Island	S	Pitts "B"	002	54818(30)
Mcgoldrick Oil Co.	Caddo Pine Island	S	Bell	001	55575
Mcgoldrick Oil Co.	Caddo Pine Island	S	Pitts	C-1	57505
Mcgoldrick Oil Co.	Caddo Pine Island	S	Pitts B	003	58817
Moses And New	Caddo Pine Island	S	King	002	56406(30)
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Ball C	001	152413
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Ball C	002	152960
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Ball C	003	152961
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Ball C	004	152962
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Ball C	005	152963
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Oliver	001	169855
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Oliver	002	169856
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Oliver	004	171679
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Oliver	005	171944
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Oliver	006	182592
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Oliver	007	182593
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Homer D Oliver Fee	001	201072
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Homer D Oliver Fee	002	201073
Oliditt Corporation	Monroe	M	Homer D Oliver Fee	003	201074
Skelly Oil Company	Logan-sport	S	J M Fonville	001	39837
Smith Production Co.	Crab Lake	L	Estate Of M O Miller Md	001	242905

Operator	Field	District	Well Name	Well Number	Serial Number
Smith Production Co.	Perreau Island	L	Larco 26 swd	001	243929
Smith Production Co.	Perreau Island	L	Larco 35	001	243963
Smith Production Co.	Crab Lake	L	M O Miller Md swd	001	972850
Southfork Investments, Inc.	Trout Creek	S	Windham	001	202203

Richard P. Ieyoub
Commissioner

2203#026

POTPOURRI

Department of Wildlife and Fisheries Wildlife and Fisheries Commission

Public Hearing—Substantive Change to Notice of Intent
2022-2024 Hunting Regulations and Seasons
(LAC 76:XIX.Chapter 1)

The Department of Wildlife and Fisheries (Department) and the Wildlife and Fisheries Commission (Commission) published a Notice of Intent to amend its rules in the January 20, 2022 edition of the *Louisiana Register*. The Commission proposes to amend the original Notice of Intent to include a proposed change in the either-sex primitive firearm deer season which adjusts the timing of the season while also reducing the length of the season from 7 days to 2 days on Pomme de Terre Wildlife Management Area (WMA) and remove access prohibitions on Soda Lake WMA. The Department manages wildlife, habitat and infrastructure and sets the season dates for WMAs in Louisiana. Action is being proposed for Pomme de Terre WMA as the Department has concerns about the declining deer herd and current habitat conditions on this specific WMA and the proposed action will reduce the amount of harvested females which should aid in increased recruitment of fawns in subsequent years. Action is being proposed for Soda Lake WMA as the original reasons for restriction of access no longer exist due to further development and expansion of the WMA.

Title 76

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

Part XIX. Hunting and WMA Regulations

Chapter 1. Resident Game Hunting Season

§111. General and Wildlife Management Area

Hunting Rules and Regulations

A. - G.17.ii.xi.(d). ...

jj. Pomme de Terre. Area Closed: To all except Youth Deer Hunters during Youth Deer Hunt.

i. Deer

(a). Archery: Oct. 1-15 bucks only, Oct. 16-Feb. 15 either sex.

(b). Youth: Last Sat. of Oct. for 2 days, either-sex.

(c). Firearms Either-sex: Fri. after Thanksgiving Day for 3 days, Fri. and Sat Mandatory Deer Check, Sun. Self-Clearing Permit.

(d). Firearms Bucks Only: 4th Sat. of Dec. for 9 days.

(e). Primitive Firearms: 2nd Sat. of Dec. for 2 days.

G.17.jj.ii. - G.17.qq.x. ...
rr. Soda Lake.

G.17.rr.i. - G.20.c. ...

AUTHORITY NOTE: Promulgated in accordance with R.S. 56:115 and R.S. 56:116.

HISTORICAL NOTE: Promulgated by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, Wildlife and Fisheries Commission, LR 25:1279 (July 1999), amended LR 26:1494 (July 2000), LR 27:1049 (July 2001), LR 28:1603 (July 2002), LR 29:1124 (July 2003), repromulgated LR 29:1522 (August 2003), amended LR 30:1495 (July 2004), LR 31:1611 (July 2005), LR 32:1251 (July 2006), LR 33:1382 (July 2007), LR 34:1429 (July 2008), LR 35:1264 (July 2009), LR 36:1566 (July 2010), LR 37:2190 (July 2011), LR 38:1732 (July 2012), LR 39:2292 (August 2013), LR 40:1540 (August 2014), LR 41:963 (May 2015), LR 42:1112 (July 2016), LR 43:1423 (July 2017), LR 44:1277 (July 2018), LR 45:938 (July 2019), LR 46:961 (July 2020), LR 48:

Public Hearing

In accordance with R.S. 49:968(H)(2), a public hearing on proposed substantive changes will be held by the Department of Wildlife and Fisheries on April 21, 2022 at 10 a.m. in the Joe L. Herring Louisiana Room of the Wildlife and Fisheries Headquarters Building, 2000 Quail Drive, Baton Rouge, LA, 70808.

Joe McPherson
Chairman

2204#015

POTPOURRI

**Workforce Commission
Office of Workers' Compensation Administration**

Notice of Public Forum

The Louisiana Workforce Commission (LWC) will hold a public forum to receive any additional public comments from any interested person regarding the Notice of Intent published on December 20, 2021.

Date	Time	Location	Rules Subject to Review
Wednesday, April 27, 2022	9:30am	LWC Headquarters- 1001 N. 23 rd Street Baton Rouge, LA 70802 4 th Floor- A/O training room	LAC 40:I.Chapters 25, 27, and 51 Medical Reimbursement

At the public meeting, all interested persons will be afforded an opportunity to submit data, views, or arguments orally regarding these rules only. The agency will review all written and oral comments.

The hearing site is accessible to people using wheelchairs or other mobility aids. Parking is available on-site.

Maximum Reimbursement Schedule—Clarification

The following chart is to help stakeholders understand table edits previously submitted via APA process in the December 21, 2021 Notice of Intent. The table shows a sequential listing of the recently updated American Medical Association’s Current Procedure Terminology (CPT) codes. Any item with a strikethrough line will be deleted from the table. Any item with an underline will be added to the table. Lastly, any item with no marks will remain the same as in the current Title 40 Chapter 51 Section 5157 table.

Table 2 Professional Services Rate Table

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
<u>10004</u>		Fna bx w/o img gdn ea addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$79		
<u>10005</u>		Fna bx w/us gdn 1st les	<u>XXX</u>	\$209		
<u>10006</u>		Fna bx w/us gdn ea addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$93		
<u>10007</u>		Fna bx w/fluor gdn 1st les	<u>XXX</u>	\$474		
<u>10008</u>		Fna bx w/fluor gdn ea addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$252		
<u>10009</u>		Fna bx w/ct gdn 1st les	<u>XXX</u>	\$728		
<u>10010</u>		Fna bx w/ct gdn ea addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$430		
<u>10011</u>		Fna bx w/mri gdn 1st les	<u>XXX</u>	\$766		
<u>10012</u>		Fna bx w/mri gdn ea addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$463		
10021		Fna w/o image	<u>XXX</u>	\$305		
10022		Fna w/image		\$278		
<u>10030</u>		Guide cathet fluid drainage	000	\$1,022		
<u>10035</u>		Perq dev soft tiss 1st imag	000	\$658		
<u>10036</u>		Perq dev soft tiss add imag	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$564		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
10040		Acne surgery	010	\$119		
10060		Drainage of skin abscess	10	\$113		
10061		Drainage of skin abscess	10	\$226		
10080		Drainage of pilonidal cyst	10	\$154		
10081		Drainage of pilonidal cyst	10	\$260		
10120		Remove foreign body	10	\$121		
10121		Remove foreign body	10	\$266		
10140		Drainage of hematoma/fluid	10	\$143		
10160		Puncture drainage of lesion	10	\$112		
10180		Complex drainage, wound	10	\$243		
11000		Surgical cleansing of skin	0	\$96		
11001		Debride infected skin add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$42		
11004		Debride genitalia & perineum		\$1,204		
11005		Debride abdom wall		\$1,627		
11006		Debride genit/per/abdom wall		\$1,466		
11008		Remove mesh from abd wall	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$570		
11010		Debride skin, fx.....	10	\$591		
11011		Debride skin/muscle, fx.	0	\$713		
11012		Debride skin/muscle/ bone, fx	0	\$994		
11042		Cleansing of skin/tissue	0	\$131		
11043		Cleansing of tissue/muscle Deb musc/fascia 20 sq cm/<	10 000	\$282		
11044		Cleansing tissue/muscle/bone Deb bone 20 sq cm/<	10 000	\$397		
11045		Deb subq tissue add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$63		
11046		Deb musc/fascia add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$148		
11047		Deb bone add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$250		
11055		Trim skin lesion.....	0	\$40		
11056		Trim skin lesions, 2 to 4.	0	\$55		
11057		Trim skin lesions, over 4.	0	\$59		
11100		Biopsy of skin lesion	0	\$97		
11101		Biopsy, skin add-on...		\$56		
11102		Tangntl bx skin single les	000	\$160		
11103		Tangntl bx skin ea sep/addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$81		
11104		Punch bx skin single lesion	000	\$200		
11105		Punch bx skin ea sep/addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$94		
11106		Incal bx skn single les	000	\$244		
11107		Incal bx skn ea sep/addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$112		
11200		Removal of skin tags	10	\$82		
11201		Remove skin tags add-on.	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$37		
11300		Shave skin lesion	0	\$78		
11301		Shave skin lesion	0	\$112		
11302		Shave skin lesion	0	\$144		
11303		Shave skin lesion	0	\$196		
11305		Shave skin lesion	0	\$89		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
11306		Shave skin lesion	0	\$126		
11307		Shave skin lesion	0	\$154		
11308		Shave skin lesion	0	\$212		
11310		Shave skin lesion	0	\$105		
11311		Shave skin lesion	0	\$140		
11312		Shave skin lesion	0	\$172		
11313		Shave skin lesion	0	\$231		
11400		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$103		
11401		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$142		
11402		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$180		
11403		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$224		
11404		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$262		
11406		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$348		
11420		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$112		
11421		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$161		
11422		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$195		
11423		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$253		
11424		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$292		
11426		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$414		
11440		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$131		
11441		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$177		
11442		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$216		
11443		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$287		
11444		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$353		
11446		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$453		
11450		Removal, sweat gland lesion	90	\$404		
11451		Removal, sweat gland lesion	90	\$507		
11462		Removal, sweat gland lesion	90	\$364		
11463		Removal, sweat gland lesion	90	\$434		
11470		Removal, sweat gland lesion	90	\$448		
11471		Removal, sweat gland lesion	90	\$511		
11600		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$184		
11601		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$241		
11602		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$285		
11603		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$338		
11604		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$381		
11606		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$495		
11620		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$194		
11621		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$271		
11622		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$332		
11623		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$404		
11624		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$490		
11626		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$576		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
11640		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$233		
11641		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$330		
11642		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$402		
11643		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$477		
11644		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$591		
11646		Removal of skin lesion	10	\$763		
11719		Trim nail(s).....	0	\$30		
11720		Debride nail, 1-5.....	0	\$49		
11721		Debride nail, 6 or more.	0	\$80		
11730		Removal of nail plate	0	\$115		
11732		Remove nail plate, add-on.	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$60		
11740		Drain blood from under nail	0	\$56		
11750		Removal of nail bed	10	\$280		
11752		Removal of nail bed/finger tip	010	\$393		
11755		Biopsy, nail unit	0	\$171		
11760		Reconstruction of nail bed	10	\$181		
11762		Reconstruction of nail bed	10	\$400		
11765		Excision of nail fold, toe	10	\$86		
11770		Removal of pilonidal lesion	10	\$402		
11771		Removal of pilonidal lesion	90	\$750		
11772		Removal of pilonidal lesion	90	\$863		
11900		Injection into skin lesions	0	\$56		
11901		Added skin lesion injections	0	\$88		
11920		Correct skin color defects			\$361	\$243
11921		Correct skin color defects			\$417	\$285
11922		Correct skin color defects <u>ea 20.0cm</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$64		
11950		Therapy for contour defects	0	\$149		
11951		Therapy for contour defects	0	\$224		
11952		Therapy for contour defects	0	\$298		
11954		Therapy for contour defects	0	\$335		
11960		Insert tissue expander(s)	90	\$1,081		
11970		Replace tissue expander	90	\$1,187		
11971		Remove tissue expander(s)	90	\$442		
11976		Removal of contraceptive	0	\$300		
11980		Implant hormone pellet(s).		\$215		
11981		Insert drug implant device		\$279		
11982		Remove drug implant device		\$313		
11983		Remove/insert drug implant		\$436		
12001		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>2.5cm/<</u>	40 000	\$161		
12002		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>2.6-7.5cm</u>	40 000	\$189		
12004		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>7.6-12.5cm</u>	40 000	\$243		
12005		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>12.6-20.0cm</u>	40 000	\$313		
12006		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>20.1-30.0cm</u>	40 000	\$396		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
12007		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>≥30.0 cm</u>	40 000	\$430		
12011		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>2.5 cm/<</u>	40 000	\$178		
12013		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>2.6-5.0 cm</u>	40 000	\$216		
12014		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>5.1-7.5 cm</u>	40 000	\$262		
12015		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>7.6-12.5 cm</u>	40 000	\$347		
12016		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>12.6-20.0 cm</u>	40 000	\$448		
12017		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>20.1-30.0 cm</u>	40 000	\$590		
12018		Repair superficial wound(s) <u>≥30.0 cm</u>	40 000	\$787		
12020		Closure of split wound	10	\$279		
12021		Closure of split wound	10	\$179		
12031		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$205		
12032		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$253		
12034		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$318		
12035		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$392		
12036		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$474		
12037		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$580		
12041		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$230		
12042		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$282		
12044		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$346		
12045		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$421		
12046		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$523		
12047		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$650		
12051		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$250		
12052		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$307		
12053		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$354		
12054		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$444		
12055		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$566		
12056		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$740		
12057		Layer closure of wound(s)	10	\$847		
13100		Repair of wound or lesion	10	\$307		
13101		Repair of wound or lesion	10	\$436		
13102		Repair wound/lesion add-on <u>5cm/<</u>	ZZZ	\$227		
13120		Repair of wound or lesion	10	\$338		
13121		Repair of wound or lesion	10	\$514		
13122		Repair wound/lesion add-on <u>5 cm/></u>	ZZZ	\$248		
13131		Repair of wound or lesion	10	\$421		
13132		Repair of wound or lesion	10	\$653		
13133		Repair wound/lesion add-on	ZZZ	\$349		
13150		Repair of wound or lesion	40	\$407		
13151		Repair of wound or lesion	10	\$510		
13152		Repair of wound or lesion	10	\$857		
13153		Repair wound/lesion add-on <u>5cm/<</u>	ZZZ	\$388		
13160		Late closure of wound	90	\$952		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
14000		Skin tissue rearrangement	90	\$653		
14001		Skin tissue rearrangement	90	\$941		
14020		Skin tissue rearrangement	90	\$812		
14021		Skin tissue rearrangement	90	\$1,169		
14040		Skin tissue rearrangement	90	\$1,034		
14041		Skin tissue rearrangement	90	\$1,391		
14060		Skin tissue rearrangement	90	\$1,193		
14061		Skin tissue rearrangement	90	\$1,641		
14301		Skin tissue rearrangement any 30.1-60 sq cm	090	\$2,262		
14302		Skin tissue rearrange add-on addl 30 sq cm	ZZZ	\$468		
14350		Skin tissue rearrangement	90	\$1,145		
15002		Wound prep trk/arm/leg		\$722		
15003		Wound prep addl 100 cm	ZZZ	\$158		
15004		Wound prep f/n/hf/g		\$827		
15005		Wnd prep f/n/hf/g addl cm	ZZZ	\$261		
15040		Harvest cultured skin graft		\$532		
15050		Skin pinch graft procedure	90	\$424		
15100		Skin split graft.....	90	\$1,039		
15101		Skin split graft t/a/l add-on	ZZZ	\$249		
15110		Epidrm autogrft trnk/arm/leg	090	\$1,810		
15111		Epidrm autogrft t/a/l add-on	ZZZ	\$233		
15115		Epidrm a-grft face/nck/hf/g	090	\$1,823		
15116		Epidrm a-grft f/n/hf/g addl	ZZZ	\$361		
15120		Skin split graft.....	90	\$1,208		
15121		Skn split graft add-on	ZZZ	\$410		
15130		Derm autograft trnk/arm/leg	090	\$1,414		
15131		Derm autograft t/a/l add-on	ZZZ	\$214		
15135		Derm autograft face/nck/hf/g	090	\$1,834		
15136		Derm autograft f/n/hf/g add	ZZZ	\$183		
15150		Cult skin grft t/arm/leg	090	\$1,435		
15151		Cult skin grft t/a/l addl	ZZZ	\$247		
15152		Cult skin graft t/a/l +%	ZZZ	\$348		
15155		Cult skin graft f/n/hf/g	090	\$1,434		
15156		Cult skin grft f/n/hfg add	ZZZ	\$373		
15157		Cult epiderm grft f/n/hfg +%	ZZZ	\$378		
15200		Skin full graft procedure	90	\$870		
15201		Skin full graft trunk add-on	ZZZ	\$232		
15220		Skin full graft procedure	90	\$928		
15221		Skin full graft add-on	ZZZ	\$216		
15240		Skin full graft procedure	90	\$1,092		
15241		Skin full graft add-on	ZZZ	\$319		
15260		Skin full graft procedure	90	\$1,275		
15261		Skin full graft add-on	ZZZ	\$376		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
15271		Skin sub graft trnk/arm/leg		\$297		
15272		Skin sub graft t/a/l add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$56		
15273		Skin sub grft t/arm/lg child		\$611		
15274		Skin sub grft t/a/l child add	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$144		
15275		Skin sub graft face/nk/hf/g		\$319		
15276		Skin sub graft f/n/hf/g addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$70		
15277		Skn sub grft f/n/hf/g child		\$616		
15278		Skin sub grft f/n/hf/g ch add	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$169		
15350		Skin homograft.....	90	\$537		
15570		Form skin pedicle flap	90	\$1,051		
15572		Form skin pedicle flap	90	\$1,004		
15574		Form skin pedicle flap	90	\$992		
15576		Form skin pedicle flap	90	\$566		
15600		Skin graft procedure	90	\$474		
15610		Skin graft procedure	90	\$475		
15620		Skin graft procedure	90	\$577		
15630		Skin graft procedure	90	\$623		
15650		Transfer skin pedicle flap	90	\$682		
<u>15730</u>		<u>Mdfc flap w/prsrvc vasc pedcl</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,291</u>		
15731		Forehead flap w/vasc pedicle	<u>090</u>	\$2,399		
15732		Muscle skin graft, head/neck	90	\$2,351		
<u>15733</u>		<u>Musc myoq/fscq flp h&n pedcl</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$1,583</u>		
15734		Muscle-skin graft, trunk	90	\$2,744		
15736		Muscle-skin graft, arm	90	\$2,441		
15738		Muscle-skin graft, leg	90	\$2,034		
15740		Island pedicle flap graft	90	\$1,520		
15750		Neurovascular pedicle graft	90	\$1,741		
15756		Free muscle flap, microvasc	90	\$4,826		
15757		Free skin flap, microvasc	90	\$4,835		
15758		Free fascial flap, microvasc	90	\$4,826		
15760		Composite skin graft	90	\$1,181		
<u>15769</u>		<u>Grgf autol soft tiss dir exc</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$736</u>		
15770		Derma-fat-fascia graft	90	\$1,081		
<u>15771</u>		<u>Grgf autol fat lipo 50 cc/<</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$882</u>		
<u>15772</u>		<u>Grgf autol fat lipo ea addl</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$276</u>		
<u>15773</u>		<u>Grgf autol fat lipo 25 cc/<</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$889</u>		
<u>15774</u>		<u>Grgf autol fat lipo ea addl</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$268</u>		
15775		Hair transplant punch grafts		\$596		
15776		Hair transplant punch grafts		\$824		
15777		Acellular derm matrix implt	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$442		
15780		Abrasion treatment of skin	90	\$594		
15781		Abrasion treatment of skin	90	\$625		
15782		Abrasion treatment of skin	90	\$390		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
15783		Abrasion treatment of skin	90	\$439		
15786		Abrasion treatment of lesion	10	\$189		
15787		Abrasion, lesions, add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$41		
15788		Chemical peel, face, epiderm	90	\$321		
15789		Chemical peel, face, dermal	90	\$390		
15792		Chemical peel, nonfacial	90	\$206		
15793		Chemical peel, nonfacial	90	\$261		
15819		Plastic surgery, neck	90	\$1,257		
15820		Revision of lower eyelid	90	\$830		
15821		Revision of lower eyelid	90	\$952		
15822		Revision of upper eyelid	90	\$799		
15823		Revision of upper eyelid	90	\$1,060		
15824		Removal of forehead wrinkles	BR 000	<u>BR</u>		
15825		Removal of neck wrinkles	BR 000	<u>BR</u>		
15826		Removal of brow wrinkles		BR		
15828		Removal of face wrinkles		BR		
15829		Removal of skin wrinkles		BR		
15830		Exc skin abd	090	\$2,470		
15832		Excise excessive skin tissue	90	\$1,457		
15833		Excise excessive skin tissue	90	\$1,229		
15834		Excise excessive skin tissue	90	\$1,314		
15835		Excise excessive skin tissue	90	\$1,359		
15836		Excise excessive skin tissue	90	\$1,113		
15837		Excise excessive skin tissue	90	\$1,055		
15838		Excise excessive skin tissue	90	\$949		
15839		Excise excessive skin tissue	90	\$838		
15840		Graft for face nerve palsy	90	\$2,130		
15841		Graft for face nerve palsy	90	\$2,914		
15842		Graft for face nerve palsy	90	\$4,789		
15845		Skin and muscle repair, face	90	\$2,129		
<u>15847</u>		<u>Exc skin abd add-on</u>	<u>YYY</u>	<u>\$614</u>		
15850		Removal of sutures <u>same surgeon</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$176		
15851		Removal of sutures	0	\$84		
15852		Dressing change, not for burn	0	\$97		
15860		Test for blood flow in graft	0	\$252		
15876		Suction assisted lipectomy		BR		
15877		Suction assisted lipectomy		BR		
15878		Suction assisted lipectomy		BR		
15879		Suction assisted lipectomy		BR		
15920		Removal of tail bone ulcer	90	\$775		
15922		Removal of tail bone ulcer	90	\$1,157		
15931		Remove sacrum pressure sore	90	\$822		
15933		Remove sacrum pressure sore	90	\$1,274		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
15934		Remove sacrum pressure sore	90	\$1,442		
15935		Remove sacrum pressure sore	90	\$1,881		
15936		Remove sacrum pressure sore	90	\$1,702		
15937		Remove sacrum pressure sore	90	\$2,061		
15940		Removal of pressure sore	90	\$883		
15941		Removal of pressure sore	90	\$1,316		
15944		Removal of pressure sore	90	\$1,505		
15945		Removal of pressure sore	90	\$1,738		
15946		Remove hip pressure sore.	90	\$2,841		
15950		Remove thigh pressure sore	90	\$735		
15951		Remove thigh pressure sore	90	\$1,332		
15952		Remove thigh pressure sore	90	\$1,323		
15953		Remove thigh pressure sore	90	\$1,582		
15956		Remove thigh pressure sore	90	\$2,408		
15958		Remove thigh pressure sore	90	\$2,507		
15999		Removal of pressure sore	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
16000		Initial treatment of burn(s)	0	\$90		
16020		Treatment of burn(s)	0	\$83		
16025		Treatment of burn(s)	0	\$166		
16030		Treatment of burn(s)	0	\$190		
16035		Incision of burn scab <u>initi</u>	90 000	\$478		
16036		Escharotomy addl incision	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$175		
17000		Destroy benign/primal lesion lesion	10	\$80		
17003		Destroy <u>premalg</u> lesions, 2-14	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$28		
17004		Destroy lesions, 15 or more	10	\$365		
17106		Destruction of skin lesions	90	\$471		
17107		Destruction of skin lesions	90	\$931		
17108		Destruction of skin lesions	90	\$1,636		
17110		Destruct lesion, 1-14	10	\$84		
17111		Destruct lesion, 15 or more	10	\$120		
17250		Chemical cautery, tissue	0	\$63		
17260		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$148		
17261		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$187		
17262		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$249		
17263		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$298		
17264		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$336		
17266		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$418		
17270		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$193		
17271		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$238		
17272		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$291		
17273		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$342		
17274		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$430		
17276		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$502		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
17280		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$207		
17281		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$279		
17282		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$339		
17283		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$416		
17284		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$496		
17286		Destruction of skin lesions	10	\$660		
47304		Chemosurgery of skin lesion	0	\$894		
17311		Mohs 1 stage h/n/hf/g		\$1,352		
17312		Mohs addl stage	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$806		
17313		Mohs 1 stage t/a/l		\$1,233		
17314		Mohs addl stage t/a/l	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$747		
17315		Mohs surg addl block	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$163		
17340		Cryotherapy of skin	10	\$73		
17360		Skin peel therapy	10	\$120		
17380		Hair removal by electrolysis		BR		
17999		Skin tissue procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
19000		Drainage of breast lesion	0	\$91		
19001		Drain breast lesion add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$64		
19020		Incision of breast lesion	90	\$358		
19030		Injection for breast X-ray	0	\$147		
<u>19081</u>		<u>Bx breast 1st lesion strtctc</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$883</u>		
<u>19082</u>		<u>Bx breast add lesion strtctc</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$707</u>		
<u>19083</u>		<u>Bx breast 1st lesion us imag</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$884</u>		
<u>19084</u>		<u>Bx breast add lesion us imag</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$695</u>		
<u>19085</u>		<u>Bx breast 1st lesion mri imag</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,358</u>		
<u>19086</u>		<u>Bx breast add lesion mri imag</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$1,076</u>		
19100		Biopsy of breast	0	\$145		
19101		Biopsy of breast	10	\$419		
49102		Bx breast precut w/image		\$428		
49103		Bx breast precut w/device		\$1,108		
19105		Cryosurg ablate fa each		\$6,103		
19110		Nipple exploration	90	\$505		
19112		Excise breast duct fistula	90	\$440		
19120		Removal of breast lesion	90	\$648		
19125		Excision, breast lesion	90	\$663		
19126		Excision, addl breast lesion	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$326		
49160		Removal of breast tissue	90	\$826		
49260		Removal of chest wall lesion	90	\$1,416		
49271		Revision of chest wall	90	\$2,392		
49272		Extensive chest wall surgery	90	\$2,452		
<u>19281</u>		<u>Perq device breast 1st imag</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$379</u>		
<u>19282</u>		<u>Perq device breast ea imag</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$271</u>		
<u>19283</u>		<u>Perq dev breast 1st strtctc</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$419</u>		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
19284		Perq dev breast add strtctc	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$320		
19285		Perq dev breast 1st us imag	000	\$664		
19286		Perq dev breast add us imag	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$561		
19287		Perq dev breast 1st mri guide	000	\$1,140		
19288		Perq dev breast add mri guide	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$901		
19290		Place needle wire, breast	0	\$126		
19291		Place needle wire, breast.		\$86		
19294		Prep tum cav iort prt mast	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$254		
19295		Place breast clip precut		\$182		
19296		Place po breast cath for rad		\$8,412		
19297		Place breast cath for rad	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$194		
19298		Place breast rad tube/caths		\$2,245		
19300		Removal of breast tissue	090	\$1,080		
19301		Partial mastectomy	090	\$1,345		
19302		P-mastectomy w/lv removal	090	\$1,855		
19303		Mast simple complete	090	\$2,084		
19304		Mast subq		\$1,189		
19305		Mast radical	090	\$2,339		
19306		Mast rad urban type	090	\$2,482		
19307		Mast mod rad	090	\$2,469		
19316		Suspension of breast	90	\$1,794		
19318		Reduction of large breast	90	\$2,105		
19324		Enlarge breast	90	\$674		
19325		Enlarge breast with implant	90	\$1,066		
19328		Removal of breast implant	90	\$695		
19330		Removal of implant material	90	\$836		
19340		Immediate breast prosthesis	090	\$1,284		
19342		Delayed breast prosthesis	90	\$1,662		
19350		Breast reconstruction	90	\$1,181		
19355		Correct inverted nipple(s)	90	\$934		
19357		Breast reconstruction	90	\$2,212		
19361		Breast reconstruction	90	\$2,961		
19364		Breast reconstruction	90	\$3,388		
19366		Breast reconstruction	90	\$2,791		
19367		Breast reconstruction	90	\$3,412		
19368		Breast reconstruction	90	\$3,861		
19369		Breast reconstruction	90	\$3,688		
19370		Surgery of breast capsule	90	\$1,058		
19371		Removal of breast capsule	90	\$1,295		
19380		Revise breast reconstruction	90	\$1,297		
19396		Design custom breast implant	0		\$619	\$312
19499		Breast surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
20005		Incision of deep abscess	40	\$363		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
20100		Explore wound, neck...	10	\$1,143		
20101		Explore wound, chest..	10	\$372		
20102		Explore wound, abdomen	10	\$458		
20103		Explore wound, extremity	10	\$615		
20150		Excise epiphyseal bar	90	\$1,901		
20200		Muscle biopsy	0	\$196		
20205		Deep muscle biopsy	0	\$323		
20206		Needle biopsy, muscle	0	\$148		
20220		Bone biopsy, trocar/needle	0	\$189		
20225		Bone biopsy, trocar/needle	0	\$322		
20240		Bone biopsy, excisional open superficial	40 000	\$396		
20245		Bone biopsy, excisional open deep	40 000	\$545		
20250		Open bone biopsy	10	\$741		
20251		Open bone biopsy	10	\$844		
20500		Injection of sinus tract	10	\$112		
20501		Inject sinus tract for X-ray	0	\$77		
20520		Removal of foreign body	10	\$184		
20525		Removal of foreign body	10	\$410		
20526		Ther injection carp tunnel		\$156		
20527		Inj dupuytren cord w/enzyme		\$157		
20550		Inj tendon/ligament/cyst	0	\$91		
20551		Inj tendon origin/insertion		\$123		
20552		Inj trigger point 1/2 muscl		\$113		
20553		Inject trigger points =/> 3		\$130		
20555		Place ndl musc/tis for rt		\$682		
20560		Needle Insertion w/o Injection 1 or 2 Muscles	XXX		\$36.95 \$37	\$24.04
20561		Needle Insertion w/o Injection 3 or more Muscles	XXX		\$55.06	\$36.40
20600		Drain/inject joint/bursa	0	\$84		
20604		Drain/inj joint/bursa w/us	000	\$124		
20605		Drain/inject joint/bursa	0	\$84		
20606		Drain/inj joint/bursa w/us	000	\$136		
20610		Drain/inject joint/bursa	0	\$92		
20611		Drain/inj joint/bursa w/us	000	\$152		
20612		Aspirate/inj ganglion cyst		\$124		
20615		Treatment of bone cyst	10	\$197		
20650		Insert and remove bone pin	10	\$233		
20660		Apply, remove fixation device	0	\$304		
20661		Application of head brace	90	\$619		
20662		Application of pelvis brace	90	\$927		
20663		Application of thigh brace	90	\$728		
20664		Halo brace application	90	\$940		
20665		Removal of fixation device	10	\$130		
20670		Removal of support implant	10	\$180		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
20680		Removal of support implant	90	\$503		
20690		Apply bone fixation device	90	\$550		
20692		Apply bone fixation device	90	\$907		
20693		Adjust bone fixation device	90	\$590		
20694		Remove bone fixation device	90	\$483		
20696		Comp multiplane ext fixation	090	\$2,366		
20697		Comp ext fixate strut change		\$4,357		
<u>20700</u>		<u>Mnl prep&insj dp rx dlvr dev</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$128</u>		
<u>20701</u>		<u>Rmvl deep rx delivery device</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$97</u>		
<u>20702</u>		<u>Mnl prep&insj imed rx dev</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$214</u>		
<u>20703</u>		<u>Rmvl imed rx delivery device</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$154</u>		
<u>20704</u>		<u>Mnl prep&insj i-artic rx dev</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$223</u>		
<u>20705</u>		<u>Rmvl i-artic rx delivery dev</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$184</u>		
20802		Replantation, arm, complete	90	\$5,778		
20805		Replant, forearm, complete	90	\$7,222		
20808		Replantation hand, complete	90	\$8,745		
20816		Replantation digit, complete	90	\$4,710		
20822		Replantation digit, complete	90	\$3,961		
20824		Replantation thumb, complete	90	\$4,633		
20827		Replantation thumb, complete	90	\$4,061		
20838		Replantation foot, complete	90	\$5,911		
20900		Removal of bone for graft	90 000	\$586		
20902		Removal of bone for graft	90 000	\$885		
20910		Remove cartilage for graft	90	\$419		
20912		Remove cartilage for graft	90	\$801		
20920		Removal of fascia for graft	90	\$658		
20922		Removal of fascia for graft	90	\$789		
20924		Removal of tendon for graft	90	\$874		
20926		Removal of tissue for graft	90	\$567		
20930		Spinal bone allograft morsel add-on	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
20931		Spinal bone allograft struct add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$263		
<u>20932</u>		<u>Osteoart algrft w/surf & bl</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$1,166</u>		
<u>20933</u>		<u>Hemicrt intrclry algrft prtl</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$1,069</u>		
<u>20934</u>		<u>Intercalary algrft compl</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$1,165</u>		
20936		Spinal bone autograft local add-on	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
20937		Spinal bone autograft morsel add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$402		
20938		Spinal bone autograft struct add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$434		
<u>20939</u>		<u>Bone marrow aspir bone grfg</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$107</u>		
20950		Record fluid pressure, muscle	0	\$178		
20955		Microvascular fibula graft	90	\$5,321		
20956		Iliac bone graft, microvasc	90	\$5,021		
20957		Mt bone graft, microvasc	90	\$5,079		
20962		Other bone graft, microvasc	90	\$5,010		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
20969		Bone/skin graft, microvasc	90	\$6,207		
20970		Bone/skin graft, iliac crest	90	\$6,061		
20972		Bone-skin graft, metatarsal	90	\$4,522		
20973		Bone-skin graft, great toe	90	\$5,887		
20974		Electrical bone stimulation	0	\$325		
20975		Electrical bone stimulation	0	\$460		
20979		US bone stimulation			\$110	\$68
20982		Ablate bone tumor(s) perq		\$7,687		
<u>20983</u>		<u>Ablate bone tumor(s) perq</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$8,875</u>		
20985		Cptr-asst dir ms px	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$307		
20999		Musculoskeletal surgery	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
21010		Incision of jaw joint	90	\$1,432		
21011		Exc face les sc <2 cm	090	\$730		
21012		Exc face les sbq 2 cm/>	090	\$703		
21013		Exc face tum deep < 2 cm	090	\$1,095		
21014		Exc face tum deep 2 cm/>	090	\$1,090		
21015		Resection of facial tumor	90	\$877		
21016		Resect face/scalp tum 2 cm/>	090	\$2,172		
21025		Excision of bone, lower jaw	90	\$677		
21026		Excision of facial bone(s)	90	\$563		
21029		Contour of face bone lesion	90	\$1,219		
21030		Removal of face bone lesion	90	\$757		
21031		Remove exostosis, mandible	90	\$425		
21032		Remove exostosis, maxilla	90	\$602		
21034		Removal of face bone lesion	90	\$1,627		
21040		Removal of jaw bone lesion	90	\$355		
21044		Removal of jaw bone lesion	90	\$1,539		
21045		Extensive jaw surgery	90	\$2,161		
21046		Remove mandible cyst complex	090	\$2,312		
21047		Excise lwr jaw cyst w/repair	090	\$2,739		
21048		Remove maxilla cyst complex	090	\$2,372		
21049		Excis uppr jaw cyst w/repair	090	\$2,590		
21050		Removal of jaw joint	90	\$1,662		
21060		Remove jaw joint cartilage	90	\$1,571		
21070		Remove coronoid process	90	\$1,083		
21073		Mnpj of tmj w/anesth	090	\$812		
21076		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	10	\$2,008		
21077		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	90	\$5,049		
21079		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	90	\$3,548		
21080		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	90		\$3,899	\$3,206
21081		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	90		\$3,593	\$2,935
21082		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	90		\$3,403	\$2,762
21083		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	90		\$3,172	\$2,492

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
21084		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	90		\$3,703	\$2,969
21085		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	10		\$1,707	\$1,313
21086		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	90		\$3,825	\$3,192
21087		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	90		\$3,808	\$3,159
21088		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	90	BR		
21089		Prepare face/oral prosthesis	90 <u>YYY</u>	BR		
21100		Maxillofacial fixation	90	\$369		
21110		Interdental fixation	90	\$781		
21116		Injection, jaw joint X-ray	0	\$114		
21120		Reconstruction of chin	90	\$620		
21121		Reconstruction of chin	90	\$975		
21122		Reconstruction of chin	90	\$1,074		
21123		Reconstruction of chin	90	\$1,404		
21125		Augmentation lower jaw bone	90	\$813		
21127		Augmentation lower jaw bone	90	\$1,364		
21137		Reduction of forehead	90	\$1,613		
21138		Reduction of forehead	90	\$1,876		
21139		Reduction of forehead	90	\$2,293		
21141		Reconstruct midface, lefort	90	\$2,359		
21142		Reconstruct midface, lefort	90	\$2,452		
21143		Reconstruct midface, lefort	90	\$2,548		
21145		Reconstruct midface, lefort	90	\$2,513		
21146		Reconstruct midface, lefort	90	\$2,608		
21147		Reconstruct midface, lefort	90	\$2,728		
21150		Reconstruct midface, lefort	90	\$3,494		
21151		Reconstruct midface, lefort	90	\$3,951		
21154		Reconstruct midface, lefort	90	\$4,626		
21155		Reconstruct midface, lefort	90	\$4,575		
21159		Reconstruct midface, lefort	90	\$5,158		
21160		Reconstruct midface, lefort	90	\$5,420		
21172		Reconstruct orbit/forehead	90	\$3,854		
21175		Reconstruct orbit/forehead	90	\$4,745		
21179		Reconstruct entire forehead	90	\$3,011		
21180		Reconstruct entire forehead	90	\$3,258		
21181		Contour cranial bone lesion	90	\$1,500		
21182		Reconstruct cranial bone	90	\$4,075		
21183		Reconstruct cranial bone	90	\$4,905		
21184		Reconstruct cranial bone	90	\$4,958		
21188		Reconstruction of midface	090	BR <u>\$2,469</u>		
21193		Reconstruct lower jaw bone	90	\$2,171		
21194		Reconstruct lower jaw bone	90	\$2,460		
21195		Reconstruct lower jaw bone	90	\$2,206		
21196		Reconstruct lower jaw bone	90	\$2,345		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
21198		Reconstruct lower jaw bone	90	\$2,118		
21199		Reconstr lwr jaw w/advance	090	\$2,142		
21206		Reconstruct upper jaw bone	90	\$1,748		
21208		Augmentation of facial bones	90	\$1,550		
21209		Reduction of facial bones	90	\$824		
21210		Face bone graft	90	\$1,635		
21215		Lower jaw bone graft	90	\$1,809		
21230		Rib cartilage graft	90	\$1,567		
21235		Ear cartilage graft	90	\$1,091		
21240		Reconstruction of jaw joint	90	\$2,560		
21242		Reconstruction of jaw joint	90	\$2,607		
21243		Reconstruction of jaw joint	90	\$2,482		
21244		Reconstruction of lower jaw	90	\$2,132		
21245		Reconstruction of jaw	90	\$1,689		
21246		Reconstruction of jaw	90	\$1,524		
21247		Reconstruct lower jaw bone	90	\$3,575		
21248		Reconstruction of jaw	90	\$2,246		
21249		Reconstruction of jaw	90	\$3,926		
21255		Reconstruct lower jaw bone	90	\$2,641		
21256		Reconstruction of orbit	90	\$2,558		
21260		Revise eye sockets	90	\$2,609		
21261		Revise eye sockets	90	\$3,459		
21263		Revise eye sockets	90	\$4,490		
21267		Revise eye sockets	90	\$2,435		
21268		Revise eye sockets	90	\$2,927		
21270		Augmentation cheek bone	90	\$1,636		
21275		Revision orbitofacial bones	90	\$1,466		
21280		Revision of eyelid	90	\$952		
21282		Revision of eyelid	90	\$788		
21295		Revision of jaw muscle/bone	90	\$179		
21296		Revision of jaw muscle/bone	90	\$553		
21299		Cranio/maxillofacial surgery	YYY	BR		
21310		Treatment of nose fracture	0	\$109		
21315		Treatment of nose fracture	10	\$243		
21320		Treatment of nose fracture	10	\$331		
21325		Repair of nose fracture	90	\$577		
21330		Repair of nose fracture	90	\$874		
21335		Repair of nose fracture	90	\$1,511		
21336		Repair nasal septal fracture	90	\$706		
21337		Repair nasal septal fracture	90	\$405		
21338		Repair nasoethmoid fracture	90	\$830		
21339		Repair nasoethmoid fracture	90	\$1,087		
21340		Repair of nose fracture	90	\$1,417		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
21343		Repair of sinus fracture	90	\$1,582		
21344		Repair of sinus fracture	90	\$2,030		
21345		Repair of nose/jaw fracture	90	\$1,157		
21346		Repair of nose/jaw fracture	90	\$1,441		
21347		Repair of nose/jaw fracture	90	\$1,670		
21348		Repair of nose/jaw fracture	90	\$2,064		
21355		Repair cheek bone fracture	10	\$372		
21356		Repair cheek bone fracture	10	\$793		
21360		Repair cheek bone fracture	90	\$1,006		
21365		Repair cheek bone fracture	90	\$1,979		
21366		Repair cheek bone fracture	90	\$2,198		
21385		Repair eye socket fracture	90	\$1,365		
21386		Repair eye socket fracture	90	\$1,337		
21387		Repair eye socket fracture	90	\$1,237		
21390		Repair eye socket fracture	90	\$1,610		
21395		Repair eye socket fracture	90	\$1,618		
21400		Treat eye socket fracture	90	\$228		
21401		Repair eye socket fracture	90	\$421		
21406		Repair eye socket fracture	90	\$885		
21407		Repair eye socket fracture	90	\$1,127		
21408		Repair eye socket fracture	90	\$1,490		
21421		Treat mouth roof fracture	90	\$819		
21422		Repair mouth roof fracture	90	\$1,329		
21423		Repair mouth roof fracture	90	\$1,466		
21431		Treat craniofacial fracture	90	\$943		
21432		Repair craniofacial fracture	90	\$1,109		
21433		Repair craniofacial fracture	90	\$3,097		
21435		Repair craniofacial fracture	90	\$2,212		
21436		Repair craniofacial fracture	90	\$3,039		
21440		Repair dental ridge fracture	90	\$416		
21445		Repair dental ridge fracture	90	\$829		
21450		Treat lower jaw fracture	90	\$416		
21451		Treat lower jaw fracture	90	\$857		
21452		Treat lower jaw fracture	90	\$242		
21453		Treat lower jaw fracture	90	\$876		
21454		Treat lower jaw fracture	90	\$1,414		
21461		Repair lower jaw fracture	90	\$1,434		
21462		Repair lower jaw fracture	90	\$1,617		
21465		Repair lower jaw fracture	90	\$1,455		
21470		Repair lower jaw fracture	90	\$2,341		
21480		Reset dislocated jaw	0	\$117		
21485		Reset dislocated jaw	90	\$433		
21490		Repair dislocated jaw	90	\$1,268		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
21493		Treat hyoid bone fracture	90	\$201		
21494		Repair hyoid bone fracture	90	\$993		
21495		Repair hyoid bone fracture	90	\$754		
21497		Interdental wiring	90	\$563		
21499		Head surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
21501		Drain neck/chest lesion	90	\$397		
21502		Drain chest lesion	90	\$808		
21510		Drainage of bone lesion	90	\$663		
21550		Biopsy of neck/chest	10	\$211		
21552		Exc neck les sc 3 cm/>	090	\$927		
21554		Exc neck tum deep 5 cm/>	090	\$1,517		
21555		Remove lesion neck/chest	90	\$421		
21556		Remove lesion neck/chest	90	\$689		
21557		Remove tumor, neck or chest	90	\$1,308		
21558		Resect neck tumor 5 cm/>	090	\$2,807		
21600		Partial removal of rib	90	\$825		
<u>21601</u>		<u>Exc chest wall tumor w/ribs</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$1,807</u>		
<u>21602</u>		<u>Exc ch wal tum w/o lymphadec</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,436</u>		
<u>21603</u>		<u>Exc ch wal tum w/lymphadec</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,656</u>		
21610		Partial removal of rib	90	\$1,025		
21615		Removal of rib.....	90	\$1,532		
21616		Removal of rib and nerves	90	\$1,407		
21620		Partial removal of sternum	90	\$1,000		
21627		Sternal debridement	90	\$850		
21630		Extensive sternum surgery.	90	\$2,374		
21632		Extensive sternum surgery	90	\$2,150		
21685		Hyoid myotomy & suspension	090	\$2,118		
21700		Revision of neck muscle	90	\$745		
21705		Revision of neck muscle/rib	90	\$1,050		
21720		Revision of neck muscle	90	\$694		
21725		Revision of neck muscle	90	\$859		
21740		Reconstruction of sternum	90	\$1,844		
<u>21742</u>		<u>Repair stern/nuss w/o scope</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,792</u>		
<u>21743</u>		<u>Repair sternum/nuss w/scope</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$4,008</u>		
21750		Repair of sternum separation	90	\$1,333		
21800		Treatment of rib fracture	90	\$124		
21805		Treatment of rib fracture	90	\$293		
21810		Treatment of rib fracture(s)	90	\$1,035		
<u>21811</u>		<u>Optx of rib fx w/fixj scope</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$914</u>		
<u>21812</u>		<u>Treatment of rib fracture</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,106</u>		
<u>21813</u>		<u>Treatment of rib fracture</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,518</u>		
21820		Treat sternum fracture	90	\$194		
21825		Repair sternum fracture	90	\$1,051		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
21899		Neck/chest surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
21920		Biopsy soft tissue of back	10	\$206		
21925		Biopsy soft tissue of back	90	\$460		
21930		Remove lesion, back or flank	90	\$691		
21931		Exc back les sc 3 cm/>	090	\$976		
21932		Exc back tum deep < 5 cm	090	\$1,371		
21933		Exc back tum deep 5 cm/>	090	\$1,535		
21935		Remove tumor of back	90	\$1,770		
21936		Resect back tum 5 cm/>	090	\$2,919		
22010		I&d p-spine c/t/cerv-thor	090	\$1,967		
22015		I&d abscess p-spine l/s/l	090	\$1,930		
22100		Remove part of neck vertebra	90	\$1,309		
22101		Remove part, thorax vertebra	90	\$1,129		
22102		Remove part, lumbar vertebra	90	\$976		
22103		Remove extra spine segment	ZZZ	\$335		
22110		Remove part of neck vertebra	90	\$1,708		
22112		Remove part, thorax vertebra	90	\$1,637		
22114		Remove part, lumbar vertebra	90	\$1,417		
<u>22116</u>		<u>Remove extra spine segment</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$218</u>		
22206		Incis <u>ent</u> spine 3 column thorac	090	\$4,913		
22207		Incis <u>ent</u> spine 3 column lumbar	090	\$4,981		
22208		Incis <u>ent</u> spine 3 column addl seg	ZZZ	\$1,226		
22210		Revision of neck spine	90	\$2,867		
22212		Revision of thorax spine	90	\$2,708		
22214		Revision of lumbar spine	90	\$2,544		
22216		Revise, extra spine segment	ZZZ	\$818		
22220		Revision of neck spine	90	\$2,839		
22222		Revision of thorax spine	90	\$2,502		
22224		Revision of lumbar spine	90	\$2,653		
22226		Revise, extra spine segment	ZZZ	\$819		
22305		Treat spine process fracture	90	\$329		
22310		Treat spine fracture..	90	\$426		
22315		Treat spine fracture..	90	\$1,120		
22318		Treat odontoid fx w/o graft	90	\$3,400		
22319		Treat odontoid fx w/ graft	90	\$3,805		
22325		Treat spine fracture..	90	\$2,061		
22326		Treat neck spine fracture	90	\$2,678		
22327		Treat thorax spine fracture	90	\$2,619		
22328		Treat each add spine fx	ZZZ	\$656		
22505		Manipulation of spine	10	\$230		
<u>22510</u>		<u>Perq cervicothoracic inject</u>	<u>010</u>	<u>\$2,951</u>		
<u>22511</u>		<u>Perq lumbosacral injection</u>	<u>010</u>	<u>\$2,941</u>		
<u>22512</u>		<u>Vertebroplasty addl inject</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$1,279</u>		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
22513		Perq vertebral augmentation	010	\$10,223		
22514		Perq vertebral augmentation	010	\$10,185		
22515		Perq vertebral augmentation	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$5,493		
22520		Pereut vertebroplasty thor		\$4,580		
22521		Pereut vertebroplasty lumb		\$4,587		
22522		Pereut vertebroplasty addl		\$464		
22523		Pereut kyphoplasty thor		\$15,722		
22524		Pereut kyphoplasty lumbar		\$15,598		
22525		Pereut kyphoplasty add-on		\$9,755		
22526		Idet single level	010	\$4,833		
22527		Idet 1 or more levels	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$3,985		
22532		Lat thorax spine fusion	090	\$3,715		
22533		Lat lumbar spine fusion	090	\$3,502		
22534		Lat thor/lumb addl seg	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$756		
22548		Neck spine fusion.....	90	\$3,611		
22551		Neck spine fuse&remov bel c2	090	\$3,574		
22552		Addl neck spine fusion	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$820		
22554		Neck spine fusion.....	90	\$2,850		
22556		Thorax spine fusion...	90	\$3,348		
22558		Lumbar spine fusion...	90	\$3,150		
22585		Additional spinal fusion	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$798		
22586		Prescr1 fuse w/ instr l5-s1	090	\$3,132		
22590		Spine & skull spinal fusion	90	\$3,102		
22595		Neck spinal fusion....	90	\$3,021		
22600		Neck spine fusion.....	90	\$2,531		
22610		Thorax spine fusion...	90	\$2,485		
22612		Lumbar spine fusion...	90	\$3,083		
22614		Spine fusion, extra segment	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$884		
22630		Lumbar spine fusion...	90	\$2,945		
22632		Spine fusion, extra segment	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$745		
22633		Lumbar spine fusion combined	090	\$3,842		
22634		Spine fusion extra segment	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,037		
22800		Fusion of spine.....	90	\$2,850		
22802		Fusion of spine.....	90	\$4,383		
22804		Fusion of spine.....	90	\$4,809		
22808		Fusion of spine.....	90	\$3,368		
22810		Fusion of spine.....	90	\$3,677		
22812		Fusion of spine.....	90	\$4,352		
22818		Kyphectomy, 1-2 segments	90	\$4,421		
22819		Kyphectomy, 3 or more	90	\$4,781		
22830		Exploration of spinal fusion	90	\$1,803		
22840		Insert spine fixation device	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,408		
22841		Insert spine fixation device	<u>XXX</u>	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
22842		Insert spine fixation device	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,457		
22843		Insert spine fixation device	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,652		
22844		Insert spine fixation device	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$2,015		
22845		Insert spine fixation device	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,343		
22846		Insert spine fixation device	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,524		
22847		Insert spine fixation device	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,691		
22848		Insert pelv fixation device	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$876		
22849		Reinsert spinal fixation	90	\$1,882		
22850		Remove spine fixation device	90	\$1,391		
22851		Apply spine prosth device		\$974		
22852		Remove spine fixation device	90	\$1,400		
<u>22853</u>		<u>Insj biomechanical device</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$398</u>		
<u>22854</u>		<u>Insj biomechanical device</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$515</u>		
22855		Remove spine fixation device	90	\$1,260		
22856		Cerv artific diskectomy	<u>090</u>	\$3,470		
22857		Lumbar artif diskectomy	<u>090</u>	\$3,413		
<u>22858</u>		<u>Second level cer diskectomy</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$781</u>		
<u>22859</u>		<u>Insj biomechanical device</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$513</u>		
22861		Revise cerv artific disc	<u>090</u>	\$4,137		
22862		Revise lumbar artif disc	<u>090</u>	\$4,481		
22864		Remove cerv artif disc	<u>090</u>	\$4,070		
22865		Remove lumb artif disc	<u>090</u>	\$4,266		
<u>22867</u>		<u>Insj stablj dev w/dcmprn</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$1,521</u>		
<u>22868</u>		<u>Insj stablj dev w/dcmprn</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$377</u>		
<u>22869</u>		<u>Insj stablj dev w/o dcmprn</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$674</u>		
<u>22870</u>		<u>Insj stablj dev w/o dcmprn</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$184</u>		
22899		Spine surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
22900		Remove abdominal wall lesion	90	\$721		
22901		Exc abdl tum deep 5 cm/>	<u>090</u>	\$1,381		
22902		Exc abd les sc < 3 cm	<u>090</u>	\$899		
22903		Exc abd les sc 3 cm/>	<u>090</u>	\$903		
22904		<u>Radical</u> resect abd tumor <5cm	<u>090</u>	\$2,184		
22905		<u>Rad</u> resect abd tumor 5 cm/>	<u>090</u>	\$2,771		
22999		Abdomen surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
23000		Removal of calcium deposits	90	\$619		
23020		Release shoulder joint	90	\$1,249		
23030		Drain shoulder lesion	10	\$402		
23031		Drain shoulder bursa	10	\$230		
23035		Drain shoulder bone lesion	90	\$1,237		
23040		Exploratory shoulder surgery	90	\$1,424		
23044		Exploratory shoulder surgery	90	\$1,103		
23065		Biopsy shoulder tissues	10	\$212		
23066		Biopsy shoulder tissues	90	\$374		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
23071		Exc shoulder les sc 3 cm/>	090	\$867		
23073		Exc shoulder tum deep 5 cm/>	090	\$1,436		
23075		Removal of shoulder lesion sc < 3 cm	40 090	\$339		
23076		Removal of shoulder lesion	90	\$801		
23077		Remove tumor of shoulder	90	\$1,657		
23078		Resect shoulder tumor 5 cm/>	090	\$2,949		
23100		Biopsy of shoulder joint	90	\$992		
23101		Shoulder joint surgery	90	\$924		
23105		Remove shoulder joint lining	90	\$1,331		
23106		Incision of collarbone joint	90	\$848		
23107		Explore,treat shoulder joint	90	\$1,368		
23120		Partial removal, collarbone	90	\$850		
23125		Removal of collarbone	90	\$1,321		
23130		Remove shoulder bone, part	90	\$1,135		
23140		Removal of bone lesion	90	\$802		
23145		Removal of bone lesion	90	\$1,274		
23146		Removal of bone lesion	90	\$962		
23150		Removal of humerus lesion	90	\$1,094		
23155		Removal of humerus lesion	90	\$1,399		
23156		Removal of humerus lesion	90	\$1,195		
23170		Remove collarbone lesion	90	\$840		
23172		Remove shoulder blade lesion	90	\$859		
23174		Remove humerus lesion	90	\$1,308		
23180		Remove collar bone lesion	90	\$1,098		
23182		Remove shoulder blade lesion	90	\$1,222		
23184		Remove humerus lesion	90	\$1,475		
23190		Partial removal of scapula	90	\$980		
23195		Removal of head of humerus	90	\$1,371		
23200		Removal of collarbone	90	\$1,520		
23210		Removal of shoulder blade	90	\$1,545		
23220		Partial removal of humerus.	90	\$2,035		
23330		Remove shoulder foreign body	10	\$172		
23331		Remove shoulder foreign body	90	\$804		
23332		Remove shoulder foreign body	90	\$1,632		
23333		Remove shoulder fb deep	090	\$733		
23334		Shoulder prosthesis removal	090	\$1,644		
23335		Shoulder prosthesis removal	090	\$1,955		
23350		Injection for shoulder X-ray	0	\$112		
23395		Muscle transfer, shoulder/arm	90	\$2,127		
23397		Muscle transfers	90	\$2,233		
23400		Fixation of shoulder blade	90	\$1,733		
23405		Incision of tendon & muscle	90	\$1,195		
23406		Incise tendon(s) & muscle(s)	90	\$1,545		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
23410		Repair of tendon(s)...	90	\$1,776		
23412		Repair of tendon(s)	90	\$1,998		
23415		Release of shoulder ligament	90	\$1,099		
23420		Repair of shoulder....	90	\$2,098		
23430		Repair biceps tendon..	90	\$1,345		
23440		Remove/transplant tendon	90	\$1,376		
23450		Repair shoulder capsule	90	\$1,968		
23455		Repair shoulder capsule	90	\$2,230		
23460		Repair shoulder capsule	90	\$2,211		
23462		Repair shoulder capsule	90	\$2,282		
23465		Repair shoulder capsule	90	\$2,254		
23466		Repair shoulder capsule	90	\$2,232		
23470		Reconstruct shoulder joint	90	\$2,530		
23472		Reconstruct shoulder joint	90	\$2,749		
<u>23473</u>		<u>Revis reconst shoulder joint</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,491</u>		
<u>23474</u>		<u>Revis reconst shoulder joint</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,686</u>		
23480		Revision of collarbone	90	\$1,286		
23485		Revision of collarbone	90	\$1,834		
23490		Reinforce clavicle	90	\$1,564		
23491		Reinforce shoulder bones	90	\$2,033		
23500		Treat clavicle fracture	90	\$270		
23505		Treat clavicle fracture	90	\$460		
23515		Repair clavicle fracture	90	\$1,067		
23520		Treat clavicle dislocation	90	\$255		
23525		Treat clavicle dislocation	90	\$400		
23530		Repair clavicle dislocation	90	\$1,027		
23532		Repair clavicle dislocation	90	\$1,133		
23540		Treat clavicle dislocation	90	\$272		
23545		Treat clavicle dislocation	90	\$378		
23550		Repair clavicle dislocation	90	\$1,176		
23552		Repair clavicle dislocation	90	\$1,153		
23570		Treat shoulder blade fracture	90	\$287		
23575		Treat shoulder blade fracture	90	\$500		
23585		Repair scapula fracture	90	\$1,232		
23600		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$430		
23605		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$714		
23615		Repair humerus fracture	90	\$1,478		
23616		Repair humerus fracture	90	\$3,238		
23620		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$431		
23625		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$571		
23630		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$1,171		
23650		Treat shoulder dislocation	90	\$395		
23655		Treat shoulder dislocation	90	\$540		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
23660		Repair shoulder dislocation	90	\$1,244		
23665		Treat dislocation/ fracture	90	\$637		
23670		Treat dislocation/ fracture	90	\$1,278		
23675		Treat dislocation/fracture	90	\$718		
23680		Repair dislocation/fracture	90	\$1,686		
23700		Fixation of shoulder	10	\$347		
23800		Fusion of shoulder joint	90	\$2,233		
23802		Fusion of shoulder joint.	90	\$2,317		
23900		Amputation of arm & girdle	90	\$2,362		
23920		Amputation at shoulder joint	90	\$2,123		
23921		Amputation follow-up surgery	90	\$712		
23929		Shoulder surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
23930		Drainage of arm lesion	10	\$328		
23931		Drainage of arm bursa	10	\$240		
23935		Drain arm/elbow bone lesion	90	\$781		
24000		Exploratory elbow surgery	90	\$946		
24006		Release elbow joint	90	\$1,204		
24065		Biopsy arm/elbow soft tissue	10	\$207		
24066		Biopsy arm/elbow soft tissue	90	\$639		
24071		Exc arm/elbow les sc 3 cm/>	90	\$843		
24073		Exc arm/elbow les sc 3 cm/>	90	\$1438		
24075		Ex arm/elbow tum deep 5 cm/>	90	\$433		
24076		Remove arm/elbow lesion	90	\$734		
24077		Remove tumor of arm/elbow	90	\$1,617		
24079		Resect arm/elbow tum 5 cm/>	090	\$2,761		
24100		Biopsy elbow joint lining.	90	\$704		
24101		Explore/treat elbow joint	90	\$1,071		
24102		Remove elbow joint lining	90	\$1,279		
24105		Removal of elbow bursa	90	\$555		
24110		Remove humerus lesion	90	\$1,132		
24115		Remove/graft bone lesion	90	\$1,267		
24116		Remove/graft bone lesion	90	\$1,580		
24120		Remove elbow lesion	90	\$946		
24125		Remove/graft bone lesion	90	\$977		
24126		Remove/graft bone lesion	90	\$1,159		
24130		Removal of head of radius	90	\$974		
24134		Removal of arm bone lesion	90	\$1,339		
24136		Remove radius bone lesion	90	\$1,206		
24138		Remove elbow bone lesion	90	\$1,048		
24140		Partial removal of arm bone	90	\$1,451		
24145		Partial removal of radius	90	\$1,116		
24147		Partial removal of elbow	90	\$1,125		
24149		Radical resection of elbow	90	\$1,992		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
24150		Extensive humerus surgery	90	\$2,035		
24151		Extensive humerus surgery	90	\$2,165		
24152		Extensive radius surgery	90	\$1,237		
24155		Removal of elbow joint	90	\$1,669		
24160		Remove elbow joint implant	90	\$925		
24164		Remove radius head implant	90	\$865		
24200		Removal of arm foreign body	10	\$166		
24201		Removal of arm foreign body	90	\$621		
24220		Injection for elbow X-ray	0	\$133		
24300		Manipulate elbow w/anesth	090	\$853		
24301		Muscle/tendon transfer	90	\$1,339		
24305		Arm tendon lengthening	90	\$822		
24310		Revision of arm tendon	90	\$726		
24320		Repair of arm tendon	90	\$1,451		
24330		Revision of arm muscles	90	\$1,370		
24331		Revision of arm muscles	90	\$1,508		
24332		Tenolysis triceps	090	\$953		
24340		Repair of biceps tendon	90	\$1,128		
24341		Repair arm tendon/muscle	90	\$1,126		
24342		Repair of ruptured tendon	90	\$1,571		
24343		Repr elbow lat ligmnt w/tiss	090	\$1,466		
24344		Reconstruct elbow lat ligmnt	090	\$2,293		
24345		Repr elbw med ligmnt w/tissu	090	\$1,458		
24346		Reconstruct elbow med ligmnt	090	\$2,278		
24357		Repair elbow perc	090	\$646		
24358		Repair elbow w/deb open	090	\$1,087		
24359		Repair elbow deb/attch open	090	\$1,374		
24360		Reconstruct elbow joint	90	\$1,923		
24361		Reconstruct elbow joint	90	\$2,027		
24362		Reconstruct elbow joint	90	\$2,007		
24363		Replace elbow joint...	90	\$2,897		
24365		Reconstruct head of radius	90	\$1,178		
24366		Reconstruct head of radius	90	\$1,524		
24370		Revise reconst elbow joint	090	\$2,369		
24371		Revise reconst elbow joint	090	\$2,728		
24400		Revision of humerus	90	\$1,441		
24410		Revision of humerus	90	\$2,151		
24420		Revision of humerus	90	\$1,926		
24430		Repair of humerus	90	\$2,072		
24435		Repair humerus with graft	90	\$2,220		
24470		Revision of elbow joint	90	\$1,226		
24495		Decompression of forearm	90	\$1,022		
24498		Reinforce humerus.....	90	\$1,696		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
24500		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$418		
24505		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$711		
24515		Repair humerus fracture	90	\$1,566		
24516		Repair humerus fracture	90	\$1,566		
24530		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$457		
24535		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$859		
24538		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$1,281		
24545		Repair humerus fracture	90	\$1,502		
24546		Repair humerus fracture	90	\$1,856		
24560		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$360		
24565		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$653		
24566		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$1,005		
24575		Repair humerus fracture	90	\$1,341		
24576		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$364		
24577		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$712		
24579		Repair humerus fracture	90	\$1,456		
24582		Treat humerus fracture	90	\$1,098		
24586		Repair elbow fracture	90	\$2,226		
24587		Repair elbow fracture	90	\$2,134		
24600		Treat elbow dislocation	90	\$446		
24605		Treat elbow dislocation	90	\$549		
24615		Repair elbow dislocation	90	\$1,383		
24620		Treat elbow fracture	90	\$777		
24635		Repair elbow fracture	90	\$1,788		
24640		Treat elbow dislocation	10	\$159		
24650		Treat radius fracture	90	\$325		
24655		Treat radius fracture	90	\$541		
24665		Repair radius fracture	90	\$1,130		
24666		Repair radius fracture	90	\$1,468		
24670		Treatment of ulna fracture	90	\$327		
24675		Treatment of ulna fracture	90	\$607		
24685		Repair ulna fracture	90	\$1,279		
24800		Fusion of elbow joint	90	\$1,614		
24802		Fusion/graft of elbow joint	90	\$1,922		
24900		Amputation of upper arm	90	\$1,263		
24920		Amputation of upper arm	90	\$1,180		
24925		Amputation follow-up surgery	90	\$965		
24930		Amputation follow-up surgery	90	\$1,326		
24931		Amputate upper arm & implant	90	\$1,750		
24935		Revision of amputation	90	\$2,145		
24940		Revision of upper arm	90	BR		
24999		Upper arm/elbow surgery	YYY	BR		
25000		Incision of tendon sheath	90	\$586		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
25001		Incise flexor carpi radialis	090	\$714		
25020		Decompression of forearm	90	\$756		
25023		Decompression of forearm	90	\$1,287		
25024		Decompress forearm 2 spaces	090	\$1,632		
25025		Decompress forearm 2 spaces	090	\$2,544		
25028		Drainage of forearm lesion	90	\$516		
25031		Drainage of forearm bursa	90	\$463		
25035		Treat forearm bone lesion	90	\$1,156		
25040		Explore/treat wrist joint	90	\$1,013		
25065		Biopsy forearm soft tissues	10	\$229		
25066		Biopsy forearm soft tissues	90	\$507		
25071		Exc forearm les sc 3 cm/>	090	\$885		
25073		Exc forearm tum deep 3 cm/>	090	\$1,106		
25075		Removal of forearm lesion	90	\$437		
25076		Removal of forearm lesion	90	\$652		
25077		Remove tumor, forearm/wrist	90	\$1,373		
25078		Resect forearm/wrist tum 3cm>	090	\$2,437		
25085		Incision of wrist capsule	90	\$848		
25100		Biopsy of wrist joint	90	\$666		
25101		Explore/treat wrist joint	90	\$780		
25105		Remove wrist joint lining	90	\$990		
25107		Remove wrist joint cartilage	90	\$957		
25109		Excise tendon forearm/wrist	90	\$1,117		
25110		Remove wrist tendon lesion	90	\$500		
25111		Remove wrist tendon lesion	90	\$497		
25112		Reremove wrist tendon lesion	90	\$621		
25115		Remove wrist/forearm lesion	90	\$1,036		
25116		Remove wrist/forearm lesion	90	\$1,132		
25118		Excise wrist tendon sheath	90	\$762		
25119		Partial removal of ulna	90	\$1,015		
25120		Removal of forearm lesion	90	\$946		
25125		Remove/graft forearm lesion	90	\$1,058		
25126		Remove/graft forearm lesion	90	\$1,066		
25130		Removal of wrist lesion	90	\$706		
25135		Remove & graft wrist lesion	90	\$921		
25136		Remove & graft wrist lesion	90	\$798		
25145		Remove forearm bone lesion	90	\$898		
25150		Partial removal of ulna	90	\$1,015		
25151		Partial removal of radius	90	\$965		
25170		Extensive forearm surgery	90	\$1,540		
25210		Removal of wrist bone	90	\$795		
25215		Removal of wrist bones	90	\$1,239		
25230		Partial removal of radius	90	\$798		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
25240		Partial removal of ulna	90	\$862		
25246		Injection for wrist X-ray	0	\$143		
25248		Remove forearm foreign body	90	\$646		
25250		Removal of wrist prosthesis	90	\$910		
25251		Removal of wrist prosthesis	90	\$1,326		
25259		Manipulate wrist w/anesthes	090	\$859		
25260		Repair forearm tendon/muscle	90	\$901		
25263		Repair forearm tendon/muscle	90	\$1,003		
25265		Repair forearm tendon/muscle	90	\$1,337		
25270		Repair forearm tendon/muscle	90	\$682		
25272		Repair forearm tendon/muscle	90	\$761		
25274		Repair forearm tendon/muscle	90	\$1,146		
25275		Repair forearm tendon sheath	090	\$1,412		
25280		Revise wrist/forearm tendon	90	\$831		
25290		Incise wrist/forearm tendon	90	\$560		
25295		Release wrist/forearm tendon	90	\$696		
25300		Fusion of tendons at wrist	90	\$1,204		
25301		Fusion of tendons at wrist	90	\$1,136		
25310		Transplant forearm tendon	90	\$1,132		
25312		Transplant forearm tendon	90	\$1,275		
25315		Revise palsy hand tendon(s)	90	\$1,498		
25316		Revise palsy hand tendon(s)	90	\$1,661		
25320		Repair/revise wrist joint	90	\$1,500		
25332		Revise wrist joint....	90	\$1,636		
25335		Realignment of hand	90	\$1,776		
25337		Reconstruct ulna/radioulnar	90	\$1,341		
25350		Revision of radius	90	\$1,210		
25355		Revision of radius	90	\$1,428		
25360		Revision of ulna	90	\$1,082		
25365		Revise radius & ulna	90	\$1,664		
25370		Revise radius or ulna	90	\$1,842		
25375		Revise radius & ulna	90	\$1,878		
25390		Shorten radius/ulna	90	\$1,428		
25391		Lengthen radius/ulna	90	\$1,836		
25392		Shorten radius & ulna	90	\$1,949		
25393		Lengthen radius & ulna	90	\$2,226		
25394		Repair carpal bone shorten	090	\$1,623		
25400		Repair radius or ulna	90	\$1,616		
25405		Repair/graft radius or ulna	90	\$1,977		
25415		Repair radius & ulna	90	\$1,839		
25420		Repair/graft radius & ulna	90	\$2,288		
25425		Repair/graft radius or ulna	90	\$1,864		
25426		Repair/graft radius & ulna	90	\$2,037		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
25430		Vasc graft into carpal bone	090	\$1,468		
25431		Repair nonunion carpal bone	090	\$1,634		
25440		Repair/graft wrist bone	90	\$1,452		
25441		Reconstruct wrist joint	90	\$1,806		
25442		Reconstruct wrist joint	90	\$1,318		
25443		Reconstruct wrist joint	90	\$1,471		
25444		Reconstruct wrist joint	90	\$1,589		
25445		Reconstruct wrist joint	90	\$1,512		
25446		Wrist replacement	90	\$2,751		
25447		Repair wrist joint(s)	90	\$1,534		
25449		Remove wrist joint implant	90	\$1,613		
25450		Revision of wrist joint	90	\$1,145		
25455		Revision of wrist joint	90	\$1,365		
25490		Reinforce radius	90	\$1,362		
25491		Reinforce ulna	90	\$1,426		
25492		Reinforce radius and ulna	90	\$1,755		
25500		Treat fracture of radius	90	\$349		
25505		Treat fracture of radius	90	\$641		
25515		Repair fracture of radius	90	\$1,237		
25520		Repair fracture of radius	90	\$899		
25525		Repair fracture of radius	90	\$1,746		
25526		Repair fracture of radius	90	\$1,856		
25530		Treat fracture of ulna	90	\$335		
25535		Treat fracture of ulna	90	\$639		
25545		Repair fracture of ulna	90	\$1,212		
25560		Treat fracture radius & ulna	90	\$343		
25565		Treat fracture radius & ulna	90	\$754		
25574		Treat fracture radius & ulna	90	\$1,225		
25575		Repair fracture radius/ulna	90	\$1,551		
25600		Treat fracture radius/ulna	90	\$406		
25605		Treat fracture radius/ulna	90	\$703		
25606		Treat fx distal radial	090	\$1,372		
25607		Treat fx rad extra-articul	090	\$1,528		
25608		Treat fx rad intra-articul	090	\$1,712		
25609		Treat fx radial 3+ frag	090	\$2,179		
25622		Treat wrist bone fracture	90	\$357		
25624		Treat wrist bone fracture	90	\$604		
25628		Repair wrist bone fracture	90	\$1,140		
25630		Treat wrist bone fracture	90	\$369		
25635		Treat wrist bone fracture	90	\$569		
25645		Repair wrist bone fracture	90	\$1,025		
25650		Repair wrist bone fracture	90	\$417		
25651		Pin ulnar styloid fracture	090	\$1,011		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
25652		Treat fracture ulnar styloid	090	\$1,293		
25660		Treat wrist dislocation	90	\$468		
25670		Repair wrist dislocation	90	\$1,113		
25671		Pin radioulnar dislocation	090	\$1,098		
25675		Treat wrist dislocation	90	\$500		
25676		Repair wrist dislocation	90	\$1,131		
25680		Treat wrist fracture	90	\$597		
25685		Repair wrist fracture	90	\$1,378		
25690		Treat wrist dislocation	90	\$763		
25695		Repair wrist dislocation	90	\$1,144		
25800		Fusion of wrist joint.	90	\$1,559		
25805		Fusion/graft of wrist joint	90	\$1,806		
25810		Fusion/graft of wrist joint	90	\$1,726		
25820		Fusion of hand bones..	90	\$1,219		
25825		Fusion hand bones with graft	90	\$1,545		
25830		Fusion, radioulnar jnt ulna	90	\$1,520		
25900		Amputation of forearm	90	\$1,171		
25905		Amputation of forearm	90	\$1,179		
25907		Amputation follow-up surgery	90	\$992		
25909		Amputation follow-up	90	\$1,060		
25915		Amputation of forearm	90	\$2,085		
25920		Amputate hand at wrist	90	\$1,153		
25922		Amputate hand at wrist	90	\$958		
25924		Amputation follow-up surgery	90	\$1,174		
25927		Amputation of hand	90	\$1,117		
25929		Amputation follow-up surgery	90	\$908		
25931		Amputation follow-up surgery	90	\$906		
25999		Forearm or wrist surgery	YYY	BR		
26010		Drainage of finger abscess	10	\$144		
26011		Drainage of finger abscess	10	\$278		
26020		Drain hand tendon sheath	90	\$753		
26025		Drainage of palm bursa	90	\$809		
26030		Drainage of palm bursa(s)	90	\$984		
26034		Treat hand bone lesion	90	\$924		
26035		Decompress fingers/hand	90	\$1,020		
26037		Decompress fingers/hand	90	\$998		
26040		Release palm contracture	90	\$583		
26045		Release palm contracture	90	\$773		
26055		Incise finger tendon sheath	90	\$509		
26060		Incision of finger tendon	90	\$381		
26070		Explore/treat hand joint	90	\$589		
26075		Explore/treat finger joint	90	\$680		
26080		Explore/treat finger joint	90	\$526		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
26100		Biopsy hand joint lining	90	\$563		
26105		Biopsy finger joint lining	90	\$704		
26110		Biopsy finger joint lining	90	\$484		
26111		Exc hand les sc 1.5 cm/>	090	\$871		
26113		Exc hand tum deep 1.5 cm/>	090	\$1,142		
26115		Removal of hand lesion	90	\$427		
26116		Removal of hand lesion	90	\$675		
26117		Remove tumor, hand/finger	90	\$1,007		
26118		Rad resect exc hand tumor ra 3 cm/>	090	\$2,213		
26121		Release palm contracture	90	\$1,298		
26123		Release palm contracture	90	\$1,478		
26125		Release palm contracture	ZZZ	\$543		
26130		Remove wrist joint lining	90	\$780		
26135		Revise finger joint, each	90	\$874		
26140		Revise finger joint, each	90	\$782		
26145		Tendon excision, palm/finger	90	\$970		
26160		Remove tendon sheath lesion	90	\$405		
26170		Removal of palm tendon, each	90	\$559		
26180		Removal of finger tendon	90	\$754		
26185		Remove finger bone....	90	\$751		
26200		Remove hand bone lesion	90	\$740		
26205		Remove/graft bone lesion	90	\$1,039		
26210		Removal of finger lesion	90	\$674		
26215		Remove/graft finger lesion	90	\$942		
26230		Partial removal of hand bone	90	\$900		
26235		Partial removal, finger bone	90	\$758		
26236		Partial removal, finger bone	90	\$671		
26250		Extensive hand surgery	90	\$1,125		
26260		Extensive finger surgery	90	\$1,094		
26262		Partial removal of finger	90	\$895		
26320		Removal of implant from hand	90	\$556		
26340		Manipulate finger w/anesth	090	\$694		
26341		Manipulat palm cord post inj	010	\$203		
26350		Repair finger/hand tendon	90	\$1,050		
26352		Repair/graft hand tendon	90	\$1,059		
26356		Repair finger/hand tendon	90	\$1,319		
26357		Repair finger/hand tendon	90	\$1,127		
26358		Repair/graft hand tendon	90	\$1,229		
26370		Repair finger/hand tendon	90	\$1,212		
26372		Repair/graft hand tendon	90	\$1,330		
26373		Repair finger/hand tendon	90	\$1,330		
26390		Revise hand/finger tendon	90	\$1,394		
26392		Repair/graft hand tendon	90	\$1,570		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
26410		Repair hand tendon....	90	\$746		
26412		Repair/graft hand tendon	90	\$913		
26415		Excision, hand/finger tendon	90	\$1,219		
26416		Graft hand or finger tendon	90	\$1,469		
26418		Repair finger tendon..	90	\$734		
26420		Repair/graft finger tendon	90	\$921		
26426		Repair finger/hand tendon	90	\$1,068		
26428		Repair/graft finger tendon	90	\$1,109		
26432		Repair finger tendon..	90	\$661		
26433		Repair finger tendon..	90	\$761		
26434		Repair/graft finger tendon	90	\$821		
26437		Realignment of tendons	90	\$864		
26440		Release palm/finger tendon	90	\$821		
26442		Release palm & finger tendon	90	\$713		
26445		Release hand/finger tendon	90	\$748		
26449		Release forearm/hand tendon	90	\$1,125		
26450		Incision of palm tendon	90	\$525		
26455		Incision of finger tendon	90	\$496		
26460		Incise hand/finger tendon	90	\$469		
26471		Fusion of finger tendons	90	\$857		
26474		Fusion of finger tendons	90	\$865		
26476		Tendon lengthening....	90	\$738		
26477		Tendon shortening.....	90	\$806		
26478		Lengthening of hand tendon	90	\$883		
26479		Shortening of hand tendon	90	\$941		
26480		Transplant hand tendon	90	\$1,157		
26483		Transplant/graft hand tendon	90	\$1,258		
26485		Transplant palm tendon	90	\$1,249		
26489		Transplant/graft palm tendon	90	\$915		
26490		Revise thumb tendon...	90	\$1,315		
26492		Tendon transfer with graft	90	\$1,479		
26494		Hand tendon/muscle transfer	90	\$1,172		
26496		Revise thumb tendon	90	\$1,376		
26497		Finger tendon transfer	90	\$1,459		
26498		Finger tendon transfer	90	\$1,937		
26499		Revision of finger	90	\$1,244		
26500		Hand tendon reconstruction	90	\$846		
26502		Hand tendon reconstruction	90	\$917		
26508		Release thumb contracture	90	\$885		
26510		Thumb tendon transfer	90	\$699		
26516		Fusion of knuckle joint	90	\$974		
26517		Fusion of knuckle joints	90	\$1,178		
26518		Fusion of knuckle joints	90	\$1,151		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
26520		Release knuckle contracture	90	\$900		
26525		Release finger contracture	90	\$852		
26530		Revise knuckle joint..	90	\$1,057		
26531		Revise knuckle with implant	90	\$1,271		
26535		Revise finger joint...	90	\$811		
26536		Revise/implant finger joint	90	\$1,148		
26540		Repair hand joint.....	90	\$1,086		
26541		Repair hand joint with graft	90	\$1,416		
26542		Repair hand joint with graft	90	\$922		
26545		Reconstruct finger joint	90	\$900		
26546		Repair nonunion hand..	90	\$1,388		
26548		Reconstruct finger joint	90	\$1,019		
26550		Construct thumb replacement	90	\$3,377		
26551		Great toe-hand transfer	90	\$6,628		
26553		Single transfer, toe- hand	90	\$6,438		
26554		Double transfer, toe- hand	90	\$7,744		
26555		Positional change of finger	90	\$2,481		
26556		Toe joint transfer....	90	\$6,561		
26560		Repair of web finger	90	\$747		
26561		Repair of web finger	90	\$1,484		
26562		Repair of web finger	90	\$1,488		
26565		Correct metacarpal flaw	90	\$1,057		
26567		Correct finger deformity	90	\$955		
26568		Lengthen metacarpal/finger	90	\$1,405		
26580		Repair hand deformity	90	\$3,197		
26587		Reconstruct extra finger	90	\$1,895		
26590		Repair finger deformity	90	\$2,635		
26591		Repair muscles of hand	90	\$558		
26593		Release muscles of hand	90	\$825		
26596		Excision constricting tissue	90	\$1,291		
26597		Release of scar contracture	90	\$1,328		
26600		Treat metacarpal fracture	90	\$253		
26605		Treat metacarpal fracture	90	\$377		
26607		Treat metacarpal fracture	90	\$655		
26608		Treat metacarpal fracture	90	\$655		
26615		Repair metacarpal fracture	90	\$768		
26641		Treat thumb dislocation	90	\$353		
26645		Treat thumb fracture	90	\$479		
26650		Repair thumb fracture	90	\$718		
26665		Repair thumb fracture	90	\$1,035		
26670		Treat hand dislocation	90	\$326		
26675		Treat hand dislocation	90	\$665		
26676		Pin hand dislocation	90	\$766		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
26685		Repair hand dislocation	90	\$935		
26686		Repair hand dislocation	90	\$1,050		
26700		Treat knuckle dislocation	90	\$320		
26705		Treat knuckle dislocation	90	\$427		
26706		Pin knuckle dislocation	90	\$733		
26715		Repair knuckle dislocation	90	\$728		
26720		Treat finger fracture, each	90	\$199		
26725		Treat finger fracture, each	90	\$351		
26727		Treat finger fracture, each	90	\$549		
26735		Repair finger fracture, each	90	\$712		
26740		Treat finger fracture, each	90	\$222		
26742		Treat finger fracture, each	90	\$425		
26746		Repair finger fracture, each	90	\$786		
26750		Treat finger fracture, each	90	\$180		
26755		Treat finger fracture, each	90	\$297		
26756		Pin finger fracture, each	90	\$455		
26765		Repair finger fracture, each	90	\$506		
26770		Treat finger dislocation	90	\$264		
26775		Treat finger dislocation	90	\$341		
26776		Pin finger dislocation	90	\$497		
26785		Repair finger dislocation	90	\$534		
26820		Thumb fusion with graft	90	\$1,100		
26841		Fusion of thumb	90	\$989		
26842		Thumb fusion with graft	90	\$1,254		
26843		Fusion of hand joint	90	\$1,039		
26844		Fusion/graft of hand joint	90	\$1,188		
26850		Fusion of knuckle	90	\$847		
26852		Fusion of knuckle with graft	90	\$1,040		
26860		Fusion of finger joint	90	\$671		
26861		Fusion of finger jnt, add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$275		
26862		Fusion/graft of finger joint	90	\$926		
26863		Fuse/graft added joint	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$538		
26910		Amputate metacarpal bone	90	\$940		
26951		Amputation of finger/thumb	90	\$551		
26952		Amputation of finger/thumb	90	\$759		
26989		Hand/finger surgery	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
26990		Drainage of pelvis lesion	90	\$735		
26991		Drainage of pelvis bursa	90	\$577		
26992		Drainage of bone lesion	90	\$1,633		
27000		Incision of hip tendon	90	\$618		
27001		Incision of hip tendon	90	\$760		
27003		Incision of hip tendon	90	\$1,018		
27005		Incision of hip tendon	90	\$1,055		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
27006		Incision of hip tendons	90	\$1,138		
27025		Incision of hip/thigh fascia	90	\$1,225		
27027		Buttock fasciotomy	090	\$1,765		
27030		Drainage of hip joint	90	\$1,851		
27033		Exploration of hip joint	90	\$1,882		
27035		Denervation of hip joint	90	\$2,197		
27036		Excision of hip joint/muscle	90	\$1,851		
27040		Biopsy of soft tissues	10	\$290		
27041		Biopsy of soft tissues	90	\$988		
27043		Exc hip pelvis les sc 3 cm/>	090	\$976		
27045		Exc hip/pelv tum deep 5 cm/>	090	\$1,555		
27047		Remove hip/pelvis lesion	90	\$765		
27048		Remove hip/pelvis lesion	90	\$768		
27049		Remove tumor, hip/pelvis	90	\$1,819		
27050		Biopsy of sacroiliac joint	90	\$723		
27052		Biopsy of hip joint	90	\$1,132		
27054		Removal of hip joint lining	90	\$1,415		
27057		Buttock fasciotomy w/dbrdmt	090	\$1,980		
27059		Resect hip/pelv tum 5 cm/>	090	\$3,735		
27060		Removal of ischial bursa	90	\$661		
27062		Remove femur lesion/bursa	90	\$685		
27065		Removal of hip bone lesion	90	\$812		
27066		Removal of hip bone lesion	90	\$1,300		
27067		Remove/graft hip bone lesion	90	\$1,855		
27070		Partial removal of hip bone	90	\$1,519		
27071		Partial removal of hip bone	90	\$1,654		
27075		Extensive hip surgery	90	\$2,340		
27076		Extensive hip surgery	90	\$2,613		
27077		Extensive hip surgery	90	\$3,080		
27078		Extensive hip surgery	90	\$1,609		
27080		Removal of tail bone	90	\$798		
27086		Remove hip foreign body	10	\$175		
27087		Remove hip foreign body	90	\$968		
27090		Removal of hip prosthesis	90	\$1,596		
27091		Removal of hip prosthesis	90	\$3,108		
27093		Injection for hip X-ray	0	\$158		
27095		Injection for hip X-ray	0	\$182		
27096		Inject sacroiliac joint	000	BR \$255		
27097		Revision of hip tendon	90	\$1,263		
27098		Transfer tendon to pelvis	90	\$1,268		
27100		Transfer of abdominal muscle	90	\$1,393		
27105		Transfer of spinal muscle	90	\$1,312		
27110		Transfer of iliopsoas muscle	90	\$1,767		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
27111		Transfer of iliopsoas muscle	90	\$1,750		
27120		Reconstruction of hip socket	90	\$2,653		
27122		Reconstruction of hip socket	90	\$2,366		
27125		Partial hip replacement	90	\$2,324		
27130		Total hip replacement	90	\$3,500		
27132		Total hip replacement	90	\$3,936		
27134		Revise hip joint replacement	90	\$4,573		
27137		Revise hip joint replacement	90	\$3,583		
27138		Revise hip joint replacement	90	\$3,524		
27140		Transplant of femur ridge	90	\$1,713		
27146		Incision of hip bone	90	\$1,837		
27147		Revision of hip bone	90	\$2,642		
27151		Incision of hip bones	90	\$2,775		
27156		Revision of hip bones	90	\$2,941		
27158		Revision of pelvis....	90	\$2,620		
27161		Incision of neck of femur	90	\$2,253		
27165		Incision/fixation of femur	90	\$2,520		
27170		Repair/graft femur head/neck	90	\$2,404		
27175		Treat slipped epiphysis	90	\$609		
27176		Treat slipped epiphysis	90	\$1,627		
27177		Repair slipped epiphysis	90	\$1,996		
27178		Repair slipped epiphysis	90	\$1,613		
27179		Revise head/neck of femur	90	\$1,746		
27181		Repair slipped epiphysis	90	\$2,060		
27185		Revision of femur epiphysis	90	\$845		
27187		Reinforce hip bones	90	\$2,229		
27193		Treat pelvic ring fracture	90	\$527		
27194		Treat pelvic ring fracture	90	\$930		
27197		Clsd tx pelvic ring fx	000	\$204		
27198		Clsd tx pelvic ring fx	000	\$489		
27200		Treat tail bone fracture	90	\$243		
27202		Repair tail bone fracture	90	\$960		
27215		Pelvic fracture(s) treatment	90	\$1,768		
27216		Treat pelvic ring fracture	90	\$1,357		
27217		Treat pelvic ring fracture	90	\$2,129		
27218		Treat pelvic ring fracture	90	\$2,528		
27220		Treat hip socket fracture	90	\$720		
27222		Treat hip socket fracture	90	\$1,299		
27226		Treat hip wall fracture	90	\$2,282		
27227		Treat hip fracture(s)	90	\$2,711		
27228		Treat hip fracture(s)	90	\$2,906		
27230		Treat fracture of thigh	90	\$613		
27232		Treat fracture of thigh	90	\$1,399		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
27235		Repair of thigh fracture	90	\$2,024		
27236		Repair of thigh fracture	90	\$2,390		
27238		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$756		
27240		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$1,564		
27244		Repair of thigh fracture	90	\$2,355		
27245		Repair of thigh fracture	90	\$2,665		
27246		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$626		
27248		Repair of thigh fracture	90	\$1,720		
27250		Treat hip dislocation	90	\$705		
27252		Treat hip dislocation	90	\$1,027		
27253		Repair of hip dislocation	90	\$1,928		
27254		Repair of hip dislocation	90	\$2,338		
27256		Treatment of hip dislocation	10	\$418		
27257		Treatment of hip dislocation	10	\$720		
27258		Repair of hip dislocation	90	\$2,150		
27259		Repair of hip dislocation	90	\$2,693		
27265		Treatment of hip dislocation	90	\$679		
27266		Treatment of hip dislocation	90	\$913		
27267		Cltx thigh fx	090	\$906		
27268		Cltx thigh fx w/mnpj	090	\$1,115		
27269		Optx thigh fx	090	\$2,585		
27275		Manipulation of hip joint	10	\$296		
27279		Arthrodesis sacroiliac joint	090	\$1,332		
27280		Fusion of sacroiliac joint	90	\$1,673		
27282		Fusion of pubic bones	90	\$1,506		
27284		Fusion of hip joint...	90	\$2,372		
27286		Fusion of hip joint	90	\$2,344		
27290		Amputation of leg at hip	90	\$3,665		
27295		Amputation of leg at hip	90	\$2,605		
27299		Pelvis/hip joint surgery	YYY	BR		
27301		Drain thigh/knee lesion	90	\$793		
27303		Drainage of bone lesion	90	\$1,171		
27305		Incise thigh tendon & fascia	90	\$701		
27306		Incision of thigh tendon	90	\$555		
27307		Incision of thigh tendons	90	\$715		
27310		Exploration of knee joint	90	\$1,434		
27323		Biopsy thigh soft tissues	10	\$263		
27324		Biopsy, thigh soft tissues.	90	\$608		
27325		Neurectomy hamstring	090	\$1,050		
27326		Neurectomy popliteal	090	\$1,063		
27327		Removal of thigh lesion	90	\$497		
27328		Removal of thigh lesion	90	\$717		
27329		Remove tumor, thigh/knee	90	\$1,810		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
27330		Biopsy, knee joint lining	90	\$819		
27331		Explore/treat knee joint	90	\$975		
27332		Removal of knee cartilage	90	\$1,320		
27333		Removal of knee cartilage	90	\$1,613		
27334		Remove knee joint lining	90	\$1,397		
27335		Remove knee joint lining	90	\$1,634		
27337		Exc thigh/knee les sc 3 cm/>	090	\$872		
27339		Exc thigh/knee tum dep 5cm/>	090	\$1,556		
27340		Removal of kneecap bursa	90	\$594		
27345		Removal of knee cyst..	90	\$896		
27347		Remove knee cyst.....	90	\$630		
27350		Removal of kneecap	90	\$1,307		
27355		Remove femur lesion	90	\$1,123		
27356		Remove femur lesion/graft	90	\$1,284		
27357		Remove femur lesion/graft	90	\$1,407		
27358		Remove femur lesion/fixation	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$678		
27360		Partial removal, leg bone(s)	90	\$1,583		
27364		Resect thigh/knee tum 5 cm/>	090	\$3,238		
27365		Extensive leg surgery	90	\$2,285		
27369		Njx cntrst kne arthg/ct/mri	000	\$266		
27370		Injection for knee X ray	0	\$115		
27372		Removal of foreign body	90	\$621		
27380		Repair of kneecap tendon	90	\$1,123		
27381		Repair/graft kneecap tendon	90	\$1,611		
27385		Repair of thigh muscle tendon	90	\$1,235		
27386		Repair/graft of thigh muscle	90	\$1,712		
27390		Incision of thigh tendon	90	\$770		
27391		Incision of thigh tendons	90	\$989		
27392		Incision of thigh tendons	90	\$1,308		
27393		Lengthening of thigh tendon	90	\$947		
27394		Lengthening of thigh	90	\$1,124		
27395		Lengthening of thigh tendon	90	\$1,701		
27396		Transplant of thigh tendon	90	\$1,160		
27397		Transplants of thigh tendon	90	\$1,548		
27400		Revise thigh muscles/tendon	90	\$1,293		
27403		Repair of knee cartilage	90	\$1,294		
27405		Repair of knee ligament	90	\$1,403		
27407		Repair of knee ligament	90	\$1,398		
27409		Repair of knee ligaments	90	\$2,080		
27412		Autochondrocyte implant knee	090	\$3,438		
27415		Osteochondral knee allograft	090	\$2,854		
27416		Osteochondral knee autograft	090	\$2,034		
27418		Repair degenerated kneecap	90	\$1,708		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
27420		Revision of unstable kneecap	90	\$1,549		
27422		Revision of unstable kneecap	90	\$1,547		
27424		Revision/removal of kneecap	90	\$1,607		
27425		Lateral retinacular release	90	\$891		
27427		Reconstruction, knee	90	\$1,676		
27428		Reconstruction, knee	90	\$2,014		
27429		Reconstruction, knee	90	\$1,767		
27430		Revision of thigh muscles	90	\$1,437		
27435		Incision of knee joint	90	\$1,269		
27437		Revise kneecap	90	\$1,360		
27438		Revise kneecap with implant	90	\$1,809		
27440		Revision of knee joint	90	\$1,658		
27441		Revision of knee joint	90	\$1,449		
27442		Revision of knee joint	90	\$1,924		
27443		Revision of knee joint	90	\$2,219		
27445		Revision of knee joint	90	\$2,810		
27446		Revision of knee joint	90	\$2,907		
27447		Total knee replacement	90	\$3,735		
27448		Incision of thigh	90	\$1,784		
27450		Incision of thigh	90	\$2,144		
27454		Realignment of thigh bone	90	\$2,521		
27455		Realignment of knee	90	\$1,838		
27457		Realignment of knee	90	\$1,985		
27465		Shortening of thigh bone	90	\$1,917		
27466		Lengthening of thigh bone	90	\$2,180		
27468		Shorten/lengthen thighs	90	\$2,637		
27470		Repair of thigh	90	\$2,413		
27472		Repair/graft of thigh	90	\$2,791		
27475		Surgery to stop leg growth	90	\$1,244		
27477		Surgery to stop leg growth	90	\$1,879		
27479		Surgery to stop leg growth	90	\$1,820		
27485		Surgery to stop leg growth	90	\$1,286		
27486		Revise knee joint replace	90	\$3,198		
27487		Revise/replace knee joint	90	\$3,983		
27488		Removal of knee prosthesis	90	\$2,382		
27495		Reinforce thigh	90	\$2,457		
27496		Decompression of thigh/knee	90	\$710		
27497		Decompression of thigh/knee	90	\$868		
27498		Decompression of thigh/knee	90	\$990		
27499		Decompression of thigh/knee	90	\$1,140		
27500		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$816		
27501		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$816		
27502		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$1,302		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
27503		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$1,302		
27506		Repair of thigh fracture	90	\$2,443		
27507		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$2,225		
27508		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$714		
27509		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$825		
27510		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$1,140		
27511		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$2,199		
27513		Treatment of thigh fracture	90	\$2,504		
27514		Repair of thigh fracture	90	\$2,427		
27516		Repair of thigh growth plate	90	\$740		
27517		Repair of thigh growth plate	90	\$1,225		
27519		Repair of thigh growth plate	90	\$2,021		
27520		Treat kneecap fracture	90	\$437		
27524		Repair of kneecap fracture	90	\$1,513		
27530		Treatment of knee fracture	90	\$507		
27532		Treatment of knee fracture	90	\$949		
27535		Treatment of knee fracture	90	\$1,694		
27536		Repair of knee fracture	90	\$1,988		
27538		Treat knee fracture(s)	90	\$604		
27540		Repair of knee fracture	90	\$1,775		
27550		Treat knee dislocation	90	\$599		
27552		Treat knee dislocation	90	\$804		
27556		Repair of knee dislocation	90	\$1,975		
27557		Repair of knee dislocation	90	\$2,324		
27558		Repair of knee dislocation	90	\$2,392		
27560		Treat kneecap dislocation	90	\$371		
27562		Treat kneecap dislocation	90	\$809		
27566		Repair kneecap dislocation	90	\$1,680		
27570		Fixation of knee joint	10	\$262		
27580		Fusion of knee.....	90	\$2,659		
27590		Amputate leg at thigh	90	\$1,497		
27591		Amputate leg at thigh	90	\$1,767		
27592		Amputate leg at thigh	90	\$1,308		
27594		Amputation follow-up surgery	90	\$753		
27596		Amputation follow-up surgery	90	\$1,305		
27598		Amputate lower leg at knee	90	\$1,514		
27599		Leg surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
27600		Decompression of lower leg	90	\$642		
27601		Decompression of lower leg	90	\$640		
27602		Decompression of lower leg	90	\$810		
27603		Drain lower leg lesion	90	\$510		
27604		Drain lower leg bursa	90	\$382		
27605		Incision of achilles tendon	10	\$438		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
27606		Incision of achilles tendon	10	\$448		
27607		Treat lower leg bone lesion	90	\$1,154		
27610		Explore/treat ankle joint	90	\$1,220		
27612		Exploration of ankle joint	90	\$1,157		
27613		Biopsy lower leg soft tissue	10	\$205		
27614		Biopsy lower leg soft tissue	90	\$686		
27615		Remove tumor, lower leg	90	\$1,518		
27616		Resect leg/ankle tum 5 cm/>	090	\$2,641		
27618		Remove lower leg lesion	90	\$636		
27619		Remove lower leg lesion	90	\$1,023		
27620		Explore, treat ankle joint	90	\$898		
27625		Remove ankle joint lining	90	\$1,285		
27626		Remove ankle joint lining	90	\$1,458		
27630		Removal of tendon lesion	90	\$581		
27632		Exc leg/ankle les sc 3 cm/>	090	\$868		
27634		Exc leg/ankle tum dep 5 cm/>	090	\$1,430		
27635		Remove lower leg bone lesion	90	\$1,175		
27637		Remove/graft leg bone lesion	90	\$1,346		
27638		Remove/graft leg bone lesion	90	\$1,456		
27640		Partial removal of tibia	90	\$1,690		
27641		Partial removal of fibula	90	\$1,180		
27645		Extensive lower leg surgery	90	\$2,012		
27646		Extensive lower leg surgery	90	\$1,710		
27647		Extensive ankle/heel surgery	90	\$1,593		
27648		Injection for ankle X-ray	0	\$109		
27650		Repair achilles tendon	90	\$1,378		
27652		Repair/graft achilles tendon	90	\$1,529		
27654		Repair of achilles tendon	90	\$1,560		
27656		Repair leg fascia defect	90	\$570		
27658		Repair of leg tendon, each	90	\$733		
27659		Repair of leg tendon, each	90	\$971		
27664		Repair of leg tendon, each	90	\$722		
27665		Repair of leg tendon, each	90	\$867		
27675		Repair lower leg tendons	90	\$1,000		
27676		Repair lower leg tendons	90	\$1,173		
27680		Release of lower leg tendon	90	\$778		
27681		Release of lower leg tendons	90	\$986		
27685		Revision of lower leg tendons	90	\$811		
27686		Revise lower leg tendons	90	\$1,073		
27687		Revision of calf tendon	90	\$853		
27690		Revise lower leg tendon	90	\$1,113		
27691		Revise lower leg tendon	90	\$1,374		
27692		Revise additional leg tendons	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$283		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
27695		Repair of ankle ligament	90	\$1,065		
27696		Repair of ankle ligaments	90	\$1,129		
27698		Repair of ankle ligament	90	\$1,481		
27700		Revision of ankle joint	90	\$1,517		
27702		Reconstruct ankle joint	90	\$2,702		
27703		Reconstruction, ankle joint	90	\$2,193		
27704		Removal of ankle implant	90	\$993		
27705		Incision of tibia	90	\$1,567		
27707		Incision of fibula	90	\$655		
27709		Incision of tibia & fibula	90	\$1,659		
27712		Realignment of lower leg	90	\$1,913		
27715		Revision of lower leg	90	\$2,049		
27720		Repair of tibia	90	\$1,924		
27722		Repair/graft of tibia	90	\$1,633		
27724		Repair/graft of tibia	90	\$2,212		
27725		Repair of lower leg	90	\$1,629		
27726		Repair fibula nonunion	090	\$2,021		
27727		Repair of lower leg	90	\$1,706		
27730		Repair of tibia epiphysis	90	\$1,029		
27732		Repair of fibula epiphysis	90	\$757		
27734		Repair lower leg epiphyses	90	\$1,179		
27740		Repair of leg epiphyses	90	\$1,261		
27742		Repair of leg epiphyses	90	\$1,454		
27745		Reinforce tibia	90	\$1,398		
27750		Treatment of tibia fracture	90	\$486		
27752		Treatment of tibia fracture	90	\$784		
27756		Repair of tibia fracture	90	\$1,199		
27758		Repair of tibia fracture	90	\$1,854		
27759		Repair of tibia fracture	90	\$2,021		
27760		Treatment of ankle fracture	90	\$408		
27762		Treatment of ankle fracture	90	\$614		
27766		Repair of ankle fracture	90	\$1,185		
27767		Cltx post ankle fx	090	\$589		
27768		Cltx post ankle fx w/mnpj	090	\$912		
27769		Optx post ankle fx	090	\$1,529		
27780		Treatment of fibula fracture	90	\$333		
27781		Treatment of fibula fracture	90	\$566		
27784		Repair of fibula fracture	90	\$914		
27786		Treatment of ankle fracture	90	\$394		
27788		Treatment of ankle fracture	90	\$569		
27792		Repair of ankle fracture	90	\$1,104		
27808		Treatment of ankle fracture	90	\$411		
27810		Treatment of ankle fracture	90	\$756		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
27814		Repair of ankle fracture	90	\$1,520		
27816		Treatment of ankle fracture	90	\$483		
27818		Treatment of ankle fracture	90	\$896		
27822		Repair of ankle fracture	90	\$1,497		
27823		Repair of ankle fracture	90	\$1,822		
27824		Treat lower leg fracture	90	\$483		
27825		Treat lower leg fracture	90	\$896		
27826		Treat lower leg fracture	90	\$1,412		
27827		Treat lower leg fracture	90	\$1,663		
27828		Treat lower leg fracture	90	\$1,923		
27829		Treat lower leg joint	90	\$985		
27830		Treat lower leg dislocation	90	\$511		
27831		Treat lower leg dislocation	90	\$626		
27832		Repair lower leg dislocation	90	\$889		
27840		Treat ankle dislocation	90	\$450		
27842		Treat ankle dislocation	90	\$586		
27846		Repair ankle dislocation	90	\$1,346		
27848		Repair ankle dislocation	90	\$1,425		
27860		Fixation of ankle joint	10	\$278		
27870		Fusion of ankle joint	90	\$1,839		
27871		Fusion of tibiofibular joint	90	\$1,243		
27880		Amputation of lower leg	90	\$1,462		
27881		Amputation of lower leg	90	\$1,669		
27882		Amputation of lower leg	90	\$1,174		
27884		Amputation follow-up surgery	90	\$806		
27886		Amputation follow-up surgery	90	\$1,193		
27888		Amputation of foot at ankle	90	\$1,461		
27889		Amputation of foot at ankle	90	\$1,331		
27892		Decompression of leg	90	\$713		
27893		Decompression of leg	90	\$712		
27894		Decompression of leg	90	\$882		
27899		Leg/ankle surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
28001		Drainage of bursa of foot	10	\$291		
28002		Treatment of foot infection	10	\$553		
28003		Treatment of foot infection	90	\$820		
28005		Treat foot bone lesion	90	\$1,019		
28008		Incision of foot fascia	90	\$507		
28010		Incision of toe tendon	90	\$506		
28011		Incision of toe tendons	90	\$509		
28020		Exploration of foot joint	90	\$753		
28022		Exploration of a foot joint	90	\$528		
28024		Exploration of a toe joint	90	\$479		
28035		Decompression of tibia nerve	90	\$860		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
28039		Exc foot/toe tum sc 1.5 cm/>	090	\$1,097		
28041		Exc foot/toe tum dep 1.5cm/>	090	\$980		
28043		Excision of foot lesion	90	\$446		
28045		Excision of foot lesion	90	\$631		
28046		Resection of tumor, foot	90	\$1,101		
28047		Resect foot/toe tumor 3 cm/>	090	\$2,147		
28050		Biopsy of foot joint lining	90	\$650		
28052		Biopsy of foot joint lining	90	\$563		
28054		Biopsy of toe joint lining	90	\$406		
28055		Neurectomy foot	090	\$781		
28060		Partial removal, foot fascia	90	\$736		
28062		Removal of foot fascia	90	\$1,002		
28070		Removal of foot joint lining	90	\$686		
28072		Removal of foot joint lining	90	\$563		
28080		Removal of foot lesion	90	\$596		
28086		Excise foot tendon sheath	90	\$574		
28088		Excise foot tendon sheath	90	\$541		
28090		Removal of foot lesion	90	\$591		
28092		Removal of toe lesions	90	\$481		
28100		Removal of ankle/heel lesion	90	\$745		
28102		Remove/graft foot lesion	90	\$1,062		
28103		Remove/graft foot lesion	90	\$878		
28104		Removal of foot lesion	90	\$686		
28106		Remove/graft foot lesion	90	\$988		
28107		Remove/graft foot lesion	90	\$744		
28108		Removal of toe lesions	90	\$608		
28110		Part removal of metatarsal	90	\$544		
28111		Part removal of metatarsal	90	\$732		
28112		Part removal of metatarsal	90	\$612		
28113		Part removal of metatarsal	90	\$639		
28114		Removal of metatarsal heads	90	\$1,450		
28116		Revision of foot	90	\$866		
28118		Removal of heel bone	90	\$845		
28119		Removal of heel spur	90	\$787		
28120		Part removal of ankle/heel	90	\$843		
28122		Partial removal of foot bone	90	\$927		
28124		Partial removal of toe	90	\$699		
28126		Partial removal of toe	90	\$586		
28130		Removal of ankle bone	90	\$1,079		
28140		Removal of metatarsal	90	\$850		
28150		Removal of toe.....	90	\$596		
28153		Partial removal of toe	90	\$595		
28160		Partial removal of toe	90	\$613		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
28171		Extensive foot surgery	90	\$1,286		
28173		Extensive foot surgery	90	\$1,038		
28175		Extensive foot surgery	90	\$818		
28190		Removal of foot foreign body	10	\$176		
28192		Removal of foot foreign body	90	\$473		
28193		Removal of foot foreign body	90	\$575		
28200		Repair of foot tendon	90	\$732		
28202		Repair/graft of foot tendon	90	\$918		
28208		Repair of foot tendon	90	\$573		
28210		Repair/graft of foot tendon	90	\$861		
28220		Release of foot tendon	90	\$654		
28222		Release of foot tendons	90	\$891		
28225		Release of foot tendon	90	\$493		
28226		Release of foot tendons	90	\$629		
28230		Incision of foot tendon(s)	90	\$540		
28232		Incision of toe tendon	90	\$428		
28234		Incision of foot tendon	90	\$425		
28238		Revision of foot tendon	90	\$1,120		
28240		Release of big toe	90	\$459		
28250		Revision of foot fascia	90	\$798		
28260		Release of midfoot joint	90	\$879		
28261		Revision of foot tendon	90	\$1,092		
28262		Revision of foot and ankle	90	\$2,038		
28264		Release of midfoot joint	90	\$1,469		
28270		Release of foot contracture	90	\$596		
28272		Release of toe joint, each	90	\$479		
28280		Fusion of toes.....	90	\$620		
28285		Repair of hammertoe...	90	\$691		
28286		Repair of hammertoe...	90	\$644		
28288		Partial removal of foot bone	90	\$673		
28289		Repair hallux rigidus	90	\$717		
28290		Correction of bunion..	90	\$849		
<u>28291</u>		<u>Corrj halux rigidus w/implt</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$1,127</u>		
28292		Correction of bunion	90	\$994		
28293		Correction of bunion	90	\$1,330		
28294		Correction of bunion..	90	\$1,296		
<u>28295</u>		<u>Correction hallux valgus</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$1,740</u>		
28296		Correction of bunion	90	\$1,309		
28297		Correction of bunion	90	\$1,328		
28298		Correction of bunion	90	\$1,218		
28299		Correction of bunion	90	\$1,393		
28300		Incision of heel bone.	90	\$1,292		
28302		Incision of ankle bone	90	\$1,355		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
28304		Incision of midfoot bones	90	\$1,186		
28305		Incise/graft midfoot bones	90	\$1,617		
28306		Incision of metatarsal	90	\$798		
28307		Incision of metatarsal	90	\$916		
28308		Incision of metatarsal	90	\$814		
28309		Incision of metatarsals	90	\$1,486		
28310		Revision of big toe...	90	\$745		
28312		Revision of toe	90	\$659		
28313		Repair deformity of toe	90	\$625		
28315		Removal of sesamoid bone	90	\$655		
28320		Repair of foot bones..	90	\$1,324		
28322		Repair of metatarsals	90	\$936		
28340		Resect enlarged toe tissue	90	\$979		
28341		Resect enlarged toe	90	\$1,167		
28344		Repair extra toe(s)	90	\$580		
28345		Repair webbed toe(s)	90	\$821		
26590		Repair finger deformity	90	\$2,635		
<u>28360</u>		<u>Reconstruct cleft foot</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$1,695</u>		
28400		Treatment of heel fracture	90	\$353		
28405		Treatment of heel fracture	90	\$621		
28406		Treatment of heel fracture	90	\$909		
28415		Repair of heel fracture	90	\$1,678		
28420		Repair/graft heel fracture	90	\$2,005		
28430		Treatment of ankle fracture	90	\$337		
28435		Treatment of ankle fracture	90	\$504		
28436		Treatment of ankle fracture	90	\$657		
28445		Repair of ankle fracture	90	\$1,344		
28446		Osteochondral talus autograft	<u>090</u>	\$2,544		
28450		Treat midfoot fracture, each	90	\$276		
28455		Treat midfoot fracture, each	90	\$412		
28456		Repair midfoot fracture	90	\$357		
28465		Repair midfoot fracture, each	90	\$913		
28470		Treat metatarsal fracture	90	\$269		
28475		Treat metatarsal fracture	90	\$381		
28476		Repair metatarsal fracture	90	\$494		
28485		Repair metatarsal fracture	90	\$750		
28490		Treat big toe fracture	90	\$143		
28495		Treat big toe fracture	90	\$194		
28496		Repair big toe fracture	90	\$322		
28505		Repair big toe fracture	90	\$493		
28510		Treatment of toe fracture	90	\$141		
28515		Treatment of toe fracture	90	\$184		
28525		Repair of toe fracture	90	\$384		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
28530		Treat sesamoid bone fracture	90	\$150		
28531		Treat sesamoid bone fracture	90	\$300		
28540		Treat foot dislocation	90	\$181		
28545		Treat foot dislocation	90	\$257		
28546		Treat foot dislocation	90	\$430		
28555		Repair foot dislocation	90	\$860		
28570		Treat foot dislocation	90	\$236		
28575		Treat foot dislocation	90	\$432		
28576		Treat foot dislocation	90	\$491		
28585		Repair foot dislocation	90	\$919		
28600		Treat foot dislocation	90	\$179		
28605		Treat foot dislocation	90	\$356		
28606		Treat foot dislocation	90	\$604		
28615		Repair foot dislocation	90	\$770		
28630		Treat toe dislocation	10	\$198		
28635		Treat toe dislocation	10	\$248		
28636		Treat toe dislocation	10	\$400		
28645		Repair toe dislocation	90	\$537		
28660		Treat toe dislocation	10	\$133		
28665		Treat toe dislocation	10	\$210		
28666		Treat toe dislocation	10	\$383		
28675		Repair of toe dislocation	90	\$431		
28705		Fusion of foot bones..	90	\$2,250		
28715		Fusion of foot bones..	90	\$1,912		
28725		Fusion of foot bones..	90	\$1,590		
28730		Fusion of foot bones	90	\$1,433		
28735		Fusion of foot bones..	90	\$1,542		
28737		Revision of foot bones	90	\$1,388		
28740		Fusion of foot bones	90	\$854		
28750		Fusion of big toe joint	90	\$773		
28755		Fusion of big toe joint	90	\$611		
28760		Fusion of big toe joint	90	\$1,006		
28800		Amputation of midfoot	90	\$1,141		
28805		Amputation thru metatarsal	90	\$1,067		
28810		Amputation toe & metatarsal	90	\$721		
28820		Amputation of toe	90 000	\$468		
28825		Partial amputation of toe	90 000	\$420		
28890		High energy eswt plantar fascia	090		\$696	\$467
28899		Foot/toes surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
29000		Application of body cast	0	\$305		
29010		Application of body cast	0	\$335		
29015		Application of body cast	0	\$360		
29020		Application of body cast	0	\$294		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
29025		Application of body cast	0	\$234		
29035		Application of body cast	0	\$286		
29040		Application of body cast	0	\$321		
29044		Application of body cast	0	\$322		
29046		Application of body cast	0	\$354		
29049		Application of shoulder cast	0	\$97		
29055		Application of shoulder cast	0	\$223		
29058		Application of shoulder cast	0	\$145		
29065		Application of long arm cast	0	\$128		
29075		Application of forearm cast	0	\$105		
29085		Apply hand/wrist cast	0	\$103		
29086		Apply finger cast			\$163	\$107
29105		Apply long arm splint	0	\$103		
29125		Apply forearm splint	0	\$72		
29126		Apply forearm splint	0	\$87		
29130		Application of finger splint	0	\$49		
29131		Application of finger splint	0	\$71		
29200		Strapping of chest	0	\$68		
29220		Strapping of low back	0	\$76		
29240		Strapping of shoulder	0	\$72		
29260		Strapping of elbow or wrist	0	\$58		
29280		Strapping of hand or finger	0	\$53		
29305		Application of hip cast	0	\$299		
29325		Application of hip casts	0	\$322		
29345		Application of long leg cast	0	\$183		
29355		Application of long leg cast	0	\$199		
29358		Apply long leg cast brace	0	\$259		
29365		Application of long leg cast	0	\$154		
29405		Apply short leg cast	0	\$126		
29425		Apply short leg cast	0	\$150		
29435		Apply short leg cast	0	\$180		
29440		Addition of walker to cast	0	\$59		
29445		Apply rigid leg cast	0	\$263		
29450		Application of leg cast	0	\$103		
29505		Application long leg splint	0	\$95		
29515		Application lower leg splint	0	\$90		
29520		Strapping of hip	0	\$66		
29530		Strapping of knee	0	\$69		
29540		Strapping of ankle	0	\$60		
29550		Strapping of toes	0	\$56		
29580		Application of paste boot	0	\$100		
29581		Apply multilay comprs lwr leg			\$126	\$26
29582		Apply multilay comprs upr leg			-\$143	\$32

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
29583		Apply multilay comprs upr arm			\$89	\$23
29584		Appl multilay comprs arm/hand			\$143	\$32
29590		Application of foot splint	0	\$76		
29700		Removal/revision of cast	0	\$89		
29705		Removal/revision of cast	0	\$108		
29710		Removal/revision of cast	0	\$132		
29715		Removal/revision of cast	0	\$136		
29720		Repair of body cast	0	\$68		
29730		Windowing of cast	0	\$75		
29740		Wedging of cast	0	\$110		
29750		Wedging of clubfoot cast	0	\$130		
29799		Casting/strapping procedure	YYY	BR		
29800		Jaw arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$691		
29804		Jaw arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,635		
29805		Shoulder arthroscopy dx	090	\$981		
29806		Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery <u>capsuloraphy</u>	090	\$2,210		
29807		Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery <u>rpr slap les</u>	090	\$2,152		
29819		Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,329		
29820		Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,282		
29821		Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,515		
29822		Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,328		
29823		Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,622		
29824		Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery <u>dstl clavicle</u>	090	\$1,412		
29825		Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,466		
29826		Shoulder arthroscopy/surgery <u>decompression</u>	90 ZZZ	\$1,687		
29827		Arthroscop rotator cuff repr	090	\$2,241		
29828		Arthroscopy biceps tenodesis	090	\$1,926		
29830		Elbow arthroscopy	90	\$834		
29834		Elbow arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$916		
29835		Elbow arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$945		
29836		Elbow arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,101		
29837		Elbow arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,004		
29838		Elbow arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,105		
29840		Wrist arthroscopy	90	\$654		
29843		Wrist arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$876		
29844		Wrist arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$903		
29845		Wrist arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,097		
29846		Wrist arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,391		
29847		Wrist arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,040		
29848		Wrist endoscopy/ surgery	90	\$756		
29850		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,409		
29851		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,775		
29855		Tibial arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,632		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
29856		Tibial arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,901		
29860		Hip arthroscopy, dx...	90	\$996		
29861		Hip arthroscopy/ surgery	90	\$1,402		
29862		Hip arthroscopy/ surgery	90	\$1,536		
29863		Hip arthroscopy/ surgery	90	\$1,431		
29866		Autgrft implnt knee w/scope	090	\$2,181		
29867		Allgrft implnt knee w/scope	090	\$2,657		
29868		Meniscal trnspl knee w/scope	090	\$3,481		
29870		Knee arthroscopy, diagnostic	90	\$679		
29871		Knee arthroscopy/drainage	90	\$993		
29873		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	090	\$1,089		
29874		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,229		
29875		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,193		
29876		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,443		
29877		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,348		
29879		Knee arthroscopy/ surgery	90	\$1,315		
29880		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,606		
29881		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,387		
29882		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,488		
29883		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,905		
29884		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,235		
29885		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,289		
29886		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,066		
29887		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,474		
29888		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$2,463		
29889		Knee arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,607		
29891		Ankle arthroscopy/ surgery	90	\$1,323		
29892		Ankle arthroscopy/ surgery	90	\$1,370		
29893		Scope, plantar fasciotomy	90	\$764		
29894		Ankle arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,285		
29895		Ankle arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,221		
29897		Ankle arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,316		
29898		Ankle arthroscopy/surgery	90	\$1,510		
29899		Ankle arthroscopy/surgery	090	\$2,165		
29900		Mcp joint arthroscopy dx	090	\$1,000		
29901		Mcp joint arthroscopy surg	090	\$1,133		
29902		Mcp joint arthroscopy surg	090	\$1,253		
29904		Subtalar arthro w/fb rmvl	090	\$1,324		
29905		Subtalar arthro w/exc	090	\$1,434		
29906		Subtalar arthro w/deb	090	\$1,509		
29907		Subtalar arthro w/fusion	090	\$1,820		
29914		Hip arthro w/femoroplasty	090	\$2,112		
29915		Hip arthro acetabuloplasty	090	\$2,152		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
29916		Hip arthro w/labral repair	090	\$2,152		
<u>29999</u>		<u>Arthroscopy of joint</u>	<u>YYY</u>	<u>BR</u>		
30000		Drainage of nose lesion	10	\$143		
30020		Drainage of nose lesion	10	\$145		
30100		Intranasal biopsy	0	\$122		
30110		Removal of nose polyp(s)	10	\$213		
30115		Removal of nose polyp(s)	90	\$521		
30117		Removal of intranasal lesion	90	\$439		
30118		Removal of intranasal lesion	90	\$1,286		
30120		Revision of nose	90	\$901		
30124		Removal of nose lesion	90	\$318		
30125		Removal of nose lesion	90	\$926		
30130		Removal of turbinate bones	90	\$413		
30140		Removal of turbinate bones	90	\$511		
30150		Partial removal of nose	90	\$1,237		
30160		Removal of nose	90	\$1,573		
30200		Injection treatment of nose	0	\$84		
30210		Nasal sinus therapy	10	\$94		
30220		Insert nasal septal button	10	\$224		
30300		Remove nasal foreign body	10	\$107		
30310		Remove nasal foreign body	10	\$263		
30320		Remove nasal foreign body	90	\$645		
30400		Reconstruction of nose	90	\$2,146		
30410		Reconstruction of nose	90	\$2,763		
30420		Reconstruction of nose	90	\$2,904		
30430		Revision of nose	90	\$1,976		
30435		Revision of nose	90	\$2,365		
30450		Revision of nose	90	\$3,177		
30460		Revision of nose	90	\$1,345		
30462		Revision of nose	90	\$2,691		
30465		Repair nasal stenosis	090	\$2,084		
<u>30468</u>		<u>Rpr nsl vlv collapse w/implt</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$4,391</u>		
30520		Repair of nasal septum	90	\$1,022		
30540		Repair nasal defect	90	\$1,047		
30545		Repair nasal defect	90	\$1,603		
30560		Release of nasal adhesions	10	\$129		
30580		Repair upper jaw fistula	90	\$942		
30600		Repair mouth/nose fistula	90	\$708		
30620		Intranasal reconstruction	90	\$1,082		
30630		Repair nasal septum defect	90	\$976		
30801		Cauterization inner nose	10	\$110		
30802		Cauterization inner nose	10	\$215		
30901		Control of nosebleed	0	\$130		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
30903		Control of nosebleed	0	\$175		
30905		Control of nosebleed	0	\$278		
30906		Repeat control of nosebleed	0	\$258		
30915		Ligation nasal sinus artery	90	\$863		
30920		Ligation upper jaw artery	90	\$1,404		
30930		Therapy fracture of nose	10	\$142		
30999		Nasal surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
31000		Irrigation maxillary sinus	10	\$112		
31002		Irrigation sphenoid sinus	10	\$168		
31020		Exploration maxillary sinus	90	\$408		
31030		Exploration maxillary sinus	90	\$989		
31032		Explore sinus, remove polyps	90	\$1,118		
31040		Exploration behind upper jaw	90	\$1,251		
31050		Exploration sphenoid sinus	90	\$827		
31051		Sphenoid sinus surgery	90	\$1,120		
31070		Exploration of frontal sinus	90	\$654		
31075		Exploration of frontal sinus	90	\$1,429		
31080		Removal of frontal sinus	90	\$1,491		
31081		Removal of frontal sinus	90	\$1,666		
31084		Removal of frontal sinus	90	\$2,060		
31085		Removal of frontal sinus	90	\$2,180		
31086		Removal of frontal sinus	90	\$1,699		
31087		Removal of frontal sinus	90	\$1,689		
31090		Exploration of sinuses	90	\$1,529		
31200		Removal of ethmoid sinus	90	\$693		
31201		Removal of ethmoid sinus	90	\$1,110		
31205		Removal of ethmoid sinus	90	\$1,309		
31225		Removal of upper jaw	90	\$2,620		
31230		Removal of upper jaw	90	\$3,205		
31231		Nasal endoscopy, dx	0	\$129		
31233		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, dx	0	\$268		
31235		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, dx	0	\$469		
31237		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg	0	\$322		
31238		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg	0	\$559		
31239		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg	10	\$1,455		
31240		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg	0	\$448		
<u>31241</u>		<u>Nsl/sins ndsc w/artery lig</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$674</u>		
<u>31253</u>		<u>Nsl/sins ndsc total</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$759</u>		
31254		Revision of ethmoid sinus	0	\$790		
31255		Removal of ethmoid sinus	0	\$1,191		
31256		Exploration maxillary sinus	0	\$523		
<u>31257</u>		<u>Nsl/sins ndsc tot w/sphendt</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$677</u>		
<u>31259</u>		<u>Nsl/sins ndsc sphn tiss rmvl</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$717</u>		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
31267		Endoscopy, maxillary sinus	0	\$805		
31276		Sinus surgical endoscopy	0	\$1,041		
31287		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg	0	\$671		
31288		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg	0	\$784		
31290		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg	10	\$2,204		
31291		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg	10	\$2,315		
31292		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg	10	\$1,790		
31293		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg	10	\$1,958		
31294		Nasal/sinus endoscopy, surg	10	\$2,238		
31295		Sinus endo w/balloon dil			\$4,436	\$353
31296		Sinus endo w/balloon dil			\$4,496	\$420
31297		Sinus endo w/balloon dil			\$4,422	\$346
31298		Nsl/sins ndsc surg frmt&sphn	000	\$5,496		
31299		Sinus surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
31300		Removal of larynx lesion	90	\$1,851		
31320		Diagnostic incision larynx	90	\$630		
31360		Removal of larynx	90	\$2,601		
31365		Removal of larynx	90	\$3,685		
31367		Partial removal of larynx	90	\$2,695		
31368		Partial removal of larynx	90	\$3,790		
31370		Partial removal of larynx	90	\$2,659		
31375		Partial removal of larynx	90	\$2,471		
31380		Partial removal of larynx	90	\$2,665		
31382		Partial removal of larynx	90	\$2,573		
31390		Removal of larynx & pharynx	90	\$4,009		
31395		Reconstruct larynx & pharynx	90	\$4,622		
31400		Revision of larynx	90	\$1,259		
31420		Removal of epiglottis	90	\$1,273		
31500		Insert emergency airway	0	\$256		
31502		Change of windpipe airway	0	\$93		
31505		Diagnostic laryngoscopy	0	\$95		
31510		Laryngoscopy with biopsy	0	\$180		
31511		Remove foreign body, larynx	0	\$228		
31512		Removal of larynx lesion	0	\$287		
31513		Injection into vocal cord	0	\$396		
31515		Laryngoscopy for Aspiration	0	\$217		
31520		Diagnostic laryngoscopy	0	\$311		
31525		Diagnostic laryngoscopy	0	\$358		
31526		Diagnostic laryngoscopy	0	\$442		
31527		Laryngoscopy for treatment	0	\$465		
31528		Laryngoscopy and dilatation	0	\$378		
31529		Laryngoscopy and dilatation	0	\$382		
31530		Operative laryngoscopy	0	\$525		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
31531		Operative laryngoscopy	0	\$671		
31535		Operative laryngoscopy	0	\$539		
31536		Operative laryngoscopy	0	\$619		
31540		Operative laryngoscopy	0	\$711		
31541		Operative laryngoscopy	0	\$737		
31545		Remove vc lesion w/scope		\$776		
31546		Remove vc lesion scope/graft		\$1,179		
<u>31551</u>		<u>Laryngoplasty laryngeal sten</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,357</u>		
<u>31552</u>		<u>Laryngoplasty laryngeal sten</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,275</u>		
<u>31553</u>		<u>Laryngoplasty laryngeal sten</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,597</u>		
<u>31554</u>		<u>Laryngoplasty laryngeal sten</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,598</u>		
31560		Operative laryngoscopy	0	\$777		
31561		Operative laryngoscopy	0	\$1,044		
31570		Laryngoscopy with injection	0	\$690		
31571		Laryngoscopy with injection	0	\$702		
<u>31572</u>		<u>Largsc w/laser dstrj les</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$830</u>		
<u>31573</u>		<u>Largsc w/ther injection</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$436</u>		
<u>31574</u>		<u>Largsc w/njx augmentation</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,578</u>		
31575		Diagnostic laryngoscopy	0	\$201		
31576		Laryngoscopy with biopsy	0	\$357		
31577		Remove foreign body, larynx	0	\$440		
31578		Removal of larynx lesion	0	\$531		
31579		Diagnostic laryngoscopy.	0	\$346		
31580		Revision of larynx	90	\$1,911		
31582		Revision of larynx	90	BR		
31584		Repair of larynx fracture	90	\$2,305		
31587		Revision of larynx	90	\$1,132		
31588		Revision of larynx	90	\$2,430		
31590		Reinnervate larynx	90	\$1,904		
<u>31591</u>		<u>Laryngoplasty medialization</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$1,680</u>		
<u>31592</u>		<u>Cricotracheal resection</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,647</u>		
31595		Larynx nerve surgery	90	\$1,074		
31599		Larynx surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
31600		Incision of windpipe	0	\$588		
31601		Incision of windpipe	0	\$719		
31603		Incision of windpipe	0	\$641		
31605		Incision of windpipe	0	\$586		
31610		Incision of windpipe	90	\$1,095		
31611		Surgery/speech prosthesis	90	\$1,020		
31612		Puncture/clear windpipe	0	\$161		
31613		Repair windpipe opening	90	\$476		
31614		Repair windpipe opening	90	\$962		
31615		Visualization of windpipe	0	\$301		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
31620		Endobronchial us add-on			\$574	\$139
31622		Dx bronchoscope/wash..	0	\$435		
31623		Dx bronchoscope/brush	0	\$465		
31624		Dx bronchoscope/lavage	0	\$468		
31625		Bronchoscopy with biopsy	0	\$535		
31626		Bronchoscopy w/markers			\$928	\$425
31627		Navigational bronchoscopy	<u>ZZZ</u>		\$2,700	\$196
31628		Bronchoscopy with biopsy	0	\$642		
31629		Bronchoscopy with biopsy	0	\$568		
31630		Bronchoscopy with repair	0	\$570		
31631		Bronchoscopy with dilation	0	\$623		
31632		Bronchoscopy/lung bx addl	<u>ZZZ</u>		\$148	\$102
31633		Bronchoscopy/needle bx addl	<u>ZZZ</u>		\$181	\$131
31634		Bronch w/balloon occlusion		\$4,535		
31634		Bronch w/balloon occlusion			\$4,534	\$443
31635		Remove foreign body, airway	0	\$619		
31636		Bronchoscopy bronch stents		\$469		
31637		Bronchoscopy stent add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$159		
31638		Bronchoscopy revise stent		\$540		
31640		Bronchoscopy & remove lesion	0	\$753		
31641		Bronchoscopy, treat blockage	0	\$928		
31643		Diag bronchoscope/catheter	0	\$498		
31645		Bronchoscopy, clear airways	0	\$502		
31646		Bronchoscopy, reclear airways	0	\$428		
<u>31647</u>		<u>Bronchial valve init insert</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$317</u>		
<u>31648</u>		<u>Bronchial valve remov init</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$303</u>		
<u>31649</u>		<u>Bronchial valve remov addl</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$103</u>		
<u>31651</u>		<u>Bronchial valve addl insert</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$116</u>		
<u>31652</u>		<u>Bronch ebus samplng 1/2 node</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,954</u>		
<u>31653</u>		<u>Bronch ebus samplng 3/> node</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$2,028</u>		
<u>31654</u>		<u>Bronch ebus ivntj perph les</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$190</u>		
31656		Bronchoscpe, inject for X-ray	0	\$393		
<u>31660</u>		<u>Bronch thermoplasty 1 lobe</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$298</u>		
<u>31661</u>		<u>Bronch thermoplasty 2/> lobes</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$315</u>		
31715		Injection for bronchus x-ray	0	\$116		
31717		Bronchial brush biopsy	0	\$206		
31720		Clearance of airways..	0	\$155		
31725		Clearance of airways	0	\$250		
31730		Intro windpipe wire/tube	0	\$393		
31750		Repair of windpipe	90	\$1,347		
31755		Repair of windpipe	90	\$3,686		
31760		Repair of windpipe	90	\$2,432		
31766		Reconstruction of windpipe	90	\$3,421		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
31770		Repair/graft of bronchus	90	\$2,712		
31775		Reconstruct bronchus	90	\$2,863		
31780		Reconstruct windpipe	90	\$2,516		
31781		Reconstruct windpipe	90	\$2,905		
31785		Remove windpipe lesion	90	\$1,857		
31786		Remove windpipe lesion	90	\$2,695		
31800		Repair of windpipe injury	90	\$1,023		
31805		Repair of windpipe injury	90	\$1,687		
31820		Closure of windpipe lesion	90	\$577		
31825		Repair of windpipe defect	90	\$843		
31830		Revise windpipe scar	90	\$591		
31899		Airways surgical procedure	YYY	BR		
32035		Exploration of chest	90	\$1,031		
32036		Exploration of chest	90	\$1,133		
32096		Open wedge/bx lung infiltr	090	\$1,703		
32097		Open wedge/bx lung nodule	090	\$1,703		
32098		Open biopsy of lung pleura	090	\$1,601		
32100		Exploration/biopsy of chest	90	\$1,657		
32110		Explore/repair chest	90	\$1,790		
32120		Re-exploration of chest	90	\$1,473		
32124		Explore chest, free adhesions	90	\$1,704		
32140		Removal of lung lesion(s)	90	\$1,907		
32141		Remove/treat lung lesions	90	\$1,989		
32150		Removal of lung lesion(s)	90	\$1,754		
32151		Remove lung foreign body	90	\$1,624		
32160		Open chest heart massage	90	\$1,273		
32200		Drain, open, lung lesion	90	\$1,760		
32201		Drain, precut, lung lesion	0	\$653		
32215		Treat chest lining	90	\$1,342		
32220		Release of lung	90	\$2,580		
32225		Partial release of lung	90	\$1,856		
32310		Removal of chest lining	90	\$1,945		
32320		Free/remove chest lining	90	\$2,877		
32400		Needle biopsy chest lining	0	\$238		
32405		Biopsy, lung or mediastinum	0	\$299		
32408		Core ndl bx lng/med perq	000	\$1,450		
32420		Puncture/clear lung	0	\$270		
32421		Thoracentesis for aspiration			\$308	\$155
32422		Thoracentesis w/tube insert			\$391	\$249
32440		Removal of lung	90	\$2,921		
32442		Sleeve pneumonectomy	90	\$3,265		
32445		Removal of lung	90	\$3,377		
32480		Partial removal of lung	90	\$2,635		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
32482		Bilobectomy	90	\$2,756		
32484		Segmentectomy	90	\$2,825		
32486		Sleeve lobectomy	90	\$3,010		
32488		Completion pneumonectomy	90	\$3,229		
32491		Lung volume reduction	90	\$2,823		
32501		Repair bronchus add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$642		
32503		Resect apical lung tumor	090	\$3,845		
32504		Resect apical lung tum/chest	090	\$4,313		
32505		Wedge resect of lung initial	090	\$1,965		
32506		Wedge resect of lung add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$332		
32507		Wedge resect of lung diag	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$332		
32520		Remove lung & revise chest	90	\$3,116		
32522		Remove lung & revise chest	90	\$3,400		
32525		Remove lung & revise chest	90	\$3,712		
32540		Removal of lung lesion	90	\$1,914		
32550		Insert pleural cath			\$1,624	\$461
32551		Insertion of chest tube		\$354		
32552		Remove lung catheter	010		\$396	\$344
32553		Ins mark thor for rt perq			\$1,209	\$428
<u>32554</u>		<u>Aspirate pleura w/o imaging</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$371</u>		
<u>32555</u>		<u>Aspirate pleura w/ imaging</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$503</u>		
<u>32556</u>		<u>Insert cath pleura w/o image</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,157</u>		
<u>32557</u>		<u>Insert cath pleura w/ image</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,037</u>		
32560		Treat pleurodesis w/agent			\$507	\$163
32561		Lyse chest fibrin init day			\$194	\$146
32562		Lyse chest fibrin subq day			\$175	\$131
32601		Thoracoscopy, diagnostic	0	\$673		
32604		Thoracoscopy, diagnostic	0	\$941		
32606		Thoracoscopy, diagnostic	0	\$914		
32607		Thoracoscopy w/bx infiltrate		\$653		
32608		Thoracoscopy w/bx nodule		\$802		
32609		Thoracoscopy w/bx pleura		\$554		
<u>32650</u>		<u>Thoracoscopy w/pleurodesis</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$1,021</u>		
<u>32651</u>		<u>Thoracoscopy remove cortex</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$1,676</u>		
<u>32652</u>		<u>Thoracoscopy rem totl cortex</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,542</u>		
32653		Thoracoscopy, surgical	90	\$1,754		
32654		Thoracoscopy, surgical	90	\$1,790		
32655		Thoracoscopy, surgical	90	\$2,009		
32656		Thoracoscopy, surgical	90	\$1,970		
32657		Thoracoscopy, surgical	90	\$2,063		
32658		Thoracoscopy, surgical	90	\$1,902		
32659		Thoracoscopy, surgical	90	\$1,946		
32661		Thoracoscopy, surgical	90	\$1,658		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
32662		Thoracoscopy, surgical	90	\$2,340		
32663		Thoracoscopy, surgical	90	\$2,677		
32664		Thoracoscopy, surgical	90	\$1,858		
32665		Thoracoscopy, surgical	90	\$2,244		
32666		Thoracoscopy w/wedge resect	090	\$1,837		
32667		Thoracoscopy w/w resect addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$332		
32668		Thoracoscopy w/w resect diag	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$334		
32669		Thoracoscopy remove segment	090	\$2,831		
32670		Thoracoscopy bilobectomy	090	\$3,379		
32671		Thoracoscopy pneumonectomy	090	\$3,751		
32672		Thoracoscopy for lvrs	090	\$3,208		
32673		Thoracoscopy w/thymus resect	090	\$2,530		
32674		Thoracoscopy lymph node exc	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$455		
32701		Thorax stereo rad targetw/tx	<u>XXX</u>	\$325		
32800		Repair lung hernia	090	\$1,451		
32810		Close chest after drainage	090	\$1,379		
32815		Close bronchial fistula	090	\$4,293		
32820		Reconstruct injured chest	090	\$2,038		
32850		Donor pneumonectomy	<u>XXX</u>	<u>BR</u>		
32851		Lung transplant single	090	<u>BR</u>		
32852		Lung transplant with bypass	090	<u>BR</u>		
32853		Lung transplant double	090	<u>BR</u>		
32854		Lung transplant with bypass	090	<u>BR</u>		
32855		Prepare donor lung single	<u>XXX</u>	<u>BR</u>		
32856		Prepare donor lung double	<u>XXX</u>	<u>BR</u>		
32900		Removal of rib(s)	90	\$1,999		
32905		Revise & repair chest wall	90	\$2,441		
32906		Revise & repair chest wall	90	\$3,080		
32940		Revision of lung	90	\$2,213		
32960		Therapeutic pneumothorax	0	\$206		
32994		Ablate pulm tumor perq crybl	000	\$8,486		
32997		Total lung lavage.....	0	\$741		
32998		Perq rf ablate tx pul tumor		\$5,948		
32999		Chest surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	<u>BR</u>		
33010		Drainage of heart sac	0	\$278		
33011		Repeat drainage of heart sac	0	\$245		
33015		Incision of heart sac	90	\$745		
33016		Pericardiocentesis w/imaging	000	\$361		
33017		Prerd drg 6yr+ w/o cgen car	000	\$374		
33018		Prerd drg 0-5yr or w/anomly	000	\$424		
33019		Perq prerd drg insj cath ct	000	\$345		
33020		Incision of heart sac	90	\$1,902		
33025		Incision of heart sac	90	\$1,946		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
33030		Partial removal of heart sac	90	\$2,985		
33031		Partial removal of heart sac	90	\$2,506		
33050		Removal of heart sac lesion	90	\$1,658		
33120		Removal of heart lesion	90	\$4,009		
33130		Removal of heart lesion	90	\$2,495		
33140		Heart revascularize (tmr)	90	\$3,348		
33141		Heart tmr w/other procedure	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$280		
33202		Insert epicard eltrd open	<u>090</u>	\$1,635		
33203		Insert epicard eltrd endo	<u>090</u>	\$1,686		
33206		Insertion of heart pacemaker	90	\$1,101		
33207		Insertion of heart pacemaker	90	\$1,247		
33208		Insertion of heart pacemaker	90	\$1,377		
33210		Insertion of heart electrode	0	\$487		
33211		Insertion of heart electrode	0	\$494		
33212		Insertion of pulse generator	90	\$812		
33213		Insertion of pulse generator	90	\$879		
33214		Upgrade of pacemaker system	90	\$983		
33215		Reposition pacing-defib lead	90	\$619		
33216		Revise eltrd pacing- defib	90	\$769		
33217		Revise eltrd pacing- defib	90	\$806		
33218		Revise eltrd pacing- defib	90	\$748		
33220		Revise eltrd pacing- defib	90	\$760		
33221		Insert pulse gen mult leads	<u>090</u>	\$739		
33222		Pacemaker aicd pocket	90	\$800		
33223		Revise pocket, pacing-defib	90	\$928		
33224		Insert pacing lead & connect		\$1,034		
33225		L ventric pacing lead add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$928		
33226		Reposition l ventric lead		\$995		
33227		Remove&replace pm gen singl	<u>090</u>	\$705		
33228		Remv&replc pm gen dual lead	<u>090</u>	\$735		
33229		Remv&replc pm gen mult leads	<u>090</u>	\$766		
33230		Insrt pulse gen w/dual leads	<u>090</u>	\$795		
33231		Insrt pulse gen w/mult leads	<u>090</u>	\$825		
33233		Removal of pacemaker system	90	\$440		
33234		Removal of pacemaker system	90	\$814		
33235		Removal pacemaker electrode	90	\$960		
33236		Remove electrode/thoracotomy	90	\$1,155		
33237		Removeelectrode/thoracotomy	90	\$1,680		
33238		Remove electrode/thoracotomy	90	\$1,872		
33240		Insert pulse generator	90	\$986		
33241		Remove pulse generator	90	\$436		
33243		Remove eltrd/ thoracotomy	90	\$2,408		
33244		Remove eltrd, transven	90	\$1,333		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
33249		Eltrd/insert pace- defib	90	\$2,100		
33250		Ablate heart dysrhythm focus	90	\$2,263		
33251		Ablate heart dysrhythm focus	90	\$2,987		
33254		Ablate atria lmtd	090	\$2,902		
33255		Ablate atria w/o bypass ext	090	\$3,473		
33256		Ablate atria w/bypass exten	090	\$4,150		
33257		Ablate atria lmtd add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,237		
33258		Ablate atria x10sv add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,387		
33259		Ablate atria w/bypass add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,796		
33261		Ablate heart dysrhythm focus	90	\$3,134		
33262		Remv& replc evd pulse gen sing lead	090	\$766		
33263		Remv& replc evd dfb gen dual lead	090	\$797		
33264		Remv& replc evd dfb gen mult lead	090	\$827		
33265		Ablate atria lmtd endo	090	\$2,870		
33266		Ablate atria x10sv endo	090	\$3,914		
<u>33270</u>		<u>Ins/rep subq defibrillator</u>	090	<u>\$868</u>		
<u>33271</u>		<u>Insj subq impltbl dfb elctrd</u>	090	<u>\$696</u>		
<u>33272</u>		<u>Rmvl of subq defibrillator</u>	090	<u>\$534</u>		
<u>33273</u>		<u>Repos prev impltbl subq dfb</u>	090	<u>\$613</u>		
<u>33274</u>		<u>Tcat insj/rpl perm ldls pm</u>	090	<u>\$745</u>		
<u>33275</u>		<u>Tcat rmvl perm ldls pm w/img</u>	090	<u>\$808</u>		
33282		Implant pat active ht record	90	\$650		
33284		Remove pat active ht record	90	\$465		
<u>33285</u>		<u>Insj subq car rhythm mntr</u>	000	<u>\$7,800</u>		
<u>33286</u>		<u>Rmvl subq car rhythm mntr</u>	000	<u>\$211</u>		
<u>33289</u>		<u>Tcat impl wrls p-art prs snr</u>	000	<u>\$510</u>		
33300		Repair of heart wound	90	\$2,347		
33305		Repair of heart wound	90	\$2,809		
33310		Exploratory heart surgery	90	\$2,147		
33315		Exploratory heart surgery	90	\$2,633		
33320		Repair major blood vessel(s)	90	\$2,382		
33321		Repair major vessel	90	\$3,087		
33322		Repair major blood vessel(s)	90	\$3,097		
33330		Insert major vessel graft	90	\$2,651		
33332		Insert major vessel graft	90	\$2,797		
33335		Insert major vessel graft	90	\$3,195		
<u>33340</u>		<u>Perq clsr teat l atr apndge</u>	000	<u>\$1,207</u>		
<u>33361</u>		<u>Replace aortic valve perq</u>	000	<u>\$1,850</u>		
<u>33362</u>		<u>Replace aortic valve open</u>	000	<u>\$2,015</u>		
<u>33363</u>		<u>Replace aortic valve open</u>	000	<u>\$2,090</u>		
<u>33364</u>		<u>Replace aortic valve open</u>	000	<u>\$2,091</u>		
<u>33365</u>		<u>Replace aortic valve open</u>	000	<u>\$2,178</u>		
<u>33366</u>		<u>Trcath replace aortic valve</u>	000	<u>\$2,402</u>		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
<u>33367</u>		Replace aortic valve w/byp	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$960		
<u>33368</u>		Replace aortic valve w/byp	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,134		
<u>33369</u>		Replace aortic valve w/byp	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,497		
<u>33390</u>		Valvuloplasty aortic valve	<u>090</u>	\$2,942		
<u>33391</u>		Valvuloplasty aortic valve	<u>090</u>	\$3,503		
<u>33400</u>		Repair of aortic valve	<u>90</u>	\$3,695		
<u>33401</u>		Valvuloplasty, open	<u>90</u>	\$2,971		
<u>33403</u>		Valvuloplasty, w/ep bypass	<u>90</u>	\$3,100		
<u>33404</u>		Prepare heart-aorta conduit	<u>90</u>	\$3,522		
<u>33405</u>		Replacement of aortic valve	<u>90</u>	\$4,607		
<u>33406</u>		Replacement, aortic valve	<u>90</u>	\$4,746		
<u>33410</u>		Replacement of aortic valve	<u>90</u>	\$5,396		
<u>33411</u>		Replacement of aortic valve	<u>90</u>	\$5,413		
<u>33412</u>		Replacement of aortic valve	<u>90</u>	\$4,217		
<u>33413</u>		Replacement, aortic valve	<u>90</u>	\$4,521		
<u>33414</u>		Repair, aortic valve	<u>90</u>	\$3,874		
<u>33415</u>		Revision, subvalvular tissue	<u>90</u>	\$3,262		
<u>33416</u>		Revise ventricle muscle	<u>90</u>	\$4,341		
<u>33417</u>		Repair of aortic valve	<u>90</u>	\$3,521		
<u>33418</u>		Repair tcat mitral valve	<u>090</u>	\$2,748		
<u>33419</u>		Repair tcat mitral valve	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$649		
<u>33420</u>		Revision of mitral valve	<u>90</u>	\$3,041		
<u>33422</u>		Revision of mitral valve	<u>90</u>	\$4,387		
<u>33425</u>		Repair of mitral valve	<u>90</u>	\$4,407		
<u>33426</u>		Repair of mitral valve	<u>90</u>	\$4,518		
<u>33427</u>		Repair of mitral valve	<u>90</u>	\$5,173		
<u>33430</u>		Replacement of mitral valve	<u>90</u>	\$4,982		
<u>33440</u>		Rplcmt a-valve tlcj autol pv	<u>090</u>	\$5,045		
<u>33460</u>		Revision of tricuspid valve	<u>90</u>	\$3,709		
<u>33463</u>		Valvuloplasty, tricuspid	<u>90</u>	\$3,197		
<u>33464</u>		Valvuloplasty, tricuspid	<u>90</u>	\$3,423		
<u>33465</u>		Replace tricuspid valve	<u>90</u>	\$4,615		
<u>33468</u>		Revision of tricuspid valve	<u>90</u>	\$3,664		
<u>33470</u>		Revision of pulmonary valve	<u>90</u>	\$2,610		
<u>33471</u>		Valvotomy, pulmonary valve	<u>90</u>	\$2,797		
<u>33472</u>		Revision of pulmonary valve	<u>90</u>	\$2,865		
<u>33474</u>		Revision of pulmonary valve	<u>90</u>	\$2,539		
<u>33475</u>		Replacement, pulmonary valve	<u>90</u>	\$3,617		
<u>33476</u>		Revision of heart chamber	<u>90</u>	\$3,237		
<u>33477</u>		Implant tcat pulm vlv perq	<u>000</u>	\$2,072		
<u>33478</u>		Revision of heart chamber	<u>90</u>	\$3,345		
<u>33496</u>		Repair, prosth valve clot	<u>90</u>	\$4,301		
<u>33500</u>		Repair heart vessel fistula	<u>90</u>	\$2,993		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
33501		Repair heart vessel fistula	90	\$2,443		
33502		Coronary artery correction	90	\$2,474		
33503		Coronary artery graft	90	\$2,460		
33504		Coronary artery graft	90	\$2,777		
33505		Repair artery w/tunnel	90	\$3,357		
33506		Repair artery, translocation	90	\$3,357		
33507		Repair art intramural	090	\$3,634		
33508		Endoscopic vein harvest	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$34		
33510		Cabg, vein, single	90	\$4,109		
33511		Cabg, vein, two	90	\$4,510		
33512		Cabg, vein, three	90	\$4,912		
33513		Cabg, vein, four	90	\$5,312		
33514		Cabg, vein, five	90	\$5,713		
33516		Cabg, vein, six+	90	\$6,114		
33517		Cabg, artery-vein, single	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$402		
33518		Cabg, artery-vein, two	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$803		
33519		Cabg, artery-vein, three	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,204		
33521		Cabg, artery-vein, four	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,605		
33522		Cabg, artery-vein, five	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$2,007		
33523		Cabg, artery-vein, 6+	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$2,408		
33530		Coronary artery, bypass/reop	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,305		
33533		Cabg, arterial, single	90	\$4,234		
33534		Cabg, arterial, two	90	\$4,761		
33535		Cabg, arterial, three	90	\$5,288		
33536		Cabg, arterial, four+	90	\$5,815		
33542		Removal of heart lesion	90	\$4,448		
33545		Repair of heart damage	90	\$5,320		
33548		Restore/remodel ventricle	090	\$6,318		
33572		Open coronary endarterectomy	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$582		
33600		Closure of valve	90	\$3,746		
33602		Closure of valve	90	\$3,617		
33606		Anastomosis/artery-aorta	90	\$3,874		
33608		Repair anomaly w/conduit	90	\$3,972		
33610		Repair by enlargement	90	\$3,874		
33611		Repair double ventricle	90	\$4,133		
33612		Repair double ventricle	90	\$4,243		
33615		Repair (simple fontan)	90	\$4,035		
33617		Repair by modified fontan	90	\$4,262		
33619		Repair single ventricle	90	\$4,682		
33620		Apply r&l pulm art bands	090	\$3,513		
33621		Transthor cath for stent	090	\$1,888		
33622		Redo compl cardiac anomaly	090	\$7,398		
33641		Repair heart septum defect	90	\$3,574		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
33645		Revision of heart veins	90	\$2,978		
33647		Repair heart septum defects	90	\$3,868		
33660		Repair of heart defects	90	\$3,739		
33665		Repair of heart defects	90	\$4,074		
33670		Repair of heart chambers	90	\$4,208		
33675		Close mult vsd	090	\$4,197		
33676		Close mult vsd w/resection	090	\$4,483		
33677		Cl mult vsd w/rem pul band	090	\$4,659		
33681		Repair heart septum defect	90	\$3,891		
33684		Repair heart septum defect	90	\$4,029		
33688		Repair heart septum defect	90	\$4,018		
33690		Reinforce pulmonary artery	90	\$2,531		
33692		Repair of heart defects	90	\$3,874		
33694		Repair of heart defects	90	\$4,153		
33697		Repair of heart defects.	90	\$5,344		
33702		Repair of heart defects	90	\$3,269		
33710		Repair of heart defects	90	\$4,327		
33720		Repair of heart defect	90	\$3,269		
33722		Repair of heart defect	90	\$3,617		
33724		Repair venous anomaly	090	\$3,253		
33726		Repair pul venous stenosis	090	\$4,343		
33730		Repair heart-vein defect(s)	90	\$4,343		
33732		Repair heart-vein defect	90	\$3,584		
33735		Revision of heart chamber	90	\$2,706		
33736		Revision of heart chamber	90	\$2,643		
33737		Revision of heart chamber	90	\$2,813		
<u>33741</u>		<u>Tas congenital car anomal</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,157</u>		
<u>33745</u>		<u>Tis cgen car anomal 1st shnt</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,633</u>		
<u>33746</u>		<u>Tis cgen car anomal ea addl</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$645</u>		
33750		Major vessel shunt	90	\$2,841		
33755		Major vessel shunt	90	\$2,825		
33762		Major vessel shunt	90	\$2,879		
33764		Major vessel shunt and graft	90	\$2,754		
33766		Major vessel shunt	90	\$2,842		
33767		Atrial septectomy/septostomy	90	\$3,100		
33768		Cavopulmonary shunting	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$930		
33770		Repair great vessels defect	90	\$4,229		
33771		Repair great vessels defect	90	\$4,392		
33774		Repair great vessels defect	90	\$3,836		
33775		Repair great vessels defect	90	\$4,076		
33776		Repair great vessels defect	90	\$4,306		
33777		Repair great vessels defect	90	\$4,175		
33778		Repair great vessels defect	90	\$5,008		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
33779		Repair great vessels defect	90	\$5,173		
33780		Repair great vessels defect	90	\$5,263		
33781		Repair great vessels defect	90	\$4,933		
33782		Nikaidoh proc	090	\$6,807		
33783		Nikaidoh proc w/ostia implt	090	\$7,371		
33786		Repair arterial trunk	90	\$4,933		
33788		Revision of pulmonary	90	\$3,261		
33800		Aortic suspension	90	\$2,009		
33802		Repair vessel defect	90	\$2,312		
33803		Repair vessel defect	90	\$2,565		
33813		Repair septal defect	90	\$2,622		
33814		Repair septal defect	90	\$3,417		
33820		Revise major vessel	90	\$2,062		
33822		Revise major vessel	90	\$2,236		
33824		Revise major vessel	90	\$2,489		
33840		Remove aorta constriction	90	\$2,705		
33845		Remove aorta constriction	90	\$2,844		
33851		Remove aorta constriction	90	\$2,854		
33852		Repair septal defect	90	\$2,938		
33853		Repair septal defect	90	\$4,004		
<u>33858</u>		<u>As-aort grf f/aortic dsj</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$5,185</u>		
<u>33859</u>		<u>As-aort grf f/ds oth/thn dsj</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$3,727</u>		
33860		Ascending aortic graft	90	\$5,106		
33863		Ascending aorta graft	90	\$5,382		
33864		Ascending aortic graft	090	\$6,833		
<u>33866</u>		<u>Aortic hemiarch graft</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$1,410</u>		
33870		Transverse aortic arch graft	90	\$6,376		
<u>33871</u>		<u>Transvrs a-arch grf hypthrm</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$4,980</u>		
33875		Thoracic aorta graft	90	\$4,515		
33877		Thoracoabdominal graft	90	\$6,567		
33880		Endovasc taa repr incl subcl	090	\$3,852		
33881		Endovasc taa repr w/o subcl	090	\$3,319		
<u>33883</u>		<u>Insert endovasc prosth taa</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$1,697</u>		
33884		Endovasc prosth taa add-on	ZZZ	\$879		
33886		Endovasc prosth delayed	090	\$2,087		
33889		Artery transpose/endovas taa		\$1,715		
<u>33891</u>		<u>Car-car bp grft/endovas taa</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,464</u>		
33910		Remove lung artery emboli	90	\$2,780		
33915		Remove lung artery emboli	90	\$2,341		
33916		Surgery of great vessel	90	\$3,198		
33917		Repair pulmonary artery	90	\$3,100		
33920		Repair pulmonary atresia	90	\$4,067		
33922		Transect pulmonary artery	90	\$2,971		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
33924		Remove pulmonary shunt	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$700		
33925		Rpr pul art unifocal w/o cpb	090	\$3,622		
33926		Repr pul art unifocal w/cpb	090	\$5,187		
33927		Impltj tot rplcmt hrt sys	<u>XXX</u>	\$3,894		
33928		Rmvl & rplcmt tot hrt sys	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
33929		Rmvl rplcmt hrt sys f/trnspl	<u>ZZZ</u>	BR		
33930		Removal of donor heart/lung	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
33933		Prepare donor heart/lung	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
33935		Transplantation, heart/lung	90	\$10,589		
33940		Removal of donor heart	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
33944		Prepare donor heart	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
33945		Transplantation of heart	90	BR		
33946		Ecmo/ecls initiation venous	<u>XXX</u>	\$473		
33947		Ecmo/ecls initiation artery	<u>XXX</u>	\$525		
33948		Ecmo/ecls daily mgmt-venous	<u>XXX</u>	\$365		
33949		Ecmo/ecls daily mgmt artery	<u>XXX</u>	\$353		
33951		Ecmo/ecls insj prph cannula	000	\$646		
33952		Ecmo/ecls insj prph cannula	000	\$653		
33953		Ecmo/ecls insj prph cannula	000	\$723		
33954		Ecmo/ecls insj prph cannula	000	\$727		
33955		Ecmo/ecls insj ctr cannula	000	\$1,265		
33956		Ecmo/ecls insj ctr cannula	000	\$1,275		
33957		Ecmo/ecls repos perph cnula	000	\$281		
33958		Ecmo/ecls repos perph cnula	000	\$281		
33959		Ecmo/ecls repos perph cnula	000	\$358		
33960		External circulation assist		\$1,934		
33961		External circulation assist		\$1,378		
33962		Ecmo/ecls repos perph cnula	000	\$358		
33963		Ecmo/ecls repos perph cnula	000	\$714		
33964		Ecmo/ecls repos perph cnula	000	\$753		
33965		Ecmo/ecls rmvl perph cannula	000	\$281		
33966		Ecmo/ecls rmvl prph cannula	000	\$362		
33967		Insert ia percut device		\$539		
33968		Remove aortic assist device	90 000	\$71		
33969		Ecmo/ecls rmvl perph cannula	000	\$417		
33970		Aortic circulation assist	0	\$1,174		
33971		Aortic circulation assist	90	\$717		
33973		Insert balloon device	0	\$1,295		
33974		Remove intra-aortic balloon	90	\$1,356		
33975		Implant ventricular device	<u>XXX</u>	\$2,583		
33976		Implant ventricular device	<u>XXX</u>	\$3,519		
33977		Remove ventricular device	90 <u>XXX</u>	\$2,260		
33978		Remove ventricular device	90 <u>XXX</u>	\$2,583		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
33979		Insert intracorporeal device	XXX	\$4,139		
33980		Remove intracorporeal device	XXX	\$3,791		
33981		Replace vad pump ext	XXX	\$1,784		
33982		Replace vad intra w/o bp	XXX	\$4,175		
33983		Replace vad intra w/bp	XXX	\$4,902		
33984		Ecmo/ecls rmvl prph cannula	000	\$434		
33985		Ecmo/ecls rmvl ctr cannula	000	\$784		
33986		Ecmo/ecls rmvl ctr cannula	000	\$799		
33987		Artery expos/graft artery	ZZZ	\$319		
33988		Insertion of left heart vent	000	\$1,188		
33989		Removal of left heart vent	000	\$753		
33990		Insj perq vad l hrt arterial	000	\$553		
33991		Insj perq vad l hrt artil&ven	000	\$722		
33992		Rmvl perq left heart vad	000	\$287		
33993		Reposg perq r/l hrt vad	000	\$253		
33995		Insj perq vad r hrt venous	000	\$555		
33997		Rmvl perq right heart vad	000	\$247		
33999		Cardiac surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
34001		Removal of artery clot	90	\$1,638		
34051		Removal of artery clot	90	\$1,701		
34101		Removal of artery clot	90	\$1,330		
34111		Removal of arm artery clot	90	\$1,158		
34151		Removal of artery clot	90	\$2,094		
34201		Removal of artery clot	90	\$1,326		
34203		Removal of leg artery clot	90	\$1,516		
34401		Removal of vein clot	90	\$1,494		
34421		Removal of vein clot	90	\$1,264		
34451		Removal of vein clot	90	\$1,838		
34471		Removal of vein clot	90	\$934		
34490		Removal of vein clot	90	\$1,085		
34501		Repair valve, femoral vein	90	\$1,947		
34502		Reconstruct, vena cava	90	\$3,394		
34510		Transposition of vein valve	90	\$2,493		
34520		Cross-over vein graft	90	\$1,046		
34530		Leg vein fusion	90	\$1,502		
34701		Evasc rpr a-ao ndgft	090	\$1,892		
34702		Evasc rpr a-ao ndgft rpt	090	\$2,822		
34703		Evasc rpr a-unilac ndgft	090	\$2,095		
34704		Evasc rpr a-unilac ndgft rpt	090	\$3,497		
34705		Evac rpr a-biiliac ndgft	090	\$2,330		
34706		Evasc rpr a-biiliac rpt	090	\$3,505		
34707		Evasc rpr ilio-iliac ndgft	090	\$1,777		
34708		Evasc rpr ilio-iliac rpt	090	\$2,822		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
34709		Plmt xtn prosth evasc rpr	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$493		
34710		Dlyd plmt xtn prosth 1st vsl	090	\$1,216		
34711		Dlyd plmt xtn prosth ea addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$454		
34712		Tcat dlvr enhncd fixj dev	090	\$1,004		
34713		Perq access & clsr fem art	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$189		
34714		Opn fem art expos cndt crtj	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$411		
34715		Opn ax/subcla art expos	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$458		
34716		Opn ax/subcla art expos cndt	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$566		
34717		Evasc rpr a-iliac ndgft	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$671		
34718		Evasc rpr n/a a-iliac ndgft	090	\$1,872		
34800		Endovas aaa repr w/sm tube		\$2,424		
34802		Endovas aaa repr w/2 p part		\$2,684		
34803		Endovas aaa repr w/3 p part		\$2,766		
34804		Endovas aaa repr w/1 p part		\$2,684		
34805		Endovas aaa repr w/long part		\$2,573		
34806		Aneurysm press sensor add-on		\$220		
34808		Endovas iliac a device addon	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$442		
34812		Xpose for endoprosth femorl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$727		
34813		Femoral endovas graft add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$511		
34820		Xpose for endoprosth iliac	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,046		
34825		Endovase extend prosth init		\$1,502		
34826		Endovase exten prosth addl		\$441		
34830		Open aortic tube prosth repr	090	\$3,839		
34831		Open aortoiliac prosth repr	090	\$4,128		
34832		Open aortofemor prosth repr	090	\$4,128		
34833		Xpose for endoprosth iliac	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,312		
34834		Xpose endoprosth Opn brachial art expos	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$591		
34839		Plnning pt spec fenest graft	<u>YYY</u>	<u>BR</u>		
34841		Endovase visc aorta 1 graft	<u>YYY</u>	\$3,201		
34842		Endovase visc aorta 2 graft	<u>YYY</u>	\$3,540		
34843		Endovase visc aorta 3 graft	<u>YYY</u>	\$3,879		
34844		Endovase visc aorta 4 graft	<u>YYY</u>	\$4,218		
34845		Visc & infraren abd 1 prosth	<u>YYY</u>	\$3,201		
34846		Visc & infraren abd 2 prosth	<u>YYY</u>	\$3,540		
34847		Visc & infraren abd 3 prosth	<u>YYY</u>	\$3,879		
34848		Visc & infraren abd 4+ prost	<u>YYY</u>	\$4,218		
34900		Endovase iliac repr w/graft		\$1,917		
35001		Repair defect of artery	90	\$2,625		
35002		Repair artery rupture, neck	90	\$2,441		
35005		Repair defect of artery	90	\$2,123		
35011		Repair defect of artery	90	\$1,803		
35013		Repair artery rupture, arm	90	\$2,385		
35021		Repair defect of artery	90	\$2,763		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
35022		Repair artery rupture, chest	90	\$2,742		
35045		Repair defect of arm artery	90	\$1,737		
35081		Repair defect of artery	90	\$3,651		
35082		Repair artery rupture, aorta	90	\$3,986		
35091		Repair defect of artery	90	\$4,299		
35092		Repair artery rupture, aorta	90	\$4,781		
35102		Repair defect of artery	90	\$3,912		
35103		Repair artery rupture, groin	90	\$4,437		
35111		Repair defect of artery	90	\$2,514		
35112		Repair artery rupture,	90	\$2,127		
35121		Repair defect of artery	90	\$3,334		
35122		Repair artery rupture, belly	90	\$3,820		
35131		Repair defect of artery	90	\$2,553		
35132		Repair artery rupture, groin	90	\$3,020		
35141		Repair defect of artery	90	\$2,146		
35142		Repair artery rupture, thigh	90	\$2,404		
35151		Repair defect of artery	90	\$2,393		
35152		Repair artery rupture, knee	90	\$1,888		
35180		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,488		
35182		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$2,009		
35184		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,592		
35188		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,615		
35189		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$2,170		
35190		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,718		
35201		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,480		
35206		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,463		
35207		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,543		
35211		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$2,557		
35216		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$2,115		
35221		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$2,010		
35226		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,444		
35231		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$2,009		
35236		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,697		
35241		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$2,637		
35246		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$2,636		
35251		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,953		
35256		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,765		
35261		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,856		
35266		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,633		
35271		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$2,495		
35276		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$2,140		
<u>35281</u>		<u>Repair blood vessel lesion</u>	090	<u>\$2,466</u>		
35286		Repair blood vessel lesion	90	\$1,757		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
35301		Rechanneling of artery	90	\$2,352		
35302		Rechanneling of artery	090	\$2,457		
35303		Rechanneling of artery	090	\$2,704		
35304		Rechanneling of artery	090	\$2,779		
35305		Rechanneling of artery	090	\$2,684		
35306		Rechanneling of artery	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$971		
35311		Rechanneling of artery	90	\$3,489		
35321		Rechanneling of artery	90	\$1,892		
35331		Rechanneling of artery	90	\$2,701		
35341		Rechanneling of artery	90	\$3,155		
35351		Rechanneling of artery	90	\$2,624		
35355		Rechanneling of artery	90	\$2,373		
35361		Rechanneling of artery	90	\$3,214		
35363		Rechanneling of artery	90	\$3,563		
35371		Rechanneling of artery	90	\$1,806		
35372		Rechanneling of artery	90	\$1,824		
35381		Rechanneling of artery	90	\$2,186		
35390		Reoperation, carotid add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$366		
35400		Angioscopy.....	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$378		
35450		Repair arterial blockage	0	\$1,723		
35452		Repair arterial blockage	0	\$841		
35458		Repair arterial blockage	0	\$1,424		
35460		Repair venous blockage	0	\$705		
35471		Repair arterial blockage	0	\$1,723		
35472		Repair arterial blockage	0	\$805		
35475		Repair arterial blockage	0	\$1,424		
35476		Repair venous blockage	0	\$705		
35500		Harvest vein for bypass	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$693		
35501		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,908		
35506		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,905		
35508		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,743		
35509		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,798		
35510		Art bypass graft carotid-brchial	090	\$2,681		
35511		Artery bypass graft	90	\$1,962		
35512		Art bypass graft subclav-brchial	090	\$2,630		
35515		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,157		
35516		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,534		
35518		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,471		
35521		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,525		
35522		Artery bypass graft axill-brachial	090	\$2,551		
35523		Artery bypass graft brchl-ulnr-rdl	090	\$2,776		
35525		Art byp grft brachial-brchl	090	\$1,730		
35526		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,408		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
35531		Artery bypass graft	90	\$3,421		
35533		Artery bypass graft	90	\$3,158		
35535		Artery bypass graft <u>hepatorenal</u>	090	\$3,730		
35536		Artery bypass graft	90	\$3,341		
35537		Artery bypass graft <u>aortoiliac</u>	090	\$4,543		
35538		Artery bypass graft <u>aortobi-iliac</u>	090	\$5,086		
35539		Artery bypass graft <u>aortofemoral</u>	090	\$4,778		
35540		Artery bypass graft <u>aortbifemoral</u>	090	\$5,573		
35556		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,682		
35558		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,298		
35560		Artery bypass graft	90	\$3,275		
35563		Artery bypass graft	90	\$1,688		
35565		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,480		
35566		Artery bypass graft	90	\$3,179		
35570		Artery bypass graft		\$3,014		
35571		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,824		
35572		Harvest femoropopliteal vein	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$747		
35583		Vein bypass graft	90	\$2,870		
35585		Vein bypass graft	90	\$3,301		
35587		Vein bypass graft	90	\$3,024		
35600		Harvest art for cabg add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$546		
35601		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,715		
35606		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,723		
35612		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,439		
35616		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,450		
35621		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,454		
35623		Bypass graft, not vein	90	\$1,795		
35626		Artery bypass graft	90	\$3,317		
35631		Artery bypass graft	90	\$3,157		
35632		Artery bypass graft <u>ilio-celiac</u>	090	\$3,542		
35633		Artery bypass graft <u>ilio-mesenteric</u>	090	\$3,919		
35634		Artery bypass graft <u>iliorenal</u>	090	\$3,574		
35636		Artery bypass graft...	90	\$2,677		
35637		Artery bypass graft <u>aortoiliac</u>	090	\$3,776		
35638		Artery bypass graft <u>aortobi-iliac</u>	090	\$3,848		
35642		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,069		
35645		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,080		
35646		Artery bypass graft	90	\$3,717		
35647		Artery bypass graft <u>aortofemoral</u>	090	\$3,369		
35650		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,359		
35654		Artery bypass graft	90	\$3,125		
35656		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,491		
35661		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,165		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
35663		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,373		
35665		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,507		
35666		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,833		
35671		Artery bypass graft	90	\$2,484		
35681		Composite bypass graft pros&vein	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$854		
35682		Composite bypass graft 2 veins	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,260		
35683		Composite bypass graft 3/> segmt	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,360		
35685		Bypass graft patency/patch	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$432		
35686		Bypass graft/av fist patency	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$359		
35691		Arterial transposition	90	\$2,841		
35693		Arterial transposition	90	\$1,792		
35694		Arterial transposition	90	\$2,075		
35695		Arterial transposition	90	\$2,075		
35697		Reimplant artery each	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$321		
35700		Reoperation, bypass graft	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$359		
35701		Exploration, carotid artery	90	\$851		
<u>35702</u>		<u>Expl n/flwd surg uxtr art</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$631</u>		
<u>35703</u>		<u>Expl n/flwd surg lxtr art</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$641</u>		
35721		Exploration, femoral artery	90	\$794		
35741		Exploration popliteal artery	90	\$808		
35761		Exploration of artery/vein	90	\$813		
35800		Explore neck vessels	90	\$871		
35820		Explore chest vessels	90	\$1,487		
35840		Explore abdominal vessels	90	\$1,225		
35860		Explore limb vessels	90	\$814		
35870		Repair vessel graft defect	90	\$2,711		
35875		Removal of clot in graft	90	\$1,369		
35876		Removal of clot in graft	90	\$1,612		
35879		Revise graft w/vein	90	\$2,022		
35881		Revise graft w/vein...	90	\$2,231		
35883		Revise graft w/nonauto graft	<u>090</u>	\$2,634		
35884		Revise graft w/vein	<u>090</u>	\$2,704		
35901		Excision, graft, neck	90	\$1,125		
35903		Excision, graft, extremity	90	\$1,223		
35905		Excision, graft, thorax	90	\$1,808		
35907		Excision, graft, abdomen	90	\$1,864		
36000		Place needle in vein	<u>XXX</u>	\$44		
36002		Pseudoaneurysm injection trt			\$331	\$220
36005		Injection, venography	0	\$104		
36010		Place catheter in vein	<u>XXX</u>	\$343		
36011		Place catheter in vein	<u>XXX</u>	\$372		
36012		Place catheter in vein	<u>XXX</u>	\$461		
36013		Place catheter in artery	<u>XXX</u>	\$350		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
36014		Place catheter in artery	<u>XXX</u>	\$395		
36015		Place catheter in artery	<u>XXX</u>	\$461		
36100		Establish access to artery	<u>XXX</u>	\$420		
36120		Establish access to artery		\$328		
36140		Establish access to artery Intro needle icath upr/lxtr artery	<u>XXX</u>	\$259		
36147		Access av dial grft for eval			\$1,800	\$387
36148		Access av dial grft for proe			\$554	\$102
36160		Establish access to aorta	<u>XXX</u>	\$368		
36200		Place catheter in aorta		\$427		
36215		Place catheter in artery		\$530		
36216		Place catheter in artery		\$626		
36217		Place catheter in artery		\$746		
36218		Place catheter in artery	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$136		
<u>36221</u>		<u>Place cath thoracic aorta</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,665</u>		
<u>36222</u>		<u>Place cath carotid/inom art</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,992</u>		
<u>36223</u>		<u>Place cath carotid/inom art</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$2,613</u>		
<u>36224</u>		<u>Place cath carotid art</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$3,324</u>		
<u>36225</u>		<u>Place cath subclavian art</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$2,477</u>		
<u>36226</u>		<u>Place cath vertebral art</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$3,177</u>		
<u>36227</u>		<u>Place cath xtrnl carotid</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$381</u>		
<u>36228</u>		<u>Place cath intracranial art</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$2,081</u>		
36245		Place catheter in artery Ins catheter abd/l-ext art 1st	<u>XXX</u>	\$601		
36246		Place catheter in artery		\$626		
36247		Place catheter in artery		\$746		
36248		Place catheter in artery Ins catheter abd/l-ext art addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$136		
36251		Ins cath ren art 1st unilat			\$3,016	\$578
36252		Ins cath ren art 1st bilat			\$3,310	\$753
36253		Ins cath ren art 2nd+ unilat			\$4,614	\$804
36254		Ins cath ren art 2nd+ bilat			\$4,801	\$868
36260		Insertion of infusion pump	90	\$1,234		
36261		Revision of infusion pump	90	\$544		
36262		Removal of infusion pump	90	\$427		
36299		Vessel injection procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
36400		Drawing blood < 3 yrs fem/jugular	<u>XXX</u>	\$20		
36405		Drawing blood <3 yrs scalp vein	<u>XXX</u>	\$47		
36406		Drawing blood <3 yrs other vein	<u>XXX</u>	\$25		
36410		Drawing blood Non-routine 3/> yrs	<u>XXX</u>	\$30		
36415		Drawing blood Routine venipuncture	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
<u>36416</u>		<u>Capillary blood draw</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$9</u>		
36420		Establish access to vein <u>cutdown < 1 yr</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$112		
36425		Establish access to vein <u>cutdown > 1 yr</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$61		
36430		Blood transfusion service	<u>XXX</u>	\$73		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
36440		Blood transfusion service 2 yr/<	XXX	\$145		
36450		Exchange transfusion service nb	XXX	\$304		
36455		Exchange transfusion service non-nb	XXX	\$349		
36456		Prtl exchange transfuse nb	XXX	\$149		
36460		Transfusion service, fetal	XXX	\$748		
36465		Njx noncmpnd sclrsnt 1 vein	000	\$2,318		
36466		Njx noncmpnd sclrsnt mlt vn	000	\$2,586		
36468		Injection(s); spider veins	000	BR \$171		
36469		Injection(s); spider veins		BR		
36470		Injection therapy of Njx sclrsnt 1 incmptnt vein	40 000	\$94		
36471		Injection therapy of Njx sclrsnt mlt incmptnt veins	40 000	\$137		
36473		Endovenous mchnchem 1st vein	000	\$2,162		
36474		Endovenous mchnchem add-on	ZZZ	\$443		
36475		Endovenous rf 1st vein			\$3,670	\$740
36476		Endovenous rf vein add-on	ZZZ		\$826	\$364
36478		Endovenous laser 1st vein			\$2,867	\$737
36479		Endovenous laser vein add-on	ZZZ		\$858	\$365
36481		Insertion of catheter, vein	0	\$914		
36482		Endoven ther chem adhes 1st	000	\$2,912		
36483		Endoven ther chem adhes sbsq	ZZZ	\$223		
36500		Insertion of catheter, vein	0	\$256		
36510		Insertion of catheter, vein	0	\$103		
36511		Apheresis wbc		\$199		
36512		Apheresis rbc		\$191		
36513		Apheresis platelets		\$210		
36514		Apheresis plasma			\$1,047	\$192
36515		Apheresis adsorp/reinfuse			\$4,529	\$195
36516		Apheresis selective			\$4,112	\$144
36520		Plasma and/or cell exchange	0	\$250		
36522		Photopheresis	0	\$438		
36555		Insert non-tunnel cv cath			\$557	\$249
36556		Insert non-tunnel cv cath			\$485	\$252
36557		Insert tunneled cv cath	010		\$2,127	\$681
36558		Insert tunneled cv cath	010		\$1,604	\$576
36560		Insert tunneled cv cath	010		\$2,829	\$760
36561		Insert tunneled cv cath	010		\$2,463	\$739
36563		Insert tunneled cv cath	010		\$2,817	\$792
36565		Insert tunneled cv cath	010		\$2,090	\$734
36566		Insert tunneled cv cath	010		\$11,204	\$795
36568		Insert picc cath			\$579	\$196
36569		Insert picc cath			\$493	\$186
36570		Insert picvad cath	010		\$2,415	\$637
36571		Insert picvad cath	010		\$2,697	\$670

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
36572		Insj picc rs&i <5 yr	000	\$698		
36573		Insj picc rs&i 5 yr+	000	\$636		
36575		Repair tunneled cv cath			\$339	\$73
36576		Repair tunneled cv cath	010		\$784	\$404
36578		Replace tunneled cv cath	010		\$1,065	\$448
36580		Replace cvad cath			\$432	\$137
36581		Replace tunneled cv cath	010		\$1,555	\$406
36582		Replace tunneled cv cath	010		\$2,299	\$637
36583		Replace tunneled cv cath	010		\$2,483	\$670
36584		Replace picc cath			\$403	\$135
36585		Replace picvad cath	010		\$2,315	\$578
36589		Removal tunneled cv cath	010		\$343	\$289
36590		Removal tunneled cv cath	010		\$611	\$428
36591		Draw blood off venous device	XXX	\$46		
36592		Collect blood from picc	XXX	\$52		
36593		Declot vascular device	XXX	\$61		
36595		Mech remov tunneled cv cath			\$1,139	\$379
36596		Mech remov tunneled cv cath			\$271	\$92
36597		Reposition venous catheter			\$251	\$124
36598		Inj w/fluor eval cv device			\$225	\$74
36600		Withdrawal of arterial blood	XXX	\$44		
36620		Insertion catheter, artery	0	\$138		
36625		Insertion catheter, artery	0	\$223		
36640		Insertion catheter, artery	0	\$341		
36660		Insertion catheter, artery	0	\$138		
36680		Insert needle, bone cavity	0	\$180		
36800		Insertion of cannula..	0	\$338		
36810		Insertion of cannula	0	\$677		
36815		Insertion of cannula	0	\$474		
36818		Av fuse uppr arm cephalic	090	\$1,441		
36819		Av fusion by basilic vein	90	\$1,588		
36820		Av fusion/forearm vein	090	\$1,734		
36821		Av fusion direct any site	90	\$1,202		
36822		Insertion of cannula(s)	90	\$870		
36823		Insertion of cannula(s)	090	\$2,805		
36825		Artery-vein graft.....	90	\$1,522		
36830		Artery-vein graft	90	\$1,465		
36831		Av fistula excision...	90	\$824		
36832		Av fistula revision...	90	\$1,372		
36833		Av fistula revision...	90	\$1,248		
36835		Artery to vein shunt..	90	\$811		
36838		Dist revas ligation hemo	090	\$2,480		
36860		External cannula declotting	0	\$356		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
36861		Cannula declotting	0	\$555		
36870		Percut thrombect av fistula			\$3,924	\$623
<u>36901</u>		<u>Intro cath dialysis circuit</u>	000	\$1,135		
<u>36902</u>		<u>Intro cath dialysis circuit</u>	000	\$2,039		
<u>36903</u>		<u>Intro cath dialysis circuit</u>	000	\$7,728		
<u>36904</u>		<u>Thrmbc/nfs dialysis circuit</u>	000	\$2,996		
<u>36905</u>		<u>Thrmbc/nfs dialysis circuit</u>	000	\$3,830		
<u>36906</u>		<u>Thrmbc/nfs dialysis circuit</u>	000	\$9,683		
<u>36907</u>		<u>Balo angiop ctr dialysis seg</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,035		
<u>36908</u>		<u>Stent plmt ctr dialysis seg</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$2,847		
<u>36909</u>		<u>Dialysis circuit embolj</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$3,233		
37140		Revision of circulation	90	\$2,948		
37145		Revision of circulation	90	\$2,974		
37160		Revision of circulation	90	\$2,950		
37180		Revision of circulation	90	\$2,840		
37181		Splice spleen/kidney veins	90	\$3,192		
37182		Insert hepatic shunt (tips)		\$1,731		
37183		Remove hepatic shunt (tips)			\$11,797	\$807
37184		Prim art mech thrombectomy			\$4,710	\$939
37185		Prim art m-thrombect add-on sbsq vsl	<u>ZZZ</u>		\$1,532	\$347
37186		Sec art m-thrombect add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>		\$2,965	\$526
37187		Venous mech thrombectomy			\$4,459	\$843
37188		Venous m-thrombectomy add-on			\$3,745	\$600
37191		Ins endovas vena cava filtr			\$5,485	\$494
37192		Redo endovas vena cava filtr			\$3,678	\$764
37193		Rem endovas vena cava filter			\$3,510	\$764
37195		Thrombolytic therapy, stroke	<u>XXX</u>	\$605		
<u>37197</u>		<u>Remove intrvas foreign body</u>	000	\$2,566		
37200		Transcatheter biopsy	0	\$445		
37201		Transcatheter therapy infuse	0	\$948		
37202		Transcatheter therapy	0	\$742		
37203		Transcatheter retrieval	0	\$658		
37204		Transcatheter occlusion	0	\$2,371		
37205		Transcatheter stent	0	\$981		
37206		Transcatheter stent add-on		\$487		
37207		Transcatheter stent	0	\$981		
37208		Transcatheterstent add-on		\$479		
37209		Exchange arterial catheter	0	\$174		
<u>37210</u>		<u>Embolization uterine fibroid</u>			\$7,372	\$1,071
<u>37211</u>		<u>Thrombolytic art therapy</u>	000	\$587		
<u>37212</u>		<u>Thrombolytic venous therapy</u>	000	\$513		
<u>37213</u>		<u>Thromblytic art/ven therapy</u>	000	\$353		
<u>37214</u>		<u>Cessi therapy cath removal</u>	000	\$186		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
37215		Transcath stent cca w/eps	090	\$2,269		
37216		Transcath stent cca w/o eps	090	\$2,111		
<u>37217</u>		<u>Stent placemt retro carotid</u>	090	<u>\$1,640</u>		
<u>37218</u>		<u>Stent placemt ante carotid</u>	090	<u>\$1,251</u>		
37220		Iliac revasc			\$6,769	\$875
37221		Iliac revasc w/stent			\$10,110	\$1,066
37222		Iliac revasc add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>		\$1,941	\$397
37223		Iliac revasc w/stent add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>		\$5,541	\$450
37224		Fem/popl revas w/tla			\$8,142	\$963
37225		Fem/popl revas w/ather			\$23,125	\$1,301
37226		Fem/popl revasc w/stent			\$19,512	\$1,073
37227		Fem/popl revasc stnt & ather			\$31,278	\$1,571
37228		Tib/per revasc w/tla			\$11,636	\$1,178
37229		Tib/per revasc w/ather			\$22,868	\$1,523
37230		Tib/per revasc w/stent			\$18,117	\$1,469
37231		Tib/per revasc stent & ather			\$29,130	\$1,597
37232		Tib/per revasc add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>		\$2,601	\$426
37233		Tibper revasc w/ather add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>		\$3,157	\$701
37234		Revasc opn/prq tib/pero stent	<u>ZZZ</u>		\$8,335	\$583
37235		Tib/per revasc stnt & ather	<u>ZZZ</u>		\$8,890	\$828
<u>37236</u>		<u>Open/perq place stent 1st</u>	000	<u>\$4,976</u>		
<u>37237</u>		<u>Open/perq place stent ea add</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$2,537</u>		
<u>37238</u>		<u>Open/perq place stent same</u>	000	<u>\$5,966</u>		
<u>37239</u>		<u>Open/perq place stent ea add</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$2,985</u>		
<u>37241</u>		<u>Vasc embolize/occlude venous</u>	000	<u>\$7,739</u>		
<u>37242</u>		<u>Vasc embolize/occlude artery</u>	000	<u>\$12,105</u>		
<u>37243</u>		<u>Vasc embolize/occlude organ</u>	000	<u>\$14,900</u>		
<u>37244</u>		<u>Vasc embolize/occlude bleed</u>	000	<u>\$11,167</u>		
<u>37246</u>		<u>Trluml balo angiop 1st art</u>	000	<u>\$3,117</u>		
<u>37247</u>		<u>Trluml balo angiop addl art</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$970</u>		
<u>37248</u>		<u>Trluml balo angiop 1st vein</u>	000	<u>\$2,310</u>		
<u>37249</u>		<u>Trluml balo angiop addl vein</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$774</u>		
<u>37250</u>		<u>Iv us first vessel add on</u>		<u>\$249</u>		
<u>37251</u>		<u>Iv us each add vessel add on</u>		<u>\$193</u>		
<u>37252</u>		<u>Intrvasc us noncoronary 1st</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$1,727</u>		
<u>37253</u>		<u>Intrvasc us noncoronary addl</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$281</u>		
37500		Endoscopy ligate perf veins	090	\$1,483		
<u>37501</u>		<u>Vascular endoscopy procedure</u>	<u>YYY</u>	<u>BR</u>		
37565		Ligation of neck vein	90	\$616		
37600		Ligation of neck artery	90	\$737		
37605		Ligation of neck artery	90	\$795		
37606		Ligation of neck artery	90	\$816		
37607		Ligation of fistula	90	\$681		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
37609		Temporal artery procedure	10	\$345		
37615		Ligation of neck artery	90	\$833		
37616		Ligation of chest artery	90	\$1,397		
37617		Ligation of abdomen artery	90	\$1,680		
37618		Ligation of extremity artery	90	\$704		
37619		Ligation of inf vena cava	090	\$3,429		
37650		Revision of major vein	90	\$676		
37660		Revision of major vein	90	\$1,242		
37700		Revise leg vein	90	\$559		
37718		Ligate/strip short leg vein	090	\$943		
37722		Ligate/strip long leg vein	090	\$1,042		
37735		Removal of leg veins/lesion	90	\$1,410		
37760		Revision of leg veins	90	\$1,338		
37761		Ligate leg veins open	090	\$1,186		
37765		Stab phleb veins xtr 10-20	010	\$1,413		
37766		Phleb veins - extrem 20+	010		\$1,660	\$1,173
37780		Revision of leg vein	90	\$408		
37785		Revise secondary varicosity	90	\$334		
37788		Revascularization, penis	90	\$2,851		
37790		Penile venous occlusion	90	\$861		
37799		Vascular surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
38100		Removal of spleen, total	90	\$1,582		
38101		Removal of spleen, partial	90	\$1,494		
38102		Removal of spleen total	ZZZ	\$546		
38115		Repair of ruptured spleen	90	\$1,538		
38120		Laparoscopy, splenectomy	090	\$2,187		
38129		Laparoscope proc, spleen	YYY	BR		
38200		Injection for spleen X-ray	0	\$319		
38204		BI donor search management	XXX	\$209		
38205		Harvest allogenic stem cells		\$163		
38206		Harvest auto stem cells		\$168		
38207		Cryopreserve stem cells	XXX	\$92		
38208		Thaw preserved stem cells	XXX	\$59		
38209		Wash harvest stem cells	XXX	\$25		
38210		T-cell depletion of harvest	XXX	\$164		
38211		Tumor cell deplete of harvst	XXX	\$149		
38212		Rbc depletion of harvest	XXX	\$97		
38213		Platelet deplete of harvest	XXX	\$25		
38214		Volume deplete of harvest	XXX	\$84		
38215		Harvest stem cell concentrte	XXX	\$97		
38220		<u>Dx bone marrow aspirations</u>	XXX		\$324	\$124
38221		<u>Dx bone marrow biopsies</u>	XXX		\$332	\$152
38222		<u>Dx bone marrow bx & aspir</u>	XXX	\$272		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
38230		Bone marrow collection harvest allogeneic	40 000	\$436		
38232		Bone marrow harvest autolog		\$383		
38240		Bone marrow/stem transplant	XXX	\$308		
38241		Bone marrow transplantation	XXX	\$312		
38242		Lymphocyte infuse transplant		\$196		
38243		Transplj hematopoietic boost	000	\$188		
38300		Drainage lymph node lesion	10	\$154		
38305		Drainage lymph node lesion	90	\$465		
38308		Incision of lymph channels	90	\$593		
38380		Thoracic duct procedure	90	\$831		
38381		Thoracic duct procedure	90	\$1,498		
38382		Thoracic duct procedure	90	\$1,076		
38500		Biopsy/removal, lymph node(s)	10	\$335		
38505		Needle biopsy, lymph node(s)	0	\$172		
38510		Biopsy/removal, lymph node(s)	90 010	\$488		
38520		Biopsy/removal, lymph node(s)	90	\$595		
38525		Biopsy/removal, lymph node(s)	90	\$531		
38530		Biopsy/removal, lymph node(s)	90	\$683		
38531		Open bx/exc inguinofem nodes	090	\$686		
38542		Explore deep node(s), neck	90	\$727		
38550		Removal, neck/armpit lesion	90	\$750		
38555		Removal, neck/armpit lesion	90	\$1,649		
38562		Removal, pelvic lymph nodes	90	\$1,256		
38564		Removal, abdomen lymph nodes	90	\$1,338		
38570		Laparoscopy, lymph node biop	10	\$1,101		
38571		Laparoscopy, lymphadenectomy	10	\$1,619		
38572		Laparoscopy, lymphadenectomy	10	\$1,977		
38573		Laps pelvic lymphadec	010	\$1,790		
38589		Laparoscope proc, lymphatic	YYY	BR		
38700		Removal of lymph nodes, neck	90	\$1,310		
38720		Removal of lymph nodes, neck	90	\$2,128		
38724		Removal of lymph nodes, neck	90	\$2,094		
38740		Remove armpit lymph nodes	90	\$850		
38745		Remove armpits lymph nodes	90	\$1,283		
38746		Remove thoracic lymph nodes	ZZZ	\$508		
38747		Remove abdominal lymph v nodes	ZZZ	\$560		
38760		Remove groin lymph nodes	90	\$1,145		
38765		Remove groin lymph nodes	90	\$2,129		
38770		Remove pelvis lymph nodes	90	\$2,069		
38780		Remove abdomen lymph nodes	90	\$2,432		
38790		Inject for lymphatic X ray	0	\$757		
38792		Identify sentinel node	0	\$84		
38794		Access thoracic lymph duct	90	\$515		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
38900		Io map of sent lymph node	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$279		
38999		Blood/lymph system procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
39000		Exploration of chest..	90	\$982		
39010		Exploration of chest..	90	\$1,790		
39200		Removal chest lesion	90	\$1,849		
39220		Removal chest lesion	90	\$2,402		
39400		Visualization of chest	10	\$792		
<u>39401</u>		<u>Mediastinoscopy w/medstnl bx</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$471</u>		
<u>39402</u>		<u>Mediastinoscopy w/lmph nod bx</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$616</u>		
39499		Chest procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
39501		Repair diaphragm laceration	90	\$1,800		
39503		Repair of diaphragm hernia	90	\$4,342		
39540		Repair of diaphragm hernia	90	\$1,882		
39541		Repair of diaphragm hernia	90	\$1,957		
39545		Revision of diaphragm	90	\$1,624		
39560		Resect diaphragm, simple	90	\$1,645		
39561		Resect diaphragm, complex	90	\$2,601		
39599		Diaphragm surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
40490		Biopsy of lip	0	\$144		
40500		Partial excision of lip	90	\$797		
40510		Partial excision of lip	90	\$796		
40520		Partial excision of lip	90	\$689		
40525		Reconstruct lip with flap	90	\$1,274		
40527		Reconstruct lip with flap	90	\$1,524		
40530		Partial removal of lip	90	\$778		
40650		Repair lip	90	\$610		
40652		Repair lip	90	\$716		
40654		Repair lip	90	\$899		
40700		Repair cleft lip/nasal	90	\$1,541		
40701		Repair cleft lip/nasal	90	\$2,553		
40702		Repair cleft lip/nasal	90	\$1,615		
40720		Repair cleft lip/nasal	90	\$1,720		
40761		Repair cleft lip/nasal	90	\$1,882		
40799		Lip surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
40800		Drainage of mouth lesion	10	\$137		
40801		Drainage of mouth lesion	10	\$308		
40804		Removal foreign body, mouth	10	\$130		
40805		Removal foreign body, mouth	10	\$385		
40806		Incision of lip fold	0	\$49		
40808		Biopsy of mouth lesion	10	\$124		
40810		Excision of mouth lesion	10	\$180		
40812		Excise/repair mouth lesion	10	\$277		
40814		Excise/repair mouth lesion	90	\$483		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
40816		Excision of mouth lesion	90	\$501		
40818		Excise oral mucosa for graft	90	\$334		
40819		Excise lip or cheek fold	90	\$257		
40820		Treatment of mouth lesion	10	\$129		
40830		Repair mouth laceration	10	\$174		
40831		Repair mouth laceration	10	\$323		
40840		Reconstruction of mouth	90		\$1,672	\$1,282
40842		Reconstruction of mouth	90		\$1,683	\$1,341
40843		Reconstruction of mouth	90		\$2,291	\$1,825
40844		Reconstruction of mouth	90		\$2,851	\$2,321
40845		Reconstruction of mouth	90		\$3,084	\$2,582
40899		Mouth surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
41000		Drainage of mouth lesion	10	\$148		
41005		Drainage of mouth lesion	10	\$135		
41006		Drainage of mouth lesion	90	\$294		
41007		Drainage of mouth lesion	90	\$431		
41008		Drainage of mouth lesion	90	\$307		
41009		Drainage of mouth lesion	90	\$496		
41010		Incision of tongue fold	10	\$113		
41015		Drainage of mouth lesion	90	\$332		
41016		Drainage of mouth lesion	90	\$551		
41017		Drainage of mouth lesion	90	\$373		
41018		Drainage of mouth lesion	90	\$641		
41019		Place needles h&n for rt		\$941		
41100		Biopsy of tongue	10	\$175		
41105		Biopsy of tongue	10	\$179		
41108		Biopsy of floor of mouth	10	\$138		
41110		Excision of tongue lesion	10	\$206		
41112		Excision of tongue lesion	90	\$372		
41113		Excision of tongue lesion	90	\$486		
41114		Excision of tongue lesion	90	\$1,062		
41115		Excision of tongue fold	10	\$258		
41116		Excision of mouth lesion	90	\$363		
41120		Partial removal of tongue	90	\$1,203		
41130		Partial removal of tongue	90	\$1,449		
41135		Tongue and neck surgery	90	\$2,578		
41140		Removal of tongue	90	\$3,171		
41145		Tongue removal; neck surgery	90	\$3,774		
41150		Tongue, mouth, jaw surgery	90	\$2,887		
41153		Tongue, mouth, neck surgery	90	\$3,484		
41155		Tongue, jaw, & neck surgery	90	\$4,042		
41250		Repair tongue laceration	10	\$215		
41251		Repair tongue laceration	10	\$318		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
41252		Repair tongue laceration	10	\$392		
41500		Fixation of tongue	90	\$500		
41510		Tongue to lip surgery	90	\$446		
41512		Tongue suspension	090	\$1,348		
41520		Reconstruction, tongue fold	90	\$410		
41530		Tongue base vol reduction			\$7,038	\$872
41599		Tongue and mouth surgery	YYY	BR		
41800		Drainage of gum lesion	10	\$133		
41805		Removal foreign body, gum	10	\$150		
41806		Removal foreign body, jawbone	10	\$314		
41820		Excision, gum, each quadrant		BR		
41821		Excision of gum flap		BR		
41822		Excision of gum lesion	10		\$605	\$382
41823		Excision of gum lesion	90		\$891	\$677
41825		Excision of gum lesion	10	\$205		
41826		Excision of gum lesion	10	\$320		
41827		Excision of gum lesion	90	\$526		
41828		Excision of gum lesion	10	\$509		
41830		Removal of gum tissue	10		\$817	\$593
41850		Treatment of gum lesion		BR		
41870		Gum graft		BR		
41872		Repair gum.....	90	\$397		
41874		Repair tooth socket...	90	\$467		
41899		Dental surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
42000		Drainage mouth roof lesion	10	\$132		
42100		Biopsy roof of mouth	10	\$151		
42104		Excision lesion, mouth roof	10	\$240		
42106		Excision lesion, mouth roof	10	\$358		
42107		Excision lesion, mouth roof	90	\$681		
42120		Remove palate/lesion	90	\$999		
42140		Excision of uvula	90	\$215		
42145		Repair, palate, pharynx/uvula	90	\$1,449		
42160		Treatment mouth roof lesion	10	\$244		
42180		Repair palate	10	\$350		
42182		Repair palate	10	\$540		
42200		Reconstruct cleft palate	90	\$1,241		
42205		Reconstruct cleft palate	90	\$1,456		
42210		Reconstruct cleft palate	90	\$1,662		
42215		Reconstruct cleft palate	90	\$1,201		
42220		Reconstruct cleft palate	90	\$910		
42225		Reconstruct cleft palate	90	\$1,208		
42226		Lengthening of palate	90	\$1,286		
42227		Lengthening of palate	90	\$1,181		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
42235		Repair palate	90	\$959		
42260		Repair nose to lip fistula	90	\$608		
42280		Preparation, palate mold	10	\$259		
42281		Insertion, palate prosthesis	10	\$241		
42299		Palate/uvula surgery	YYY	BR		
42300		Drainage of salivary gland	10	\$210		
42305		Drainage of salivary gland	90	\$569		
42310		Drainage of salivary gland	10	\$189		
42320		Drainage of salivary gland	10	\$308		
42330		Removal of salivary stone	10	\$239		
42335		Removal of salivary stone	90	\$422		
42340		Removal of salivary stone	90	\$650		
42400		Biopsy of salivary gland	0	\$119		
42405		Biopsy of salivary gland	10	\$353		
42408		Excision of salivary cyst	90	\$569		
42409		Drainage of salivary cyst	90	\$412		
42410		Excise parotid gland/lesion	90	\$1,115		
42415		Excise parotid gland/lesion	90	\$2,158		
42420		Excise parotid gland/lesion	90	\$2,500		
42425		Excise parotid gland/lesion	90	\$1,762		
42426		Excise parotid gland/lesion	90	\$3,342		
42440		Excision submaxillary gland	90	\$1,103		
42450		Excision sublingual gland	90	\$577		
42500		Repair salivary duct	90	\$650		
42505		Repair salivary duct	90	\$1,000		
42507		Parotid duct diversion	90	\$799		
42508		Parotid duct diversion	90	\$1,217		
42509		Parotid duct diversion	90	\$1,389		
42510		Parotid duct diversion	90	\$1,148		
42550		Injection for salivary X-ray	0	\$122		
42600		Closure of salivary fistula	90	\$633		
42650		Dilation of salivary duct	0	\$85		
42660		Dilation of salivary duct	0	\$120		
42665		Ligation of salivary duct	90	\$334		
42699		Salivary surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
42700		Drainage of tonsil abscess	10	\$179		
42720		Drainage of throat abscess	10	\$334		
42725		Drainage of throat abscess	90	\$891		
42800		Biopsy of throat	10	\$153		
42802		Biopsy of throat	10	\$187		
42804		Biopsy of upper nose/throat	10	\$171		
42806		Biopsy of upper nose/throat	10	\$220		
42808		Excise pharynx lesion	10	\$358		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
42809		Remove pharynx foreign body	10	\$189		
42810		Excision of neck cyst	90	\$483		
42815		Excision of neck cyst	90	\$1,157		
42820		Remove tonsils and adenoids	90	\$500		
42821		Remove tonsils and adenoids	90	\$602		
42825		Removal of tonsils	90	\$438		
42826		Removal of tonsils	90	\$530		
42830		Removal of adenoids	90	\$327		
42831		Removal of adenoids	90	\$370		
42835		Removal of adenoids	90	\$296		
42836		Removal of adenoids	90	\$439		
42842		Extensive surgery of throat	90	\$1,101		
42844		Extensive surgery of throat	90	\$1,759		
42845		Extensive surgery of throat	90	\$3,024		
42860		Excision of tonsil tags	90	\$300		
42870		Excision of lingual tonsil	90	\$549		
42890		Partial removal of pharynx	90	\$1,536		
42892		Revision of pharyngeal walls	90	\$1,850		
42894		Revision of pharyngeal walls	90	\$2,730		
42900		Repair throat wound	10	\$689		
42950		Reconstruction of throat	90	\$1,321		
42953		Repair throat, esophagus	90	\$1,096		
42955		Surgical opening of throat	90	\$726		
42960		Control throat bleeding	10	\$247		
42961		Control throat bleeding	90	\$504		
42962		Control throat bleeding	90	\$942		
42970		Control nose/throat bleeding	90	\$418		
42971		Control nose/throat bleeding	90	\$623		
42972		Control nose/throat bleeding	90	\$838		
42999		Throat surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
43020		Incision of esophagus	90	\$1,063		
43030		Throat muscle surgery	90	\$1,240		
43045		Incision of esophagus.	90	\$2,471		
43100		Excision of esophagus lesion	90	\$1,208		
43101		Excision of esophagus lesion	90	\$1,957		
43107		Removal of esophagus	90	\$3,788		
43108		Removal of esophagus	90	\$4,388		
43112		Removal of esophagus	90	\$3,888		
43113		Removal of esophagus	90	\$4,457		
43116		Partial removal of esophagus	90	\$4,180		
43117		Partial removal of esophagus	90	\$4,096		
43118		Partial removal of esophagus	90	\$4,318		
43121		Partial removal of esophagus	90	\$3,727		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
43122		Partial removal of esophagus	90	\$3,727		
43123		Partial removal of esophagus	90	\$4,318		
43124		Removal of esophagus	90	\$3,616		
43130		Removal of esophagus pouch	90	\$1,614		
43135		Removal of esophagus pouch	90	\$2,053		
43180		Esophagoscopy rigid trnso	090	\$833		
43191		Esophagoscopy rigid trnso dx	000	\$236		
43192		Esophagosecp rig trnso inject	000	\$258		
43193		Esophagosecp rig trnso biopsy	000	\$256		
43194		Esophagosecp rig trnso rem fb	000	\$293		
43195		Esophagoscopy rigid balloon	000	\$279		
43196		Esophagosecp guide wire dilat	000	\$297		
43197		Esophagoscopy flex dx brush	000	\$305		
43198		Esophagosc flex trnsn biopsy	000	\$334		
43200		Esophagus endoscopy	0	\$301		
43201		Esoph scope w/submucous inj			\$654	\$267
43202		Esophagus endoscopy, biopsy	0	\$362		
43204		Esophagus endoscopy & inject	0	\$639		
43205		Esophagus endoscopy/ligation	0	\$469		
43206		Esoph optical endomicroscopy	000	\$474		
43210		Egd esophagogastrc fndoplsty	000	\$659		
43211		Esophagoscop mucosal resect	000	\$357		
43212		Esophagoscop stent placement	000	\$289		
43213		Esophagoscopy retro balloon	000	\$2,023		
43214		Esophagosc dilate balloon 30	000	\$294		
43215		Esophagus endoscopy	0	\$494		
43216		Esophagus endoscopy/ligation	0	\$512		
43217		Esophagus endoscopy	0	\$512		
43219		Esophagus endoscopy	0	\$484		
43220		Esophagus endoscopy, dilation	0	\$364		
43226		Esophagus endoscopy, dilation	0	\$428		
43227		Esophagus endoscopy, repair	0	\$605		
43228		Esophagus endoscopy, ablation	0	\$633		
43229		Esophagoscopy lesion ablate	000	\$1,160		
43231		Esoph endoscopy w/us exam		\$401		
43232		Esoph endoscopy w/us fn bx		\$546		
43233		Egd balloon dil esoph30 mm/>	000	\$350		
43234		Upper gi endoscopy, exam	0	\$360		
43235		Upper gi endoscopy, diagnosis	0	\$427		
43236		Uppr gi scope w/submuc inj			\$795	\$364
43237		Endoscopic us exam esoph		\$490		
43238		Uppr gi endoscopy w/us fn bx		\$612		
43239		Upper gi endoscopy, biopsy	0	\$486		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
43240		Esoph endoscope w/drain cyst		\$831		
43241		Upper gi endoscopy with Tube	0	\$502		
43242		Uppr gi endoscopy w/us fn bx		\$887		
43243		Upper gi endoscopy & inject	0	\$749		
43244		Upper gi endoscopy/ligation	0	\$569		
43245		Operative upper gi endoscopy	0	\$580		
43246		Place gastrostomy tube	0	\$738		
43247		Operative upper gi endoscopy	0	\$582		
43248		Upper gi endoscopy/guidewire	0	\$392		
43249		Esophagus endoscopy, dilation	0	\$485		
43250		Upper gi endoscopy/tumor	0	\$634		
43251		Operative upper gi endoscopy	0	\$634		
<u>43252</u>		<u>Egd optical endomicroscopy</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$532</u>		
<u>43253</u>		<u>Egd us transmural injxn/mark</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$399</u>		
<u>43254</u>		<u>Egd endo mucosal resection</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$411</u>		
43255		Operative upper gi endoscopy	0	\$737		
43256		Upper gi endoscopy w/stent		\$532		
43257		Uppr gi scope w/thrml txmnt		\$679		
43258		Operative upper gi endoscopy	0	\$732		
43259		Endoscopic ultrasound exam	0	\$486		
43260		Endoscopy,bile duct/pancreas	0	\$873		
43261		Endoscopy,bile duct/pancreas	0	\$895		
43262		Endoscopy,bile duct/pancreas	0	\$1,202		
43263		Endoscopy,bile duct/pancreas	0	\$878		
43264		Endoscopy,bile duct/pancreas	0	\$1,305		
43265		Endoscopy,bile duct/pancreas	0	\$1,148		
<u>43266</u>		<u>Egd endoscopic stent place</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$331</u>		
43267		Endoscopy, bile duct/ pancreas	0	\$1,082		
43268		Endoscopy, bile duct/ pancreas	0	\$1,181		
43269		Endoscopy, bile duct/ pancreas	0	\$985		
<u>43270</u>		<u>Egd lesion ablation</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,186</u>		
43271		Endoscopy, bile duct/ pancreas	0	\$1,099		
43272		Endoscopy, bile duct/ pancreas	0	\$949		
43273		Endoscopic pancreatoscopy	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$264		
<u>43274</u>		<u>Ercp duct stent placement</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$705</u>		
<u>43275</u>		<u>Ercp remove forgn body duct</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$573</u>		
<u>43276</u>		<u>Ercp stent exchange w/dilate</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$734</u>		
<u>43277</u>		<u>Ercp ea duct/ampulla dilate</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$576</u>		
<u>43278</u>		<u>Ercp lesion ablate w/dilate</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$658</u>		
43279		Lap myotomy heller	<u>090</u>	\$2,691		
43280		Laparoscopy, fundoplasty	90	\$2,250		
43281		Lap paraesophag hern repair	<u>090</u>	\$3,211		
43282		Lap paraesoph her rpr w/mesh	<u>090</u>	\$3,611		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
43283		Lap esoph lengthening	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$333		
43284		Laps esophgl sphnctr agmntj	090	\$1,010		
43285		Rmvl esophgl sphnctr dev	090	\$1,039		
43286		Esphg tot w/laps mobilj	090	\$4,891		
43287		Esphg dstl 2/3 w/laps mobilj	090	\$5,471		
43288		Esphg thrsc mobilj	090	\$5,760		
43289		Laparoscope proc, esoph	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
43300		Repair of esophagus	90	\$1,533		
43305		Repair esophagus and fistula	90	\$2,239		
43310		Repair of esophagus	90	\$3,145		
43312		Repair esophagus and fistula	90	\$3,064		
43313		Esophagoplasty congenital	090	\$6,062		
43314		Tracheo-esophagoplasty cong	090	\$6,054		
43320		Fuse esophagus & stomach.	90	\$2,087		
43325		Revise esophagus & stomach	90	\$2,020		
43327		Esoph fundoplasty lap	090	\$1,698		
43328		Esoph fundoplasty thor	090	\$2,484		
43330		Repair of esophagus...	90	\$2,075		
43331		Repair of esophagus	90	\$2,244		
43332		Transab esoph hiat hern rpr	090	\$2,418		
43333		Transab esoph hiat hern rpr	090	\$2,625		
43334		Transthor diaphrag hern rpr	090	\$2,647		
43335		Transthor diaphrag hern rpr	090	\$2,850		
43336		Thorabd diaphr hern repair	090	\$3,126		
43337		Thorabd diaphr hern repair	090	\$3,421		
43338		Esoph lengthening	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$273		
43340		Fuse esophagus & intestine	90	\$2,062		
43341		Fuse esophagus & intestine	90	\$1,892		
43350		Surgical opening, esophagus	90	\$1,436		
43351		Surgical opening, esophagus	90	\$1,680		
43352		Surgical opening, esophagus	90	\$1,505		
43360		Gastrointestinal repair	90	\$3,613		
43361		Gastrointestinal repair	90	\$4,180		
43400		Ligate esophagus veins	90	\$1,982		
43401		Esophagus surgery for veins	90	\$1,967		
43405		Ligate/staple esophagus	90	\$2,227		
43410		Repair esophagus wound	90	\$1,420		
43415		Repair esophagus wound	90	\$2,251		
43420		Repair esophagus opening	90	\$1,193		
43425		Repair esophagus opening	90	\$2,029		
43450		Dilate esophagus	0	\$150		
43453		Dilate esophagus	0	\$222		
43456		Dilate esophagus	0	\$441		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
43458		Dilation of esophagus	0	\$269		
43460		Pressure treatment esophagus	0	\$398		
43496		Free jejunum flap, microvasc	090	BR \$3,128		
43499		Esophagus surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
43500		Surgical opening of stomach	90	\$1,057		
43501		Surgical repair of stomach	90	\$1,794		
43502		Surgical repair of stomach	90	\$1,836		
43510		Surgical opening of stomach	90	\$1,327		
43520		Incision of pyloric muscle	90	\$875		
43605		Biopsy of stomach	90	\$1,092		
43610		Excision of stomach lesion	90	\$1,415		
43611		Excision of stomach lesion	90	\$1,580		
43620		Removal of stomach	90	\$2,803		
43621		Removal of stomach	90	\$2,835		
43622		Removal of stomach	90	\$2,930		
43631		Removal of stomach, partial	90	\$2,349		
43632		Removal stomach, partial	90	\$2,349		
43633		Removal stomach, partial	90	\$2,380		
43634		Removal stomach, partial	90	\$3,206		
43635		Partial removal of stomach	ZZZ	\$241		
43640		Vagotomy & pylorus repair	90	\$1,827		
43641		Vagotomy & pylorus repair	90	\$1,826		
43644		Lap gastric bypass/roux-en-y	090	\$3,594		
43645		Lap gastr bypass incl smll i	090	\$3,848		
<u>43647</u>		<u>Lap impl electrode antrum</u>	<u>YYY</u>	<u>\$1,041</u>		
<u>43648</u>		<u>Lap revise/remv eltrd antrum</u>	<u>YYY</u>	<u>\$792</u>		
43651		Laparoscopy, vagus nerve	90	\$1,360		
43652		Laparoscopy, vagus nerve	90	\$1,588		
43653		Laparoscopy, gastrostomy	90	\$1,191		
43659		Laparoscope proc, stom	YYY	BR		
43752		Nasal/orogastric w/stent		\$83		
43753		Tx gastro intub w/asp		\$43		
43754		Dx gastr intub w/asp spec			\$174	\$66
43755		Dx gastr intub w/asp specs			\$263	\$119
43756		Dx duod intub w/asp spec			\$484	\$107
43757		Dx duod intub w/asp specs			\$683	\$162
43760		Change gastrostomy tube	0	\$133		
43761		Reposition gastrostomy tube	0	\$226		
<u>43762</u>		<u>Rplc gtube no revj trc</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$372</u>		
<u>43763</u>		<u>Rplc gtube revj gstrst trc</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$559</u>		
43770		Lap place gastr adj device	090	\$2,322		
43771		Lap revise gastr adj device	090	\$2,637		
43772		Lap rmvl gastr adj device	090	\$1,981		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
43773		Lap replace gastr adj device	090	\$2,635		
43774		Lap rmvl gastr adj all parts	090	\$1,995		
43775		Lap sleeve gastrectomy	090	\$2,653		
43800		Reconstruction of pylorus	90	\$1,256		
43810		Fusion of stomach and bowel	90	\$1,363		
43820		Fusion of stomach and bowel	90	\$1,499		
43825		Fusion of stomach and bowel	90	\$1,888		
43830		Place gastrostomy tube	90	\$1,003		
43831		Place gastrostomy tube	90	\$888		
43832		Place gastrostomy tube	90	\$1,474		
43840		Repair of stomach lesion	90	\$1,413		
43842		Gastroplasty for obesity	90	\$2,126		
43843		Gastroplasty for obesity	90	\$2,131		
43845		Gastroplasty duodenal switch	090	\$4,059		
43846		Gastric bypass for obesity	90	\$2,556		
43847		Gastric bypass for obesity	90	\$2,147		
43848		Revision gastroplasty	90	\$2,814		
43850		Revise stomach-bowel fusion	90	\$2,267		
43855		Revise stomach-bowel fusion	90	\$2,257		
43860		Revise stomach-bowel fusion	90	\$2,273		
43865		Revise stomach-bowel fusion	90	\$2,514		
43870		Repair stomach opening	90	\$953		
43880		Repair stomach-bowel fistula	90	\$1,993		
43881		<u>Impl/redo electrd antrum</u>	<u>YYY</u>	<u>\$1,005</u>		
43882		<u>Revise/remove electrd antrum</u>	<u>YYY</u>	<u>\$1,065</u>		
43886		Revise gastric port open	090	\$754		
43887		Remove gastric port open	090	\$681		
43888		Change gastric port open	090	\$954		
43999		Stomach surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
44005		Freeing of bowel adhesion	90	\$1,596		
44010		Incision of small bowel	90	\$1,244		
44015		Insert needle cath bowel	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$390		
44020		Exploration of small bowel	90	\$1,427		
44021		Decompress small bowel	90	\$1,368		
44025		Incision of large bowel	90	\$1,446		
44050		Reduce bowel obstruction	90	\$1,378		
44055		Correct malrotation of bowel	90	\$1,500		
44100		Biopsy of bowel	0	\$250		
44110		Excision of bowel lesion(s)	90	\$1,293		
44111		Excision of bowel lesion(s)	90	\$1,618		
44120		Removal of small intestine	90	\$1,793		
44121		Removal of small intestine	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$508		
44125		Removal of small intestine	90	\$1,916		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
44126		Enterectomy w/o taper cong	090	\$5,115		
44127		Enterectomy w/taper cong	090	\$5,912		
44128		Enterectomy cong add-on	ZZZ	\$504		
44130		Bowel to bowel fusion	90	\$1,575		
44132		Enterectomy cadaver donor	XXX	BR		
44133		Enterectomy live donor	XXX	BR		
44135		Intestine transplnt cadaver	XXX	BR		
44136		Intestine transplant live	XXX	BR		
44137		Remove intestinal allograft	XXX	BR		
44139		Mobilization of colon	ZZZ	\$257		
44140		Partial removal of colon	90	\$2,189		
44141		Partial removal of colon	90	\$2,261		
44143		Partial removal of colon	90	\$2,128		
44144		Partial removal of colon	90	\$2,107		
44145		Partial removal of colon	90	\$2,707		
44146		Partial removal of colon	90	\$2,921		
44147		Partial removal of colon	90	\$2,534		
44150		Removal of colon	90	\$2,623		
44151		Removal of colon/ileostomy	90	\$2,150		
44155		Removal of colon	90	\$2,991		
44156		Removal of colon/ileostomy	90	\$2,436		
44157		Colectomy w/ileoanal anast	090	\$4,527		
44158		Colectomy w/neo-rectum pouch	090	\$3,479		
44160		Removal of colon	90	\$2,068		
44180		Lap enterolysis	090	\$1,910		
44186		Lap jejunostomy	090	\$1,355		
44187		Lap ileo/jejuno-stomy	090	\$2,311		
44188		Lap colostomy	090	\$2,557		
44202		Laparo, resect intestine enterectomy	090	BR \$2,139		
44203		Lap resect s/intestine addl	ZZZ	\$504		
44204		Laparo partial colectomy	090	\$3,206		
44205		Lap colectomy part w/ileum	090	\$2,789		
44206		Lap part colectomy w/stoma	090	\$3,658		
44207		L colectomy/coloproctostomy	090	\$3,811		
44208		L colectomy/coloproctostomy	090	\$4,148		
44210		Laparo total proctocolectomy	090	\$3,748		
44211		Lap colectomy w/proctectomy	090	\$4,693		
44212		Laparo total proctocolectomy	090	\$4,313		
44213		Lap mobil splenic fl add-on	ZZZ	\$393		
44227		Lap close enterostomy	090	\$3,476		
44238		Laparoscope proc intestine	YYY	BR		
44300		Open bowel to skin	90	\$1,069		
44310		Ileostomy/jejunostomy	90	\$1,389		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
44312		Revision of ileostomy	90	\$628		
44314		Revision of ileostomy	90	\$1,250		
44316		Devise bowel pouch	90	\$1,746		
44320		Colostomy	90	\$1,446		
44322		Colostomy with biopsies	90	\$1,505		
44340		Revision of colostomy	90	\$492		
44345		Revision of colostomy	90	\$1,127		
44346		Revision of colostomy	90	\$1,356		
44360		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$494		
44361		Small bowel endoscopy, biopsy	0	\$567		
44363		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$516		
44364		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$679		
44365		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$671		
44366		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$799		
44369		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$866		
44370		Small bowel endoscopy/stent		\$600		
44372		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$812		
44373		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$682		
44376		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$668		
44377		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$707		
44378		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$922		
44379		S bowel endoscope w/stent		\$921		
44380		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$278		
<u>44381</u>		<u>Small bowel endoscopy br/wa</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,623</u>		
44382		Small bowel endoscopy	0	\$355		
44383		Endoscopy w/stent		\$339		
<u>44384</u>		<u>Small bowel endoscopy</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$235</u>		
44385		Endoscopy of bowel pouch	0	\$348		
44386		Endoscopy, bowel pouch, biops	0	\$270		
44388		Colon endoscopy	0	\$491		
44389		Colonoscopy with biopsy	0	\$537		
44390		Colonoscopy for foreign body	0	\$477		
44391		Colonoscopy for bleeding	0	\$717		
44392		Colonoscopy & polypectomy	0	\$707		
44393		Colonoscopy, lesion removal	0	\$775		
44394		Colonoscopy w/snare	0	\$707		
44397		Colonoscopy w/stent		\$579		
<u>44401</u>		<u>Colonoscopy with ablation</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$4,304</u>		
<u>44402</u>		<u>Colonoscopy w/stent plcm</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$397</u>		
<u>44403</u>		<u>Colonoscopy w/resection</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$463</u>		
<u>44404</u>		<u>Colonoscopy w/injection</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$660</u>		
<u>44405</u>		<u>Colonoscopy w/dilation</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$907</u>		
<u>44406</u>		<u>Colonoscopy w/ultrasound</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$349</u>		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
44407		Colonoscopy w/ndl aspir/bx	000	\$419		
44408		Colonoscopy w/decompression	000	\$353		
44500		Intro, gastrointestinal tube	0	\$46		
44602		Suture, small intestine	90	\$1,345		
44603		Suture, small intestine	90	\$1,698		
44604		Suture, large intestine	90	\$1,592		
44605		Repair of bowel lesion	90	\$1,790		
44615		Intestinal stricturoplasty	90	\$1,323		
44620		Repair bowel opening	90	\$1,195		
44625		Repair bowel opening..	90	\$1,716		
44626		Repair bowel opening..	90	\$2,541		
44640		Repair bowel-skin fistula	90	\$1,503		
44650		Repair bowel fistula	90	\$1,596		
44660		Repair bowel-bladder fistula	90	\$1,606		
44661		Repair bowel-bladder fistula	90	\$2,259		
44680		Surgical revision, intestine	90	\$1,718		
44700		Suspend bowel w/prosthesis	90	\$1,923		
44701		Intraop colon lavage add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$348		
44705		Prepare fecal microbiota	<u>XXX</u>	\$171		
44715		Prepare donor intestine	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
44720		Prep donor intestine/venous	<u>XXX</u>	\$507		
44721		Prep donor intestine/artery	<u>XXX</u>	\$798		
44799		Unlisted px small intestine surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
44800		Excision of bowel pouch	90	\$1,164		
44820		Excision of mesentery lesion	90	\$1,155		
44850		Repair of mesentery	90	\$1,092		
44899		Bowel surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
44900		Drain app abscess, open	90	\$1,004		
44901		Drain app abscess, precut	0	\$457		
44950		Appendectomy	90	\$847		
44955		Appendectomy add-on...	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$248		
44960		Appendectomy	90	\$1,197		
44970		Laparoscopy, appendectomy	90	\$1,246		
44979		Laparoscope proc, app.	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
45000		Drainage of pelvic abscess	90	\$433		
45005		Drainage of rectal abscess	10	\$245		
45020		Drainage of rectal abscess	90	\$533		
45100		Biopsy of rectum	90	\$397		
45108		Removal of anorectal lesion	90	\$530		
45110		Removal of rectum.....	90	\$2,993		
45111		Partial removal of rectum.	90	\$2,121		
45112		Removal of rectum.....	90	\$3,139		
45113		Partial proctectomy	90	\$3,088		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
45114		Partial removal of rectum	90	\$2,886		
45116		Partial removal of rectum	90	\$2,280		
45119		Remove rectum w/reservoir	90	\$3,158		
45120		Removal of rectum.....	90	\$3,066		
45121		Removal of rectum and colon	90	\$2,852		
45123		Partial proctectomy	90	\$1,927		
45126		Pelvic exenteration...	90	\$4,017		
45130		Excision of rectal prolapse	90	\$1,680		
45135		Excision of rectal prolapse	90	\$2,464		
45136		Excise ileoanal reservoir	090	\$3,800		
45150		Excision of rectal stricture	90	\$657		
45160		Excision of rectal lesion	90	\$1,541		
45171		Exc rect tum transanal part	090	\$1,254		
45172		Exc rect tum transanal full	090	\$1,696		
45190		Destruction rectal tumor	90	\$984		
45300		Proctosigmoidoscopy	0	\$94		
45303		Proctosigmoidoscopy	0	\$96		
45305		Proctosigmoidoscopy; biopsy	0	\$141		
45307		Proctosigmoidoscopy	0	\$224		
45308		Proctosigmoidoscopy	0	\$229		
45309		Proctosigmoidoscopy	0	\$229		
45315		Proctosigmoidoscopy	0	\$239		
45317		Proctosigmoidoscopy	0	\$296		
45320		Proctosigmoidoscopy	0	\$360		
45321		Proctosigmoidoscopy	0	\$273		
45327		Proctosigmoidoscopy w/stent		\$254		
45330		Sigmoidoscopy, diagnostic	0	\$164		
45331		Sigmoidoscopy and biopsy	0	\$215		
45332		Sigmoidoscopy	0	\$275		
45333		Sigmoidoscopy & polypectomy	0	\$330		
45334		Sigmoidoscopy for bleeding	0	\$420		
45335		Sigmoidoscopy w/submuc inj		\$585		
45337		Sigmoidoscopy, decompression	0	\$417		
45338		Sigmoidoscopy	0	\$330		
45339		Sigmoidoscopy	0	\$474		
45340		Sig w/balloon dilation			\$1,036	\$242
45341		Sigmoidoscopy w/ultrasound		\$329		
45342		Sigmoidoscopy w/us guide bx		\$502		
45345		Sigmoidoscopy w/stent		\$365		
45346		Sigmoidoscopy w/ablation	000	\$4,186		
45347		Sigmoidoscopy w/plcmt stent	000	\$235		
45349		Sigmoidoscopy w/resection	000	\$302		
45350		Sgmdsc w/band ligation	000	\$1,076		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
45355		Surgical colonoscopy	0	\$339		
45378		Diagnostic colonoscopy	0	\$582		
45379		Colonoscopy	0	\$744		
45380		Colonoscopy and biopsy	0	\$651		
45381		Colonoscopy submucous inj			\$984	\$512
45382		Colonoscopy,control bleeding	0	\$850		
45383		Colonoscopy, lesion removal	0	\$871		
45384		Colonoscopy	0	\$880		
45385		Colonoscopy, lesion removal	0	\$880		
45386		Colonoscopy dilate stricture			\$1,412	\$554
45387		Colonoscopy w/stent		\$725		
45388		Colonoscopy w/ablation	000	\$4,444		
45389		Colonoscopy w/stent plcmnt	000	\$441		
45390		Colonoscopy w/resection	000	\$506		
45391		Colonoscopy w/endoscope us		\$619		
45392		Colonoscopy w/endoscopic fnb		\$797		
45393		Colonoscopy w/decompression	000	\$386		
45395		Lap removal of rectum	090	\$4,152		
45397		Lap remove rectum w/pouch	090	\$4,490		
45398		Colonoscopy w/band ligation	000	\$1,321		
45399		Unlisted procedure colon	YYY	BR		
45400		Laparoscopic proc	090	\$2,409		
45402		Lap proctopexy w/sig resect	090	\$3,193		
45499		Laparoscope proc rectum	YYY	BR		
45500		Repair of rectum	90	\$973		
45505		Repair of rectum	90	\$924		
45520		Treatment of rectal prolapse	0	\$90		
45540		Correct rectal prolapse	90	\$1,697		
45541		Correct rectal prolapse	90	\$1,557		
45550		Repair rectum;remove sigmoid	90	\$1,930		
45560		Repair of rectocele	90	\$938		
45562		Exploration/repair of rectum	90	\$1,456		
45563		Exploration/repair of rectum	90	\$2,297		
45800		Repair rectumbladder fistula	90	\$1,701		
45805		Repair fistula; colostomy	90	\$2,110		
45820		Repair rectourethral fistula	90	\$1,665		
45825		Repair fistula; colostomy	90	\$1,910		
45900		Reduction of rectal prolapse	10	\$168		
45905		Dilation of anal sphincter	10	\$166		
45910		Dilation of rectal narrowing	10	\$203		
45915		Remove rectal obstruction	10	\$210		
45990		Surg dx exam anorectal		\$222		
45999		Rectum surgery procedure	YYY	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
46020		Placement of seton	010		\$573	\$487
46030		Removal of rectal marker	10	\$118		
46040		Incision of rectal abscess	90	\$490		
46045		Incision of rectal abscess	90	\$434		
46050		Incision of anal abscess	10	\$131		
46060		Incision of rectal abscess	90	\$815		
46070		Incision of anal septum	90	\$307		
46080		Incision of anal sphincter	10	\$348		
46083		Incise external hemorrhoid	10	\$146		
46200		Removal of anal fissure	90	\$494		
46220		Removal of anal tab	10	\$161		
46221		Ligation of hemorrhoid(s)	10	\$155		
46230		Removal of anal tabs	10	\$246		
46250		Hemorrhoidectomy	90	\$542		
46255		Hemorrhoidectomy	90	\$745		
46257		Remove hemorrhoids & fissure	90	\$863		
46258		Remove hemorrhoids & fistula	90	\$945		
46260		Hemorrhoidectomy	90	\$992		
46261		Remove hemorrhoids & fissure	90	\$1,026		
46262		Remove hemorrhoids & fistula	90	\$1,054		
46270		Removal of anal fistula	90	\$407		
46275		Removal of anal fistula	90	\$777		
46280		Removal of anal fistula	90	\$917		
46285		Removal of anal fistula	90	\$467		
46288		Repair of anal fistula	90	\$786		
46320		Removal of hemorrhoid clot	10	\$170		
<u>46500</u>		<u>Injection into hemorrhoid(s)</u>	<u>010</u>	<u>\$498</u>		
46505		Chemodenervation anal musc	010		\$594	\$498
46600		Diagnostic anoscopy	0	\$58		
<u>46601</u>		<u>Diagnostic anoscopy</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$234</u>		
46604		Anoscopy and dilation	0	\$124		
46606		Anoscopy and biopsy	0	\$87		
<u>46607</u>		<u>Diagnostic anoscopy & biopsy</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$328</u>		
46608		Anoscopy;remove foreign body	0	\$192		
46610		Anoscopy; remove lesion	0	\$178		
46611		Anoscopy	0	\$178		
46612		Anoscopy; remove lesions	0	\$227		
46614		Anoscopy; control bleeding	0	\$270		
46615		Anoscopy	0	\$318		
46700		Repair of anal stricture	90	\$976		
46705		Repair of anal stricture	90	\$761		
46706		Repr of anal fistula w/glue	010	\$347		
46707		Repair anorectal fist w/plug	090	\$963		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
46710		Repr per/vag pouch snpl proc	090	\$2,270		
46712		Repr per/vag pouch dbl proc	090	\$4,249		
46715		Repair of anovaginal fistula	90	\$783		
46716		Repair of anovaginal fistula	90	\$1,348		
46730		Construction of absent anus	90	\$2,392		
46735		Construction of absent anus	90	\$2,901		
46740		Construction of absent anus	90	\$2,571		
46742		Repair, imperforated anus	90	\$3,504		
46744		Repair, cloacal anomaly	90	\$3,934		
46746		Repair, cloacal anomaly	90	\$4,304		
46748		Repair, cloacal anomaly	90	\$4,795		
46750		Repair of anal sphincter	90	\$1,032		
46751		Repair of anal sphincter	90	\$907		
46753		Reconstruction of anus	90	\$846		
46754		Removal of suture from anus	10	\$234		
46760		Repair of anal sphincter	90	\$1,333		
46761		Repair of anal sphincter	90	\$1,299		
46762		Implant artificial sphincter	90	\$1,146		
46900		Destruction, anal lesion(s)	10	\$160		
46910		Destruction, anal lesion(s)	10	\$180		
46916		Cryosurgery, anal lesion(s)	10	\$180		
46917		Laser surgery, anal lesion(s)	10	\$287		
46922		Excision of anal lesion(s)	10	\$235		
46924		Destruction, anal lesion(s)	10	\$406		
46930		Destroy internal hemorrhoids	090		\$422	\$306
46940		Treatment of anal fissure	10	\$206		
46942		Treatment of anal fissure	10	\$181		
46945		Ligation of hemorrhoids	90	\$270		
46946		Ligation of hemorrhoids	90	\$364		
46947		Hemorrhoidopexy by stapling	090	\$797		
46948		Int hrhc tranal dartlzi 2+	090	\$693		
46999		Anus surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
47000		Needle biopsy of liver	0	\$342		
47001		Needle biopsy, liver add-on	ZZZ	\$234		
47010		Open drainage, liver lesion	90	\$1,302		
47011		Percut drain, liver tension	0	\$538		
47015		Inject/aspirate liver cyst	90	\$1,166		
47100		Wedge biopsy of liver	90	\$833		
47120		Partial removal of liver	90	\$2,440		
47122		Extensive removal of liver	90	\$3,802		
47125		Partial removal of liver	90	\$3,519		
47130		Partial removal of liver	90	\$3,867		
47133		Removal of donor liver	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
47135		Transplantation of liver	90	\$10,022		
47136		Transplantation of liver	90	\$7,373		
47140		Partial removal donor liver	090	\$7,241		
47141		Partial removal donor liver	090	\$8,173		
47142		Partial removal donor liver	090	\$9,745		
47143		Prep donor liver whole	XXX	\$638		
47144		Prep donor liver 3-segment	090	\$758		
47145		Prep donor liver lobe split	XXX	\$718		
47146		Prep donor liver/venous	XXX	\$683		
47147		Prep donor liver/arterial	XXX	\$796		
47300		Surgery for liver lesion	90	\$1,276		
47350		Repair liver wound....	90	\$1,509		
47360		Repair liver wound....	90	\$2,128		
47361		Repair liver wound....	90	\$3,402		
47362		Repair liver wound....	90	\$1,333		
47370		Laparo ablate liver tumor rf	090	\$2,552		
47371		Laparo ablate liver cryosurg	090	\$2,606		
47379		Laparoscope procedure liver	YYY	BR		
47380		Open ablate liver tumor rf	090	\$2,954		
47381		Open ablate liver tumor cryo	090	\$3,070		
47382		Percut ablate liver rf	010	\$6,522		
47383		Perq abltj lvr cryoablation	010	\$10,322		
47399		Liver surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
47400		Incision of liver duct	90	\$2,038		
47420		Incision of bile duct	90	\$1,975		
47425		Incision of bile duct	90	\$2,049		
47460		Incise bile duct sphincter	90	\$2,187		
47480		Incision of gallbladder	90	\$1,221		
47490		Incision of gallbladder	90 010	\$707		
47500		Injection for liver X rays	0	\$256		
47505		Injection for liver X rays	0	\$158		
47510		Insert catheter, bile duct	90	\$744		
47511		Insert bile duct drain	90	\$922		
47525		Change bile duct catheter	10	\$507		
47530		Revise/reinsert bile tube	90	\$589		
47531		Injection for cholangiogram	000	\$664		
47532		Injection for cholangiogram	000	\$1,363		
47533		Plmt biliary drainage cath	000	\$1,956		
47534		Plmt biliary drainage cath	000	\$2,168		
47535		Conversion ext bil drg cath	000	\$1,512		
47536		Exchange biliary drg cath	000	\$1,080		
47537		Removal biliary drg cath	000	\$770		
47538		Perq plmt bile duct stent	000	\$6,596		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
47539		Perq plmt bile duct stent	000	\$7,236		
47540		Perq plmt bile duct stent	000	\$7,399		
47541		Plmt access bil tree sm bwl	000	\$1,915		
47542		Dilate biliary duct/ampulla	ZZZ	\$818		
47543		Endoluminal bx biliary tree	ZZZ	\$678		
47544		Removal duct glbl dr calculi	ZZZ	\$1,478		
47550		Bile duct endoscopy add-on	ZZZ	\$341		
47552		Biliary endoscopy, thru skin	0	\$539		
47553		Biliary endoscopy, thru skin	0	\$763		
47554		Biliary endoscopy, thru skin	0	\$967		
47555		Biliary endoscopy, thru skin	0	\$742		
47556		Biliary endoscopy, thru skin	0	\$814		
47560		Laparoscopy w/cholangio	90	\$556		
47561		Laparo w/cholangio/biopsy	0	\$610		
47562		Laparoscopic cholecystectomy	90	\$1,558		
47563		Laparo cholecystectomy graph	90	\$1,483		
47564		Laparo cholecystectomy explr	90	\$2,309		
47570		Laparo cholecystoenterostomy	90	\$1,608		
47579		Laparoscope proc, biliary	YYY	BR		
47600		Removal of gallbladder	90	\$1,401		
47605		Removal of gallbladder	90	\$1,517		
47610		Removal of gallbladder	90	\$1,785		
47612		Removal of gallbladder	90	\$2,267		
47620		Removal of gallbladder	90	\$2,080		
47630		Removal bile duct stone	90	\$882		
47700		Exploration of bile ducts	90	\$1,625		
47701		Bile duct revision	90	\$2,597		
47711		Excision of bile duct tumor	90	\$2,288		
47712		Excision of bile duct tumor	90	\$2,678		
47715		Excision of bile duct cyst	90	\$1,729		
47720		Fuse gallbladder & bowel	90	\$1,627		
47721		Fuse upper gi structures	90	\$2,004		
47740		Fuse gallbladder & bowel	90	\$1,860		
47741		Fuse gallbladder & bowel	90	\$2,352		
47760		Fuse bile ducts and bowel.	90	\$2,515		
47765		Fuse liver ducts & bowel.	90	\$2,668		
47780		Fuse bile ducts and bowel	90	\$2,563		
47785		Fuse bile ducts and bowel	90	\$2,815		
47800		Reconstruction of bile ducts	90	\$2,362		
47801		Placement, bile duct support	90	\$1,244		
47802		Fuse liver duct & intestine	90	\$1,984		
47900		Suture bile duct injury	90	\$2,190		
47999		Bile tract surgery procedure	YYY	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
48000		Drainage of abdomen	90	\$1,526		
48001		Placement of drain, pancreas	90	\$1,809		
48020		Removal of pancreatic stone	90	\$1,510		
48100		Biopsy of pancreas	90	\$1,076		
48102		Needle biopsy, pancreas	10	\$502		
48105		Resect/debride pancreas	090	\$5,918		
48120		Removal of pancreas lesion	90	\$1,740		
48140		Partial removal of pancreas	90	\$2,434		
48145		Partial removal of pancreas	90	\$2,687		
48146		Pancreatectomy	90	\$2,841		
48148		Removal of pancreatic duct	90	\$1,722		
48150		Partial removal of pancreas	90	\$4,350		
48152		Pancreatectomy	90	\$4,125		
48153		Pancreatectomy	90	\$4,350		
48154		Pancreatectomy	90	\$4,125		
48155		Removal of pancreas	90	\$3,122		
48160		Pancreas removal/transplant	XXX	BR		
48400		Injection, intraop add-on	ZZZ	\$221		
48500		Surgery of pancreas cyst	90	\$1,573		
48510		Drain pancreatic pseudocyst	90	\$1,547		
48511		Drain pancreatic pseudocyst	0	\$551		
48520		Fuse pancreas cyst and bowel	90	\$1,890		
48540		Fuse pancreas cyst and bowel	90	\$2,201		
48545		Pancreatorrhaphy	90	\$1,706		
48547		Duodenal exclusion	90	\$2,467		
48548		Fuse pancreas and bowel	090	\$3,448		
48550		Donor pancreatectomy	XXX	BR		
48551		Prep donor pancreas	XXX	\$399		
48552		Prep donor pancreas/venous	XXX	\$488		
48554		Transplantallograft pancreas	90	\$5,322		
48556		Removal, allograft pancreas	90	\$2,648		
48999		Pancreas surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
49000		Exploration of abdomen	90	\$1,217		
49002		Reopening of abdomen	90	\$1,179		
49010		Exploration behind abdomen	90	\$1,377		
49013		Prpertl pel pack hemrrg trma	000	\$666		
49014		Reexploration pelvic wound	000	\$551		
49020		Drain abdominal abscess	90	\$1,666		
49021		Drain abdominal abscess	0	\$596		
49040		Drain, open, abdom abscess	90	\$1,266		
49041		Drain, precut, abdom abscess	0	\$565		
49060		Drain, open, retroper abscess	90	\$1,324		
49061		Drain, precut, retroper abse	0	\$531		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
49062		Drain to peritoneal cavity	90	\$1,414		
49082		Abd paracentesis			\$337	\$143
49083		Abd paracentesis w/imaging	000	\$475		
49084		Peritoneal lavage		\$204		
49180		Biopsy, abdominal mass	0	\$249		
49185		Sclerotx fluid collection	000	\$2,005		
49203		Exc abd tum 5 cm or less	090	\$1,840		
49204		Exc abd tum over 5 cm	090	\$3,154		
49205		Exc abd tum over 10 cm	090	\$3,618		
49215		Excise sacral spine tumor	90	\$2,204		
49220		Multiple surgery, abdomen	90	\$2,017		
49250		Excision of umbilicus	90	\$913		
49255		Removal of omentum	90	\$733		
49320		Diag laparo separate proc	10	\$680		
49321		Laparoscopy, biopsy...	10	\$720		
49322		Laparoscopy, aspiration	10	\$771		
49323		Laparo drain lymphocele	90	\$1,343		
49324		Lap insert tunnel ip cath	010	\$820		
49325		Lap revision perm ip cath	010	\$875		
49326		Lap w/omentopexy add-on	ZZZ	\$393		
49327		Lap ins device for rt	ZZZ	\$269		
49329		Laparo proc abdm/per/oment	YYY	BR		
49400		Air injection into abdomen	0	\$224		
49402		Remove foreign body abdomen -abdomen	090	\$1,772		
49405		Image cath fluid colxn visc	000	\$1,430		
49406		Image cath fluid peri/retro	000	\$1,430		
49407		Image cath fluid trns/vgnl	000	\$1,188		
49411		Ins mark abd/pel for rt perq	000	\$1,143		
49412		Ins device for rt guide open	ZZZ	\$167		
49418		Insert tun ip cath perc	000	\$3,273		
49419		Insert tun ip cath w/port	090	\$917		
49421		Insert abdominal drain	90-000	\$697		
49422		Remove perm cannula / tunneled ip catheter	10-000	\$756		
49423		Exchange drainage catheter	0	\$185		
49424		Assess cyst, contrast inject	0	\$98		
49425		Insert abdomen-venous drain	90	\$1,486		
49426		Revise abdomen-venous shunt	90	\$1,064		
49427		Injection, abdominal shunt	0	\$101		
49428		Ligation of shunt	10	\$228		
49429		Removal of shunt	10	\$731		
49435		Insert subq exten to ip cath	ZZZ	\$251		
49436		Embedded ip cath exit-site	010	\$385		
49440		Place gastrostomy tube perc	010	\$2,176		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
49441		Place duod/jej tube perc	010		\$2,422	\$522
49442		Place cecostomy tube perc	010		\$1,916	\$443
49446		Change g-tube to g-j perc			\$2,051	\$332
49450		Replace g/c tube perc			\$1,357	\$136
49451		Replace duod/jej tube perc			\$1,483	\$187
49452		Replace g-j tube perc			\$1,823	\$287
49460		Fix g/colon tube w/device			\$1,528	\$99
49465		Fluoro exam of g/colon tube			\$351	\$62
49491		Rpr hern preemie reduc	090	\$1,590		
49492		Rpr ing hern premie blocked	090	\$1,983		
49495		Repair inguinal hernia, init	90	\$830		
49496		Repair inguinal hernia, init	90	\$1,026		
49500		Repair inguinal hernia	90	\$733		
49501		Repair inguinal hernia, init	90	\$948		
49505		Repair inguinal hernia	90	\$823		
49507		Repair, inguinal hernia	90	\$957		
49520		Rerepair inguinal hernia	90	\$1,006		
49521		Repair inguinal hernia, rec	90	\$1,101		
49525		Repair inguinal hernia	90	\$969		
49540		Repair lumbar hernia	90	\$1,008		
49550		Repair femoral hernia	90	\$898		
49553		Repair femoral hernia, init	90	\$919		
49555		Repair femoral hernia	90	\$1,035		
49557		Repair femoral hernia, recur	90	\$1,137		
49560		Repair abdominal hernia	90	\$1,170		
49561		Repair incisional hernia	90	\$1,290		
49565		Rerepair abdominal hernia	90	\$1,228		
49566		Repair incisional hernia	90	\$1,356		
49568		Hernia repair w/mesh-	ZZZ	\$557		
49570		Repair epigastric hernia	90	\$691		
49572		Repair, epigastric hernia	90	\$859		
49580		Repair umbilical hernia	90	\$598		
49582		Repair umbilical hernia	90	\$756		
49585		Repair umbilical hernia	90	\$727		
49587		Repair umbilical hernia	90	\$797		
49590		Repair abdominal hernia	90	\$948		
49600		Repair umbilical lesion	90	\$1,099		
49605		Repair umbilical lesion	90	\$2,284		
49606		Repair umbilical lesion	90	\$1,925		
49610		Repair umbilical lesion	90	\$1,174		
49611		Repair umbilical lesion	90	\$1,263		
49650		Laparo hernia repair initial	90	\$888		
49651		Laparo hernia repair recur	90	\$1,157		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
49652		Lap vent/abd hernia repair	090	\$1,433		
49653		Lap vent/abd hern proc comp	090	\$1,790		
49654		Lap inc hernia repair	090	\$1,627		
49655		Lap inc hern repair comp	090	\$1,989		
49656		Lap inc hernia repair recur	090	\$1,767		
49657		Lap inc hern recur comp	090	\$2,538		
49659		Laparo proc, hernia repair	YYY	BR		
49900		Repair of abdominal wall	90	\$634		
49904		Omental flap extra-abdom	090	\$3,019		
49905		Omental flap intra-abdom	ZZZ	\$763		
49906		Free omental flap, microvasc	090	BR \$3,010		
49999		Abdomen surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
50010		Exploration of kidney	90	\$1,469		
50020		Renal abscess, open drain.	90	\$1,638		
50021		Renal abscess, percut drain	0	\$522		
50040		Drainage of kidney	90	\$1,529		
50045		Exploration of kidney	90	\$1,783		
50060		Removal of kidney stone	90	\$2,227		
50065		Incision of kidney	90	\$2,471		
50070		Incision of kidney	90	\$2,362		
50075		Removal of kidney stone	90	\$3,012		
50080		Removal of kidney stone	90	\$1,935		
50081		Removal of kidney stone	90	\$2,618		
50100		Revise kidney blood vessels	90	\$1,897		
50120		Exploration of kidney	90	\$1,922		
50125		Explore and drain kidney	90	\$1,955		
50130		Removal of kidney stone	90	\$2,136		
50135		Exploration of kidney	90	\$2,607		
50200		Biopsy of kidney	0	\$387		
50205		Biopsy of kidney	90	\$1,347		
50220		Removal of kidney	90	\$2,175		
50225		Removal of kidney	90	\$2,630		
50230		Removal of kidney	90	\$2,888		
50234		Removal of kidney & ureter	90	\$2,790		
50236		Removal of kidney & ureter	90	\$3,031		
50240		Partial removal of kidney	90	\$2,686		
50250		Cryoablate renal mass open	090	\$2,494		
50280		Removal of kidney lesion	90	\$1,886		
50290		Removal of kidney lesion	90	\$1,681		
50300		Remove cadaver of donor kidney	XXX	BR		
50320		Removal of donor kidney	90	\$2,787		
50323		Prep cadaver renal allograft	XXX	\$240		
50325		Prep donor renal graft	XXX	\$398		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
50327		Prep renal graft/venous	XXX	\$448		
50328		Prep renal graft/arterial	XXX	\$391		
50329		Prep renal graft/ureteral	XXX	\$360		
50340		Removal of kidney	90	\$1,802		
50360		Transplantation of kidney	90	\$4,131		
50365		Transplantation of kidney	90	\$4,752		
50370		Remove transplanted kidney	90	\$1,840		
50380		Reimplantation of kidney	90	\$2,005		
50382		Change ureter stent percut			\$2,473	\$554
50384		Remove ureter stent percut			\$1,993	\$502
50385		Change stent via transureth			\$2,388	\$470
50386		Remove stent via transureth			\$1,555	\$355
50387		Change ext/int ureter stent			\$1,148	\$201
50389		Remove renal tube w/fluoro			\$606	\$110
50390		Drainage of kidney lesion	0	\$360		
50391		Instll rx agnt into rnal tub			\$247	\$201
50392		Insert kidney drain	0	\$577		
50393		Insert ureteral tube	0	\$719		
50394		Injection for kidney X ray	0	\$97		
50395		Create passage to kidney	0	\$621		
50396		Measure kidney pressure	0	\$187		
50398		Change kidney tube	0	\$145		
50400		Revision of kidney/ureter	90	\$2,343		
50405		Revision of kidney/ureter	90	\$2,936		
50430		Njx px nfrogrm &/urtrgrm	000	\$972		
50431		Njx px nfrogrm &/urtrgrm	000	\$477		
50432		Plmt nephrostomy catheter	000	\$1,451		
50433		Plmt nephroureteral catheter	000	\$1,842		
50434		Convert nephrostomy catheter	000	\$1,476		
50435		Exchange nephrostomy cath	000	\$950		
50436		Dilat xst trc ndurlgc px	000	\$228		
50437		Dilat xst trc new access rcs	000	\$378		
50500		Repair of kidney wound	90	\$2,292		
50520		Close kidney-skin fistula	90	\$1,967		
50525		Repair renal-abdomen fistula	90	\$2,491		
50526		Repair renal-abdomen fistula	90	\$2,256		
50540		Revision of horseshoe kidney	90	\$2,414		
50541		Laparo ablate renal cyst	090	BR \$1,400		
50542		Laparo ablate renal mass	090	\$2,386		
50543		Laparo partial nephrectomy	090	\$3,048		
50544		Laparoscopy, pyeloplasty	90	\$2,552		
50545		Laparo radical nephrectomy	090	\$2,747		
50546		Laparoscopic nephrectomy	90	\$2,460		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
50547		Laparo removal donor kidney	90	\$3,321		
50548		Laparo-asst remove k/ureter	90	\$2,756		
50549		Laparoscope proc, renal	YYY	BR		
50551		Kidney endoscopy	0	\$566		
50553		Kidney endoscopy	0	\$554		
50555		Kidney endoscopy & biopsy	0	\$827		
50557		Kidney endoscopy & treatment	0	\$837		
50561		Kidney endoscopy & treatment	0	\$935		
50562		Renal scope w/tumor resect	090	\$1,190		
50570		Kidney endoscopy	0	\$789		
50572		Kidney endoscopy	0	\$1,300		
50574		Kidney endoscopy & biopsy	0	\$1,327		
50575		Kidney endoscopy	0	\$1,762		
50576		Kidney endoscopy & treatment	0	\$1,448		
50580		Kidney endoscopy & treatment	0	\$1,118		
50590		Fragmenting of kidney stone	90	\$1,466		
50592		Perc rf ablate renal tumor	010		\$6,199	\$732
50593		Perc cryo ablate renal tum	010		\$9,224	\$978
50600		Exploration of ureter	90	\$1,804		
50605		Insert ureteral support	90	\$1,495		
<u>50606</u>		<u>Endoluminal bx urtr rnl plvs</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$912</u>		
50610		Removal of ureter stone	90	\$1,968		
50620		Removal of ureter stone	90	\$1,899		
50630		Removal of ureter stone	90	\$1,976		
50650		Removal of ureter	90	\$2,098		
50660		Removal of ureter	90	\$2,299		
50684		Injection for ureter X-ray	0	\$93		
50686		Measure ureter pressure	0	\$136		
50688		Change of ureter tube	10	\$111		
50690		Injection for ureter X-ray	0	\$107		
<u>50693</u>		<u>Plmt ureteral stent prq</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,647</u>		
<u>50694</u>		<u>Plmt ureteral stent prq</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$1,832</u>		
<u>50695</u>		<u>Plmt ureteral stent prq</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$2,210</u>		
50700		Revision of ureter	90	\$1,979		
<u>50705</u>		<u>Ureteral embolization/occl</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$3,037</u>		
<u>50706</u>		<u>Balloon dilate urtrl strix</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$1,436</u>		
50715		Release of ureter	90	\$2,148		
50722		Release of ureter	90	\$1,939		
50725		Release/revise ureter	90	\$2,189		
50727		Revise ureter	90	\$952		
50728		Revise ureter	90	\$1,402		
50740		Fusion of ureter & kidney	90	\$2,267		
50750		Fusion of ureter & kidney	90	\$2,367		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
50760		Fusion of ureters	90	\$2,271		
50770		Splicing of ureters	90	\$2,471		
50780		Reimplant ureter in bladder	90	\$2,291		
50782		Reimplant ureter in bladder	90	\$2,369		
50783		Reimplant ureter in bladder	90	\$2,436		
50785		Reimplant ureter in bladder	90	\$2,574		
50800		Implant ureter in bowel	90	\$2,073		
50810		Fusion of ureter & bowel	90	\$2,298		
50815		Urine shunt to bowel	90	\$2,877		
50820		Construct bowel bladder	90	\$2,946		
50825		Construct bowel bladder	90	\$4,252		
50830		Revise urine flow	90	\$3,716		
50840		Replace ureter by bowel	90	\$2,323		
50845		Appendico-vesicostomy	90	\$2,460		
50860		Transplant ureter to skin	90	\$1,846		
50900		Repair of ureter	90	\$1,678		
50920		Closure ureter/skin fistula	90	\$1,680		
50930		Closure ureter/bowel fistula	90	\$2,218		
50940		Release of ureter	90	\$1,722		
50945		Laparoscopy ureterolithotomy	90	\$1,990		
50947		Laparo new ureter/bladder	090	\$2,829		
50948		Laparo new ureter/bladder	090	\$2,608		
50949		Laparoscope proc ureter	YYY	BR		
50951		Endoscopy of ureter	0	\$544		
50953		Endoscopy of ureter	0	\$571		
50955		Ureter endoscopy & biopsy	0	\$677		
50957		Ureter endoscopy & treatment	0	\$676		
50961		Ureter endoscopy & treatment	0	\$633		
50970		Ureter endoscopy	0	\$909		
50972		Ureter endoscopy & catheter	0	\$609		
50974		Ureter endoscopy & biopsy	0	\$1,192		
50976		Ureter endoscopy & treatment	0	\$1,138		
50980		Ureter endoscopy & treatment	0	\$728		
51020		Incise & treat bladder	90	\$964		
51030		Incise & treat bladder	90	\$779		
51040		Incise & drain bladder	90	\$803		
51045		Incise bladder, drain ureter	90	\$815		
51050		Removal of bladder stone	90	\$982		
51060		Removal of ureter stone	90	\$1,443		
51065		Removal of ureter stone	90	\$1,122		
51080		Drainage of bladder abscess	90	\$791		
51100		Drain bladder by needle			\$124	\$79
51101		Drain bladder by trocar/cath			\$255	\$108

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
51102		Drain bl w/cath insertion			\$458	\$295
51500		Removal of bladder cyst	90	\$1,247		
51520		Removal of bladder lesion	90	\$1,281		
51525		Removal of bladder lesion	90	\$1,735		
51530		Removal of bladder lesion	90	\$1,529		
51535		Repair of ureter lesion	90	\$1,440		
51550		Partial removal of bladder	90	\$1,856		
51555		Partial removal of bladder	90	\$2,348		
51565		Revise bladder & ureter(s)	90	\$2,656		
51570		Removal of bladder	90	\$2,792		
51575		Removal of bladder & nodes	90	\$3,755		
51580		Remove bladder; revise tract	90	\$3,552		
51585		Removal of bladder & nodes	90	\$4,231		
51590		Remove bladder; revise tract	90	\$4,056		
51595		Remove bladder; revise tract	90	\$5,054		
51596		Remove bladder, create pouch	90	\$5,281		
51597		Removal of pelvic structures	90	\$4,970		
51600		Injection for bladder X-ray	0	\$84		
51605		Preparation for bladder xray	0	\$103		
51610		Injection for bladder X-ray	0	\$133		
51700		Irrigation of bladder	0	\$80		
51701		Insert bladder catheter			\$110	\$56
<u>51702</u>		<u>Insert temp bladder cath</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$98</u>		
<u>51703</u>		<u>Insert bladder cath complex</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$229</u>		
51705		Change of bladder tube	10 <u>000</u>	\$100		
<u>51710</u>		<u>Change of bladder tube</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$209</u>		
51715		Endoscopic injection/implant	0	\$472		
51720		Treatment of bladder lesion	0	\$175		
51725		Simple cystometrogram	0	\$187		
51725	26	Simple cystometrogram	0	\$157		
51725	TC	Simple cystometrogram	0	\$30		
51726		Complex cystometrogram	0	\$222		
51726	26	Complex cystometrogram	0	\$185		
51726	TC	Complex cystometrogram	0	\$38		
51727		Cystometrogram w/up	0	\$425		
<u>51728</u>		<u>Cystometrogram w/vp</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$648</u>		
51728	26	Cystometrogram w/vp	0	\$217		
51728	TC	Cystometrogram w/vp	0	\$431		
51728	-	Cystometrogram w/vp	000	\$648		
<u>51729</u>	-	<u>Cystometrogram w/vp&up</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$707</u>		
51729	26	Cystometrogram w/vp&up	0	\$264		
51729	TC	Cystometrogram w/vp&up	0	\$442		
51729	-	Cystometrogram w/vp&up	000	\$707		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
51736		Urine flow measurement	0 XXX	\$91		
51736	26	Urine flow measurement	0 XXX	\$80		
51736	TC	Urine flow measurement	0 XXX	\$12		
51741		Electro-uroflowmetry, first	0 XXX	\$155		
51741	26	Electro-uroflowmetry, first	0 XXX	\$139		
51741	TC	Electro-uroflowmetry, first	0 XXX	\$17		
51784		Anal/urinary muscle study	0 XXX	\$188		
51784	26	Anal/urinary muscle study	0 XXX	\$158		
51784	TC	Anal/urinary muscle study	0 XXX	\$30		
51785		Anal/urinary muscle study	0 XXX	\$190		
51785	26	Anal/urinary muscle study	0 XXX	\$160		
51785	TC	Anal/urinary muscle study	0 XXX	\$31		
51792		Urinary reflex study	0	\$229		
51792	26	Urinary reflex study	0	\$124		
51792	TC	Urinary reflex study	0	\$105		
51797		Intraabdominal pressure test	0 ZZZ	\$189		
51797	26	Intraabdominal pressure test	0 ZZZ	\$154		
51797	TC	Intraabdominal pressure test	0 ZZZ	\$35		
51798		Us urine capacity measure	XXX	\$16		
51800		Revision of bladder/urethra	90	\$2,110		
51820		Revision of urinary tract	90	\$1,797		
51840		Attach bladder/urethra	90	\$1,447		
51841		Attach bladder/urethra	90	\$1,741		
51845		Repair bladder neck	90	\$1,477		
51860		Repair of bladder wound	90	\$1,394		
51865		Repair of bladder wound	90	\$1,856		
51880		Repair of bladder opening	90	\$899		
51900		Repair bladder/vagina lesion	90	\$1,751		
51920		Close bladder-uterus fistula	90	\$1,332		
51925		Hysterectomy/bladder repair	90	\$1,876		
51940		Correction of bladder defect	90	\$3,268		
51960		Revision of bladder & bowel	90	\$3,174		
51980		Construct bladder opening	90	\$1,320		
51990		Laparo urethral suspension	90	\$1,574		
51992		Laparo sling operation	90	\$1,788		
51999		Laparoscope proc bla	YYY	BR		
52000		Cystoscopy	0	\$246		
52001		Cystoscopy removal of clots			\$743	\$582
52005		Cystoscopy & ureter catheter	0	\$339		
52007		Cystoscopy and biopsy	0	\$433		
52010		Cystoscopy & duct catheter	0	\$362		
52204		Cystoscopy	0	\$354		
52214		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$481		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
52224		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$448		
52234		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$693		
52235		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$980		
52240		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$1,516		
52250		Cystoscopy & radiotracer	0	\$542		
52260		Cystoscopy & treatment	0	\$442		
52265		Cystoscopy & treatment	0	\$313		
52270		Cystoscopy & revise urethra	0	\$542		
52275		Cystoscopy & revise urethra	0	\$599		
52276		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$634		
52277		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$812		
52281		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$394		
52282		Cystoscopy, implant stent	0	\$845		
52283		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$383		
52285		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$485		
<u>52287</u>		<u>Cystoscopy chemodenervation</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$597</u>		
52290		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$508		
52300		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$623		
52301		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$639		
52305		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$649		
52310		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$432		
52315		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$686		
52317		Remove bladder stone..	0	\$1,205		
52318		Remove bladder stone	0	\$1,263		
52320		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$710		
52325		Cystoscopy, stone removal	0	\$981		
52327		Cystoscopy, inject material	0	\$647		
52330		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$628		
52332		Cystoscopy and treatment	0	\$451		
52334		Create passage to kidney	0	\$602		
52341		Cysto w/ureter stricture tx		\$592		
<u>52342</u>		<u>Cysto w/up stricture tx</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$468</u>		
52343		Cysto w/renal stricture tx		\$716		
52344		Cysto/uretero stricture tx		\$778		
52345		Cysto/uretero w/up stricture		\$829		
52346		Cystouretero w/renal strict		\$938		
52351		Cystouretero & or pyeloscope		\$643		
52352		Cystouretero w/stone remove		\$755		
52353		Cystouretero w/lithotripsy		\$867		
52354		Cystouretero w/biopsy		\$803		
52355		Cystouretero w/excise tumor		\$955		
<u>52356</u>		<u>Cysto/uretero w/lithotripsy</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$630</u>		
52400		Cystouretero w/congen repr	<u>090</u>	\$977		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
52402		Cystourethro cut ejacul duct		\$546		
<u>52441</u>		<u>Cystourethro w/implant</u>	000	<u>\$2,150</u>		
<u>52442</u>		<u>Cystourethro w/addl implant</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$1,531</u>		
52450		Incision of prostate	90	\$888		
52500		Revision of bladder neck	90	\$1,132		
52601		Prostatectomy (TURP)..	90	\$1,724		
52630		Remove prostate regrowth	90	\$1,269		
52640		Relieve bladder contracture	90	\$927		
52647		Laser surgery of prostate	90	\$1,432		
52648		Laser surgery of prostate	90	\$1,518		
52649		Prostate laser enucleation	<u>090</u>	\$1,666		
52700		Drainage of prostate abscess	90	\$705		
53000		Incision of urethra	10	\$279		
53010		Incision of urethra	90	\$489		
53020		Incision of urethra	0	\$190		
53025		Incision of urethra	0	\$143		
53040		Drainage of urethra abscess	90	\$570		
53060		Drainage of urethra abscess	10	\$224		
53080		Drainage of urinary leakage	90	\$729		
53085		Drainage of urinary leakage	90	\$1,213		
53200		Biopsy of urethra	0	\$270		
53210		Removal of urethra	90	\$1,347		
53215		Removal of urethra	90	\$1,809		
53220		Treatment of urethra lesion	90	\$838		
53230		Removal of urethra lesion	90	\$1,258		
53235		Removal of urethra lesion	90	\$1,071		
53240		Surgery for urethra pouch	90	\$766		
53250		Removal of urethra gland	90	\$717		
53260		Treatment of urethra lesion	10	\$298		
53265		Treatment of urethra lesion	10	\$366		
53270		Removal of urethra gland	10	\$280		
53275		Repair of urethra defect	10	\$495		
53400		Revise urethra, 1st stage	90	\$1,417		
53405		Revise urethra, 2nd stage	90	\$1,790		
53410		Reconstruction of urethra	90	\$1,769		
53415		Reconstruction of urethra	90	\$2,231		
53420		Reconstruct urethra, stage 1	90	\$1,785		
53425		Reconstruct urethra, stage 2	90	\$1,792		
53430		Reconstruction of urethra	90	\$1,661		
53431		Reconstruct urethra/bladder	<u>090</u>	\$2,359		
53440		Correct bladder function	90	\$1,843		
53442		Remove perineal prosthesis	90	\$1,004		
53444		Insert tandem cuff	<u>090</u>	\$1,620		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
53445		Correct urine flow control	90	\$2,395		
53446		Remove uro sphincter	090	\$1,312		
53447		Remove artificial sphincter	90	\$1,587		
53448		Remov/replc ur sphincter comp	090	\$2,616		
53449		Correct artificial sphincter	90	\$1,302		
53450		Revision of urethra	90	\$618		
53460		Revision of urethra	90	\$665		
53500		Urethrls transvag w/ scope	090	\$1,545		
53502		Repair of urethra injury	90	\$903		
53505		Repair of urethra injury	90	\$914		
53510		Repair of urethra injury	90	\$1,219		
53515		Repair of urethra injury	90	\$1,601		
53520		Repair of urethra defect	90	\$1,039		
53600		Dilate urethra stricture	0	\$111		
53601		Dilate urethra stricture	0	\$92		
53605		Dilate urethra stricture	0	\$127		
53620		Dilate urethra stricture	0	\$152		
53621		Dilate urethra stricture	0	\$125		
53660		Dilation of urethra	0	\$73		
53661		Dilation of urethra	0	\$71		
53665		Dilation of urethra	0	\$82		
53850		Prostatic microwave thermotx	90	\$1,185		
53852		Prostatic rf thermotx	90	\$1,236		
53855		Insert prost urethral stent			\$1,553	\$167
53860		Transurethral rf treatment	090		\$3,129	\$480
53899		Urology surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
54000		Slitting of prepuce	10	\$156		
54001		Slitting of prepuce	10	\$217		
54015		Drain penis lesion	10	\$431		
54050		Destruction, penis lesion(s)	10	\$113		
54055		Destruction, penis lesion(s)	10	\$132		
54056		Cryosurgery, penis lesion(s)	10	\$125		
54057		Laser surg, penis lesion(s)	10	\$228		
54060		Excision of penis lesion(s)	10	\$224		
54065		Destruction, penis lesion(s)	10	\$361		
54100		Biopsy of penis.....	0	\$224		
54105		Biopsy of penis	10	\$324		
54110		Treatment of penis lesion	90	\$1,155		
54111		Treat penis lesion, graft	90	\$1,641		
54112		Treat penis lesion, graft	90	\$1,920		
54115		Treatment of penis lesion	90	\$729		
54120		Partial removal of penis	90	\$1,156		
54125		Removal of penis	90	\$1,807		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
54130		Remove penis & nodes	90	\$2,470		
54135		Remove penis & nodes	90	\$3,150		
54150		Circumcision <u>w/regional block</u>	40 000	\$168		
54160		Circumcision	10	\$305		
54161		Circumcision	10	\$398		
54162		Lysis penil circumic lesion	010		\$518	\$403
54163		Repair of circumcision	010	\$446		
54164		Frenulotomy of penis	010	\$394		
54200		Treatment of penis lesion	10	\$96		
54205		Treatment of penis lesion	90	\$908		
54220		Treatment of penis lesion	0	\$296		
54230		Prepare penis study	0	\$199		
54231		Dynamic cavernosometry	0	\$313		
54235		Penile injection	0	\$117		
54240		Penis study	0	\$172		
54240	26	Penis study	0	\$133		
54240	TC	Penis study	0	\$39		
54250		Penis study	0	\$220		
54250	26	Penis study	0	\$196		
54250	TC	Penis study	0	\$24		
54300		Revision of penis	90	\$1,260		
54304		Revision of penis	90	\$1,536		
54308		Reconstruction of urethra	90	\$1,286		
54312		Reconstruction of urethra	90	\$1,659		
54316		Reconstruction of urethra	90	\$2,013		
54318		Reconstruction of urethra	90	\$1,353		
54322		Reconstruction of urethra	90	\$1,465		
54324		Reconstruction of urethra	90	\$1,948		
54326		Reconstruction of urethra	90	\$1,865		
54328		Revise penis, urethra	90	\$1,894		
54332		Revise penis, urethra	90	\$2,111		
54336		Revise penis, urethra	90	\$2,771		
54340		Secondary urethral surgery	90	\$1,078		
54344		Secondary urethral surgery	90	\$2,331		
54348		Secondary urethral surgery	90	\$2,062		
54352		Reconstruct urethra, penis	90	\$2,939		
54360		Penis plastic surgery	90	\$1,356		
54380		Repair penis	90	\$1,611		
54385		Repair penis	90	\$1,848		
54390		Repair penis and bladder	90	\$2,557		
54400		Insert semi-rigid prosthesis	90	\$1,544		
54401		Insert self-contd prosthesis	90	\$1,925		
54405		Insert multi-comp prosthesis	90	\$2,411		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
54406		Remove multi-comp penis pros	090	\$1,492		
54408		Repair multi-comp penis pros	090	\$1,615		
54410		Remove/replace penis prosth	090	\$1,756		
54411		Remov/replc penis pros comp	090	\$2,095		
54415		Remove self-contd penis pros	090	\$1,080		
54416		Remv/repl penis contain pros	090	\$1,452		
54417		Remv/replc penis pros compl	090	\$1,837		
54420		Revision of penis	90	\$1,371		
54430		Revision of penis	90	\$1,221		
54435		Revision of penis	90	\$720		
<u>54437</u>		<u>Repair corporeal tear</u>	090	<u>\$1,034</u>		
<u>54438</u>		<u>Replantation of penis</u>	090	<u>\$2,037</u>		
54440		Repair of penis	090	BR \$1,107		
54450		Preputial stretching	0	\$133		
54500		Biopsy of testis	0	\$127		
54505		Biopsy of testis	10	\$389		
54512		Excise lesion testis	090	\$1,106		
54520		Removal of testis	90	\$762		
54522		Orchiectomy partial	090	\$1,206		
54530		Removal of testis	90	\$1,142		
54535		Extensive testis surgery	90	\$1,486		
54550		Exploration for testis	90	\$936		
54560		Exploration for testis	90	\$1,310		
54600		Reduce testis torsion	90	\$828		
54620		Suspension of testis	10	\$591		
54640		Suspension of testis	90	\$1,082		
54650		Orchiopexy (fowler-stephens)	90	\$1,392		
54660		Revision of testis	90	\$605		
54670		Repair testis injury	90	\$827		
54680		Relocation of testis(es)	90	\$1,453		
54690		Laparoscopy, orchiectomy	90	\$1,532		
54692		Laparoscopy, orchiopexy	90	\$1,551		
54699		Laparoscope proc testis	YYY	BR		
54700		Drainage of scrotum	10	\$311		
54800		Biopsy of epididymis	0	\$318		
54830		Remove epididymis lesion	90	\$635		
54840		Remove epididymis lesion	90	\$732		
54860		Removal of epididymis	90	\$828		
54861		Removal of epididymis	90	\$1,172		
54865		Explore epididymis	090	\$732		
54900		Fusion of spermatic ducts	90	\$1,588		
54901		Fusion of spermatic ducts	90	\$2,180		
55000		Drainage of hydrocele	0	\$133		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
55040		Removal of hydrocele	90	\$749		
55041		Removal of hydroceles	90	\$1,109		
55060		Repair of hydrocele	90	\$698		
55100		Drainage of scrotum abscess	10	\$194		
55110		Explore scrotum	90	\$647		
55120		Removal of scrotum lesion	90	\$480		
55150		Removal of scrotum	90	\$895		
55175		Revision of scrotum	90	\$701		
55180		Revision of scrotum	90	\$1,255		
55200		Incision of sperm duct	90	\$447		
55250		Removal of sperm duct(s)	90	\$434		
55300		Preparation, sperm duct X-ray	0	\$460		
55400		Repair of sperm duct	90	\$1,092		
55450		Ligation of sperm duct	10	\$484		
55500		Removal of hydrocele	90	\$716		
55520		Removal of sperm cord lesion	90	\$662		
55530		Revise spermatic cord veins	90	\$797		
55535		Revise spermatic cord veins	90	\$786		
55540		Revise hernia & sperm veins	90	\$899		
55550		Laparo ligate spermatic vein	90	\$874		
55559		Laparo proc, spermatic cord	YYY	BR		
55600		Incise sperm duct pouch	90	\$775		
55605		Incise sperm duct pouch	90	\$976		
55650		Remove sperm duct pouch	90	\$1,363		
55680		Remove sperm pouch lesion	90	\$682		
55700		Biopsy of prostate	0	\$229		
55705		Biopsy of prostate	10	\$575		
55706		Prostate saturation sampling	010	\$749		
55720		Drainage of prostate abscess	90	\$808		
55725		Drainage of prostate abscess	90	\$982		
55801		Removal of prostate	90	\$2,156		
55810		Extensive prostate surgery	90	\$2,893		
55812		Extensive prostate surgery	90	\$3,205		
55815		Extensive prostate surgery	90	\$3,971		
55821		Removal of prostate	90	\$1,977		
55831		Removal of prostate	90	\$2,145		
55840		Extensive prostate surgery	90	\$2,791		
55842		Extensive prostate surgery	90	\$3,096		
55845		Extensive prostate surgery	90	\$3,842		
55860		Surgical exposure, prostate	90	\$1,498		
55862		Extensive prostate surgery	90	\$2,122		
55865		Extensive prostate surgery	90	\$3,437		
55866		Laparo radical prostatectomy	090	\$3,553		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
55870		Electroejaculation	0	\$357		
55873		Cryoablate prostate	090		\$13,774	\$1,548
55874		Trpm1 plmt biodegrdabl matrl	000	\$4,891		
55875		Transperi needle place pros	090	\$1,556		
55876		Place rt device/marker pros			\$270	\$202
55880		Abtltj mal prst8 tiss hifu	090	\$1,495		
55899		Genital surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
55920		Place needles pelvic for rt		\$894		
55970		Sex transformation m to f	YYY	BR		
55980		Sex transformation f to m	YYY	BR		
56405		I & d of vulva/perineum	10	\$164		
56420		Drainage of gland abscess	10	\$161		
56440		Surgery for vulva lesion	10	\$421		
56441		Lysis of labial lesion(s)	10	\$274		
56442		Hymenotomy		\$101		
56501		Destruction, vulva lesion(s)	10	\$152		
56515		Destruction, vulva lesion(s)	10	\$374		
56605		Biopsy of vulva/perineum	0	\$120		
56606		Biopsy of vulva/perineum	ZZZ	\$87		
56620		Partial removal of vulva	90	\$1,031		
56625		Complete removal of vulva	90	\$1,351		
56630		Extensive vulva surgery	90	\$2,016		
56631		Extensive vulva surgery	90	\$2,749		
56632		Extensive vulva surgery	90	\$3,008		
56633		Extensive vulva surgery	90	\$2,247		
56634		Extensive vulva surgery	90	\$2,994		
56637		Extensive vulva surgery	90	\$3,154		
56640		Extensive vulva surgery	90	\$3,143		
56700		Partial removal of hymen	10	\$325		
56720		Incision of hymen	0	\$91		
56740		Remove vagina gland lesion	10	\$497		
56800		Repair of vagina	10	\$511		
56805		Repair clitoris.....	90	\$2,203		
56810		Repair of perineum	10	\$503		
56820		Exam of vulva w/scope			\$231	\$179
56821		Exam/biopsy of vulva w/scope			\$305	\$240
57000		Exploration of vagina	10	\$375		
57010		Drainage of pelvic abscess	90	\$607		
57020		Drainage of pelvic fluid	0	\$163		
57022		I & d vaginal hematoma pp	010	\$355		
57023		I & d vag hematoma non-ob	010	\$657		
57061		Destruction vagina lesion(s)	10	\$155		
57065		Destruction vagina lesion(s)	10	\$467		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
57100		Biopsy of vagina	0	\$122		
57105		Biopsy of vagina	10	\$251		
57106		Remove vagina wall, partial	90	\$680		
57107		Remove vagina tissue, part.	90	\$2,278		
57109		Vaginectomy partial w/nodes	90	\$2,800		
57110		Remove vagina wall, complete	90	\$1,666		
57111		Remove vagina tissue, complete	90	\$2,775		
57112		Vaginectomy w/nodes, complete	90	\$2,954		
57120		Closure of vagina	90	\$1,078		
57130		Remove vagina lesion	10	\$395		
57135		Remove vagina lesion	10	\$350		
57150		Treat vagina infection	0	\$83		
57155		Insert uteri tandems/ovoids		\$890		
57156		Ins vag brachytx device			\$391	\$291
57160		Insert pessary/other device	0	\$100		
57170		Fitting of diaphragm/cap	0	\$91		
57180		Treat vaginal bleeding	10	\$156		
57200		Repair of vagina	90	\$495		
57210		Repair vagina/perineum	90	\$613		
57220		Revision of urethra	90	\$645		
57230		Repair of urethral lesion	90	\$677		
57240		Repair bladder & vagina	90	\$997		
57250		Repair rectum & vagina	90	\$975		
57260		Repair of vagina	90	\$1,283		
57265		Extensive repair of vagina	90	\$1,337		
57267		Insert mesh/pelvic flr addon	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$539		
57268		Repair of bowel bulge	90	\$1,039		
57270		Repair of bowel pouch	90	\$1,107		
57280		Suspension of vagina	90	\$1,326		
57282		Repair of vaginal prolapse	90	\$1,322		
57283		Colpopexy intraperitoneal	090	\$1,455		
57284		Repair paravaginal defect.	90	\$1,535		
57285		Repair paravag defect vag	<u>090</u>	\$1,415		
57287		Revise/remove sling repair	090	\$1,411		
57288		Repair bladder defect	90	\$1,729		
57289		Repair bladder & vagina	90	\$1,126		
57291		Construction of vagina	90	\$991		
57292		Construct vagina with graft	90	\$1,435		
57295		Revise vag graft via vagina	090	\$1,003		
57296		Revise vag graft open abd	090	\$2,011		
57300		Repair rectum-vagina fistula	90	\$1,160		
57305		Repair rectum-vagina fistula	90	\$1,260		
57307		Fistula repair & colostomy	90	\$1,235		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
57308		Fistula repair, transperine	90	\$1,264		
57310		Repair urethrovaginal lesion	90	\$773		
57311		Repair urethrovaginal lesion	90	\$936		
57320		Repair bladder-vagina lesion	90	\$1,279		
57330		Repair bladder-vagina lesion	90	\$1,470		
57335		Repair vagina.....	90	\$1,899		
57400		Dilation of vagina	0	\$87		
57410		Pelvic examination	0	\$71		
57415		Removal vaginal foreign body	10	\$94		
57420		Exam of vagina w/scope			\$241	\$189
57421		Exam/biopsy of vag w/scope			\$324	\$257
57423		Repair paravag defect lap	090	\$1,938		
57425		Laparoscopy surg colpopy	090	\$2,045		
57426		Revise prosth vag graft lap	090	\$1,790		
57452		Examination of vagina	0	\$126		
57454		Vagina examination & biopsy	0	\$194		
57455		Biopsy of cervix w/scope		\$299		
57456		Endocerv curettage w/scope			\$280	\$217
57460		Cervix excision.....	0	\$371		
57461		Conz of cervix w/scope leep			\$664	\$395
57465		Cam cervix uteri drg colp	ZZZ	\$87		
57500		Biopsy of cervix	0	\$118		
57505		Endocervical curettage	10	\$131		
57510		Cauterization of cervix	10	\$175		
57511		Cryocautery of cervix	10	\$203		
57513		Laser surgery of cervix	10	\$376		
57520		Conization of cervix..	90	\$585		
57522		Conization of cervix	90	\$521		
57530		Removal of cervix	90	\$624		
57531		Removal of cervix, radical	90	\$3,399		
57540		Removal of residual cervix	90	\$1,010		
57545		Remove cervix, repair pelvis	90	\$866		
57550		Removal of residual cervix	90	\$935		
57555		Remove cervix, repair vagina	90	\$1,445		
57556		Remove cervix, repair bowel	90	\$1,340		
57558		D&c of cervical stump	010		\$260	\$238
57700		Revision of cervix	90	\$427		
57720		Revision of cervix	90	\$505		
57800		Dilation of cervical canal	0	\$96		
57820		D&c of residual cervix	10	\$308		
58100		Biopsy of uterus lining	0	\$113		
58110		Bx done w/colposcopy add-on	ZZZ		\$100	\$86
58120		Dilation and curettage (d&c)	10	\$405		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
58140		Removal of uterus lesion	90	\$1,249		
58145		Removal of uterus lesion	90	\$1,214		
58146		Myomectomy abdom complex	090	\$2,444		
58150		Total hysterectomy	90	\$1,745		
58152		Total hysterectomy....	90	\$2,007		
58180		Partial hysterectomy	90	\$1,482		
58200		Extensive hysterectomy	90	\$2,557		
58210		Extensive hysterectomy	90	\$3,229		
58240		Removal of pelvis contents	90	\$4,507		
58260		Vaginal hysterectomy	90	\$1,617		
58262		Vaginal hysterectomy	90	\$1,736		
58263		Vaginal hysterectomy	90	\$1,897		
58267		Hysterectomy & vagina repair	90	\$1,978		
58270		Hysterectomy & vagina repair	90	\$1,779		
58275		Hysterectomy, revise vagina	90	\$1,935		
58280		Hysterectomy, revise vagina	90	\$1,923		
58285		Extensive hysterectomy	90	\$2,247		
58290		Vag hyst complex	90	\$2,434		
58291		Vag hyst incl t/o complex	90	\$2,637		
58292		Vag hyst t/o & repair compl	90	\$2,785		
58294		Vag hyst w/enterocele compl	90	\$2,582		
58300		Insert intrauterine device	0 XXX	\$136		
58301		Remove intrauterine device	0	\$90		
58290		Vag hyst complex	90	\$2,434		
58321		Artificial insemination	0	\$126		
58322		Artificial insemination	0	\$139		
58323		Sperm washing	0	\$26		
58340		Catheter for hysteroigraphy	0	\$332		
58345		Reopen fallopian tube	10	\$602		
58346		Insert heyman uteri capsule	90	\$937		
58350		Reopen fallopian tube	10	\$150		
58353		Endometr ablate thermal	10		\$2,065	\$459
58356		Endometrial cryoablation	10		\$3,878	\$727
58400		Suspension of uterus	90	\$882		
58410		Suspension of uterus	90	\$931		
58520		Repair of ruptured uterus	90	\$820		
58540		Revision of uterus	90	\$1,143		
58541		Lsh uterus 250 g or less	090	\$1,828		
58542		Lsh w/t/o ut 250 g or less	090	\$2,042		
58543		Lsh uterus above 250 g	090	\$2,076		
58544		Lsh w/t/o uterus above 250 g	090	\$2,250		
58545		Laparoscopic myomectomy	090	\$1,893		
58546		Laparo-myomectomy complex	090	\$2,387		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
58548		Lap radical hyst	090	\$3,841		
58550		Laparo-asst vag hysterectomy	090	\$1,867		
58552		Laparo-vag hyst incl t/o	090	\$2,076		
58553		Laparo-vag hyst complex	090	\$2,403		
58554		Laparo-vag hyst w/t/o compl	090	\$2,781		
58555		Hysteroscopy, dx, sep proc	0	\$633		
58558		Hysteroscopy, biopsy..	0		\$823	\$559
58559		Hysteroscopy, lysis...	0	\$727		
58560		Hysteroscopy, resect septum	0	\$820		
58561		Hysteroscopy, remove myoma	0	\$1,160		
58562		Hysteroscopy, remove fb	0		\$853	\$607
58563		Hysteroscopy, ablation	0		\$3,409	\$719
58565		Hysteroscopy sterilization	090		\$3,854	\$908
58570		Tlh uterus 250 g or less	090	\$1,966		
58571		Tlh w/t/o 250 g or less	090	\$2,191		
58572		Tlh uterus over 250 g	090	\$2,452		
58573		Tlh w/t/o uterus over 250 g	090	\$2,807		
<u>58575</u>		<u>Laps tot hyst resj mal</u>	090	<u>\$2,952</u>		
58578		Laparo proc, uterus...	YYY	BR		
58579		Hysteroscope procedure	YYY	BR		
58600		Division of fallopian tube	90	\$800		
58605		Division of fallopian tube	90	\$629		
58611		Ligate oviduct(s) add-on	ZZZ	\$84		
58615		Occlude fallopian tube(s)	10	\$503		
58660		Laparoscopy, lysis....	90	\$1,421		
58661		Laparoscopy, remove adnexa	10	\$1,362		
58662		Laparoscopy, excise lesions	90	\$1,491		
58670		Laparoscopy, tubal cautery	90	\$772		
58671		Laparoscopy, tubal block.	90	\$772		
58672		Laparoscopy, fimbrioplasty	90	\$1,558		
58673		Laparoscopy, salpingostomy	90	\$1,692		
<u>58674</u>		<u>Laps abltj uterine fibroids</u>	090	<u>\$1,258</u>		
58679		Laparo proc, oviduct-ovary	YYY	BR		
58700		Removal of fallopian tube	90	\$960		
58720		Removal of ovary/tube(s)	90	\$1,085		
58740		Revise fallopian tube(s)	90	\$1,057		
58750		Repair oviduct(s)	90	\$1,175		
58752		Revise ovarian tube(s)	90	\$1,105		
58760		Remove tubal obstruction	90	\$953		
58770		Create new tubal opening	90	\$945		
58800		Drainage of ovarian cyst(s)	90	\$495		
58805		Drainage of ovarian cyst(s)	90	\$934		
58820		Drain ovary abscess, open	90	\$530		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
58822		Drainage of ovarian abscess	90	\$747		
58823		Drain pelvic abscess, percut	0	\$441		
58825		Transposition, ovary(s)	90	\$749		
58900		Biopsy of ovary(s)	90	\$832		
58920		Partial removal of ovary(s)	90	\$1,025		
58925		Removal of ovarian cyst(s)	90	\$1,015		
58940		Removal of ovary(s)	90	\$1,016		
58943		Removal of ovary(s)	90	\$2,281		
58950		Resect ovarian malignancy	90	\$1,963		
58951		Resect ovarian malignancy	90	\$3,016		
58952		Resect ovarian malignancy	90	\$3,071		
58953		Tah rad dissect for debulk	<u>090</u>	\$4,122		
58954		Tah rad debulk/lymph remove	<u>090</u>	\$4,467		
58956		Bso omentectomy w/tah	<u>090</u>	\$2,813		
58957		Resect recurrent gyn mal	<u>090</u>	\$3,222		
58958		Resect recur gyn mal w/lym	<u>090</u>	\$3,541		
58960		Exploration of abdomen	90	\$1,845		
58970		Retrieval of oocyte	0	\$447		
58974		Transfer of embryo....	0	BR		
58976		Transfer of embryo....	0	\$494		
58999		Genital surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
59000		Amniocentesis	0	\$173		
59001		Amniocentesis therapeutic		\$382		
59012		Fetal cord puncture,prenatal	0	\$452		
59015		Chorion biopsy	0	\$248		
59020		Fetal contract stress test	0	\$164		
59020	26	Fetal contract stress test	0	\$122		
59020	TC	Fetal contract stress test	0	\$43		
59025		Fetal non-stress test	0	\$89		
59025	26	Fetal non-stress test	0	\$71		
59025	TC	Fetal non-stress test	0	\$19		
59030		Fetal scalp blood sample	0	\$268		
59050		Fetal monitor w/report	<u>XXX</u>	\$122		
59051		Fetal monitor/interpret only	<u>XXX</u>	\$119		
59070		Transabdom amnioinfus w/us			\$855	\$656
59072		Umbilical cord occlud w/us		\$1,098		
59074		Fetal fluid drainage w/us			\$894	\$673
59076		Fetal shunt placement w/us		\$1,098		
59100		Remove uterus lesion	90	\$784		
59120		Treat ectopic pregnancy	90	\$1,167		
59121		Treat ectopic pregnancy	90	\$952		
59130		Treat ectopic pregnancy	90	\$1,030		
59135		Treat ectopic pregnancy	90	\$1,699		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
59136		Treat ectopic pregnancy	90	\$1,158		
59140		Treat ectopic pregnancy	90	\$711		
59150		Treat ectopic pregnancy	90	\$844		
59151		Treat ectopic pregnancy	90	\$1,168		
59160		D & c after delivery..	10	\$439		
59200		Insert cervical dilator	0	\$103		
59300		Episiotomy or vaginal repair	0	\$248		
59320		Revision of cervix	0	\$331		
59325		Revision of cervix	0	\$514		
59350		Repair of uterus	0	\$659		
59400		Obstetrical care	<u>MMM</u>	\$2,793		
59409		Obstetrical care	<u>MMM</u>	\$1,767		
59410		Obstetrical care	<u>MMM</u>	\$1,921		
59412		Antepartum manipulation	<u>MMM</u>	\$228		
59414		Deliver placenta	<u>MMM</u>	\$215		
59425		Antepartum care only	<u>MMM</u>	\$537		
59426		Antepartum care only	<u>MMM</u>	\$920		
59430		Care after delivery	<u>MMM</u>	\$174		
59510		Cesarean delivery	<u>MMM</u>	\$3,149		
59514		Cesarean delivery only	<u>MMM</u>	\$2,048		
59515		Cesarean delivery	<u>MMM</u>	\$2,201		
59525		Remove uterus after cesarean	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$923		
59610		Vbac delivery.....	<u>MMM</u>	\$2,930		
59612		Vbac delivery only	<u>MMM</u>	\$1,816		
59614		Vbac care after delivery	<u>MMM</u>	\$1,972		
59618		Attempted vbac delivery	<u>MMM</u>	\$3,311		
59620		Attempted vbac delivery only	<u>MMM</u>	\$2,110		
59622		Attempted vbac after care	<u>MMM</u>	\$2,277		
59812		Treatment of miscarriage	90	\$530		
59820		Care of miscarriage	90	\$584		
59821		Treatment of miscarriage	90	\$539		
59830		Treat uterus infection	90	\$780		
59840		Abortion	10	\$483		
59841		Abortion	10	\$549		
59850		Abortion	90	\$730		
59851		Abortion	90	\$763		
59852		Abortion	90	\$1,025		
59855		Abortion	90	\$624		
59856		Abortion	90	\$942		
59857		Abortion	90	\$1,146		
59866		Abortion (mpr).....	0	\$512		
59870		Evacuate mole of uterus	90	\$543		
59871		Remove cerclage suture	0	\$302		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
59897		Fetal invas px w/us	YYY	BR		
59898		Laparo proc, ob care/deliver	YYY	BR		
59899		Maternity care procedure	YYY	BR		
60000		Drain thyroid/tongue cyst	10	\$171		
60100		Biopsy of thyroid.....	0	\$173		
60200		Remove thyroid lesion	90	\$1,125		
60210		Partial excision thyroid	90	\$1,459		
60212		Partial thyroid excision	90	\$1,838		
60220		Partial removal of thyroid	90	\$1,427		
60225		Partial removal of thyroid	90	\$1,840		
60240		Removal of thyroid	90	\$1,996		
60252		Removal of thyroid	90	\$2,237		
60254		Extensive thyroid surgery	90	\$2,758		
60260		Repeat thyroid surgery	90	\$1,451		
60270		Removal of thyroid....	90	\$2,385		
60271		Removal of thyroid	90	\$1,999		
60280		Remove thyroid duct lesion	90	\$989		
60281		Remove thyroid duct lesion	90	\$991		
60300		Aspir/inj thyroid cyst			\$235	\$101
60500		Explore parathyroid glands	90	\$2,058		
60502		Re-explore parathyroids	90	\$2,334		
60505		Explore parathyroid glands	90	\$2,523		
60512		Autotransplant parathyroid	ZZZ	\$508		
60520		Removal of thymus gland	90	\$2,247		
60521		Removal thymus gland	90	\$2,366		
60522		Removal of thymus gland	90	\$2,643		
60540		Explore adrenal gland	90	\$2,112		
60545		Explore adrenal gland	90	\$2,487		
60600		Remove carotid body lesion	90	\$2,086		
60605		Remove carotid body lesion	90	\$2,203		
60650		Laparoscopy adrenalectomy	090	\$2,465		
60659		Laparo proc, endocrine	YYY	BR		
60699		Endocrine surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
61000		Remove cranial cavity fluid	0	\$200		
61001		Remove cranial cavity fluid	0	\$180		
61020		Remove brain cavity fluid	0	\$210		
61026		Injection into brain canal	0	\$279		
61050		Remove brain canal fluid	0	\$205		
61055		Injection into brain canal	0	\$295		
61070		Brain canal shunt procedure	0	\$101		
61105		Twist drill hole.....	90	\$813		
61107		Drill skull for implantation	0	\$847		
61108		Drill skull for drainage	90	\$1,774		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
61120		Burr hole for puncture	90	\$1,112		
61140		Pierce skull for biopsy	90	\$2,232		
61150		Pierce skull for drainage	90	\$2,382		
61151		Pierce skull for drainage	90	\$984		
61154		Pierce skull, remove clot	90	\$2,438		
61156		Pierce skull for drainage	90	\$2,440		
61210		Pierce skull; implant device	0	\$971		
61215		Insert brain-fluid device	90	\$1,464		
61250		Pierce skull & explore	90	\$1,452		
61253		Pierce skull & explore	90	\$1,721		
61304		Open skull for exploration	90	\$3,641		
61305		Open skull for exploration	90	\$4,172		
61312		Open skull for drainage	90	\$3,478		
61313		Open skull for drainage	90	\$3,466		
61314		Open skull for drainage	90	\$3,757		
61315		Open skull for drainage	90	\$3,878		
61316		Implt cran bone flap to abdo	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$183		
61320		Open skull for drainage	90	\$3,258		
61321		Open skull for drainage	90	\$3,542		
61322		Decompressive craniotomy	<u>090</u>	\$4,954		
61323		Decompressive lobectomy	<u>090</u>	\$4,975		
61330		Decompress eye socket	90	\$2,112		
61332		Explore/biopsy eye socket	90	\$3,508		
61333		Explore orbit; remove lesion	90	\$3,573		
61334		Explore orbit, remove object	90	\$2,374		
61340		Relieve cranial pressure	90	\$2,046		
61343		Incise skull, pressure relief	90	\$4,473		
61345		Relieve cranial pressure	90	\$3,397		
61440		Incise skull for surgery	90	\$3,436		
61450		Incise skull for surgery	90	\$3,409		
61458		Incise skull for brain wound	90	\$4,114		
61460		Incise skull for surgery	90	\$3,948		
61470		Incise skull for surgery	90	\$2,632		
61480		Incise skull for surgery	90	\$2,380		
61490		Incise skull for surgery	90	\$2,089		
61500		Removal of skull lesion	90	\$2,873		
61501		Remove infected skull bone	90	\$2,448		
61510		Removal of brain lesion	90	\$3,916		
61512		Remove brain lining lesion	90	\$4,145		
61514		Removal of brain abscess	90	\$3,804		
61516		Removal of brain lesion	90	\$3,814		
61517		Implt brain chemotx add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$181		
61518		Removal of brain lesion	90	\$4,795		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
61519		Remove brain lining lesion	90	\$5,014		
61520		Removal of brain lesion	90	\$5,528		
61521		Removal of brain lesion	90	\$5,543		
61522		Removal of brain abscess	90	\$3,631		
61524		Removal of brain lesion	90	\$4,150		
61526		Removal of brain lesion	90	\$4,849		
61530		Removal of brain lesion	90	\$6,260		
61531		Implant brain electrodes	90	\$2,636		
61533		Implant brain electrodes	90	\$3,098		
61534		Removal of brain lesion	90	\$1,948		
61535		Remove brain electrodes	90	\$1,355		
61536		Removal of brain lesion	90	\$3,920		
61537		Removal of brain tissue	090	\$5,128		
61538		Removal of brain tissue	90	\$4,396		
61539		Removal of brain tissue	90	\$4,041		
61540		Removal of brain tissue	090	\$4,552		
61541		Incision of brain tissue	90	\$3,577		
61542		Removal of brain tissue	90	\$3,624		
61543		Removal of brain tissue	90	\$2,856		
61544		Remove & treat brain lesion	90	\$3,822		
61545		Excision of brain tumor	90	\$4,598		
61546		Removal of pituitary gland	90	\$4,326		
61548		Removal of pituitary gland	90	\$3,465		
61550		Release of skull seams	90	\$1,923		
61552		Release of skull seams	90	\$2,516		
61556		Incise skull/sutures	90	\$3,555		
61557		Incise skull/sutures	90	\$3,509		
61558		Excision of skull/sutures	90	\$3,917		
61559		Excision of skull/sutures	90	\$3,786		
61563		Excision of skull tumor	90	\$4,128		
61564		Excision of skull tumor	90	\$5,016		
61566		Removal of brain tissue	090	\$3,460		
61567		Incision of brain tissue	090	\$5,345		
61570		Remove brain foreign body	90	\$3,003		
61571		Incise skull for brain wound	90	\$3,262		
61575		Skull base/brainstem surgery	90	\$4,982		
61576		Skull base/brainstem surgery	90	\$4,669		
61580		Craniofacial approach, skull	90	\$3,823		
61581		Craniofacial approach, skull	90	\$4,339		
61582		Craniofacial approach, skull	90	\$3,939		
61583		Craniofacial approach, skull	90	\$4,494		
61584		Orbitocranial approach/skull	90	\$4,352		
61585		Orbitocranial approach/skull	90	\$4,869		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
61586		Resect nasopharynx, skull.	90	\$3,400		
61590		Infratemporal approach/skull	90	\$5,295		
61591		Infratemporal approach/skull	90	\$5,554		
61592		Orbitocranial approach/skull	90	\$5,037		
61595		Transtemporal approach/skull	90	\$3,720		
61596		Transcochlear approach/skull	90	\$4,521		
61597		Transcondylar approach/skull	90	\$4,779		
61598		Transpetrosal approach/skull	90	\$4,210		
61600		Resect/excise cranial lesion	90	\$3,229		
61601		Resect/excise cranial lesion	90	\$3,462		
61605		Resect/excise cranial lesion	90	\$3,655		
61606		Resect/excise cranial lesion	90	\$4,895		
61607		Resect/excise cranial lesion	90	\$4,572		
61608		Resect/excise cranial lesion	90	\$5,320		
61609		Transect artery, sinus		\$1,275		
61610		Transect artery, sinus		\$3,762		
61611		Transect artery, sinus	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$945		
61612		Transect artery, sinus		\$3,551		
61613		Remove aneurysm, sinus	90	\$5,218		
61615		Resect/excise lesion, skull	90	\$4,017		
61616		Resect/excise lesion, skull	90	\$5,463		
61618		Repair dura	90	\$2,066		
61619		Repair dura	90	\$2,583		
61623		Endovasc tempory vessel occl		\$1,147		
61624		Occlusion/embolization cath	0	\$2,635		
61626		Occlusion/embolization cath	0	\$2,173		
61630		Intracranial angioplasty	<u>XXX</u>	\$2,577		
61635		Intracran angioplsty w/stent	<u>XXX</u>	\$2,837		
61640		Dilate ic vasospasm init		\$1,288		
61641		Dilat ic vspsm ea vsl sm ter	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$453		
61642		Dilat ic vspsm ea diff ter	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$905		
61645		Perq art m-thrombect &/nfs	000	\$1,281		
61650		Evase prlng admn rx agnt 1st	000	\$873		
61651		Evase prlng admn rx agnt add	ZZZ	\$374		
61680		Intracranial vessel surgery	90	\$5,189		
61682		Intracranial vessel surgery	90	\$5,937		
61684		Intracranial vessel surgery	90	\$5,131		
61686		Intracranial vessel surgery	90	\$6,203		
61690		Intracranial vessel surgery	90	\$4,628		
61692		Intracranial vessel surgery	90	\$4,963		
61697		Brain aneurysm repr complx	<u>090</u>	\$8,800		
61698		Brain aneurysm repr complx	<u>090</u>	\$9,656		
61700		Inner skull vessel surgery	90	\$5,110		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
61702		Inner skull vessel surgery	90	\$5,813		
61703		Clamp neck artery	90	\$2,175		
61705		Revise circulation to head	90	\$4,966		
61708		Revise circulation to head	90	\$4,326		
61710		Revise circulation to head	90	\$3,293		
61711		Fusion of skull arteries	90	\$5,229		
61720		Incise skull/brain surgery	90	\$3,010		
61735		Incise skull/brain surgery	90	\$2,233		
61750		Incise skull; brain biopsy	90	\$2,469		
61751		Brain biopsy w/ ct/mr guide	90	\$2,774		
61760		Implant brain electrodes	90	\$2,943		
61770		Incise skull for treatment	90	\$2,687		
61781		Scan proc cranial intra	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$489		
61782		Scan proc cranial extra	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$402		
61783		Scan proc spinal	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$489		
61790		Treat trigeminal nerve	90	\$2,040		
61791		Treat trigeminal tract	90	\$1,785		
61796		Srs cranial lesion simple	090	\$2,096		
61797		Srs cran les simple addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$453		
61798		Srs cranial lesion complex	090	\$2,860		
61799		Srs cran les complex addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$626		
61800		Apply srs headframe add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$317		
61850		Implant neuroelectrodes	90	\$1,797		
61860		Implant neuroelectrodes	90	\$2,236		
61863		Implant neuroelectrode	090	\$3,137		
61864		Implant neuroelectrde addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$592		
61867		Implant neuroelectrode	090	\$4,760		
61868		Implant neuroelectrde addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,042		
61870		Implant neuroelectrodes	90	\$763		
61875		Implant neuroelectrodes	90	\$1,217		
61880		Revise/remove neuroelectrode	90	\$791		
61885		Implant neurostim one array	90	\$619		
61886		Implant neurostim arrays	90	\$1,778		
61888		Revise/remove neuroreceiver	10	\$409		
62000		Repair of skull fracture	90	\$1,270		
62005		Repair of skull fracture	90	\$1,974		
62010		Treatment of head injury	90	\$2,903		
62100		Repair brain fluid leakage	90	\$3,265		
62115		Reduction of skull defect	90	\$2,611		
62116		Reduction of skull defect	90	\$3,699		
62117		Reduction of skull defect	90	\$3,234		
62120		Repair skull cavity lesion	90	\$3,564		
62121		Incise skull repair	90	\$2,915		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
62140		Repair of skull defect	90	\$2,014		
62141		Repair of skull defect	90	\$2,471		
62142		Remove skull plate/flap	90	\$1,810		
62143		Replace skull plate/flap	90	\$1,623		
62145		Repair of skull & brain	90	\$2,346		
62146		Repair of skull with graft	90	\$2,000		
62147		Repair of skull with graft	90	\$2,399		
62148		Retr bone flap to fix skull	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$264		
62160		Neuroendoscopy add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$394		
62161		Dissect brain w/scope	<u>090</u>	\$3,159		
62162		Remove colloid cyst w/scope	<u>090</u>	\$3,942		
62163		Zneuroendoscopy w/fb removal		\$2,557		
62164		Remove brain tumor w/scope	<u>090</u>	\$4,359		
62165		Remove pituit tumor w/scope	<u>090</u>	\$3,244		
62180		Establish brain cavity shunt	90	\$2,098		
62190		Establish brain cavity shunt	90	\$1,994		
62192		Establish brain cavity shunt	90	\$2,020		
62194		Replace/irrigate catheter	10	\$353		
62200		Establish brain cavity shunt	90	\$2,356		
62201		Establish brain cavity shunt	90	\$1,600		
62220		Establish brain cavity shunt	90	\$2,197		
62223		Establish brain cavity shunt	90	\$2,281		
62225		Replace/irrigate catheter	90	\$714		
62230		Replace/revise brain shunt	90	\$1,512		
62252		Csf shunt reprogram	XXX	\$178		
62252	26	Csf shunt reprogram	<u>XXX</u>	\$82		
62252	TC	Csf shunt reprogram	<u>XXX</u>	\$96		
62252		Csf shunt reprogram	XXX	\$178		
62256		Remove brain cavity shunt	90	\$952		
62258		Replace brain cavity shunt	90	\$2,189		
62263		Lysis epidural adhesions	0			
62263		Lysis epidural adhesions <u>mult sessions</u>	<u>0 010</u>		\$1,462	\$721
62264		Epidural lysis on single day	<u>0 010</u>		\$918	\$505
62267		Interdiscal perq aspir dx			\$504	\$322
62268		Drain spinal cord cyst	0	\$510		
62269		Needle biopsy spinal cord	0	\$432		
62270		Spinal fluid tap, diagnostic	0	\$135		
62272		Drain spinal fluid	0	\$176		
62273		Treat epidural spine lesion	0	\$251		
62280		Treat spinal cord lesion	10	\$295		
62281		Treat spinal cord lesion	10	\$266		
62282		Treat spinal canal lesion	10	\$352		
62284		Injection for myelogram	0	\$279		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
62287		Percutaneous discectomy	90	\$1,197		
62290		Inject for spine disk X-ray	0	\$402		
62291		Inject for spine disk X-ray	0	\$393		
62292		Injection into disk lesion	90	\$1,450		
62294		Injection into spinal artery	90	\$1,032		
<u>62302</u>		<u>Myelography lumbar injection</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$408</u>		
<u>62303</u>		<u>Myelography lumbar injection</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$415</u>		
<u>62304</u>		<u>Myelography lumbar injection</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$403</u>		
<u>62305</u>		<u>Myelography lumbar injection</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$438</u>		
62310		Inject spine c/t.....	0	BR		
62311		Inject spine l/s (ed)	0	BR		
62318		Inject spine w/cath, c t	0	\$530		
62319		Inject spine w/cath l/s (ed)	0		\$364	\$203
<u>62320</u>		<u>Njx interlaminar crv/thrc</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$257</u>		
<u>62321</u>		<u>Njx interlaminar crv/thrc</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$417</u>		
<u>62322</u>		<u>Njx interlaminar lmbr/sac</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$223</u>		
<u>62323</u>		<u>Njx interlaminar lmbr/sac</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$411</u>		
<u>62324</u>		<u>Njx interlaminar crv/thrc</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$218</u>		
<u>62325</u>		<u>Njx interlaminar crv/thrc</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$399</u>		
<u>62326</u>		<u>Njx interlaminar lmbr/sac</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$222</u>		
<u>62327</u>		<u>Njx interlaminar lmbr/sac</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$412</u>		
<u>62328</u>		<u>Dx lmbr spi pnxr w/fluor/ct</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$401</u>		
<u>62329</u>		<u>Ther spi pnxr csf fluor/ct</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$507</u>		
62350		Implant spinal canal cath	90 010	\$800		
62351		Implant spinal canal cath	90	\$1,199		
62355		Remove spinal canal catheter	90 010	\$659		
62360		Insert spine infusion device	90 010	\$305		
62361		Implant spine infusion pump	90 010	\$630		
62362		Implant spine infusion pump	90 010	\$823		
62365		Remove spine infusion device	90 010	\$667		
62367		Analyze spine infusion pump		BR		
62367	26	Analyze spine infusion pump	XXX	\$59		
62367	TC	Analyze spine infusion pump		BR		
62368		Analyze spine infusion pump		BR		
62368	26	Analyze spine infusion pump w/reprog	XXX	\$93		
62368	TC	Analyze spine infusion pump		BR		
62369		Anal sp inf pmp w/reprg&fill	XXX		\$256	\$72
62370		Anl sp inf pmp w/mdreprg&fil	XXX		\$268	\$97
<u>62380</u>		<u>Ndsc dcmpn 1 ntrspc lumbar</u>	<u>090</u>	<u>\$2,674</u>		
63001		Removal of spinal lamina	90	\$2,582		
63003		Removal of spinal lamina	90	\$2,534		
63005		Removal of spinal lamina	90	\$2,403		
63011		Removal of spinal lamina	90	\$1,626		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
63012		Removal of spinal lamina	90	\$2,508		
63015		Removal of spinal lamina	90	\$2,994		
63016		Removal of spinal lamina	90	\$3,104		
63017		Removal of spinal lamina	90	\$2,900		
63020		Neck spine disk surgery	90	\$2,331		
63030		Low back disk surgery	90	\$1,906		
63035		Spinal disk surgery add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$498		
63040		Neck spine disk surgery	90	\$3,139		
63042		Low back disk surgery	90	\$3,140		
<u>63043</u>		<u>Laminotomy addl cervical</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$920</u>		
<u>63044</u>		<u>Laminotomy addl lumbar</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$768</u>		
63045		Removal of spinal lamina	90	\$2,949		
63046		Removal of spinal lamina	90	\$2,939		
63047		Removal of spinal lamina	90	\$2,819		
63048		Remove spinal lamina add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$530		
63050		Cervical laminoplasty <u>2/>> seg</u>	<u>090</u>	\$3,231		
63051		C-laminoplasty w/graft/plate	<u>090</u>	\$3,577		
63055		Decompress spinal cord	90	\$3,439		
63056		Decompress spinal cord	90	\$3,114		
63057		Decompress spine cord add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$691		
63064		Decompress spinal cord	90	\$3,622		
63066		Decompress spine cord add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$433		
63075		Neck spine disk surgery	90	\$2,871		
63076		Neck spine disk surgery	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$640		
63077		Spine disk surgery, thorax	90	\$2,962		
63078		Spine disk surgery, thorax	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$442		
63081		Removal of vertebral body	90	\$3,741		
63082		Remove vertebral body add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$699		
63085		Removal of vertebral body	90	\$4,045		
63086		Remove vertebral body add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$522		
63087		Removal of vertebral body	90	\$4,294		
63088		Remove vertebral body add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$691		
63090		Removal of vertebral body	90	\$4,270		
63091		Remove vertebral body add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$428		
63101		Removal of vertebral body <u>dcmprn thrc</u>	<u>090</u>	\$4,842		
63102		Removal of vertebral body <u>dcmprn lmbr</u>	<u>090</u>	\$4,673		
63103		Remove vertebral body add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$607		
63170		Incise spinal cord tract(s)	90	\$2,856		
63172		Drainage of spinal cyst	90	\$3,047		
63173		Drainage of spinal cyst	90	\$2,667		
63180		Revise spinal cord ligaments	90	\$2,153		
63182		Revise spinal cord ligaments	90	\$2,658		
63185		Incise spinal column/nerves	90	\$2,288		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
63190		Incise spinal column/nerves	90	\$2,901		
63191		Incise spinal column/nerves	90	\$2,242		
63194		Incise spinal column & cord	90	\$2,327		
63195		Incise spinal column & cord	90	\$2,345		
63196		Incise spinal column & cord	90	\$2,689		
63197		Incise spinal column & cord	90	\$2,574		
63198		Incise spinal column & cord	90	\$2,971		
63199		Incise spinal column & cord	90	\$3,391		
63200		Release of spinal cord	90	\$2,264		
63250		Revise spinal cord vessels	90	\$5,088		
63251		Revise spinal cord vessels	90	\$4,666		
63252		Revise spinal cord vessels	90	\$5,140		
63265		Excise intraspinal lesion	90	\$3,252		
63266		Excise intraspinal lesion	90	\$3,528		
63267		Excise intraspinal lesion	90	\$3,020		
63268		Excise intraspinal lesion	90	\$2,286		
63270		Excise intraspinal lesion	90	\$3,285		
63271		Excise intraspinal lesion	90	\$3,989		
63272		Excise intraspinal lesion	90	\$3,617		
63273		Excise intraspinal lesion	90	\$3,068		
63275		Biopsy/excise spinal tumor	90	\$3,891		
63276		Biopsy/excise spinal tumor	90	\$3,659		
63277		Biopsy/excise spinal tumor	90	\$3,363		
63278		Biopsy/excise spinal tumor	90	\$3,320		
63280		Biopsy/excise spinal tumor	90	\$4,233		
63281		Biopsy/excise spinal tumor	90	\$4,180		
63282		Biopsy/excise spinal tumor	90	\$3,788		
63283		Biopsy/excise spinal tumor	90	\$3,241		
63285		Biopsy/excise spinal tumor	90	\$4,475		
63286		Biopsy/excise spinal tumor	90	\$4,786		
63287		Biopsy/excise spinal tumor	90	\$4,578		
63290		Biopsy/excise spinal tumor	90	\$4,732		
63295		Repair of laminectomy defect	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$692		
63300		Removal of vertebral body	90	\$2,978		
63301		Removal of vertebral body	90	\$3,335		
63302		Removal of vertebral body	90	\$3,538		
63303		Removal of vertebral body	90	\$3,566		
63304		Removal of vertebral body	90	\$3,674		
63305		Removal of vertebral body	90	\$3,940		
63306		Removal of vertebral body	90	\$3,923		
63307		Removal of vertebral body	90	\$4,022		
63308		Remove vertebral body add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$691		
63600		Remove spinal cord lesion	90	\$1,870		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
63610		Stimulation of spinal cord	0	\$1,240		
63615		Remove lesion of spinal cord	90	\$2,051		
63620		Srs spinal lesion	090	\$2,311		
63621		Srs spinal lesion addl	ZZZ	\$520		
63650		Implant neuroelectrodes	90 010	\$1,059		
63655		Implant neuroelectrodes	90	\$1,704		
63660		Revise/remove neuroelectrode	90	\$962		
63661		Remove spine eltrd perq aray	010		\$1,234	\$667
63662		Remove spine eltrd plate	090	\$1,626		
63663		Revise spine eltrd perq aray	010		\$1,754	\$973
63664		Revise spine eltrd plate	090	\$1,665		
63685		Implant neuroreceiver Insrt/redo spine n generator	90 010	\$1,073		
63688		Revise/remove neuroreceiver	90 010	\$871		
63700		Repair of spinal herniation	90	\$2,712		
63702		Repair of spinal herniation	90	\$2,968		
63704		Repair of spinal herniation	90	\$3,443		
63706		Repair of spinal herniation	90	\$3,830		
63707		Repair spinal fluid leakage	90	\$1,867		
63709		Repair spinal fluid leakage	90	\$2,375		
63710		Graft repair of spine defect	90	\$1,723		
63740		Install spinal shunt	90	\$1,994		
63741		Install spinal shunt	90	\$1,475		
63744		Revision of spinal shunt	90	\$1,180		
63746		Removal of spinal shunt	90	\$864		
64400		Injection for nerve block	0	\$117		
64402		Injection for nerve block	0	\$139		
64405		Injection for nerve block	0	\$144		
64408		Injection for nerve block	0	\$182		
64410		Injection for nerve block	0	\$163		
64412		Injection for nerve block	0	\$133		
64413		Injection for nerve block	0	\$158		
64415		Injection for nerve block	0	\$129		
64416		Njx aa&/strd brach plex nfs	000	\$98		
64417		Injection for nerve block	0	\$158		
64418		Injection for nerve block	0	\$161		
64420		Injection for nerve block	0	\$134		
64421		Injection for nerve block Njx aa&/strd ntrcost nrv ea	0 ZZZ	\$190		
64425		Injection for nerve block	0	\$172		
64430		Injection for nerve block	0	\$162		
64435		Injection for nerve block	0	\$143		
64445		Injection for nerve block	0	\$145		
64446		N blk inj sciatic cont inf		\$169		
64447		N block inj fem single			\$255	\$138

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
64448		N block inj fem cont inf		\$151		
64449		N block inj lumbar plexus		\$176		
64450		Injection for nerve block	0	\$131		
64451		Njx aa&/strd nrv nrvtg si jt	000	\$344		
64454		Njx aa&/strd gncrlr nrv brnch	000	\$343		
64455		N block inj plantar digit			\$98	\$73
64461		Pvb thoracic single inj site	000	\$207		
64462		Pvb thoracic 2nd+ inj site	ZZZ	\$114		
64463		Pvb thoracic cont infusion	000	\$348		
64479		Inj foramen epidural c-t Njx aa&/strd tfrm epi c/t 1	000	BR \$412		
64480		Inj foramen epidural add-on Njx aa&/strd tfrm epi c/t ea	0 ZZZ	\$209 BR		
64483		Inj foramen epidural l-s Njx aa&/strd tfrm epi l/s 1	000	\$384 BR		
64484		Inj foramen epidural add-on Njx aa&/strd tfrm epi l/s ea	ZZZ	\$172 BR		
64486		Tap block unil by injection	000	\$176		
64487		Tap block uni by infusion	000	\$323		
64488		Tap block bi injection	000	\$217		
64489		Tap block bi by infusion	000	\$517		
64490		Inj paravert f jnt c/t 1 lev	000	\$299 BR		
64491		Inj paravert f jnt c/t 2 lev	ZZZ	\$151 BR		
64492		Inj paravert f jnt c/t 3 lev	ZZZ	\$152 BR		
64493		Inj paravert f jnt l/s 1 lev	000	\$275 BR		
64494		Inj paravert f jnt l/s 2 lev	ZZZ	\$141 BR		
64495		Inj paravert f jnt l/s 3 lev	ZZZ	\$141 BR		
64505		Injection for nerve block	0	\$145		
64508		Injection for nerve block	0	\$159		
64510		Injection for nerve block	0	\$150		
64517		N block inj hypogas plxs			\$391	\$266
64520		Injection for nerve block	0	\$159		
64530		Injection for nerve block	0	\$215		
64550		Apply neurostimulator	0	\$47		
64553		Implant neuroelectrodes	10	\$240		
64555		Implant neuroelectrodes	10	\$194		
64561		Implant neuroelectrodes	010		\$1,629	\$813
64565		Implant neuroelectrodes	10	\$181		
64566		Neuroeltrd stim post tibial		\$275		
64568		Inc for vagus n elect impl	090	\$1,319		
64569		Revise/repl vagus n eltrd	090	\$1,441		
64570		Remove vagus n eltrd	090	\$1,160		
64575		Implant neuroelectrodes	90	\$548		
64580		Implant neuroelectrodes	90	\$506		
64581		Implant neuroelectrodes	090	\$1,376		
64585		Revise/remove neuroelectrode	10	\$217		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
64590		Implant neuroreceiver	10	\$322		
64595		Revise/remove neuroreceiver	10	\$213		
64600		Injection treatment of nerve	10	\$373		
64605		Injection treatment of nerve	10	\$528		
64610		Injection treatment of nerve	10	\$1,113		
64611		Chemodenerv saliv glands	010		\$208	\$186
64612		Destroy nerve, face muscle	10	\$272		
64613		Destroy nerve, spine muscle	40	\$250		
64614		Destroy nerve extrem muse		BR		
64615		Chemodenerv musc migraine	010	\$237		
64616		Chemodenerv musc neck dyston	010	\$209		
64617		Chemodener muscle larynx emg	010	\$251		
64620		Injection treatment of nerve	10	\$301		
64624		Dstrj nulyt agt gnclr nrv	010	\$637		
64625		Rf abltj nrv nrvtg si jt	010	\$776		
64630		Injection treatment of nerve	10	\$359		
64632		N block inj common digit	010	\$136 BR		
64633		Destroy cerv/thor facet jnt	010	\$656 BR		
64634		Destroy c/th facet jnt addl	ZZZ	\$296 BR		
64635		Destroy lumb/sac facet jnt	010	\$650 BR		
64636		Destroy l/s facet jnt addl	ZZZ	\$270 BR		
64640		Injection treatment of nerve	10	\$248		
64642		Chemodenerv 1 extremity 1-4	000	\$230		
64643		Chemodenerv 1 extrem 1-4 ea	ZZZ	\$143		
64644		Chemodenerv 1 extrem 5/> mus	000	\$271		
64645		Chemodenerv 1 extrem 5/> ea	ZZZ	\$185		
64646		Chemodenerv trunk musc 1-5	000	\$242		
64647		Chemodenerv trunk musc 6/>	000	\$276		
64650		Chemodenerv eccrine glands			\$251	\$83
64653		Chemodenerv eccrine glands			\$294	\$108
64680		Injection treatment of nerve	10	\$321		
64681		Injection treatment of nerve	010		\$774	\$408
64702		Revise finger/toe nerve	90	\$633		
64704		Revise hand/foot nerve	90	\$748		
64708		Revise arm/leg nerve	90	\$1,011		
64712		Revision of sciatic nerve	90	\$1,278		
64713		Revision of arm nerve(s)	90	\$1,519		
64714		Revise low back nerve(s)	90	\$1,233		
64716		Revision of cranial nerve	90	\$800		
64718		Revise ulnar nerve at elbow	90	\$943		
64719		Revise ulnar nerve at wrist	90	\$745		
64721		Carpal tunnel surgery	90	\$688		
64722		Relieve pressure on nerve(s)	90	\$829		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
64726		Release foot/toe nerve	90	\$337		
64727		Internal nerve revision	ZZZ	\$488		
64732		Incision of brow nerve	90	\$651		
64734		Incision of cheek nerve	90	\$701		
64736		Incision of chin nerve	90	\$657		
64738		Incision of jaw nerve	90	\$787		
64740		Incision of tongue nerve	90	\$785		
64742		Incision of facial nerve	90	\$804		
64744		Incise nerve, back of head	90	\$854		
64746		Incise diaphragm nerve	90	\$719		
64752		Incision of vagus nerve	90	\$808		
64755		Incision of stomach nerves	90	\$1,830		
64760		Incision of vagus nerve	90	\$1,040		
64764		Incision of pelvis nerve	90	\$798		
64763		Incise hip/thigh nerve	90	\$880		
64766		Incise hip/thigh nerve	90	\$1,145		
64771		Sever cranial nerve	90	\$1,001		
64772		Incision of spinal nerve	90	\$1,053		
64774		Remove skin nerve lesion	90	\$570		
64776		Remove digit nerve lesion	90	\$570		
64778		Digit nerve surgery add-on	ZZZ	\$427		
64782		Remove limb nerve lesion	90	\$777		
64783		Limb nerve surgery add-on	ZZZ	\$510		
64784		Remove nerve lesion	90	\$1,137		
64786		Remove sciatic nerve lesion	90	\$2,117		
64787		Implant nerve end	ZZZ	\$593		
64788		Remove skin nerve lesion	90	\$598		
64790		Removal of nerve lesion	90	\$1,365		
64792		Removal of nerve lesion	90	\$1,774		
64795		Biopsy of nerve	0	\$409		
64802		Remove sympathetic nerves	90	\$1,042		
64804		Remove sympathetic nerves	90	\$2,043		
64809		Remove sympathetic nerves	90	\$1,797		
64818		Remove sympathetic nerves	90	\$1,396		
64820		Remove sympathetic nerves	90	\$1,191		
64821		Remove sympathetic nerves	090	\$1,481		
64822		Remove sympathetic nerves	090	\$1,436		
64823		Remove sympathetic nerves Sympathectomy supfc palmar	090	\$1,633		
64831		Repair of digit nerve	90	\$906		
64832		Repair nerve add-on	ZZZ	\$548		
64834		Repair of hand or foot nerve	90	\$980		
64835		Repair of hand or foot nerve	90	\$1,237		
64836		Repair of hand or foot nerve	90	\$1,302		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
64837		Repair nerve add-on---	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$802		
64840		Repair of leg nerve	90	\$1,651		
64856		Repair/transpose nerve	90	\$1,592		
64857		Repair arm/leg nerve	90	\$1,735		
64858		Repair sciatic nerve	90	\$2,019		
64859		Nerve surgery-----	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$574		
64861		Repair of arm nerves	90	\$2,318		
64862		Repair of low back nerves	90	\$2,924		
64864		Repair of facial nerve	90	\$1,479		
64865		Repair of facial nerve	90	\$2,021		
64866		Fusion of facial/other nerve	90	\$1,980		
64868		Fusion of facial/other nerve	90	\$1,842		
64870		Fusion of facial/other nerve	90	\$2,180		
64872		Subsequent repair of nerve	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$248		
64874		Repair and revise nerve add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$351		
64876		Repair nerve; shorten bone	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$379		
64885		Nerve graft, head or neck	90	\$2,188		
64886		Nerve graft, head or neck	90	\$2,609		
64890		Nerve graft, hand or foot	90	\$2,034		
64891		Nerve graft, hand or foot	90	\$1,937		
64892		Nerve graft, arm or leg	90	\$1,881		
64893		Nerve graft, arm or leg	90	\$2,181		
64895		Nerve graft, hand or foot	90	\$2,414		
64896		Nerve graft, hand or foot	90	\$2,748		
64897		Nerve graft, arm or leg	90	\$2,299		
64898		Nerve graft, arm or leg	90	\$2,488		
64901		Nerve graft add-on---	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,442		
64902		Nerve graft add-on---	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,685		
64905		Nerve pedicle transfer	90	\$1,651		
64907		Nerve pedicle transfer	90	\$2,369		
64910		Nerve repair w/allograft	090	\$1,740		
64911		Neurorrhaphy w/vein autograft	090	\$2,185		
64912		Nrv rpr w/nrv algrft 1st	090	\$1,357		
64913		Nrv rpr w/nrv algrft ea addl	ZZZ	\$272		
64999		Nervous system surgery	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
65091		Revise eye	90	\$1,031		
65093		Revise eye with implant	90	\$1,141		
65101		Removal of eye	90	\$1,086		
65103		Remove eye/insert implant	90	\$1,176		
65105		Remove eye/attach implant	90	\$1,302		
65110		Removal of eye	90	\$2,146		
65112		Remove eye, revise socket	90	\$2,031		
65114		Remove eye, revise socket	90	\$2,217		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
65125		Revise ocular implant	90	\$435		
65130		Insert ocular implant	90	\$1,126		
65135		Insert ocular implant	90	\$899		
65140		Attach ocular implant	90	\$992		
65150		Revise ocular implant	90	\$1,147		
65155		Reinsert ocular implant	90	\$1,534		
65175		Removal of ocular implant	90	\$978		
65205		Remove foreign body from eye	0	\$83		
65210		Remove foreign body from eye	0	\$95		
65220		Remove foreign body from eye	0	\$91		
65222		Remove foreign body from eye	0	\$109		
65235		Remove foreign body from eye	90	\$922		
65260		Remove foreign body from eye	90	\$1,376		
65265		Remove foreign body from eye	90	\$1,599		
65270		Repair of eye wound	10	\$219		
65272		Repair of eye wound	90	\$376		
65273		Repair of eye wound	90	\$518		
65275		Repair of eye wound	90	\$407		
65280		Repair of eye wound	90	\$1,181		
65285		Repair of eye wound	90	\$1,767		
65286		Repair of eye wound	90	\$722		
65290		Repair of eye socket wound	90	\$824		
65400		Removal of eye lesion	90	\$879		
65410		Biopsy of cornea	0	\$225		
65420		Removal of eye lesion	90	\$600		
65426		Removal of eye lesion	90	\$854		
65430		Corneal smear	0	\$103		
65435		Curette/treat cornea	0	\$123		
65436		Curette/treat cornea	90	\$397		
65450		Treatment of corneal lesion	90	\$462		
65600		Revision of cornea	90	\$418		
65710		Corneal transplant	90	\$2,051		
65730		Corneal transplant	90	\$2,450		
65750		Corneal transplant	90	\$2,557		
65755		Corneal transplant	90	\$2,618		
65756		Corneal trnspl endothelial	090	\$2,411		
65757		Prep corneal endo allograft	ZZZ	\$437		
65760		Revision of cornea	XXX	\$1,570 BR		
65765		Revision of cornea	XXX	BR		
65767		Corneal tissue transplant	XXX	BR		
65770		Revise cornea with implant	90	\$2,200		
65771		Radial keratotomy	XXX	BR		
65775		Correction of astigmatism	90	\$1,037		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
65778		Cover eye w/membrane			\$2,775	\$150
65779		Cover eye w/membrane suture			\$2,471	\$592
65780		Ocular reconst transplant	090	\$1,849		
65781		Ocular reconst transplant	090	\$2,713		
65782		Ocular reconst transplant	090	\$2,470		
65785		Impltj ntrstrml crnl rng seg	090	\$3,670		
65800		Drainage of eye	0	\$264		
65805		Drainage of eye	0	\$271		
65810		Drainage of eye	90	\$731		
65815		Drainage of eye	90	\$671		
65820		Relieve inner eye pressure	90	\$1,250		
65850		Incision of eye	90	\$1,692		
65855		Trabeculoplasty laser surgery of eye	90 010	\$985		
65860		Incise inner eye adhesions	90	\$689		
65865		Incise inner eye adhesions	90	\$907		
65870		Incise inner eye adhesions	90	\$857		
65875		Incise inner eye adhesions	90	\$903		
65880		Incise inner eye adhesions	90	\$985		
65900		Remove eye lesion	90	\$1,364		
65920		Remove implant from eye	90	\$1,182		
65930		Remove blood clot from eye	90	\$1,071		
66020		Injection treatment of eye	10	\$280		
66030		Injection treatment of eye	10	\$126		
66130		Remove eye lesion	90	\$927		
66150		Glaucoma surgery	90	\$1,301		
66155		Glaucoma surgery	90	\$1,243		
66160		Glaucoma surgery	90	\$1,473		
66165		Glaucoma surgery	90	\$1,267		
66170		Glaucoma surgery	90	\$1,706		
66172		Incision of eye	90	\$1,873		
66174		Translum dil eye canal	090	\$2,017		
66175		Trnslum dil eye canal w/stnt	090	\$2,276		
66179		Aqueous shunt eye w/o graft	090	\$1,632		
66180		Implant eye shunt	90	\$2,166		
66183		Insert ant drainage device	090	\$1,558		
66184		Revision of aqueous shunt	090	\$1,194		
66185		Revise eye shunt	90	\$1,290		
66220		Repair eye lesion	90	\$964		
66225		Repair/graft eye lesion	90	\$1,883		
66250		Follow-up surgery of eye	90	\$935		
66500		Incision of iris	90	\$600		
66505		Incision of iris	90	\$522		
66600		Remove iris and lesion	90	\$1,281		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
66605		Removal of iris	90	\$1,762		
66625		Removal of iris	90	\$964		
66630		Removal of iris	90	\$1,006		
66635		Removal of iris	90	\$1,064		
66680		Repair iris & ciliary body	90	\$843		
66682		Repair iris and ciliary body	90	\$961		
66700		Destruction, ciliary body	90	\$771		
66710		Destruction, ciliary body	90	\$836		
66711		Ecp ciliary body destruction endoscopic ablation	090	\$1,295		
66720		Destruction, ciliary body	90	\$806		
66740		Destruction, ciliary body	90	\$828		
66761		Revision of iris	90 010	\$854		
66762		Revision of iris	90	\$992		
66770		Removal of inner eye lesion	90	\$927		
66820		Incision, secondary cataract	90	\$642		
66821		After cataract laser surgery	90	\$637		
66825		Reposition intraocular lens	90	\$1,093		
66830		Removal of lens lesion	90	\$1,124		
66840		Removal of lens material	90	\$1,251		
66850		Removal of lens material	90	\$1,501		
66852		Removal of lens material	90	\$1,806		
66920		Extraction of lens	90	\$1,407		
66930		Extraction of lens	90	\$1,473		
66940		Extraction of lens	90	\$1,421		
66982		Cataract surgery Xcapsl ctrc rmvl complex w/ ecp	090	\$2,227		
66983		Remove cataract, insert lens	90	\$1,771		
66984		Remove cataract, insert lens	90	\$1,895		
66985		Insert lens prosthesis	90	\$1,391		
66986		Exchange lens prosthesis	90	\$1,743		
66987		Xcapsl ctrc rmvl cplx w/ ecp	090	\$1,282		
66988		Xcapsl ctrc rmvl w/ ecp	090	\$1,057		
66990		Ophthalmic endoscope add-on	ZZZ	\$184		
66999		Eye surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
67005		Partial removal of eye fluid	90	\$1,793		
67010		Partial removal of eye fluid	90	\$1,720		
67015		Release of eye fluid	90	\$955		
67025		Replace eye fluid	90	\$959		
67027		Implant eye drug system.	90	\$1,517		
67028		Injection eye drug	0	\$420		
67030		Incise inner eye strands	90	\$943		
67031		Laser surgery, eye strands	90	\$1,118		
67036		Removal of inner eye fluid	90	\$2,629		
67039		Laser treatment of retina	90	\$3,025		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
67040		Laser treatment of retina	90	\$3,339		
67041		Vit for macular pucker	090	\$2,778		
67042		Vit for macular hole	090	\$3,176		
67043		Vit for membrane dissect	090	\$3,396		
67101		Repair, detached retina crtx	90 010	\$1,340		
67105		Repair detached retina pc	90 010	\$1,201		
67107		Repair detached retina	90	\$2,249		
67108		Repair detached retina	90	\$3,158		
67110		Repair detached retina	90	\$1,744		
67112		Rerepair detached retina	90	\$2,424		
67113		Repair retinal detach cplx	090	\$3,660		
67115		Release, encircling material	90	\$871		
67120		Remove eye implant material	90	\$931		
67121		Remove eye implant material	90	\$1,421		
67141		Treatment of retina	90	\$961		
67145		Treatment of retina	90	\$983		
67208		Treatment of retinal lesion	90	\$1,036		
67210		Treatment of retinal lesion	90	\$1,272		
67218		Treatment of retinal lesion	90	\$1,893		
67220		Treatment of choroid lesion	90	\$1,403		
67221		Ocular photodynamic ther			\$595	\$447
67225		Eye photodynamic ther add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>		\$60	\$57
67227		Treatment of retinal lesion Dstrj extensive retinopathy	90 010	\$1,120		
67228		Treatment of retinal lesion x10sv retinopathy	90 010	\$1,576		
67229		Tr retinal les preterm inf	090	\$2,262		
67250		Reinforce eye wall	90	\$1,115		
67255		Reinforce/graft eye wall	90	\$1,697		
67299		Eye surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
67311		Revise eye muscle.....	90	\$1,025		
67312		Revise two eye muscles	90	\$1,256		
67314		Revise eye muscle	90	\$1,268		
67316		Revise two eye muscles	90	\$1,430		
67318		Revise eye muscle(s)..	90	\$1,055		
67320		Revise eye muscle(s) add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$986		
67331		Eye surgery follow-up add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$902		
67332		Rerevise eye muscles add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$1,005		
67334		Revise eye muscle w/suture	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$746		
67335		Eye suture during surgery	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$412		
67340		Revise eye muscle add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$929		
67343		Release eye tissue	90	\$930		
67345		Destroy nerve of eye muscle	10	\$381		
67346		Biopsy eye muscle		\$434		
67399		Eye muscle surgery procedure Unlisted px extraocular musc	<u>YYY</u>	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
67400		Explore/biopsy eye socket	90	\$1,514		
67405		Explore/drain eye socket	90	\$1,245		
67412		Explore/treat eye socket	90	\$1,523		
67413		Explore/treat eye socket	90	\$1,304		
67414		Explore/decompress eye socket	90	\$1,337		
67415		Aspiration orbital contents	0	\$276		
67420		Explore/treat eye socket	90	\$2,212		
67430		Explore/treat eye socket	90	\$1,698		
67440		Explore/drain eye socket	90	\$2,075		
67445		Explore/decompress eye socket	90	\$1,774		
67450		Explore/biopsy eye socket	90	\$2,050		
67500		Inject/treat eye socket	0	\$112		
67505		Inject/treat eye socket	0	\$136		
67515		Inject/treat eye socket	0	\$86		
67550		Insert eye socket implant	90	\$1,417		
67560		Revise eye socket implant	90	\$1,337		
67570		Decompress optic nerve	90	\$1,449		
67599		Orbit surgery procedure	YYY	BR		
67700		Drainage of eyelid abscess	10	\$129		
67710		Incision of eyelid	10	\$145		
67715		Incision of eyelid fold	10	\$195		
67800		Remove eyelid lesion	10	\$166		
67801		Remove eyelid lesions	10	\$236		
67805		Remove eyelid lesions	10	\$257		
67808		Remove eyelid lesion(s)	90	\$411		
67810		Biopsy of eyelid	0	\$166		
67820		Revise eyelashes	0	\$91		
67825		Revise eyelashes.....	10	\$236		
67830		Revise eyelashes	10	\$322		
67835		Revise eyelashes	90	\$962		
67840		Remove eyelid lesion	10	\$232		
67850		Treat eyelid lesion	10	\$178		
67875		Closure of eyelid by suture	0	\$235		
67880		Revision of eyelid	90	\$546		
67882		Revision of eyelid	90	\$796		
67900		Repair brow defect	90	\$603		
67901		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$1,178		
67902		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$1,228		
67903		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$1,254		
67904		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$1,215		
67906		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$882		
67908		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$1,013		
67909		Revise eyelid defect	90	\$903		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
67911		Revise eyelid defect	90	\$1,092		
67912		Correction eyelid w/implant	090		\$1,817	\$1,024
67914		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$704		
67915		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$313		
67916		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$850		
67917		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$977		
67921		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$520		
67922		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$300		
67923		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$917		
67924		Repair eyelid defect	90	\$951		
67930		Repair eyelid wound	10	\$348		
67935		Repair eyelid wound	90	\$715		
67938		Remove eyelid foreign body	10	\$130		
67950		Revision of eyelid	90	\$943		
67961		Revision of eyelid	90	\$938		
67966		Revision of eyelid	90	\$1,162		
67971		Reconstruction of eyelid	90	\$1,479		
67973		Reconstruction of eyelid	90	\$1,914		
67974		Reconstruction of eyelid	90	\$1,947		
67975		Reconstruction of eyelid	90	\$941		
67999		<u>Revision of eyelid surgery procedure</u>	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
68020		Incise/drain eyelid lining	10	\$132		
68040		Treatment of eyelid lesions	0	\$94		
68100		Biopsy of eyelid lining	0	\$171		
68110		Remove eyelid lining lesion	10	\$215		
68115		Remove eyelid lining lesion	10	\$308		
68130		Remove eyelid lining lesion	90	\$642		
68135		Remove eyelid lining lesion	10	\$182		
68200		Treat eyelid by injection	0	\$75		
68320		Revise/graft eyelid lining	90	\$882		
68325		Revise/graft eyelid lining	90	\$1,198		
68326		Revise/graft eyelid lining	90	\$1,124		
68328		Revise/graft eyelid lining	90	\$1,377		
68330		Revise eyelid lining	90	\$767		
68335		Revise/graft eyelid lining	90	\$1,259		
68340		Separate eyelid adhesions	90	\$511		
68360		Revise eyelid lining	90	\$703		
68362		Revise eyelid lining	90	\$1,088		
68371		Harvest eye tissue alograft	010	\$839		
68399		<u>Eyelid lining surgery</u>	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
68400		Incise/drain tear gland	10	\$192		
68420		Incise/drain tear sac	10	\$236		
68440		Incise tear duct opening	10	\$120		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
68500		Removal of tear gland	90	\$1,333		
68505		Partial removal tear gland	90	\$1,386		
68510		Biopsy of tear gland	0	\$607		
68520		Removal of tear sac	90	\$1,184		
68525		Biopsy of tear sac	0	\$591		
68530		Clearance of tear duct	10	\$469		
68540		Remove tear gland lesion	90	\$1,339		
68550		Remove tear gland lesion	90	\$1,752		
68700		Repair tear ducts	90	\$640		
68705		Revise tear duct opening	10	\$218		
68720		Create tear sac drain	90	\$1,407		
68745		Create tear duct drain	90	\$1,079		
68750		Create tear duct drain	90	\$1,570		
68760		Close tear duct opening	10	\$187		
68761		Close tear duct opening	10	\$161		
68770		Close tear system fistula	90	\$785		
68801		Dilate tear duct opening	10	\$170		
68810		Probe nasolacrimal duct	10	\$269		
68811		Probe nasolacrimal duct	10	\$298		
68815		Probe nasolacrimal duct	10	\$446		
68816		Probe nl duct w/balloon	010		\$1,519	\$533
68840		Explore/irrigate tear ducts	10	\$124		
68850		Injection for tear sac X-ray	0	\$96		
68899		Tear duct system surgery	YYY	BR		
69000		Drain external ear lesion	10	\$126		
69005		Drain external ear lesion	10	\$237		
69020		Drain outer ear canal lesion	10	\$136		
69090		Pierce earlobes	XXX	BR		
69100		Biopsy of external ear	0	\$106		
69105		Biopsy of external ear canal	0	\$124		
69110		Partial removal external ear	90	\$449		
69120		Removal of external ear	90	\$340		
69140		Remove ear canal lesion(s)	90	\$1,173		
69145		Remove ear canal lesion(s)	90	\$378		
69150		Extensive ear canal surgery	90	\$1,750		
69155		Extensive ear/neck surgery	90	\$2,447		
69200		Clear outer ear canal	0	\$87		
69205		Clear outer ear canal	10	\$165		
69209		Remove impacted ear wax uni	000	\$23		
69210		Remove impacted ear wax	0	\$61		
69220		Clean out mastoid cavity	0	\$98		
69222		Clean out mastoid cavity	10	\$154		
69300		Revise external ear	YYY		\$1,565	\$1,009

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
69310		Rebuild outer ear canal	90	\$1,523		
69320		Rebuild outer ear canal	90	\$2,329		
69399		Outer ear surgery procedure	YYY	\$0 BR		
69400		Inflate middle ear canal	0	\$94		
69401		Inflate middle ear canal	0	\$65		
69405		Catheterize middle ear canal	10	\$220		
69410		Inset middle ear baffle	0	\$71		
69420		Incision of eardrum	10	\$145		
69421		Incision of eardrum	10	\$209		
69424		Remove ventilating tube	0	\$108		
69433		Create eardrum opening	10	\$209		
69436		Create eardrum opening	10	\$302		
69440		Exploration of middle ear	90	\$1,199		
69450		Eardrum revision	90	\$1,132		
69501		Mastoidectomy	90	\$1,478		
69502		Mastoidectomy	90	\$1,895		
69505		Remove mastoid structures	90	\$2,156		
69511		Extensive mastoid surgery	90	\$2,245		
69530		Extensive mastoid surgery	90	\$2,582		
69535		Remove part of temporal bone	90	\$4,432		
69540		Remove ear lesion	10	\$181		
69550		Remove ear lesion	90	\$2,061		
69552		Remove ear lesion	90	\$2,650		
69554		Remove ear lesion	90	\$3,630		
69601		Mastoid surgery revision	90	\$2,008		
69602		Mastoid surgery revision	90	\$2,208		
69603		Mastoid surgery revision	90	\$2,323		
69604		Mastoid surgery revision	90	\$2,765		
69605		Mastoid surgery revision	90	\$2,467		
69610		Repair of eardrum	10	\$383		
69620		Repair of eardrum	90	\$1,170		
69631		Repair eardrum structures	90	\$1,761		
69632		Rebuild eardrum structures	90	\$2,126		
69633		Rebuild eardrum structures	90	\$2,056		
69635		Repair eardrum structures	90	\$2,237		
69636		Rebuild eardrum structures	90	\$2,551		
69637		Rebuild eardrum structures	90	\$2,565		
69641		Revise middle ear & mastoid	90	\$2,157		
69642		Revise middle ear & mastoid	90	\$2,775		
69643		Revise middle ear & mastoid	90	\$2,672		
69644		Revise middle ear & mastoid	90	\$2,968		
69645		Revise middle ear & mastoid	90	\$2,826		
69646		Revise middle ear & mastoid	90	\$2,953		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
69650		Release middle ear bone	90	\$1,610		
69660		Revise middle ear bone	90	\$2,055		
69661		Revise middle ear bone	90	\$2,527		
69662		Revise middle ear bone	90	\$2,478		
69666		Repair middle ear structures	90	\$1,807		
69667		Repair middle ear structures	90	\$1,783		
69670		Remove mastoid air cells	90	\$1,579		
69676		Remove middle ear nerve	90	\$1,318		
69700		Close mastoid fistula	90	\$1,181		
<u>69705</u>		<u>Nps surg dilat eust tube uni</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$4,669</u>		
<u>69706</u>		<u>Nps surg dilat eust tube bi</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$4,809</u>		
69710		Implant/replace hearing aid	<u>XXX</u>	BR \$10,004		
69711		Remove/repair hearing aid	90	\$1,345		
69714		Implant temple bone w/stimul	<u>090</u>	\$2,301		
69715		Temple bne implnt w/stimulat	<u>090</u>	\$2,844		
69717		Temple bone implant revision	<u>090</u>	\$2,420		
69718		Revise temple bone implant	<u>090</u>	\$2,874		
69720		Release facial nerve	90	\$2,449		
69725		Release facial nerve	90	\$2,488		
69740		Repair facial nerve	90	\$2,047		
69745		Repair facial nerve	90	\$2,378		
69799		Middle ear surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
69801		Incise inner ear-----	90 <u>000</u>	\$1,388		
69802		Incise inner ear	90	\$1,763		
69805		Explore inner ear	90	\$2,047		
69806		Explore inner ear	90	\$2,450		
69820		Establish inner ear window	90	\$1,415		
69840		Revise inner ear window	90	\$1,349		
69905		Remove inner ear	90	\$2,070		
69910		Remove inner ear & mastoid	90	\$2,541		
69915		Incise inner ear nerve	90	\$2,805		
69930		Implant cochlear device	90	\$3,188		
69949		Inner ear surgery procedure	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
69950		Incise inner ear nerve	90	\$2,935		
69955		Release facial nerve	90	\$3,161		
69960		Release inner ear canal	90	\$2,798		
69970		Remove inner ear lesion	90	\$3,133		
69979		Temporal bone surgery	<u>YYY</u>	BR		
69990		Microsurgery add-on---	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$424		
70010		Contrast x-ray of brain	<u>XXX</u>	\$438		
70010	26	Contrast x-ray of brain	<u>XXX</u>	\$127		
70010	TC	Contrast x-ray of brain	<u>XXX</u>	\$311		
70015		Contrast x-ray of brain	<u>XXX</u>	\$224		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
70015	26	Contrast x-ray of brain	XXX	\$127		
70015	TC	Contrast x-ray of brain	XXX	\$98		
70030		X-ray eye for foreign body	XXX	\$49		
70030	26	X-ray eye for foreign body	XXX	\$19		
70030	TC	X-ray eye for foreign body	XXX	\$31		
70100		X-ray exam of jaw <4views	XXX	\$58		
70100	26	X-ray exam of jaw <4views	XXX	\$20		
70100	TC	X-ray exam of jaw <4views	XXX	\$38		
70110		X-ray exam of jaw 4/> views	XXX	\$73		
70110	26	X-ray exam of jaw 4/> views	XXX	\$28		
70110	TC	X-ray exam of jaw 4/> views	XXX	\$45		
70120		X-ray exam of mastoids	XXX	\$65		
70120	26	X-ray exam of mastoids	XXX	\$20		
70120	TC	X-ray exam of mastoids	XXX	\$45		
70130		X-ray exam of mastoids	XXX	\$94		
70130	26	X-ray exam of mastoids	XXX	\$37		
70130	TC	X-ray exam of mastoids	XXX	\$57		
70134		X-ray exam of middle ear	XXX	\$90		
70134	26	X-ray exam of middle ear	XXX	\$37		
70134	TC	X-ray exam of middle ear	XXX	\$54		
70140		X-ray exam of facial bones	XXX	\$66		
70140	26	X-ray exam of facial bones	XXX	\$21		
70140	TC	X-ray exam of facial bones	XXX	\$45		
70150		X-ray exam of facial bones	XXX	\$85		
70150	26	X-ray exam of facial bones	XXX	\$28		
70150	TC	X-ray exam of facial bones	XXX	\$57		
70160		X-ray exam of nasal bones	XXX	\$56		
70160	26	X-ray exam of nasal bones	XXX	\$19		
70160	TC	X-ray exam of nasal bones	XXX	\$38		
70170		X-ray exam of tear duct	XXX	\$101		
70170	26	X-ray exam of tear duct	XXX	\$33		
70170	TC	X-ray exam of tear duct	XXX	\$68		
70190		X-ray exam of eye sockets	XXX	\$68		
70190	26	X-ray exam of eye sockets	XXX	\$23		
70190	TC	X-ray exam of eye sockets	XXX	\$45		
70200		X-ray exam of eye sockets	XXX	\$87		
70200	26	X-ray exam of eye sockets	XXX	\$31		
70200	TC	X-ray exam of eye sockets	XXX	\$57		
70210		X-ray exam of sinuses	XXX	\$63		
70210	26	X-ray exam of sinuses	XXX	\$19		
70210	TC	X-ray exam of sinuses	XXX	\$45		
70220		X-ray exam of sinuses	XXX	\$84		
70220	26	X-ray exam of sinuses	XXX	\$28		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
70220	TC	X-ray exam of sinuses	XXX	\$57		
70240		X-ray exam pituitary saddle	XXX	\$51		
70240	26	X-ray exam pituitary saddle	XXX	\$21		
70240	TC	X-ray exam pituitary saddle	XXX	\$31		
70250		X-ray exam of skull	XXX	\$71		
70250	26	X-ray exam of skull	XXX	\$26		
70250	TC	X-ray exam of skull	XXX	\$45		
70260		X-ray exam of skull	XXX	\$101		
70260	26	X-ray exam of skull	XXX	\$37		
70260	TC	X-ray exam of skull	XXX	\$65		
70300		X-ray exam of teeth	XXX	\$31		
70300	26	X-ray exam of teeth	XXX	\$12		
70300	TC	X-ray exam of teeth	XXX	\$19		
70310		X-ray exam of teeth	XXX	\$47		
70310	26	X-ray exam of teeth	XXX	\$17		
70310	TC	X-ray exam of teeth	XXX	\$31		
70320		Full mouth x-ray of teeth	XXX	\$81		
70320	26	Full mouth x-ray of teeth	XXX	\$24		
70320	TC	Full mouth x-ray of teeth	XXX	\$57		
70328		X-ray exam of jaw joint	XXX	\$56		
70328	26	X-ray exam of jaw joint	XXX	\$20		
70328	TC	X-ray exam of jaw joint	XXX	\$36		
70330		X-ray exam of jaw joints	XXX	\$87		
70330	26	X-ray exam of jaw joints	XXX	\$26		
70330	TC	X-ray exam of jaw joints	XXX	\$61		
70332		X-ray exam of jaw joint	XXX	\$210		
70332	26	X-ray exam of jaw joint	XXX	\$59		
70332	TC	X-ray exam of jaw joint	XXX	\$151		
70336		Magnetic image jaw joint	XXX	\$906		
70336	26	Magnetic image jaw joint	XXX	\$102		
70336	TC	Magnetic image jaw joint	XXX	\$804		
70350		X-ray head for orthodontia	XXX	\$45		
70350	26	X-ray head for orthodontia	XXX	\$19		
70350	TC	X-ray head for orthodontia	XXX	\$27		
70355		Panoramic x-ray of jaws	XXX	\$63		
70355	26	Panoramic x-ray of jaws	XXX	\$21		
70355	TC	Panoramic x-ray of jaws	XXX	\$42		
70360		X-ray exam of neck	XXX	\$49		
70360	26	X-ray exam of neck	XXX	\$19		
70360	TC	X-ray exam of neck	XXX	\$31		
70370		Throat x-ray & fluoroscopy	XXX	\$128		
70370	26	Throat x-ray & fluoroscopy	XXX	\$35		
70370	TC	Throat x-ray & fluoroscopy	XXX	\$94		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
70371		Speech evaluation, complex	XXX	\$241		
70371	26	Speech evaluation, complex	XXX	\$91		
70371	TC	Speech evaluation, complex	XXX	\$151		
70373		Contrast X ray of larynx		\$175		
70373	26	Contrast X ray of larynx		\$47		
70373	TC	Contrast X ray of larynx		\$129		
70380		X-ray exam of salivary gland	XXX	\$67		
70380	26	X-ray exam of salivary gland	XXX	\$19		
70380	TC	X-ray exam of salivary gland	XXX	\$49		
70390		X-ray exam of salivary duct	XXX	\$169		
70390	26	X-ray exam of salivary duct	XXX	\$41		
70390	TC	X-ray exam of salivary duct	XXX	\$129		
70450		Cat scan of head/brain w/o dye or brain	XXX	\$430		
70450	26	Cat scan of head/brain w/o dye or brain	XXX	\$91		
70450	TC	Cat scan of head/brain w/o dye or brain	XXX	\$339		
70460		Contrast cat scan of head	XXX	\$528		
70460	26	Contrast cat scan of head	XXX	\$122		
70460	TC	Contrast cat scan of head	XXX	\$406		
70470		Contrast cat scan of head Ct head/brain w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$643		
70470	26	Contrast cat scan of head Ct head/brain w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$136		
70470	TC	Contrast cat scan of head Ct head/brain w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$507		
70480		Cat scan of skull Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o dye	XXX	\$476		
70480	26	Cat scan of skull Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o dye	XXX	\$138		
70480	TC	Cat scan of skull Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o dye	XXX	\$339		
70481		Contrast cat scan of skull	XXX	\$554		
70481	26	Contrast cat scan of skull	XXX	\$148		
70481	TC	Contrast cat scan of skull	XXX	\$406		
70482		Contrast cat scan of skull Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$663		
70482	26	Contrast cat scan of skull Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$156		
70482	TC	Contrast cat scan of skull Ct orbit/ear/fossa w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$507		
70486		Cat scan of face, jaw	XXX	\$461		
70486	26	Cat scan of face, jaw	XXX	\$122		
70486	TC	Cat scan of face, jaw	XXX	\$339		
70487		Contrast car scan, face/jaw	XXX	\$545		
70487	26	Contrast car scan, face/jaw	XXX	\$139		
70487	TC	Contrast car scan, face/jaw	XXX	\$406		
70488		Contrast cat scans face/jaw Ct maxillofacial w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$660		
70488	26	Contrast cat scans face/jaw Ct maxillofacial w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$153		
70488	TC	Contrast cat scans face/jaw Ct maxillofacial w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$507		
70490		Cat scan of neck tissue	XXX	\$476		
70490	26	Cat scan of neck tissue	XXX	\$138		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
70490	TC	Cat scan of neck tissue	XXX	\$339		
70491		Contrast cat scan of neck tissue	XXX	\$554		
70491	26	Contrast cat scan of neck tissue	XXX	\$148		
70491	TC	Contrast cat scan of neck tissue	XXX	\$406		
70492		Contrast cat of neck tissue Ct sft tsue nck w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$663		
70492	26	Contrast cat of neck tissue Ct sft tsue nck w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$156		
70492	TC	Contrast cat of neck tissue Ct sft tsue nck w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$507		
70496		Ct angiography head	XXX	\$1,055		
70496	26	Ct angiography head	XXX	\$174		
70496	TC	Ct angiography head	XXX	\$881		
70498		Ct angiography neck	XXX	\$1,093		
70498	26	Ct angiography neck	XXX	\$174		
70498	TC	Ct angiography neck	XXX	\$919		
70540		Magnetic image, face, neck w/o dye	XXX	\$963		
70540	26	Magnetic image, face, neck w/o dye	XXX	\$159		
70540	TC	Magnetic image, face, neck w/o dye	XXX	\$804		
70542		Mri orbit/face/neck w/dye	XXX	\$969		
70542	26	Mri orbit/face/neck w/dye	XXX	\$161		
70542	TC	Mri orbit/face/neck w/dye	XXX	\$807		
70542		Mri orbit/face/neck w/dye		\$969		
70543		Mri orbt/fac/nck w/o &w/dye	XXX	\$1,180		
70543	26	Mri orbt/fac/nck w/o &w/dye	XXX	\$213		
70543	TC	Mri orbt/fac/nck w/o &w/dye	XXX	\$966		
70543		Mri orbt/fac/nck w/o &w/dye		\$1,180		
70544		Mri angiography head w/o dye	XXX	\$969		
70544	26	Mri angiography head w/o dye	XXX	\$120		
70544	TC	Mri angiography head w/o dye	XXX	\$849		
70544		Mr angiography head w/o dye		\$969		
70545		Mri angiography head w/dye	XXX	\$948		
70545	26	Mri angiography head w/dye	XXX	\$119		
70545	TC	Mri angiography head w/dye	XXX	\$829		
70545		Mr angiography head w/dye		\$948		
70546		Mri angiograph head w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$1,461		
70546	26	Mri angiograph head w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$180		
70546	TC	Mri angiograph head w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$1,281		
70546		Mr angiograph head w/o&w/dye		\$1,461		
70547		Mri angiography neck w/o dye	XXX	\$968		
70547	26	Mri angiography neck w/o dye	XXX	\$120		
70547	TC	Mri angiography neck w/o dye	XXX	\$849		
70547		Mr angiography neck w/o dye		\$968		
70548		Mri angiography neck w/dye	XXX	\$1,030		
70548	26	Mri angiography neck w/dye	XXX	\$120		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
70548	TC	Mri angiography neck w/dye	XXX	\$910		
70548		Mr angiography neck w/dye		\$1,030		
70549		Mri angiograph neck w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$1,465		
70549	26	Mri angiograph neck w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$179		
70549	TC	Mri angiograph neck w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$1,286		
70549		Mr angiograph neck w/o&w/dye		\$1,465		
70551		Magnetic image, Mri brain stem w/o dye	XXX	\$963		
70551	26	Magnetic image, Mri brain stem w/o dye	XXX	\$159		
70551	TC	Magnetic image, Mri brain stem w/o dye	XXX	\$804		
70552		Magnetic image, Mri brain stem w/dye	XXX	\$1,155		
70552	26	Magnetic image, Mri brain stem w/dye	XXX	\$192		
70552	TC	Magnetic image, Mri brain stem w/dye	XXX	\$964		
70553		Magnetic image, Mri brain stem w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$2,039		
70553	26	Magnetic image, Mri brain stem w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$255		
70553	TC	Magnetic image, Mri brain stem w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$1,785		
70554		Fmri brain by tech	XXX	\$1,029		
70554	26	Fmri brain by tech	XXX	\$211		
70554	TC	Fmri brain by tech	XXX	\$818		
70554		Fmri brain by tech		\$1,029		
70555		Fmri brain by phys/psych	XXX	\$261		
70557		Mri brain w/o dye	XXX	\$348		
70558		Mri brain w/dye	XXX	\$327		
70559		Mri brain w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$330		
71010		Chest x ray 1 view frontal		\$45		
71010	TC	Chest x ray 1 view frontal		\$26		
71010	26	Chest x ray 1 view frontal		\$19		
71015		Chest x ray stereo frontal		\$56		
71015	TC	Chest x ray stereo frontal		\$34		
71015	26	Chest x ray stereo frontal		\$22		
71020		Chest x ray 2vw frontal&latl		\$56		
71020	TC	Chest x ray 2vw frontal&latl		\$34		
71020	26	Chest x ray 2vw frontal&latl		\$22		
71021		Chest x ray frnt lat lordote		\$68		
71021	TC	Chest x ray frnt lat lordote		\$40		
71021	26	Chest x ray frnt lat lordote		\$28		
71022		Chest x ray frnt lat oblique		\$84		
71022	TC	Chest x ray frnt lat oblique		\$50		
71022	26	Chest x ray frnt lat oblique		\$34		
71023		Chest x ray and fluoroseopy		\$127		
71023	TC	Chest x ray and fluoroseopy		\$89		
71023	26	Chest x ray and fluoroseopy		\$39		
71030		Chest x ray 4/> views		\$84		
71030	TC	Chest x ray 4/> views		\$51		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
71030	26	Chest x ray 4/> views		\$32		
71034		Chest x ray&fluoro 4/> views		\$167		
71034	TC	Chest x ray&fluoro 4/> views		\$119		
71034	26	Chest x ray&fluoro 4/> views		\$48		
71035		Chest x ray special views		\$66		
71035	TC	Chest x ray special views		\$47		
71035	26	Chest x ray special views		\$19		
71045		X-ray exam chest 1 view	XXX	\$39		
71045	26	X-ray exam chest 1 view	XXX	\$14		
71045	TC	X-ray exam chest 1 view	XXX	\$26		
71046		X-ray exam chest 2 views	XXX	\$51		
71046	26	X-ray exam chest 2 views	XXX	\$16		
71046	TC	X-ray exam chest 2 views	XXX	\$35		
71047		X-ray exam chest 3 views	XXX	\$65		
71047	26	X-ray exam chest 3 views	XXX	\$20		
71047	TC	X-ray exam chest 3 views	XXX	\$44		
71048		X-ray exam chest 4+ views	XXX	\$70		
71048	26	X-ray exam chest 4+ views	XXX	\$24		
71048	TC	X-ray exam chest 4+ views	XXX	\$46		
71100		X-ray exam ribs uni 2 views	XXX	\$66		
71100	26	X-ray exam ribs uni 2 views	XXX	\$23		
71100	TC	X-ray exam ribs uni 2 views	XXX	\$43		
71100	26	X ray exam ribs uni 2 views		\$23		
71101		X-ray exam unilat ribs/chest	XXX	\$73		
71101	26	X-ray exam unilat ribs/chest	XXX	\$28		
71101	TC	X-ray exam unilat ribs/chest	XXX	\$45		
71101	26	X ray exam unilat ribs/chest		\$28		
71110		X-ray exam ribs bil 3 views	XXX	\$75		
71110	26	X-ray exam ribs bil 3 views	XXX	\$28		
71110	TC	X-ray exam ribs bil 3 views	XXX	\$47		
71110	26	X ray exam ribs bil 3 views		\$28		
71111		X-ray exam ribs/chest4/> vws	XXX	\$96		
71111	26	X-ray exam ribs/chest4/> vws	XXX	\$34		
71111	TC	X-ray exam ribs/chest4/> vws	XXX	\$62		
71111	26	X ray exam ribs/chest4/> vws		\$34		
71120		X-ray exam breastbone 2/>vws	XXX	\$59		
71120	26	X-ray exam breastbone 2/>vws	XXX	\$21		
71120	TC	X-ray exam breastbone 2/>vws	XXX	\$39		
71120	26	X ray exam breastbone 2/>vws		\$21		
71130		X-ray strenoclavic jt 3/>vws	XXX	\$72		
71130	26	X-ray strenoclavic jt 3/>vws	XXX	\$23		
71130	TC	X-ray strenoclavic jt 3/>vws	XXX	\$49		
71130	26	X ray strenoclavic jt 3/>vws		\$23		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
71250		Ct thorax dx w/o dye	XXX	\$363		
71250	26	Ct thorax dx w/o dye	XXX	\$104		
71250	TC	Ct thorax dx w/o dye	XXX	\$259		
71250	26	Ct thorax w/o dye		\$104		
71260		Ct thorax dx w/dye	XXX	\$461		
71260	26	Ct thorax dx w/dye	XXX	\$127		
71260	TC	Ct thorax dx w/dye	XXX	\$334		
71260	26	Ct thorax w/dye		\$127		
71270		Ct thorax w/o & w/dye dx c-/c+	XXX	\$553		
71270	26	Ct thorax dx c-/c+	XXX	\$141		
71270	TC	Ct thorax w/o & w/dye dx c-/c+	XXX	\$413		
71270	26	Ct thorax w/o & w/dye		\$141		
71271		Ct thorax lung cancer scr c-	XXX	\$226		
71271	26	Ct thorax lung cancer scr c-	XXX	\$80		
71271	TC	Ct thorax lung cancer scr c-	XXX	\$147		
71275		Ct angiography chest	XXX	\$836		
71550		Magnetic image, Mri chest w/o dye	XXX	\$976		
71550	26	Magnetic image, Mri chest w/o dye	XXX	\$173		
71550	TC	Magnetic image, Mri chest w/o dye	XXX	\$804		
71551		Mri chest w/dye	XXX	\$1,117		
71551	26	Mri chest w/dye	XXX	\$173		
71551	TC	Mri chest w/dye	XXX	\$944		
71551		Mri chest w/dye		\$1,117		
71552		Mri chest w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$1,389		
71552	26	Mri chest w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$224		
71552	TC	Mri chest w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$1,165		
71552		Mri chest w/o & w/dye		\$1,389		
71555		Magnetic imaging, Mri angio chest w or w/o dye	XXX	\$991		
72020		X-ray exam of spine 1 view	XXX	\$44		
72020	26	X-ray exam of spine 1 view	XXX	\$16		
72020	TC	X-ray exam of spine 1 view	XXX	\$29		
72020	26	X ray exam of spine 1 view		\$16		
72040		X-ray exam neck spine 2-3 vw	XXX	\$66		
72040	26	X-ray exam neck spine 2-3 vw	XXX	\$23		
72040	TC	X-ray exam neck spine 2-3 vw	XXX	\$44		
72040	26	X ray exam neck spine 2-3 vw		\$23		
72050		X-ray exam neck spine 4/5vws	XXX	\$90		
72050	26	X-ray exam neck spine 4/5vws	XXX	\$32		
72050	TC	X-ray exam neck spine 4/5vws	XXX	\$58		
72050	26	X ray exam neck spine 4/5vws		\$32		
72052		X-ray exam neck spine 6/>vws	XXX	\$113		
72052	26	X-ray exam neck spine 6/>vws	XXX	\$37		
72052	TC	X-ray exam neck spine 6/>vws	XXX	\$76		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
72052	26	X-ray exam neck spine 6/>vws		\$37		
72070		X-ray exam thorac spine 2vws	XXX	\$68		
<u>72070</u>	26	<u>X-ray exam thorac spine 2vws</u>	XXX	<u>\$23</u>		
72070	TC	X-ray exam thorac spine 2vws	XXX	\$45		
72070	26	X-ray exam thorac spine 2vws		\$23		
72072		X-ray exam thorac spine 3vws	XXX	\$69		
<u>72072</u>	26	<u>X-ray exam thorac spine 3vws</u>	XXX	<u>\$22</u>		
72072	TC	X-ray exam thorac spine 3vws	XXX	\$47		
72072	26	X-ray exam thorac spine 3vws		\$22		
72074		X-ray exam thorac spine4/>vw	XXX	\$79		
<u>72074</u>	26	<u>X-ray exam thorac spine4/>vw</u>	XXX	<u>\$22</u>		
72074	TC	X-ray exam thorac spine4/>vw	XXX	\$56		
72074	26	X-ray exam thorac spine4/>vw		\$22		
72080		X-ray exam thoracomb 2/> vws	XXX	\$61		
<u>72080</u>	26	<u>X-ray exam thoracomb 2/> vws</u>	XXX	<u>\$22</u>		
72080	TC	X-ray exam trunk spine thoracomb 2/> vws	XXX	\$39		
72080	26	X-ray exam trunk spine 2 vws		\$22		
72081		X-ray exam entire spi 1 vw	XXX	\$78		
<u>72081</u>	26	<u>X-ray exam entire spi 1 vw</u>	XXX	<u>\$27</u>		
72081	TC	X-ray exam entire spi 1 vw	XXX	\$51		
72081	26	X-ray exam entire spi 1 vw		\$27		
72082		X-ray exam entire spi 2/3 vw	XXX	\$125		
<u>72082</u>	26	<u>X-ray exam entire spi 2/3 vw</u>	XXX	<u>\$33</u>		
72082	TC	X-ray exam entire spi 2/3 vw	XXX	\$92		
72082	26	X-ray exam entire spi 2/3 vw		\$33		
72083		X-ray exam entire spi 4/5 vw	XXX	\$136		
<u>72083</u>	26	<u>X-ray exam entire spi 4/5 vw</u>	XXX	<u>\$36</u>		
72083	TC	X-ray exam entire spi 4/5 vw	XXX	\$100		
72083	26	X-ray exam entire spi 4/5 vw		\$36		
72084		X-ray exam entire spi 6/> vw	XXX	\$162		
<u>72084</u>	26	<u>X-ray exam entire spi 6/> vw</u>	XXX	<u>\$41</u>		
72084	TC	X-ray exam entire spi 6/> vw	XXX	\$121		
72084	26	X-ray exam entire spi 6/> vw		\$41		
72100		X-ray exam l-s spine 2/3 vws	XXX	\$70		
<u>72100</u>	26	<u>X-ray exam l-s spine 2/3 vws</u>	XXX	<u>\$23</u>		
72100	TC	X-ray exam l-s spine 2/3 vws	XXX	\$47		
72100	26	X-ray exam l-s spine 2/3 vws		\$23		
72110		X-ray exam l-2 spine 4/>vws	XXX	\$98		
<u>72110</u>	26	<u>X-ray exam l-2 spine 4/>vws</u>	XXX	<u>\$32</u>		
72110	TC	X-ray exam l-2 spine 4/>vws	XXX	\$66		
72110	26	X-ray exam l-2 spine 4/>vws		\$32		
72114		X-ray exam l-s spine bending	XXX	\$125		
<u>72114</u>	26	<u>X-ray exam l-s spine bending</u>	XXX	<u>\$34</u>		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
72114	TC	X-ray exam l-s spine bending	XXX	\$92		
72114	26	X-ray exam l-s spine bending		\$34		
72120		X-ray bend only l-s spine	XXX	\$81		
72120	26	X-ray bend only l-s spine	XXX	\$23		
72120	TC	X-ray bend only l-s spine	XXX	\$58		
72120	26	X-ray bend only l-s spine		\$23		
72125		Ct neck spine w/o dye	XXX	\$371		
72125	26	Ct neck spine w/o dye	XXX	\$109		
72125	TC	Ct neck spine w/o dye	XXX	\$262		
72125	26	Ct neck spine w/o dye		\$109		
72126		Ct neck spine w/dye	XXX	\$460		
72126	26	Ct neck spine w/dye	XXX	\$124		
72126	TC	Ct neck spine w/dye	XXX	\$336		
72126	26	Ct neck spine w/dye		\$124		
72127		Ct neck spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$545		
72127	26	Ct neck spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$129		
72127	TC	Ct neck spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$415		
72127	26	Ct neck spine w/o & w/dye		\$129		
72128		Ct chest spine w/o dye	XXX	\$363		
72128	26	Ct chest spine w/o dye	XXX	\$102		
72128	TC	Ct chest spine w/o dye	XXX	\$260		
72128	26	Ct chest spine w/o dye		\$102		
72129		Ct chest spine w/dye	XXX	\$461		
72129	26	Ct chest spine w/dye	XXX	\$124		
72129	TC	Ct chest spine w/dye	XXX	\$337		
72129	26	Ct chest spine w/dye		\$124		
72130		Ct chest spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$548		
72130	26	Ct chest spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$129		
72130	TC	Ct chest spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$419		
72130	26	Ct chest spine w/o & w/dye		\$129		
72131		Ct lumbar spine w/o dye	XXX	\$361		
72131	26	Ct lumbar spine w/o dye	XXX	\$102		
72131	TC	Ct lumbar spine w/o dye	XXX	\$259		
72131	26	Ct lumbar spine w/o dye		\$102		
72132		Ct lumbar spine w/dye	XXX	\$460		
72132	26	Ct lumbar spine w/dye	XXX	\$124		
72132	TC	Ct lumbar spine w/dye	XXX	\$335		
72132	26	Ct lumbar spine w/dye		\$124		
72133		Ct lumbar spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$544		
72133	26	Ct lumbar spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$129		
72133	TC	Ct lumbar spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$415		
72133	26	Ct lumbar spine w/o & w/dye		\$129		
72141		Mri neck spine w/o dye	XXX	\$450		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
72141	26	Mri neck spine w/o dye	XXX	\$152		
72141	TC	Mri neck spine w/o dye	XXX	\$299		
72141	26	Mri neck spine w/o dye		\$152		
72142		Mri neck spine w/dye	XXX	\$654		
72142	26	Mri neck spine w/dye	XXX	\$183		
72142	TC	Mri neck spine w/dye	XXX	\$470		
72142	26	Mri neck spine w/dye		\$183		
72146		Mri chest spine w/o dye	XXX	\$450		
72146	26	Mri chest spine w/o dye	XXX	\$152		
72146	TC	Mri chest spine w/o dye	XXX	\$299		
72146	26	Mri chest spine w/o dye		\$152		
72147		Mri chest spine w/dye	XXX	\$646		
72147	26	Mri chest spine w/dye	XXX	\$182		
72147	TC	Mri chest spine w/dye	XXX	\$465		
72147	26	Mri chest spine w/dye		\$182		
72148		Mri lumbar spine w/o dye	XXX	\$448		
72148	26	Mri lumbar spine w/o dye	XXX	\$152		
72148	TC	Mri lumbar spine w/o dye	XXX	\$297		
72148	26	Mri lumbar spine w/o dye		\$152		
72149		Mri lumbar spine w/dye	XXX	\$646		
72149	26	Mri lumbar spine w/dye	XXX	\$183		
72149	TC	Mri lumbar spine w/dye	XXX	\$463		
72149	24	Mri lumbar spine w/dye		\$183		
72156		Mri neck spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$763		
72156	26	Mri neck spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$234		
72156	TC	Mri neck spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$529		
72156	26	Mri neck spine w/o & w/dye		\$234		
72157		Mri chest spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$764		
72157	26	Mri chest spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$234		
72157	TC	Mri chest spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$531		
72157	26	Mri chest spine w/o & w/dye		\$234		
72158		Mri lumbar spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$761		
72158	26	Mri lumbar spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$234		
72158	TC	Mri lumbar spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$528		
72158	26	Mri lumbar spine w/o & w/dye		\$234		
72159		Mri angio spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$838		
72159	26	Mri angio spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$184		
72159	TC	Mri angio spine w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$654		
72159	26	Mri angio spine w/o & w/dye		\$184		
72170		X-ray exam of pelvis	XXX	\$64		
72170	26	X-ray exam of pelvis	XXX	\$18		
72170	TC	X-ray exam of pelvis	XXX	\$46		
72170	26	X ray exam of pelvis		\$18		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
72190		X-ray exam of pelvis	XXX	\$77		
72190	26	X-ray exam of pelvis	XXX	\$22		
72190	TC	X-ray exam of pelvis	XXX	\$54		
72190	26	X-ray exam of pelvis		\$22		
72191		Ct angiograph pelv w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$885		
72192		Ct Cat scan of pelvis w/o dye	XXX	\$540		
72192	26	Ct Cat scan of pelvis w/o dye	XXX	\$117		
72192	TC	Ct Cat scan of pelvis w/o dye	XXX	\$424		
72193		Ct contrast cat scan of pelvis w/dye	XXX	\$614		
72193	26	Ct contrast cat scan of pelvis w/dye	XXX	\$124		
72193	TC	Ct contrast cat scan of pelvis w/dye	XXX	\$490		
72194		Contrast cat scans of pelvis	XXX	\$738		
72194	26	Contrast cat scans of pelvis	XXX	\$130		
72194	TC	Contrast cat scans of pelvis	XXX	\$609		
72195		Mri pelvis w/o dye	XXX	\$896		
72195	26	Mri pelvis w/o dye	XXX	\$147		
72195	TC	Mri pelvis w/o dye	XXX	\$749		
72195		Mri pelvis w/o dye		\$896		
72196		Magnetic image, Mri pelvis w/dye	XXX	\$976		
72196	26	Magnetic image, Mri pelvis w/dye	XXX	\$173		
72196	TC	Magnetic image, Mri pelvis w/dye	XXX	\$804		
72197		Mri pelvis w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$1,211		
72197	26	Mri pelvis w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$224		
72197	TC	Mri pelvis w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$987		
72197		Mri pelvis w/o & w/dye		\$1,211		
72198		Mri angio magnetic imaging/pelvis(mri) w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$990		
72198	26	Mri angio magnetic imaging/pelvis(mri) w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$187		
72198	TC	Mri angio magnetic imaging/pelvis(mri) w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$804		
72200		X-ray exam sacroiliac joints	XXX	\$56		
72200	26	X-ray exam sacroiliac joints	XXX	\$19		
72200	TC	X-ray exam sacroiliac joints	XXX	\$38		
72202		X-ray exam sacroiliac si joints 3/> vws	XXX	\$66		
72202	26	X-ray exam sacroiliac si joints 3/> vws	XXX	\$21		
72202	TC	X-ray exam sacroiliac si joints 3/> vws	XXX	\$45		
72220		X-ray exam of sacrum tailbone	XXX	\$60		
72220	26	X-ray exam of sacrum tailbone	XXX	\$19		
72220	TC	X-ray exam of sacrum tailbone	XXX	\$42		
72240		Myelography contrast X-ray of neck spine	XXX	\$438		
72240	26	Myelography contrast X-ray of neck spine	XXX	\$98		
72240	TC	Myelography contrast X-ray of neck spine	XXX	\$341		
72255		Myelography contrast X-ray of thoracic spine	XXX	\$409		
72255	26	Myelography contrast X-ray of thoracic spine	XXX	\$98		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
72255	TC	Myelography contrast X-ray of thoracic spine	XXX	\$311		
72265		Contrast X-ray of lower-Myelography l-s spine	XXX	\$382		
72265	26	Contrast X-ray of lower-Myelography l-s spine	XXX	\$90		
72265	TC	Contrast X-ray of lower-Myelography l-s spine	XXX	\$292		
72270		Myelography 2/> Contrast X-ray of spine regions	XXX	\$579		
72270	26	Myelography 2/> Contrast X-ray of spine regions	XXX	\$143		
72270	TC	Myelography 2/> Contrast X-ray of spine regions	XXX	\$437		
72275		Epidurography.....	XXX	BR \$215		
72275	26	Epidurography.....	XXX	BR \$58		
72275	TC	Epidurography.....	XXX	BR \$156		
72285		X-ray e/t Discography cerv/thor spine disk..	XXX	\$712		
72285	26	X-ray e/t Discography cerv/thor spine disk..	XXX	\$87		
72285	TC	X-ray e/t Discography cerv/thor spine disk..	XXX	\$626		
72291		Perq verte/sacroplsty fluor		\$147		
72292		Perq verte/sacroplsty et		\$149		
72295		X-ray of lower spine disk	XXX	\$653		
72295	26	X-ray of lower spine disk	XXX	\$90		
72295	TC	X-ray of lower spine disk	XXX	\$563		
73000		X-ray exam of collar bone	XXX	\$55		
73000	26	X-ray exam of collar bone	XXX	\$17		
73000	TC	X-ray exam of collar bone	XXX	\$38		
73010		X-ray exam of shoulder blade	XXX	\$56		
73010	26	X-ray exam of shoulder blade	XXX	\$19		
73010	TC	X-ray exam of shoulder blade	XXX	\$38		
73020		X-ray exam of shoulder	XXX	\$51		
73020	26	X-ray exam of shoulder	XXX	\$17		
73020	TC	X-ray exam of shoulder	XXX	\$35		
73030		X-ray exam of shoulder	XXX	\$61		
73030	26	X-ray exam of shoulder	XXX	\$19		
73030	TC	X-ray exam of shoulder	XXX	\$42		
73040		Contrast x-ray of shoulder	XXX	\$210		
73040	26	Contrast x-ray of shoulder	XXX	\$59		
73040	TC	Contrast x-ray of shoulder	XXX	\$151		
73050		X-ray exam of shoulders	XXX	\$70		
73050	26	X-ray exam of shoulders	XXX	\$21		
73050	TC	X-ray exam of shoulders	XXX	\$49		
73060		X-ray exam of humerus	XXX	\$60		
73060	26	X-ray exam of humerus	XXX	\$19		
73060	TC	X-ray exam of humerus	XXX	\$42		
73070		X-ray exam of elbow	XXX	\$54		
73070	26	X-ray exam of elbow	XXX	\$17		
73070	TC	X-ray exam of elbow	XXX	\$38		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
73080		X-ray exam of elbow	XXX	\$60		
73080	26	X-ray exam of elbow	XXX	\$19		
73080	TC	X-ray exam of elbow	XXX	\$42		
73085		Contrast x-ray of elbow	XXX	\$210		
73085	26	Contrast x-ray of elbow	XXX	\$59		
73085	TC	Contrast x-ray of elbow	XXX	\$151		
73090		X-ray exam of forearm	XXX	\$55		
73090	26	X-ray exam of forearm	XXX	\$17		
73090	TC	X-ray exam of forearm	XXX	\$38		
73092		X-ray exam of arm, infant	XXX	\$53		
73092	26	X-ray exam of arm, infant	XXX	\$17		
73092	TC	X-ray exam of arm, infant	XXX	\$36		
73100		X-ray exam of wrist	XXX	\$53		
73100	26	X-ray exam of wrist	XXX	\$17		
73100	TC	X-ray exam of wrist	XXX	\$36		
73110		X-ray exam of wrist	XXX	\$57		
73110	26	X-ray exam of wrist	XXX	\$19		
73110	TC	X-ray exam of wrist	XXX	\$39		
73115		Contrast X-ray of wrist	XXX	\$173		
73115	26	Contrast X-ray of wrist	XXX	\$59		
73115	TC	Contrast X-ray of wrist	XXX	\$114		
73120		X-ray exam of hand	XXX	\$53		
73120	26	X-ray exam of hand	XXX	\$17		
73120	TC	X-ray exam of hand	XXX	\$36		
73130		X-ray exam of hand	XXX	\$57		
73130	26	X-ray exam of hand	XXX	\$19		
73130	TC	X-ray exam of hand	XXX	\$39		
73140		X-ray exam of finger(s)	XXX	\$45		
73140	26	X-ray exam of finger(s)	XXX	\$14		
73140	TC	X-ray exam of finger(s)	XXX	\$31		
73200		Cat scan of arm Ct upper extremity w/o dye	XXX	\$472		
73200	26	Cat scan of arm Ct upper extremity w/o dye	XXX	\$117		
73200	TC	Cat scan of arm Ct upper extremity w/o dye	XXX	\$356		
73201		Contrast cat scan of arm Ct upper extremity w/dye	XXX	\$548		
73201	26	Contrast cat scan of arm Ct upper extremity w/dye	XXX	\$124		
73201	TC	Contrast cat scan of arm Ct upper extremity w/dye	XXX	\$424		
73202		Contrast cat scans of arm	XXX	\$663		
73202	26	Contrast cat scans of arm	XXX	\$130		
73202	TC	Contrast cat scans of arm	XXX	\$533		
73206		Ct angio upr extrm w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$757		
73206	26	Ct angio upr extrm w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$179		
73206	TC	Ct angio upr extrm w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$578		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
73206		Ct angio upr extrem w/o&w/dye		\$757		
73218		Mri upper extremity w/o dye	XXX	\$884		
73218	26	Mri upper extremity w/o dye	XXX	\$135		
73218	TC	Mri upper extremity w/o dye	XXX	\$749		
73218		Mri upper extremity w/o dye		\$884		
73219		Mri upper extremity w/dye	XXX	\$977		
73219	26	Mri upper extremity w/dye	XXX	\$162		
73219	TC	Mri upper extremity w/dye	XXX	\$815		
73219		Mri upper extremity w/dye		\$977		
73220		Magnetic image, arm, hand Mri uppr extremity w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$963		
73220	26	Magnetic image, arm, hand Mri uppr extremity w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$159		
73220	TC	Magnetic image, arm, hand Mri uppr extremity w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$804		
73221		Magnetic image, joint of arm Mri joint of upr extrem w/o dye	XXX	\$906		
73221	26	Magnetic image, joint of arm Mri joint of upr extrem w/o dye	XXX	\$102		
73221	TC	Magnetic image, joint of arm Mri joint of upr extrem w/o dye	XXX	\$804		
73222		Mri joint upr extrem w/dye	XXX	\$911		
73222	26	Mri joint upr extrem w/dye	XXX	\$162		
73222	TC	Mri joint upr extrem w/dye	XXX	\$749		
73222		Mri joint upr extrem w/dye		\$911		
73223		Mri joint upr extr w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$1,129		
73223	26	Mri joint upr extr w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$215		
73223	TC	Mri joint upr extr w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$914		
73223		Mri joint upr extr w/o&w/dye		\$1,129		
73225		Magnetic imaging/upper Mri angio upr extr w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$980		
73225	26	Magnetic imaging/upper Mri angio upr extr w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$177		
73225	TC	Magnetic imaging/upper Mri angio upr extr w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$804		
73500		X ray exam of hip		\$53		
73500	26	X ray exam of hip		\$19		
73500	TC	X ray exam of hip		\$35		
73501		X-ray exam of hip uni 1 view	XXX	\$49		
73501	26	X-ray exam of hip uni 1 view	XXX	\$14		
73501	TC	X-ray exam of hip uni 1 view	XXX	\$35		
73502		X-ray exam hip uni 2-3 views	XXX	\$71		
73502	26	X-ray exam hip uni 2-3 views	XXX	\$17		
73502	TC	X-ray exam hip uni 2-3 views	XXX	\$54		
73503		X-ray exam hip uni 4/> views	XXX	\$90		
73503	26	X-ray exam hip uni 4/> views	XXX	\$20		
73503	TC	X-ray exam hip uni 4/> views	XXX	\$69		
73510		X ray exam of hip		\$64		
73510	26	X ray exam of hip		\$23		
73510	TC	X ray exam of hip		\$42		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
73520		X-ray exam of hips		\$77		
73520	26	X-ray exam of hips		\$28		
73520	TC	X-ray exam of hips		\$49		
73521		X-ray exam hips bi 2 views	XXX	\$63		
73521	26	X-ray exam hips bi 2 views	XXX	\$17		
73521	TC	X-ray exam hips bi 2 views	XXX	\$46		
73522		X-ray exam hips bi 3-4 views	XXX	\$82		
73522	26	X-ray exam hips bi 3-4 views	XXX	\$22		
73522	TC	X-ray exam hips bi 3-4 views	XXX	\$60		
73523		X-ray exam hips bi 5/> views	XXX	\$94		
73523	26	X-ray exam hips bi 5/> views	XXX	\$23		
73523	TC	X-ray exam hips bi 5/> views	XXX	\$71		
73525		Contrast X-ray of hip	XXX	\$210		
73525	26	Contrast X-ray of hip	XXX	\$59		
73525	TC	Contrast X-ray of hip	XXX	\$151		
73530		X-ray exam of hip		\$69		
73530	26	X-ray exam of hip		\$31		
73530	TC	X-ray exam of hip		\$38		
73540		X-ray exam of pelvis & hips		\$63		
73540	26	X-ray exam of pelvis & hips		\$22		
73540	TC	X-ray exam of pelvis & hips		\$42		
73550		X-ray exam of thigh		\$60		
73550	26	X-ray exam of thigh		\$19		
73550	TC	X-ray exam of thigh		\$42		
73551		X-ray exam of femur 1	XXX	\$45		
73551	26	X-ray exam of femur 1	XXX	\$13		
73551	TC	X-ray exam of femur 1	XXX	\$32		
73552		X-ray exam of femur 2/>	XXX	\$54		
73552	26	X-ray exam of femur 2/>	XXX	\$14		
73552	TC	X-ray exam of femur 2/>	XXX	\$40		
73560		X-ray exam of knee, 1 or 2	XXX	\$56		
73560	26	X-ray exam of knee, 1 or 2	XXX	\$18		
73560	TC	X-ray exam of knee, 1 or 2	XXX	\$39		
73562		X-ray exam of knee, 3	XXX	\$62		
73562	26	X-ray exam of knee, 3	XXX	\$20		
73562	TC	X-ray exam of knee, 3	XXX	\$43		
73564		X-ray exam knee, 4 or more	XXX	\$70		
73564	26	X-ray exam knee, 4 or more	XXX	\$24		
73564	TC	X-ray exam knee, 4 or more	XXX	\$46		
73565		X-ray exam of knees	XXX	\$54		
73565	26	X-ray exam of knees	XXX	\$18		
73565	TC	X-ray exam of knees	XXX	\$36		
73580		Contrast X-ray of knee joint	XXX	\$248		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
73580	26	Contrast X-ray of knee joint	XXX	\$59		
73580	TC	Contrast X-ray of knee joint	XXX	\$189		
73590		X-ray exam of lower leg	XXX	\$56		
73590	26	X-ray exam of lower leg	XXX	\$18		
73590	TC	X-ray exam of lower leg	XXX	\$38		
73592		X-ray exam of leg, infant	XXX	\$53		
73592	26	X-ray exam of leg, infant	XXX	\$17		
73592	TC	X-ray exam of leg, infant	XXX	\$36		
73600		X-ray exam of ankle	XXX	\$53		
73600	26	X-ray exam of ankle	XXX	\$17		
73600	TC	X-ray exam of ankle	XXX	\$36		
73610		X-ray exam of ankle	XXX	\$57		
73610	26	X-ray exam of ankle	XXX	\$19		
73610	TC	X-ray exam of ankle	XXX	\$39		
73615		Contrast X-ray of ankle	XXX	\$210		
73615	26	Contrast X-ray of ankle	XXX	\$59		
73615	TC	Contrast X-ray of ankle	XXX	\$151		
73620		X-ray exam of foot	XXX	\$53		
73620	26	X-ray exam of foot	XXX	\$17		
73620	TC	X-ray exam of foot	XXX	\$36		
73630		X-ray exam of foot	XXX	\$57		
73630	26	X-ray exam of foot	XXX	\$19		
73630	TC	X-ray exam of foot	XXX	\$39		
73650		X-ray exam of heel	XXX	\$52		
73650	26	X-ray exam of heel	XXX	\$17		
73650	TC	X-ray exam of heel	XXX	\$35		
73660		X-ray exam of toe(s)=	XXX	\$45		
73660	26	X-ray exam of toe(s)=	XXX	\$14		
73660	TC	X-ray exam of toe(s)=	XXX	\$31		
73700		Cat scan of leg	XXX	\$472		
73700	26	Cat scan of leg	XXX	\$117		
73700	TC	Cat scan of leg	XXX	\$356		
73701		Contrast cat scan of leg	XXX	\$548		
73701	26	Contrast cat scan of leg	XXX	\$124		
73701	TC	Contrast cat scan of leg	XXX	\$424		
73702		Contrast cat scans of leg Ct lwr extremity w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$663		
73702	26	Contrast cat scans of leg Ct lwr extremity w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$130		
73702	TC	Contrast cat scans of leg Ct lwr extremity w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$533		
73706		Ct angio lwr extr w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$845		
73706	26	Ct angio lwr extr w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$189		
73706	TC	Ct angio lwr extr w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$656		
73706		Ct angio lwr extr w/o&w/dye		\$845		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
73718		Mri lower extremity w/o dye	XXX	\$874		
73718	26	Mri lower extremity w/o dye	XXX	\$135		
73718	TC	Mri lower extremity w/o dye	XXX	\$739		
73718		Mri lower extremity w/o dye		\$874		
73719		Mri lower extremity w/dye	XXX	\$986		
73719	26	Mri lower extremity w/dye	XXX	\$162		
73719	TC	Mri lower extremity w/dye	XXX	\$824		
73719		Mri lower extremity w/dye		\$986		
73720		Magnetic image, leg, foot Mri lwr extremity w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$963		
73720	26	Magnetic image, leg, foot Mri lwr extremity w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$159		
73720	TC	Magnetic image, leg, foot Mri lwr extremity w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$804		
73721		Magnetic image, Mri joint of leg lwr extre w/o dye	XXX	\$906		
73721	26	Magnetic image, Mri joint of leg lwr extre w/o dye	XXX	\$102		
73721	TC	Magnetic image, Mri joint of leg lwr extre w/o dye	XXX	\$804		
73722		Mri joint of lwr extr w/dye	XXX	\$937		
73722	26	Mri joint of lwr extr w/dye	XXX	\$164		
73722	TC	Mri joint of lwr extr w/dye	XXX	\$774		
73722		Mri joint of lwr extr w/dye		\$937		
73723		Mri joint lwr extr w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$1,133		
73723	26	Mri joint lwr extr w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$214		
73723	TC	Mri joint lwr extr w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$919		
73723		Mri joint lwr extr w/o&w/dye		\$1,133		
73725		Magnetic imaging/lower (MRI) ang lwr ext w or w/o dye	XXX	\$987		
73725	26	Magnetic imaging/lower (MRI) ang lwr ext w or w/o dye	XXX	\$183		
73725	TC	Magnetic imaging/lower (MRI) ang lwr ext w or w/o dye	XXX	\$804		
74000		X ray exam of abdomen		\$57		
74000	26	X ray exam of abdomen		\$19		
74000	TC	X ray exam of abdomen		\$38		
74010		X ray exam of abdomen		\$67		
74010	26	X ray exam of abdomen		\$26		
74010	TC	X ray exam of abdomen		\$42		
74018		X-ray exam abdomen 1 view	XXX	\$46		
74018	26	X-ray exam abdomen 1 view	XXX	\$14		
74018	TC	X-ray exam abdomen 1 view	XXX	\$32		
74019		X-ray exam abdomen 2 views	XXX	\$57		
74019	26	X-ray exam abdomen 2 views	XXX	\$17		
74019	TC	X-ray exam abdomen 2 views	XXX	\$39		
74020		X ray exam of abdomen		\$75		
74020	26	X ray exam of abdomen		\$30		
74020	TC	X ray exam of abdomen		\$45		
74021		X-ray exam abdomen 3+ views	XXX	\$65		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
74021	26	X-ray exam abdomen 3+ views	XXX	\$20		
74021	TC	X-ray exam abdomen 3+ views	XXX	\$46		
74022		X-ray exam series, complete abdomen	XXX	\$88		
74022	26	X-ray exam series, complete abdomen	XXX	\$35		
74022	TC	X-ray exam series, complete abdomen	XXX	\$54		
74150		Cat scan of abdomen w/o dye	XXX	\$533		
74150	26	Cat scan of abdomen w/o dye	XXX	\$127		
74150	TC	Cat scan of abdomen w/o dye	XXX	\$406		
74160		Contrast Cat scan of abdomen w/dye	XXX	\$626		
74160	26	Contrast Cat scan of abdomen w/dye	XXX	\$136		
74160	TC	Contrast Cat scan of abdomen w/dye	XXX	\$490		
74170		Contrast cat scans, abdomen	XXX	\$759		
74170	26	Contrast cat scans, abdomen	XXX	\$151		
74170	TC	Contrast cat scans, abdomen	XXX	\$609		
74174		Ct angio abd&pelv w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$1,156		
74174	26	Ct angio abd&pelv w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$220		
74174	TC	Ct angio abd&pelv w/o&w/dye	XXX	\$936		
74174		Ct angio abd&pelv w/o&w/dye		\$1,156		
74175		Ct angio abdom w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$941		
74175	26	Ct angio abdom w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$190		
74175	TC	Ct angio abdom w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$752		
74175		Ct angio abdom w/o & w/dye		\$941		
74176		Ct abd & pelvis w/o contrast	XXX	\$467		
74176	26	Ct abd & pelvis w/o contrast	XXX	\$174		
74176	TC	Ct abd & pelvis w/o contrast	XXX	\$293		
74176		Ct abd & pelvis		\$467		
74177		Ct abd & pelv w/contrast	XXX	\$736		
74177	26	Ct abd & pelv w/contrast	XXX	\$181		
74177	TC	Ct abd & pelv w/contrast	XXX	\$555		
74177		Ct abd & pelv w/contrast		\$736		
74178		Ct abd & pelv 1/> regns	XXX	\$935		
74178	26	Ct abd & pelv 1/> regns	XXX	\$201		
74178	TC	Ct abd & pelv 1/> regns	XXX	\$733		
74178		Ct abd & pelv 1/> regns		\$935		
74181		Magnetic image, abdomen (Mri) abdomen w/o dye	XXX	\$976		
74181	26	Magnetic image, abdomen (Mri) abdomen w/o dye	XXX	\$173		
74181	TC	Magnetic image, abdomen (Mri) abdomen w/o dye	XXX	\$804		
74182		Mri abdomen w/dye	XXX	\$1,090		
74182	26	Mri abdomen w/dye	XXX	\$172		
74182	TC	Mri abdomen w/dye	XXX	\$918		
74182		Mri abdomen w/dye		\$1,090		
74183		Mri abdomen w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$1,215		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
74183	26	Mri abdomen w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$224		
74183	TC	Mri abdomen w/o & w/dye	XXX	\$991		
74183		Mri abdomen w/o & w/dye		\$1,215		
74185		Magnetic image, abdomen (Mri) angio abdom w or w/o dye	XXX	\$990		
74185	26	Magnetic image, abdomen (Mri) angio abdom w or w/o dye	XXX	\$187		
74185	TC	Magnetic image, abdomen (Mri) angio abdom w or w/o dye	XXX	\$804		
74190		X-ray exam of peritoneum	XXX	\$126		
74190	26	X-ray exam of peritoneum	XXX	\$33		
74190	TC	X-ray exam of peritoneum	XXX	\$94		
74210		Contrast X-ray exam of throat phrnx&/crv esoph c+	XXX	\$123		
74210	26	Contrast X-ray exam of throat phrnx&/crv esoph c+	XXX	\$38		
74210	TC	Contrast X-ray exam of throat phrnx&/crv esoph c+	XXX	\$85		
74220		Contrast X-ray exam, esophagus 1cntrst	XXX	\$135		
74220	26	Contrast X-ray exam, esophagus 1cntrst	XXX	\$50		
74220	TC	Contrast X-ray exam, esophagus 1cntrst	XXX	\$85		
74221		X-ray xm esophagus 2cntrst	XXX	\$174		
74221	26	X-ray xm esophagus 2cntrst	XXX	\$52		
74221	TC	X-ray xm esophagus 2cntrst	XXX	\$122		
74230		Cinema X-ray throat/esophagus xm swlng funcj c+	XXX	\$152		
74230	26	Cinema X-ray throat/esophagus xm swlng funcj c+	XXX	\$59		
74230	TC	Cinema X-ray throat/esophagus xm swlng funcj c+	XXX	\$94		
74235		Remove esophagus obstruction	XXX	\$316		
74235	26	Remove esophagus obstruction	XXX	\$127		
74235	TC	Remove esophagus obstruction	XXX	\$189		
74240		X-ray exam upper gi tract 1cntrst	XXX	\$180		
74240	26	X-ray exam upper gi tract 1cntrst	XXX	\$75		
74240	TC	X-ray exam upper gi tract 1cntrst	XXX	\$105		
74241		X ray exam upper gi tract		\$182		
74241	26	X ray exam upper gi tract		\$75		
74241	TC	X ray exam upper gi tract		\$108		
74245		X ray exam upper gi tract		\$269		
74245	26	X ray exam upper gi tract		\$98		
74245	TC	X ray exam upper gi tract		\$172		
74246		Contrast X-ray xm upper gi tract 2cntrst	XXX	\$194		
74246	26	Contrast X-ray xm upper gi tract 2cntrst	XXX	\$75		
74246	TC	Contrast X-ray xm upper gi tract 2cntrst	XXX	\$119		
74247		Contrast X ray upper gi tract		\$196		
74247	26	Contrast X ray upper gi tract		\$75		
74247	TC	Contrast X ray upper gi tract		\$122		
74248		X-ray sm int f-thru std	ZZZ	\$130		
74248	26	X-ray sm int f-thru std	ZZZ	\$52		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
74248	TC	X-ray sm int f-thru std	ZZZ	\$79		
74249		Contrast X ray upper gi tract		\$283		
74249	26	Contrast X ray upper gi tract		\$98		
74249	TC	Contrast X ray upper gi tract		\$185		
74250		X-ray exam of small bowel int 1cntrst std	XXX	\$144		
74250	26	X-ray exam of small bowel int 1cntrst std	XXX	\$51		
74250	TC	X-ray exam of small bowel int 1cntrst std	XXX	\$94		
74251		X-ray exam of small bowel int 2cntrst std	XXX	\$144		
74251	26	X-ray exam of small bowel int 2cntrst std	XXX	\$51		
74251	TC	X-ray exam of small bowel int 2cntrst std	XXX	\$94		
74260		X ray exam of small bowel		\$161		
74260	26	X ray exam of small bowel		\$54		
74260	TC	X ray exam of small bowel		\$108		
74261		Ct colonography dx	XXX	\$1,113		
74261	26	Ct colonography dx	XXX	\$239		
74261	TC	Ct colonography dx	XXX	\$874		
74261		Ct colonography dx		\$1,113		
74262		Ct colonography dx w/dye	XXX	\$1,298		
74262	26	Ct colonography dx w/dye	XXX	\$254		
74262	TC	Ct colonography dx w/dye	XXX	\$1,045		
74262		Ct colonography dx w/dye		\$1,298		
74263		Ct colonography screening	XXX	\$1,662		
74263	26	Ct colonography screening	XXX	\$236		
74263	TC	Ct colonography screening	XXX	\$1,426		
74263		Ct colonography screening		\$1,662		
74270		Contrast X-ray exam of colon 1cntrst std	XXX	\$198		
74270	26	Contrast X-ray exam of colon 1cntrst std	XXX	\$75		
74270	TC	Contrast X-ray exam of colon 1cntrst std	XXX	\$123		
74280		Contrast X-ray exam of colon 2cntrst std	XXX	\$267		
74280	26	Contrast X-ray exam of colon 2cntrst std	XXX	\$107		
74280	TC	Contrast X-ray exam of colon 2cntrst std	XXX	\$161		
74283		Contrast X ray exam of colon Ther nma rdetj intus/obstrej	XXX	\$402		
74283	26	Contrast X ray exam of colon Ther nma rdetj intus/obstrej	XXX	\$210		
74283	TC	Contrast X ray exam of colon Ther nma rdetj intus/obstrej	XXX	\$192		
74290		Contrast x-ray, gallbladder	XXX	\$88		
74290	26	Contrast x-ray, gallbladder	XXX	\$35		
74290	TC	Contrast x-ray, gallbladder	XXX	\$54		
74291		Contrast X ray, gallbladder		\$52		
74291	26	Contrast X ray, gallbladder		\$21		
74291	TC	Contrast X ray, gallbladder		\$31		
74300		X-ray bile ducts/pancreas	XXX	\$47		
74300	26	X-ray bile ducts/pancreas	XXX	\$39		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
74300	TC	X-ray bile ducts/pancreas	<u>XXX</u>	\$79		
74301		X-rays at surgery add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$62		
74301	26	X-rays at surgery add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$22		
74301	TC	X-rays at surgery add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$46		
74305		X ray bile ducts, pancreas		\$102		
74305	26	X ray bile ducts, pancreas		\$45		
74305	TC	X ray bile ducts, pancreas		\$57		
74320		Contrast X ray of bile ducts		\$285		
74320	26	Contrast X ray of bile ducts		\$59		
74320	TC	Contrast x ray of bile ducts		\$226		
74327		X ray for bile stone removal		\$203		
74327	26	X ray for bile stone removal		\$76		
74327	TC	X ray for bile stone removal		\$127		
74328		X-ray bile duct endoscopy	<u>XXX</u>	\$301		
74328	26	X-ray bile duct endoscopy	<u>XXX</u>	\$76		
74328	TC	X-ray bile duct endoscopy	<u>XXX</u>	\$226		
74329		X-ray for pancreas endoscopy	<u>XXX</u>	\$301		
74329	26	X-ray for pancreas endoscopy	<u>XXX</u>	\$76		
74329	TC	X-ray for pancreas endoscopy	<u>XXX</u>	\$226		
74330		X-ray, bile/pancreas endoscopy	<u>XXX</u>	\$301		
74330	26	X-ray, bile/pancreas endoscopy	<u>XXX</u>	\$76		
74330	TC	X-ray, bile/pancreas endoscopy	<u>XXX</u>	\$226		
74340		X-ray guide for gi tube	<u>XXX</u>	\$248		
74340	26	X-ray guide for gi tube	<u>XXX</u>	\$59		
74340	TC	X-ray guide for gi tube	<u>XXX</u>	\$189		
74355		X-ray guide, intestinal tube	<u>XXX</u>	\$271		
74355	26	X-ray guide, intestinal tube	<u>XXX</u>	\$82		
74355	TC	X-ray guide, intestinal tube	<u>XXX</u>	\$189		
74360		X-ray guide, gi dilation	<u>XXX</u>	\$285		
74360	26	X-ray guide, gi dilation	<u>XXX</u>	\$59		
74360	TC	X-ray guide, gi dilation	<u>XXX</u>	\$226		
74363		X-ray, bile duct dilation	<u>XXX</u>	\$532		
74363	26	X-ray, bile duct dilation	<u>XXX</u>	\$95		
74363	TC	X-ray, bile duct dilation	<u>XXX</u>	\$437		
74400		Contrast X ray urinary tract Urography iv +/- kub tomog	<u>XXX</u>	\$174		
74400	26	Contrast X ray urinary tract Urography iv +/- kub tomog	<u>XXX</u>	\$53		
74400	TC	Contrast X ray urinary tract Urography iv +/- kub tomog	<u>XXX</u>	\$122		
74410		Contrast X ray urinary tract Urography nfs drip&/bolus	<u>XXX</u>	\$193		
74410	26	Contrast X ray urinary tract Urography nfs drip&/bolus	<u>XXX</u>	\$53		
74410	TC	Contrast X ray urinary tract Urography nfs drip&/bolus	<u>XXX</u>	\$140		
74415		Contrast X ray urinary tract Urography nfs drip&/bls w/nf	<u>XXX</u>	\$205		
74415	26	Contrast X ray urinary tract Urography nfs	<u>XXX</u>	\$53		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
		drip&/bls w/nf				
74415	TC	Contrast X-ray urinary tract Urography nfs drip&/bls w/nf	XXX	\$152		
74420		Contrast X-ray urinary tract Urography rtrgr +-kub	XXX	\$227		
74420	26	Contrast X-ray urinary tract Urography rtrgr +-kub	XXX	\$38		
74420	TC	Contrast X-ray urinary tract Urography rtrgr +-kub	XXX	\$189		
74425		Contrast X-ray urinary tract Urography antegrade rs&i	XXX	\$131		
74425	26	Contrast X-ray urinary tract Urography antegrade rs&i	XXX	\$38		
74425	TC	Contrast X-ray urinary tract Urography antegrade rs&i	XXX	\$94		
74430		Contrast X-ray of bladder	XXX	\$110		
74430	26	Contrast X-ray of bladder	XXX	\$35		
74430	TC	Contrast X-ray of bladder	XXX	\$76		
74440		X-ray exam male genital tract	XXX	\$122		
74440	26	X-ray exam male genital tract	XXX	\$41		
74440	TC	X-ray exam male genital tract	XXX	\$82		
74445		X-ray exam of penis	XXX	\$203		
74445	26	X-ray exam of penis	XXX	\$122		
74445	TC	X-ray exam of penis	XXX	\$82		
74450		X-ray exam urethra/bladder	XXX	\$140		
74450	26	X-ray exam urethra/bladder	XXX	\$35		
74450	TC	X-ray exam urethra/bladder	XXX	\$105		
74455		X-ray exam urethra/bladder	XXX	\$149		
74455	26	X-ray exam urethra/bladder	XXX	\$35		
74455	TC	X-ray exam urethra/bladder	XXX	\$114		
74470		X-ray exam of kidney lesion	XXX	\$149		
74470	26	X-ray exam of kidney lesion	XXX	\$59		
74470	TC	X-ray exam of kidney lesion	XXX	\$90		
74475		X-ray control catheter insert		\$351		
74475	26	X-ray control catheter insert		\$59		
74475	TC	X-ray control catheter insert		\$292		
74480		X-ray control catheter insert		\$351		
74480	26	X-ray control catheter insert		\$59		
74480	TC	X-ray control catheter insert		\$292		
74485		X-ray guide, gu Dilation urtr/urt rs&i	XXX	\$285		
74485	26	X-ray guide, gu Dilation urtr/urt rs&i	XXX	\$59		
74485	TC	X-ray guide, gu Dilation urtr/urt rs&i	XXX	\$226		
74710		X-ray measurement of pelvis	XXX	\$112		
74710	26	X-ray measurement of pelvis	XXX	\$37		
74710	TC	X-ray measurement of pelvis	XXX	\$76		
74712		Mri fetal sngl/1st gestation	XXX	\$705		
74712	26	Mri fetal sngl/1st gestation	XXX	\$221		
74712	TC	Mri fetal sngl/1st gestation	XXX	\$484		
74713		Mri fetal ea addl gestation	ZZZ	\$341		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
74713	26	Mri fetal ea addl gestation	ZZZ	\$137		
74713	TC	Mri fetal ea addl gestation	ZZZ	\$204		
74740		X-ray female genital tract	XXX	\$134		
74740	26	X-ray female genital tract	XXX	\$41		
74740	TC	X-ray female genital tract	XXX	\$94		
74742		X-ray fallopian tube	XXX	\$290		
74742	26	X-ray fallopian tube	XXX	\$64		
74742	TC	X-ray fallopian tube	XXX	\$226		
74775		X-ray exam of perineum	XXX	\$173		
74775	26	X-ray exam of perineum	XXX	\$68		
74775	TC	X-ray exam of perineum	XXX	\$105		
75557		Cardiac mri for morph	XXX	\$768		
75557	26	Cardiac mri for morph	XXX	\$234		
75557	TC	Cardiac mri for morph	XXX	\$534		
75559		Cardiac mri w/stress img	XXX	\$1,062		
75559	26	Cardiac mri w/stress img	XXX	\$291		
75559	TC	Cardiac mri w/stress img	XXX	\$770		
75561		Cardiac mri for morph w/dye	XXX	\$1,026		
75561	26	Cardiac mri for morph w/dye	XXX	\$258		
75561	TC	Cardiac mri for morph w/dye	XXX	\$768		
75561		Cardiac mri for morph w/dye		\$1,026		
75563		Card mri w/stress img & dye	XXX	\$1,214		
75563	26	Card mri w/stress img & dye	XXX	\$298		
75563	TC	Card mri w/stress img & dye	XXX	\$916		
75565		Card mri veloc flow mapping	ZZZ	\$136		
75565	26	Card mri veloc flow mapping	ZZZ	\$25		
75565	TC	Card mri veloc flow mapping	ZZZ	\$111		
75565		Card mri veloc flow mapping		\$136		
75571		Ct hrt w/o dye w/ca test	XXX	\$235		
75571	26	Ct hrt w/o dye w/ca test	XXX	\$57		
75571	TC	Ct hrt w/o dye w/ca test	XXX	\$179		
75571		Ct hrt w/o dye w/ca test		\$235		
75572		Ct hrt w/3d image	XXX	\$645		
75572	26	Ct hrt w/3d image	XXX	\$172		
75572	TC	Ct hrt w/3d image	XXX	\$473		
75572		Ct hrt w/3d image		\$645		
75573		Ct hrt w/3d image congen	XXX	\$886		
75573	26	Ct hrt w/3d image congen	XXX	\$252		
75573	TC	Ct hrt w/3d image congen	XXX	\$634		
75573		Ct hrt w/3d image congen		\$886		
75574		Ct angio hrt w/3d image	XXX	\$956		
75574	26	Ct angio hrt w/3d image	XXX	\$237		
75574	TC	Ct angio hrt w/3d image	XXX	\$719		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
75574		Ct angio hrt w/3d image		\$956		
75600		Contrast X-ray exam of <u>thoracic aorta</u>	XXX	\$956		
75600	26	Contrast X-ray exam of <u>thoracic aorta</u>	XXX	\$53		
75600	TC	Contrast X-ray exam of <u>thoracic aorta</u>	XXX	\$903		
75605		Contrast X-ray exam of <u>thoracic aorta</u>	XXX	\$1,025		
75605	26	Contrast X-ray exam of <u>thoracic aorta</u>	XXX	\$122		
75605	TC	Contrast X-ray exam of <u>thoracic aorta</u>	XXX	\$903		
75625		Contrast X-ray exam of <u>abdominal aorta</u>	XXX	\$1,025		
75625	26	Contrast X-ray exam of <u>abdominal aorta</u>	XXX	\$122		
75625	TC	Contrast X-ray exam of <u>abdominal aorta</u>	XXX	\$903		
75630		X-ray aorta, leg arteries	XXX	\$1,082		
75630	26	X-ray aorta, leg arteries	XXX	\$140		
75630	TC	X-ray aorta, leg arteries	XXX	\$942		
75635		Ct angio abdominal arteries	XXX	\$927		
75635	26	Ct angio abdominal arteries	XXX	\$238		
75635	TC	Ct angio abdominal arteries	XXX	\$689		
75635		Ct angio abdominal arteries		\$927		
75650		Artery X rays, head & neck		\$1,063		
75650	26	Artery X rays, head & neck		\$160		
75650	TC	Artery X rays, head & neck		\$903		
75658		X ray exam of arm arteries		\$1,043		
75658	26	X ray exam of arm arteries		\$140		
75658	TC	X ray exam of arm arteries		\$903		
75660		Artery X rays, head & neck		\$1,043		
75660	26	Artery X rays, head & neck		\$140		
75660	TC	Artery X rays, head & neck		\$903		
75662		Artery X rays, head & neck		\$1,081		
75662	26	Artery X rays, head & neck		\$178		
75662	TC	Artery X rays, head & neck		\$903		
75665		Artery X rays, head & neck		\$1,043		
75665	26	Artery X rays, head & neck		\$140		
75665	TC	Artery X rays, head & neck		\$903		
75671		Artery X rays, head & neck		\$1,081		
75671	26	Artery X rays, head & neck		\$178		
75671	TC	Artery X rays, head & neck		\$903		
75676		Artery X rays, neck		\$1,043		
75676	26	Artery X rays, neck		\$140		
75676	TC	Artery X rays, neck		\$903		
75680		Artery X rays, neck		\$1,081		
75680	26	Artery X rays, neck		\$178		
75680	TC	Artery X rays, neck		\$903		
75685		Artery X rays, spine		\$1,043		
75685	26	Artery X rays, spine		\$140		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
75685	TC	Artery X-rays, spine		\$903		
75705		Artery X-rays, spine	XXX	\$1,137		
75705	26	Artery X-rays, spine	XXX	\$234		
75705	TC	Artery X-rays, spine	XXX	\$903		
75710		Artery X-rays, arm/leg	XXX	\$1,025		
75710	26	Artery X-rays, arm/leg	XXX	\$122		
75710	TC	Artery X-rays, arm/leg	XXX	\$903		
75716		Artery X-rays, arms/legs	XXX	\$1,043		
75716	26	Artery X-rays, arms/legs	XXX	\$140		
75716	TC	Artery X-rays, arms/legs	XXX	\$903		
75726		Artery X-rays, abdomen	XXX	\$1,025		
75726	26	Artery X-rays, abdomen	XXX	\$122		
75726	TC	Artery X-rays, abdomen	XXX	\$903		
75731		Artery X-rays, adrenal gland	XXX	\$1,025		
75731	26	Artery X-rays, adrenal gland	XXX	\$122		
75731	TC	Artery X-rays, adrenal gland	XXX	\$903		
75733		Artery X-rays adrenals	XXX	\$1,043		
75733	26	Artery X-rays adrenals	XXX	\$140		
75733	TC	Artery X-rays adrenals	XXX	\$903		
75736		Artery X-rays, pelvis	XXX	\$1,025		
75736	26	Artery X-rays, pelvis	XXX	\$122		
75736	TC	Artery X-rays, pelvis	XXX	\$903		
75741		Artery X-rays, lung	XXX	\$1,043		
75741	26	Artery X-rays, lung	XXX	\$140		
75741	TC	Artery X-rays, lung	XXX	\$903		
75743		Artery X-rays, lungs	XXX	\$1,081		
75743	26	Artery X-rays, lungs	XXX	\$178		
75743	TC	Artery X-rays, lungs	XXX	\$903		
75746		Artery X-rays, lung	XXX	\$1,025		
75746	26	Artery X-rays, lung	XXX	\$122		
75746	TC	Artery X-rays, lung	XXX	\$903		
75756		Artery X-rays, chest	XXX	\$1,025		
75756	26	Artery X-rays, chest	XXX	\$122		
75756	TC	Artery X-rays, chest	XXX	\$903		
75774		Artery X-ray, each vessel	ZZZ	\$977		
75774	26	Artery X-ray, each vessel	ZZZ	\$37		
75774	TC	Artery X-ray, each vessel	ZZZ	\$940		
75791	26	Av dialysis shunt imaging		\$168		
75791	TC	Av dialysis shunt imaging		\$532		
75791		Av dialysis shunt imaging		\$700		
75801		Lymph vessel X-ray, arm/leg	XXX	\$476		
75801	26	Lymph vessel X-ray, arm/leg	XXX	\$87		
75801	TC	Lymph vessel X-ray, arm/leg	XXX	\$389		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
75803		Lymph vessel X-ray, arms/legs	<u>XXX</u>	\$514		
75803	26	Lymph vessel X-ray, arms/legs	<u>XXX</u>	\$125		
75803	TC	Lymph vessel X-ray, arms/legs	<u>XXX</u>	\$389		
75805		Lymph vessel X-ray, trunk	<u>XXX</u>	\$524		
75805	26	Lymph vessel X-ray, trunk	<u>XXX</u>	\$87		
75805	TC	Lymph vessel X-ray, trunk	<u>XXX</u>	\$437		
75807		Lymph vessel X-ray, trunk	<u>XXX</u>	\$562		
75807	26	Lymph vessel X-ray, trunk	<u>XXX</u>	\$125		
75807	TC	Lymph vessel X-ray, trunk	<u>XXX</u>	\$437		
75809		Nonvascular shunt, X-ray	<u>XXX</u>	\$106		
75809	26	Nonvascular shunt, X-ray	<u>XXX</u>	\$49		
75809	TC	Nonvascular shunt, X-ray	<u>XXX</u>	\$57		
75810		Vein X-ray, spleen/liver	<u>XXX</u>	\$1,025		
75810	26	Vein X-ray, spleen/liver	<u>XXX</u>	\$122		
75810	TC	Vein X-ray, spleen/liver	<u>XXX</u>	\$903		
75820		Vein X-ray, arm/leg	<u>XXX</u>	\$144		
75820	26	Vein X-ray, arm/leg	<u>XXX</u>	\$76		
75820	TC	Vein X-ray, arm/leg	<u>XXX</u>	\$68		
75822		Vein X-ray, arms/legs	<u>XXX</u>	\$220		
75822	26	Vein X-ray, arms/legs	<u>XXX</u>	\$114		
75822	TC	Vein X-ray, arms/legs	<u>XXX</u>	\$107		
75825		Vein X-ray, trunk	<u>XXX</u>	\$1,025		
75825	26	Vein X-ray, trunk	<u>XXX</u>	\$122		
75825	TC	Vein X-ray, trunk	<u>XXX</u>	\$903		
75827		Vein X-ray, chest	<u>XXX</u>	\$1,025		
75827	26	Vein X-ray, chest	<u>XXX</u>	\$122		
75827	TC	Vein X-ray, chest	<u>XXX</u>	\$903		
75831		Vein X-ray, kidney	<u>XXX</u>	\$1,025		
75831	26	Vein X-ray, kidney	<u>XXX</u>	\$122		
75831	TC	Vein X-ray, kidney	<u>XXX</u>	\$903		
75833		Vein X-ray, kidneys	<u>XXX</u>	\$1,063		
75833	26	Vein X-ray, kidneys	<u>XXX</u>	\$160		
75833	TC	Vein X-ray, kidneys	<u>XXX</u>	\$903		
75840		Vein X-ray, adrenal gland	<u>XXX</u>	\$1,025		
75840	26	Vein X-ray, adrenal gland	<u>XXX</u>	\$122		
75840	TC	Vein X-ray, adrenal gland	<u>XXX</u>	\$903		
75842		Vein X-ray, adrenal glands	<u>XXX</u>	\$1,063		
75842	26	Vein X-ray, adrenal glands	<u>XXX</u>	\$160		
75842	TC	Vein X-ray, adrenal glands	<u>XXX</u>	\$903		
75860		Vein X-ray, neck	<u>XXX</u>	\$1,025		
75860	26	Vein X-ray, neck	<u>XXX</u>	\$122		
75860	TC	Vein X-ray, neck	<u>XXX</u>	\$903		
75870		Vein X-ray, skull	<u>XXX</u>	\$1,025		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
75870	26	Vein X-ray, skull	XXX	\$122		
75870	TC	Vein X-ray, skull	XXX	\$903		
75872		Vein X-ray, skull epidural	XXX	\$1,025		
75872	26	Vein X-ray, skull epidural	XXX	\$122		
75872	TC	Vein X-ray, skull epidural	XXX	\$903		
75880		Vein X-ray, eye socket	XXX	\$144		
75880	26	Vein X-ray, eye socket	XXX	\$76		
75880	TC	Vein X-ray, eye socket	XXX	\$68		
75885		Vein X-ray, liver w/hemodynam	XXX	\$1,058		
75885	26	Vein X-ray, liver w/hemodynam	XXX	\$155		
75885	TC	Vein X-ray, liver w/hemodynam	XXX	\$903		
75887		Vein X-ray, liver w/o hemodyn	XXX	\$1,058		
75887	26	Vein X-ray, liver w/o hemodyn	XXX	\$155		
75887	TC	Vein X-ray, liver w/o hemodyn	XXX	\$903		
75889		Vein X-ray, liver w/hemodynam	XXX	\$1,025		
75889	26	Vein X-ray, liver w/hemodynam	XXX	\$122		
75889	TC	Vein X-ray, liver w/hemodynam	XXX	\$903		
75891		Vein X-ray, liver	XXX	\$1,025		
75891	26	Vein X-ray, liver	XXX	\$122		
75891	TC	Vein X-ray, liver	XXX	\$903		
75893		Venous sampling by catheter	XXX	\$962		
75893	26	Venous sampling by catheter	XXX	\$59		
75893	TC	Venous sampling by catheter	XXX	\$903		
75894		X-rays, transcatheter therapy	XXX	\$1,871		
75894	26	X-rays, transcatheter therapy	XXX	\$140		
75894	TC	X-rays, transcatheter therapy	XXX	\$1,731		
75896		X rays, transcatheter therapy		\$1,644		
75896	26	X rays, transcatheter therapy		\$140		
75896	TC	X rays, transcatheter therapy		\$1,504		
75898		Follow-up angiogram	XXX	\$253		
75898	26	Follow-up angiogram	XXX	\$178		
75898	TC	Follow-up angiogram	XXX	\$76		
75900		Arterial catheter exchange		\$1,540		
75900	26	Arterial catheter exchange		\$53		
75900	TC	Arterial catheter exchange		\$1,488		
75901		Remove cva device obstruct	XXX	\$370		
75901	26	Remove cva device obstruct	XXX	\$49		
75901	TC	Remove cva device obstruct	XXX	\$321		
75901		Remove cva device obstruct		\$370		
75902		Remove cva lumen obstruct	XXX	\$160		
75902	26	Remove cva lumen obstruct	XXX	\$40		
75902	TC	Remove cva lumen obstruct	XXX	\$121		
75902		Remove cva lumen obstruct		\$160		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
75945		Intravascular us.....		\$385		
75945	26	Intravascular us.....		\$45		
75945	TC	Intravascular us.....		\$341		
75946		Intravascular us add-on		\$216		
75946	26	Intravascular us add-on		\$45		
75946	TC	Intravascular us add-on		\$171		
75952		Endovase repair abdom aorta		\$474		
75953		Abdom aneurysm endovas rpr		\$144		
75954		Iliac aneurysm endovas rpr		\$236		
75956		X-ray endovasc thor ao repr	XXX	\$741		
75957		X-ray endovasc thor ao repr	XXX	\$635		
75958		X-ray place prox ext thor ao	XXX	\$424		
75959		X-ray place dist ext thor ao	XXX	\$368		
75960		Transcatheter intro, stent		\$1,156		
75960	26	Transcatheter intro, stent		\$89		
75960	TC	Transcatheter intro, stent		\$1,068		
75961		Retrieval, broken catheter		\$1,208		
75961	26	Retrieval, broken catheter		\$455		
75961	TC	Retrieval, broken catheter		\$753		
75962		Repair arterial blockage		\$1,188		
75962	26	Repair arterial blockage		\$59		
75962	TC	Repair arterial blockage		\$1,129		
75964		Repair artery blockage, each		\$664		
75964	26	Repair artery blockage, each		\$38		
75964	TC	Repair artery blockage, each		\$626		
75966		Repair artery blockage, each		\$1,269		
75966	26	Repair artery blockage, each		\$140		
75966	TC	Repair artery blockage, each		\$1,129		
75968		Repair artery blockage, each		\$664		
75968	26	Repair artery blockage, each		\$38		
75968	TC	Repair artery blockage, each		\$626		
75970		Vascular biopsy	XXX	\$917		
75970	26	Vascular biopsy	XXX	\$90		
75970	TC	Vascular biopsy	XXX	\$828		
75978		Repair venous blockage		\$1,204		
75978	26	Repair venous blockage		\$76		
75978	TC	Repair venous blockage		\$1,129		
75980		Contrast X ray exam bile duct		\$544		
75980	26	Contrast X ray exam bile duct		\$155		
75980	TC	Contrast X ray exam bile duct		\$389		
75982		Contrast X ray exam bile duct		\$592		
75982	26	Contrast X ray exam bile duct		\$155		
75982	TC	Contrast X ray exam bile duct		\$437		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
75984		X-ray control catheter change	XXX	\$218		
75984	26	X-ray control catheter change	XXX	\$78		
75984	TC	X-ray control catheter change	XXX	\$140		
75989		Abscess drainage under X-ray	XXX	\$358		
75989	26	Abscess drainage under X-ray	XXX	\$122		
75989	TC	Abscess drainage under X-ray	XXX	\$235		
76000		Fluoroscope examination <1 hr phys/ghp	XXX	\$115		
76000	26	Fluoroscope examination <1 hr phys/ghp	XXX	\$18		
76000	TC	Fluoroscope examination <1 hr phys/ghp	XXX	\$97		
76001		Fluoroscope exam, extensive		\$262		
76001	26	Fluoroscope exam, extensive		\$73		
76001	TC	Fluoroscope exam, extensive		\$189		
76010		X-ray, nose to rectum	XXX	\$57		
76010	26	X-ray, nose to rectum	XXX	\$19		
76010	TC	X-ray, nose to rectum	XXX	\$38		
76080		X-ray exam of fistula	XXX	\$135		
76080	26	X-ray exam of fistula	XXX	\$57		
76080	TC	X-ray exam of fistula	XXX	\$79		
76098		X-ray exam, breast surgical specimen	XXX	\$47		
76098	26	X-ray exam, breast surgical specimen	XXX	\$17		
76098	TC	X-ray exam, breast surgical specimen	XXX	\$31		
76100		X-ray exam of body section	XXX	\$153		
76100	26	X-ray exam of body section	XXX	\$63		
76100	TC	X-ray exam of body section	XXX	\$90		
76101		Complex body section X-ray	XXX	\$165		
76101	26	Complex body section X-ray	XXX	\$63		
76101	TC	Complex body section X-ray	XXX	\$102		
76102		Complex body section X-rays	XXX	\$188		
76102	26	Complex body section X-rays	XXX	\$63		
76102	TC	Complex body section X-rays	XXX	\$125		
76120		Cinematie/video X-rays	XXX	\$117		
76120	26	Cinematie/video X-rays	XXX	\$41		
76120	TC	Cinematie/video X-rays	XXX	\$76		
76125		Cinematie/video X-rays add-on	ZZZ	\$87		
76125	26	Cinematie/video X-rays add-on	ZZZ	\$29		
76125	TC	Cinematie/video X-rays add-on	ZZZ	\$59		
76140		X-ray consultation	XXX	BR		
76145		Med physic dos eval rad exps	XXX	\$1,272		
76376		3d render w/intrp postproces	XXX	\$122		
76376	26	3d render w/intrp w/o postprocess	XXX	\$20		
76376	TC	3d render w/intrp w/o postprocess	XXX	\$103		
76376		3d render w/o postprocess		\$122		
76377		3d rendering w/intrp postprocess	XXX	\$164		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
76377	26	3d rendering w/intrp postprocess	XXX	\$79		
76377	TC	3d rendering w/intrp postprocess	XXX	\$85		
76377		3d rendering w/postprocess		\$164		
76380		Cat scan follow-up study	XXX	\$357		
76380	26	Cat scan follow-up study	XXX	\$105		
76380	TC	Cat scan follow-up study	XXX	\$252		
76390		Mri spectroscopy-----	XXX	\$986		
76390	26	Mri spectroscopy-----	XXX	\$150		
76390	TC	Mri spectroscopy-----	XXX	\$836		
76391		Mri elastography	XXX	\$351		
76391	26	Mri elastography	XXX	\$81		
76391	TC	Mri elastography	XXX	\$270		
76496		Fluoroscopic procedure	XXX	BR		
76496	26	Fluoroscopic procedure	XXX	BR		
76496	TC	Fluoroscopic procedure	XXX	BR		
76497		Ct procedure	XXX	BR		
76497	26	Ct procedure	XXX	BR		
76497	TC	Ct procedure	XXX	BR		
76498		Mri procedure	XXX	BR		
76498	26	Mri procedure	XXX	BR		
76498	TC	Mri procedure	XXX	BR		
76499		Radiographic procedure	XXX	BR		
76499	26	Radiographic procedure	XXX	BR		
76499	TC	Radiographic procedure	XXX	BR		
76506		Echo exam of head	XXX	\$170		
76506	26	Echo exam of head	XXX	\$68		
76506	TC	Echo exam of head	XXX	\$102		
76510		Ophth us dx b-scan&quant a-scan	XXX	\$361		
76510	26	Ophth us dx b-scan&quant a-scan	XXX	\$197		
76510	TC	Ophth us dx b-scan&quant a-scan	XXX	\$164		
76510		Ophth us b & quant a		\$361		
76511		Echo exam of eye Oph us dx quan a-scan only	XXX	\$177		
76511	26	Echo exam of eye Oph us dx quan a-scan only	XXX	\$87		
76511	TC	Echo exam of eye Oph us dx quan a-scan only	XXX	\$90		
76512		Echo exam of eye Oph us dx b-scan	XXX	\$182		
76512	26	Echo exam of eye Oph us dx b-scan	XXX	\$72		
76512	TC	Echo exam of eye Oph us dx b-scan	XXX	\$110		
76513		Echo exam of eye, water bath	XXX	\$186		
76513	26	Echo exam of eye, water bath	XXX	\$72		
76513	TC	Echo exam of eye, water bath	XXX	\$114		
76514		Echo exam of eye thickness	XXX	\$31		
76514	26	Echo exam of eye thickness	XXX	\$20		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
76514	TC	Echo exam of eye thickness	XXX	\$11		
76514		Echo exam of eye thickness		\$31		
76516		Echo exam of eye	XXX	\$149		
76516	26	Echo exam of eye	XXX	\$59		
76516	TC	Echo exam of eye	XXX	\$90		
76519		Echo exam of eye	XXX	\$149		
76519	26	Echo exam of eye	XXX	\$59		
76519	TC	Echo exam of eye	XXX	\$90		
76529		Echo exam of eye	XXX	\$160		
76529	26	Echo exam of eye	XXX	\$62		
76529	TC	Echo exam of eye	XXX	\$98		
76536		<u>Us</u> Echo exam of head and neck	XXX	\$163		
76536	26	<u>Us</u> Echo exam of head and neck	XXX	\$61		
76536	TC	<u>Us</u> Echo exam of head and neck	XXX	\$102		
76604		<u>Us</u> Echo exam chest	XXX	\$154		
76604	26	<u>Us</u> Echo exam chest	XXX	\$61		
76604	TC	<u>Us</u> Echo exam chest	XXX	\$94		
76641		Ultrasound breast complete	XXX	\$163		
76641	26	Ultrasound breast complete	XXX	\$54		
76641	TC	Ultrasound breast complete	XXX	\$109		
76642		Ultrasound breast limited	XXX	\$135		
76642	26	Ultrasound breast limited	XXX	\$51		
76642	TC	Ultrasound breast limited	XXX	\$84		
76645		Echo exam of breast		\$135		
76645	26	Echo exam of breast		\$59		
76645	TC	Echo exam of breast		\$76		
76700		<u>Us</u> Echo exam of abdomen complete	XXX	\$229		
76700	26	<u>Us</u> Echo exam of abdomen complete	XXX	\$87		
76700	TC	<u>Us</u> Echo exam of abdomen complete	XXX	\$142		
76705		Echo exam of abdomen	XXX	\$166		
76705	26	Echo exam of abdomen	XXX	\$64		
76705	TC	Echo exam of abdomen	XXX	\$102		
76706		<u>Us</u> abdl aorta screen aaa	XXX	\$169		
76706	26	<u>Us</u> abdl aorta screen aaa	XXX	\$41		
76706	TC	<u>Us</u> abdl aorta screen aaa	XXX	\$127		
76770		<u>Us</u> Echo exam abdomen back wall comp	XXX	\$222		
76770	26	<u>Us</u> Echo exam abdomen back wall comp	XXX	\$80		
76770	TC	<u>Us</u> Echo exam abdomen back wall comp	XXX	\$142		
76775		<u>Us</u> Echo exam abdomen back wall lim	XXX	\$165		
76775	26	<u>Us</u> Echo exam abdomen back wall lim	XXX	\$63		
76775	TC	<u>Us</u> Echo exam abdomen back wall lim	XXX	\$102		
76776		Us exam k transpl w/doppler	XXX	\$321		
76776	26	Us exam k transpl w/doppler	XXX	\$76		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
76776	TC	Us exam k transl w/doppler	XXX	\$245		
76776		Us exam k transl w/doppler		\$321		
76778	TC			\$142		
76800		Us Echo exam spinal canal	XXX	\$223		
76800	26	Us Echo exam spinal canal	XXX	\$122		
76800	TC	Us Echo exam spinal canal	XXX	\$102		
76801		Ob us < 14 wks single fetus	XXX	\$266		
76801	26	Ob us < 14 wks single fetus	XXX	\$99		
76801	TC	Ob us < 14 wks single fetus	XXX	\$167		
76801		Ob us < 14 wks single fetus		\$266		
76802		Ob us < 14 wks addl fetus	ZZZ	\$140		
76802	26	Ob us < 14 wks addl fetus	ZZZ	\$84		
76802	TC	Ob us < 14 wks addl fetus	ZZZ	\$56		
76802		Ob us < 14 wks addl fetus		\$140		
76805		Echo exam of pregnant uterus Ob us >= 14 wks snl fetus	XXX	\$257		
76805	26	Echo exam of pregnant uterus Ob us >= 14 wks snl fetus	XXX	\$107		
76805	TC	Echo exam of pregnant uterus Ob us >= 14 wks snl fetus	XXX	\$151		
76810		Echo exam of pregnant uterus Ob us >= 14 wks addl fetus	ZZZ	\$511		
76810	26	Echo exam of pregnant uterus Ob us >= 14 wks addl fetus	ZZZ	\$211		
76810	TC	Echo exam of pregnant uterus Ob us >= 14 wks addl fetus	ZZZ	\$301		
76811		Ob us detailed snl fetus	XXX	\$390		
76811	26	Ob us detailed snl fetus	XXX	\$196		
76811	TC	Ob us detailed snl fetus	XXX	\$194		
76811		Ob us detailed snl fetus		\$390		
76812		Ob us detailed addl fetus	ZZZ	\$446		
76812	26	Ob us detailed addl fetus	ZZZ	\$184		
76812	TC	Ob us detailed addl fetus	ZZZ	\$262		
76812		Ob us detailed addl fetus		\$446		
76813		Ob us nuchal meas 1 gest	XXX	\$261		
76813	26	Ob us nuchal meas 1 gest	XXX	\$123		
76813	TC	Ob us nuchal meas 1 gest	XXX	\$138		
76813		Ob us nuchal meas 1 gest		\$261		
76814		Ob us nuchal meas add-on	XXX	\$170		
76814	26	Ob us nuchal meas add-on	XXX	\$103		
76814	TC	Ob us nuchal meas add-on	XXX	\$67		
76814		Ob us nuchal meas add-on		\$170		
76815		Echo exam of pregnant uterus Ob us limited fetus(s)	XXX	\$175		
76815	26	Echo exam of pregnant uterus Ob us limited fetus(s)	XXX	\$69		
76815	TC	Echo exam of pregnant uterus Ob us limited fetus(s)	XXX	\$106		
76816		Ob us Echo exam follow-up or repeat per fetus	XXX	\$142		
76816	26	Ob us Echo exam follow-up or repeat per fetus	XXX	\$62		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
76816	TC	Ob us Echo exam follow-up or repeat per fetus	XXX	\$80		
76817		Transvaginal us obstetric	XXX	\$215		
76817	26	Transvaginal us obstetric	XXX	\$77		
76817	TC	Transvaginal us obstetric	XXX	\$138		
76817		Transvaginal us obstetric		\$215		
76818		Fetal biophysical profile w/nst	XXX	\$199		
76818	26	Fetal biophysical profile w/nst	XXX	\$83		
76818	TC	Fetal biophysical profile w/nst	XXX	\$117		
76819		Fetal biophys profil w/o nst	XXX	\$187		
76819	26	Fetal biophys profil w/o nst	XXX	\$79		
76819	TC	Fetal biophys profil w/o nst	XXX	\$108		
76819		Fetal biophys profil w/o nst		\$187		
76820		Umbilical artery echo	XXX	\$85		
76820	26	Umbilical artery echo	XXX	\$52		
76820	TC	Umbilical artery echo	XXX	\$33		
76820		Umbilical artery echo		\$85		
76821		Middle cerebral artery echo	XXX	\$203		
76821	26	Middle cerebral artery echo	XXX	\$74		
76821	TC	Middle cerebral artery echo	XXX	\$129		
76821		Middle cerebral artery echo		\$203		
76825		Echo exam of fetal heart	XXX	\$239		
76825	26	Echo exam of fetal heart	XXX	\$98		
76825	TC	Echo exam of fetal heart	XXX	\$142		
76826		Echo exam of fetal heart	XXX	\$162		
76826	26	Echo exam of fetal heart	XXX	\$111		
76826	TC	Echo exam of fetal heart	XXX	\$52		
76827		Echo exam of fetal heart	XXX	\$220		
76827	26	Echo exam of fetal heart	XXX	\$94		
76827	TC	Echo exam of fetal heart	XXX	\$126		
76828		Echo exam of fetal heart	XXX	\$143		
76828	26	Echo exam of fetal heart	XXX	\$61		
76828	TC	Echo exam of fetal heart	XXX	\$82		
76830		Echo exam, Transvaginal us non-ob	XXX	\$185		
76830	26	Echo exam, Transvaginal us non-ob	XXX	\$75		
76830	TC	Echo exam, Transvaginal us non-ob	XXX	\$110		
76831		Echo exam, uterus----	XXX	\$189		
76831	26	Echo exam, uterus----	XXX	\$75		
76831	TC	Echo exam, uterus----	XXX	\$114		
76856		Us Echo exam of pelvis complete	XXX	\$185		
76856	26	Us Echo exam of pelvis complete	XXX	\$75		
76856	TC	Us Echo exam of pelvis complete	XXX	\$110		
76857		Us Echo exam of pelvis limited	XXX	\$117		
76857	26	Us Echo exam of pelvis limited	XXX	\$41		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
76857	TC	Us Echo exam of pelvis <u>limited</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$76		
76870		Us Echo exam of scrotum	<u>XXX</u>	\$179		
76870	26	Us Echo exam of scrotum	<u>XXX</u>	\$69		
76870	TC	Us Echo exam of scrotum	<u>XXX</u>	\$110		
76872		Us Echo exam, transrectal	<u>XXX</u>	\$187		
76872	26	Us Echo exam, transrectal	<u>XXX</u>	\$73		
76872	TC	Us Echo exam, transrectal	<u>XXX</u>	\$114		
76873		Echograp trans r, pros study	<u>XXX</u>	\$358		
76873	26	Echograp trans r, pros study	<u>XXX</u>	\$157		
76873	TC	Echograp trans r, pros study	<u>XXX</u>	\$200		
76881		Us complete joint r-t w/img	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$254</u>		
76881	26	Us xtr non-vasc complete joint r-t w/img	<u>XXX</u>	\$63		
76881	TC	Us xtr non-vasc complete joint r-t w/img	<u>XXX</u>	\$190		
76881		Us xtr non-vasc complete		\$254		
76882		Us lmtd jt/non-vasc xtr strux	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$72</u>		
76882	26	Us lmtd jt/non-vasc lmtd xtr strux	<u>XXX</u>	\$50		
76882	TC	Us lmtd jt/non-vasc lmtd xtr strux	<u>XXX</u>	\$22		
76882		Us xtr non-vasc lmtd		\$72		
76885		Us Echo exam, infant hips <u>dynamic</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$190		
76885	26	Us Echo exam, infant hips <u>dynamic</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$76		
76885	TC	Us Echo exam, infant hips <u>dynamic</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$114		
76886		Us Echo exam, infant hips <u>static</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$170		
76886	26	Us Echo exam, infant hips <u>static</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$64		
76886	TC	Us Echo exam, infant hips <u>static</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$106		
76930		Echo guide for heart sac tap		\$183		
76930	26	Echo guide for heart sac tap		\$73		
76930	TC	Echo guide for heart sac tap		\$110		
76932		Echo guide for heart biopsy	<u>YYY</u>	\$183		
76932	26	Echo guide for heart biopsy	<u>YYY</u>	\$73		
76932	TC	Echo guide for heart biopsy	<u>YYY</u>	\$110		
76936		Echo guide for artery repair	<u>XXX</u>	\$600		
76936	26	Echo guide for artery repair	<u>XXX</u>	\$153		
76936	TC	Echo guide for artery repair	<u>XXX</u>	\$447		
76937		Us guide vascular access	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$72</u>		
76937	26	Us guide vascular access	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$30		
76937	TC	Us guide vascular access	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$42		
76937		Us guide vascular access		\$72		
76940		Us guide tissue ablation	<u>YYY</u>	\$213		
76941		Echo guide for transfusion	<u>XXX</u>	\$252		
76941	26	Echo guide for transfusion	<u>XXX</u>	\$144		
76941	TC	Echo guide for transfusion	<u>XXX</u>	\$109		
76942		Echo guide for biopsy	<u>XXX</u>	\$183		
76942	26	Echo guide for biopsy	<u>XXX</u>	\$73		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
76942	TC	Echo guide for biopsy	XXX	\$110		
76945		Echo guide, villus sampling	XXX	\$205		
76945	26	Echo guide, villus sampling	XXX	\$97		
76945	TC	Echo guide, villus sampling	XXX	\$109		
76946		Echo guide for amniocentesis	XXX	\$151		
76946	26	Echo guide for amniocentesis	XXX	\$41		
76946	TC	Echo guide for amniocentesis	XXX	\$110		
76948		Echo guide, ova aspiration	XXX	\$151		
76948	26	Echo guide, ova aspiration	XXX	\$41		
76948	TC	Echo guide, ova aspiration	XXX	\$110		
76950		Echo guidance radiotherapy		\$157		
76950	26	Echo guidance radiotherapy		\$63		
76950	TC	Echo guidance radiotherapy		\$94		
76965		Echo guidance radiotherapy	XXX	\$611		
76965	26	Echo guidance radiotherapy	XXX	\$195		
76965	TC	Echo guidance radiotherapy	XXX	\$416		
76970		Ultrasound exam follow up		\$119		
76970	26	Ultrasound exam follow up		\$43		
76970	TC	Ultrasound exam follow up		\$76		
76975		Gi endoscopic ultrasound	XXX	\$195		
76975	26	Gi endoscopic ultrasound	XXX	\$85		
76975	TC	Gi endoscopic ultrasound	XXX	\$110		
76977		Us bone density measure	XXX	\$85		
76977	26	Us bone density measure	XXX	\$22		
76977	TC	Us bone density measure	XXX	\$62		
76978		Us trgt dyn mbubb 1st les	XXX	\$486		
76978	26	Us trgt dyn mbubb 1st les	XXX	\$120		
76978	TC	Us trgt dyn mbubb 1st les	XXX	\$366		
76979		Us trgt dyn mbubb ea addl	ZZZ	\$331		
76979	26	Us trgt dyn mbubb ea addl	ZZZ	\$63		
76979	TC	Us trgt dyn mbubb ea addl	ZZZ	\$269		
76981		Use parenchyma	XXX	\$164		
76981	26	Use parenchyma	XXX	\$44		
76981	TC	Use parenchyma	XXX	\$120		
76982		Use 1st target lesion	XXX	\$153		
76982	26	Use 1st target lesion	XXX	\$44		
76982	TC	Use 1st target lesion	XXX	\$108		
76983		Use ea addl target lesion	ZZZ	\$96		
76983	26	Use ea addl target lesion	ZZZ	\$38		
76983	TC	Use ea addl target lesion	ZZZ	\$58		
76998		Us guide intraop	XXX	\$134		
76999		Echo examination procedure	XXX	BR		
76999	26	Echo examination procedure	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
76999	TC	Echo examination procedure	XXX	BR		
77001		Fluoroguide for vein device	ZZZ	\$248		
77001	26	Fluoroguide for vein device	ZZZ	\$38		
77001	TC	Fluoroguide for vein device	ZZZ	\$210		
77001		Fluoroguide for vein device		\$248		
77002		Needle localization by x-ray	ZZZ	\$163		
77002	26	Needle localization by x-ray	ZZZ	\$57		
77002	TC	Needle localization by x-ray	ZZZ	\$107		
77002		Needle localization by xray		\$163		
77003		Fluoroguide for spine inject	ZZZ	\$136		
77003	26	Fluoroguide for spine inject	ZZZ	\$64		
77003	TC	Fluoroguide for spine inject	ZZZ	\$73		
77003		Fluoroguide for spine inject		\$136		
77011		Ct scan for localization	XXX	\$482		
77011	26	Ct scan for localization	XXX	\$125		
77011	TC	Ct scan for localization	XXX	\$357		
77011		Ct scan for localization		\$482		
77012		Ct scan for needle biopsy	XXX	\$265		
77012	26	Ct scan for needle biopsy	XXX	\$113		
77012	TC	Ct scan for needle biopsy	XXX	\$151		
77012		Ct scan for needle biopsy		\$265		
77013		Ct guide for tissue ablation	XXX	\$405		
77014		Ct scan for therapy guide	XXX	\$257		
77014	26	Ct scan for therapy guide	XXX	\$86		
77014	TC	Ct scan for therapy guide	XXX	\$171		
77014		Ct scan for therapy guide		\$257		
77021		Mri guidance needle place rs&i	XXX	\$810		
77021	26	Mri guidance needle place rs&i	XXX	\$151		
77021	TC	Mri guidance needle place rs&i	XXX	\$659		
77021		Mr guidance needle place		\$810		
77022		Mri for tissue ablation gdn parnchyma tiss abltj	XXX	\$427		
77031	26	Stereotact guide for brst bx		\$161		
77031	TC	Stereotact guide for brst bx		\$105		
77031		Stereotact guide for brst bx		\$267		
77032	26	Guidance for needle breast		\$56		
77032	TC	Guidance for needle breast		\$50		
77032		Guidance for needle breast		\$106		
77046		Mri breast c- unilateral	XXX	\$365		
77046	26	Mri breast c- unilateral	XXX	\$106		
77046	TC	Mri breast c- unilateral	XXX	\$259		
77047		Mri breast c- bilateral	XXX	\$375		
77047	26	Mri breast c- bilateral	XXX	\$117		
77047	TC	Mri breast c- bilateral	XXX	\$258		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
77048		Mri breast c-+ w/cad uni	XXX	\$581		
77048	26	Mri breast c-+ w/cad uni	XXX	\$155		
77048	TC	Mri breast c-+ w/cad uni	XXX	\$426		
77049		Mri breast c-+ w/cad bi	XXX	\$594		
77049	26	Mri breast c-+ w/cad bi	XXX	\$170		
77049	TC	Mri breast c-+ w/cad bi	XXX	\$424		
77051	26	Computer dx mammogram add-on		\$6		
77051	TC	Computer dx mammogram add-on		\$15		
77051		Computer dx mammogram add-on		\$21		
77052	26	Comp screen mammogram add-on		\$6		
77052	TC	Comp screen mammogram add-on		\$14		
77052		Comp screen mammogram add-on		\$20		
77053		X-ray of mammary duct	XXX	\$121		
77053	26	X-ray of mammary duct	XXX	\$35		
77053	TC	X-ray of mammary duct	XXX	\$85		
77053		X-ray of mammary duct		\$121		
77054		X-ray of mammary ducts	XXX	\$164		
77054	26	X-ray of mammary ducts	XXX	\$45		
77054	TC	X-ray of mammary ducts	XXX	\$119		
77054		X-ray of mammary ducts		\$164		
77055	26	Mammogram one breast		\$70		
77055	TC	Mammogram one breast		\$109		
77055		Mammogram one breast		\$179		
77056	26	Mammogram both breasts		\$87		
77056	TC	Mammogram both breasts		\$142		
77056		Mammogram both breasts		\$229		
77057	26	Mammogram screening		\$70		
77057	TC	Mammogram screening		\$93		
77057		Mammogram screening		\$164		
77058	26	Mri one breast		\$162		
77058	TC	Mri one breast		\$1,135		
77058		Mri one breast		\$1,297		
77059	26	Mri both breasts		\$162		
77059	TC	Mri both breasts		\$1,131		
77059		Mri both breasts		\$1,293		
77061		Breast tomosynthesis uni	XXX	\$97		
77061	26	Breast tomosynthesis uni	XXX	\$97		
77061	TC	Breast tomosynthesis uni	XXX	\$97		
77062		Breast tomosynthesis bi	XXX	\$97		
77062	26	Breast tomosynthesis bi	XXX	\$97		
77062	TC	Breast tomosynthesis bi	XXX	\$97		
77063		Breast tomosynthesis bi	ZZZ	\$83		
77063	26	Breast tomosynthesis bi	ZZZ	\$45		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
77063	TC	Breast tomosynthesis bi	ZZZ	\$38		
77065		Dx mammo incl cad uni	XXX	\$197		
77065	26	Dx mammo incl cad uni	XXX	\$60		
77065	TC	Dx mammo incl cad uni	XXX	\$137		
77066		Dx mammo incl cad bi	XXX	\$249		
77066	26	Dx mammo incl cad bi	XXX	\$74		
77066	TC	Dx mammo incl cad bi	XXX	\$175		
77067		Scr mammo bi incl cad	XXX	\$202		
77067	26	Scr mammo bi incl cad	XXX	\$57		
77067	TC	Scr mammo bi incl cad	XXX	\$145		
77071		X-ray stress view	XXX	\$109		
77072		X-rays for bone age	XXX	\$48		
77072	26	X-rays for bone age	XXX	\$19		
77072	TC	X-rays for bone age	XXX	\$29		
77072		X rays for bone age		\$48		
77073		X-rays bone length studies	XXX	\$81		
77073	26	X-rays bone length studies	XXX	\$30		
77073	TC	X-rays bone length studies	XXX	\$51		
77073		X rays bone length studies		\$81		
77074		X-rays bone survey limited	XXX	\$144		
77074	26	X-rays bone survey limited	XXX	\$45		
77074	TC	X-rays bone survey limited	XXX	\$98		
77074		X rays bone survey limited		\$144		
77075		X-rays bone survey complete	XXX	\$216		
77075	26	X-rays bone survey complete	XXX	\$54		
77075	TC	X-rays bone survey complete	XXX	\$162		
77075		X rays bone survey complete		\$216		
77076		X-rays bone survey infant	XXX	\$232		
77076	26	X-rays bone survey infant	XXX	\$72		
77076	TC	X-rays bone survey infant	XXX	\$160		
77076		X rays bone survey infant		\$232		
77077		Joint survey single view	XXX	\$85		
77077	26	Joint survey single view	XXX	\$35		
77077	TC	Joint survey single view	XXX	\$51		
77077		Joint survey single view		\$85		
77078		Ct bone density axial	XXX	\$281		
77078	26	Ct bone density axial	XXX	\$25		
77078	TC	Ct bone density axial	XXX	\$256		
77078		Ct bone density axial		\$281		
77080		Dxa bone density axial	XXX	\$105		
77080	26	Dxa bone density axial	XXX	\$21		
77080	TC	Dxa bone density axial	XXX	\$84		
77080		Dxa bone density axial		\$105		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
77081		Dxa bone density/peripheral	XXX	\$58		
77081	26	Dxa bone density/peripheral	XXX	\$23		
77081	TC	Dxa bone density/peripheral	XXX	\$35		
77081		Dxa bone density/peripheral		\$58		
77082	26	Dxa bone density vert fx		\$18		
77082	TC	Dxa bone density vert fx		\$40		
77082		Dxa bone density vert fx		\$58		
77084		Magnetic image bone marrow	XXX	\$916		
77084	26	Magnetic image bone marrow	XXX	\$160		
77084	TC	Magnetic image bone marrow	XXX	\$756		
77084		Magnetic image bone marrow		\$916		
77085		Dxa bone density study	XXX	\$80		
77085	26	Dxa bone density study	XXX	\$23		
77085	TC	Dxa bone density study	XXX	\$58		
77086		Fracture assessment via dxa	XXX	\$51		
77086	26	Fracture assessment via dxa	XXX	\$13		
77086	TC	Fracture assessment via dxa	XXX	\$39		
77261		Radiation therapy planning	XXX	\$150		
77262		Radiation therapy planning	XXX	\$226		
77263		Radiation therapy planning	XXX	\$336		
77280		Set radiation therapy field	XXX	\$325		
77280	26	Set radiation therapy field	XXX	\$76		
77280	TC	Set radiation therapy field	XXX	\$250		
77285		Set radiation therapy field	XXX	\$512		
77285	26	Set radiation therapy field	XXX	\$112		
77285	TC	Set radiation therapy field	XXX	\$400		
77290		Set radiation therapy field	XXX	\$635		
77290	26	Set radiation therapy field	XXX	\$168		
77290	TC	Set radiation therapy field	XXX	\$467		
77293		Respirator motion mgmt simul	ZZZ	\$683		
77293	26	Respirator motion mgmt simul	ZZZ	\$160		
77293	TC	Respirator motion mgmt simul	ZZZ	\$523		
77295		Set radiation therapy field 3-d radiotherapy plan	XXX	\$2,558		
77295	26	Set radiation therapy field 3-d radiotherapy plan	XXX	\$472		
77295	TC	Set radiation therapy field 3-d radiotherapy plan	XXX	\$2,086		
77299		Radiation therapy planning	XXX	BR		
77299	26	Radiation therapy planning	XXX	BR		
77299	TC	Radiation therapy planning	XXX	BR		
77300		Radiation therapy dose plan	XXX	\$163		
77300	26	Radiation therapy dose plan	XXX	\$67		
77300	TC	Radiation therapy dose plan	XXX	\$96		
77301		Radiotherapy dose plan imrt	XXX	\$3,813		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
77301	26	Radiotherapy dose plan imrt	XXX	\$815		
77301	TC	Radiotherapy dose plan imrt	XXX	\$2,998		
77301		Radiotherapy dose plan imrt		\$3,813		
77305		Radiation therapy dose plan		\$210		
77305	26	Radiation therapy dose plan		\$76		
77305	TC	Radiation therapy dose plan		\$134		
77306		Telethx isodose plan simple	XXX	\$226		
77306	26	Telethx isodose plan simple	XXX	\$111		
77306	TC	Telethx isodose plan simple	XXX	\$115		
77307		Telethx isodose plan cplx	XXX	\$439		
77307	26	Telethx isodose plan cplx	XXX	\$231		
77307	TC	Telethx isodose plan cplx	XXX	\$208		
77310		Radiation therapy dose plan		\$280		
77310	26	Radiation therapy dose plan		\$112		
77310	TC	Radiation therapy dose plan		\$168		
77315		Radiation therapy dose plan		\$360		
77315	26	Radiation therapy dose plan		\$168		
77315	TC	Radiation therapy dose plan		\$192		
77316		Brachytx isodose plan simple	XXX	\$355		
77316	26	Brachytx isodose plan simple	XXX	\$111		
77316	TC	Brachytx isodose plan simple	XXX	\$244		
77317		Brachytx isodose intermed	XXX	\$466		
77317	26	Brachytx isodose intermed	XXX	\$145		
77317	TC	Brachytx isodose intermed	XXX	\$321		
77318		Brachytx isodose complex	XXX	\$664		
77318	26	Brachytx isodose complex	XXX	\$230		
77318	TC	Brachytx isodose complex	XXX	\$433		
77321		Special teletx Radiation therapy-port plan	XXX	\$391		
77321	26	Special teletx Radiation therapy-port plan	XXX	\$102		
77321	TC	Special teletx Radiation therapy-port plan	XXX	\$290		
77326		Radiation therapy dose plan		\$270		
77326	26	Radiation therapy dose plan		\$100		
77326	TC	Radiation therapy dose plan		\$171		
77327		Radiation therapy dose plan		\$399		
77327	26	Radiation therapy dose plan		\$150		
77327	TC	Radiation therapy dose plan		\$250		
77328		Radiation therapy dose plan		\$579		
77328	26	Radiation therapy dose plan		\$224		
77331		Special radiation dosimetry	XXX	\$130		
77331	26	Special radiation dosimetry	XXX	\$94		
77331	TC	Special radiation dosimetry	XXX	\$37		
77332		Radiation treatment aid(s)	XXX	\$155		
77332	26	Radiation treatment aid(s)	XXX	\$59		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
77332	TC	Radiation treatment aid(s)	XXX	\$96		
77333		Radiation treatment aid(s)	XXX	\$227		
77333	26	Radiation treatment aid(s)	XXX	\$91		
77333	TC	Radiation treatment aid(s)	XXX	\$137		
77334		Radiation treatment aid(s)	XXX	\$364		
77334	26	Radiation treatment aid(s)	XXX	\$132		
77334	TC	Radiation treatment aid(s)	XXX	\$233		
77336		Radiation physics consult	XXX	\$223		
77338		Design mlc device for imrt	XXX	\$1,014		
77338	26	Design mlc device for imrt	XXX	\$438		
77338	TC	Design mlc device for imrt	XXX	\$576		
77338		Design mlc device for imrt		\$1,014		
77370		Radiation physics consult	XXX	\$251		
77371		Srs multisource	XXX	\$903		
77372		Srs linear based	XXX	\$1,651		
77373		Sbrt delivery	XXX	\$3,176		
77385		Ntsty modul rad tx dlvr smpl	XXX	\$837		
77386		Ntsty modul rad tx dlvr eplx	XXX	\$1,156		
77387		Guidance for radj tx dlvr	XXX	\$147		
77399		External radiation dosimetry	XXX	BR		
77399	26	External radiation dosimetry	XXX	BR		
77399	TC	External radiation dosimetry	XXX	BR		
77401		Radiation treatment delivery	XXX	\$128		
77402		Radiation treatment delivery	XXX	\$128		
77403		Radiation treatment delivery		\$128		
77404		Radiation treatment delivery		\$128		
77406		Radiation treatment delivery		\$128		
77407		Radiation treatment delivery	XXX	\$150		
77408		Radiation treatment delivery		\$150		
77409		Radiation treatment delivery		\$150		
77411		Radiation treatment delivery		\$150		
77412		Radiation treatment delivery	XXX	\$168		
77413		Radiation treatment delivery		\$168		
77414		Radiation treatment delivery		\$168		
77416		Radiation treatment delivery		\$168		
77417		Radiology port film images(s)	XXX	\$43		
77418		Radiation tx delivery imrt		\$896		
77421	26	Stereoscopic x ray guidance		\$39		
77421	TC	Stereoscopic x ray guidance		\$114		
77421		Stereoscopic x ray guidance		\$153		
77422		Neutron beam tx simple		\$540		
77423		Neutron beam tx complex	XXX	\$541		
77424		Io rad tx delivery by x-ray	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
77425		Io rad tx deliver by elctrns	XXX	BR		
77427		Radiation tx management, x5	XXX	\$366		
77427		Radiation tx management x5		\$366		
77431		Radiation therapy management	XXX	\$194		
77432		Stereotactic radiation trmt	XXX	\$939		
77435		Sbrt management	XXX	\$1,246		
77469		Io radiation tx management	XXX	\$618		
77470		Special radiation treatment	XXX	\$1,022		
77470	26	Special radiation treatment	XXX	\$224		
77470	TC	Special radiation treatment	XXX	\$799		
77499		Radiation therapy management	XXX	BR		
77499	26	Radiation therapy management	XXX	BR		
77499	TC	Radiation therapy management	XXX	BR		
77520		Proton beam delivery, trmt simple w/o comp	XXX	BR \$1,310		
77522		Proton trmt simple w/comp	XXX	\$1,310		
77523		Proton beam delivery, trmt intermediate	XXX	BR \$1,504		
77525		Proton treatment complex	XXX	\$1,698		
77600		Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$386		
77600	26	Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$168		
77600	TC	Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$218		
77605		Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$515		
77605	26	Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$224		
77605	TC	Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$292		
77610		Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$386		
77610	26	Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$168		
77610	TC	Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$218		
77615		Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$515		
77615	26	Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$224		
77615	TC	Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$292		
77620		Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$386		
77620	26	Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$168		
77620	TC	Hyperthermia treatment	XXX	\$218		
77750		Infuse radioactive materials	90	\$586		
77750	26	Infuse radioactive materials	90	\$491		
77750	TC	Infuse radioactive materials	90	\$96		
77761		Radioelement application <u>simple</u>	090	\$562		
77761	26	Radioelement application <u>simple</u>	090	\$381		
77761	TC	Radioelement application <u>simple</u>	090	\$181		
77762		Radioelement application <u>interm</u>	090	\$832		
77762	26	Radioelement application <u>interm</u>	090	\$573		
77762	TC	Radioelement application <u>interm</u>	090	\$259		
77763		Radioelement application <u>compl</u>	090	\$1,179		
77763	26	Radioelement application <u>compl</u>	090	\$857		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
77763	TC	Radioelement application compl	090	\$322		
77767		Hdr rdnc1 skn surf brachytx	XXX	\$378		
77767	26	Hdr rdnc1 skn surf brachytx	XXX	\$84		
77767	TC	Hdr rdnc1 skn surf brachytx	XXX	\$294		
77768		Hdr rdnc1 skn surf brachytx	XXX	\$558		
77768	26	Hdr rdnc1 skn surf brachytx	XXX	\$111		
77768	TC	Hdr rdnc1 skn surf brachytx	XXX	\$447		
77770		Hdr rdnc1 ntrstl/icav brchtx	XXX	\$530		
77770	26	Hdr rdnc1 ntrstl/icav brchtx	XXX	\$154		
77770	TC	Hdr rdnc1 ntrstl/icav brchtx	XXX	\$376		
77771		Hdr rdnc1 ntrstl/icav brchtx	XXX	\$924		
77771	26	Hdr rdnc1 ntrstl/icav brchtx	XXX	\$301		
77771	TC	Hdr rdnc1 ntrstl/icav brchtx	XXX	\$623		
77772		Hdr rdnc1 ntrstl/icav brchtx	XXX	\$1,382		
77772	26	Hdr rdnc1 ntrstl/icav brchtx	XXX	\$425		
77772	TC	Hdr rdnc1 ntrstl/icav brchtx	XXX	\$957		
77776		Radioelement application		\$656		
77776	26	Radioelement application		\$500		
77776	TC	Radioelement application		\$157		
77777		Radioelement application	90	\$1,052		
77777	26	Radioelement application	90	\$748		
77777	TC	Radioelement application	90	\$304		
77778		Radioelement application Apply interstit radiat compl	90 000	\$1,488		
77778	26	Radioelement application Apply interstit radiat compl	90 000	\$1,120		
77778	TC	Radioelement application Apply interstit radiat compl	90 000	\$368		
77785	26	Hdr brachytx 1 channel		\$145		
77785	TC	Hdr brachytx 1 channel		\$357		
77785		Hdr brachytx 1 channel		\$502		
77786	26	Hdr brachytx 2-12 channel		\$332		
77786	TC	Hdr brachytx 2-12 channel		\$792		
77786		Hdr brachytx 2-12 channel		\$1,123		
77787	26	Hdr brachytx over 12 chan		\$501		
77787	TC	Hdr brachytx over 12 chan		\$1,429		
77787		Hdr brachytx over 12 chan		\$1,930		
77789		Radioelement application Apply surf ldr radionuclide	90 000	\$145		
77789	26	Radioelement application Apply surf ldr radionuclide	90 000	\$112		
77789	TC	Radioelement application Apply surf ldr radionuclide	90 000	\$33		
77790		Radioelement Radiation handling	XXX	\$149		
77790	26	Radioelement Radiation handling	XXX	\$112		
77790	TC	Radioelement Radiation handling	XXX	\$37		
77799		Radium/radioisotope therapy	XXX	BR		
77799	26	Radium/radioisotope therapy	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
77799	TC	Radium/radioisotope therapy	XXX	BR		
78000		Thyroid, single uptake		\$90		
78000	26	Thyroid, single uptake		\$21		
78000	TC	Thyroid, single uptake		\$70		
78001		Thyroid, multiple uptakes		\$122		
78001	26	Thyroid, multiple uptakes		\$28		
78001	TC	Thyroid, multiple uptakes		\$94		
78003		Thyroid suppress/stimul		\$105		
78003	26	Thyroid suppress/stimul		\$35		
78003	TC	Thyroid suppress/stimul		\$70		
78006		Thyroid,imaging with uptake		\$224		
78006	26	Thyroid,imaging with uptake		\$53		
78006	TC	Thyroid,imaging with uptake		\$172		
78007		Thyroid,imaging with uptake		\$239		
78007	26	Thyroid,imaging with uptake		\$54		
78007	TC	Thyroid,imaging with uptake		\$185		
78010		Thyroid imaging		\$172		
78010	26	Thyroid imaging		\$42		
78010	TC	Thyroid imaging		\$131		
78011		Thyroid imaging with flow		\$222		
78011	26	Thyroid imaging with flow		\$49		
78011	TC	Thyroid imaging with flow		\$173		
78012		Thyroid uptake measurement	XXX	\$126		
78012	26	Thyroid uptake measurement	XXX	\$14		
78012	TC	Thyroid uptake measurement	XXX	\$112		
78013		Thyroid imaging w/blood flow	XXX	\$301		
78013	26	Thyroid imaging w/blood flow	XXX	\$27		
78013	TC	Thyroid imaging w/blood flow	XXX	\$274		
78014		Thyroid imaging w/blood flow	XXX	\$368		
78014	26	Thyroid imaging w/blood flow	XXX	\$36		
78014	TC	Thyroid imaging w/blood flow	XXX	\$332		
78015		Thyroid met imaging	XXX	\$258		
78015	26	Thyroid met imaging	XXX	\$73		
78015	TC	Thyroid met imaging	XXX	\$185		
78016		Thyroid met imaging/studies	XXX	\$339		
78016	26	Thyroid met imaging/studies	XXX	\$89		
78016	TC	Thyroid met imaging/studies	XXX	\$250		
78018		Thyroid, met imaging, body	XXX	\$491		
78018	26	Thyroid, met imaging, body	XXX	\$102		
78018	TC	Thyroid, met imaging, body	XXX	\$390		
78020		Thyroid met uptake----	ZZZ	\$60		
78020	26	Thyroid met uptake----	ZZZ	\$45		
78020	TC	Thyroid met uptake----	ZZZ	\$15		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
78070		Parathyroid nuclear planar imaging	XXX	\$186		
78070	26	Parathyroid nuclear planar imaging	XXX	\$56		
78070	TC	Parathyroid nuclear planar imaging	XXX	\$131		
78071		Parathyrd planar w/wo subtrj	XXX	\$542		
78071	26	Parathyrd planar w/wo subtrj	XXX	\$86		
78071	TC	Parathyrd planar w/wo subtrj	XXX	\$456		
78072		Parathyrd planar w/spect&ct	XXX	\$683		
78072	26	Parathyrd planar w/spect&ct	XXX	\$113		
78072	TC	Parathyrd planar w/spect&ct	XXX	\$570		
78075		Adrenal cortex & medulla nuclear imaging	XXX	\$469		
78075	26	Adrenal cortex & medulla nuclear imaging	XXX	\$80		
78075	TC	Adrenal cortex & medulla nuclear imaging	XXX	\$390		
78099		Endocrine nuclear procedure	XXX	BR		
78099	26	Endocrine nuclear procedure	XXX	BR		
78099	TC	Endocrine nuclear procedure	XXX	BR		
78102		Bone marrow imaging, ltd	XXX	\$206		
78102	26	Bone marrow imaging, ltd	XXX	\$60		
78102	TC	Bone marrow imaging, ltd	XXX	\$147		
78103		Bone marrow imaging, mult	XXX	\$308		
78103	26	Bone marrow imaging, mult	XXX	\$81		
78103	TC	Bone marrow imaging, mult	XXX	\$227		
78104		Bone marrow imaging, body	XXX	\$378		
78104	26	Bone marrow imaging, body	XXX	\$87		
78104	TC	Bone marrow imaging, body	XXX	\$292		
78110		Plasma volume, single	XXX	\$91		
78110	26	Plasma volume, single	XXX	\$20		
78110	TC	Plasma volume, single	XXX	\$71		
78111		Plasma volume, multiple	XXX	\$209		
78111	26	Plasma volume, multiple	XXX	\$24		
78111	TC	Plasma volume, multiple	XXX	\$185		
78120		Red cell mass, single	XXX	\$150		
78120	26	Red cell mass, single	XXX	\$26		
78120	TC	Red cell mass, single	XXX	\$125		
78121		Red cell mass, multiple	XXX	\$243		
78121	26	Red cell mass, multiple	XXX	\$35		
78121	TC	Red cell mass, multiple	XXX	\$208		
78122		Blood volume.....	XXX	\$391		
78122	26	Blood volume.....	XXX	\$47		
78122	TC	Blood volume.....	XXX	\$344		
78130		Red cell survival study	XXX	\$271		
78130	26	Red cell survival study	XXX	\$66		
78130	TC	Red cell survival study	XXX	\$205		
78135		Red cell survival kinetics		\$418		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
78135	26	Red cell survival kinetics		\$69		
78135	TC	Red cell survival kinetics		\$350		
78140		Red cell sequestration	XXX	\$348		
78140	26	Red cell sequestration	XXX	\$66		
78140	TC	Red cell sequestration	XXX	\$283		
78185		Spleen imaging	XXX	\$213		
78185	26	Spleen imaging	XXX	\$43		
78185	TC	Spleen imaging	XXX	\$170		
78190		Platelet survival, kinetics		\$527		
78190	26	Platelet survival, kinetics		\$117		
78190	TC	Platelet survival, kinetics		\$411		
78191		Platelet survival	XXX	\$592		
78191	26	Platelet survival	XXX	\$66		
78191	TC	Platelet survival	XXX	\$526		
78195		Lymph system imaging	XXX	\$368		
78195	26	Lymph system imaging	XXX	\$76		
78195	TC	Lymph system imaging	XXX	\$292		
78199		Blood/lymph nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78199	26	Blood/lymph nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78199	TC	Blood/lymph nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78201		Liver imaging	XXX	\$216		
78201	26	Liver imaging	XXX	\$47		
78201	TC	Liver imaging	XXX	\$170		
78202		Liver imaging with flow	XXX	\$262		
78202	26	Liver imaging with flow	XXX	\$56		
78202	TC	Liver imaging with flow	XXX	\$207		
78205		Liver imaging (3D)....		\$516		
78205	26	Liver imaging (3D)....		\$75		
78205	TC	Liver imaging (3D)....		\$441		
78206		Liver image (3d) w/ flow		\$516		
78206	26	Liver image (3d) w/ flow		\$89		
78206	TC	Liver image (3d) w/ flow		\$428		
78215		Liver and spleen imaging	XXX	\$263		
78215	26	Liver and spleen imaging	XXX	\$53		
78215	TC	Liver and spleen imaging	XXX	\$210		
78216		Liver & spleen image_/flow	XXX	\$312		
78216	26	Liver & spleen image_/flow	XXX	\$62		
78216	TC	Liver & spleen image_/flow	XXX	\$250		
78220		Liver function study		\$320		
78226		Hepatobiliary system imaging	XXX	\$674		
78226	26	Hepatobiliary system imaging	XXX	\$73		
78226	TC	Hepatobiliary system imaging	XXX	\$601		
78226		Hepatobiliary system imaging		\$674		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
78227		Hepatobil syst image w/drug	XXX	\$923		
78227	26	Hepatobil syst image w/drug	XXX	\$88		
78227	TC	Hepatobil syst image w/drug	XXX	\$835		
78227		Hepatobil syst image w/drug		\$923		
78230		Salivary gland imaging	XXX	\$206		
78230	26	Salivary gland imaging	XXX	\$49		
78230	TC	Salivary gland imaging	XXX	\$157		
78231		Serial salivary imaging	XXX	\$284		
78231	26	Serial salivary imaging	XXX	\$57		
78231	TC	Serial salivary imaging	XXX	\$227		
78232		Salivary gland function exam	XXX	\$305		
78232	26	Salivary gland function exam	XXX	\$52		
78232	TC	Salivary gland function exam	XXX	\$254		
78258		Esophageal motility study	XXX	\$287		
78258	26	Esophageal motility study	XXX	\$80		
78258	TC	Esophageal motility study	XXX	\$207		
78261		Gastric mucosa imaging	XXX	\$369		
78261	26	Gastric mucosa imaging	XXX	\$75		
78261	TC	Gastric mucosa imaging	XXX	\$294		
78262		Gastroesophageal reflux exam	XXX	\$378		
78262	26	Gastroesophageal reflux exam	XXX	\$74		
78262	TC	Gastroesophageal reflux exam	XXX	\$305		
78264		Gastric emptying imag study	XXX	\$380		
78264	26	Gastric emptying imag study	XXX	\$84		
78264	TC	Gastric emptying imag study	XXX	\$296		
78265		Gastric emptying imag study	XXX	\$603		
78265	26	Gastric emptying imag study	XXX	\$71		
78265	TC	Gastric emptying imag study	XXX	\$533		
78266		Gastric emptying imag study	XXX	\$670		
78266	26	Gastric emptying imag study	XXX	\$74		
78266	TC	Gastric emptying imag study	XXX	\$596		
78267		Breath tst attain/anal c-14	XXX	BR		
78268		Breath test analysis, c-14	XXX	BR		
78270		Vit b 12 absorption exam		\$133		
78270	26	Vit b 12 absorption exam		\$22		
78270	TC	Vit b 12 absorption exam		\$112		
78271		Vit b 12 absorp exam, if		\$140		
78271	26	Vit b 12 absorp exam, if		\$22		
78271	TC	Vit b 12 absorp exam, if		\$119		
78272		Vit b 12 absorp, combined		\$196		
78272	26	Vit b 12 absorp, combined		\$30		
78272	TC	Vit b 12 absorp, combined		\$167		
78278		Acute gi blood loss imaging	XXX	\$456		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
78278	26	Acute gi blood loss imaging	XXX	\$107		
78278	TC	Acute gi blood loss imaging	XXX	\$350		
78282		Gi protein loss exam	XXX	BR \$108		
78282	26	Gi protein loss exam	XXX	\$41		
78282	TC	Gi protein loss exam	XXX	BR \$83		
78290		Meckel's divert exam	XXX	\$292		
78290	26	Meckel's divert exam	XXX	\$74		
78290	TC	Meckel's divert exam	XXX	\$218		
78291		Leveen/shunt patency exam	XXX	\$313		
78291	26	Leveen/shunt patency exam	XXX	\$94		
78291	TC	Leveen/shunt patency exam	XXX	\$220		
78299		Gi nuclear procedure	XXX	BR		
78299	26	Gi nuclear procedure	XXX	BR		
78299	TC	Gi nuclear procedure	XXX	BR		
78300		Bone imaging, limited area	XXX	\$247		
78300	26	Bone imaging, limited area	XXX	\$68		
78300	TC	Bone imaging, limited area	XXX	\$180		
78305		Bone imaging, multiple areas	XXX	\$353		
78305	26	Bone imaging, multiple areas	XXX	\$90		
78305	TC	Bone imaging, multiple areas	XXX	\$263		
78306		Bone imaging, whole body	XXX	\$399		
78306	26	Bone imaging, whole body	XXX	\$93		
78306	TC	Bone imaging, whole body	XXX	\$307		
78315		Bone imaging, 3 phase	XXX	\$452		
78315	26	Bone imaging, 3 phase	XXX	\$110		
78315	TC	Bone imaging, 3 phase	XXX	\$343		
78320		Bone imaging (3d)		\$535		
78320	26	Bone imaging (3d)		\$112		
78320	TC	Bone imaging (3d)		\$424		
78350		Bone mineral, single photon	XXX	\$80		
78350	26	Bone mineral, single photon	XXX	\$24		
78350	TC	Bone mineral, single photon	XXX	\$57		
78351		Bone mineral, dual photon	XXX	\$55		
78399		Musculoskeletal nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78399	26	Musculoskeletal nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78399	TC	Musculoskeletal nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78414		Non-imaging heart function	XXX	BR		
78414	26	Non-imaging heart function	XXX	\$48		
78414	TC	Non-imaging heart function	XXX	BR		
78428		Cardiac shunt imaging	XXX	\$246		
78428	26	Cardiac shunt imaging	XXX	\$84		
78428	TC	Cardiac shunt imaging	XXX	\$162		
78429		Myocrd img pet 1 std w/ct	XXX	\$2,181		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
78429	26	Myocrd img pet 1 std w/ct	XXX	\$122		
78429	TC	Myocrd img pet 1 std w/ct	XXX	\$2,059		
78430		Myocrd img pet rst/strs w/ct	XXX	\$2,175		
78430	26	Myocrd img pet rst/strs w/ct	XXX	\$116		
78430	TC	Myocrd img pet rst/strs w/ct	XXX	\$2,059		
78431		Myocrd img pet rst&strs ct	XXX	\$3,264		
78431	26	Myocrd img pet rst&strs ct	XXX	\$134		
78431	TC	Myocrd img pet rst&strs ct	XXX	\$3,130		
78432		Myocrd img pet 2rtracer	XXX	\$3,969		
78432	26	Myocrd img pet 2rtracer	XXX	\$144		
78432	TC	Myocrd img pet 2rtracer	XXX	\$3,825		
78433		Myocrd img pet 2rtracer ct	XXX	\$3,981		
78433	26	Myocrd img pet 2rtracer ct	XXX	\$156		
78433	TC	Myocrd img pet 2rtracer ct	XXX	\$3,825		
78434		Aqmbf pet rest & rx stress	ZZZ	\$262		
78434	26	Aqmbf pet rest & rx stress	ZZZ	\$45		
78434	TC	Aqmbf pet rest & rx stress	ZZZ	\$217		
78445		Vascular flow imaging	XXX	\$191		
78445	26	Vascular flow imaging	XXX	\$52		
78445	TC	Vascular flow imaging	XXX	\$139		
78451		Ht muscle image spect sing	XXX	\$742		
78451	26	Ht muscle image spect sing	XXX	\$136		
78451	TC	Ht muscle image spect sing	XXX	\$606		
78451		Ht muscle image spect sing		\$742		
78452		Ht muscle image spect mult	XXX	\$1,035		
78452	26	Ht muscle image spect mult	XXX	\$160		
78452	TC	Ht muscle image spect mult	XXX	\$875		
78452		Ht muscle image spect mult		\$1,035		
78453		Ht muscle image planar sing	XXX	\$639		
78453	26	Ht muscle image planar sing	XXX	\$99		
78453	TC	Ht muscle image planar sing	XXX	\$541		
78453		Ht muscle image planar sing		\$639		
78454		Ht musc image planar mult	XXX	\$913		
78454	26	Ht musc image planar mult	XXX	\$131		
78454	TC	Ht musc image planar mult	XXX	\$782		
78454		Ht muse image planar mult		\$913		
78456		Acute venous thrombus image	XXX	\$797		
78456	26	Acute venous thrombus image	XXX	\$100		
78456	TC	Acute venous thrombus image	XXX	\$697		
78457		Venous thrombosis imaging	XXX	\$279		
78457	26	Venous thrombosis imaging	XXX	\$80		
78457	TC	Venous thrombosis imaging	XXX	\$199		
78458		Ven thrombosis images, bilat	XXX	\$384		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
78458	26	Ven thrombosis images, bilat	XXX	\$96		
78458	TC	Ven thrombosis images, bilat	XXX	\$288		
78459		Heart muscle Myocrd Heart muscle imaging (PET) single study	XXX	BR \$1,928		
78459	26	Myocrd Heart muscle imaging (PET) single study	XXX	\$225		
78459	TC	Myocrd Heart muscle imaging (PET) single study	XXX	BR \$1,816		
78466		Heart infarct image	XXX	\$264		
78466	26	Heart infarct image	XXX	\$75		
78466	TC	Heart infarct image	XXX	\$189		
78468		Heart infarct image, (ef)	XXX	\$348		
78468	26	Heart infarct image, (ef)	XXX	\$86		
78468	TC	Heart infarct image, (ef)	XXX	\$263		
78469		Heart infarct image (3D)	XXX	\$486		
78469	26	Heart infarct image (3D)	XXX	\$96		
78469	TC	Heart infarct image (3D)	XXX	\$390		
78472		Gated heart, planar, single	XXX	\$515		
78472	26	Gated heart, planar, single	XXX	\$103		
78472	TC	Gated heart, planar, single	XXX	\$413		
78473		Gated heart, multiple	XXX	\$770		
78473	26	Gated heart, multiple	XXX	\$154		
78473	TC	Gated heart, multiple	XXX	\$616		
78481		Heart first pass, single	XXX	\$493		
78481	26	Heart first pass, single	XXX	\$103		
78481	TC	Heart first pass, single	XXX	\$390		
78483		Heart first pass, multiple	XXX	\$743		
78483	26	Heart first pass, multiple	XXX	\$155		
78483	TC	Heart first pass, multiple	XXX	\$588		
78491		Heart image (pet), single Myocrd img (PET) 1std rst/strs	XXX	BR \$2,167		
78491	26	Heart image (pet), single Myocrd img (PET) 1std rst/strs	XXX	\$196		
78491	TC	Heart image (pet), single Myocrd img (PET) 1std rst/strs	XXX	BR \$2,059		
78492		Heart image (pet), multiple Myocrd img (PET) mlt rst&strs	XXX	BR \$2,186		
78492	26	Heart image (pet), multiple Myocrd img (PET) mlt rst&strs	XXX	\$224		
78492	TC	Heart image (pet), multiple Myocrd img (PET) mlt rst&strs	XXX	BR \$2,059		
78494		Heart image, spect,---	XXX	\$525		
78494	26	Heart image, spect,---	XXX	\$112		
78494	TC	Heart image, spect,---	XXX	\$413		
78496		Heart first pass add-on	ZZZ	\$183		
78496	26	Heart first pass add-on	ZZZ	\$52		
78496	TC	Heart first pass add-on	ZZZ	\$131		
78499		Cardiovascular nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78499	26	Cardiovascular nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78499	TC	Cardiovascular nuclear exam	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
78579		Lung ventilation imaging	XXX	\$359		
78579	26	Lung ventilation imaging	XXX	\$48		
78579	TC	Lung ventilation imaging	XXX	\$310		
78579		Lung ventilation imaging		\$359		
78580		Lung perfusion imaging	XXX	\$327		
78580	26	Lung perfusion imaging	XXX	\$80		
78580	TC	Lung perfusion imaging	XXX	\$247		
78582		Lung ventilat&perfus imaging	XXX	\$662		
78582	26	Lung ventilat&perfus imaging	XXX	\$104		
78582	TC	Lung ventilat&perfus imaging	XXX	\$557		
78582		Lung ventilat&perfus imaging		\$662		
78597		Lung perfusion differential	XXX	\$404		
78597	26	Lung perfusion differential	XXX	\$72		
78597	TC	Lung perfusion differential	XXX	\$333		
78597		Lung perfusion differential		\$404		
78598		Lung perf&ventilat differentl	XXX	\$621		
78598	26	Lung perf&ventilat differentl	XXX	\$82		
78598	TC	Lung perf&ventilat differentl	XXX	\$539		
78598		Lung perf&ventilat diferentl		\$621		
78599		Respiratory nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78599	26	Respiratory nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78599	TC	Respiratory nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78600		Brain image, 1d static < 4 views	XXX	\$254		
78600	26	Brain image, 1d static < 4 views	XXX	\$47		
78600	TC	Brain image, 1d static < 4 views	XXX	\$207		
78601		Brain image w/flow < 4 views	XXX	\$332		
78601	26	Brain image w/flow < 4 views	XXX	\$37		
78601	TC	Brain image w/flow < 4 views	XXX	\$296		
78605		Brain image, complete 4+ views	XXX	\$302		
78605	26	Brain image, complete 4+ views	XXX	\$59		
78605	TC	Brain image, complete 4+ views	XXX	\$244		
78606		Brain imaging comp& w/flow 4 + views	XXX	\$346		
78606	26	Brain imaging comp& w/flow 4 + views	XXX	\$69		
78606	TC	Brain imaging comp& w/flow 4 + views	XXX	\$278		
78607		Brain imaging (3d)		\$601		
78607	26	Brain imaging (3d)		\$131		
78607	TC	Brain imaging (3d)		\$470		
78608		Brain imaging (pet)	XXX	\$145		
78609		Brain imaging (pet)	XXX	\$156		
78610		Brain flow imaging only	XXX	\$146		
78610	26	Brain flow imaging only	XXX	\$33		
78610	TC	Brain flow imaging only	XXX	\$114		
78630		Cerebrospinal fluid scan	XXX	\$435		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
78630	26	Cerebrospinal fluid scan	XXX	\$74		
78630	TC	Cerebrospinal fluid scan	XXX	\$362		
78635		Csf ventriculography	XXX	\$249		
78635	26	Csf ventriculography	XXX	\$66		
78635	TC	Csf ventriculography	XXX	\$183		
78645		Csf shunt evaluation	XXX	\$308		
78645	26	Csf shunt evaluation	XXX	\$62		
78645	TC	Csf shunt evaluation	XXX	\$247		
78647		Cerebrospinal fluid scan		\$515		
78647	26	Cerebrospinal fluid scan		\$96		
78647	TC	Cerebrospinal fluid scan		\$419		
78650		Csf leakage imaging	XXX	\$399		
78650	26	Csf leakage imaging	XXX	\$66		
78650	TC	Csf leakage imaging	XXX	\$333		
78660		Nuclear exam of tear flow	XXX	\$214		
78660	26	Nuclear exam of tear flow	XXX	\$56		
78660	TC	Nuclear exam of tear flow	XXX	\$158		
78699		Nervous system nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78699	26	Nervous system nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78699	TC	Nervous system nuclear exam	XXX	BR		
78700		Kidney imaging, static morphol	XXX	\$266		
78700	26	Kidney imaging, static morphol	XXX	\$48		
78700	TC	Kidney imaging, static morphol	XXX	\$218		
78701		Kidney imaging with flow	XXX	\$308		
78701	26	Kidney imaging with flow	XXX	\$53		
78701	TC	Kidney imaging with flow	XXX	\$255		
78707		Kidney flow/function image w/o drug	XXX	\$433		
78707	26	Kidney flow/function image w/o drug	XXX	\$99		
78707	TC	Kidney flow/function image w/o drug	XXX	\$334		
78708		Kidney flow/function image w/drug	XXX	\$452		
78708	26	Kidney flow/function image w/drug	XXX	\$118		
78708	TC	Kidney flow/function image w/drug	XXX	\$334		
78709		Kidney flow/function image multiple	XXX	\$467		
78709	26	Kidney flow/function image multiple	XXX	\$133		
78709	TC	Kidney flow/function image multiple	XXX	\$334		
78710		Kidney imaging (3D)...		\$511		
78710	26	Kidney imaging (3D)...		\$70		
78710	TC	Kidney imaging (3D)...		\$441		
78725		Kidney function study	XXX	\$172		
78725	26	Kidney function study	XXX	\$39		
78725	TC	Kidney function study	XXX	\$133		
78730		Urinary bladder retention	ZZZ	\$143		
78730	26	Urinary bladder retention	ZZZ	\$38		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
78730	TC	Urinary bladder retention	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$105		
78740		Ureteral reflux study	<u>XXX</u>	\$217		
78740	26	Ureteral reflux study	<u>XXX</u>	\$59		
78740	TC	Ureteral reflux study	<u>XXX</u>	\$158		
78761		Testicular imaging & w/flow	<u>XXX</u>	\$306		
78761	26	Testicular imaging & w/flow	<u>XXX</u>	\$77		
78761	TC	Testicular imaging & w/flow	<u>XXX</u>	\$229		
78799		Genitourinary nuclear exam	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
78799	26	Genitourinary nuclear exam	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
78799	TC	Genitourinary nuclear exam	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
78800		Tumor imaging, limited area Rp loclzj tum 1 area 1 d img	<u>XXX</u>	\$323		
78800	26	Tumor imaging, limited area Rp loclzj tum 1 area 1 d img	<u>XXX</u>	\$69		
78800	TC	Tumor imaging, limited area Rp loclzj tum 1 area 1 d img	<u>XXX</u>	\$254		
78801		Tumor imaging, mult areas Rp loclzj tum 2+area 1+d img	<u>XXX</u>	\$388		
78801	26	Tumor imaging, mult areas Rp loclzj tum 2+area 1+d img	<u>XXX</u>	\$85		
78801	TC	Tumor imaging, mult areas Rp loclzj tum 2+area 1+d img	<u>XXX</u>	\$304		
78802		Tumor imaging, whole body Rp loclzj tum whbdy 1 d img	<u>XXX</u>	\$490		
78802	26	Tumor imaging, whole body Rp loclzj tum whbdy 1 d img	<u>XXX</u>	\$93		
78802	TC	Tumor imaging, whole body Rp loclzj tum whbdy 1 d img	<u>XXX</u>	\$397		
78803		Tumor imaging (3D).... Rp loclzj tum spect 1 area	<u>XXX</u>	\$602		
78803	26	Tumor imaging (3D).... Rp loclzj tum spect 1 area	<u>XXX</u>	\$113		
78803	TC	Tumor imaging (3D).... Rp loclzj tum spect 1 area	<u>XXX</u>	\$490		
78804		Rp loclzj tum whbdy 2+d img	<u>XXX</u>	\$1,188		
78804	26	Tumor imaging whole body Rp loclzj tum whbdy 2+d img	<u>XXX</u>	\$103		
78804	TC	Tumor imaging whole body Rp loclzj tum whbdy 2+d img	<u>XXX</u>	\$1,085		
78804		Tumor imaging whole body		\$1,188		
78805		Abseess imaging, ltd area		\$330		
78805	26	Abseess imaging, ltd area		\$76		
78805	TC	Abseess imaging, ltd area		\$254		
78806		Abseess imaging, whole body		\$544		
78806	26	Abseess imaging, whole body		\$83		
78806	TC	Abseess imaging, whole body		\$462		
78807		Nuclear localization/abseess		\$586		
78807	26	Nuclear localization/abseess		\$117		
78807	TC	Nuclear localization/abseess		\$470		
78808		Iv inj ra drug dx study	<u>XXX</u>	\$84		
78811		Pet image ltd area	<u>XXX</u>	\$158		
78812		Pet image skull-thigh	<u>XXX</u>	\$192		
78813		Pet image full body	<u>XXX</u>	\$201		
78814		Pet image w/ct lmtd	<u>XXX</u>	\$221		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
78815		Pet image w/ct skull-thigh	XXX	\$243		
78816		Pet image w/ct full body	XXX	\$245		
78830		Rp loclzi tum spect w/ct 1	XXX	\$757		
78830	26	Rp loclzi tum spect w/ct 1	XXX	\$105		
78830	TC	Rp loclzi tum spect w/ct 1	XXX	\$652		
78831		Rp loclzi tum spect 2 areas	XXX	\$1,092		
78831	26	Rp loclzi tum spect 2 areas	XXX	\$128		
78831	TC	Rp loclzi tum spect 2 areas	XXX	\$964		
78832		Rp loclzi tum spect w/ct 2	XXX	\$1,423		
78832	26	Rp loclzi tum spect w/ct 2	XXX	\$151		
78832	TC	Rp loclzi tum spect w/ct 2	XXX	\$1,272		
78835		Rp quan meas single area	ZZZ	\$157		
78835	26	Rp quan meas single area	ZZZ	\$33		
78835	TC	Rp quan meas single area	ZZZ	\$124		
78990		Provide diag radionuclide(s)		BR		
78999		Nuclear diagnostic exam	XXX	BR		
78999	26	Nuclear diagnostic exam	XXX	BR		
78999	TC	Nuclear diagnostic exam	XXX	BR		
79005		Nuclear rx oral admin	XXX	\$271		
79005	26	Nuclear rx oral admin	XXX	\$176		
79005	TC	Nuclear rx oral admin	XXX	\$95		
79005		Nuclear rx oral admin		\$271		
79101		Nuclear rx iv admin	XXX	\$306		
79101	26	Nuclear rx iv admin	XXX	\$204		
79101	TC	Nuclear rx iv admin	XXX	\$102		
79101		Nuclear rx iv admin		\$306		
79200		Intracavitary Nuclear rx intracav admin treatment	XXX	\$403		
79200	26	Intracavitary Nuclear rx intracav admin treatment	XXX	\$214		
79200	TC	Intracavitary Nuclear rx intracav admin treatment	XXX	\$189		
79300		Interstitial Nuclear rx interstit colloid therapy	XXX	BR		
79300	26	Interstitial Nuclear rx interstit colloid therapy	XXX	\$172		
79300	TC	Interstitial Nuclear rx interstit colloid therapy	XXX	BR		
79403		Hematopoietic nuclear tx	XXX	\$374		
79403	26	Hematopoietic nuclear tx	XXX	\$218		
79403	TC	Hematopoietic nuclear tx	XXX	\$156		
79403		Hematopoietic nuclear tx		\$374		
79440		Nuclear rx intra-articular joint therapy	XXX	\$403		
79440	26	Nuclear rx intra-articular joint therapy	XXX	\$214		
79440	TC	Nuclear rx intra-articular joint therapy	XXX	\$189		
79445		Nuclear rx intra-arterial	XXX	\$236		
79900		Provide ther radiopharm(s)		BR		
79999		Nuclear medicine therapy	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
79999	26	Nuclear medicine therapy	XXX	BR		
79999	TC	Nuclear medicine therapy	XXX	BR		
80047		Metabolic panel ionized ca	XXX	\$21		
80048		Basic Metabolic panel total ca	XXX	BR \$13		
80050		General health panel--	XXX	BR		
80050	26	General health panel--	XXX	BR		
80050	TC	General health panel--	XXX	BR		
80051		Electrolyte panel-----	XXX	BR \$11		
80053		Comprehen metabolic panel	XXX	BR \$16		
80055		Obstetric panel-----	XXX	\$106		
80055	26	Obstetric panel-----	XXX	\$43		
80055	TC	Obstetric panel-----	XXX	\$63		
80061		Lipid panel	XXX	\$88		
80061	26	Lipid panel	XXX	\$43		
80061	TC	Lipid panel	XXX	\$45		
80069		Renal function panel--	XXX	BR \$13		
80074		Acute hepatitis panel	XXX	BR \$71		
80076		Hepatic function panel	XXX	BR \$12		
80081		Obstetric panel	XXX	\$112		
80100		Drug screen		\$71		
80100	26	Drug screen		\$20		
80100	TC	Drug screen		\$51		
80101		Drug screen		\$65		
80101	26	Drug screen		\$18		
80101	TC	Drug screen		\$47		
80102		Drug confirmation		\$106		
80102	26	Drug confirmation		\$33		
80102	TC	Drug confirmation		\$73		
80103		Drug analysis, tissue		BR		
80103	26	Drug analysis, tissue		BR		
80103	TC	Drug analysis, tissue		BR		
80143		Drug assay acetaminophen	XXX	\$28		
80145		Drug assay adalimumab	XXX	\$58		
80150		Assay of amikacin	XXX	\$75		
80150	26	Assay of amikacin	XXX	\$24		
80150	TC	Assay of amikacin	XXX	\$51		
80151		Drug assay amiodarone	XXX	\$28		
80152		Assay of amitriptyline		\$81		
80152	26	Assay of amitriptyline		\$26		
80152	TC	Assay of amitriptyline		\$55		
80154		Assay of benzodiazepin		\$92		
80154	26	Assay of benzodiazepin		\$29		
80154	TC	Assay of benzodiazepin		\$63		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
80155		Drug assay caffeine	XXX	\$58		
80156		Assay carbamazepine total	XXX	\$65		
80156	26	Assay carbamazepine total	XXX	\$20		
80156	TC	Assay carbamazepine total	XXX	\$45		
80157		Assay carbamazepine free	XXX	\$20		
80158		Drug assay of cyclosporine	XXX	BR \$27		
80158	26	Drug assay of cyclosporine	XXX	BR		
80158	TC	Drug assay of cyclosporine	XXX	BR		
80159		Drug assay clozapine	XXX	\$30		
80160		Assay of desipramine		BR		
80160	26	Assay of desipramine		BR		
80160	TC	Assay of desipramine		BR		
80161		Asy carbamazepin 10,11-epoxid	XXX	\$28		
80162		Assay of digoxin total	XXX	\$61		
80162	26	Assay of digoxin total	XXX	\$18		
80162	TC	Assay of digoxin total	XXX	\$43		
80163		Assay of digoxin free	XXX	\$20		
80164		Assay, dipropylacetic acid tot	XXX	BR \$20		
80164	26	Assay, dipropylacetic acid tot	XXX	BR		
80164	TC	Assay, dipropylacetic acid tot	XXX	BR		
80165		Dipropylacetic acid free	XXX	\$20		
80166		Assay of doxepin		\$65		
80166	26	Assay of doxepin		\$18		
80166	TC	Assay of doxepin		\$47		
80167		Drug assay felbamate	XXX	\$28		
80168		Assay of ethosuximide	XXX	\$82		
80168	26	Assay of ethosuximide	XXX	\$33		
80168	TC	Assay of ethosuximide	XXX	\$49		
80169		Drug assay everolimus	XXX	\$21		
80170		Assay of gentamicin	XXX	\$84		
80170	26	Assay of gentamicin	XXX	\$29		
80170	TC	Assay of gentamicin	XXX	\$55		
80171		Drug screen quant gabapentin	XXX	\$33		
80172		Assay for gold		\$83		
80172	26	Assay for gold		\$24		
80172	TC	Assay for gold		\$59		
80173		Assay of haloperidol	XXX	\$24		
80174		Assay of imipramine		\$77		
80174	26	Assay of imipramine		\$22		
80174	TC	Assay of imipramine		\$55		
80175		Drug screen quan lamotrigine	XXX	\$20		
80176		Assay of lidocaine	XXX	\$65		
80176	26	Assay of lidocaine	XXX	\$20		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
80176	TC	Assay of lidocaine	XXX	\$45		
80177		Drug scrn quan levetiracetam	XXX	\$20		
80178		Assay of lithium	XXX	\$32		
80178	26	Assay of lithium	XXX	\$12		
80178	TC	Assay of lithium	XXX	\$20		
80179		Drug assay salicylate	XXX	\$28		
80180		Drug scrn quan mycophenolate	XXX	\$27		
80181		Drug assay flecainide	XXX	\$28		
80182		Assay for nortriptylin		BR		
80182	26	Assay for nortriptylin		BR		
80182	TC	Assay for nortriptylin		BR		
80183		Drug scrn quant oxcarbazepin	XXX	\$20		
80184		Assay of phenobarbital	XXX	BR \$23		
80184	26	Assay of phenobarbital	XXX	BR		
80184	TC	Assay of phenobarbital	XXX	BR		
80185		Assay of phenytoin total	XXX	\$67		
80185	26	Assay of phenytoin total	XXX	\$18		
80185	TC	Assay of phenytoin total	XXX	\$49		
80186		Assay of phenytoin, free	XXX	\$21		
80186	26	Assay of phenytoin, free	XXX	BR		
80186	TC	Assay of phenytoin, free	XXX	BR		
80187		Drug assay posaconazole	XXX	\$41		
80188		Assay of primidone	XXX	\$65		
80188	26	Assay of primidone	XXX	\$20		
80188	TC	Assay of primidone	XXX	\$45		
80189		Drug assay itraconazole	XXX	\$41		
80190		Assay of procainamide	XXX	\$77		
80190	26	Assay of procainamide	XXX	\$24		
80190	TC	Assay of procainamide	XXX	\$53		
80192		Assay of procainamide	XXX	BR \$25		
80192	26	Assay of procainamide	XXX	BR		
80192	TC	Assay of procainamide	XXX	BR		
80193		Drug assay leflunomide	XXX	\$58		
80194		Assay of quinidine	XXX	\$61		
80194	26	Assay of quinidine	XXX	\$18		
80194	TC	Assay of quinidine	XXX	\$43		
80195		Assay of sirolimus	XXX	\$21		
80196		Assay for salicylate		\$34		
80196	26	Assay for salicylate		\$10		
80196	TC	Assay for salicylate		\$24		
80197		Assay of tacrolimus---	XXX	BR \$21		
80198		Assay of theophylline	XXX	\$51		
80198	26	Assay of theophylline	XXX	\$12		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
80198	TC	Assay of theophylline	XXX	\$39		
80199		Drug screen quant tiagabine	XXX	\$41		
80200		Assay of tobramycin	XXX	\$79		
80200	26	Assay of tobramycin	XXX	\$26		
80200	TC	Assay of tobramycin	XXX	\$53		
80201		Assay of topiramate	XXX	BR \$18		
80202		Assay of vancomycin	XXX	BR \$20		
80202	26	Assay of vancomycin	XXX	BR		
80202	TC	Assay of vancomycin	XXX	BR		
80203		Drug screen quant zonisamide	XXX	\$20		
80204		Drug assay methotrexate	XXX	\$58		
80210		Drug assay rifinamide	XXX	\$41		
80230		Drug assay infliximab	XXX	\$58		
80235		Drug assay lacosamide	XXX	\$41		
80280		Drug assay vedolizumab	XXX	\$58		
80285		Drug assay voriconazole	XXX	\$41		
80299		Quantitative assay drug	XXX	BR		
80299	26	Quantitative assay drug	XXX	BR		
80299	TC	Quantitative assay drug	XXX	BR		
80305		Drug test prsmv dir opt obs	XXX	\$19		
80306		Drug test prsmv instrmnt	XXX	\$26		
80307		Drug test prsmv chem analyzr	XXX	\$93		
80320		Drug screen quantalcohols	XXX	\$0		
80321		Alcohols biomarkers 1or 2	XXX	\$0		
80322		Alcohols biomarkers 3/more	XXX	\$0		
80323		Alkaloids nos	XXX	\$0		
80324		Drug screen amphetamines 1/2	XXX	\$0		
80325		Amphetamines 3or 4	XXX	\$0		
80326		Amphetamines 5 or more	XXX	\$0		
80327		Anabolic steroid 1 or 2	XXX	\$0		
80328		Anabolic steroid 3 or more	XXX	\$0		
80329		Analgesics non-opioid 1 or 2	XXX	\$0		
80330		Analgesics non-opioid 3-5	XXX	\$0		
80331		Analgesics non-opioid 6/more	XXX	\$0		
80332		Antidepressants class 1 or 2	XXX	\$0		
80333		Antidepressants class 3-5	XXX	\$0		
80334		Antidepressants class 6/more	XXX	\$0		
80335		Antidepressant tricyclic 1/2	XXX	\$0		
80336		Antidepressant tricyclic 3-5	XXX	\$0		
80337		Tricyclic & cyclical 6/more	XXX	\$0		
80338		Antidepressant not specified	XXX	\$0		
80339		Antiepileptics nos 1-3	XXX	\$0		
80340		Antiepileptics nos 4-6	XXX	\$0		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
80341		Antiepileptics nos 7/more	XXX	\$0		
80342		Antipsychotics nos 1-3	XXX	\$0		
80343		Antipsychotics nos 4-6	XXX	\$0		
80344		Antipsychotics nos 7/more	XXX	\$0		
80345		Drug screening barbiturates	XXX	\$0		
80346		Benzodiazepines 1-12	XXX	\$0		
80347		Benzodiazepines 13 or more	XXX	\$0		
80348		Drug screening buprenorphine	XXX	\$0		
80349		Cannabinoids natural	XXX	\$0		
80350		Cannabinoids synthetic 1-3	XXX	\$0		
80351		Cannabinoids synthetic 4-6	XXX	\$0		
80352		Cannabinoid synthetic 7/more	XXX	\$0		
80353		Drug screening cocaine	XXX	\$0		
80354		Drug screening fentanyl	XXX	\$0		
80355		Gabapentin non-blood	XXX	\$0		
80356		Heroin metabolite	XXX	\$0		
80357		Ketamine and norketamine	XXX	\$0		
80358		Drug screening methadone	XXX	\$0		
80359		Methylenedioxymphetamines	XXX	\$0		
80360		Methylphenidate	XXX	\$0		
80361		Opiates 1 or more	XXX	\$0		
80362		Opioids & opiate analogs 1/2	XXX	\$0		
80363		Opioids & opiate analogs 3/4	XXX	\$0		
80364		Opioid & opiate analog 5/more	XXX	\$0		
80365		Drug screening oxycodone	XXX	\$0		
80366		Drug screening pregabalin	XXX	\$0		
80367		Drug screening propoxyphene	XXX	\$0		
80368		Sedative hypnotics	XXX	\$0		
80369		Skeletal muscle relaxant 1/2	XXX	\$0		
80370		Skel musc relaxant 3 or more	XXX	\$0		
80371		Stimulants synthetic	XXX	\$0		
80372		Drug screening tapentadol	XXX	\$0		
80373		Drug screening tramadol	XXX	\$0		
80374		Stereoisomer analysis	XXX	\$0		
80375		Drug/substance nos 1-3	XXX	\$0		
80376		Drug/substance nos 4-6	XXX	\$0		
80377		Drug/substance nos 7/more	XXX	\$0		
80400		Acth stimulation panel	XXX	\$141		
80400	26	Acth stimulation panel	XXX	\$41		
80400	TC	Acth stimulation panel	XXX	\$100		
80402		Acth stimulation panel	XXX	\$254		
80402	26	Acth stimulation panel	XXX	\$79		
80402	TC	Acth stimulation panel	XXX	\$175		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
80406		Acth stimulation panel	XXX	\$254		
80406	26	Acth stimulation panel	XXX	\$79		
80406	TC	Acth stimulation panel	XXX	\$175		
80408		Aldosterone suppression eval	XXX	\$312		
80408	26	Aldosterone suppression eval	XXX	\$102		
80408	TC	Aldosterone suppression eval	XXX	\$210		
80410		Calcitonin stimul panel	XXX	\$289		
80410	26	Calcitonin stimul panel	XXX	\$92		
80410	TC	Calcitonin stimul panel	XXX	\$197		
80412		CRH stimulation panel	XXX	\$570		
80412	26	CRH stimulation panel	XXX	\$163		
80412	TC	CRH stimulation panel	XXX	\$407		
80414		Testosterone response panel	XXX	\$306		
80414	26	Testosterone response panel	XXX	\$98		
80414	TC	Testosterone response panel	XXX	\$208		
80415		Tot estradiol response panel	XXX	\$252		
80415	26	Tot estradiol response panel	XXX	\$61		
80415	TC	Tot estradiol response panel	XXX	\$191		
80416		Renin stimulation panel	XXX	BR \$314		
80417		Renin stimulation panel	XXX	BR \$66		
80418		Pituitary evaluation panel	XXX	\$1,303		
80418	26	Pituitary evaluation panel	XXX	\$350		
80418	TC	Pituitary evaluation panel	XXX	\$953		
80420		Dexamethasone panel	XXX	\$197		
80420	26	Dexamethasone panel	XXX	\$61		
80420	TC	Dexamethasone panel	XXX	\$136		
80422		Glucagon tolerance panel	XXX	\$116		
80422	26	Glucagon tolerance panel	XXX	\$35		
80422	TC	Glucagon tolerance panel	XXX	\$81		
80424		Glucagon tolerance panel	XXX	\$173		
80424	26	Glucagon tolerance panel	XXX	\$51		
80424	TC	Glucagon tolerance panel	XXX	\$122		
80426		Gonadotropin hormone panel	XXX	\$269		
80426	26	Gonadotropin hormone panel	XXX	\$53		
80426	TC	Gonadotropin hormone panel	XXX	\$216		
80428		Growth hormone panel	XXX	\$171		
80428	26	Growth hormone panel	XXX	\$37		
80428	TC	Growth hormone panel	XXX	\$134		
80430		Growth hormone panel	XXX	\$183		
80430	26	Growth hormone panel	XXX	\$47		
80430	TC	Growth hormone panel	XXX	\$136		
80432		Insulin suppression panel	XXX	\$448		
80432	26	Insulin suppression panel	XXX	\$106		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
80432	TC	Insulin suppression panel	XXX	\$342		
80434		Insulin tolerance panel	XXX	\$214		
80434	26	Insulin tolerance panel	XXX	\$61		
80434	TC	Insulin tolerance panel	XXX	\$153		
80435		Insulin tolerance panel	XXX	\$220		
80435	26	Insulin tolerance panel	XXX	\$61		
80435	TC	Insulin tolerance panel	XXX	\$159		
80436		Metyrapone panel	XXX	\$222		
80436	26	Metyrapone panel	XXX	\$65		
80436	TC	Metyrapone panel	XXX	\$157		
80438		TRH stimulation panel	XXX	\$89		
80438	26	TRH stimulation panel	XXX	\$22		
80438	TC	TRH stimulation panel	XXX	\$67		
80439		TRH stimulation panel	XXX	\$119		
80439	26	TRH stimulation panel	XXX	\$29		
80439	TC	TRH stimulation panel	XXX	\$90		
80440		TRH stimulation panel		\$149		
80440	26	TRH stimulation panel		\$49		
80440	TC	TRH stimulation panel		\$100		
80500		Lab pathology consultation	XXX	\$63		
80500	26	Lab pathology consultation	XXX	\$63		
80500	TC	Lab pathology consultation	XXX	\$0		
80502		Lab pathology consultation	XXX	\$132		
80502	26	Lab pathology consultation	XXX	\$132		
80502	TC	Lab pathology consultation	XXX	\$0		
81000		Urinalysis, nonauto w/scope	XXX	\$16		
81000	26	Urinalysis, nonauto w/scope	XXX	\$7		
81000	TC	Urinalysis, nonauto w/scope	XXX	\$9		
81001		Urinalysis, auto w/scope	XXX	\$16		
81001	26	Urinalysis, auto w/scope	XXX	\$7		
81001	TC	Urinalysis, auto w/scope	XXX	\$9		
81002		Urinalysis nonauto w/o scope	XXX	\$14		
81002	26	Urinalysis nonauto w/o scope	XXX	\$7		
81002	TC	Urinalysis nonauto w/o scope	XXX	\$7		
81003		Urinalysis, auto, w/o scope	XXX	\$10		
81003	26	Urinalysis, auto, w/o scope	XXX	\$4		
81003	TC	Urinalysis, auto, w/o scope	XXX	\$6		
81005		Urinalysis	XXX	\$6		
81005	26	Urinalysis	XXX	\$2		
81005	TC	Urinalysis	XXX	\$4		
81007		Urine screen for bacteria	XXX	\$6		
81007	26	Urine screen for bacteria	XXX	\$2		
81007	TC	Urine screen for bacteria	XXX	\$4		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
81015		Microscopic exam of urine	XXX	\$10		
81015	26	Microscopic exam of urine	XXX	\$4		
81015	TC	Microscopic exam of urine	XXX	\$6		
81020		Urinalysis, glass test	XXX	BR \$7		
81025		Urine pregnancy test	XXX	\$8		
81025	26	Urine pregnancy test	XXX	\$4		
81025	TC	Urine pregnancy test	XXX	\$4		
81050		Urinalysis volume measure	XXX	BR \$5		
81050	26	Urinalysis volume measure	XXX	BR		
81050	TC	Urinalysis volume measure	XXX	BR		
81099		Urinalysis test procedure	XXX	BR		
81099	26	Urinalysis test procedure	XXX	BR		
81099	TC	Urinalysis test procedure	XXX	BR		
81105		Hpa-1 genotyping	XXX	\$183		
81106		Hpa-2 genotyping	XXX	\$183		
81107		Hpa-3 genotyping	XXX	\$183		
81108		Hpa-4 genotyping	XXX	\$183		
81109		Hpa-5 genotyping	XXX	\$183		
81110		Hpa-6 genotyping	XXX	\$183		
81111		Hpa-9 genotyping	XXX	\$183		
81112		Hpa-15 genotyping	XXX	\$183		
81120		Idh1 common variants	XXX	\$290		
81121		Idh2 common variants	XXX	\$444		
81161		Dmd dup/delet analysis	XXX	\$419		
81162		Brcal&2 gen full seq dup/del	XXX	\$2,737		
81163		Brcal&2 gene full seq alys	XXX	\$702		
81164		Brcal&2 gen ful dup/del alys	XXX	\$876		
81165		Brcal gene full seq alys	XXX	\$424		
81166		Brcal gene full dup/del alys	XXX	\$452		
81167		Brcal2 gene full dup/del alys	XXX	\$424		
81168		Ccnd1/igh translocation alys	XXX	\$311		
81170		Abl1 gene	XXX	\$450		
81171		Aff2 gene detc abnor alleles	XXX	\$206		
81172		Aff2 gene charac alleles	XXX	\$412		
81173		Ar gene full gene sequence	XXX	\$452		
81174		Ar gene known famil variant	XXX	\$278		
81175		Asxl1 full gene sequence	XXX	\$1,015		
81176		Asxl1 gene target seq alys	XXX	\$363		
81177		Atn1 gene detc abnor alleles	XXX	\$206		
81178		Atn1 gene detc abnor allele	XXX	\$206		
81179		Atn2 gene detc abnor allele	XXX	\$206		
81180		Atn3 gene detc abnor allele	XXX	\$206		
81181		Atn7 gene detc abnor allele	XXX	\$206		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
81182		Atxn8os gen detc abnor allele	XXX	\$206		
81183		Atxn10 gene detc abnor allele	XXX	\$206		
81184		Cacna1a gen detc abnor allele	XXX	\$206		
81185		Cacna1a gene full gene seq	XXX	\$1,269		
81186		Cacna1a gen known famil vrnt	XXX	\$278		
81187		Cnbp gene detc abnor allele	XXX	\$206		
81188		Cstb gene detc abnor allele	XXX	\$206		
81189		Cstb gene full gene sequence	XXX	\$412		
81190		Cstb gene known famil vrnt	XXX	\$278		
81191		Ntrk1 translocation analysis	XXX	\$311		
81192		Ntrk2 translocation analysis	XXX	\$311		
81193		Ntrk3 translocation analysis	XXX	\$311		
81194		Ntrk translocation analysis	XXX	\$777		
81200		Aspa gene	XXX	\$71		
81201		Apc gene full sequence	XXX	\$1,170		
81202		Apc gene known fam variants	XXX	\$420		
81203		Apc gene dup/delet variants	XXX	\$300		
81204		Ar gene charac alleles	XXX	\$206		
81205		Bckdhb gene	XXX	\$142		
81206		Bcr/abl1 gene major bp	XXX	\$246		
81207		Bcr/abl1 gene minor bp	XXX	\$217		
81208		Bcr/abl1 gene other bp	XXX	\$322		
81209		Blm gene	XXX	\$59		
81210		Braf gene	XXX	\$263		
81212		Brca1&2 185&5385&6174 vrnt	XXX	\$660		
81215		Brca1 gene known famil vrnt	XXX	\$563		
81216		Brca2 gene full seq alys	XXX	\$278		
81217		Brca2 gene known famil vrnt	XXX	\$563		
81218		Cebpa gene full sequence	XXX	\$363		
81219		Calr gene com variants	XXX	\$182		
81220		Cftr gene com variants	XXX	\$835		
81221		Cftr gene known fam variants	XXX	\$146		
81222		Cftr gene dup/delet variants	XXX	\$653		
81223		Cftr gene full sequence	XXX	\$749		
81224		Cftr gene intron poly t	XXX	\$253		
81225		Cyp2c19 gene com variants	XXX	\$437		
81226		Cyp2d6 gene com variants	XXX	\$676		
81227		Cyp2c9 gene com variants	XXX	\$262		
81228		Cytogen micrarray copy nmr	XXX	\$1,350		
81229		Cytogen m array copy no&snp	XXX	\$1,740		
81230		Cyp3a4 gene common variants	XXX	\$262		
81231		Cyp3a5 gene common variants	XXX	\$262		
81232		Dpyd gene common variants	XXX	\$262		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
81233		Btk gene common variants	XXX	\$263		
81234		Dmpk gene detc abnor allele	XXX	\$206		
81235		Egfr gene com variants	XXX	\$487		
81236		Ezh2 gene full gene sequence	XXX	\$424		
81237		Ezh2 gene common variants	XXX	\$263		
81238		F9 full gene sequence	XXX	\$900		
81239		Dmpk gene charac alleles	XXX	\$412		
81240		F2 gene	XXX	\$99		
81241		F5 gene	XXX	\$110		
81242		Fance gene	XXX	\$55		
81243		Fmr1 gene detection	XXX	\$86		
81244		Fmr1 gene charac alleles	XXX	\$67		
81245		Flt3 gene	XXX	\$248		
81246		Flt3 gene analysis	XXX	\$125		
81247		G6pd gene alys cmn variant	XXX	\$262		
81248		G6pd known familial variant	XXX	\$563		
81249		G6pd full gene sequence	XXX	\$900		
81250		G6pc gene	XXX	\$88		
81251		Gba gene	XXX	\$71		
81252		Gjb2 gene full sequence	XXX	\$152		
81253		Gjb2 gene known fam variants	XXX	\$92		
81254		Gjb6 gene com variants	XXX	\$53		
81255		Hexa gene	XXX	\$77		
81256		Hfe gene	XXX	\$98		
81257		Hba1/hba2 gene	XXX	\$153		
81258		Hba1/hba2 gene fam vrnt	XXX	\$563		
81259		Hba1/hba2 full gene sequence	XXX	\$900		
81260		Ikbkap gene	XXX	\$59		
81261		Igh gene rearrange amp meth	XXX	\$297		
81262		Igh gene rearrang dir probe	XXX	\$103		
81263		Igh vari regional mutation	XXX	\$442		
81264		Igk rearrangeabn clonal pop	XXX	\$259		
81265		Str markers specimen anal	XXX	\$350		
81266		Str markers spec anal addl	XXX	\$457		
81267		Chimerism anal no cell selec	XXX	\$311		
81268		Chimerism anal w/cell select	XXX	\$391		
81269		Hba1/hba2 gene dup/del vrnts	XXX	\$304		
81270		Jak2 gene	XXX	\$137		
81271		Htt gene detc abnor alleles	XXX	\$206		
81272		Kit gene targeted seq analys	XXX	\$494		
81273		Kit gene analys d816 variant	XXX	\$187		
81274		Htt gene charac alleles	XXX	\$412		
81275		Kras gene variants exon 2	XXX	\$290		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
81276		Kras gene addl variants	XXX	\$290		
81277		Cytogenomic neo microra alys	XXX	\$1,740		
81278		Igh@/bcl2 translocation alys	XXX	\$311		
81279		Jak2 gene trgt sequence alys	XXX	\$278		
81283		Ifn13 gene	XXX	\$110		
81284		Fxn gene detc abnor alleles	XXX	\$206		
81285		Fxn gene charac alleles	XXX	\$412		
81286		Fxn gene full gene sequence	XXX	\$412		
81287		Mgmt gene prmtr mthyltn alys	XXX	\$187		
81288		Mlh1 gene	XXX	\$288		
81289		Fxn gene known famil variant	XXX	\$278		
81290		Mcoln1 gene	XXX	\$59		
81291		Mthfr gene	XXX	\$98		
81292		Mlh1 gene full seq	XXX	\$1,013		
81293		Mlh1 gene known variants	XXX	\$497		
81294		Mlh1 gene dup/delete variant	XXX	\$304		
81295		Msh2 gene full seq	XXX	\$573		
81296		Msh2 gene known variants	XXX	\$507		
81297		Msh2 gene dup/delete variant	XXX	\$320		
81298		Msh6 gene full seq	XXX	\$963		
81299		Msh6 gene known variants	XXX	\$462		
81300		Msh6 gene dup/delete variant	XXX	\$357		
81301		Microsatellite instability	XXX	\$523		
81302		Mecp2 gene full seq	XXX	\$792		
81303		Mecp2 gene known variant	XXX	\$180		
81304		Mecp2 gene dup/delet variant	XXX	\$225		
81305		Myd88 gene p.leu265pro vrnt	XXX	\$263		
81306		Nudt15 gene common variants	XXX	\$437		
81307		Palb2 gene full gene seq	XXX	\$1,015		
81308		Palb2 gene known famil vrnt	XXX	\$452		
81309		Pik3ca gene trgt seq alys	XXX	\$412		
81310		Npm1 gene	XXX	\$370		
81311		Nras gene variants exon 2&3	XXX	\$444		
81312		Pabpn1 gene detc abnor allele	XXX	\$206		
81313		Pca3/klk3 antigen	XXX	\$383		
81314		Pdgfra gene	XXX	\$494		
81315		Pml/raralpha com breakpoints	XXX	\$311		
81316		Pml/raralpha 1 breakpoint	XXX	\$311		
81317		Pms2 gene full seq analysis	XXX	\$1,015		
81318		Pms2 known familial variants	XXX	\$497		
81319		Pms2 gene dup/delet variants	XXX	\$305		
81320		Plcg2 gene common variants	XXX	\$437		
81321		Pten gene full sequence	XXX	\$900		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
81322		Pten gene known fam variant	XXX	\$70		
81323		Pten gene dup/delet variant	XXX	\$450		
81324		Pmp22 gene dup/delet	XXX	\$1,138		
81325		Pmp22 gene full sequence	XXX	\$1,154		
81326		Pmp22 gene known fam variant	XXX	\$70		
81327		Sept9 gen prmtr mthyltn alys	XXX	\$288		
81328		Slco1b1 gene com variants	XXX	\$262		
81329		Smn1 gene dos/deletion alys	XXX	\$206		
81330		Smpd1 gene common variants	XXX	\$71		
81331		Snrpn/ube3a gene	XXX	\$77		
81332		Serpina1 gene	XXX	\$65		
81333		Tgfb1 gene common variants	XXX	\$206		
81334		Runx1 gene targeted seq alys	XXX	\$494		
81335		Tpmt gene com variants	XXX	\$262		
81336		Smn1 gene full gene sequence	XXX	\$452		
81337		Smn1 gen nown famil seq vrnt	XXX	\$278		
81338		Mpl gene common variants	XXX	\$225		
81339		Mpl gene seq alys exon 10	XXX	\$278		
81340		Trb@ gene rearrange amplify	XXX	\$313		
81341		Trb@ gene rearrange dirprobe	XXX	\$74		
81342		Trg gene rearrangement anal	XXX	\$302		
81343		Ppp2r2b gen detc abnor allele	XXX	\$206		
81344		Tbp gene detc abnor alleles	XXX	\$206		
81345		Tert gene targeted seq alys	XXX	\$278		
81346		Tyms gene com variants	XXX	\$262		
81347		Sf3b1 gene common variants	XXX	\$290		
81348		Srsf2 gene common variants	XXX	\$263		
81350		Ugt1a1 gene common variants	XXX	\$351		
81351		Tp53 gene full gene sequence	XXX	\$963		
81352		Tp53 gene trgt sequence alys	XXX	\$494		
81353		Tp53 gene known famil vrnt	XXX	\$462		
81355		Vkorc1 gene	XXX	\$132		
81357		U2af1 gene common variants	XXX	\$290		
81360		Zrsr2 gene common variants	XXX	\$290		
81361		Hbb gene com variants	XXX	\$262		
81362		Hbb gene known fam variant	XXX	\$563		
81363		Hbb gene dup/del variants	XXX	\$304		
81364		Hbb full gene sequence	XXX	\$487		
81370		Hla i & ii typing lr	XXX	\$603		
81371		Hla i & ii type verify lr	XXX	\$607		
81372		Hla i typing complete lr	XXX	\$605		
81373		Hla i typing 1 locus lr	XXX	\$191		
81374		Hla i typing 1 antigen lr	XXX	\$111		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
81375		Hla ii typing ag equiv lr	XXX	\$331		
81376		Hla ii typing 1 locus lr	XXX	\$183		
81377		Hla ii type 1 ag equiv lr	XXX	\$142		
81378		Hla i & ii typing hr	XXX	\$518		
81379		Hla i typing complete hr	XXX	\$503		
81380		Hla i typing 1 locus hr	XXX	\$266		
81381		Hla i typing 1 allele hr	XXX	\$255		
81382		Hla ii typing 1 loc hr	XXX	\$186		
81383		Hla ii typing 1 allele hr	XXX	\$164		
81400		Mopath procedure level 1	XXX	\$96		
81401		Mopath procedure level 2	XXX	\$206		
81402		Mopath procedure level 3	XXX	\$225		
81403		Mopath procedure level 4	XXX	\$278		
81404		Mopath procedure level 5	XXX	\$412		
81405		Mopath procedure level 6	XXX	\$452		
81406		Mopath procedure level 7	XXX	\$424		
81407		Mopath procedure level 8	XXX	\$1,269		
81408		Mopath procedure level 9	XXX	\$3,000		
81410		Aortic dysfunction/dilation	XXX	\$756		
81411		Aortic dysfunction/dilation	XXX	\$2,025		
81412		Ashkenazi jewish assoc dis	XXX	\$3,673		
81413		Car ion chnnpth inc 10 gns	XXX	\$877		
81414		Car ion chnnpth inc 2 gns	XXX	\$877		
81415		Exome sequence analysis	XXX	\$7,170		
81416		Exome sequence analysis	XXX	\$18,000		
81417		Exome re-evaluation	XXX	\$480		
81419		Epilepsy gen seq alysis panel	XXX	\$3,673		
81420		Fetal chrnoml aneuploidy	XXX	\$1,139		
81422		Fetal chrnoml microdeltj	XXX	\$1,139		
81425		Genome sequence analysis	XXX	\$7,547		
81426		Genome sequence analysis	XXX	\$4,065		
81427		Genome re-evaluation	XXX	\$3,506		
81430		Hearing loss sequence analyis	XXX	\$2,438		
81431		Hearing loss dup/del analyis	XXX	\$1,019		
81432		Hrdtry brst ca-rlatd dsords	XXX	\$1,019		
81433		Hrdtry brst ca-rlatd dsords	XXX	\$658		
81434		Hereditary retinal disorders	XXX	\$897		
81435		Hereditary colon ca dsords	XXX	\$877		
81436		Hereditary colon ca dsords	XXX	\$877		
81437		Heredtry nurondern tum dsrdr	XXX	\$658		
81438		Heredtry nurondern tum dsrdr	XXX	\$658		
81439		Hrdtry cardmypy gene panel	XXX	\$877		
81440		Mitochondrial gene	XXX	\$4,986		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
81442		Noonan spectrum disorders	XXX	\$3,215		
81443		Genetic tstg severe inh cond	XXX	\$3,673		
81445		Targeted genomic seq analys	XXX	\$897		
81448		Hrdtry perph neurphy panel	XXX	\$877		
81450		Targeted genomic seq analys	XXX	\$1,139		
81455		Targeted genomic seq analys	XXX	\$4,379		
81460		Whole mitochondrial genome	XXX	\$1,931		
81465		Whole mitochondrial genome	XXX	\$1,404		
81470		X-linked intellectual dblt	XXX	\$1,371		
81471		X-linked intellectual dblt	XXX	\$1,371		
81479		Unlisted molecular pathology	XXX	BR		
81490		Autoimmune rheumatoid arthr	XXX	\$1,261		
81493		Cor artery disease mrna	XXX	\$1,575		
81500		Onco (ovar) two proteins	XXX	\$391		
81503		Onco (ovar) five proteins	XXX	\$1,346		
81504		Oncology tissue of origin	XXX	\$780		
81506		Endo assay seven anal	XXX	\$103		
81507		Fetal aneuploidy trisom risk	XXX	\$1,193		
81508		Ftl cgen abnor two proteins	XXX	\$81		
81509		Ftl cgen abnor 3 proteins	XXX	\$2,231		
81510		Ftl cgen abnor three anal	XXX	\$83		
81511		Ftl cgen abnor four anal	XXX	\$230		
81512		Ftl cgen abnor five anal	XXX	\$104		
81513		Nfct ds bv rna vag flu alg	XXX	\$214		
81514		Nfct ds bv&vaginitis dna alg	XXX	\$394		
81518		Onc brst mrna 11 genes	XXX	\$5,810		
81519		Oncology breast mrna	XXX	\$5,810		
81520		Onc breast mrna 58 genes	XXX	\$3,765		
81521		Onc breast mrna 70 genes	XXX	\$5,810		
81522		Onc breast mrna 12 genes	XXX	\$5,810		
81525		Oncology colon mrna	XXX	\$4,674		
81528		Oncology colorectal scr	XXX	\$763		
81529		Onc cutan mlnma mrna 31 gene	XXX	\$10,790		
81535		Oncology gynecologic	XXX	\$869		
81536		Oncology gynecologic	XXX	\$266		
81538		Oncology lung	XXX	\$4,307		
81539		Oncology prostate prob score	XXX	\$1,140		
81540		Oncology tum unknown origin	XXX	\$5,625		
81541		Onc prostate mrna 46 genes	XXX	\$5,810		
81542		Onc prostate mrna 22 cnt gen	XXX	\$5,810		
81546		Onc thyr mrna 10,196 gen alg	XXX	\$5,400		
81551		Onc prostate 3 genes	XXX	\$3,045		
81552		Onc uveal mlnma mrna 15 gene	XXX	\$11,664		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
81554		Pulm ds ipf mrna 190 gen alg	XXX	\$8,250		
81595		Cardiology hrt trnspl mrna	XXX	\$4,860		
81596		Nfct ds chrnc hcv 6 assays	XXX	\$108		
81599		Unlisted maaa	XXX	BR		
82000		Assay blood acetaldehy		\$47		
82000	26	Assay blood acetaldehy		\$14		
82000	TC	Assay blood acetaldehy		\$33		
82003		Assay acetaminophen		\$67		
82003	26	Assay acetaminophen		\$18		
82003	TC	Assay acetaminophen		\$49		
82009		Test for acetone/ketones	XXX	\$18		
82009	26	Test for acetone/ketones	XXX	\$6		
82009	TC	Test for acetone/ketones	XXX	\$12		
82010		Acetone assay	XXX	\$43		
82010	26	Acetone assay	XXX	\$14		
82010	TC	Acetone assay	XXX	\$29		
82013		Acetylcholinesterase assay	XXX	\$47		
82013	26	Acetylcholinesterase assay	XXX	\$14		
82013	TC	Acetylcholinesterase assay	XXX	\$33		
82016		Acylcarnitines, qual..	XXX	BR \$25		
82017		Acylcarnitines, quant	XXX	BR \$25		
82024		Assay of ACTH	XXX	\$143		
82024	26	Assay of ACTH	XXX	\$43		
82024	TC	Assay of ACTH	XXX	\$100		
82030		Assay of ADP & AMP	XXX	\$82		
82030	26	Assay of ADP & AMP	XXX	\$33		
82030	TC	Assay of ADP & AMP	XXX	\$49		
82040		Assay of serum albumin	XXX	\$20		
82040	26	Assay of serum albumin	XXX	\$6		
82040	TC	Assay of serum albumin	XXX	\$14		
82042		Other source Assay urine albumin quan ea	XXX	\$22		
82042	26	Other source Assay urine albumin quan ea	XXX	\$6		
82042	TC	Other source Assay urine albumin quan ea	XXX	\$16		
82043		Ur Microalbumin, quantitative	XXX	BR \$9		
82043	26	Ur Microalbumin, quantitative	XXX	BR		
82043	TC	Ur Microalbumin, quantitative	XXX	BR		
82044		Ur Microalbumin, semiquantitative	XXX	BR \$9		
82044	26	Ur Microalbumin, semiquantitative	XXX	BR		
82044	TC	Ur Microalbumin, semiquantitative	XXX	BR		
82045		Albumin ischemia modified	XXX	\$51		
82055		Assay ethanol		\$61		
82055	26	Assay ethanol		\$18		
82055	TC	Assay ethanol		\$43		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
82075		Assay of breath ethanol	XXX	\$59		
82075	26	Assay of breath ethanol	XXX	\$18		
82075	TC	Assay of breath ethanol	XXX	\$41		
82077		Assay spec xcp ur&breath ia	XXX	\$26		
82085		Assay of aldolase	XXX	\$47		
82085	26	Assay of aldolase	XXX	\$14		
82085	TC	Assay of aldolase	XXX	\$33		
82088		Assay of aldosterone	XXX	\$169		
82088	26	Assay of aldosterone	XXX	\$53		
82088	TC	Assay of aldosterone	XXX	\$116		
82101		Assay of urine alkalo		\$112		
82101	26	Assay of urine alkalo		\$35		
82101	TC	Assay of urine alkalo		\$77		
82103		Alpha-1-antitrypsin, total	XXX	BR \$20		
82103	26	Alpha-1-antitrypsin, total	XXX	BR		
82103	TC	Alpha-1-antitrypsin, total	XXX	BR		
82104		Alpha-1-antitrypsin, pheno	XXX	BR \$22		
82104	26	Alpha-1-antitrypsin, pheno	XXX	BR		
82104	TC	Alpha-1-antitrypsin, pheno	XXX	BR		
82105		Alpha-fetoprotein, serum	XXX	BR \$25		
82105	26	Alpha-fetoprotein, serum	XXX	BR		
82105	TC	Alpha-fetoprotein, serum	XXX	BR		
82106		Alpha-fetoprotein; amniotic	XXX	BR \$26		
82106	26	Alpha-fetoprotein; amniotic	XXX	BR		
82106	TC	Alpha-fetoprotein; amniotic	XXX	BR		
82107		Alpha-fetoprotein I3	XXX	\$97		
82108		Assay of aluminum	XXX	\$85		
82108	26	Assay of aluminum	XXX	\$26		
82108	TC	Assay of aluminum	XXX	\$59		
82120		Amines, vaginal fluid qual	XXX	BR \$9		
82127		Amino acid, single qual	XXX	\$54		
82127	26	Amino acid, single qual	XXX	\$14		
82127	TC	Amino acid, single qual	XXX	\$40		
82128		Amino acids, mult qual	XXX	\$54		
82128	26	Amino acids, mult qual	XXX	\$14		
82128	TC	Amino acids, mult qual	XXX	\$40		
82131		Amino acids, single quant	XXX	\$34		
82131	26	Amino acids, single quant	XXX	BR		
82131	TC	Amino acids, single quant	XXX	BR		
82135		Assay, aminolevulinic acid	XXX	\$77		
82135	26	Assay, aminolevulinic acid	XXX	\$24		
82135	TC	Assay, aminolevulinic acid	XXX	\$53		
82136		Amino acids, quant, 2-5	XXX	BR \$29		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
82136	26	Amino acids, quant, 2-5	XXX	BR		
82136	TC	Amino acids, quant, 2-5	XXX	BR		
82139		Amino acids, quan, 6 or more	XXX	BR \$25		
82139	26	Amino acids, quan, 6 or more	XXX	BR		
82139	TC	Amino acids, quan, 6 or more	XXX	BR		
82140		Assay of ammonia	XXX	\$75		
82140	26	Assay of ammonia	XXX	\$22		
82140	TC	Assay of ammonia	XXX	\$53		
82143		Amniotic fluid scan	XXX	\$53		
82143	26	Amniotic fluid scan	XXX	\$16		
82143	TC	Amniotic fluid scan	XXX	\$37		
82145		Assay of amphetamines		\$65		
82145	26	Assay of amphetamines		\$18		
82145	TC	Assay of amphetamines		\$47		
82150		Assay of amylase	XXX	\$30		
82150	26	Assay of amylase	XXX	\$10		
82150	TC	Assay of amylase	XXX	\$20		
82154		Androstenediol glucuronide	XXX	BR \$43		
82154	26	Androstenediol glucuronide	XXX	BR		
82154	TC	Androstenediol glucuronide	XXX	BR		
82157		Assay of androstenedione	XXX	\$108		
82157	26	Assay of androstenedione	XXX	\$33		
82157	TC	Assay of androstenedione	XXX	\$75		
82160		Androsterone assay	XXX	\$122		
82160	26	Androsterone assay	XXX	\$41		
82160	TC	Androsterone assay	XXX	\$81		
82163		Assay of angiotensin II	XXX	\$79		
82163	26	Assay of angiotensin II	XXX	\$22		
82163	TC	Assay of angiotensin II	XXX	\$57		
82164		Angiotensin I enzyme test	XXX	\$59		
82164	26	Angiotensin I enzyme test	XXX	\$18		
82164	TC	Angiotensin I enzyme test	XXX	\$41		
82172		Assay of apolipoprotein	XXX	\$65		
82172	26	Assay of apolipoprotein	XXX	\$20		
82172	TC	Assay of apolipoprotein	XXX	\$45		
82175		Assay of arsenic	XXX	\$90		
82175	26	Assay of arsenic	XXX	\$29		
82175	TC	Assay of arsenic	XXX	\$61		
82180		Assay of ascorbic acid	XXX	\$49		
82180	26	Assay of ascorbic acid	XXX	\$16		
82180	TC	Assay of ascorbic acid	XXX	\$33		
82190		Atomic absorption	XXX	BR \$24		
82190	26	Atomic absorption	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
82190	TC	Atomic absorption	XXX	BR		
82205		Assay of barbiturates		\$63		
82205	26	Assay of barbiturates		\$18		
82205	TC	Assay of barbiturates		\$45		
82232		Assay of beta-2 protein	XXX	\$81		
82232	26	Assay of beta-2 protein	XXX	\$26		
82232	TC	Assay of beta-2 protein	XXX	\$55		
82239		Bile acids, total	XXX	BR \$26		
82239	26	Bile acids, total	XXX	BR		
82239	TC	Bile acids, total	XXX	BR		
82240		Bile acids, cholyglycine	XXX	\$92		
82240	26	Bile acids, cholyglycine	XXX	\$29		
82240	TC	Bile acids, cholyglycine	XXX	\$63		
82247		Bilirubin, total	XXX	BR \$8		
82247	26	Bilirubin, total	XXX	BR		
82247	TC	Bilirubin, total	XXX	BR		
82248		Bilirubin, direct	XXX	BR \$8		
82248	26	Bilirubin, direct	XXX	BR		
82248	TC	Bilirubin, direct	XXX	BR		
82252		Fecal bilirubin test	XXX	\$20		
82252	26	Fecal bilirubin test	XXX	\$6		
82252	TC	Fecal bilirubin test	XXX	\$14		
82261		Assay of biotinidase	XXX	BR \$25		
82270		Test for Occult blood, feces	XXX	\$12		
82270	26	Test for Occult blood, feces	XXX	\$5		
82270	TC	Test for Occult blood, feces	XXX	\$7		
82271		Occult blood other sources	XXX	\$8		
82272		Occult bld feces 1-3 tests	XXX	\$6		
82274		Assay test for blood fecal	XXX	\$24		
82286		Assay of bradykinin	XXX	\$22		
82286	26	Assay of bradykinin	XXX	\$6		
82286	TC	Assay of bradykinin	XXX	\$16		
82300		Assay of cadmium	XXX	\$90		
82300	26	Assay of cadmium	XXX	\$29		
82300	TC	Assay of cadmium	XXX	\$61		
82306		Assay of Vitamin D 25 hydroxy	XXX	\$147		
82306	26	Assay of Vitamin D 25 hydroxy	XXX	\$49		
82306	TC	Assay of Vitamin D 25 hydroxy	XXX	\$98		
82308		Assay of calcitonin	XXX	\$116		
82308	26	Assay of calcitonin	XXX	\$35		
82308	TC	Assay of calcitonin	XXX	\$81		
82310		Assay of calcium	XXX	\$20		
82310	26	Assay of calcium	XXX	\$6		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
82310	TC	Assay of calcium	XXX	\$14		
82330		Assay of calcium	XXX	\$69		
82330	26	Assay of calcium	XXX	\$20		
82330	TC	Assay of calcium	XXX	\$49		
82331		Calcium infusion test	XXX	\$26		
82331	26	Calcium infusion test	XXX	\$8		
82331	TC	Calcium infusion test	XXX	\$18		
82340		Assay of calcium in urine	XXX	\$24		
82340	26	Assay of calcium in urine	XXX	\$8		
82340	TC	Assay of calcium in urine	XXX	\$16		
82355		Calculus (stone) analysis qual	XXX	\$57		
82355	26	Calculus (stone) analysis qual	XXX	\$18		
82355	TC	Calculus (stone) analysis qual	XXX	\$39		
82360		Calculus (stone) assay quant	XXX	\$57		
82360	26	Calculus (stone) assay quant	XXX	\$18		
82360	TC	Calculus (stone) assay quant	XXX	\$39		
82365		Calculus (stone) assay spectroscopy	XXX	\$57		
82365	26	Calculus (stone) assay spectroscopy	XXX	\$16		
82365	TC	Calculus (stone) assay spectroscopy	XXX	\$41		
82370		X-ray assay, calculus	XXX	\$43		
82370	26	X-ray assay, calculus	XXX	\$14		
82370	TC	X-ray assay, calculus	XXX	\$29		
82373		Assay c-d transfer measure	XXX	\$27		
82374		Assay blood carbon dioxide	XXX	\$18		
82374	26	Assay blood carbon dioxide	XXX	\$6		
82374	TC	Assay blood carbon dioxide	XXX	\$12		
82375		Assay blood carbon mon carboxyhb quant	XXX	\$63		
82375	26	Assay blood carbon mon carboxyhb quant	XXX	\$18		
82375	TC	Assay blood carbon mon carboxyhb quant	XXX	\$45		
82376		Test for carbon monoxi Assay carboxyhb qual	XXX	\$20		
82376	26	Test for carbon monoxi Assay carboxyhb qual	XXX	\$6		
82376	TC	Test for carbon monoxi Assay carboxyhb qual	XXX	\$14		
82378		Carcinoembryonic antigen	XXX	BR \$28		
82378	26	Carcinoembryonic antigen	XXX	BR		
82378	TC	Carcinoembryonic antigen	XXX	BR		
82379		Assay of carnitine----	XXX	BR \$25		
82380		Assay of carotene	XXX	\$41		
82380	26	Assay of carotene	XXX	\$12		
82380	TC	Assay of carotene	XXX	\$29		
82382		Assay urine catecholamines	XXX	\$71		
82382	26	Assay urine catecholamines	XXX	\$22		
82382	TC	Assay urine catecholamines	XXX	\$49		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
82383		Assay blood catecholamines	XXX	\$116		
82383	26	Assay blood catecholamines	XXX	\$35		
82383	TC	Assay blood catecholamines	XXX	\$81		
82384		Assay three catecholamines	XXX	\$116		
82384	26	Assay three catecholamines	XXX	\$35		
82384	TC	Assay three catecholamines	XXX	\$81		
82387		Assay of cathepsin-D	XXX	BR \$27		
82387	26	Assay of cathepsin-D	XXX	BR		
82387	TC	Assay of cathepsin-D	XXX	BR		
82390		Assay of ceruloplasmin	XXX	\$47		
82390	26	Assay of ceruloplasmin	XXX	\$14		
82390	TC	Assay of ceruloplasmin	XXX	\$33		
82397		Chemiluminescent assay	XXX	BR \$21		
82397	26	Chemiluminescent assay	XXX	BR		
82397	TC	Chemiluminescent assay	XXX	BR		
82415		Assay of chloramphenicol	XXX	\$53		
82415	26	Assay of chloramphenicol	XXX	\$16		
82415	TC	Assay of chloramphenicol	XXX	\$37		
82435		Assay of blood chloride	XXX	\$16		
82435	26	Assay of blood chloride	XXX	\$4		
82435	TC	Assay of blood chloride	XXX	\$12		
82436		Assay of urine chloride	XXX	\$26		
82436	26	Assay of urine chloride	XXX	\$8		
82436	TC	Assay of urine chloride	XXX	\$18		
82438		Assay other fluid chlorides	XXX	\$24		
82438	26	Assay other fluid chlorides	XXX	\$8		
82438	TC	Assay other fluid chlorides	XXX	\$16		
82441		Test for chlorohydrocarbons	XXX	\$30		
82441	26	Test for chlorohydrocarbons	XXX	\$10		
82441	TC	Test for chlorohydrocarbons	XXX	\$20		
82465		Assay bld/serum cholesterol	XXX	\$16		
82465	26	Assay bld/serum cholesterol	XXX	\$4		
82465	TC	Assay bld/serum cholesterol	XXX	\$12		
82480		Assay serum cholinesterase	XXX	\$45		
82480	26	Assay serum cholinesterase	XXX	\$12		
82480	TC	Assay serum cholinesterase	XXX	\$33		
82482		Assay rbc cholinesterase	XXX	\$53		
82482	26	Assay rbc cholinesterase	XXX	\$16		
82482	TC	Assay rbc cholinesterase	XXX	\$37		
82485		Assay chondroitin sulfate	XXX	\$69		
82485	26	Assay chondroitin sulfate	XXX	\$16		
82485	TC	Assay chondroitin sulfate	XXX	\$53		
82486		Gas/liquid chromatography		\$79		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
82486	26	Gas/liquid chromatography		\$26		
82486	TC	Gas/liquid chromatography		\$53		
82487		Paper chromatography		\$81		
82487	26	Paper chromatography		\$26		
82487	TC	Paper chromatography		\$55		
82488		Paper chromatography		\$108		
82488	26	Paper chromatography		\$37		
82488	TC	Paper chromatography		\$71		
82489		Thin layer chromatogra		\$88		
82489	26	Thin layer chromatogra		\$29		
82489	TC	Thin layer chromatogra		\$59		
82491		Chromotography, quant, sing		BR		
82491	26	Chromotography, quant, sing		BR		
82491	TC	Chromotography, quant, sing		BR		
82492		Chromotography, quant, sing-mult		BR		
82495		Assay of chromium	XXX	\$90		
82495	26	Assay of chromium	XXX	\$31		
82495	TC	Assay of chromium	XXX	\$59		
82507		Assay of citrate	XXX	\$104		
82507	26	Assay of citrate	XXX	\$31		
82507	TC	Assay of citrate	XXX	\$73		
82520		Assay for cocaine		\$51		
82520	26	Assay for cocaine		\$16		
82520	TC	Assay for cocaine		\$35		
82523		Collagen crosslinks---	XXX	BR \$28		
82525		Assay of copper	XXX	\$63		
82525	26	Assay of copper	XXX	\$18		
82525	TC	Assay of copper	XXX	\$45		
82528		Assay of corticosterone	XXX	\$75		
82528	26	Assay of corticosterone	XXX	\$24		
82528	TC	Assay of corticosterone	XXX	\$51		
82530		Cortisol, free	XXX	BR \$25		
82530	26	Cortisol, free	XXX	BR		
82530	TC	Cortisol, free	XXX	BR		
82533		Total cortisol	XXX	\$65		
82533	26	Total cortisol	XXX	\$18		
82533	TC	Total cortisol	XXX	\$47		
82540		Assay of creatine	XXX	\$18		
82540	26	Assay of creatine	XXX	\$6		
82540	TC	Assay of creatine	XXX	\$12		
82541		Column chromatography, qual		BR		
82542		Column chromatography, qual/quant	XXX	BR \$36		
82543		Column chromatograph/ isotope		BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
82544		Column chromatograph/isotope		BR		
82550		Assay of CK (CPK)	XXX	\$30		
82550	26	Assay of CK (CPK)	XXX	\$8		
82550	TC	Assay of CK (CPK)	XXX	\$22		
82552		Assay of CPK in blood	XXX	\$61		
82552	26	Assay of CPK in blood	XXX	\$18		
82552	TC	Assay of CPK in blood	XXX	\$43		
82553		Creatine, MB fraction	XXX	BR \$17		
82553	26	Creatine, MB fraction	XXX	BR		
82553	TC	Creatine, MB fraction	XXX	BR		
82554		Creatine, isoforms	XXX	BR \$18		
82554	26	Creatine, isoforms	XXX	BR		
82554	TC	Creatine, isoforms	XXX	BR		
82565		Assay of creatinine	XXX	\$24		
82565	26	Assay of creatinine	XXX	\$4		
82565	TC	Assay of creatinine	XXX	\$20		
82570		Assay of urine creatinine	XXX	\$24		
82570	26	Assay of urine creatinine	XXX	\$6		
82570	TC	Assay of urine creatinine	XXX	\$18		
82575		Creatinine clearance test	XXX	\$49		
82575	26	Creatinine clearance test	XXX	\$16		
82575	TC	Creatinine clearance test	XXX	\$33		
82585		Assay of cryofibrinogen	XXX	\$28		
82585	26	Assay of cryofibrinogen	XXX	\$6		
82585	TC	Assay of cryofibrinogen	XXX	\$22		
82595		Assay of cryoglobulin	XXX	\$32		
82595	26	Assay of cryoglobulin	XXX	\$10		
82595	TC	Assay of cryoglobulin	XXX	\$22		
82600		Assay of cyanide	XXX	\$75		
82600	26	Assay of cyanide	XXX	\$22		
82600	TC	Assay of cyanide	XXX	\$53		
82607		Vitamin B-12	XXX	\$77		
82607	26	Vitamin B-12	XXX	\$22		
82607	TC	Vitamin B-12	XXX	\$55		
82608		B-12 binding capacity	XXX	\$75		
82608	26	B-12 binding capacity	XXX	\$24		
82608	TC	B-12 binding capacity	XXX	\$51		
82610		Cystatin C	XXX	\$28		
82615		Test for urine cystines	XXX	\$32		
82615	26	Test for urine cystines	XXX	\$10		
82615	TC	Test for urine cystines	XXX	\$22		
82626		Dehydroepiandrosterone	XXX	\$112		
82626	26	Dehydroepiandrosterone	XXX	\$37		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
82626	TC	Dehydroepiandrosterone	XXX	\$75		
82627		Dehydroepiandrosterone	XXX	BR \$33		
82627	26	Dehydroepiandrosterone	XXX	BR		
82627	TC	Dehydroepiandrosterone	XXX	BR		
82633		Desoxycorticosterone	XXX	\$151		
82633	26	Desoxycorticosterone	XXX	\$45		
82633	TC	Desoxycorticosterone	XXX	\$106		
82634		Deoxycortisol	XXX	\$151		
82634	26	Deoxycortisol	XXX	\$45		
82634	TC	Deoxycortisol	XXX	\$106		
82638		Assay of dibucaine number	XXX	\$45		
82638	26	Assay of dibucaine number	XXX	\$14		
82638	TC	Assay of dibucaine number	XXX	\$31		
82642		Dihydrotestosterone	XXX	\$44		
82646		Assay of dihydrocodein		\$69		
82646	26	Assay of dihydrocodein		\$20		
82646	TC	Assay of dihydrocodein		\$49		
82649		Assay of dihydromorphi		\$82		
82649	26	Assay of dihydromorphi		\$33		
82649	TC	Assay of dihydromorphi		\$49		
82651		Dihydrotestosterone as		\$82		
82651	26	Dihydrotestosterone as		\$33		
82651	TC	Dihydrotestosterone as		\$49		
82652		Assay, Vit d 1 25-dihydroxyvitami	XXX	\$165		
82652	26	Assay, Vit d 1 25-dihydroxyvitami	XXX	\$49		
82652	TC	Assay, Vit d 1 25-dihydroxyvitami	XXX	\$116		
82654		Assay of dimethadione		\$69		
82654	26	Assay of dimethadione		\$20		
82654	TC	Assay of dimethadione		\$49		
82656		Pancreatic elastase fecal	XXX	\$17		
82657		Enzyme cell activity, r	XXX	BR \$33		
82658		Enzyme cell activity, ra.	XXX	BR \$66		
82664		Electrophoretic test	XXX	\$75		
82664	26	Electrophoretic test	XXX	\$24		
82664	TC	Electrophoretic test	XXX	\$51		
82666		Epiandrosterone assay		\$110		
82666	26	Epiandrosterone assay		\$33		
82666	TC	Epiandrosterone assay		\$77		
82668		Assay of erythropoietin	XXX	\$85		
82668	26	Assay of erythropoietin	XXX	\$26		
82668	TC	Assay of erythropoietin	XXX	\$59		
82670		Assay of total estradiol	XXX	\$114		
82670	26	Assay of total estradiol	XXX	\$35		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
82670	TC	Assay of total estradiol	XXX	\$79		
82671		Assay of estrogens assay	XXX	\$114		
82671	26	Assay of estrogens assay	XXX	\$33		
82671	TC	Assay of estrogens assay	XXX	\$81		
82672		Assay of estrogen-assay	XXX	\$108		
82672	26	Assay of estrogen-assay	XXX	\$31		
82672	TC	Assay of estrogen-assay	XXX	\$77		
82677		Assay of estriol	XXX	\$98		
82677	26	Assay of estriol	XXX	\$33		
82677	TC	Assay of estriol	XXX	\$65		
82679		Assay of estrone	XXX	\$129		
82679	26	Assay of estrone	XXX	\$39		
82679	TC	Assay of estrone	XXX	\$90		
82681		Assay dir meas fr estradiol	XXX	\$42		
82690		Ethchlorvynol		\$100		
82690	26	Ethchlorvynol		\$41		
82690	TC	Ethchlorvynol		\$59		
82693		Assay of ethylene glycol	XXX	BR \$22		
82693	26	Assay of ethylene glycol	XXX	BR		
82693	TC	Assay of ethylene glycol	XXX	BR		
82696		Assay of etiocholanolone	XXX	\$108		
82696	26	Assay of etiocholanolone	XXX	\$37		
82696	TC	Assay of etiocholanolone	XXX	\$71		
82705		Fats/lipids, feces, qual	XXX	\$26		
82705	26	Fats/lipids, feces, qual	XXX	\$10		
82705	TC	Fats/lipids, feces, qual	XXX	\$16		
82710		Fats/lipids, feces, quant	XXX	\$79		
82710	26	Fats/lipids, feces, quant	XXX	\$24		
82710	TC	Fats/lipids, feces, quant	XXX	\$55		
82715		Assay of fecal fat assay	XXX	\$61		
82715	26	Assay of fecal fat assay	XXX	\$20		
82715	TC	Assay of fecal fat assay	XXX	\$41		
82725		Assay of blood fatty acids	XXX	\$53		
82725	26	Assay of blood fatty acids	XXX	\$16		
82725	TC	Assay of blood fatty acids	XXX	\$37		
82726		Long chain fatty acids	XXX	BR \$30		
82728		Assay of ferritin	XXX	\$47		
82728	26	Assay of ferritin	XXX	\$14		
82728	TC	Assay of ferritin	XXX	\$33		
82731		Assay of fetal fibronectin.	XXX	BR \$97		
82735		Assay of fluoride	XXX	\$67		
82735	26	Assay of fluoride	XXX	\$22		
82735	TC	Assay of fluoride	XXX	\$45		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
82742		Assay of flurazepam		\$79		
82742	26	Assay of flurazepam		\$24		
82742	TC	Assay of flurazepam		\$55		
82746		Assay of Blood folic acid serum	XXX	\$73		
82746	26	Assay of Blood folic acid serum	XXX	\$24		
82746	TC	Assay of Blood folic acid serum	XXX	\$49		
82747		Assay of folic acid, RBC	XXX	BR \$26		
82747	26	Assay of folic acid, RBC	XXX	BR		
82747	TC	Assay of folic acid, RBC	XXX	BR		
82757		Assay of semen fructose	XXX	\$67		
82757	26	Assay of semen fructose	XXX	\$20		
82757	TC	Assay of semen fructose	XXX	\$47		
82759		Assay of RBC galactokinase assay	XXX	\$71		
82759	26	Assay of RBC galactokinase assay	XXX	\$22		
82759	TC	Assay of RBC galactokinase assay	XXX	\$49		
82760		Assay of galactose	XXX	\$51		
82760	26	Assay of galactose	XXX	\$16		
82760	TC	Assay of galactose	XXX	\$35		
82775		Assay galactose transferase	XXX	\$87		
82775	26	Assay galactose transferase	XXX	\$26		
82775	TC	Assay galactose transferase	XXX	\$61		
82776		Galactose transferase test	XXX	\$26		
82776	26	Galactose transferase test	XXX	\$6		
82776	TC	Galactose transferase test	XXX	\$20		
82777		Galectin-3	XXX	\$66		
82784		Assay iga/igd/igg/igm each gammaglobulin Ig	XXX	\$28		
82784	26	Assay iga/igd/igg/igm each gammaglobulin Ig	XXX	\$8		
82784	TC	Assay iga/igd/igg/igm each gammaglobulin Ig	XXX	\$20		
82785		Assay, of ige gammaglobulin I	XXX	\$61		
82785	26	Assay, of ige gammaglobulin I	XXX	\$20		
82785	TC	Assay, of ige gammaglobulin I	XXX	\$41		
82787		IgG 1, 2, 3 and or 4 each	XXX	BR \$12		
82787	26	IgG 1, 2, 3 and or 4 each	XXX	BR		
82787	TC	IgG 1, 2, 3 and or 4 each	XXX	BR		
82800		Blood pH	XXX	\$43		
82800	26	Blood pH	XXX	\$12		
82800	TC	Blood pH	XXX	\$31		
82803		Blood gases: any combination pH,pO2 &	XXX	\$100		
82803	26	Blood gases: any combination pH,pO2 &	XXX	\$31		
82803	TC	Blood gases: any combination pH,pO2 &	XXX	\$69		
82805		Blood gases w/O2 saturation	XXX	\$53		
82805	26	Blood gases w/O2 saturation	XXX	\$16		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
82805	TC	Blood gases w/O2 saturation	XXX	\$37		
82810		Blood gases, O2 sat only	XXX	\$53		
82810	26	Blood gases, O2 sat only	XXX	\$16		
82810	TC	Blood gases, O2 sat only	XXX	\$37		
82820		Hemoglobin-oxygen affinity	XXX	BR \$20		
82820	26	Hemoglobin-oxygen affinity	XXX	BR		
82820	TC	Hemoglobin-oxygen affinity	XXX	BR		
82930		Gastric analy w/ph ea spec	XXX	\$10		
82938		Gastrin test	XXX	\$90		
82938	26	Gastrin test	XXX	\$31		
82938	TC	Gastrin test	XXX	\$59		
82941		Assay of gastrin	XXX	\$88		
82941	26	Assay of gastrin	XXX	\$29		
82941	TC	Assay of gastrin	XXX	\$59		
82943		Assay of glucagon	XXX	\$71		
82943	26	Assay of glucagon	XXX	\$22		
82943	TC	Assay of glucagon	XXX	\$49		
82945		Glucose other fluid	XXX	\$6		
82946		Glucagon tolerance test	XXX	\$55		
82946	26	Glucagon tolerance test	XXX	\$14		
82946	TC	Glucagon tolerance test	XXX	\$41		
82947		Assay glucose blood quantitative, gl	XXX	\$20		
82947	26	Assay glucose blood quantitative, gl	XXX	\$6		
82947	TC	Assay glucose blood quantitative, gl	XXX	\$14		
82948		Reagent strip/blood glucose	XXX	\$10		
82948	26	Reagent strip/blood glucose	XXX	\$4		
82948	TC	Reagent strip/blood glucose	XXX	\$6		
82950		Glucose test	XXX	\$22		
82950	26	Glucose test	XXX	\$8		
82950	TC	Glucose test	XXX	\$14		
82951		Glucose tolerance test (gtt)	XXX	\$43		
82951	26	Glucose tolerance test (gtt)	XXX	\$14		
82951	TC	Glucose tolerance test (gtt)	XXX	\$29		
82952		GTT-added samples	XXX	\$20		
82952	26	GTT-added samples	XXX	\$6		
82952	TC	GTT-added samples	XXX	\$14		
82953		Glucose tolbutamide test		\$77		
82953	26	Glucose tolbutamide test		\$26		
82953	TC	Glucose tolbutamide test		\$51		
82955		Assay of G6PD enzyme	XXX	\$49		
82955	26	Assay of G6PD enzyme	XXX	\$14		
82955	TC	Assay of G6PD enzyme	XXX	\$35		
82960		Test for G6PD enzyme	XXX	\$26		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
82960	26	Test for G6PD enzyme	XXX	\$8		
82960	TC	Test for G6PD enzyme	XXX	\$18		
82962		Glucose blood test	XXX	BR \$5		
82962	26	Glucose blood test	XXX	BR		
82962	TC	Glucose blood test	XXX	BR		
82963		Assay of glucosidase assay	XXX	\$102		
82963	26	Assay of glucosidase assay	XXX	\$33		
82963	TC	Assay of glucosidase assay	XXX	\$69		
82965		Assay of GDH enzyme	XXX	\$36		
82965	26	Assay of GDH enzyme	XXX	\$12		
82965	TC	Assay of GDH enzyme	XXX	\$24		
82975		Assay glutamine		\$53		
82975	26	Assay glutamine		\$16		
82975	TC	Assay glutamine		\$37		
82977		Assay of GGT	XXX	\$30		
82977	26	Assay of GGT	XXX	\$8		
82977	TC	Assay of GGT	XXX	\$22		
82978		Assay of glutathione assay	XXX	\$49		
82978	26	Assay of glutathione assay	XXX	\$14		
82978	TC	Assay of glutathione assay	XXX	\$35		
82979		Assay RBC glutathione	XXX	\$34		
82979	26	Assay RBC glutathione	XXX	\$10		
82979	TC	Assay RBC glutathione	XXX	\$24		
82980		Assay of glutethimide		\$79		
82980	26	Assay of glutethimide		\$18		
82980	TC	Assay of glutethimide		\$61		
82985		Assay of glycated protein	XXX	\$77		
82985	26	Assay of glycated protein	XXX	\$22		
82985	TC	Assay of glycated protein	XXX	\$55		
83001		Assay of gonadotropin (FSH)	XXX	\$75		
83001	26	Assay of gonadotropin (fsh)	XXX	\$22		
83001	TC	Assay of gonadotropin (fsh)	XXX	\$53		
83002		Assay of gonadotropin (LH)	XXX	\$79		
83002	26	Assay of gonadotropin (LH)	XXX	\$24		
83002	TC	Assay of gonadotropin (LH)	XXX	\$55		
83003		Assay growth hormone (HGH)	XXX	\$67		
83003	26	Assay growth hormone (HGH)	XXX	\$18		
83003	TC	Assay growth hormone (HGH)	XXX	\$49		
83006		Growth stimulation gene 2	XXX	\$113		
83008		Assay guanosine		\$63		
83008	26	Assay guanosine		\$18		
83008	TC	Assay guanosine		\$45		
83009		H pylori (c-13) blood	XXX	\$101		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
83010		Quant Assay of haptoglobin quant	XXX	\$51		
83010	26	Quant Assay of haptoglobin quant	XXX	\$16		
83010	TC	Quant Assay of haptoglobin quant	XXX	\$35		
83012		Assay of haptoglobins	XXX	\$67		
83012	26	Assay of haptoglobins	XXX	\$26		
83012	TC	Assay of haptoglobins	XXX	\$41		
83013		H pylori (c-13) breath test analysis	XXX	BR \$101		
83014		H pylori drug admin/collect	XXX	BR \$12		
83015		Heavy metal screen qual any anal	XXX	\$96		
83015	26	Heavy metal screen qual any anal	XXX	\$29		
83015	TC	Heavy metal screen qual any anal	XXX	\$67		
83018		Quantitative screen, m Heavy metal quant each nes	XXX	\$106		
83018	26	Quantitative screen, m Heavy metal quant each nes	XXX	\$31		
83018	TC	Quantitative screen, m Heavy metal quant each nes	XXX	\$75		
83020		Hemoglobin electrophoresis	XXX	\$78		
83020	26	Hemoglobin electrophoresis	XXX	\$40		
83020	TC	Hemoglobin electrophoresis	XXX	\$38		
83021		Hemoglobin chromatography	XXX	BR \$27		
83026		Hemoglobin, copper sulfate	XXX	BR \$6		
83026	26	Hemoglobin, copper sulfate	XXX	BR		
83026	TC	Hemoglobin, copper sulfate	XXX	BR		
83030		Fetal hemoglobin assay chemical	XXX	\$34		
83030	26	Fetal hemoglobin assay chemical	XXX	\$12		
83030	TC	Fetal hemoglobin assay chemical	XXX	\$22		
83033		Fetal fecal hemoglobin assay qual	XXX	\$28		
83033	26	Fetal fecal hemoglobin assay qual	XXX	\$8		
83033	TC	Fetal fecal hemoglobin assay qual	XXX	\$20		
83036		Glycosylated hemoglobin test	XXX	\$28		
83036	26	Glycosylated hemoglobin test	XXX	\$10		
83036	TC	Glycosylated hemoglobin test	XXX	\$18		
83037		Glycosylated hb home device	XXX	\$15		
83045		Blood methemoglobin test	XXX	\$24		
83045	26	Blood methemoglobin test	XXX	\$8		
83045	TC	Blood methemoglobin test	XXX	\$16		
83050		Blood methemoglobin assay	XXX	\$36		
83050	26	Blood methemoglobin assay	XXX	\$12		
83050	TC	Blood methemoglobin assay	XXX	\$24		
83051		Assay of plasma hemoglobin	XXX	\$36		
83051	26	Assay of plasma hemoglobin	XXX	\$12		
83051	TC	Assay of plasma hemoglobin	XXX	\$24		
83055		Blood sulfhemoglobin test		\$24		
83055	26	Blood sulfhemoglobin test		\$8		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
83055	TC	Blood sulfhemoglobin test		\$16		
83060		Blood sulfhemoglobin assay	XXX	\$43		
83060	26	Blood sulfhemoglobin assay	XXX	\$12		
83060	TC	Blood sulfhemoglobin assay	XXX	\$31		
83065		Assay of hemoglobin heat assay	XXX	\$34		
83065	26	Assay of hemoglobin heat assay	XXX	\$12		
83065	TC	Assay of hemoglobin heat assay	XXX	\$22		
83068		Hemoglobin stability screen	XXX	\$39		
83068	26	Hemoglobin stability screen	XXX	\$10		
83068	TC	Hemoglobin stability screen	XXX	\$29		
83069		Assay of urine hemoglobin	XXX	\$20		
83069	26	Assay of urine hemoglobin	XXX	\$6		
83069	TC	Assay of urine hemoglobin	XXX	\$14		
83070		Qualt assay of hemosiderin qualt	XXX	\$24		
83070	26	Qualt assay of hemosiderin qualt	XXX	\$8		
83070	TC	Qualt assay of hemosiderin qualt	XXX	\$16		
83071		Quant assay of hemosid		\$34		
83071	26	Quant assay of hemosid		\$10		
83071	TC	Quant assay of hemosid		\$24		
83080		Assay of b hexosaminidase	XXX	BR \$25		
83088		Assay of histamine	XXX	\$112		
83088	26	Assay of histamine	XXX	\$35		
83088	TC	Assay of histamine	XXX	\$77		
83090		Assay of homocystine	XXX	\$27		
83150		Assay of homovanillic acid for HVA	XXX	\$92		
83150	26	Assay of homovanillic acid for HVA	XXX	\$31		
83150	TC	Assay of homovanillic acid for HVA	XXX	\$61		
83491		Assay of corticosteroids 17	XXX	\$69		
83491	26	Assay of corticosteroids 17	XXX	\$20		
83491	TC	Assay of corticosteroids 17	XXX	\$49		
83497		Assay of 5-HIAA	XXX	\$65		
83497	26	Assay of 5-HIAA	XXX	\$20		
83497	TC	Assay of 5-HIAA	XXX	\$45		
83498		Assay of progesterone 17-d	XXX	\$116		
83498	26	Assay of progesterone 17-d	XXX	\$39		
83498	TC	Assay of progesterone 17-d	XXX	\$77		
83499		Assay of progesterone		\$96		
83499	26	Assay of progesterone		\$29		
83499	TC	Assay of progesterone		\$67		
83500		Assay free hydroxyproline	XXX	\$127		
83500	26	Assay free hydroxyproline	XXX	\$41		
83500	TC	Assay free hydroxyproline	XXX	\$86		
83505		Assay total hydroxyproline	XXX	\$143		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
83505	26	Assay total hydroxyproline	XXX	\$41		
83505	TC	Assay total hydroxyproline	XXX	\$102		
83516		Immunoassay, nonantibody	XXX	BR \$17		
83518		Immunoassay, dipstick	XXX	BR \$14		
83518	26	Immunoassay, dipstick	XXX	BR		
83518	TC	Immunoassay, dipstick	XXX	BR		
83519		Immunoassay, Ria nonantibody	XXX	BR \$28		
83519	26	Immunoassay, Ria nonantibody	XXX	BR		
83519	TC	Immunoassay, Ria nonantibody	XXX	BR		
83520		Immunoassay, RIA quant nos nonab	XXX	BR \$26		
83520	26	Immunoassay, RIA quant nos nonab	XXX	BR		
83520	TC	Immunoassay, RIA quant nos nonab	XXX	BR		
83525		Assay of insulin	XXX	\$57		
83525	26	Assay of insulin	XXX	\$16		
83525	TC	Assay of insulin	XXX	\$41		
83527		Assay of insulin	XXX	\$65		
83527	26	Assay of insulin	XXX	\$20		
83527	TC	Assay of insulin	XXX	\$45		
83528		Assay of intrinsic factor	XXX	\$81		
83528	26	Assay of intrinsic factor	XXX	\$26		
83528	TC	Assay of intrinsic factor	XXX	\$55		
83540		Assay of iron	XXX	\$32		
83540	26	Assay of iron	XXX	\$8		
83540	TC	Assay of iron	XXX	\$24		
83550		Iron binding test	XXX	\$39		
83550	26	Iron binding test	XXX	\$10		
83550	TC	Iron binding test	XXX	\$29		
83570		Assay of IDH enzyme	XXX	\$45		
83570	26	Assay of IDH enzyme	XXX	\$14		
83570	TC	Assay of IDH enzyme	XXX	\$31		
83582		Assay of ketogenic steroids	XXX	\$63		
83582	26	Assay of ketogenic steroids	XXX	\$16		
83582	TC	Assay of ketogenic steroids	XXX	\$47		
83586		Assay 17- (17-KS) ketosteroids	XXX	\$71		
83586	26	Assay 17- (17-KS) ketosteroids	XXX	\$24		
83586	TC	Assay 17- (17-KS) ketosteroids	XXX	\$47		
83593		Fractionation ketosteroids	XXX	\$112		
83593	26	Fractionation ketosteroids	XXX	\$35		
83593	TC	Fractionation ketosteroids	XXX	\$77		
83605		Assay of lactic acid assay	XXX	\$36		
83605	26	Assay of lactic acid assay	XXX	\$12		
83605	TC	Assay of lactic acid assay	XXX	\$24		
83615		Lactate (LD) (LDH) enzyme	XXX	\$30		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
83615	26	Lactate (LD) (LDH) enzyme	XXX	\$10		
83615	TC	Lactate (LD) (LDH) enzyme	XXX	\$20		
83625		Assay of LDH enzymes	XXX	\$45		
83625	26	Assay of LDH enzymes	XXX	\$12		
83625	TC	Assay of LDH enzymes	XXX	\$33		
83630		Lactoferrin fecal (qual)	XXX	\$30		
83631		Lactoferrin fecal (quant)	XXX	\$29		
83632		Placental lactogen	XXX	\$79		
83632	26	Placental lactogen	XXX	\$26		
83632	TC	Placental lactogen	XXX	\$53		
83633		Test urine for lactose	XXX	\$28		
83633	26	Test urine for lactose	XXX	\$8		
83633	TC	Test urine for lactose	XXX	\$20		
83634		Assay urine for lactos		\$59		
83634	26	Assay urine for lactos		\$18		
83634	TC	Assay urine for lactos		\$41		
83655		Assay of lead	XXX	\$57		
83655	26	Assay of lead	XXX	\$16		
83655	TC	Assay of lead	XXX	\$41		
83661		Assay L/S ratio fetal lung	XXX	\$32		
83661	26	Assay L/S ratio fetal lung	XXX	\$10		
83661	TC	Assay L/S ratio fetal lung	XXX	\$22		
83662		L/S ratio, Foam stability fetal lung	XXX	BR \$28		
83662	26	L/S ratio, Foam stability fetal lung	XXX	BR		
83662	TC	L/S ratio, Foam stability fetal lung	XXX	BR		
83663		Fluoro polarize fetal lung	XXX	\$28		
83664		Lamellar bdy fetal lung	XXX	\$29		
83670		Assay of LAP enzyme	XXX	\$34		
83670	26	Assay of LAP enzyme	XXX	\$10		
83670	TC	Assay of LAP enzyme	XXX	\$24		
83690		Assay of lipase	XXX	\$34		
83690	26	Assay of lipase	XXX	\$12		
83690	TC	Assay of lipase	XXX	\$22		
83695		Assay of lipoprotein(a)	XXX	\$21		
83698		Assay lipoprotein pla2	XXX	\$69		
83700		Lipopro bld electrophoretic	XXX	\$17		
83701		Lipoprotein bld hr fraction	XXX	\$51		
83704		Lipoprotein bld quan part	XXX	\$51		
83718		Blood Assay of lipoprotein asse	XXX	\$36		
83718	26	Blood Assay of lipoprotein asse	XXX	\$10		
83718	TC	Blood Assay of lipoprotein asse	XXX	\$26		
83719		Assay of blood lipoprotein	XXX	\$51		
83719	26	Assay of blood lipoprotein	XXX	\$17		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
83719	TC	Assay of blood lipoprotein	XXX	\$34		
83721		Assay of blood lipoprotein	XXX	BR \$16		
83721	26	Assay of blood lipoprotein	XXX	BR		
83721	TC	Assay of blood lipoprotein	XXX	BR		
83722		Lipoprtn dir meas sd ldl chl	XXX	\$51		
83727		Assay of LRH hormone assay	XXX	\$81		
83727	26	Assay of LRH hormone assay	XXX	\$26		
83727	TC	Assay of LRH hormone assay	XXX	\$55		
83735		Assay of magnesium	XXX	\$28		
83735	26	Assay of magnesium	XXX	\$10		
83735	TC	Assay of magnesium	XXX	\$18		
83775		Assay of malate dehydrogenase md enzyme	XXX	\$32		
83775	26	Assay of malate dehydrogenase md enzyme	XXX	\$10		
83775	TC	Assay of malate dehydrogenase md enzyme	XXX	\$22		
83785		Assay of manganese	XXX	\$110		
83785	26	Assay of manganese	XXX	\$33		
83785	TC	Assay of manganese	XXX	\$77		
83788		Mass spectrometry qual		BR		
83789		Mass spectrometry qual/quant	XXX	BR \$36		
83805		Assay of meprobamate		\$84		
83805	26	Assay of meprobamate		\$29		
83805	TC	Assay of meprobamate		\$55		
83825		Assay of mercury	XXX	\$63		
83825	26	Assay of mercury	XXX	\$20		
83825	TC	Assay of mercury	XXX	\$43		
83835		Assay of metanephrines	XXX	\$77		
83835	26	Assay of metanephrines	XXX	\$22		
83835	TC	Assay of metanephrines	XXX	\$55		
83840		Assay methadone		\$79		
83840	26	Assay methadone		\$26		
83840	TC	Assay methadone		\$53		
83857		Assay of methemalbumin	XXX	\$51		
83857	26	Assay of methemalbumin	XXX	\$16		
83857	TC	Assay of methemalbumin	XXX	\$35		
83858		Assay methsuximide		\$69		
83858	26	Assay methsuximide		\$22		
83858	TC	Assay methsuximide		\$47		
83861		Microfluid analy tears	XXX	\$34		
83864		Mucopolysaccharides	XXX	\$59		
83864	26	Mucopolysaccharides	XXX	\$16		
83864	TC	Mucopolysaccharides	XXX	\$43		
83866		Mucopolysaccharides se		\$51		
83866	26	Mucopolysaccharides se		\$14		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
83866	TC	Mucopolysaccharides-se		\$37		
83872		Assay synovial fluid mucin	XXX	\$24		
83872	26	Assay synovial fluid mucin	XXX	\$8		
83872	TC	Assay synovial fluid mucin	XXX	\$16		
83873		Assay-of CSF protein	XXX	\$102		
83873	26	Assay-of CSF protein	XXX	\$35		
83873	TC	Assay-of CSF protein	XXX	\$67		
83874		Assay of myoglobin	XXX	\$49		
83874	26	Assay of myoglobin	XXX	\$16		
83874	TC	Assay of myoglobin	XXX	\$33		
83876		Assay myeloperoxidase	XXX	\$76		
83880		Assay of natriuretic peptide	XXX	\$59		
83883		Assay nephelometry, not spec	XXX	BR \$20		
83883	26	Assay nephelometry, not spec	XXX	BR		
83883	TC	Assay nephelometry, not spec	XXX	BR		
83885		Assay of for nickel	XXX	\$85		
83885	26	Assay of for nickel	XXX	\$26		
83885	TC	Assay of for nickel	XXX	\$59		
83887		Assay nicotine		\$110		
83887	26	Assay nicotine		\$33		
83887	TC	Assay nicotine		\$77		
83890		Molecule isolate.....		BR		
83890	26	Molecule isolate.....		BR		
83890	TC	Molecule isolate.....		BR		
83891		Molecule isolate nucleic.		BR		
83892		Molecular diagnostics		BR		
83892	26	Molecular diagnostics		BR		
83892	TC	Molecular diagnostics		BR		
83893		Molecule dot/slot/blot		BR		
83894		Molecule gel electrophor.		BR		
83894	26	Molecule gel electrophor.		BR		
83894	TC	Molecule gel electrophor.		BR		
83896		Molecular diagnostics		BR		
83896	26	Molecular diagnostics		BR		
83896	TC	Molecular diagnostics		BR		
83897		Molecule nucleic transfer		BR		
83898		Molecule nucleic ampli		BR		
83898	26	Molecule nucleic ampli		BR		
83898	TC	Molecule nucleic ampli		BR		
83901		Molecule nucleic ampli		BR		
83902		Molecular diagnostics		BR		
83903		Molecule mutation scan		BR		
83904		Molecule mutation identify		BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
83905		Molecule mutation identify		BR		
83906		Molecule mutation identify		BR		
83912		Genetic examination		\$73		
83912	26	Genetic examination		\$20		
83912	TC	Genetic examination		\$53		
83915		Assay of nucleotidase	XXX	\$57		
83915	26	Assay of nucleotidase	XXX	\$18		
83915	TC	Assay of nucleotidase	XXX	\$39		
83916		Oligoclonal bands	XXX	\$102		
83916	26	Oligoclonal bands	XXX	\$35		
83916	TC	Oligoclonal bands	XXX	\$67		
83918		Assay , Organic acids total quant	XXX	\$67		
83918	26	Assay , Organic acids total quant	XXX	\$19		
83918	TC	Assay , Organic acids total quant	XXX	\$48		
83919		Assay , Organic acids qual each	XXX	BR \$25		
83921		Organic acid single quant	XXX	\$32		
83925		Opiates		BR		
83925	26	Opiates		BR		
83925	TC	Opiates		BR		
83930		Assay of blood osmolality	XXX	\$32		
83930	26	Assay of blood osmolality	XXX	\$10		
83930	TC	Assay of blood osmolality	XXX	\$22		
83935		Assay of urine osmolality	XXX	\$32		
83935	26	Assay of urine osmolality	XXX	\$10		
83935	TC	Assay of urine osmolality	XXX	\$22		
83937		Assay of for osteocalcin	XXX	BR \$45		
83937	26	Assay of for osteocalcin	XXX	BR		
83937	TC	Assay of for osteocalcin	XXX	BR		
83945		Assay of oxalate ---	XXX	BR \$22		
83950		Oncoprotein her-2/neu	XXX	\$97		
83951		Oncoprotein dcp	XXX	\$97		
83970		Assay of parathormone	XXX	\$173		
83970	26	Assay of parathormone	XXX	\$57		
83970	TC	Assay of parathormone	XXX	\$116		
83986		Assay pH body fluid acidi nos	XXX	\$16		
83986	26	Assay pH body fluid acidi nos	XXX	\$6		
83986	TC	Assay pH body fluid acidi nos	XXX	\$10		
83987		Exhaled breath condensate	XXX	\$5		
83992		Assay for phencyclidine	XXX	\$75		
83992	26	Assay for phencyclidine	XXX	\$22		
83992	TC	Assay for phencyclidine	XXX	\$53		
83993		Assay for calprotectin fecal	XXX	\$29		
84022		Assay of phenothiazine		\$77		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
84022	26	Assay of phenothiazine		\$24		
84022	TC	Assay of phenothiazine		\$53		
84030		Assay of blood PKU	XXX	\$20		
84030	26	Assay of blood PKU	XXX	\$6		
84030	TC	Assay of blood PKU	XXX	\$14		
84035		Assay of phenylketones	XXX	\$22		
84035	26	Assay of phenylketones	XXX	\$6		
84035	TC	Assay of phenylketones	XXX	\$16		
84060		Assay acid phosphatase	XXX	\$67		
84060	26	Assay acid phosphatase	XXX	\$22		
84060	TC	Assay acid phosphatase	XXX	\$45		
84061		Phosphatase, forensic		BR		
84061	26	Phosphatase, forensic		BR		
84061	TC	Phosphatase, forensic		BR		
84066		Assay prostate phosphatase	XXX	\$34		
84066	26	Assay prostate phosphatase	XXX	\$12		
84066	TC	Assay prostate phosphatase	XXX	\$22		
84075		Assay alkaline phosphatase	XXX	\$22		
84075	26	Assay alkaline phosphatase	XXX	\$6		
84075	TC	Assay alkaline phosphatase	XXX	\$16		
84078		Assay alkaline phosphatase	XXX	\$36		
84078	26	Assay alkaline phosphatase	XXX	\$10		
84078	TC	Assay alkaline phosphatase	XXX	\$26		
84080		Assay alkaline phosphatases	XXX	\$67		
84080	26	Assay alkaline phosphatases	XXX	\$20		
84080	TC	Assay alkaline phosphatases	XXX	\$47		
84081		Amniotic fluid enzyme Assay phosphatidylglycerol	XXX	\$86		
84081	26	Amniotic fluid enzyme Assay phosphatidylglycerol	XXX	\$29		
84081	TC	Amniotic fluid enzyme Assay phosphatidylglycerol	XXX	\$57		
84085		Assay of RBC PG6D enzyme	XXX	\$28		
84085	26	Assay of RBC PG6D enzyme	XXX	\$10		
84085	TC	Assay of RBC PG6D enzyme	XXX	\$18		
84087		Assay phosphohexose enzymes	XXX	\$49		
84087	26	Assay phosphohexose enzymes	XXX	\$14		
84087	TC	Assay phosphohexose enzymes	XXX	\$35		
84100		Assay of phosphorus	XXX	\$20		
84100	26	Assay of phosphorus	XXX	\$6		
84100	TC	Assay of phosphorus	XXX	\$14		
84105		Assay of urine phosphorus	XXX	\$20		
84105	26	Assay of urine phosphorus	XXX	\$6		
84105	TC	Assay of urine phosphorus	XXX	\$14		
84106		Test for porphobilinogen	XXX	\$18		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
84106	26	Test for porphobilinogen	XXX	\$4		
84106	TC	Test for porphobilinogen	XXX	\$14		
84110		Assay of porphobilinogen	XXX	\$41		
84110	26	Assay of porphobilinogen	XXX	\$12		
84110	TC	Assay of porphobilinogen	XXX	\$29		
84112		Eval amniotic fluid protein	XXX	\$147		
84119		Test urine for porphyrins	XXX	\$41		
84119	26	Test urine for porphyrins	XXX	\$12		
84119	TC	Test urine for porphyrins	XXX	\$29		
84120		Assay of urine porphyrins	XXX	\$71		
84120	26	Assay of urine porphyrins	XXX	\$20		
84120	TC	Assay of urine porphyrins	XXX	\$51		
84126		Assay of feces porphyrins	XXX	\$131		
84126	26	Assay of feces porphyrins	XXX	\$39		
84126	TC	Assay of feces porphyrins	XXX	\$92		
84127		Porphyrins, feces		BR		
84127	26	Porphyrins, feces		BR		
84127	TC	Porphyrins, feces		BR		
84132		Assay of serum potassium	XXX	\$20		
84132	26	Assay of serum potassium	XXX	\$6		
84132	TC	Assay of serum potassium	XXX	\$14		
84133		Assay of urine potassium	XXX	\$20		
84133	26	Assay of urine potassium	XXX	\$6		
84133	TC	Assay of urine potassium	XXX	\$14		
84134		Assay of prealbumin	XXX	BR \$22		
84134	26	Assay of prealbumin	XXX	BR		
84134	TC	Assay of prealbumin	XXX	BR		
84135		Assay of pregnanediol	XXX	\$108		
84135	26	Assay of pregnanediol	XXX	\$37		
84135	TC	Assay of pregnanediol	XXX	\$71		
84138		Assay of pregnanetriol	XXX	\$106		
84138	26	Assay of pregnanetriol	XXX	\$35		
84138	TC	Assay of pregnanetriol	XXX	\$71		
84140		Assay of for pregnenolone	XXX	\$77		
84140	26	Assay of for pregnenolone	XXX	\$16		
84140	TC	Assay of for pregnenolone	XXX	\$61		
84143		Assay of 17-hydroxypregнено	XXX	\$116		
84143	26	Assay of 17-hydroxypregнено	XXX	\$39		
84143	TC	Assay of 17-hydroxypregнено	XXX	\$77		
84144		Assay of progesterone	XXX	\$71		
84144	26	Assay of progesterone	XXX	\$14		
84144	TC	Assay of progesterone	XXX	\$57		
84145		Procalcitonin (pct)	XXX	\$41		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
84146		Assay of for prolactin	XXX	\$100		
84146	26	Assay of for prolactin	XXX	\$33		
84146	TC	Assay of for prolactin	XXX	\$67		
84150		Assay of prostaglandin	XXX	\$127		
84150	26	Assay of prostaglandin	XXX	\$39		
84150	TC	Assay of prostaglandin	XXX	\$88		
84152		Assay of psa complexed	XXX	\$28		
84153		Assay of psa, total---	XXX	BR \$28		
84153	26	Assay of psa, total---	XXX	BR		
84153	TC	Assay of psa, total---	XXX	BR		
84154		Assay of psa, free---	XXX	BR \$28		
84155		Assay of protein serum	XXX	\$22		
84155	26	Assay of protein serum	XXX	\$8		
84155	TC	Assay of protein serum	XXX	\$14		
84156		Assay of protein urine	XXX	\$6		
84157		Assay of protein other	XXX	\$6		
84160		Assay serum of protein any source	XXX	\$22		
84160	26	Assay serum of protein any source	XXX	\$8		
84160	TC	Assay serum of protein any source	XXX	\$14		
84163		Pappa serum	XXX	\$23		
84165		Assay serum Proteins e-phoresis serum	XXX	\$47		
84165	26	Assay serum Proteins e-phoresis serum	XXX	\$16		
84165	TC	Assay serum Proteins e-phoresis serum	XXX	\$31		
84166		Protein e-phoresis/urine/csf	XXX	\$28		
84166	26	Protein e-phoresis/urine/csf	XXX	BR		
84166	TC	Protein e-phoresis/urine/csf	XXX	BR		
84181		Western blot test	XXX	\$40		
84181	26	Western blot test	XXX	BR		
84181	TC	Western blot test	XXX	BR		
84182		Protein, western blot test	XXX	\$37		
84182	26	Protein, western blot test	XXX	BR		
84182	TC	Protein, western blot test	XXX	BR		
84202		Assay RBC protoporphyrin	XXX	\$73		
84202	26	Assay RBC protoporphyrin	XXX	\$24		
84202	TC	Assay RBC protoporphyrin	XXX	\$49		
84203		Test RBC protoporphyrin	XXX	\$30		
84203	26	Test RBC protoporphyrin	XXX	\$10		
84203	TC	Test RBC protoporphyrin	XXX	\$20		
84206		Assay of proinsulin	XXX	\$59		
84206	26	Assay of proinsulin	XXX	\$18		
84206	TC	Assay of proinsulin	XXX	\$41		
84207		Assay of vitamin B-6	XXX	\$102		
84207	26	Assay of vitamin B-6	XXX	\$31		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
84207	TC	Assay of vitamin B-6	XXX	\$71		
84210		Assay of pyruvate	XXX	\$47		
84210	26	Assay of pyruvate	XXX	\$18		
84210	TC	Assay of pyruvate	XXX	\$29		
84220		Assay of pyruvate kinase	XXX	\$49		
84220	26	Assay of pyruvate kinase	XXX	\$16		
84220	TC	Assay of pyruvate kinase	XXX	\$33		
84228		Assay of quinine	XXX	\$59		
84228	26	Assay of quinine	XXX	\$18		
84228	TC	Assay of quinine	XXX	\$41		
84233		Assay of estrogen	XXX	\$216		
84233	26	Assay of estrogen	XXX	\$65		
84233	TC	Assay of estrogen	XXX	\$151		
84234		Assay of progesterone	XXX	\$216		
84234	26	Assay of progesterone	XXX	\$65		
84234	TC	Assay of progesterone	XXX	\$151		
84235		Assay of endocrine hormone	XXX	\$212		
84235	26	Assay of endocrine hormone	XXX	\$63		
84235	TC	Assay of endocrine hormone	XXX	\$149		
84238		Assay non-endocrine receptor	XXX	\$179		
84238	26	Assay non-endocrine receptor	XXX	\$59		
84238	TC	Assay non-endocrine receptor	XXX	\$120		
84244		Assay of renin	XXX	\$96		
84244	26	Assay of renin	XXX	\$33		
84244	TC	Assay of renin	XXX	\$63		
84252		Assay of vitamin B-2	XXX	\$87		
84252	26	Assay of vitamin B-2	XXX	\$26		
84252	TC	Assay of vitamin B-2	XXX	\$61		
84255		Assay of selenium	XXX	\$110		
84255	26	Assay of selenium	XXX	\$33		
84255	TC	Assay of selenium	XXX	\$77		
84260		Assay of serotonin	XXX	\$102		
84260	26	Assay of serotonin	XXX	\$31		
84260	TC	Assay of serotonin	XXX	\$71		
84270		Assay of sex hormone globulin	XXX	BR \$33		
84270	26	Assay of sex hormone globulin	XXX	BR		
84270	TC	Assay of sex hormone globulin	XXX	BR		
84275		Assay of sialic acid	XXX	\$69		
84275	26	Assay of sialic acid	XXX	\$20		
84275	TC	Assay of sialic acid	XXX	\$49		
84285		Assay of silica	XXX	\$112		
84285	26	Assay of silica	XXX	\$33		
84285	TC	Assay of silica	XXX	\$79		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
84295		Assay of serum sodium	XXX	\$18		
84295	26	Assay of serum sodium	XXX	\$6		
84295	TC	Assay of serum sodium	XXX	\$12		
84300		Assay of urine sodium	XXX	\$18		
84300	26	Assay of urine sodium	XXX	\$6		
84300	TC	Assay of urine sodium	XXX	\$12		
84302		Assay of sweat sodium	XXX	\$7		
84305		Assay of somatomedin	XXX	BR \$32		
84305	26	Assay of somatomedin	XXX	BR		
84305	TC	Assay of somatomedin	XXX	BR		
84307		Assay of somatostatin	XXX	BR \$27		
84307	26	Assay of somatostatin	XXX	BR		
84307	TC	Assay of somatostatin	XXX	BR		
84311		Spectrophotometry	XXX	BR \$12		
84311	26	Spectrophotometry	XXX	BR		
84311	TC	Spectrophotometry	XXX	BR		
84315		Body fluid specific gravity	XXX	\$10		
84315	26	Body fluid specific gravity	XXX	\$4		
84315	TC	Body fluid specific gravity	XXX	\$6		
84375		Chromatogram assay, sugars	XXX	\$69		
84375	26	Chromatogram assay, sugars	XXX	\$20		
84375	TC	Chromatogram assay, sugars	XXX	\$49		
84376		Sugars, single, qual..	XXX	BR \$8		
84377		Sugars, multiple, qual	XXX	BR \$8		
84378		Sugars single quant...	XXX	BR \$17		
84379		Sugars multiple quant	XXX	BR \$17		
84392		Assay of urine sulfate	XXX	BR \$8		
84392	26	Assay of urine sulfate	XXX	BR		
84392	TC	Assay of urine sulfate	XXX	BR		
84402		Assay of free testosterone	XXX	BR \$38		
84402	26	Assay of free testosterone	XXX	BR		
84402	TC	Assay of free testosterone	XXX	BR		
84403		Assay of total testosterone	XXX	\$123		
84403	26	Assay of total testosterone	XXX	\$37		
84403	TC	Assay of total testosterone	XXX	\$86		
84410		Testosterone bioavailable	XXX	\$77		
84425		Assay of vitamin B-1	XXX	\$102		
84425	26	Assay of vitamin B-1	XXX	\$33		
84425	TC	Assay of vitamin B-1	XXX	\$69		
84430		Assay of thiocyanate	XXX	\$57		
84430	26	Assay of thiocyanate	XXX	\$18		
84430	TC	Assay of thiocyanate	XXX	\$39		
84431		Thromboxane urine	XXX	\$53		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
84432		Assay of thyroglobulin	XXX	BR \$24		
84432	26	Assay of thyroglobulin	XXX	BR		
84432	TC	Assay of thyroglobulin	XXX	BR		
84436		Assay ₇ of total thyroxine	XXX	\$26		
84436	26	Assay ₇ of total thyroxine	XXX	\$6		
84436	TC	Assay ₇ of total thyroxine	XXX	\$20		
84437		Assay of neonatal thyroxine	XXX	\$24		
84437	26	Assay of neonatal thyroxine	XXX	\$8		
84437	TC	Assay of neonatal thyroxine	XXX	\$16		
84439		Assay ₇ of free thyroxine	XXX	\$30		
84439	26	Assay ₇ of free thyroxine	XXX	\$8		
84439	TC	Assay ₇ of free thyroxine	XXX	\$22		
84442		Assay of thyroid activity (TBG)	XXX	\$49		
84442	26	Assay of thyroid activity (TBG)	XXX	\$12		
84442	TC	Assay of thyroid activity (TBG)	XXX	\$37		
84443		Assay thyroid stim hormone	XXX	\$59		
84443	26	Assay thyroid stim hormone	XXX	\$14		
84443	TC	Assay thyroid stim hormone	XXX	\$45		
84445		Assay of tsi Thyroid immunoglobulin	XXX	\$181		
84445	26	Assay of tsi Thyroid immunoglobulin	XXX	\$55		
84445	TC	Assay of tsi Thyroid immunoglobulin	XXX	\$126		
84446		Assay of vitamin E	XXX	\$65		
84446	26	Assay of vitamin E	XXX	\$20		
84446	TC	Assay of vitamin E	XXX	\$45		
84449		Assay of for transcortin	XXX	BR \$27		
84449	26	Assay of for transcortin	XXX	BR		
84449	TC	Assay of for transcortin	XXX	BR		
84450		Transferase (AST) (SGOT)	XXX	\$20		
84450	26	Transferase (AST) (SGOT)	XXX	\$6		
84450	TC	Transferase (AST) (SGOT)	XXX	\$14		
84460		Alanine amino (ALT) (SGPT)	XXX	\$24		
84460	26	Alanine amino (ALT) (SGPT)	XXX	\$8		
84460	TC	Alanine amino (ALT) (SGPT)	XXX	\$16		
84466		Assay of transferrin	XXX	BR \$19		
84466	26	Assay of transferrin	XXX	BR		
84466	TC	Assay of transferrin	XXX	BR		
84478		Assay of triglycerides	XXX	\$22		
84478	26	Assay of triglycerides	XXX	\$6		
84478	TC	Assay of triglycerides	XXX	\$16		
84479		Assay of thyroid (t3 or t4).	XXX	\$30		
84479	26	Assay of thyroid (t3 or t4).	XXX	\$11		
84479	TC	Assay of thyroid (t3 or t4).	XXX	\$19		
84480		Assay triiodothyronine (t3)	XXX	\$47		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
84480	26	Assay triiodothyronine (t3)	XXX	\$16		
84480	TC	Assay triiodothyronine (t3)	XXX	\$31		
84481		Free assay (FT-3)	XXX	\$88		
84481	26	Free assay (FT-3)	XXX	\$29		
84481	TC	Free assay (FT-3)	XXX	\$59		
84482		T3 reverse	XXX	BR \$24		
84482	26	T3 reverse	XXX	BR		
84482	TC	T3 reverse	XXX	BR		
84484		Assay of troponin, quant.	XXX	BR \$19		
84485		Assay duodenal fluid trypsin	XXX	\$28		
84485	26	Assay duodenal fluid trypsin	XXX	\$8		
84485	TC	Assay duodenal fluid trypsin	XXX	\$20		
84488		Test feces for trypsin	XXX	\$28		
84488	26	Test feces for trypsin	XXX	\$8		
84488	TC	Test feces for trypsin	XXX	\$20		
84490		Assay of feces for trypsin	XXX	\$28		
84490	26	Assay of feces for trypsin	XXX	\$8		
84490	TC	Assay of feces for trypsin	XXX	\$20		
84510		Assay of tyrosine	XXX	\$51		
84510	26	Assay of tyrosine	XXX	\$16		
84510	TC	Assay of tyrosine	XXX	\$35		
84512		Assay of troponin, qual.	XXX	BR \$15		
84520		Assay of urea nitrogen	XXX	\$22		
84520	26	Assay of urea nitrogen	XXX	\$6		
84520	TC	Assay of urea nitrogen	XXX	\$16		
84525		Urea nitrogen semi-quant	XXX	\$14		
84525	26	Urea nitrogen semi-quant	XXX	\$4		
84525	TC	Urea nitrogen semi-quant	XXX	\$10		
84540		Assay of urine/urea-N	XXX	\$24		
84540	26	Assay of urine/urea-N	XXX	\$8		
84540	TC	Assay of urine/urea-N	XXX	\$16		
84545		Urea-N clearance test	XXX	\$34		
84545	26	Urea-N clearance test	XXX	\$10		
84545	TC	Urea-N clearance test	XXX	\$24		
84550		Assay of blood/uric acid	XXX	\$22		
84550	26	Assay of blood/uric acid	XXX	\$8		
84550	TC	Assay of blood/uric acid	XXX	\$14		
84560		Assay of urine/uric acid	XXX	\$22		
84560	26	Assay of urine/uric acid	XXX	\$6		
84560	TC	Assay of urine/uric acid	XXX	\$16		
84577		Assay of feces/urobilinogen	XXX	\$63		
84577	26	Assay of feces/urobilinogen	XXX	\$20		
84577	TC	Assay of feces/urobilinogen	XXX	\$43		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
84578		Test urine urobilinogen	XXX	\$14		
84578	26	Test urine urobilinogen	XXX	\$4		
84578	TC	Test urine urobilinogen	XXX	\$10		
84580		Assay of urine urobilinogen	XXX	\$32		
84580	26	Assay of urine urobilinogen	XXX	\$10		
84580	TC	Assay of urine urobilinogen	XXX	\$22		
84583		Assay of urine urobilinogen	XXX	\$20		
84583	26	Assay of urine urobilinogen	XXX	\$6		
84583	TC	Assay of urine urobilinogen	XXX	\$14		
84585		Assay of urine VMA	XXX	\$67		
84585	26	Assay of urine VMA	XXX	\$20		
84585	TC	Assay of urine VMA	XXX	\$47		
84586		Assay of VIP assay	XXX	BR \$53		
84586	26	Assay of VIP assay	XXX	BR		
84586	TC	Assay of VIP assay	XXX	BR		
84588		Assay of vasopressin	XXX	\$108		
84588	26	Assay of vasopressin	XXX	\$37		
84588	TC	Assay of vasopressin	XXX	\$71		
84590		Assay of vitamin-A	XXX	\$61		
84590	26	Assay of vitamin-A	XXX	\$20		
84590	TC	Assay of vitamin-A	XXX	\$41		
84591		Assay of nos vitamin	XXX	\$26		
84597		Assay of vitamin-K	XXX	\$69		
84597	26	Assay of vitamin-K	XXX	\$20		
84597	TC	Assay of vitamin-K	XXX	\$49		
84600		Assay of for volatiles	XXX	\$81		
84600	26	Assay of for volatiles	XXX	\$24		
84600	TC	Assay of for volatiles	XXX	\$57		
84620		Xylose tolerance test	XXX	\$55		
84620	26	Xylose tolerance test	XXX	\$16		
84620	TC	Xylose tolerance test	XXX	\$39		
84630		Assay of zinc	XXX	\$51		
84630	26	Assay of zinc	XXX	\$16		
84630	TC	Assay of zinc	XXX	\$35		
84681		Assay of C-peptide	XXX	\$98		
84681	26	Assay of C-peptide	XXX	\$33		
84681	TC	Assay of C-peptide	XXX	\$65		
84702		Chorionic gonadotropin test	XXX	\$75		
84702	26	Chorionic gonadotropin test	XXX	\$24		
84702	TC	Chorionic gonadotropin test	XXX	\$51		
84703		Chorionic gonadotropin assay	XXX	\$71		
84703	26	Chorionic gonadotropin assay	XXX	\$22		
84703	TC	Chorionic gonadotropin assay	XXX	\$49		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
84704		Hcg free betachain test	XXX	\$23		
84830		Ovulation tests	XXX	BR \$19		
84830	26	Ovulation tests	XXX	BR		
84830	TC	Ovulation tests	XXX	BR		
84999		Clinical chemistry test	XXX	BR		
84999	26	Clinical chemistry test	XXX	BR		
84999	TC	Clinical chemistry test	XXX	BR		
85002		Bleeding time test	XXX	\$18		
85002	26	Bleeding time test	XXX	\$6		
85002	TC	Bleeding time test	XXX	\$12		
85004		Automated diff wbc count	XXX	\$10		
85007		Bl smear w/differential WBC count	XXX	\$12		
85007	26	Bl smear w/differential WBC count	XXX	\$4		
85007	TC	Bl smear w/differential WBC count	XXX	\$8		
85008		Bl smear w/o non differential WBC count	XXX	BR \$5		
85008	26	Bl smear w/o non differential WBC count	XXX	BR		
85008	TC	Bl smear w/o non differential WBC count	XXX	BR		
85009		Manual differential WBC count b-coat	XXX	\$16		
85009	26	Manual differential WBC count b-coat	XXX	\$6		
85009	TC	Manual differential WBC count b-coat	XXX	\$10		
85013		Spun microhematocrit	XXX	BR \$11		
85013	26	Spun microhematocrit	XXX	BR		
85013	TC	Spun microhematocrit	XXX	BR		
85014		Hematocrit	XXX	\$8		
85014	26	Hematocrit	XXX	\$2		
85014	TC	Hematocrit	XXX	\$6		
85018		Hemoglobin s	XXX	\$10		
85018	26	Hemoglobin	XXX	\$4		
85018	TC	Hemoglobin	XXX	\$6		
85025		Complete cbc w/automated diff wbc hemogram	XXX	\$41		
85025	26	Complete cbc w/automated diff wbc hemogram	XXX	\$12		
85025	TC	Complete cbc w/automated diff wbc hemogram	XXX	\$29		
85027		Complete cbc automated hemogram	XXX	\$36		
85027	26	Complete cbc automated hemogram	XXX	\$12		
85027	TC	Complete cbc automated hemogram	XXX	\$24		
85032		Manual cell count each	XXX	\$6		
85041		Red blood cell Automated (RBC) count	XXX	\$14		
85041	26	Red blood cell Automated (RBC) count	XXX	\$6		
85041	TC	Red blood cell Automated (RBC) count	XXX	\$8		
85044		Manual reticulocyte count	XXX	\$18		
85044	26	Manual reticulocyte count	XXX	\$6		
85044	TC	Manual reticulocyte count	XXX	\$12		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
85045		Automated reticulocyte count	XXX	BR \$6		
85045	26	Automated reticulocyte count	XXX	BR		
85045	TC	Automated reticulocyte count	XXX	BR		
85046		Reticyte/hgb concentrate	XXX	BR \$8		
85048		Automated leukocyte count White blood cell (WBC)	XXX	\$14		
85048	26	Automated leukocyte count White blood cell (WBC)	XXX	\$6		
85048	TC	Automated leukocyte count White blood cell (WBC)	XXX	\$8		
85049		Automated platelet count	XXX	\$7		
85055		Reticulated platelet assay	XXX	\$54		
85060		Blood smear interpretation	XXX	\$49		
85060	26	Blood smear interpretation	XXX	\$14		
85060	TC	Blood smear interpretation	XXX	\$35		
85097		Bone marrow interpretation	XXX	\$112		
85097	26	Bone marrow interpretation	XXX	\$112		
85097	TC	Bone marrow interpretation	XXX	\$0		
85130		Chromogenic substrate assay	XXX	BR \$18		
85130	26	Chromogenic substrate assay	XXX	BR		
85130	TC	Chromogenic substrate assay	XXX	BR		
85170		Blood clot retraction	XXX	\$18		
85170	26	Blood clot retraction	XXX	\$6		
85170	TC	Blood clot retraction	XXX	\$12		
85175		Blood clot lysis time	XXX	\$18		
85175	26	Blood clot lysis time	XXX	\$6		
85175	TC	Blood clot lysis time	XXX	\$12		
85210		Blood Clot factor II test prothrom spec	XXX	\$57		
85210	26	Blood Clot factor II test prothrom spec	XXX	\$16		
85210	TC	Blood Clot factor II test prothrom spec	XXX	\$41		
85220		Blood clot factor V test	XXX	\$88		
85220	26	Blood clot factor V test	XXX	\$29		
85220	TC	Blood clot factor V test	XXX	\$59		
85230		Blood Clot factor VII proconvertin	XXX	\$87		
85230	26	Blood Clot factor VII proconvertin	XXX	\$26		
85230	TC	Blood Clot factor VII proconvertin	XXX	\$61		
85240		Blood Clot factor VIII ahg 1 stage	XXX	\$90		
85240	26	Blood Clot factor VIII ahg 1 stage	XXX	\$29		
85240	TC	Blood Clot factor VIII ahg 1 stage	XXX	\$61		
85244		Blood Clot factor VIII reltd antgn	XXX	\$102		
85244	26	Blood Clot factor VIII reltd antgn	XXX	\$35		
85244	TC	Blood Clot factor VIII reltd antgn	XXX	\$67		
85245		Blood Clot factor VIII yw ristoctn	XXX	BR \$34		
85245	26	Blood Clot factor VIII yw ristoctn	XXX	BR		
85245	TC	Blood Clot factor VIII yw ristoctn	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
85246		Blood Clot factor VIII <u>yw antigen</u>	XXX	BR \$34		
85246	26	Blood Clot factor VIII <u>yw antigen</u>	XXX	BR		
85246	TC	Blood Clot factor VIII <u>yw antigen</u>	XXX	BR		
85247		Blood Clot factor VIII <u>multimetric</u>	XXX	BR \$34		
85247	26	Blood Clot factor VIII <u>multimetric</u>	XXX	BR		
85247	TC	Blood Clot factor VIII <u>multimetric</u>	XXX	BR		
85250		Blood Clot factor IX <u>test ptc/chrtmas</u>	XXX	\$91		
85250	26	Blood Clot factor IX <u>test ptc/chrtmas</u>	XXX	\$26		
85250	TC	Blood Clot factor IX <u>test ptc/chrtmas</u>	XXX	\$65		
85260		Blood Clot factor X <u>test stuart-power</u>	XXX	\$91		
85260	26	Blood Clot factor X <u>test stuart-power</u>	XXX	\$26		
85260	TC	Blood Clot factor X <u>test stuart-power</u>	XXX	\$65		
85270		Blood Clot factor XI <u>test pta</u>	XXX	\$91		
85270	26	Blood Clot factor XI <u>test pta</u>	XXX	\$26		
85270	TC	Blood Clot factor XI <u>test pta</u>	XXX	\$65		
85280		Blood Clot factor XII <u>hageman</u>	XXX	\$91		
85280	26	Blood Clot factor XII <u>hageman</u>	XXX	\$26		
85280	TC	Blood Clot factor XII <u>hageman</u>	XXX	\$65		
85290		Blood Clot factor XIII <u>fibrin stab</u>	XXX	\$83		
85290	26	Blood Clot factor XIII <u>fibrin stab</u>	XXX	\$24		
85290	TC	Blood Clot factor XIII <u>fibrin stab</u>	XXX	\$59		
85291		Blood Clot factor XIII <u>fibrin scrn</u>	XXX	\$38		
85291	26	Blood Clot factor XIII <u>fibrin scrn</u>	XXX	\$12		
85291	TC	Blood Clot factor XIII <u>fibrin scrn</u>	XXX	\$26		
85292		Blood Clot factor <u>assay fletcher fact</u>	XXX	\$96		
85292	26	Blood Clot factor <u>assay fletcher fact</u>	XXX	\$33		
85292	TC	Blood Clot factor <u>assay fletcher fact</u>	XXX	\$63		
85293		Blood Clot factor <u>assay wght kininogen</u>	XXX	\$96		
85293	26	Blood Clot factor <u>assay wght kininogen</u>	XXX	\$33		
85293	TC	Blood Clot factor <u>assay wght kininogen</u>	XXX	\$63		
85300		Antithrombin III <u>test activity</u>	XXX	\$55		
85300	26	Antithrombin III <u>test activity</u>	XXX	\$18		
85300	TC	Antithrombin III <u>test activity</u>	XXX	\$37		
85301		Antithrombin III <u>test antigen</u>	XXX	\$55		
85301	26	Antithrombin III <u>test antigen</u>	XXX	\$18		
85301	TC	Antithrombin III <u>test antigen</u>	XXX	\$37		
85302		Blood Clot inhibitor <u>assay prot c antigen</u>	XXX	\$61		
85302	26	Blood Clot inhibitor <u>assay prot c antigen</u>	XXX	\$20		
85302	TC	Blood Clot inhibitor <u>assay prot c antigen</u>	XXX	\$41		
85303		Blood Clot inhibitor <u>test prot c activity</u>	XXX	BR \$21		
85303	26	Blood Clot inhibitor <u>test prot c activity</u>	XXX	BR		
85303	TC	Blood Clot inhibitor <u>test prot c activity</u>	XXX	BR		
85305		Blood Clot inhibitor <u>assay prot s total</u>	XXX	BR \$17		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
85305	26	Blood Clot inhibitor assay prot s total	XXX	BR		
85305	TC	Blood Clot inhibitor assay prot s total	XXX	BR		
85306		Blood Clot inhibitor test prot s free	XXX	BR \$23		
85306	26	Blood Clot inhibitor test prot s free	XXX	BR		
85306	TC	Blood Clot inhibitor test prot s free	XXX	BR		
85307		Assay activated protein c	XXX	\$23		
85335		Factor inhibitor test	XXX	BR \$19		
85335	26	Factor inhibitor test	XXX	BR		
85335	TC	Factor inhibitor test	XXX	BR		
85337		Thrombomodulin	XXX	BR \$26		
85337	26	Thrombomodulin	XXX	BR		
85337	TC	Thrombomodulin	XXX	BR		
85345		Coagulation time lee & white	XXX	\$22		
85345	26	Coagulation time lee & white	XXX	\$6		
85345	TC	Coagulation time lee & white	XXX	\$16		
85347		Coagulation time activated	XXX	\$16		
85347	26	Coagulation time activated	XXX	\$4		
85347	TC	Coagulation time activated	XXX	\$12		
85348		Coagulation time otr method	XXX	\$18		
85348	26	Coagulation time otr method	XXX	\$6		
85348	TC	Coagulation time otr method	XXX	\$12		
85360		Euglobulin lysis	XXX	\$30		
85360	26	Euglobulin lysis	XXX	\$8		
85360	TC	Euglobulin lysis	XXX	\$22		
85362		Fibrin degradation products	XXX	\$34		
85362	26	Fibrin degradation products	XXX	\$14		
85362	TC	Fibrin degradation products	XXX	\$20		
85366		Fibrinogen test	XXX	BR \$121		
85366	26	Fibrinogen test	XXX	BR		
85366	TC	Fibrinogen test	XXX	BR		
85370		Fibrinogen test	XXX	BR \$19		
85370	26	Fibrinogen test	XXX	BR		
85370	TC	Fibrinogen test	XXX	BR		
85378		Fibrin degradation semiquant	XXX	BR \$15		
85378	26	Fibrin degradation semiquant	XXX	BR		
85378	TC	Fibrin degradation semiquant	XXX	BR		
85379		Fibrin degradation quant	XXX	BR \$15		
85379	26	Fibrin degradation quant	XXX	BR		
85379	TC	Fibrin degradation quant	XXX	BR		
85380		Fibrin degradj d-dimer	XXX	\$15		
85384		Fibrinogen activity	XXX	BR \$15		
85384	26	Fibrinogen activity	XXX	BR		
85384	TC	Fibrinogen activity	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
85385		Fibrinogen antigen	XXX	BR \$22		
85385	26	Fibrinogen antigen	XXX	BR		
85385	TC	Fibrinogen antigen	XXX	BR		
85390		Fibrinolysins screen i&r	XXX	\$18		
85390	26	Fibrinolysins screen i&r	XXX	\$4		
85390	TC	Fibrinolysins screen i&r	XXX	\$14		
85396		Clotting assay whole blood	XXX	\$40		
85397		Clotting funct activity	XXX	\$46		
85400		Fibrinolytic plasmin	XXX	\$22		
85400	26	Fibrinolytic plasmin	XXX	\$6		
85400	TC	Fibrinolytic plasmin	XXX	\$16		
85410		Fibrinolytic antiplasmin	XXX	\$22		
85410	26	Fibrinolytic antiplasmin	XXX	\$6		
85410	TC	Fibrinolytic antiplasmin	XXX	\$16		
85415		Fibrinolytic plasminogen	XXX	BR \$26		
85415	26	Fibrinolytic plasminogen	XXX	BR		
85415	TC	Fibrinolytic plasminogen	XXX	BR		
85420		Fibrinolytic plasminogen	XXX	\$32		
85420	26	Fibrinolytic plasminogen	XXX	\$8		
85420	TC	Fibrinolytic plasminogen	XXX	\$24		
85421		Fibrinolytic plasminogen	XXX	\$73		
85421	26	Fibrinolytic plasminogen	XXX	\$22		
85421	TC	Fibrinolytic plasminogen	XXX	\$51		
85441		Heinz bodies; direct	XXX	\$14		
85441	26	Heinz bodies; direct	XXX	\$4		
85441	TC	Heinz bodies; direct	XXX	\$10		
85445		Heinz bodies; induced	XXX	\$30		
85445	26	Heinz bodies; induced	XXX	\$10		
85445	TC	Heinz bodies; induced	XXX	\$20		
85460		Hemoglobin, fetal.....	XXX	\$32		
85460	26	Hemoglobin, fetal.....	XXX	\$9		
85460	TC	Hemoglobin, fetal.....	XXX	\$23		
85461		Hemoglobin fetal	XXX	BR \$14		
85475		Hemolysin acid	XXX	BR \$13		
85475	26	Hemolysin acid	XXX	BR		
85475	TC	Hemolysin acid	XXX	BR		
85520		Heparin assay	XXX	\$43		
85520	26	Heparin assay	XXX	\$12		
85520	TC	Heparin assay	XXX	\$31		
85525		Heparin neutralization	XXX	BR \$18		
85525	26	Heparin neutralization	XXX	BR		
85525	TC	Heparin neutralization	XXX	BR		
85530		Heparin-protamine tolerance	XXX	\$73		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
85530	26	Heparin-protamine tolerance	XXX	\$22		
85530	TC	Heparin-protamine tolerance	XXX	\$51		
85536		Iron stain peripheral blood	XXX	\$10		
85540		Wbc alkaline phosphatase	XXX	\$43		
85540	26	Wbc alkaline phosphatase	XXX	\$12		
85540	TC	Wbc alkaline phosphatase	XXX	\$31		
85547		RBC mechanical fragility	XXX	\$45		
85547	26	RBC mechanical fragility	XXX	\$12		
85547	TC	RBC mechanical fragility	XXX	\$33		
85549		Muramidase	XXX	\$86		
85549	26	Muramidase	XXX	\$29		
85549	TC	Muramidase	XXX	\$57		
85555		RBC osmotic fragility	XXX	\$32		
85555	26	RBC osmotic fragility	XXX	\$10		
85555	TC	RBC osmotic fragility	XXX	\$22		
85557		RBC osmotic fragility	XXX	\$63		
85557	26	RBC osmotic fragility	XXX	\$18		
85557	TC	RBC osmotic fragility	XXX	\$45		
85576		Blood platelet aggregation	XXX	\$41		
85576	26	Blood platelet aggregation	XXX	\$10		
85576	TC	Blood platelet aggregation	XXX	\$31		
85597		Phospholipid platelet neutralization	XXX	BR \$27		
85597	26	Phospholipid platelet neutralization	XXX	BR		
85597	TC	Phospholipid platelet neutralization	XXX	BR		
85598		Hexagonal phosph plltl neutr	XXX	\$27		
85610		Prothrombin time	XXX	\$12		
85610	26	Prothrombin time	XXX	\$4		
85610	TC	Prothrombin time	XXX	\$8		
85611		Prothrombin test	XXX	BR \$6		
85611	26	Prothrombin test	XXX	BR		
85611	TC	Prothrombin test	XXX	BR		
85612		Viper venom prothrombin time	XXX	\$43		
85612	26	Viper venom prothrombin time	XXX	\$12		
85612	TC	Viper venom prothrombin time	XXX	\$31		
85613		Russell viper venom, diluted	XXX	BR \$14		
85613	26	Russell viper venom, diluted	XXX	BR		
85613	TC	Russell viper venom, diluted	XXX	BR		
85635		Reptilase test	XXX	\$51		
85635	26	Reptilase test	XXX	\$16		
85635	TC	Reptilase test	XXX	\$35		
85651		Rbc sed rate, nonautomated	XXX	\$15		
85651	26	Rbc sed rate, nonautomated	XXX	\$3		
85651	TC	Rbc sed rate, nonautomated	XXX	\$10		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
85652		Rbc sed rate, automated	XXX	\$4		
85660		RBC sickle cell test	XXX	\$18		
85660	26	RBC sickle cell test	XXX	\$6		
85660	TC	RBC sickle cell test	XXX	\$12		
85670		Thrombin time, plasma	XXX	\$24		
85670	26	Thrombin time, plasma	XXX	\$6		
85670	TC	Thrombin time, plasma	XXX	\$18		
85675		Thrombin time, titer	XXX	\$24		
85675	26	Thrombin time, titer	XXX	\$8		
85675	TC	Thrombin time, titer	XXX	\$16		
85705		<u>Thromboplastin inhibition</u>	XXX	BR \$14		
85705	26	<u>Thromboplastin inhibition</u>	XXX	BR		
85705	TC	<u>Thromboplastin inhibition</u>	XXX	BR		
85730		<u>Thromboplastin time, partial</u>	XXX	\$20		
85730	26	<u>Thromboplastin time, partial</u>	XXX	\$6		
85730	TC	<u>Thromboplastin time, partial</u>	XXX	\$14		
85732		<u>Thromboplastin time, partial</u>	XXX	\$32		
85732	26	<u>Thromboplastin time, partial</u>	XXX	\$10		
85732	TC	<u>Thromboplastin time, partial</u>	XXX	\$22		
85810		<u>Blood viscosity examination</u>	XXX	\$37		
85810	26	<u>Blood viscosity examination</u>	XXX	\$8		
85810	TC	<u>Blood viscosity examination</u>	XXX	\$29		
85999		Hematology procedure	XXX	BR		
85999	26	Hematology procedure	XXX	BR		
85999	TC	Hematology procedure	XXX	BR		
86000		<u>Agglutinins; febrile antigen</u>	XXX	\$34		
86000	26	<u>Agglutinins; febrile antigen</u>	XXX	\$12		
86000	TC	<u>Agglutinins; febrile antigen</u>	XXX	\$22		
86001		<u>Allergen specific ige</u>	XXX	\$12		
86003		<u>Allergen specific IgE crude xtrc ea</u>	XXX	BR-\$8		
86003	26	<u>Allergen specific IgE crude xtrc ea</u>	XXX	BR		
86003	TC	<u>Allergen specific IgE crude xtrc ea</u>	XXX	BR		
86005		<u>Allergen specific IgE multiallg scr</u>	XXX	BR \$12		
86005	26	<u>Allergen specific IgE multiallg scr</u>	XXX	BR		
86005	TC	<u>Allergen specific IgE multiallg scr</u>	XXX	BR		
86008		<u>Allg spec ige recomb ea</u>	XXX	\$27		
86021		<u>WBC antibody identification</u>	XXX	\$77		
86021	26	<u>WBC antibody identification</u>	XXX	\$22		
86021	TC	<u>WBC antibody identification</u>	XXX	\$55		
86022		Platelet antibodies	XXX	\$108		
86022	26	Platelet antibodies	XXX	\$35		
86022	TC	Platelet antibodies	XXX	\$73		
86023		Immunoglobulin assay	XXX	\$53		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86023	26	Immunoglobulin assay	XXX	\$18		
86023	TC	Immunoglobulin assay	XXX	\$35		
86038		Antinuclear antibodies	XXX	\$63		
86038	26	Antinuclear antibodies	XXX	\$20		
86038	TC	Antinuclear antibodies	XXX	\$43		
86039		Antinuclear antibodies (ana)	XXX	BR \$17		
86039	26	Antinuclear antibodies (ana)	XXX	BR		
86039	TC	Antinuclear antibodies (ana)	XXX	BR		
86060		Antistreptolysin O titer	XXX	\$24		
86060	26	Antistreptolysin O titer	XXX	\$6		
86060	TC	Antistreptolysin O titer	XXX	\$18		
86063		Antistreptolysin O screen	XXX	\$41		
86063	26	Antistreptolysin O screen	XXX	\$12		
86063	TC	Antistreptolysin O screen	XXX	\$29		
86077		Physician blood bank <u>serv xmatch</u>	XXX	\$169		
86077	26	Physician blood bank <u>serv xmatch</u>	XXX	\$51		
86077	TC	Physician blood bank <u>serv xmatch</u>	XXX	\$118		
86078		Physician blood bank <u>serv reactj</u>	XXX	\$169		
86078	26	Physician blood bank <u>serv reactj</u>	XXX	\$51		
86078	TC	Physician blood bank <u>serv reactj</u>	XXX	\$118		
86079		Physician blood bank <u>serv authrj</u>	XXX	\$147		
86079	26	Physician blood bank <u>serv authrj</u>	XXX	\$49		
86079	TC	Physician blood bank <u>serv authrj</u>	XXX	\$98		
86140		C-reactive protein	XXX	\$26		
86140	26	C-reactive protein	XXX	\$8		
86140	TC	C-reactive protein	XXX	\$18		
86141		C-reactive protein <u>hs</u>	XXX	\$19		
86146		Beta-2 <u>glycoprotein antibody</u>	XXX	\$38		
86147		Cardiolipin antibody <u>ea ig</u>	XXX	BR \$38		
86147	26	Cardiolipin antibody <u>ea ig</u>	XXX	BR		
86147	TC	Cardiolipin antibody <u>ea ig</u>	XXX	BR		
86148		Anti-phospholipid antibody	XXX	BR \$24		
86152		Cell enumeration & <u>id</u>	XXX	\$376		
86153	26	Cell enumeration <u>phys interp</u>	XXX	\$52		
86155		Chemotaxis assay	XXX	\$51		
86155	26	Chemotaxis assay	XXX	\$16		
86155	TC	Chemotaxis assay	XXX	\$35		
86156		Cold agglutinin screen	XXX	BR \$12		
86156	26	Cold agglutinin screen	XXX	BR		
86156	TC	Cold agglutinin screen	XXX	BR		
86157		Cold agglutinin, titer	XXX	BR \$12		
86157	26	Cold agglutinin, titer	XXX	BR		
86157	TC	Cold agglutinin, titer	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86160		Complement, antigen	XXX	BR \$18		
86160	26	Complement, antigen	XXX	BR		
86160	TC	Complement, antigen	XXX	BR		
86161		Complement/function activity	XXX	BR \$18		
86161	26	Complement/function activity	XXX	BR		
86161	TC	Complement/function activity	XXX	BR		
86162		Complement, total (CH50)	XXX	\$102		
86162	26	Complement, total (CH50)	XXX	\$35		
86162	TC	Complement, total (CH50)	XXX	\$67		
86171		Complement fixation, each	XXX	\$49		
86171	26	Complement fixation, each	XXX	\$14		
86171	TC	Complement fixation, each	XXX	\$35		
86185		Counterimmunoelectroph		\$36		
86185	26	Counterimmunoelectroph		\$12		
86185	TC	Counterimmunoelectroph		\$24		
86200		Ccp antibody	XXX	\$19		
86215		Deoxyribonuclease, antibody	XXX	\$67		
86215	26	Deoxyribonuclease, antibody	XXX	\$22		
86215	TC	Deoxyribonuclease, antibody	XXX	\$45		
86225		DNA antibody <u>native</u>	XXX	\$67		
86225	26	DNA antibody <u>native</u>	XXX	\$20		
86225	TC	DNA antibody <u>native</u>	XXX	\$47		
86226		DNA antibody, single strand	XXX	BR \$18		
86226	26	DNA antibody, single strand	XXX	BR		
86226	TC	DNA antibody, single strand	XXX	BR		
86235		Nuclear antigen antibody	XXX	\$61		
86235	26	Nuclear antigen antibody	XXX	\$18		
86235	TC	Nuclear antigen antibody	XXX	\$43		
86243		Fe receptor		\$94		
86243	26	Fe receptor		\$29		
86243	TC	Fe receptor		\$65		
86255		Fluorescent antibody, screen	XXX	\$76		
86255	26	Fluorescent antibody, screen	XXX	\$41		
86255	TC	Fluorescent antibody, <u>screen</u>	XXX	\$35		
86256		Fluorescent antibody, <u>titer</u>	XXX	\$49		
86256	26	Fluorescent antibody, <u>titer</u>	XXX	\$16		
86256	TC	Fluorescent antibody, <u>titer</u>	XXX	\$33		
86277		Growth hormone antibody	XXX	\$77		
86277	26	Growth hormone antibody	XXX	\$26		
86277	TC	Growth hormone antibody	XXX	\$51		
86280		Hemagglutination inhibition	XXX	\$28		
86280	26	Hemagglutination inhibition	XXX	\$6		
86280	TC	Hemagglutination inhibition	XXX	\$22		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86294		Immunoassay tumor qual	XXX	\$38		
86300		Immunoassay tumor ca 15-3	XXX	\$31		
86301		Immunoassay tumor ca 19-9	XXX	\$31		
86304		Immunoassay tumor ca 125	XXX	\$31		
86305		Human epididymis protein 4	XXX	\$31		
86308		Heterophile antibodies screen	XXX	BR \$8		
86308	26	Heterophile antibodies screen	XXX	BR		
86308	TC	Heterophile antibodies screen	XXX	BR		
86309		Heterophile antibodies titer	XXX	BR \$10		
86309	26	Heterophile antibodies titer	XXX	BR		
86309	TC	Heterophile antibodies titer	XXX	BR		
86310		Heterophile antibodies absrbj	XXX	\$36		
86310	26	Heterophile antibodies absrbj	XXX	\$12		
86310	TC	Heterophile antibodies absrbj	XXX	\$24		
86316		Immunoassay, tumor ant other	XXX	\$69		
86316	26	Immunoassay, tumor ant other	XXX	\$20		
86316	TC	Immunoassay, tumor ant other	XXX	\$49		
86317		Immunoassay, infectious agent	XXX	\$64		
86317	26	Immunoassay, infectious agent	XXX	\$20		
86317	TC	Immunoassay, infectious agent	XXX	\$44		
86318		Immunoassay, infectious agent antibody	XXX	\$64		
86318	26	Immunoassay, infectious agent antibody	XXX	\$26		
86318	TC	Immunoassay, infectious agent antibody	XXX	\$38		
86320		Serum immunoelectrophoresis	XXX	\$92		
86320	26	Serum immunoelectrophoresis	XXX	\$37		
86320	TC	Serum immunoelectrophoresis	XXX	\$55		
86325		Other immunoelectrophoresis	XXX	\$92		
86325	26	Other immunoelectrophoresis	XXX	\$31		
86325	TC	Other immunoelectrophoresis	XXX	\$61		
86327		Immunoelectrophoresis assay	XXX	\$116		
86327	26	Immunoelectrophoresis assay	XXX	\$37		
86327	TC	Immunoelectrophoresis assay	XXX	\$79		
86328		Infectious Agt Antibody SARS-COV-2 COVID-19	XXX	\$90		
86329		Immunodiffusion nes	XXX	\$69		
86329	26	Immunodiffusion nes	XXX	\$22		
86329	TC	Immunodiffusion nes	XXX	\$47		
86331		Immunodiffusion ouchterlony	XXX	\$61		
86331	26	Immunodiffusion ouchterlony	XXX	\$18		
86331	TC	Immunodiffusion ouchterlony	XXX	\$43		
86332		Immune complex assay	XXX	\$102		
86332	26	Immune complex assay	XXX	\$35		
86332	TC	Immune complex assay	XXX	\$67		
86334		Immunofixation procedure e-phoresis serum	XXX	\$121		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86334	26	Immunofixation procedure e-phoresis serum	XXX	\$35		
86334	TC	Immunofixation procedure e-phoresis serum	XXX	\$86		
86335		Immunfix e-phorsis/urine/csf	XXX	\$40		
86336		Inhibin a	XXX	\$23		
86337		Insulin antibodies	XXX	\$102		
86337	26	Insulin antibodies	XXX	\$35		
86337	TC	Insulin antibodies	XXX	\$67		
86340		Intrinsic factor antibody	XXX	\$73		
86340	26	Intrinsic factor antibody	XXX	\$24		
86340	TC	Intrinsic factor antibody	XXX	\$49		
86341		Islet cell antibody	XXX	BR \$35		
86341	26	Islet cell antibody	XXX	BR		
86341	TC	Islet cell antibody	XXX	BR		
86343		Leukocyte histamine release	XXX	\$61		
86343	26	Leukocyte histamine release	XXX	\$20		
86343	TC	Leukocyte histamine release	XXX	\$41		
86344		Leukocyte phagocytosis	XXX	\$40		
86344	26	Leukocyte phagocytosis	XXX	\$14		
86344	TC	Leukocyte phagocytosis	XXX	\$26		
86352		Cell function assay w/stim	XXX	\$204		
86353		Lymphocyte transformation	XXX	\$189		
86353	26	Lymphocyte transformation	XXX	\$57		
86353	TC	Lymphocyte transformation	XXX	\$132		
86355		B cells total count	XXX	\$57		
86356		Mononuclear cell antigen	XXX	\$40		
86357		Nk cells total count	XXX	\$57		
86359		T cells, total count	XXX	BR \$57		
86359	26	T cells, total count	XXX	BR		
86359	TC	T cells, total count	XXX	BR		
86360		T cell, absolute count/ratio	XXX	BR \$70		
86360	26	T cell, absolute count/ratio	XXX	BR		
86360	TC	T cell, absolute count/ratio	XXX	BR		
86361		T cell, absolute count	XXX	BR \$40		
86367		Stem cells total count	XXX	\$117		
86769		Anb Severe Aqt Respir Synd SARS-COV-2 COVID-19		\$84		
86376		Microsomal antibody each	XXX	\$65		
86376	26	Microsomal antibody each	XXX	\$20		
86376	TC	Microsomal antibody each	XXX	\$45		
86378		Migration inhibitory f		\$86		
86378	26	Migration inhibitory f		\$29		
86378	TC	Migration inhibitory f		\$57		
86382		Neutralization test, viral	XXX	\$85		
86382	26	Neutralization test, viral	XXX	\$26		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86382	TC	Neutralization test, viral	XXX	\$59		
86384		Nitroblue tetrazolium dye	XXX	\$47		
86384	26	Nitroblue tetrazolium dye	XXX	\$16		
86384	TC	Nitroblue tetrazolium dye	XXX	\$31		
86386		Nuclear matrix protein 22	XXX	\$33		
86403		Particle agglutination test antbdy scrn	XXX	\$38		
86403	26	Particle agglutination test antbdy scrn	XXX	\$8		
86403	TC	Particle agglutination test antbdy scrn	XXX	\$30		
86406		Particle agglutination antbdy titr	XXX	BR \$16		
86408		Neutrlzg antb sarscov2 scr	XXX	\$63		
86409		Neutrlzg antb sarscov2 titer	XXX	\$158		
86413		Sars-cov-2 antb quantitative	XXX	\$63		
86430		Rheumatoid factor test qual	XXX	\$24		
86430	26	Rheumatoid factor test qual	XXX	\$8		
86430	TC	Rheumatoid factor test qual	XXX	\$16		
86431		Rheumatoid factor, quant	XXX	\$32		
86431	26	Rheumatoid factor, quant	XXX	\$12		
86431	TC	Rheumatoid factor, quant	XXX	\$20		
86480		Tb test cell immun measure	XXX	\$93		
86481		Tb ag response t-cell susp	XXX	\$150		
86485		Skin test, candida	XXX	BR		
86485	26	Skin test, candida	XXX	BR		
86485	TC	Skin test, candida	XXX	BR		
86486		Skin test nos antigen	XXX	BR \$14		
86490		Coccidioidomycosis skin test	XXX	\$32		
86490	26	Coccidioidomycosis skin test	XXX	\$10		
86490	TC	Coccidioidomycosis skin test	XXX	\$22		
86510		Histoplasmosis skin test	XXX	\$24		
86510	26	Histoplasmosis skin test	XXX	\$8		
86510	TC	Histoplasmosis skin test	XXX	\$16		
86580		TB intradermal test	XXX	\$24		
86580	26	TB intradermal test	XXX	\$8		
86580	TC	TB intradermal test	XXX	\$16		
86590		Streptokinase, antibody	XXX	\$34		
86590	26	Streptokinase, antibody	XXX	\$12		
86590	TC	Streptokinase, antibody	XXX	\$22		
86592		Blood serology, Syphilis test non-trep quality	XXX	\$16		
86592	26	Blood serology, Syphilis test non-trep quality	XXX	\$4		
86592	TC	Blood serology, Syphilis test non-trep quality	XXX	\$12		
86593		Blood serology, Syphilis test non-trep quantity	XXX	\$20		
86593	26	Blood serology, Syphilis test non-trep quantity	XXX	\$6		
86593	TC	Blood serology, Syphilis test non-trep quantity	XXX	\$14		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86602		Antinomyces antibody	XXX	BR \$15		
86602	26	Antinomyces antibody	XXX	BR		
86602	TC	Antinomyces antibody	XXX	BR		
86603		Adenovirus, antibody	XXX	BR \$19		
86603	26	Adenovirus, antibody	XXX	BR		
86603	TC	Adenovirus, antibody	XXX	BR		
86606		Aspergillus antibody	XXX	BR \$23		
86606	26	Aspergillus antibody	XXX	BR		
86606	TC	Aspergillus antibody	XXX	BR		
86609		Bacterium, antibody	XXX	BR \$19		
86609	26	Bacterium, antibody	XXX	BR		
86609	TC	Bacterium, antibody	XXX	BR		
86611		Bartonella antibody	XXX	\$15		
86612		Blastomyces, antibody	XXX	BR \$19		
86612	26	Blastomyces, antibody	XXX	BR		
86612	TC	Blastomyces, antibody	XXX	BR		
86615		Bordetella antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86615	26	Bordetella antibody	XXX	BR		
86615	TC	Bordetella antibody	XXX	BR		
86617		Lyme disease antibody	XXX	BR \$23		
86618		Lyme disease antibody	XXX	BR \$26		
86618	26	Lyme disease antibody	XXX	BR		
86618	TC	Lyme disease antibody	XXX	BR		
86619		Borrelia antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86619	26	Borrelia antibody	XXX	BR		
86619	TC	Borrelia antibody	XXX	BR		
86622		Brucella, antibody	XXX	BR \$13		
86622	26	Brucella, antibody	XXX	BR		
86622	TC	Brucella, antibody	XXX	BR		
86625		Campylobacter, antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86625	26	Campylobacter, antibody	XXX	BR		
86625	TC	Campylobacter, antibody	XXX	BR		
86628		Candida, antibody	XXX	BR \$18		
86628	26	Candida, antibody	XXX	BR		
86628	TC	Candida, antibody	XXX	BR		
86631		Chlamydia, antibody	XXX	BR \$18		
86631	26	Chlamydia, antibody	XXX	BR		
86631	TC	Chlamydia, antibody	XXX	BR		
86632		Chlamydia, IgM, antibody	XXX	BR \$19		
86632	26	Chlamydia, IgM, antibody	XXX	BR		
86632	TC	Chlamydia, IgM, antibody	XXX	BR		
86635		Coccidioides, antibody	XXX	BR \$17		
86635	26	Coccidioides, antibody	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86635	TC	Coccidioides, antibody	XXX	BR		
86638		Q fever antibody	XXX	BR \$18		
86638	26	Q fever antibody	XXX	BR		
86638	TC	Q fever antibody	XXX	BR		
86641		Cryptococcus antibody	XXX	BR \$22		
86641	26	Cryptococcus antibody	XXX	BR		
86641	TC	Cryptococcus antibody	XXX	BR		
86644		CMV antibody	XXX	BR \$22		
86644	26	CMV antibody	XXX	BR		
86644	TC	CMV antibody	XXX	BR		
86645		CMV antibody, IgM	XXX	BR \$25		
86645	26	CMV antibody, IgM	XXX	BR		
86645	TC	CMV antibody, IgM	XXX	BR		
86648		Diphtheria antibody	XXX	BR \$23		
86648	26	Diphtheria antibody	XXX	BR		
86648	TC	Diphtheria antibody	XXX	BR		
86651		Encephalitis californ antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86651	26	Encephalitis californ antibody	XXX	BR		
86651	TC	Encephalitis californ antibody	XXX	BR		
86652		Encephalitis east eqne antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86652	26	Encephalitis east eqne antibody	XXX	BR		
86652	TC	Encephalitis east eqne antibody	XXX	BR		
86653		Encephalitis, st louis antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86653	26	Encephalitis, st louis antibody	XXX	BR		
86653	TC	Encephalitis, st louis antibody	XXX	BR		
86654		Encephalitis, west eqne antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86654	26	Encephalitis, west eqne antibody	XXX	BR		
86654	TC	Encephalitis, west eqne antibody	XXX	BR		
86658		Enterovirus, antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86658	26	Enterovirus, antibody	XXX	BR		
86658	TC	Enterovirus, antibody	XXX	BR		
86663		Epstein-barr antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86663	26	Epstein-barr antibody	XXX	BR		
86663	TC	Epstein-barr antibody	XXX	BR		
86664		Epstein-barr nuclear antigen antibody	XXX	BR \$23		
86664	26	Epstein-barr nuclear antigen antibody	XXX	BR		
86664	TC	Epstein-barr nuclear antigen antibody	XXX	BR		
86665		Epstein-barr, capsid vca antibody	XXX	BR \$27		
86665	26	Epstein-barr, capsid vca antibody	XXX	BR		
86665	TC	Epstein-barr, capsid vca antibody	XXX	BR		
86666		Ehrlichia antibody	XXX	\$15		
86668		Francisella tularensis	XXX	BR \$21		
86668	26	Francisella tularensis	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86668	TC	Francisella tularensis	XXX	BR		
86671		Fungus, <u>nes</u> antibody	XXX	BR \$18		
86671	26	Fungus, <u>nes</u> antibody	XXX	BR		
86671	TC	Fungus, <u>nes</u> antibody	XXX	BR		
86674		Giardia lamblia antibody	XXX	BR \$22		
86674	26	Giardia lamblia antibody	XXX	BR		
86674	TC	Giardia lamblia antibody	XXX	BR		
86677		Helicobacter pylori antibody	XXX	BR \$25		
86677	26	Helicobacter pylori antibody	XXX	BR		
86677	TC	Helicobacter pylori antibody	XXX	BR		
86682		Helminth, antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86682	26	Helminth, antibody	XXX	BR		
86682	TC	Helminth, antibody	XXX	BR		
86684		Hemophilus influenza antibody	XXX	BR \$24		
86684	26	Hemophilus influenza antibody	XXX	BR		
86684	TC	Hemophilus influenza antibody	XXX	BR		
86687		HTLV-I antibody	XXX	\$20		
86687	26	HTLV-I antibody	XXX	\$6		
86687	TC	HTLV-I antibody	XXX	\$14		
86688		HTLV-II antibody	XXX	BR \$21		
86688	26	HTLV-II antibody	XXX	BR		
86688	TC	HTLV-II antibody	XXX	BR		
86689		HTLV/HIV confirmatory antibody	XXX	\$20		
86689	26	HTLV/HIV confirmatory antibody	XXX	\$6		
86689	TC	HTLV/HIV confirmatory antibody	XXX	\$14		
86692		Hepatitis, delta agent antibody	XXX	BR \$26		
86692	26	Hepatitis, delta agent antibody	XXX	BR		
86692	TC	Hepatitis, delta agent antibody	XXX	BR		
86694		Herpes simplex test <u>nes</u> antibody	XXX	BR \$22		
86694	26	Herpes simplex test <u>nes</u> antibody	XXX	BR		
86694	TC	Herpes simplex test <u>nes</u> antibody	XXX	BR		
86695		Herpes simplex type 1 test	XXX	BR \$20		
86695	26	Herpes simplex type 1 test	XXX	BR		
86695	TC	Herpes simplex type 1 test	XXX	BR		
86696		Herpes simplex type 2 test	XXX	\$29		
86698		Histoplasma antibody	XXX	BR \$21		
86698	26	Histoplasma antibody	XXX	BR		
86698	TC	Histoplasma antibody	XXX	BR		
86701		HIV-1 antibody	XXX	BR \$13		
86701	26	HIV-1 antibody	XXX	BR		
86701	TC	HIV-1 antibody	XXX	BR		
86702		HIV-2 antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86702	26	HIV-2 antibody	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86702	TC	HIV-2 antibody	XXX	BR		
86703		HIV-1/HIV-2, single assay	XXX	BR \$21		
86703	26	HIV-1/HIV-2, single assay	XXX	BR		
86703	TC	HIV-1/HIV-2, single assay	XXX	BR		
86704		Hep b core antibody, total	XXX	BR \$18		
86705		Hep b core antibody, igm	XXX	BR \$18		
86706		Hep b surface antibody	XXX	BR \$16		
86707		Hepatitis be antibody-----	XXX	BR \$17		
86708		Hepatitis a antibody, igg/igm	XXX	BR \$19		
86709		Hepatitis a antibody, igm---	XXX	BR \$17		
86710		Influenza virus antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86710	26	Influenza virus antibody	XXX	BR		
86710	TC	Influenza virus antibody	XXX	BR		
86711		John cunningham antibody	XXX	\$25		
86713		Legionella antibody	XXX	BR \$23		
86713	26	Legionella antibody	XXX	BR		
86713	TC	Legionella antibody	XXX	BR		
86717		Leishmania antibody	XXX	BR \$18		
86717	26	Leishmania antibody	XXX	BR		
86717	TC	Leishmania antibody	XXX	BR		
86720		Leptospira antibody	XXX	BR \$24		
86720	26	Leptospira antibody	XXX	BR		
86720	TC	Leptospira antibody	XXX	BR		
86723		Listeria monocytogenes	XXX	BR \$20		
86723	26	Listeria monocytogenes	XXX	BR		
86723	TC	Listeria monocytogenes	XXX	BR		
86727		Lymph choriomeningitis ab	XXX	BR \$19		
86727	26	Lymph choriomeningitis ab	XXX	BR		
86727	TC	Lymph choriomeningitis ab	XXX	BR		
86729		Lympho venereum		BR		
86729	26	Lympho venereum		BR		
86729	TC	Lympho venereum		BR		
86732		Mucormycosis antibody	XXX	BR \$23		
86732	26	Mucormycosis antibody	XXX	BR		
86732	TC	Mucormycosis antibody	XXX	BR		
86735		Mumps antibody	XXX	\$24		
86735	26	Mumps antibody	XXX	\$8		
86735	TC	Mumps antibody	XXX	\$16		
86738		Mycoplasma antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86738	26	Mycoplasma antibody	XXX	BR		
86738	TC	Mycoplasma antibody	XXX	BR		
86741		Neisseria meningitidis	XXX	BR \$20		
86741	26	Neisseria meningitidis	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86741	TC	Neisseria meningitidis	XXX	BR		
86744		Nocardia antibody	XXX	BR \$24		
86744	26	Nocardia antibody	XXX	BR		
86744	TC	Nocardia antibody	XXX	BR		
86747		Parvovirus antibody	XXX	BR \$23		
86747	26	Parvovirus antibody	XXX	BR		
86747	TC	Parvovirus antibody	XXX	BR		
86750		Malaria antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86750	26	Malaria antibody	XXX	BR		
86750	TC	Malaria antibody	XXX	BR		
86753		Protozoa, not elsewhere antibody nos	XXX	BR \$19		
86753	26	Protozoa, not elsewhere antibody nos	XXX	BR		
86753	TC	Protozoa, not elsewhere antibody nos	XXX	BR		
86756		Respiratory virus antibody	XXX	BR \$24		
86756	26	Respiratory virus antibody	XXX	BR		
86756	TC	Respiratory virus antibody	XXX	BR		
86757		Rickettsia antibody	XXX	\$29		
86759		Rotavirus antibody	XXX	BR \$27		
86759	26	Rotavirus antibody	XXX	BR		
86759	TC	Rotavirus antibody	XXX	BR		
86762		Rubella antibody	XXX	BR \$22		
86762	26	Rubella antibody	XXX	BR		
86762	TC	Rubella antibody	XXX	BR		
86765		Rubeola antibody	XXX	BR \$19		
86765	26	Rubeola antibody	XXX	BR		
86765	TC	Rubeola antibody	XXX	BR		
86768		Salmonella antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86768	26	Salmonella antibody	XXX	BR		
86768	TC	Salmonella antibody	XXX	BR		
86769		Sars-cov-2 covid-19 antibody	XXX	\$84		
86771		Shigella antibody	XXX	BR \$37		
86771	26	Shigella antibody	XXX	BR		
86771	TC	Shigella antibody	XXX	BR		
86774		Tetanus antibody	XXX	BR \$22		
86774	26	Tetanus antibody	XXX	BR		
86774	TC	Tetanus antibody	XXX	BR		
86777		Toxoplasma antibody	XXX	BR \$22		
86777	26	Toxoplasma antibody	XXX	BR		
86777	TC	Toxoplasma antibody	XXX	BR		
86778		Toxoplasma, antibody IgM	XXX	BR \$22		
86778	26	Toxoplasma, antibody IgM	XXX	BR		
86778	TC	Toxoplasma, antibody IgM	XXX	BR		
86780		Treponema pallidum	XXX	\$20		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86784		Trichinella antibody	XXX	BR \$19		
86784	26	Trichinella antibody	XXX	BR		
86784	TC	Trichinella antibody	XXX	BR		
86787		Varicella-zoster antibody	XXX	BR \$19		
86787	26	Varicella-zoster antibody	XXX	BR		
86787	TC	Varicella-zoster antibody	XXX	BR		
86788		West Nile virus ab igm	XXX	\$25		
86789		West Nile virus antibody	XXX	\$22		
86790		Virus, not specified antibody nos	XXX	BR \$19		
86790	26	Virus, not specified antibody nos	XXX	BR		
86790	TC	Virus, not specified antibody nos	XXX	BR		
86793		Yersinia antibody	XXX	BR \$20		
86793	26	Yersinia antibody	XXX	BR		
86793	TC	Yersinia antibody	XXX	BR		
86794		Zika virus igm antibody	XXX	\$25		
86800		Thyroglobulin antibody	XXX	\$79		
86800	26	Thyroglobulin antibody	XXX	\$26		
86800	TC	Thyroglobulin antibody	XXX	\$53		
86803		Hepatitis c ab test---	XXX	BR \$21		
86804		Hep c ab test, confirm	XXX	BR \$23		
86805		Lymphocytotoxicity assay	XXX	\$179		
86805	26	Lymphocytotoxicity assay	XXX	\$61		
86805	TC	Lymphocytotoxicity assay	XXX	\$118		
86806		Lymphocytotoxicity assay	XXX	\$161		
86806	26	Lymphocytotoxicity assay	XXX	\$53		
86806	TC	Lymphocytotoxicity assay	XXX	\$108		
86807		Cytotoxic antibody screening	XXX	\$137		
86807	26	Cytotoxic antibody screening	XXX	\$41		
86807	TC	Cytotoxic antibody screening	XXX	\$96		
86808		Cytotoxic antibody screening	XXX	\$98		
86808	26	Cytotoxic antibody screening	XXX	\$29		
86808	TC	Cytotoxic antibody screening	XXX	\$69		
86812		HLA typing, A, B, or C	XXX	\$244		
86812	26	HLA typing, A, B, or C	XXX	\$73		
86812	TC	HLA typing, A, B, or C	XXX	\$171		
86813		HLA typing, A, B, or C	XXX	\$187		
86813	26	HLA typing, A, B, or C	XXX	\$57		
86813	TC	HLA typing, A, B, or C	XXX	\$130		
86816		HLA typing, DR/DQ	XXX	\$119		
86816	26	HLA typing, DR/DQ	XXX	\$35		
86816	TC	HLA typing, DR/DQ	XXX	\$84		
86817		HLA typing, DR/DQ	XXX	\$246		
86817	26	HLA typing, DR/DQ	XXX	\$73		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86817	TC	HLA typing, DR/DQ	XXX	\$173		
86821		Lymphocyte culture, mixed	XXX	\$226		
86821	26	Lymphocyte culture, mixed	XXX	\$67		
86821	TC	Lymphocyte culture, mixed	XXX	\$159		
86822		Lymphocyte culture, pr		\$177		
86822	26	Lymphocyte culture, pr		\$59		
86822	TC	Lymphocyte culture, pr		\$118		
86825		HLA x-match non-cytotoxic	XXX	\$164		
86826		HLA x-match noncytotoxic addl	XXX	\$55		
86828		HLA class I & II antibody qual	XXX	\$96		
86829		HLA class I/II antibody qual	XXX	\$96		
86830		HLA class I phenotype qual	XXX	\$143		
86831		HLA class II phenotype qual	XXX	\$123		
86832		HLA class I high defin qual	XXX	\$486		
86833		HLA class II high defin qual	XXX	\$489		
86834		HLA class I semiquant panel	XXX	\$536		
86835		HLA class II semiquant panel	XXX	\$484		
86849		Immunology procedure	XXX	BR		
86849	26	Immunology procedure	XXX	BR		
86849	TC	Immunology procedure	XXX	BR		
86850		RBC antibody screen	XXX	\$22		
86850	26	RBC antibody screen	XXX	\$8		
86850	TC	RBC antibody screen	XXX	\$14		
86860		RBC antibody elution	XXX	\$84		
86860	26	RBC antibody elution	XXX	\$29		
86860	TC	RBC antibody elution	XXX	\$55		
86870		RBC antibody identification	XXX	BR		
86870	26	RBC antibody identification	XXX	BR		
86870	TC	RBC antibody identification	XXX	BR		
86880		Coombs test direct	XXX	\$24		
86880	26	Coombs test direct	XXX	\$8		
86880	TC	Coombs test direct	XXX	\$16		
86885		Coombs test indirect qual	XXX	BR \$9		
86885	26	Coombs test indirect qual	XXX	BR		
86885	TC	Coombs test indirect qual	XXX	BR		
86886		Coombs test indirect titer	XXX	\$26		
86886	26	Coombs test indirect titer	XXX	\$8		
86886	TC	Coombs test indirect titer	XXX	\$18		
86890		Autologous blood process	XXX	BR		
86890	26	Autologous blood process	XXX	BR		
86890	TC	Autologous blood process	XXX	BR		
86891		Autologous blood, op salvage	XXX	\$169		
86891	26	Autologous blood op salvage	XXX	\$51		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86891	TC	Autologous blood op salvage	XXX	\$118		
86900		Blood typing, serologic ABO	XXX	\$20		
86900	26	Blood typing, serologic ABO	XXX	\$6		
86900	TC	Blood typing, serologic ABO	XXX	\$14		
86901		Blood typing, serologic Rh(D)	XXX	\$22		
86901	26	Blood typing, serologic Rh(D)	XXX	\$8		
86901	TC	Blood typing, serologic Rh(D)	XXX	\$14		
86902		Blood type antigen donor ea	XXX	\$10		
86904		Blood typing, patient serum	XXX	\$36		
86904	26	Blood typing, patient serum	XXX	\$12		
86904	TC	Blood typing, patient serum	XXX	\$24		
86905		Blood typing, RBC antigens	XXX	\$16		
86905	26	Blood typing, RBC antigens	XXX	\$4		
86905	TC	Blood typing, RBC antigens	XXX	\$12		
86906		Blood typing, serologic Rh pheno	XXX	BR \$12		
86906	26	Blood typing, serologic Rh pheno	XXX	BR		
86906	TC	Blood typing, serologic Rh pheno	XXX	BR		
86910		Blood typing, paternity test	XXX	\$155		
86910	26	Blood typing, paternity test	XXX	\$47		
86910	TC	Blood typing, paternity test	XXX	\$108		
86911		Blood typing, antigen system	XXX	BR		
86911	26	Blood typing, antigen system	XXX	BR		
86911	TC	Blood typing, antigen system	XXX	BR		
86920		Compatibility test spin	XXX	\$39		
86920	26	Compatibility test spin	XXX	\$8		
86920	TC	Compatibility test spin	XXX	\$31		
86921		Compatibility test incubate	XXX	\$45		
86921	26	Compatibility test incubate	XXX	\$14		
86921	TC	Compatibility test incubate	XXX	\$31		
86922		Compatibility test antiglob	XXX	\$45		
86922	26	Compatibility test antiglob	XXX	\$14		
86922	TC	Compatibility test antiglob	XXX	\$31		
86923		Compatibility test electric	XXX	\$111		
86927		Plasma, fresh frozen	XXX	BR		
86927	26	Plasma, fresh frozen	XXX	BR		
86927	TC	Plasma, fresh frozen	XXX	BR		
86930		Frozen blood prep	XXX	\$286		
86930	26	Frozen blood prep	XXX	\$86		
86930	TC	Frozen blood prep	XXX	\$200		
86931		Frozen blood thaw	XXX	\$286		
86931	26	Frozen blood thaw	XXX	\$86		
86931	TC	Frozen blood thaw	XXX	\$200		
86932		Frozen blood, freeze/thaw	XXX	\$296		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86932	26	Frozen blood, freeze/thaw	XXX	\$90		
86932	TC	Frozen blood, freeze/thaw	XXX	\$206		
86940		Hemolysins/agglutinins, auto	XXX	\$34		
86940	26	Hemolysins/agglutinins, auto	XXX	\$10		
86940	TC	Hemolysins/agglutinins, auto	XXX	\$24		
86941		Hemolysins/agglutinins	XXX	\$57		
86941	26	Hemolysins/agglutinins	XXX	\$16		
86941	TC	Hemolysins/agglutinins	XXX	\$41		
86945		Blood product/irradiation	XXX	\$65		
86945	26	Blood product/irradiation	XXX	\$20		
86945	TC	Blood product/irradiation	XXX	\$45		
86950		Leukocyte transfusion	XXX	\$183		
86950	26	Leukocyte transfusion	XXX	\$55		
86950	TC	Leukocyte transfusion	XXX	\$128		
86960		Vol reduction of blood/prod	XXX	\$74		
86965		Pooling blood platelets	XXX	\$49		
86965	26	Pooling blood platelets	XXX	\$14		
86965	TC	Pooling blood platelets	XXX	\$35		
86970		RBC pretreatment incubatj w/chemicl	XXX	\$77		
86970	26	RBC pretreatment incubatj w/chemicl	XXX	\$22		
86970	TC	RBC pretreatment incubatj w/chemicl	XXX	\$55		
86971		RBC pretreatment incubatj w/enzymes	XXX	\$39		
86971	26	RBC pretreatment incubatj w/enzymes	XXX	\$10		
86971	TC	RBC pretreatment incubatj w/enzymes	XXX	\$29		
86972		RBC pretreatment incubatj w/density	XXX	\$38		
86972	26	RBC pretreatment incubatj w/density	XXX	\$12		
86972	TC	RBC pretreatment incubatj w/density	XXX	\$26		
86975		RBC pretreatment, serum incubj drugs	XXX	\$100		
86975	26	RBC pretreatment, serum incubj drugs	XXX	\$31		
86975	TC	RBC pretreatment, serum incubj drugs	XXX	\$69		
86976		RBC pretreatment, serum id dilution	XXX	\$100		
86976	26	RBC pretreatment, serum id dilution	XXX	\$31		
86976	TC	RBC pretreatment, serum id dilution	XXX	\$69		
86977		RBC pretreatment, serum incubj/inhib	XXX	\$100		
86977	26	RBC pretreatment, serum incubj/inhib	XXX	\$31		
86977	TC	RBC pretreatment, serum incubj/inhib	XXX	\$69		
86978		RBC pretreatment, serum	XXX	\$121		
86978	26	RBC pretreatment, serum	XXX	\$37		
86978	TC	RBC pretreatment, serum	XXX	\$84		
86985		Split blood or products	XXX	BR		
86985	26	Split blood or products	XXX	BR		
86985	TC	Split blood or products	XXX	BR		
86999		Transfusion procedure	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
86999	26	Transfusion procedure	XXX	BR		
86999	TC	Transfusion procedure	XXX	BR		
87001		Small animal inoculation		\$65		
87001	26	Small animal inoculation		\$20		
87001	TC	Small animal inoculation		\$45		
87003		Small animal inoculation	XXX	\$75		
87003	26	Small animal inoculation	XXX	\$24		
87003	TC	Small animal inoculation	XXX	\$51		
87015		Specimen <u>infect agnt</u> concentration	XXX	\$30		
87015	26	Specimen <u>infect agnt</u> concentration	XXX	\$10		
87015	TC	Specimen <u>infect agnt</u> concentration	XXX	\$20		
87040		Blood culture for <u>bacteria</u>	XXX	\$34		
87040	26	Blood culture for <u>bacteria</u>	XXX	\$12		
87040	TC	Blood culture for <u>bacteria</u>	XXX	\$22		
87045		Stool-Feces culture for <u>aerobic bact</u>	XXX	\$43		
87045	26	Stool-Feces culture for <u>aerobic bact</u>	XXX	\$14		
87045	TC	Stool-Feces culture for <u>aerobic bact</u>	XXX	\$29		
87046		Stool <u>cultr aerobic bact ea</u>	XXX	\$14		
87070		Culture <u>othr</u> specimen, bact <u>aerobic</u>	XXX	\$26		
87070	26	Culture <u>othr</u> specimen, bact <u>aerobic</u>	XXX	\$8		
87070	TC	Culture <u>othr</u> specimen, bact <u>aerobic</u>	XXX	\$18		
87071		Culture aerobic quant other	XXX	\$15		
87073		Culture bacteria anaerobic	XXX	\$14		
87075		Culture specimen , <u>bacteria except blood</u>	XXX	\$34		
87075	26	Culture specimen , <u>bacteria except blood</u>	XXX	\$12		
87075	TC	Culture specimen , <u>bacteria except blood</u>	XXX	\$22		
87076		Bacteria Culture anaerobe <u>identification each</u>	XXX	\$47		
87076	26	Bacteria Culture anaerobe <u>identification each</u>	XXX	\$16		
87076	TC	Bacteria Culture anaerobe <u>identification each</u>	XXX	\$31		
87077		Culture aerobic <u>identify</u>	XXX	\$12		
87081		Bacteria Culture screen <u>only</u>	XXX	\$22		
87081	26	Bacteria Culture screen <u>only</u>	XXX	\$6		
87081	TC	Bacteria Culture screen <u>only</u>	XXX	\$16		
87084		Culture of specimen by <u>kit</u>	XXX	\$45		
87084	26	Culture of specimen by <u>kit</u>	XXX	\$14		
87084	TC	Culture of specimen by <u>kit</u>	XXX	\$31		
87086		Urine culture-/colony <u>count</u>	XXX	\$26		
87086	26	Urine culture-/colony <u>count</u>	XXX	\$6		
87086	TC	Urine culture-/colony <u>count</u>	XXX	\$20		
87088		Urine bacteria culture	XXX	\$34		
87088	26	Urine bacteria culture	XXX	\$12		
87088	TC	Urine bacteria culture	XXX	\$22		
87101		Skin fungus culture	XXX	\$38		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
87101	26	Skin fungus culture	XXX	\$12		
87101	TC	Skin fungus culture	XXX	\$26		
87102		Fungus isolation culture	XXX	\$38		
87102	26	Fungus isolation culture	XXX	\$12		
87102	TC	Fungus isolation culture	XXX	\$26		
87103		Blood fungus culture	XXX	\$59		
87103	26	Blood fungus culture	XXX	\$20		
87103	TC	Blood fungus culture	XXX	\$39		
87106		Fungi identification yeast	XXX	\$49		
87106	26	Fungi identification yeast	XXX	\$14		
87106	TC	Fungi identification yeast	XXX	\$35		
87107		Fungi identification mold	XXX	\$15		
87109		Mycoplasma culture	XXX	\$51		
87109	26	Mycoplasma culture	XXX	\$16		
87109	TC	Mycoplasma culture	XXX	\$35		
87110		Culture, chlamydia	XXX	\$61		
87110	26	Culture, chlamydia	XXX	\$18		
87110	TC	Culture, chlamydia	XXX	\$43		
87116		Mycobacteria culture	XXX	\$49		
87116	26	Mycobacteria culture	XXX	\$14		
87116	TC	Mycobacteria culture	XXX	\$35		
87118		Mycobacteric identification	XXX	\$49		
87118	26	Mycobacteric identification	XXX	\$14		
87118	TC	Mycobacteric identification	XXX	\$35		
87140		Culture typing, immunofluoresc	XXX	\$47		
87140	26	Culture typing, immunofluoresc	XXX	\$14		
87140	TC	Culture typing, immunofluoresc	XXX	\$33		
87143		Culture typing, GLC/hplc-me	XXX	\$63		
87143	26	Culture typing, GLC/hplc-me	XXX	\$20		
87143	TC	Culture typing, GLC/hplc-me	XXX	\$43		
87147		Culture typing, immunologic-serolo	XXX	\$51		
87147	26	Culture typing, immunologic-serolo	XXX	\$16		
87147	TC	Culture typing, immunologic-serolo	XXX	\$35		
87149		Dna/rna direct probe	XXX	\$30		
87150		Dna/rna amplified probe	XXX	\$53		
87152		Culture type pulse field gel	XXX	\$12		
87153		Dna/rna sequencing	XXX	\$173		
87158		Culture typing, added method	XXX	\$18		
87158	26	Culture typing, added method	XXX	\$4		
87158	TC	Culture typing, added method	XXX	\$14		
87163		Special microbiology-e		\$57		
87163	26	Special microbiology-e		\$18		
87163	TC	Special microbiology-e		\$39		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
87164		Dark field examination	XXX	\$47		
87164	26	Dark field examination	XXX	\$16		
87164	TC	Dark field examination	XXX	\$31		
87166		Dark field examination	XXX	\$47		
87166	26	Dark field examination	XXX	\$14		
87166	TC	Dark field examination	XXX	\$33		
87168		Macroscopic exam arthropod	XXX	\$6		
87169		Macroscopic exam parasite	XXX	\$6		
87172		Pinworm exam	XXX	\$6		
87176		Endotoxin, bacterial Tissue homogenization cultr	XXX	\$30		
87176	26	Endotoxin, bacterial Tissue homogenization cultr	XXX	\$10		
87176	TC	Endotoxin, bacterial Tissue homogenization cultr	XXX	\$20		
87177		Ova and parasites smears	XXX	\$34		
87177	26	Ova and parasites smears	XXX	\$12		
87177	TC	Ova and parasites smears	XXX	\$22		
87181		Antibiotic sensitivity Microbe susceptible diffuse	XXX	\$24		
87181	26	Antibiotic sensitivity Microbe susceptible diffuse	XXX	\$8		
87181	TC	Antibiotic sensitivity Microbe susceptible diffuse	XXX	\$16		
87184		Antibiotic sensitivity, each Microbe susceptible disk	XXX	\$27		
87184	26	Antibiotic sensitivity, each Microbe susceptible disk	XXX	\$7		
87184	TC	Antibiotic sensitivity, each Microbe susceptible disk	XXX	\$20		
87185		Microbe susceptible enzyme	XXX	\$7		
87186		Antibiotic sensitivity Microbe susceptible mic	XXX	\$30		
87186	26	Antibiotic sensitivity Microbe susceptible mic	XXX	\$8		
87186	TC	Antibiotic sensitivity Microbe susceptible mic	XXX	\$22		
87187		Antibiotic sensitivity Microbe susceptible mlc	XXX	\$39		
87187	26	Antibiotic sensitivity Microbe susceptible mlc	XXX	\$6		
87187	TC	Antibiotic sensitivity Microbe susceptible mlc	XXX	\$33		
87188		Antibiotic sensitivity Microbe suscept macrobroth	XXX	\$34		
87188	26	Antibiotic sensitivity Microbe suscept macrobroth	XXX	\$10		
87188	TC	Antibiotic sensitivity Microbe suscept macrobroth	XXX	\$24		
87190		TB antibiotic sensitivity Microbe suscept mycobacteri	XXX	\$14		
87190	26	TB antibiotic sensitivity Microbe suscept mycobacteri	XXX	\$4		
87190	TC	TB antibiotic sensitivity Microbe suscept mycobacteri	XXX	\$10		
87197		Bactericidal level, serum	XXX	\$55		
87197	26	Bactericidal level, serum	XXX	\$18		
87197	TC	Bactericidal level, serum	XXX	\$37		
87205		Smear, gram stain & interpret	XXX	\$20		
87205	26	Smear, gram stain & interpret	XXX	\$6		
87205	TC	Smear, gram stain & interpret	XXX	\$14		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
87206		Smear, fluorescent/acid stain & interpret	XXX	\$28		
87206	26	Smear, fluorescent/acid stain & interpret	XXX	\$6		
87206	TC	Smear, fluorescent/acid stain & interpret	XXX	\$22		
87207		Smear, special stain & interpret	XXX	\$18		
87207	26	Smear, special stain & interpret	XXX	\$6		
87207	TC	Smear, special stain & interpret	XXX	\$12		
87209		Smear complex stain	XXX	\$27		
87210		Smear, wet mount saline/ink stain & interpret	XXX	\$16		
87210	26	Smear, wet mount saline/ink stain & interpret	XXX	\$4		
87210	TC	Smear, wet mount saline/ink stain & interpret	XXX	\$12		
87220		Tissue exam for fungi	XXX	\$22		
87220	26	Tissue exam for fungi	XXX	\$8		
87220	TC	Tissue exam for fungi	XXX	\$14		
87230		Assay, toxin or antitoxin	XXX	\$65		
87230	26	Assay, toxin or antitoxin	XXX	\$20		
87230	TC	Assay, toxin or antitoxin	XXX	\$45		
87250		Virus inoculate eggs/animal inoculation for test	XXX	\$61		
87250	26	Virus inoculate eggs/animal inoculation for test	XXX	\$24		
87250	TC	Virus inoculate eggs/animal inoculation for test	XXX	\$37		
87252		Virus inoculation tissue for test	XXX	\$83		
87252	26	Virus inoculation tissue for test	XXX	\$26		
87252	TC	Virus inoculation tissue for test	XXX	\$57		
87253		Virus inoculate tissue addl inoculation for test	XXX	\$61		
87253	26	Virus inoculate tissue addl inoculation for test	XXX	\$18		
87253	TC	Virus inoculate tissue addl inoculation for test	XXX	\$43		
87254		Virus inoculation shell via	XXX	\$29		
87255		Genet virus isolate hsv	XXX	\$51		
87260		Adenovirus ag, dfa if	XXX	BR \$22		
87265		Pertussis ag, dfa if	XXX	BR \$18		
87267		Enterovirus antibody dfa	XXX	\$20		
87269		Giardia ag if	XXX	\$20		
87270		Chylm Chlamydia trachomatis ag, dfa if	XXX	BR \$18		
87271		Cytomegalovirus dfa	XXX	\$20		
87272		Cryptosporidium ag, dfa if	XXX	BR \$18		
87273		Herpes simplex 2 ag if	XXX	\$18		
87274		Herpes simplex 1 ag, dfa if	XXX	BR \$18		
87275		Influenza b ag if	XXX	\$18		
87276		Influenza a ag, dfa if	XXX	BR \$24		
87278		Legion pneumophila ag, dfa if	XXX	BR \$23		
87279		Parainfluenza ag if	XXX	\$25		
87280		Respiratory syncytial ag, dfa if	XXX	BR \$20		
87281		Pneumocystis carinii ag if	XXX	\$18		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
87283		Rubeola ag if	XXX	\$91		
87285		Treponema pallidum ag, dfa- if	XXX	BR \$18		
87290		Varicella zoster ag, dfa- if	XXX	BR \$20		
87299		Antibody Ag detection nos, dfa- if	XXX	BR		
87300		Ag detection polyval if	XXX	\$18		
87301		Adenovirus ag, eia-	XXX	BR \$18		
87305		Aspergillus ag ia	XXX	\$18		
87320		Chylmd trach ag, eia-	XXX	BR \$23		
87324		Clostridium ag, eia-	XXX	BR \$18		
87327		Cryptococcus neoform ag ia	XXX	\$20		
87328		Cryptosporidium ag, eia	XXX	BR \$21		
87329		Giardia ag ia	XXX	\$18		
87332		Cytomegalovirus ag, eia	XXX	BR \$18		
87335		E coli 0157 ag, eia-	XXX	BR \$19		
87336		Entamoeb hist dispr ag ia	XXX	\$24		
87337		Entamoeb hist group ag ia	XXX	\$18		
87338		Hpylori, stool, ag eia-	XXX	BR \$22		
87339		H pylori ag ia	XXX	\$24		
87340		Hepatitis b surface ag, eia	XXX	BR \$15		
87341		Hepatitis b surface ag ia	XXX	\$15		
87350		Hepatitis be ag, eia-	XXX	BR \$17		
87380		Hepatitis delta agent ag, eia	XXX	BR \$28		
87385		Histoplasma capsul ag, eia	XXX	BR \$20		
87389		HIV-1 ag w/HIV-1&2 ab ag ia	XXX	\$36		
87390		HIV-1 ag, eia-	XXX	BR \$36		
87391		HIV-2 ag, eia-	XXX	BR \$33		
87400		Influenza a/b each ag ia	XXX	\$21		
87420		Resp syncytial virus ag, eia	XXX	BR \$21		
87425		Rotavirus ag, eia-	XXX	BR \$18		
87426		Sarscov coronavirus ag ia	XXX	\$68		
87427		Shiga-like toxin ag ia	XXX	\$18		
87428		Sarscov & inf vir a&b ag ia	XXX	\$110		
87430		Strep a ag, eia-	XXX	BR \$25		
87449		Nos each organism ag detect nos, eia, mult	XXX	BR \$18		
87450		Ag detect nos, eia, single		BR		
87451		Polyvalent mult org ea ag ia	XXX	\$16		
87470		Bartonella, dna, dir probe		BR		
87471		Bartonella, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$53		
87472		Bartonella, dna, quant	XXX	BR \$64		
87475		Lyme dis, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$30		
87476		Lyme dis, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$53		
87477		Lyme dis, dna, quant-		BR		
87480		Candida, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$30		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
87481		Candida, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$53		
87482		Candida, dna, quant---	XXX	BR \$84		
<u>87483</u>		<u>Cns dna amp probe type 12-25</u>	XXX	\$625		
87485		Chylmd pneum, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$30		
87486		Chylmd pneum, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$53		
87487		Chylmd pneum, dna, quant	XXX	BR \$64		
87490		Chylmd trach, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$34		
87491		Chylmd trach, dna, amp w probe	XXX	BR \$53		
87492		Chylmd trach, dna, quant	XXX	BR \$80		
<u>87493</u>		<u>C diff amplified probe</u>	XXX	\$56		
87495		Cytomeg, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$45		
87496		Cytomeg, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$53		
87497		Cytomeg, dna, quant---	XXX	BR \$64		
<u>87498</u>		<u>Enterovirus probe&revrs trns</u>	XXX	\$53		
<u>87500</u>		<u>Vanomycin dna amp probe</u>	XXX	\$53		
<u>87501</u>		<u>Influenza dna amp prob 1+</u>	XXX	\$77		
<u>87502</u>		<u>Influenza dna amp probe</u>	XXX	\$144		
<u>87503</u>		<u>Influenza dna amp prob addl</u>	XXX	\$44		
<u>87505</u>		<u>Nfct agent detection gi</u>	XXX	\$192		
<u>87506</u>		<u>Iadna-dna/rna probe tq 6-11</u>	XXX	\$394		
<u>87507</u>		<u>Iadna-dna/rna probe tq 12-25</u>	XXX	\$625		
87510		Gardner vag, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$30		
87511		Gardner vag, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$53		
87512		Gardner vag, dna, quant	XXX	BR \$63		
87515		Hepatitis b, dna, dir probe		BR		
87516		Hepatitis b, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$53		
87517		Hepatitis b, dna, quant	XXX	BR \$64		
87520		Hepatitis c, rna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$47		
87521		Hepatitis c, rna, amp probe&rvrs trnsc	XXX	BR \$53		
87522		Hepatitis c, rna, quant revrs trnscrpj	XXX	BR \$64		
87525		Hepatitis g, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$45		
87526		Hepatitis g, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$59		
87527		Hepatitis g, dna, quant	XXX	BR \$63		
87528		Hsv, dna, dir probe---	XXX	BR \$30		
87529		Hsv, dna, amp probe---	XXX	BR \$53		
87530		Hsv, dna, quant-----	XXX	BR \$64		
87531		Hhv-6, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$87		
87532		Hhv-6, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$53		
87533		Hhv-6, dna, quant-----	XXX	BR \$63		
87534		Hiv-1, dna dir probe	XXX	BR \$33		
87535		Hiv-1, dna, amp probe&reverse trnscrpj	XXX	BR \$53		
87536		Hiv-1, dna, quant &reverse trnscrpj-----	XXX	BR \$128		
87537		Hiv-2, dna dir probe	XXX	BR \$33		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
87538		Hiv-2, dna, amp probe&revrse trnscripj	XXX	BR \$53		
87539		Hiv-2, dna, quant&revrse trnscripj-----	XXX	BR \$88		
87540		Legion pneumo, dna, dir prob	XXX	BR \$30		
87541		Legion pneumo, dna, amp prob	XXX	BR \$53		
87542		Legion pneumo, dna, quant	XXX	BR \$63		
87550		Mycobacteria, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$30		
87551		Mycobacteria, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$72		
87552		Mycobacteria, dna, quant	XXX	BR \$64		
87555		M.tuberculo, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$40		
87556		M.tuberculo, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$63		
87557		M.tuberculo, dna, quant.	XXX	BR \$64		
87560		M.avium-intra, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$41		
87561		M.avium-intra, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$53		
87562		M.avium-intra, dna, quant	XXX	BR \$64		
87563		M. genitalium amp probe	XXX	\$53		
87580		M.pneumon, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$30		
87581		M.pneumon, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$53		
87582		M.pneumon, dna, quant	XXX	BR \$454		
87590		N.gonorrhoeae, dna, dir prob	XXX	BR \$40		
87591		N.gonorrhoeae, dna, amp prob	XXX	BR \$53		
87592		N.gonorrhoeae, dna, quant	XXX	BR \$64		
87620		Hpv, dna, dir probe...		BR		
87621		Hpv, dna, amp probe...		BR		
87622		Hpv, dna, quant.....		BR		
87623		Hpv low-risk types	XXX	\$53		
87624		Hpv high-risk types	XXX	\$53		
87625		Hpv types 16 & 18 only	XXX	\$61		
87631		Resp virus 3-5 targets	XXX	\$214		
87632		Resp virus 6-11 targets	XXX	\$327		
87633		Resp virus 12-25 targets	XXX	\$625		
87634		Rsv dna/rna amp probe	XXX	\$105		
87635		IADNA Sars-cov-2 covid-19 amplified probe TQ	XXX	\$103		
87636		Sarscov2 & inf a&b amp prb	XXX	\$214		
87637		Sarscov2&inf a&b&rsv amp prb	XXX	\$214		
87640		Staph a dna amp probe	XXX	\$53		
87641		Mr-staph dna amp probe	XXX	\$53		
87650		Strep a, dna, dir probe	XXX	BR \$30		
87651		Strep a, dna, amp probe	XXX	BR \$53		
87652		Strep a, dna, quant---	XXX	BR \$63		
87653		Strep b, dna, amp probe	XXX	\$53		
87660		Trichomonas vagin dir probe	XXX	\$30		
87661		Trichomonas vaginalis amplif	XXX	\$53		
87662		Zika virus dna/rna amp probe	XXX	\$77		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
87797		Detect agent nos, dna, dir	XXX	BR \$45		
87798		Detect agent nos, dna, amp	XXX	BR		
87799		Detect agent nos, dna, quant	XXX	BR		
87800		Detect agent mult, dna direc	XXX	\$66		
87801		Detect agent mult, dna ampli	XXX	\$105		
87802		Strep b. assay w/optic	XXX	\$19		
87803		Clostridium toxin a w/optic	XXX	\$24		
87804		Influenza assay w/optic	XXX	\$25		
87806		HIV w/HIV-1&2 antb w/optic	XXX	\$49		
87807		Rsv assay w/optic	XXX	\$20		
87808		Trichomonas assay w/optic	XXX	\$23		
87809		Adenovirus assay w/optic	XXX	\$33		
87810		Chylmd trach assay w/optic	XXX	BR \$53		
87811		Sars-cov-2 covid19 w/optic	XXX	\$62		
87850		N. gonorrhoeae assay w/optic	XXX	BR \$37		
87880		Strep a assay w/optic	XXX	BR \$25		
87899		Agent nos assay w/optic	XXX	BR		
87900		Phenotype infect agent drug	XXX	\$196		
87901		Genotype dna hiv reverse t	XXX	\$386		
87902		Genotype dna/rna hep c	XXX	\$386		
87903		Phenotype dna hiv w/culture	XXX	\$733		
87904		Phenotype dna hiv w/clt add	XXX	\$39		
87905		Sialidase enzyme assay	XXX	\$18		
87906		Genotype dna/rna hiv	XXX	\$193		
87910		Genotype cytomegalovirus	XXX	\$386		
87912		Genotype dna hepatitis b	XXX	\$386		
87999		Microbiology procedure	XXX	BR		
87999	26	Microbiology procedure	XXX	BR		
87999	TC	Microbiology procedure	XXX	BR		
88000		Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$815		
88000	26	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$815		
88000	TC	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$0		
88005		Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$917		
88005	26	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$917		
88005	TC	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$0		
88007		Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$1,019		
88007	26	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$1,019		
88007	TC	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$0		
88012		Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$856		
88012	26	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$856		
88012	TC	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$0		
88014		Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$856		
88014	26	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$856		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
88014	TC	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$0		
88016		Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$815		
88016	26	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$815		
88016	TC	Autopsy (necropsy), gross	XXX	\$0		
88020		Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$1,019		
88020	26	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$1,019		
88020	TC	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$0		
88025		Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$1,120		
88025	26	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$1,120		
88025	TC	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$0		
88027		Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$1,222		
88027	26	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$1,222		
88027	TC	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$0		
88028		Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$1,059		
88028	26	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$1,059		
88028	TC	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$0		
88029		Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$1,059		
88029	26	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$1,059		
88029	TC	Autopsy (necropsy), complete	XXX	\$0		
88036		Limited autopsy	XXX	\$876		
88036	26	Limited autopsy	XXX	\$876		
88036	TC	Limited autopsy	XXX	\$0		
88037		Limited autopsy	XXX	\$713		
88037	26	Limited autopsy	XXX	\$713		
88037	TC	Limited autopsy	XXX	\$0		
88040		Forensic autopsy (necropsy)	XXX	\$2,648		
88040	26	Forensic autopsy (necropsy)	XXX	\$2,648		
88040	TC	Forensic autopsy (necropsy)	XXX	\$0		
88045		Coroner's autopsy (necropsy)	XXX	BR		
88045	26	Coroner's autopsy (necropsy)	XXX	BR		
88045	TC	Coroner's autopsy (necropsy)	XXX	BR		
88099		Necropsy (autopsy) procedure	XXX	BR		
88099	26	Necropsy (autopsy) procedure	XXX	BR		
88099	TC	Necropsy (autopsy) procedure	XXX	BR		
88104		Cytopathology, fluids nongyn smears	XXX	\$73		
88104	26	Cytopathology, fluids nongyn smears	XXX	\$57		
88104	TC	Cytopathology, fluids nongyn smears	XXX	\$16		
88106		Cytopathology, fluids nongyn filter	XXX	\$102		
88106	26	Cytopathology, fluids nongyn filter	XXX	\$31		
88106	TC	Cytopathology, fluids nongyn filter	XXX	\$71		
88108		Cytopath, concentrate tech	XXX	\$77		
88108	26	Cytopath, concentrate tech	XXX	\$59		
88108	TC	Cytopath, concentrate tech	XXX	\$19		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
88112		Cytopath cell enhance tech	XXX	\$208		
88112	26	Cytopath cell enhance tech	XXX	\$117		
88112	TC	Cytopath cell enhance tech	XXX	\$91		
88112		Cytopath cell enhance tech		\$208		
88120		Cytp urne 3-5 probes ea spec	XXX	\$973		
88120	26	Cytp urne 3-5 probes ea spec	XXX	\$108		
88120	TC	Cytp urne 3-5 probes ea spec	XXX	\$865		
88120		Cytp urne 3-5 probes ea spec		\$973		
88121		Cytp urine 3-5 probes cmprtr	XXX	\$838		
88121	26	Cytp urine 3-5 probes cmprtr	XXX	\$96		
88121	TC	Cytp urine 3-5 probes cmprtr	XXX	\$742		
88121		Cytp urine 3-5 probes cmprtr		\$838		
88125		Forensic cytopathology	XXX	\$129		
88125	26	Forensic cytopathology	XXX	\$39		
88125	TC	Forensic cytopathology	XXX	\$90		
88130		Sex chromatin identification	XXX	\$49		
88130	26	Sex chromatin identification	XXX	\$14		
88130	TC	Sex chromatin identification	XXX	\$35		
88140		Sex chromatin identification	XXX	\$34		
88140	26	Sex chromatin identification	XXX	\$10		
88140	TC	Sex chromatin identification	XXX	\$24		
88141		Cytopath, c/v, interpret	XXX	\$70		
88142		Cytopath, c/v, thin layer	XXX	BR \$30		
88143		Cytopath c/v thin layer redo	XXX	BR \$35		
88147		Cytopath, c/v, automated	XXX	BR \$76		
88148		Cytopath, c/v, auto rescreen	XXX	BR \$24		
88150		Cytopath, c/v, manual	XXX	\$23		
88150	26	Cytopath, c/v, manual	XXX	\$8		
88150	TC	Cytopath, c/v, manual	XXX	\$15		
88152		Cytopath, c/v, auto redo	XXX	\$41		
88153		Cytopath, c/v, redo---	XXX	\$36		
88154		Cytopath, c/v, select		BR		
88155		Cytopath, c/v, index add-on	XXX	\$25		
88155	26	Cytopath, c/v, index add-on	XXX	\$7		
88155	TC	Cytopath, c/v, index add-on	XXX	\$18		
88160		Cytopath smear, other source	XXX	\$73		
88160	26	Cytopath smear, other source	XXX	\$22		
88160	TC	Cytopath smear, other source	XXX	\$51		
88161		Cytopath smear, other source	XXX	\$102		
88161	26	Cytopath smear, other source	XXX	\$31		
88161	TC	Cytopath smear, other source	XXX	\$71		
88162		Cytopath smear, other	XXX	\$143		
88162	26	Cytopath smear, other	XXX	\$43		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
88162	TC	Cytopath smear, other	XXX	\$100		
88164		Cytopath tbs, c/v, manual	XXX	BR \$23		
88165		Cytopath tbs, c/v, redo	XXX	BR \$63		
88166		Cytopath tbs, c/v, auto redo	XXX	BR \$23		
88167		Cytopath tbs, c/v, select	XXX	BR \$23		
88172		Evaluation of smear Cytp dx eval fna 1st ea site	XXX	\$128		
88172	26	Evaluation of smear Cytp dx eval fna 1st ea site	XXX	\$102		
88172	TC	Evaluation of smear Cytp dx eval fna 1st ea site	XXX	\$26		
88173		Interpretation of smear Cytopath eval fna report	XXX	\$128		
88173	26	Interpretation of smear Cytopath eval fna report	XXX	\$128		
88173	TC	Interpretation of smear Cytopath eval fna report	XXX	\$0		
88174		Cytopath c/v auto in fluid	XXX	\$38		
88175		Cytopath c/v auto fluid redo	XXX	\$40		
88177		Cytp fna eval ea addl	ZZZ	\$57		
88177	26	Cytp fna eval ea addl	ZZZ	\$43		
88177	TC	Cytp fna eval ea addl	ZZZ	\$14		
88177		Cytp fna eval ea addl		\$57		
88182		Cell marker study	XXX	\$163		
88182	26	Cell marker study	XXX	\$61		
88182	TC	Cell marker study	XXX	\$102		
88184		Flowcytometry/ tc 1 marker	XXX	\$165		
88185		Flowcytometry/tc add-on	ZZZ	\$100		
88187		Flowcytometry/read 2-8	XXX	\$139		
88188		Flowcytometry/read 9-15	XXX	\$176		
88189		Flowcytometry/read 16 & >	XXX	\$213		
88199		Cytopathology procedure	XXX	BR		
88199	26	Cytopathology procedure	XXX	BR		
88199	TC	Cytopathology procedure	XXX	BR		
88230		Tissue culture, lymphocyte	XXX	\$482		
88230	26	Tissue culture, lymphocyte	XXX	\$143		
88230	TC	Tissue culture, lymphocyte	XXX	\$339		
88233		Tissue culture, skin/biopsy	XXX	\$448		
88233	26	Tissue culture, skin/biopsy	XXX	\$134		
88233	TC	Tissue culture, skin/biopsy	XXX	\$314		
88235		Tissue culture, placenta	XXX	\$469		
88235	26	Tissue culture, placenta	XXX	\$141		
88235	TC	Tissue culture, placenta	XXX	\$328		
88237		Tissue culture, bone marrow	XXX	\$526		
88237	26	Tissue culture, bone marrow	XXX	\$158		
88237	TC	Tissue culture, bone marrow	XXX	\$368		
88239		Tissue culture, tumor	XXX	\$613		
88239	26	Tissue culture, tumor	XXX	\$184		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
88239	TC	Tissue culture, tumor	XXX	\$429		
88240		Cell cryopreserve/storage	XXX	BR \$20		
88241		Frozen cell preparation	XXX	BR \$18		
88245		Chromosome analysis, 20-25	XXX	\$617		
88245	26	Chromosome analysis, 20-25	XXX	\$184		
88245	TC	Chromosome analysis, 20-25	XXX	\$433		
88248		Chromosome analysis 50-100	XXX	\$721		
88248	26	Chromosome analysis 50-100	XXX	\$217		
88248	TC	Chromosome analysis 50-100	XXX	\$504		
88249		Chromosome analysis, 100	XXX	BR \$260		
88261		Chromosome analysis, 5	XXX	\$736		
88261	26	Chromosome analysis, 5	XXX	\$221		
88261	TC	Chromosome analysis, 5	XXX	\$515		
88262		Chromosome analysis, 15-20	XXX	\$580		
88262	26	Chromosome analysis, 15-20	XXX	\$175		
88262	TC	Chromosome analysis, 15-20	XXX	\$405		
88263		Chromosome analysis 45	XXX	\$489		
88263	26	Chromosome analysis 45	XXX	\$147		
88263	TC	Chromosome analysis 45	XXX	\$342		
88264		Chromosome analysis, 20-25	XXX	BR \$217		
88267		Chromosome analysis: placenta	XXX	\$890		
88267	26	Chromosome analysis: placenta	XXX	\$267		
88267	TC	Chromosome analysis: placenta	XXX	\$623		
88269		Chromosome analysis: amniotic	XXX	\$489		
88269	26	Chromosome analysis: amniotic	XXX	\$163		
88269	TC	Chromosome analysis: amniotic	XXX	\$326		
88271		Cytogenetics, dna probe	XXX	BR \$32		
88272		Cytogenetics, 3-5.....	XXX	BR \$61		
88273		Cytogenetics, 10-30...	XXX	BR \$52		
88274		Cytogenetics, 25-99...	XXX	BR \$64		
88275		Cytogenetics, 100-300	XXX	BR \$77		
88280		Chromosome karyotype study	XXX	\$114		
88280	26	Chromosome karyotype study	XXX	\$35		
88280	TC	Chromosome karyotype study	XXX	\$79		
88283		Chromosome banding study	XXX	\$224		
88283	26	Chromosome banding study	XXX	\$67		
88283	TC	Chromosome banding study	XXX	\$157		
88285		Chromosome count: additional	XXX	\$61		
88285	26	Chromosome count: additional	XXX	\$18		
88285	TC	Chromosome count: additional	XXX	\$43		
88289		Chromosome study: additional	XXX	\$114		
88289	26	Chromosome study: additional	XXX	\$35		
88289	TC	Chromosome study: additional	XXX	\$79		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
88291		Cyto/molecular report	XXX	\$52		
88299		Cytogenetic study	XXX	BR		
88299	26	Cytogenetic study	XXX	BR		
88299	TC	Cytogenetic study	XXX	BR		
88300		Surgical path, gross	XXX	\$47		
88300	26	Surgical path, gross	XXX	\$37		
88300	TC	Surgical path, gross	XXX	\$10		
88302		Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$99		
88302	26	Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$79		
88302	TC	Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$20		
88304		Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$128		
88304	26	Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$102		
88304	TC	Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$26		
88305		Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$130		
88305	26	Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$91		
88305	TC	Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$39		
88307		Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$229		
88307	26	Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$170		
88307	TC	Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$59		
88309		Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$591		
88309	26	Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$473		
88309	TC	Tissue exam by pathologist	XXX	\$118		
88311		Decalcify tissue	XXX	\$45		
88311	26	Decalcify tissue	XXX	\$37		
88311	TC	Decalcify tissue	XXX	\$8		
88312		Special stains group 1	XXX	\$45		
88312	26	Special stains group 1	XXX	\$14		
88312	TC	Special stains group 1	XXX	\$31		
88313		Special stains group 2	XXX	\$45		
88313	26	Special stains group 2	XXX	\$14		
88313	TC	Special stains group 2	XXX	\$31		
88314		Histochemical stains add-on	XXX	\$41		
88314	26	Histochemical stains add-on	XXX	\$12		
88314	TC	Histochemical stains add-on	XXX	\$29		
88319		Enzyme histochemistry	XXX	\$50		
88319	26	Enzyme histochemistry	XXX	\$24		
88319	TC	Enzyme histochemistry	XXX	\$26		
88321		Microslide consultation	XXX	\$81		
88323		Microslide consultation	XXX	\$143		
88323	26	Microslide consultation	XXX	\$143		
88323	TC	Microslide consultation	XXX	\$0		
88325		Comprehensive review of data	XXX	\$102		
88325	26	Comprehensive review of data	XXX	\$102		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
88325	TC	Comprehensive review of data	XXX	\$0		
88329		Pathology consult in-s introp	XXX	\$96		
88329	26	Pathology consult in-s introp	XXX	\$96		
88329	TC	Pathology consult in-s introp	XXX	\$0		
88331		Pathology consult in-s intraop 1 bloc	XXX	\$189		
88331	26	Pathology consult in-s intraop 1 bloc	XXX	\$128		
88331	TC	Pathology consult in-s intraop 1 bloc	XXX	\$61		
88332		Pathology consult in-s intraop addl	XXX	\$100		
88332	26	Pathology consult in-s intraop addl	XXX	\$67		
88332	TC	Pathology consult in-s intraop addl	XXX	\$33		
88333		Intraop cyto path consult 1	XXX	\$144		
88333	26	Intraop cyto path consult 1	XXX	\$94		
88333	TC	Intraop cyto path consult 1	XXX	\$51		
88334		Intraop cyto path consult 2	ZZZ	\$126		
88334	26	Intraop cyto path consult 2	ZZZ	\$77		
88334	TC	Intraop cyto path consult 2	ZZZ	\$49		
88334		Intraop cyto path consult 2	ZZZ	\$126		
88341		Immunohisto antb addl slide	ZZZ	\$141		
88341	26	Immunohisto antb addl slide	ZZZ	\$43		
88341	TC	Immunohisto antb addl slide	ZZZ	\$98		
88342		Immunocytochemistry- Immunohisto antb 1st stain	XXX	\$100		
88342	26	Immunocytochemistry- Immunohisto antb 1st stain	XXX	\$67		
88342	TC	Immunocytochemistry- Immunohisto antb 1st stain	XXX	\$33		
88344		Immunohisto antibody slide	XXX	\$267		
88344	26	Immunohisto antibody slide	XXX	\$58		
88344	TC	Immunohisto antibody slide	XXX	\$210		
88346		Immunofluorescent stud antb 1st stain	XXX	\$204		
88346	26	Immunofluorescent stud antb 1st stain	XXX	\$143		
88346	TC	Immunofluorescent stud antb 1st stain	XXX	\$61		
88347		Immunofluorescent stud		\$244		
88347	26	Immunofluorescent stud		\$183		
88347	TC	Immunofluorescent stud		\$61		
88348		Electron microscopy	XXX	\$351		
88348	26	Electron microscopy	XXX	\$267		
88348	TC	Electron microscopy	XXX	\$84		
88349		Scanning electron mier		\$351		
88349	26	Scanning electron mier		\$267		
88349	TC	Scanning electron mier		\$84		
88350		Immunofluor antb addl stain	ZZZ	\$166		
88350	26	Immunofluor antb addl stain	ZZZ	\$44		
88350	TC	Immunofluor antb addl stain	ZZZ	\$122		
88355		Analysis, skeletal muscle	XXX	\$200		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
88355	26	Analysis, skeletal muscle	XXX	\$149		
88355	TC	Analysis, skeletal muscle	XXX	\$51		
88356		Analysis, nerve	XXX	\$200		
88356	26	Analysis, nerve	XXX	\$149		
88356	TC	Analysis, nerve	XXX	\$51		
88358		Analysis, tumor	XXX	\$200		
88358	26	Analysis, tumor	XXX	\$149		
88358	TC	Analysis, tumor	XXX	\$51		
88360		Tumor immunohistochem/manual	XXX	\$245		
88360	26	Tumor immunohistochem/manual	XXX	\$106		
88360	TC	Tumor immunohistochem/manual	XXX	\$139		
88360		Tumor immunohistochem/manual		\$245		
88361		Tumor immunohistochem/comput	XXX	\$306		
88361	26	Tumor immunohistochem/comput	XXX	\$116		
88361	TC	Tumor immunohistochem/comput	XXX	\$190		
88361		Tumor immunohistochem/comput		\$306		
88362		Nerve teasing preparations	XXX	\$635		
88362	26	Nerve teasing preparations	XXX	\$224		
88362	TC	Nerve teasing preparations	XXX	\$412		
88363		Xm archive tissue molec anal	XXX		\$73	\$32
88364		Insitu hybridization (fish)	ZZZ	\$217		
88364	26	Insitu hybridization (fish)	ZZZ	\$52		
88364	TC	Insitu hybridization (fish)	ZZZ	\$164		
88365		Tissue Insitu hybridization (fish)	XXX	\$47		
88365	26	Insitu hybridization (fish)	XXX	\$47		
88365	TC	Insitu hybridization (fish)	XXX	\$0		
88366		Insitu hybridization (fish)	XXX	\$440		
88366	26	Insitu hybridization (fish)	XXX	\$94		
88366	TC	Insitu hybridization (fish)	XXX	\$346		
88367		Insitu hybridization auto	XXX	\$544		
88367	26	Insitu hybridization auto	XXX	\$126		
88367	TC	Insitu hybridization auto	XXX	\$419		
88367		Insitu hybridization auto		\$544		
88368		Insitu hybridization manual	XXX	\$451		
88368	26	Insitu hybridization manual	XXX	\$126		
88368	TC	Insitu hybridization manual	XXX	\$324		
88368		Insitu hybridization manual		\$451		
88369		M/phmtrc alyshquant/semiq	ZZZ	\$177		
88369	26	M/phmtrc alyshquant/semiq	ZZZ	\$49		
88369	TC	M/phmtrc alyshquant/semiq	ZZZ	\$129		
88371		Protein, western blot tissue	XXX	BR		
88371	26	Protein western blot tissue	XXX	\$39		
88371	TC	Protein western blot tissue	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
88372		Protein analysis w/probe	XXX	BR		
88372	26	Protein analysis w/probe	XXX	\$33		
88372	TC	Protein analysis w/probe	XXX	BR		
88373		M/phmtrc alys ishquant/semig	ZZZ	\$110		
88373	26	M/phmtrc alys ishquant/semig	ZZZ	\$39		
88373	TC	M/phmtrc alys ishquant/semig	ZZZ	\$71		
88374		M/phmtrc alys ishquant/semig	XXX	\$529		
88374	26	M/phmtrc alys ishquant/semig	XXX	\$66		
88374	TC	M/phmtrc alys ishquant/semig	XXX	\$463		
88375		Optical endomicroscopy interp	XXX	\$74		
88377		M/phmtrc alys ishquant/semig	XXX	\$637		
88377	26	M/phmtrc alys ishquant/semig	XXX	\$97		
88377	TC	M/phmtrc alys ishquant/semig	XXX	\$540		
88380		Microdissection laser	XXX	\$359		
88380	26	Microdissection laser	XXX	\$155		
88380	TC	Microdissection laser	XXX	\$204		
88380		Microdissection laser		\$359		
88381		Microdissection manual	XXX	\$284		
88381	26	Microdissection manual	XXX	\$102		
88381	TC	Microdissection manual	XXX	\$183		
88381		Microdissection manual		\$284		
88385	26	Eval molecul probes 51-250		\$127		
88385	TC	Eval molecul probes 51-250		\$978		
88385		Eval molecul probes 51-250		\$1,104		
88386	26	Eval molecul probes 251-500		\$166		
88386	TC	Eval molecul probes 251-500		\$1,029		
88386		Eval molecul probes 251-500		\$1,195		
88387		Tiss exam molecular study	XXX	\$72		
88387	26	Tiss exam molecular study	XXX	\$13		
88387	TC	Tiss exam molecular study	XXX	\$59		
88387		Tiss exam molecular study		\$72		
88388		Tiss ex molecul study add-on	XXX	\$63		
88388	26	Tiss ex molecul study add-on	XXX	\$47		
88388	TC	Tiss ex molecul study add-on	XXX	\$17		
88388		Tiss ex molecul study add-on		\$63		
88399		Surgical pathology procedure	XXX	BR		
88399	26	Surgical pathology procedure	XXX	BR		
88399	TC	Surgical pathology procedure	XXX	BR		
88720		Bilirubin total transcut	XXX	\$8		
88738		Hgb quant transcutaneous	XXX	\$8		
88740		Transcutaneous carboxyhb	XXX	\$14		
88741		Transcutaneous methb	XXX	\$14		
88749		In vivo lab service	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
89049		Chct for mal hyperthermia	XXX	\$545		
89050		Body fluid cell count	XXX	\$18		
89050	26	Body fluid cell count	XXX	\$6		
89050	TC	Body fluid cell count	XXX	\$12		
89051		Body fluid cell count	XXX	\$24		
89051	26	Body fluid cell count	XXX	\$8		
89051	TC	Body fluid cell count	XXX	\$16		
89055		Leukocyte assessment fecal	XXX	\$6		
89060		Exam, synovial fluid crystals	XXX	\$24		
89060	26	Exam, synovial fluid crystals	XXX	\$8		
89060	TC	Exam, synovial fluid crystals	XXX	\$16		
89125		Specimen fat stain	XXX	\$26		
89125	26	Specimen fat stain	XXX	\$8		
89125	TC	Specimen fat stain	XXX	\$18		
89160		Exam feces for meat fibers	XXX	\$12		
89160	26	Exam feces for meat fibers	XXX	\$4		
89160	TC	Exam feces for meat fibers	XXX	\$8		
89190		Nasal smear for eosinophils	XXX	\$18		
89190	26	Nasal smear for eosinophils	XXX	\$6		
89190	TC	Nasal smear for eosinophils	XXX	\$12		
89220		Sputum specimen collection	XXX	\$33		
89230		Collect sweat for test	XXX	\$5		
89240		Pathology lab procedure	XXX	BR		
89250		Fertilization of oocyte/embryo <4 days	XXX	BR \$0		
89251		Cultr oocyte w/embryos <4 days	XXX	BR \$0		
89252		Assist oocyte fertilization		BR		
89253		Embryo hatching-----	XXX	BR \$0		
89254		Oocyte identification	XXX	BR \$0		
89255		Prepare embryo for transfer	XXX	BR \$0		
89256		Prepare cryopreserved embryo		BR		
89257		Sperm identification--	XXX	BR \$0		
89258		Cryopreservation, embryo(s)	XXX	BR \$0		
89259		Cryopreservation, sperm	XXX	BR \$0		
89260		Sperm isolation, simple	XXX	BR \$0		
89261		Sperm isolation, complex	XXX	BR \$0		
89264		Identify sperm tissue	XXX	BR \$0		
89268		Insemination of oocytes	XXX	\$0		
89272		Extended culture of oocytes	XXX	\$0		
89280		Assist oocyte fertilization	XXX	\$0		
89281		Assist oocyte fertilization	XXX	\$0		
89290		Biopsy oocyte polar body	XXX	\$0		
89291		Biopsy oocyte polar body	XXX	\$0		
89300		Semen analysis----- w/huhner	XXX	\$39		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
89300	26	Semen analysis----- w/huhner	XXX	\$13		
89300	TC	Semen analysis----- w/huhner	XXX	\$26		
89310		Semen analysis w/count	XXX	\$36		
89310	26	Semen analysis w/count	XXX	\$10		
89310	TC	Semen analysis w/count	XXX	\$26		
89320		Semen analysis vol/count/mot	XXX	\$43		
89320	26	Semen analysis vol/count/mot	XXX	\$12		
89320	TC	Semen analysis vol/count/mot	XXX	\$31		
89321		Semen anal sperm detection	XXX	\$18		
89322		Semen anal strict criteria	XXX	\$23		
89325		Sperm antibody test	XXX	\$36		
89325	26	Sperm antibody test	XXX	\$10		
89325	TC	Sperm antibody test	XXX	\$26		
89329		Sperm evaluation test	XXX	\$128		
89329	26	Sperm evaluation test	XXX	\$47		
89329	TC	Sperm evaluation test	XXX	\$81		
89330		Evaluation, cervical mucus	XXX	\$36		
89330	26	Evaluation, cervical mucus	XXX	\$10		
89330	TC	Evaluation, cervical mucus	XXX	\$26		
89331		Retrograde ejaculation anal	XXX	\$0		
89335		Cryopreserve testicular tiss	XXX	\$0		
89337		Cryopreservation oocyte(s)	XXX	\$0		
89342		Storage/year embryo(s)	XXX	\$0		
89343		Storage/year sperm/semen	XXX	\$0		
89344		Storage/year reprod tissue	XXX	\$0		
89346		Storage/year oocyte(s)	XXX	\$0		
89352		Thawing cryopresrved embryo	XXX	\$0		
89353		Thawing cryopresrved sperm	XXX	\$0		
89354		Thaw cryoprsvrd reprod tiss	XXX	\$0		
89356		Thawing cryopresrved oocyte	XXX	\$0		
89398		Unlisted reprod med lab proc	XXX	BR		
90281		Human ig, im-----	XXX	BR \$55		
90283		Human ig, iv-----	XXX	BR \$27		
90284		Human ig, sc	XXX	BR		
90287		Botulinum antitoxin	XXX	BR \$101		
90288		Botulism ig, iv-----	XXX	BR		
90291		Cmv ig, iv-----	XXX	BR \$104		
90296		Diphtheria antitoxin	XXX	BR		
90371		Hep b ig, im-----	XXX	BR \$198		
90375		Rabies ig, im/sc-----	XXX	BR \$447		
90376		Rabies ig, heat treated.	XXX	BR \$464		
90377		Rabies ig ht&sol human im/sc	XXX	BR		
90378		Rsv mab ig, im 50mg-----	XXX	BR \$1,307		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
90379		Rsv ig, iv.....		BR		
90384		Rh ig, full-dose, im--	XXX	BR \$107		
90385		Rh ig, minidose, im---	XXX	BR \$38		
90386		Rh ig, iv.....	XXX	BR \$82		
90389		Tetanus ig, im.....	XXX	BR \$38		
90393		Vaccina ig, im.....	XXX	BR		
90396		Varicella-zoster ig, im	XXX	BR \$126		
90399		Immune globulin.....	XXX	BR		
90460		Im admin 1st/only component	XXX	\$50		
90461		Im admin each addl component	ZZZ	\$26		
90471		Immunization admin---	XXX	\$51		
90472		Immunization admin, each add	ZZZ	\$26		
90473		Immune admin oral/nasal	XXX	\$50		
90474		Immune admin oral/nasal addl	ZZZ	\$26		
90476		Adenovirus vaccine, type 4	XXX	BR \$55		
90477		Adenovirus vaccine, type 7	XXX	BR \$27		
90581		Anthrax vaccine, sc or im---	XXX	BR		
90585		Bcg vaccine, precut---	XXX	BR \$8		
90586		Bcg vaccine, intravesical	XXX	BR \$214		
90587		Dengue vacc quad 3 dose subq	XXX	BR		
90619		Menacwy-tt vaccine im	XXX	\$117		
90620		Menb-4c vacc 2 dose im	XXX	\$138		
90621		Menb-fhbp vacc 2/3 dose im	XXX	\$121		
90625		Cholera vaccine live oral	XXX	\$170		
90630		Flu vacc iiv4 no preserv id	XXX	\$23		
90632		Hep a vaccine, adult im	XXX	BR \$94		
90633		Hep a vacc, ped/adol, 2 dose im	XXX	BR \$38		
90634		Hep a vacc, ped/adol, 3 dose	XXX	BR \$47		
90636		Hep a/hep b vacc, adult im	XXX	BR \$87		
90644		Hib-mency vacc 6wk-18m0 im	XXX	\$55		
90645		Hib vaccine, hboe, im		BR		
90646		Hib vaccine, prp d, im		BR		
90647		Hib vaccine, prp-omp, 3 dose im	XXX	BR \$30		
90648		Hib vaccine, prp-t, 4 dose im	XXX	BR \$28		
90649		4vhpv vaccine 3 dose im	XXX	\$137		
90650		2vhpv vaccine 3 dose im	XXX	\$139		
90651		9vhpv vaccine 2/3 dose im	XXX	\$166		
90653		Iiv adjuvant vaccine im	XXX	\$89		
90654		Flu vacc iiv3 no preserv id	XXX	\$25		
90655		Iiv3 vacc no prsv 0.25 ml im	XXX	\$18		
90656		Iiv3 vacc no prsv 0.5 ml im	XXX	\$22		
90657		Flu Iiv3 vaccine, 6-35 mo, splt 0.25 ml im	XXX	BR \$19		
90658		Flu Iiv3 vaccine, 3-yr, splt 0.5 ml im	XXX	BR \$17		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
90660		Flu Laiv3 vaccine, intranasal----	XXX	BR \$27		
90661		Cciiv3 vac no prsv 0.5 ml im	XXX	\$24		
90662		Iiv no prsv increased ag im	XXX	\$91		
90664		Laiv vacc pandemic intranasl	XXX	\$30		
90665		Lyme disease vaccine, im		BR		
90666		Flu vac pandem prsrv free im	XXX	\$20		
90667		Iiv vacc pandemic adjuvt im	XXX	\$8		
90668		Iiv vaccine pandemic im	XXX	\$46		
90669		Pneumococcal vaccine, ped		BR		
90670		Pcv13 vaccine im	XXX	\$362		
90672		Laiv4 vaccine intranasal	XXX	\$40		
90673		Riv3 vaccine no preserv im	XXX	\$28		
90674		Cciiv4 vac no prsv 0.5 ml im	XXX	\$44		
90675		Rabies vaccine, im----	XXX	BR \$490		
90676		Rabies vaccine, id----	XXX	BR \$148		
90680		Rotavirus Rv5 vaccine, 3 dose live oral	XXX	BR \$76		
90681		Rv1 vacc 2 dose live oral	XXX	\$102		
90682		Riv4 vacc recombinant dna im	XXX	\$91		
90685		Iiv4 vacc no prsv 0.25 ml im	XXX	\$32		
90686		Iiv4 vacc no prsv 0.5 ml im	XXX	\$29		
90687		Iiv4 vaccine splt 0.25 ml im	XXX	\$14		
90688		Iiv4 vaccine splt 0.5 ml im	XXX	\$29		
90689		Vacc iiv4 no prsrv 0.25ml im	XXX	\$27		
90690		Typhoid vaccine, oral	XXX	BR \$52		
90691		Typhoid vaccine, im---	XXX	BR \$77		
90692		Typhoid vaccine, h p, sc/id		BR		
90693		Typhoid vaccine, akd, se		BR		
90694		Vacc aiv4 no prsrv 0.5ml im	XXX	\$92		
90696		Dtap-ipv vaccine 4-6 yrs im	XXX	\$58		
90697		Dtap-ipv-hib-hepb vaccine im	XXX	\$33		
90698		Dtap-ipv/hib vaccine im	XXX	\$82		
90700		Dtap vaccine, < 7 yrs im	XXX	BR \$31		
90701		Dtp vaccine, im-----		BR		
90702		Dt vaccine, under 7 yrs im-----	XXX	BR \$35		
90703		Tetanus vaccine, im---		BR		
90704		Mumps vaccine, se----		BR		
90705		Measles vaccine, se---		BR		
90706		Rubella vaccine, se---		BR		
90707		Mmr vaccine, sc-----	XXX	BR \$60		
90708		Measles rubella vaccine, se		BR	90708	
90710		Mmr vaccine, sc-----	XXX	BR \$164		
90712		Oral poliovirus vaccine		BR		
90713		Poliovirus, ipv, sc/im---	XXX	BR \$33		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
90714		Td vacc no presv 7 yrs+ im	XXX	\$42		
90715		Tdap vaccine 7 yrs/> im	XXX	\$53		
90716		Chicken pox Var vaccine, live subq se	XXX	BR \$100		
90717		Yellow fever vaccine, subq se	XXX	BR \$131		
90718		Td vaccine, im.....		BR		
90719		Diphtheria vaccine, im		BR		
90720		Dtp/hib vaccine, im...		BR		
90721		Dtap/hib vaccine, im..		BR		
90723		Dtap-hep b-ipv vaccine im	XXX	\$77		
90725		Cholera vaccine, injectable		BR		
90727		Plague vaccine, im...		BR		
90732		Pneumococcal Ppsv23 vaccine, adult-2 yrs+ subq/im	XXX	BR \$189		
90733		Mpsv4 Meningococcal vaccine, subq se	XXX	BR \$106		
90734		Menacwyd/menacwycrm vacc im	XXX	\$105		
90735		Encephalitis vaccine, se		BR		
90736		Hzv vaccine live subq	XXX	\$146		
90738		Inactivated je vacc im	XXX	\$204		
90739		Hepb vacc 2 dose adult im	XXX	\$216		
90740		Hepb vacc 3 dose immunsup im	XXX	\$211		
90743		Hepb vacc 2 dose adolesc im	XXX	\$48		
90744		Hep b vaccine, 3 dose ped/adol, im	XXX	BR \$42		
90746		Hep b vaccine, 3 dose adult, im	XXX	BR \$104		
90747		Hep b vaccine, ill pat, 4 dose immunsup im	XXX	BR \$211		
90748		Hep b/Hib vaccine, im	XXX	BR \$47		
90749		Vaccine toxoid.....	XXX	BR		
90750		Hzv vacc recombinant im	XXX	\$115		
90756		Cciiv4 vacc abx free im	XXX	\$42		
90785		Psytx complex interactive	ZZZ	\$23		
90791		Psychiatric Diagnostic Evaluation	XXX	BR \$271		
90792		Psychiatric diagnostic eval w/medical services	XXX	BR \$303		
90801		Psy dx interview.....		\$257		
90802		Intae psy dx interview		\$255		
90804		Psytx, office, 20-30 min		\$116		
90805		Psytx, off, 20-30 min w/e&m		\$127		
90806		Psytx, off, 45-50 min		\$178		
90807		Psytx, off, 45-50 min w/e&m		\$189		
90808		Psytx, office, 75-80 min		\$283		
90809		Psytx, off, 75-80, w/e&m		\$292		
90810		Intae psytx, off, 20-30 min		\$140		
90811		Intae psytx, 20-30, w/e&m		\$152		
90812		Intae psytx, off, 45-50 min		\$191		
90813		Intae psytx, 45-50 min w/e&m		\$201		
90814		Intae psytx, off, 75-80 min		\$262		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
90815		Intae psytx, 75-80 w/ e&m		\$272		
90816		Psytx, hosp, 20-30 min		\$120		
90817		Psytx, hosp, 20-30 min w/e&m		\$131		
90818		Psytx, hosp, 45-50 min		\$181		
90819		Psytx, hosp, 45-50 min w/e&m		\$192		
90821		Psytx, hosp, 75-80 min		\$286		
90822		Psytx, hosp, 75-80 min w/e&m		\$296		
90823		Intae psytx, hosp, 20-30 min		\$145		
90824		Intae psytx, hsp 20-30 w/e&m		\$155		
90826		Intae psytx, hosp, 45-50 min		\$194		
90827		Intae psytx, hsp 45-50 w/e&m		\$204		
90828		Intae psytx, hosp, 75-80 min		\$267		
90829		Intae psytx, hsp 75-80 w/e&m		\$274		
90832		Psychotherapy Psytx w/patient 30 minutes	XXX	BR \$117		
90833		Psychotherapy Psytx w/patient with E&M Srvcs 30 min	ZZZ	BR \$107		
90834		Psychotherapy Psytx w/patient 45 minutes	XXX	BR \$155		
90836		Psychotherapy Psytx w/patient with E&M Srvcs 45 min	ZZZ	BR \$135		
90837		Psychotherapy Psytx w/patient 60 minutes	XXX	BR \$229		
90838		Psychotherapy Psytx w/patient with E&M Srvcs 60 min	ZZZ	BR \$179		
90839		Psytx crisis initial 60 min	XXX	\$218		
90840		Psytx crisis ea addl 30 min	ZZZ	\$103		
90845		Psychoanalysis-----	XXX	\$162		
90846		Family psytx w/o pt 50 min	XXX	\$180		
90847		Family psytx w/pt 50 min	XXX	\$206		
90849		Multiple family group psytx	XXX	\$63		
90853		Group psychotherapy---	XXX	\$63		
90857		Intae group psytx----		\$59		
90862		Medication management		\$97		
90863		Pharmacologic management mgmt w/psytx psychotherapy	XXX	BR \$39		
90865		Narcosynthesis-----	XXX	\$307		
90867		Tcranial magn stim tx plan			\$772	\$357
90868		Tcranial magn stim tx deli			\$372	\$49
90869		Tcran magn stim redetermine			\$954	\$238
90870		Electroconvulsive therapy	0	\$178		
90875		Psychophysiological therapy	XXX	\$135		
90876		Psychophysiological therapy	XXX	\$204		
90880		Hypnotherapy-----	XXX	\$208		
90882		Environmental manipulation	XXX	BR		
90885		Psy evaluation of records	XXX	\$94		
90887		Consultation with family	XXX	\$131		
90889		Preparation of report	XXX	BR		
90899		Psychiatric service/therapy	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
90901		Biofeedback train, any meth	0	\$98		
90911		Biofeedback peri/uro/rectal	0	\$153		
<u>90912</u>		<u>Bfb training 1st 15 min</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$125</u>		
<u>90913</u>		<u>Bfb training ea addl 15 min</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$49</u>		
90935		Hemodialysis, one evaluation	0	\$193		
90937		Hemodialysis, repeated eval	0	\$348		
<u>90940</u>		<u>Hemodialysis access study</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$36</u>		
90945		Dialysis, one evaluation	0	\$179		
90947		Dialysis, repeated eval	0	\$302		
<u>90951</u>		<u>Esrd serv 4 visits p mo <2yr</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$1,902</u>		
<u>90952</u>		<u>Esrd serv 2-3 vsts p mo <2yr</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$726</u>		
<u>90953</u>		<u>Esrd serv 1 visit p mo <2yrs</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$517</u>		
<u>90954</u>		<u>Esrd serv 4 vsts p mo 2-11</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$1,650</u>		
<u>90955</u>		<u>Esrd srv 2-3 vsts p mo 2-11</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$930</u>		
<u>90956</u>		<u>Esrd srv 1 visit p mo 2-11</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$646</u>		
<u>90957</u>		<u>Esrd srv 4 vsts p mo 12-19</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$1,313</u>		
<u>90958</u>		<u>Esrd srv 2-3 vsts p mo 12-19</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$890</u>		
<u>90959</u>		<u>Esrd serv 1 vst p mo 12-19</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$603</u>		
<u>90960</u>		<u>Esrd srv 4 visits p mo 20+</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$581</u>		
<u>90961</u>		<u>Esrd srv 2-3 vsts p mo 20+</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$488</u>		
<u>90962</u>		<u>Esrd serv 1 visit p mo 20+</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$378</u>		
<u>90963</u>		<u>Esrd home pt serv p mo <2yrs</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$1,109</u>		
<u>90964</u>		<u>Esrd home pt serv p mo 2-11</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$967</u>		
<u>90965</u>		<u>Esrd home pt serv p mo 12-19</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$922</u>		
<u>90966</u>		<u>Esrd home pt serv p mo 20+</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$488</u>		
<u>90967</u>		<u>Esrd home pt serv p day <2</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$36</u>		
<u>90968</u>		<u>Esrd home pt srv p day 2-11</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$31</u>		
<u>90969</u>		<u>Esrd home pt srv p day 12-19</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$30</u>		
<u>90970</u>		<u>Esrd home pt serv p day 20+</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$16</u>		
90989		Dialysis training/complete	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
90993		Dialysis training/incomplete	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
90997		Hemoperfusion	0	\$308		
<u>90999</u>		<u>Dialysis procedure</u>	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
91010		Esophagus motility study	0	\$241		
91010	26	Esophagus motility study	0	\$179		
91010	TC	Esophagus motility study	0	\$62		
<u>91013</u>		<u>Esophgl motil w/stim/perfus</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$50</u>		
<u>91013</u>	26	<u>Esophgl motil w/stim/perfus</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$20</u>		
<u>91013</u>	TC	<u>Esophgl motil w/stim/perfus</u>	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$30</u>		
91020		Gastric motility.....	0	\$262		
91020	26	Gastric motility.....	0	\$204		
91020	TC	Gastric motility.....	0	\$58		
<u>91022</u>		<u>Duodenal motility study</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$364</u>		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
91022	26	Duodenal motility study	000	\$160		
91022	TC	Duodenal motility study	000	\$204		
91022		Duodenal motility study		\$364		
91030		Acid perfusion of esophagus	0	\$128		
91030	26	Acid perfusion of esophagus	0	\$112		
91030	TC	Acid perfusion of esophagus	0	\$17		
91034		Gastroesophageal reflux test	000	\$400		
91034	26	Gastroesophageal reflux test	000	\$106		
91034	TC	Gastroesophageal reflux test	000	\$294		
91034		Gastroesophageal reflux test		\$400		
91035		G-esoph reflx tst w/electrod	000	\$1,026		
91035	26	G-esoph reflx tst w/electrod	000	\$175		
91035	TC	G-esoph reflx tst w/electrod	000	\$851		
91035		G-esoph reflx tst w/electrod		\$1,026		
91037		Esoph imped function test	000	\$343		
91037	26	Esoph imped function test	000	\$109		
91037	TC	Esoph imped function test	000	\$234		
91037		Esoph imped function test		\$343		
91038		Esoph imped funct test > 1hr	000	\$988		
91038	26	Esoph imped funct test > 1hr	000	\$122		
91038	TC	Esoph imped funct test > 1hr	000	\$867		
91038		Esoph imped funct test > 1hr		\$988		
91040		Esoph balloon distension tst	000	\$592		
91040	26	Esoph balloon distension tst	000	\$96		
91040	TC	Esoph balloon distension tst	000	\$496		
91040		Esoph balloon distension tst		\$592		
91065		Breath hydrogen/methane test	000	\$94		
91065	26	Breath hydrogen/methane test	000	\$69		
91065	TC	Breath hydrogen/methane test	000	\$26		
91110		Gi tract capsule endoscopy	XXX	\$1,900		
91110	26	Gi tract capsule endoscopy	XXX	\$405		
91110	TC	Gi tract capsule endoscopy	XXX	\$1,495		
91110		Gi tract capsule endoscopy		\$1,900		
91111		Esophageal capsule endoscopy	XXX	\$1,556		
91111	26	Esophageal capsule endoscopy	XXX	\$110		
91111	TC	Esophageal capsule endoscopy	XXX	\$1,445		
91111		Esophageal capsule endoscopy		\$1,556		
91112		Gi wireless capsule measure	XXX	\$2,576		
91112	26	Gi wireless capsule measure	XXX	\$162		
91112	TC	Gi wireless capsule measure	XXX	\$2,414		
91117		Colon motility 6 hr study			\$289	\$310
91120		Rectal sensation test	XXX	\$824		
91120	26	Rectal sensation test	XXX	\$105		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
91120	TC	Rectal sensation test	XXX	\$719		
91120		Rectal sensation test		\$824		
91122		Anal pressure record	0	\$264		
91122	26	Anal pressure record	0	\$210		
91122	TC	Anal pressure record	0	\$54		
<u>91132</u>		<u>Electrogastrography</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$328</u>		
91132	26	Electrogastrography	XXX	\$58		
91132	TC	Electrogastrography	XXX	\$270		
91132		Electrogastrography		\$328		
<u>91133</u>		<u>Electrogastrography w/test</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$381</u>		
91133	26	Electrogastrography w/test	XXX	\$74		
91133	TC	Electrogastrography w/test	XXX	\$307		
91133		Electrogastrography w/test		\$381		
<u>91200</u>		<u>Liver elastography</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$49</u>		
91200	26	Liver elastography	XXX	\$17		
<u>91200</u>	<u>TC</u>	<u>Liver elastography</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$32</u>		
91299		Gastroenterology procedure	XXX	BR		
91299	26	Gastroenterology procedure	BR XXX	BR		
91299	TC	Gastroenterology procedure	BR XXX	BR		
<u>91300</u>		<u>Sarscov2 vac 30mcg/0.3ml im</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$0</u>		
<u>91301</u>		<u>Sarscov2 vac 100mcg/0.5ml im</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$0</u>		
92002		Eye exam, new patient	XXX	\$108		
92004		Eye exam, new patient	XXX	\$157		
92012		Eye exam establish pt	XXX	\$91		
92014		Eye exam & treatment tx estab pt 1/>vst	XXX	\$115		
92015		Determine refractive state	XXX		\$41	\$39
92018		New eye exam & treatment	XXX	\$143		
92019		Eye exam & treatment	XXX	\$129		
92020		Special eye evaluation	XXX	\$52		
<u>92025</u>		<u>Corneal topography</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$78</u>		
92025	26	Corneal topography	XXX	\$41		
92025	TC	Corneal topography	XXX	\$37		
92025		Corneal topography		\$78		
92060		Special eye evaluation	XXX	\$81		
92060	26	Special eye evaluation	XXX	\$66		
92060	TC	Special eye evaluation	XXX	\$14		
92065		Orthoptic/pleoptic training	XXX	\$52		
92065	26	Orthoptic/pleoptic training	XXX	\$41		
92065	TC	Orthoptic/pleoptic training	XXX	\$12		
92071		Contact lens fitting for tx	XXX		\$77	\$69
92072		Fit contact lens for management	XXX		\$246	\$197
92081		Visual field examination(s)	XXX	\$49		
92081	26	Visual field examination(s)	XXX	\$38		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
92081	TC	Visual field examination(s)	XXX	\$11		
92082		Visual field examination(s)	XXX	\$67		
92082	26	Visual field examination(s)	XXX	\$53		
92082	TC	Visual field examination(s)	XXX	\$14		
92083		Visual field examination(s)	XXX	\$98		
92083	26	Visual field examination(s)	XXX	\$77		
92083	TC	Visual field examination(s)	XXX	\$21		
92100		Serial tonometry exam(s)	XXX	\$91		
92132		Cmptr ophth dx img ant segmt	XXX	\$77		
92132	26	Cmptr ophth dx img ant segmt	XXX	\$42		
92132	TC	Cmptr ophth dx img ant segmt	XXX	\$34		
92132		Cmptr ophth dx img ant segmt		\$77		
92133		Cmptr ophth img optic nerve	XXX	\$93		
92133	26	Cmptr ophth img optic nerve	XXX	\$59		
92133	TC	Cmptr ophth img optic nerve	XXX	\$33		
92133		Cmptr ophth img optic nerve		\$93		
92134		Cptr ophth dx img post segmt	XXX	\$93		
92134	26	Cptr ophth dx img post segmt	XXX	\$59		
92134	TC	Cptr ophth dx img post segmt	XXX	\$33		
92134		Cptr ophth dx img post segmt		\$93		
92136		Ophthalmic biometry	XXX	\$183		
92136	26	Ophthalmic biometry	XXX	\$64		
92136	TC	Ophthalmic biometry	XXX	\$119		
92136		Ophthalmic biometry		\$183		
92140		Glaucoma provocative tests		\$67		
92145		Corneal hysteresis deter	XXX	\$20		
92145	26	Corneal hysteresis deter	XXX	\$9		
92145	TC	Corneal hysteresis deter	XXX	\$11		
92201		Opscopy extnd rta draw uni/bi	XXX	\$38		
92202		Opscopy extnd on/mac draw	XXX	\$24		
92225		Special eye exam, initial		\$73		
92226		Special eye exam, subsequent		\$66		
92227		Remote dx retinal Imaging rta detcj/mntr ds staff	XXX	\$25		
92228		Img rta detc/mntr ds phy/qhp	XXX	\$71		
92228	26	Remote retinal imaging mgmt Img rta detc/mntr ds phy/qhp	XXX	\$43		
92228	TC	Remote retinal imaging mgmt Img rta detc/mntr ds phy/qhp	XXX	\$28		
92228		Remote retinal imaging mgmt		\$71		
92229		Img rta detc/mntr ds poc aly	XXX	\$0		
92230		Eye exam with photos--	XXX	\$119		
92235		Eye exam with photos-- Fluorescein angrph uni/bi	XXX	\$175		
92235	26	Eye exam with photos-- Fluorescein angrph uni/bi	XXX	\$98		
92235	TC	Eye exam with photos-- Fluorescein angrph uni/bi	XXX	\$77		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
92240		Icg angiography uni/bi -----	XXX	\$199		
92240	26	Icg angiography uni/bi -----	XXX	\$121		
92240	TC	Icg angiography uni/bi -----	XXX	\$77		
92242		Fluorescein icg angiography	XXX	\$385		
92242	26	Fluorescein icg angiography	XXX	\$82		
92242	TC	Fluorescein icg angiography	XXX	\$303		
92250		Eye exam with photos	XXX	\$63		
92250	26	Eye exam with photos	XXX	\$49		
92250	TC	Eye exam with photos	XXX	\$13		
92260		Ophthalmoscopy/dynamometry	XXX	\$77		
92265		Eye muscle evaluation	XXX	\$83		
92265	26	Eye muscle evaluation	XXX	\$65		
92265	TC	Eye muscle evaluation	XXX	\$18		
92270		Electro-oculography---	XXX	\$109		
92270	26	Electro-oculography---	XXX	\$84		
92270	TC	Electro-oculography---	XXX	\$24		
92273		Full field erg w/i&r	XXX	\$200		
92273	26	Full field erg w/i&r	XXX	\$55		
92273	TC	Full field erg w/i&r	XXX	\$145		
92274		Multifocal erg w/i&r	XXX	\$136		
92274	26	Multifocal erg w/i&r	XXX	\$49		
92274	TC	Multifocal erg w/i&r	XXX	\$87		
92275		Electroretinography---		\$138		
92275	26	Electroretinography---		\$108		
92275	TC	Electroretinography---		\$30		
92283		Color vision examination	XXX	\$40		
92283	26	Color vision examination	XXX	\$31		
92283	TC	Color vision examination	XXX	\$9		
92284		Dark adaptation eye exam	XXX	\$47		
92284	26	Dark adaptation eye exam	XXX	\$34		
92284	TC	Dark adaptation eye exam	XXX	\$13		
92285		Eye photography-----	XXX	\$35		
92285	26	Eye photography-----	XXX	\$26		
92285	TC	Eye photography-----	XXX	\$8		
92286		Internal eye photography	XXX	\$131		
92286	26	Internal eye photography	XXX	\$101		
92286	TC	Internal eye photography	XXX	\$30		
92287		Internal eye photography	XXX	\$171		
92310		Contact lens fitting	XXX	BR		
92311		Contact lens fitting	XXX	\$143		
92312		Contact lens fitting	XXX	\$173		
92313		Contact lens fitting	XXX	\$130		
92314		Prescription of contact lens	XXX	BR		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
92315		Prescription Rx of contact lens aphakia 1 eye	XXX	\$82		
92316		Prescription Rx of contact lens aphakia 2 eye	XXX	\$119		
92317		Prescription Rx of contact lens corneoscleral	XXX	\$61		
92325		Modification of contact lens	XXX	\$28		
92326		Replacement of contact lens	XXX	\$115		
92340		Fitting of spectacles <u>monofocal</u>	XXX		\$71	\$38
92341		Fitting of spectacles <u>bifocal</u>	XXX		\$81	\$48
92342		Fitting of spectacles <u>multifocal</u>	XXX		\$88	\$55
92352		Special Fit aphakia spectacles <u>monofoc fitting</u>	XXX	\$48		
92353		Special Fit aphakia spectacles <u>multifoc fitting</u>	XXX	\$65		
92354		Special Fit spectacles <u>single system fitting</u>	XXX	\$605		
92355		Special Fit spectacles <u>compound lens fitting</u>	XXX	\$294		
92358		Eye Aphakia prosthesis service <u>temp</u>	XXX	\$69		
92370		Repair & adjust spectacles	XXX		\$63	\$34
92371		Repair & adjust spectacles	XXX	\$44		
92499		Eye service or procedure	XXX	BR		
92499	26	Eye service or procedure	XXX	BR		
92499	TC	Eye service or procedure	XXX	BR		
92502		Ear and throat examination	0	\$195		
92504		Ear microscopy examination	XXX	\$33		
92506		Speech/hearing evaluation		\$109		
92507		Speech/hearing therapy	XXX	\$72		
92508		Speech/hearing therapy	XXX	\$41		
92511		Nasopharyngoscopy	0	\$126		
92512		Nasal function studies	XXX	\$77		
92516		Facial nerve function test	XXX	\$66		
92517		<u>Vemp test i&r cervical</u>	XXX	\$131		
92518		<u>Vemp test i&r ocular</u>	XXX	\$122		
92519		<u>Vemp tst i&r cervical&ocular</u>	XXX	\$203		
92520		Laryngeal function studies	XXX	\$96		
92521		Evaluation Of Speech Fluency (Stutter Clutter)	XXX	BR \$205		
92522		Evaluate of speech sound production <u>articulate</u>	XXX	BR \$172		
92523		Eval speech sound product language <u>comprehension</u>	XXX	BR \$353		
92524		Behavioral & qualit analysis voice and & resonance	XXX	BR \$168		
92526		Oral function therapy	XXX	\$86		
92531		Spontaneous nystagmus study	XXX	BR		
92532		Positional nystagmus test study	XXX	BR		
92533		Caloric vestibular test	XXX	BR		
92534		Optokinetic nystagmus test	XXX	BR		
92537		<u>Caloric vstblr test w/rec</u>	XXX	\$64		
92537	26	<u>Caloric vstblr test w/rec</u>	XXX	\$48		
92537	TC	<u>Caloric vstblr test w/rec</u>	XXX	\$16		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
92538		Caloric vstblr test w/rec	XXX	\$35		
92538	26	Caloric vstblr test w/rec	XXX	\$24		
92538	TC	Caloric vstblr test w/rec	XXX	\$10		
92540		Basic vestibular evaluation	XXX	\$168		
92540	26	Basic vestibular evaluation	XXX	\$119		
92540	TC	Basic vestibular evaluation	XXX	\$49		
92541		Spontaneous nystagmus test	XXX	\$81		
92541	26	Spontaneous nystagmus test	XXX	\$64		
92541	TC	Spontaneous nystagmus test	XXX	\$17		
92542		Positional nystagmus test	XXX	\$71		
92542	26	Positional nystagmus test	XXX	\$52		
92542	TC	Positional nystagmus test	XXX	\$20		
92543		Caloric vestibular test		\$91		
92543	26	Caloric vestibular test		\$60		
92543	TC	Caloric vestibular test		\$31		
92544		Optokinetic nystagmus test	XXX	\$55		
92544	26	Optokinetic nystagmus test	XXX	\$40		
92544	TC	Optokinetic nystagmus test	XXX	\$16		
92545		Oscillating tracking test	XXX	\$47		
92545	26	Oscillating tracking test	XXX	\$32		
92545	TC	Oscillating tracking test	XXX	\$16		
92546		Sinusoidal rotational test	XXX	\$60		
92546	26	Sinusoidal rotational test	XXX	\$41		
92546	TC	Sinusoidal rotational test	XXX	\$19		
92547		Supplemental electrical test	ZZZ	\$44		
92548		Posturography..... Cdp-sot 6 cond w/i&r	XXX	\$181		
92548	26	Posturography..... Cdp-sot 6 cond w/i&r	XXX	\$68		
92548	TC	Posturography..... Cdp-sot 6 cond w/i&r	XXX	\$113		
92549		Cdp-sot 6 cond w/i&r mct&adt	XXX	\$97		
92549	26	Cdp-sot 6 cond w/i&r mct&adt	XXX	\$69		
92549	TC	Cdp-sot 6 cond w/i&r mct&adt	XXX	\$29		
92550		Tympanometry & reflex thresh	XXX	\$34		
92551		Pure tone hearing test, air	XXX	\$24		
92552		Pure tone audiometry, air	XXX	\$33		
92553		Audiometry, air & bone	XXX	\$50		
92555		Speech threshold audiometry	XXX	\$29		
92556		Speech audiometry, complete	XXX	\$44		
92557		Comprehensive hearing test	XXX	\$92		
92558		Evoked auditory test qual	XXX	\$15		
92559		Group audiometric testing	XXX	BR		
92560		Bekesy audiometry, screen	XXX	BR		
92561		Bekesy audiometry, diagnosis	XXX	\$54		
92562		Loudness balance test	XXX	\$31		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
92563		Tone decay hearing test	XXX	\$28		
92564		Sisi hearing test	XXX	\$35		
92565		Stenger test, pure tone	XXX	\$30		
92567		Tympanometry	XXX	\$40		
92568		Acoustic reflex threshold testing	XXX	\$28		
92570		Acoustic imittance testing	XXX		\$66	\$61
92571		Filtered speech hearing test	XXX	\$29		
92572		Staggered spondaic word test	XXX	\$7		
92575		Sensorineural acuity test	XXX	\$23		
92576		Synthetic sentence test	XXX	\$33		
92577		Stenger test, speech	XXX	\$54		
92579		Visual audiometry (vra)	XXX	\$55		
92582		Conditioning play audiometry	XXX	\$54		
92583		Select picture audiometry	XXX	\$67		
92584		Electrocochleography	XXX	\$185		
92585		Auditory evoked potential		\$272		
92585	26	Auditory evoked potential		\$131		
92585	TC	Auditory evoked potential		\$141		
92586		Auditor evoke potent limit		\$174		
92587		Evoked auditory test <u>limited</u>	XXX	\$113		
92587	26	Evoked auditory test <u>limited</u>	XXX	\$18		
92587	TC	Evoked auditory test <u>limited</u>	XXX	\$95		
92588		Evoked auditory test = <u>complete</u>	XXX	\$159		
92588	26	Evoked auditory test = <u>complete</u>	XXX	\$47		
92588	TC	Evoked auditory test = <u>complete</u>	XXX	\$113		
92589		Auditory function test(s)		\$41		
92590		Hearing aid exam, one ear	XXX	BR		
92591		Hearing aid exam, both ears	XXX	BR		
92592		Hearing aid check, one ear	XXX	BR		
92593		Hearing aid check, both ears	XXX	BR		
92594		Electro hearing aid test, one	XXX	BR		
92595		Electro hearing aid tst, both	XXX	BR		
92596		Ear protector evaluation	XXX	\$45		
92597		Oral speech device eval	XXX	\$182		
92601		Cochlear implt f/up exam <7	XXX		\$286	\$244
92602		Reprogram cochlear implt <7	XXX		\$183	\$139
92603		Cochlear implt f/up exam 7/>	XXX		\$302	\$249
92604		Reprogram cochlear implt 7/>	XXX		\$181	\$138
92605		Ex for nonspeech device rx	XXX		\$187	\$179
92606		Non-speech device service	XXX		\$167	\$143
92607		Ex for speech device rx 1hr	XXX	\$232		
92608		Ex for speech device rx addl	ZZZ	\$88		
92609		Use of speech device service	XXX	\$180		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
92610		Evaluate swallowing function	XXX		\$155	\$138
92611		Motion fluoroscopy/swallow	XXX	\$174		
92612		Endoscopy swallow test (fees) vid	XXX		\$351	\$139
92613		Endoscopy swallow test (fees) i&r	XXX	\$79		
92614		Laryngoscopic sensory test vid	XXX		\$316	\$141
92615		Eval Laryngoscopic sensory test i&r	XXX		\$70	\$69
92616		Fees w/laryngeal sense test	XXX		\$421	\$205
92617		Interprt Fees w/laryngeal sense i&r test	XXX		\$86	\$85
92618		Ex for nonspeech dev rx add	ZZZ		\$67	\$66
92620		Auditory function 60 min	XXX		\$192	\$169
92621		Auditory function + 15 min	ZZZ		\$46	\$39
92625		Tinnitus assessment	XXX		\$143	\$127
92626		Eval aud funcj 1st hour rehab status	XXX		\$185	\$155
92627		Eval aud funcj ea addl 15 status rehab add-on	ZZZ		\$46	\$36
92630		Aud rehab pre-ling hear loss	XXX	\$90		
92633		Aud rehab postling hear loss	XXX	\$55		
92640		Aud brainstem implt programg	XXX		\$251	\$213
92650		Aep scr auditory potential	XXX	\$43		
92651		Aep hearing status deter i&r	XXX	\$137		
92652		Aep thrshld est mlt freq i&r	XXX	\$180		
92653		Aep neurodiagnostic i&r	XXX	\$131		
92700		Ent procedure/service	XXX	BR		
92920		Prq cardiac angioplast 1 art	000	\$809		
92921		Prq cardiac angio addl art	ZZZ	\$368		
92924		Prq card angio/athrect 1 art	000	\$964		
92925		Prq card angio/athrect addl	ZZZ	\$538		
92928		Prq card stent w/angio 1 vsl	000	\$900		
92929		Prq card stent w/angio addl	ZZZ	\$449		
92933		Prq card stent/ath/angio	000	\$1,010		
92934		Prq card stent/ath/angio	ZZZ	\$430		
92937		Prq revasc byp graft 1 vsl	000	\$899		
92938		Prq revasc byp graft addl	ZZZ	\$493		
92941		Prq card revasc mi 1 vsl	000	\$1,011		
92943		Prq card revasc chronic 1vsl	000	\$1,012		
92944		Prq card revasc chronic addl	ZZZ	\$647		
92950		Heart/lung resuscitation (cpr)	000	\$442		
92953		Temporary external pacing	0	\$137		
92960		Cardioversion electric, ext	0	\$302		
92961		Cardioversion electric, int	000	BR \$396		
92970		Cardioassist, internal	0	\$524		
92971		Cardioassist, external	0	\$210		
92973		Percut coronary mech thrombectomy	ZZZ	\$365		
92974		Cath place cardio brachytx	ZZZ	\$333		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
92975		Dissolve clot, heart vessel	0	\$947		
92977		Dissolve clot heart vessel	<u>XXX</u>	\$583		
92978		Intravase us, heart add-on Endoluminl ivus oct c 1st	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$544		
92978	26	Intravase us, heart add-on Endoluminl ivus oct c 1st	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$203		
92978	TC	Intravase us, heart add-on Endoluminl ivus oct c 1st	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$341		
92979		Intravase us, heart add-on Endoluminl ivus oct c ea	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$334		
92979	26	Intravase us, heart add-on Endoluminl ivus oct c ea	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$163		
92979	TC	Intravase us, heart add-on Endoluminl ivus oct c ea	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$171		
92980		Insert intracoronary stent	0	\$2,273		
92981		Insert intracoronary stent		\$608		
92982		Coronary artery dilation	0	\$1,929		
92984		Coronary artery dilation		\$442		
92986		Revision of aortic valve	90	\$2,356		
92987		Revision of mitral valve	90	\$1,124		
92990		Revision of pulmonary valve	90	\$1,878		
92992		Revision of heart chamber	90	BR		
92993		Revision of heart chamber	90	BR		
92995		Coronary atherectomy	0	\$1,103		
92996		Coronary atherectomy add-on		\$481		
92997		Pul art balloon repr, percut	0	\$1,067		
92998		Pul art balloon repr, percut	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$700		
93000		Electrocardiogram, complete	<u>XXX</u>	\$56		
93005		Electrocardiogram, tracing	<u>XXX</u>	\$33		
93010		Electrocardiogram report	<u>XXX</u>	\$24		
93015		Cardiovascular stress test	<u>XXX</u>	\$233		
93016		Cardiovascular stress test	<u>XXX</u>	\$61		
93017		Cardiovascular stress test	<u>XXX</u>	\$122		
93018		Cardiovascular stress test	<u>XXX</u>	\$50		
93024		Cardiac drug stress test	<u>XXX</u>	\$285		
93024	26	Cardiac drug stress test	<u>XXX</u>	\$203		
93024	TC	Cardiac drug stress test	<u>XXX</u>	\$82		
93025		Microvolt t-wave assess	<u>XXX</u>	\$335		
93025	26	Microvolt t-wave assess	<u>XXX</u>	\$76		
93025	TC	Microvolt t-wave assess	<u>XXX</u>	\$259		
93025		Microvolt t-wave assess		\$335		
93040		Rhythm ecg with report	<u>XXX</u>	\$31		
93041		Rhythm ecg, tracing	<u>XXX</u>	\$11		
93042		Rhythm ecg, report	<u>XXX</u>	\$21		
93050		Art pressure waveform analys	<u>XXX</u>	\$25		
93050	26	Art pressure waveform analys	<u>XXX</u>	\$13		
93050	TC	Art pressure waveform analys	<u>XXX</u>	\$12		
93224		Ecg monitor/report, up to 48 24 hrs	<u>XXX</u>	\$345		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
93225		Ecg monitor/record up to 48 24 hrs	XXX	\$90		
93226		Ecg monitor/report up to 48 24 hrs	XXX	\$159		
93227		Ecg monitor/review up to 48 24 hrs	XXX	\$97		
93228		Remote 30 day ecg rev/report	XXX	\$52		
93229	26	Remote 30 day ecg tech supp	XXX	\$1,423		
93241		Ext ecg>48hr<7d rec scan a/r	XXX	\$199		
93242		Ext ecg>48hr<7d recording	XXX	\$22		
93243		Ext ecg>48hr<7d scan a/r	XXX	\$140		
93244		Ext ecg>48hr<7d rev&interpj	XXX	\$37		
93245		Ext ecg>7d<15d rec scan a/r	XXX	\$217		
93246		Ext ecg>7d<15d recording	XXX	\$22		
93247		Ext ecg>7d<15d scan a/r	XXX	\$155		
93248		Ext ecg>7d<15d rev&interpj	XXX	\$41		
93260		Prgrmg dev eval impltbl sys	XXX	\$112		
93260	26	Prgrmg dev eval impltbl sys	XXX	\$65		
93260	TC	Prgrmg dev eval impltbl sys	XXX	\$47		
93261		Interrogate subq defib	XXX	\$102		
93261	26	Interrogate subq defib	XXX	\$55		
93261	TC	Interrogate subq defib	XXX	\$47		
93264		Rem mntr wrls p-art prs snr	XXX	\$75		
93268		Ecg record/review.....	XXX	\$284		
93268	26	Ecg record/review.....	XXX	BR		
93268	TC	Ecg record/review.....	XXX	BR		
93270		ECG recording Remote 30 day ecg rev/report	XXX	\$89		
93271		Ecg/monitoring and analysis	XXX	\$173		
93272		Ecg/review, interpret only	XXX	\$68		
93278		Ecg/signal-averaged	XXX	\$161		
93278	26	Ecg/signal-averaged	XXX	\$75		
93278	TC	Ecg/signal-averaged	XXX	\$87		
93279		Prgrmg dev eval pm/ldls pm	XXX	\$99		
93279	26	Pm device progr eval sngl Prgrmg dev eval pm/ldls pm	XXX	\$34		
93279	TC	Pm device progr eval sngl Prgrmg dev eval pm/ldls pm	XXX	\$65		
93279		Pm device progr eval sngl		\$99		
93280		Pm device progr eval dual	XXX	\$115		
93280	26	Pm device progr eval dual	XXX	\$77		
93280	TC	Pm device progr eval dual	XXX	\$38		
93280		Pm device progr eval dual		\$115		
93281		Pm device progr eval multi	XXX	\$134		
93281	26	Pm device progr eval multi	XXX	\$89		
93281	TC	Pm device progr eval multi	XXX	\$45		
93281		Pm device progr eval multi		\$134		
93282		Prgrmg eval implantable dfb	XXX	\$123		
93282	26	Icd device prog eval 1 sngl Prgrmg eval	XXX	\$84		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
		<u>implantable dfb</u>				
93282	TC	Icd device progr eval 1 sngl <u>Prgrmg eval implantable dfb</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$39		
93282		Icd device progr eval 1 sngl		\$123		
93283		<u>Prgrmg eval implantable dfb</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$159		
93283	26	Icd device progr eval dual <u>Prgrmg eval implantable dfb</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$114		
93283	TC	Icd device progr eval dual <u>Prgrmg eval implantable dfb</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$45		
93283		Icd device progr eval dual		\$159		
93284		<u>Prgrmg eval implantable dfb</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$176		
93284	26	Icd device progr eval mult <u>Prgrmg eval implantable dfb</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$124		
93284	TC	Icd device progr eval mult <u>Prgrmg eval implantable dfb</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$52		
93284		Icd device progr eval mult		\$176		
93285		<u>Prgrmg dev eval scrms ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$82		
93285	26	Icd device eval progr <u>Prgrmg dev eval scrms ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$51		
93285	TC	Icd device eval progr <u>Prgrmg dev eval scrms ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$31		
93285		Icd device eval progr		\$82		
93286		<u>Peri-px eval pm/ldls pm ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$52		
93286	26	Pre-op pm device eval <u>Peri-px eval pm/ldls pm ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$30		
93286	TC	Pre-op pm device eval <u>Peri-px eval pm/ldls pm ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$22		
93286		Pre-op pm device eval		\$52		
93287		<u>Peri-px device eval & prgr</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$70		
93287	26	Pre-op icd device eval <u>Peri-px device eval & prgr</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$45		
93287	TC	Pre-op icd device eval <u>Peri-px device eval & prgr</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$25		
93287		Pre-op icd device eval		\$70		
93288		<u>Interrog evl pm/ldls pm ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$74		
93288	26	Pm device eval in person <u>Interrog evl pm/ldls pm ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$43		
93288	TC	Pm device eval in person <u>Interrog evl pm/ldls pm ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$31		
93288		Pm device eval in person		\$74		
93289		<u>Interrog device eval heart</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$130		
93289	26	Icd device interrogate <u>Interrog device eval heart</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$91		
93289	TC	Icd device interrogate <u>Interrog device eval heart</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$38		
93289		Icd device interrogate		\$130		
93290		<u>Interrog dev eval icpms ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$61		
93290	26	Icd device eval <u>Interrog dev eval icpms ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$43		
93290	TC	Icd device eval <u>Interrog dev eval icpms ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$18		
93290		Icd device eval		\$61		
93291		<u>Interrog dev eval scrms ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$71		
93291	26	Icd device interrogate <u>Interrog dev eval scrms ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$43		
93291	TC	Icd device interrogate <u>Interrog dev eval scrms ip</u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$29		
93291		Icd device interrogate		\$71		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
93292		Wcd device interrogate	XXX	\$64		
93292	26	Wcd device interrogate	XXX	\$43		
93292	TC	Wcd device interrogate	XXX	\$22		
93292		Wed device interrogate		\$64		
93293		Pm phone r-strip device eval	XXX	\$107		
93293	26	Pm phone r-strip device eval	XXX	\$31		
93293	TC	Pm phone r-strip device eval	XXX	\$75		
93293		Pm phone r-strip device eval		\$107		
93294		Pm device interrogate remote Rem interrog evl pm/ldls pm	XXX	\$66		
93295		Icd Device interrogat remote 1/2/mlt	XXX	\$130		
93296		Pm/icd remote tech serv Rem interrog evl pm/ids	XXX	\$52		
93297		Icm device interrogat remote Rem interrog dev eval icpms	XXX	\$52		
93298		Iir device interrogat remote Rem interrog dev eval scrms	XXX	\$52		
93303		Echo transthoracic----	XXX	\$452		
93303	26	Echo transthoracic----	XXX	\$162		
93303	TC	Echo transthoracic----	XXX	\$291		
93304		Echo transthoracic----	XXX	\$245		
93304	26	Echo transthoracic----	XXX	\$99		
93304	TC	Echo transthoracic----	XXX	\$146		
93306		Tte w/doppler complete	XXX	\$390		
93306	26	Tte w/doppler complete	XXX	\$129		
93306	TC	Tte w/doppler complete	XXX	\$261		
93306		Tte w/doppler complete		\$390		
93307		Echo exam of heart....Tte w/o doppler complete	XXX	\$423		
93307	26	Echo exam of heart....Tte w/o doppler complete	XXX	\$132		
93307	TC	Echo exam of heart....Tte w/o doppler complete	XXX	\$291		
93308		Echo exam of heart Tte f-up or lmtd	XXX	\$231		
93308	26	Echo exam of heart Tte f-up or lmtd	XXX	\$90		
93308	TC	Echo exam of heart Tte f-up or lmtd	XXX	\$141		
93312		Echo transesophageal--	XXX	\$539		
93312	26	Echo transesophageal--	XXX	\$250		
93312	TC	Echo transesophageal--	XXX	\$289		
93313		Echo exam of heart Echo transesophageal	XXX	\$119		
93314		Echo exam of heart Echo transesophageal	XXX	\$397		
93314	26	Echo exam of heart Echo transesophageal	XXX	\$119		
93314	TC	Echo exam of heart Echo transesophageal	XXX	\$278		
93315		Echo transesophageal--	XXX	\$584		
93315	26	Echo transesophageal--	XXX	\$295		
93315	TC	Echo transesophageal--	XXX	\$289		
93316		Echo transesophageal--	XXX	\$124		
93317		Echo transesophageal--	XXX	\$470		
93317	26	Echo transesophageal	XXX	\$181		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
93317	TC	Echo transesophageal	XXX	\$289		
93318		Echo transesophageal intraop	XXX	\$228		
93320		Doppler echo exam, heart	ZZZ	\$185		
93320	26	Doppler echo exam, heart	ZZZ	\$56		
93320	TC	Doppler echo exam, heart	ZZZ	\$129		
93321		Doppler echo exam, heart	ZZZ	\$107		
93321	26	Doppler echo exam, heart	ZZZ	\$22		
93321	TC	Doppler echo exam, heart	ZZZ	\$84		
93325		Doppler color flow add-on	ZZZ	\$229		
93325	26	Doppler color flow add-on	ZZZ	\$8		
93325	TC	Doppler color flow add-on	ZZZ	\$220		
93350		Echo transthoracic... Stress tte only	XXX	\$248		
93350	26	Echo transthoracic... Stress tte only	XXX	\$114		
93350	TC	Echo transthoracic... Stress tte only	XXX	\$133		
93351		Stress tte complete	XXX	\$478		
93351	26	Stress tte complete	XXX	\$174		
93351	TC	Stress tte complete	XXX	\$304		
93351		Stress tte complete		\$478		
93352		Admin ecg contrast agent	ZZZ	\$67		
93355		Echo transesophageal (tee)	XXX	\$346		
93356		Myocard strain img speckl trck	ZZZ	\$62		
93451		Right heart cath	000	\$1,646		
93451	26	Right heart cath	000	\$303		
93451	TC	Right heart cath	000	\$1,343		
93451		Right heart cath		\$1,646		
93452		Left hrt cath w/ventriclgrphy	000	\$1,813		
93452	26	Left hrt cath w/ventriclgrphy	000	\$531		
93452	TC	Left hrt cath w/ventriclgrphy	000	\$1,283		
93452		Left hrt cath w/ventriclgrphy		\$1,813		
93453		R&l hrt cath w/ventriclgrphy	000	\$2,374		
93453	26	R&l hrt cath w/ventriclgrphy	000	\$695		
93453	TC	R&l hrt cath w/ventriclgrphy	000	\$1,679		
93453		R&l hrt cath w/ventriclgrphy		\$2,374		
93454		Coronary artery angio s&i	000	\$1,869		
93454	26	Coronary artery angio s&i	000	\$534		
93454	TC	Coronary artery angio s&i	000	\$1,335		
93454		Coronary artery angio s&i		\$1,869		
93455		Coronary art/grft angio s&i	000	\$2,183		
93455	26	Coronary art/grft angio s&i	000	\$617		
93455	TC	Coronary art/grft angio s&i	000	\$1,565		
93455		Coronary art/grft angio s&i		\$2,183		
93456		R hrt coronary artery angio	000	\$2,339		
93456	26	R hrt coronary artery angio	000	\$684		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
93456	TC	R hrt coronary artery angio	000	\$1,654		
93456		R hrt coronary artery angio		\$2,339		
<u>93457</u>		<u>R hrt art/grft angio</u>	000	<u>\$2,651</u>		
93457	26	R hrt art/grft angio	000	\$767		
93457	TC	R hrt art/grft angio	000	\$1,884		
93457		R hrt art/grft angio		\$2,651		
<u>93458</u>		<u>L hrt artery/ventricle angio</u>	000	<u>\$2,256</u>		
93458	26	L hrt artery/ventricle angio	000	\$653		
93458	TC	L hrt artery/ventricle angio	000	\$1,603		
93458		L hrt artery/ventricle angio		\$2,256		
<u>93459</u>		<u>L hrt art/grft angio</u>	000	<u>\$2,491</u>		
93459	26	L hrt art/grft angio	000	\$735		
93459	TC	L hrt art/grft angio	000	\$1,756		
93459		L hrt art/grft angio		\$2,491		
<u>93460</u>		<u>R&l hrt art/ventricle angio</u>	000	<u>\$2,664</u>		
93460	26	R&l hrt art/ventricle angio	000	\$818		
93460	TC	R&l hrt art/ventricle angio	000	\$1,846		
93460		R&l hrt art/ventricle angio		\$2,664		
<u>93461</u>		<u>R&l hrt art/ventricle angio</u>	000	<u>\$3,055</u>		
93461	26	R&l hrt art/ventricle angio	000	\$903		
93461	TC	R&l hrt art/ventricle angio	000	\$2,152		
93461		R&l hrt art/ventricle angio		\$3,055		
93462		L hrt cath trnsptl puncture	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$416		
93463		Drug admin & hemodynamic meas	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$220		
93464		Exercise w/hemodynamic meas	<u>ZZZ</u>	<u>\$549</u>		
93464	26	Exercise w/hemodynamic meas	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$194		
93464	TC	Exercise w/hemodynamic meas	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$355		
93464		Exercise w/hemodynamic meas		<u>\$549</u>		
93503		Insert/place heart catheter	0	\$366		
93505		Biopsy of heart lining	0	\$703		
93505	26	Biopsy of heart lining	0	\$557		
93505	TC	Biopsy of heart lining	0	\$147		
93530		Rt heart cath, congenital	0	\$1,814		
93530	26	Rt heart cath, congenital	0	\$548		
93530	TC	Rt heart cath, congenital	0	\$1,266		
93531		R & l heart cath, congenital	0	\$4,588		
93531	26	R & l heart cath, congenital	0	\$973		
93531	TC	R & l heart cath, congenital	0	\$3,615		
93532		R & l heart cath, congenital	0	\$4,016		
93532	26	R & l heart cath, congenital	0	\$497		
93532	TC	R & l heart cath, congenital	0	\$3,519		
93533		R & l heart cath, congenital	0	\$4,209		
93533	26	R & l heart cath, congenital	0	\$690		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
93533	TC	R & l heart cath, congenital	0	\$3,519		
93536		Insert circulation assist	0	\$900		
93561		Cardiac output measurement	ZZZ	\$104		
93561	26	Cardiac output measurement	ZZZ	\$69		
93561	TC	Cardiac output measurement	ZZZ	\$35		
93562		Card output measure subsg	0 ZZZ	\$87		
93562	26	Card output measure subsg	0 ZZZ	\$63		
93562	TC	Card output measure subsg	0 ZZZ	\$24		
93563		Inject congenital card cath	ZZZ	\$115		
93564		Inject hrt congntl art/grft	ZZZ	\$117		
93565		Inject l ventr/atrial angio	ZZZ	\$89		
93566		Inject r ventr/atrial angio	ZZZ		\$369	\$87
93567		Inject suprvlv aortography	ZZZ		\$298	\$99
93568		Inject pulm art hrt cath	ZZZ		\$334	\$90
93571		Heart flow reserve measure	ZZZ	\$519		
93571	26	Heart flow reserve measure	ZZZ	\$178		
93571	TC	Heart flow reserve measure	ZZZ	\$341		
93572		Heart flow reserve measure	ZZZ	\$476		
93572	26	Heart flow reserve measure	ZZZ	\$143		
93572	TC	Heart flow reserve measure	ZZZ	\$333		
93580		Transcath closure of asd		\$2,029		
93581		Transcath closure of vsd		\$2,739		
93582		Perq transcath closure pda	000	\$1,012		
93583		Perq transcath septal reduxn	000	\$1,133		
93590		Perq transcath cls mitral	000	\$1,639		
93591		Perq transcath cls aortic	000	\$1,353		
93592		Perq transcath closure each	ZZZ	\$596		
93600		Bundle of his recording	0	\$518		
93600	26	Bundle of his recording	0	\$377		
93600	TC	Bundle of his recording	0	\$142		
93602		Intra-atrial recording	0	\$366		
93602	26	Intra-atrial recording	0	\$285		
93602	TC	Intra-atrial recording	0	\$81		
93603		Right ventricular recording	0	\$438		
93603	26	Right ventricular recording	0	\$316		
93603	TC	Right ventricular recording	0	\$122		
93609		Mapping of tachycardia add-on	0 ZZZ	\$1,201		
93609	26	Mapping of tachycardia add-on	0 ZZZ	\$1,004		
93609	TC	Mapping of tachycardia add-on	0 ZZZ	\$197		
93610		Intra-atrial pacing	0	\$488		
93610	26	Intra-atrial pacing	0	\$390		
93610	TC	Intra-atrial pacing	0	\$98		
93612		Intraventricular pacing	0	\$509		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
93612	26	Intraventricular pacing	0	\$392		
93612	TC	Intraventricular pacing	0	\$118		
93613		Electrophys map 3d add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$779		
93615		Esophageal recording	0	\$119		
93615	26	Esophageal recording	0	\$96		
93615	TC	Esophageal recording	0	\$23		
93616		Esophageal recording	0	\$231		
93616	26	Esophageal recording	0	\$208		
93616	TC	Esophageal recording	0	\$23		
93618		Heart rhythm pacing	0	\$1,018		
93618	26	Heart rhythm pacing	0	\$731		
93618	TC	Heart rhythm pacing	0	\$287		
93619		Electrophysiology evaluation	0	\$1,647		
93619	26	Electrophysiology evaluation	0	\$1,067		
93619	TC	Electrophysiology evaluation	0	\$580		
93620		Electrophysiology evaluation	0	\$1,636		
93620	26	Electrophysiology evaluation	0	\$963		
93620	TC	Electrophysiology evaluation	0	\$673		
93621		Electrophysiology evaluation	<u>0 ZZZ</u>	BR		
93621	26	Electrophysiology evaluation	<u>0 ZZZ</u>	\$1,122		
93621	TC	Electrophysiology evaluation	<u>0 ZZZ</u>	BR		
93622		Electrophysiology evaluation	<u>0 ZZZ</u>	BR		
93622	26	Electrophysiology evaluation	<u>0 ZZZ</u>	\$1,129		
93622	TC	Electrophysiology evaluation	<u>0 ZZZ</u>	BR		
93623		Stimulation pacing heart	<u>ZZZ</u>	BR		
93623	26	Stimulation pacing heart	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$388		
93623	TC	Stimulation pacing heart	<u>ZZZ</u>	BR		
93624		Electrophysiologic study	0	\$710		
93624	26	Electrophysiologic study	0	\$567		
93624	TC	Electrophysiologic study	0	\$144		
93631		Heart pacing, mapping	0	\$1,458		
93631	26	Heart pacing, mapping	0	\$993		
93631	TC	Heart pacing, mapping	0	\$465		
93640		Evaluation heart device	0	\$1,064		
93640	26	Evaluation heart device	0	\$525		
93640	TC	Evaluation heart device	0	\$539		
93641		Electrophysiology evaluation	0	\$1,398		
93641	26	Electrophysiology evaluation	0	\$859		
93641	TC	Electrophysiology evaluation	0	\$539		
93642		Electrophysiology evaluation	0	\$1,255		
93642	26	Electrophysiology evaluation	0	\$716		
93642	TC	Electrophysiology evaluation	0	\$539		
<u>93644</u>		<u>Electrophysiology evaluation</u>	<u>000</u>	<u>\$301</u>		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
93644	26	Electrophysiology evaluation	000	\$219		
93644	TC	Electrophysiology evaluation	000	\$82		
93650		Ablate heart dysrhythm focus	0	\$1,972		
93651		Ablate heart dysrhythm focus	0	\$2,507		
93652		Ablate heart dysrhythm focus	0	\$2,609		
93653		Ep & ablate supravent arrhyt	000	\$1,279		
93654		Ep & ablate ventric tachy	000	\$1,712		
93655		Ablate arrhythmia add on	ZZZ	\$651		
93656		Tx atrial fib pulm vein isol	000	\$1,718		
93657		Tx l/r atrial fib addl	ZZZ	\$651		
93660		Tilt table evaluation	0	\$424		
93660	26	Tilt table evaluation	0	\$236		
93660	TC	Tilt table evaluation	0	\$188		
93662		Intracardiac ecg (ice)	ZZZ	\$285		
93668		Peripheral vascular rehab	XXX	\$39		
93701		Bioimpedance cv analysis	XXX	\$49		
93702		Bis xtracell fluid analysis	XXX	\$225		
93724		Analyze pacemaker system	0	\$852		
93724	26	Analyze pacemaker system	0	\$565		
93724	TC	Analyze pacemaker system	0	\$287		
93740		Temperature gradient studies	XXX	\$46		
93740	26	Temperature gradient studies	XXX	\$35		
93740	TC	Temperature gradient studies	XXX	\$12		
93745		Set-up cardiovert-defibrill	XXX	\$126		
93745	26	Set-up cardiovert-defibrill	XXX	\$38		
93745	TC	Set-up cardiovert-defibrill	XXX	\$88		
93750		Interrogation vad in person	XXX		\$109	\$91
93770		Measure venous pressure	XXX	\$27		
93770	26	Measure venous pressure	XXX	\$25		
93770	TC	Measure venous pressure	XXX	\$3		
93784		Ambulatory bp monitoring w/software	XXX	\$112		
93786		Ambulatory bp mntr w/sw recording only	XXX	\$62		
93788		Ambulatory bp mntr w/sw a/r analysis	XXX	\$11		
93790		Review/report Ambl bp mntr w/sw i&r recording	XXX	\$38		
93792		Pt/caregiver traing home intr	XXX	\$102		
93793		Anticoag mgmt pt warfarin	XXX	\$17		
93797		Cardiac rehab	0	\$35		
93798		Cardiac rehab/monitor	0	\$56		
93799		Cardiovascular procedure	XXX	BR		
93799	26	Cardiovascular procedure	XXX	BR		
93799	TC	Cardiovascular procedure	XXX	BR		
93880		Extracranial bilat study	XXX	\$341		
93880	26	Extracranial bilat study	XXX	\$79		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
93880	TC	Extracranial <u>bilat</u> study	XXX	\$263		
93882		Extracranial <u>uni/ltd</u> study----	XXX	\$237		
93882	26	Extracranial <u>uni/ltd</u> study----	XXX	\$46		
93882	TC	Extracranial <u>uni/ltd</u> study----	XXX	\$191		
93886		Intracranial <u>complete</u> study	XXX	\$381		
93886	26	Intracranial <u>complete</u> study	XXX	\$119		
93886	TC	Intracranial <u>complete</u> study	XXX	\$263		
93888		Intracranial <u>limited</u> study----	XXX	\$282		
93888	26	Intracranial <u>limited</u> study----	XXX	\$64		
93888	TC	Intracranial <u>limited</u> study----	XXX	\$218		
93890		Tcd vasoreactivity study	XXX	\$438		
93890	26	Tcd vasoreactivity study	XXX	\$77		
93890	TC	Tcd vasoreactivity study	XXX	\$361		
93892		Tcd emboli detect w/o inj	XXX	\$685		
93892	26	Tcd emboli detect w/o inj	XXX	\$118		
93892	TC	Tcd emboli detect w/o inj	XXX	\$567		
93892		Tcd emboli detect w/o inj		\$685		
93893		Tcd emboli detect w/inj	XXX	\$694		
93893	26	Tcd emboli detect w/inj	XXX	\$118		
93893	TC	Tcd emboli detect w/inj	XXX	\$576		
93893		Tcd emboli detect w/inj		\$694		
93895		Carotid intima atheroma eval	XXX	\$171		
93922		<u>Upr/l</u> extremity art 2 levels study	XXX	\$130		
93922	26	<u>Upr/l</u> extremity art 2 levels study	XXX	\$42		
93922	TC	<u>Upr/l</u> extremity art 2 levels study	XXX	\$88		
93923		<u>Upr/l</u> extremity art study 3+ lvls	XXX	\$245		
93923	26	<u>Upr/l</u> extremity art study 3+ lvls	XXX	\$80		
93923	TC	<u>Upr/l</u> extremity art study 3+ lvls	XXX	\$166		
93924		<u>Lwr</u> extremity vasc study <u>bilat</u>	XXX	\$267		
93924	26	<u>Lwr</u> extremity vasc study <u>bilat</u>	XXX	\$87		
93924	TC	<u>Lwr</u> extremity vasc study <u>bilat</u>	XXX	\$181		
93925		Lower extremity study	XXX	\$341		
93925	26	Lower extremity study	XXX	\$79		
93925	TC	Lower extremity study	XXX	\$263		
93926		Lower extremity study	XXX	\$239		
93926	26	Lower extremity study	XXX	\$45		
93926	TC	Lower extremity study	XXX	\$193		
93930		Upper extremity study	XXX	\$328		
93930	26	Upper extremity study	XXX	\$66		
93930	TC	Upper extremity study	XXX	\$263		
93931		Upper extremity study	XXX	\$245		
93931	26	Upper extremity study	XXX	\$40		
93931	TC	Upper extremity study	XXX	\$205		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
93965		Extremity study		\$143		
93965	26	Extremity study		\$61		
93965	TC	Extremity study		\$83		
93970		Extremity study	XXX	\$355		
93970	26	Extremity study	XXX	\$93		
93970	TC	Extremity study	XXX	\$263		
93971		Extremity study.....	XXX	\$264		
93971	26	Extremity study.....	XXX	\$50		
93971	TC	Extremity study.....	XXX	\$213		
93975		Vascular study.....	XXX	\$526		
93975	26	Vascular study.....	XXX	\$162		
93975	TC	Vascular study.....	XXX	\$364		
93976		Vascular study.....	XXX	\$351		
93976	26	Vascular study.....	XXX	\$108		
93976	TC	Vascular study.....	XXX	\$243		
93978		Vascular study	XXX	\$350		
93978	26	Vascular study	XXX	\$88		
93978	TC	Vascular study	XXX	\$263		
93979		Vascular study.....	XXX	\$248		
93979	26	Vascular study.....	XXX	\$50		
93979	TC	Vascular study.....	XXX	\$199		
93980		Penile vascular study	XXX	\$455		
93980	26	Penile vascular study	XXX	\$192		
93980	TC	Penile vascular study	XXX	\$263		
93981		Penile vascular study	XXX	\$318		
93981	26	Penile vascular study	XXX	\$76		
93981	TC	Penile vascular study	XXX	\$243		
93982		Aneurysm pressure sens study		\$88		
93985		Dup-scan hemo compl bi std	XXX	\$410		
93985	26	Dup-scan hemo compl bi std	XXX	\$59		
93985	TC	Dup-scan hemo compl bi std	XXX	\$352		
93986		Dup-scan hemo compl uni std	XXX	\$237		
93986	26	Dup-scan hemo compl uni std	XXX	\$36		
93986	TC	Dup-scan hemo compl uni std	XXX	\$201		
93990		Doppler flow testing	XXX	\$218		
93990	26	Doppler flow testing	XXX	\$32		
93990	TC	Doppler flow testing	XXX	\$186		
93998		Noninvas vasc dx study proc	XXX	BR		
94002		Vent mgmt inpat init day	XXX	\$193		
94003		Vent mgmt inpat subq day	XXX	\$137		
94004		Vent mgmt nf per day	XXX	\$101		
94005		Home vent mgmt supervision	XXX	\$189		
94010		Breathing capacity test	XXX	\$61		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
94010	26	Breathing capacity test	XXX	\$30		
94010	TC	Breathing capacity test	XXX	\$31		
94011		Spirometry up to 2 yrs old	XXX	\$209		
94012		Spirimtry w/brnchdil inf-2 yr	XXX	\$330		
94013		Meas lung vol thru 2 yrs	XXX	\$69		
94014		Patient recorded spirometry	XXX	\$83		
94015		Patient recorded spirometry	XXX	BR		
94016		Review patient spirometry	XXX	\$52		
94060		Evaluation of wheezing	XXX	\$114		
94060	26	Evaluation of wheezing	XXX	\$44		
94060	TC	Evaluation of wheezing	XXX	\$70		
94070		Evaluation of wheezing	XXX	\$177		
94070	26	Evaluation of wheezing	XXX	\$68		
94070	TC	Evaluation of wheezing	XXX	\$110		
94150		Vital capacity test	XXX	\$24		
94150	26	Vital capacity test	XXX	\$17		
94150	TC	Vital capacity test	XXX	\$7		
94200		Lung function test (mbc/mvv)	XXX	\$38		
94200	26	Lung function test (mbc/mvv)	XXX	\$20		
94200	TC	Lung function test (mbc/mvv)	XXX	\$19		
94250		Expired gas collection		\$28		
94250	26	Expired gas collection		\$19		
94250	TC	Expired gas collection		\$10		
94375		Respiratory flow volume loop	XXX	\$73		
94375	26	Respiratory flow volume loop	XXX	\$38		
94375	TC	Respiratory flow volume loop	XXX	\$35		
94400		Co2 breathing response curve		\$96		
94400	26	Co2 breathing response curve		\$71		
94400	TC	Co2 breathing response curve		\$26		
94450		Hypoxia response curve	XXX	\$75		
94450	26	Hypoxia response curve	XXX	\$47		
94450	TC	Hypoxia response curve	XXX	\$28		
94452		Hast w/report	XXX	\$118		
94452	26	Hast w/report	XXX	\$30		
94452	TC	Hast w/report	XXX	\$89		
94452		Hast w/report		\$118		
94453		Hast w/oxygen titrate	XXX	\$162		
94453	26	Hast w/oxygen titrate	XXX	\$38		
94453	TC	Hast w/oxygen titrate	XXX	\$123		
94453		Hast w/oxygen titrate		\$162		
94610		Surfactant admin thru tube	XXX	\$125		
94617		Exercise tst brncspsm w/ecg	XXX	\$143		
94617	26	Exercise tst brncspsm w/ecg	XXX	\$51		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
94617	TC	Exercise tst brncpspm w/ecg	XXX	\$93		
94618		Pulmonary stress testing	XXX	\$51		
94618	26	Pulmonary stress testing	XXX	\$34		
94618	TC	Pulmonary stress testing	XXX	\$17		
94619		Exercise tst brncpspm wo ecg	XXX	\$111		
94619	26	Exercise tst brncpspm wo ecg	XXX	\$36		
94619	TC	Exercise tst brncpspm wo ecg	XXX	\$76		
94620		Pulmonary stress test/simple		\$216		
94620	26	Pulmonary stress test/simple		\$109		
94620	TC	Pulmonary stress test/simple		\$107		
94621		Cardiopulm exercise stress testing/complex	XXX	\$216		
94621	26	Cardiopulm exercise stress testing/complex	XXX	\$109		
94621	TC	Cardiopulm exercise stress testing/complex	XXX	\$107		
94640		Airway inhalation treatment	XXX	\$30		
94642		Aerosol inhalation treatment	XXX	BR		
94644		Cbt 1st hour	XXX	\$92		
94645		Cbt each addl hour	XXX	\$29		
94660		Pos airway pressure, cpap	XXX	\$109		
94662		Neg press ventilation, cnp	XXX	\$77		
94664		Aerosol or vapor inhalations Evaluate pt use of inhaler	XXX	\$39		
94665		Aerosol or vapor inhalations		\$37		
94667		Chest wall manipulation	XXX	\$32		
94668		Chest wall manipulation	XXX	\$26		
94669		Mechanical chest wall oscill	XXX	\$35		
94680		Exhaled air analysis: o2	XXX	\$84		
94680	26	Exhaled air analysis: o2	XXX	\$44		
94680	TC	Exhaled air analysis: o2	XXX	\$40		
94681		Exhaled air analysis: o2/co2	XXX	\$147		
94681	26	Exhaled air analysis: o2/co2	XXX	\$45		
94681	TC	Exhaled air analysis: o2/co2	XXX	\$103		
94690		Exhaled air analysis	XXX	\$48		
94690	26	Exhaled air analysis	XXX	\$9		
94690	TC	Exhaled air analysis	XXX	\$40		
94726		Pulm funct tst plethysmograp	XXX	\$111		
94726	26	Pulm funct tst plethysmograp	XXX	\$26		
94726	TC	Pulm funct tst plethysmograp	XXX	\$85		
94726		Pulm funct tst plethysmograp		\$111		
94727		Pulm function test by gas	XXX	\$87		
94727	26	Pulm function test by gas	XXX	\$26		
94727	TC	Pulm function test by gas	XXX	\$61		
94727		Pulm function test by gas		\$87		
94728		Airway resist by oscillometry	XXX	\$87		
94728	26	Pulm funct test Airway resist by oscillometry	XXX	\$26		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
94728	TC	Pulm funct test Airway resist by oscillometry	XXX	\$61		
94728		Pulm funct test oseillometry		\$87		
94729		Co2/membrane diffuse capacity	ZZZ	\$110		
94729	26	Co2/membrane diffuse capacity	ZZZ	\$17		
94729	TC	Co2/membrane diffuse capacity	ZZZ	\$93		
94729		Co2/membrane diffuse capacity		\$110		
94750		Pulmonary compliacee study		\$80		
94750	26	Pulmonary compliacee study		\$38		
94750	TC	Pulmonary compliacee study		\$42		
94760		Measure blood oxygen level	XXX	\$19		
94761		Measure blood oxygen level	XXX	\$50		
94762		Measure blood oxygen level	XXX	\$84		
94770		Exhaled carbon dioxide test		\$50		
94770	26	Exhaled carbon dioxide test		\$24		
94770	TC	Exhaled carbon dioxide test		\$26		
94772		Breath recording, infant	XXX	BR \$0		
94772	26	Breath recording, infant	XXX	BR \$0		
94772	TC	Breath recording, infant	XXX	BR \$0		
94774		Ped home apnea rec compl	YYY	\$0		
94775		Ped home apnea rec hk-up	YYY	\$0		
94776		Ped home apnea rec downld	YYY	\$0		
94777		Ped home apnea rec report	YYY	\$0		
94780		Car seat/bed test inft-12mo 60 min	XXX		\$104	\$48
94781		Car seat/bed test inft-12mo +30min	ZZZ		\$41	\$17
94799		Pulmonary service/procedure	XXX	BR		
94799	26	Pulmonary service/procedure	XXX	BR		
94799	TC	Pulmonary service/procedure	XXX	BR		
95004		Percut allergy skin tests	XXX	\$7		
95010		Sensitivity skin tests		\$19		
95012		Exhaled nitric oxide meas	XXX	\$40		
95015		Sensitivity skin tests		\$19		
95017		Perq & icut allg test venoms	XXX	\$13		
95018		Perq&ic allg test drugs/biol	XXX	\$32		
95024		Icut allergy skin tests drug/bug	XXX	\$11		
95027		Skin end point titration Icut allergy titrate-airborn	XXX	\$11		
95028		Icut allergy skin tests -delayed	XXX	\$17		
95044		Allergy patch tests	XXX	\$14		
95052		Photo patch test	XXX	\$18		
95056		Photosensitivity tests	XXX	\$13		
95060		Eye allergy tests	XXX	\$25		
95065		Nose allergy test	XXX	\$14		
95070		Bronchial allergy tests	XXX	\$155		
95071		Bronchial allergy tests		\$199		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
95075		Ingestion challenge test		\$208		
95076		Ingest challenge ini 120 min	XXX	\$180		
95079		Ingest challenge addl 60 min	ZZZ	\$128		
95115		Immunotherapy, one injection	0 XXX	\$32		
95117		Immunotherapy injections	0 XXX	\$37		
95120		Immunotherapy, single antigen	XXX	BR		
95125		Immunotherapy, many antigen 2/> injections	XXX	BR		
95130		Immunotherapy, 1 sting insect venom	XXX	BR		
95131		Immunotherapy, 2 sting insects venoms	XXX	BR		
95132		Immunotherapy, 3 sting insects venoms	XXX	BR		
95133		Immunotherapy, 4 sting insects venoms	XXX	BR		
95134		Immunotherapy, 5 sting insects venoms	XXX	BR		
95144		Antigen therapy services	0 XXX		\$26	\$7
95145		Antigen therapy services	0 XXX	\$32		
95146		Antigen therapy services	0 XXX	\$44		
95147		Antigen therapy services	0 XXX	\$62		
95148		Antigen therapy services	0 XXX	\$63		
95149		Antigen therapy services	0 XXX	\$78		
95165		Antigen therapy services	0 XXX	\$15		
95170		Antigen therapy services	0 XXX	\$20		
95180		Rapid desensitization	0 XXX	\$153		
95199		Allergy immunology services	0 XXX	BR		
95249		Cont gluc mntr pt prov eqp	XXX	\$88		
95250		Cont glucose monitoring phys/qhp eqp	XXX	\$329		
95251		Cont gluc monitor cont phys analysis i&r	XXX	\$89		
95700		Eeg cont rec w/vid eeg tech	XXX	\$389		
95705		Eeg w/o vid 2-12 hr unmntr	XXX	\$156		
95706		Eeg w/o vid 2-12hr intmt mntr	XXX	\$647		
95707		Eeg w/o vid 2-12hr cont mntr	XXX	\$809		
95708		Eeg w/o vid ea 12-26hr unmntr	XXX	\$233		
95709		Eeg w/o vid ea 12-26hr intmt	XXX	\$1,293		
95710		Eeg w/o vid ea 12-26hr cont	XXX	\$1,617		
95711		Veeg 2-12 hr unmonitored	XXX	\$195		
95712		Veeg 2-12 hr intmt mntr	XXX	\$778		
95713		Veeg 2-12 hr cont mntr	XXX	\$973		
95714		Veeg ea 12-26 hr unmntr	XXX	\$311		
95715		Veeg ea 12-26hr intmt mntr	XXX	\$1,556		
95716		Veeg ea 12-26hr cont mntr	XXX	\$1,945		
95717		Eeg phys/qhp 2-12 hr w/o vid	XXX	\$155		
95718		Eeg phys/qhp 2-12 hr w/veeg	XXX	\$207		
95719		Eeg phys/qhp ea incr w/o vid	XXX	\$240		
95720		Eeg phy/qhp ea incr w/veeg	XXX	\$317		
95721		Eeg phy/qhp >36 <60 hr w/o vid	XXX	\$319		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
95722		Eeg phy/qhp >36 <60 hr w/veeg	XXX	\$388		
95723		Eeg phy/qhp >60 <84 hr w/o vid	XXX	\$396		
95724		Eeg phy/qhp >60 <84 hr w/veeg	XXX	\$496		
95725		Eeg phy/qhp >84 hr w/o vid	XXX	\$453		
95726		Eeg phy/qhp >84 hr w/veeg	XXX	\$628		
95782		Polysom <6 yrs 4/> paramtrs	XXX	\$1,421		
95782	26	Polysom <6 yrs 4/> paramtrs	XXX	\$189		
95782	TC	Polysom <6 yrs 4/> paramtrs	XXX	\$1,231		
95783		Polysom <6 yrs cpap/bilvl	XXX	\$1,506		
95783	26	Polysom <6 yrs cpap/bilvl	XXX	\$206		
95783	TC	Polysom <6 yrs cpap/bilvl	XXX	\$1,300		
95800		Slp stdy unattended	XXX	\$332		
95800	26	Slp stdy unattended	XXX	\$105		
95800	TC	Slp stdy unattended	XXX	\$227		
95800		Slp stdy unattended		\$332		
95801		Slp stdy unatnd w/analysis	XXX	\$179		
95801	26	Slp stdy unatnd w/analysis	XXX	\$100		
95801	TC	Slp stdy unatnd w/analysis	XXX	\$79		
95801		Slp stdy unatnd w/anal		\$179		
95803		Actigraphy testing	XXX	\$340		
95803	26	Actigraphy testing	XXX	\$91		
95803	TC	Actigraphy testing	XXX	\$249		
95803		Actigraphy testing		\$340		
95805		Multiple sleep latency test	XXX	\$571		
95805	26	Multiple sleep latency test	XXX	\$178		
95805	TC	Multiple sleep latency test	XXX	\$392		
95806		Sleep study, unattended &resp efft	XXX	\$650		
95806	26	Sleep study, unattended &resp efft	XXX	\$276		
95806	TC	Sleep study, unattended &resp efft	XXX	\$374		
95807		Sleep study, attended	XXX	\$738		
95807	26	Sleep study, attended	XXX	\$239		
95807	TC	Sleep study, attended	XXX	\$499		
95808		Polysomnography any age, 1-3> param	XXX	\$708		
95808	26	Polysomnography any age, 1-3> param	XXX	\$332		
95808	TC	Polysomnography any age, 1-3> param	XXX	\$377		
95810		Polysomnography, 6/> yrs 4/> param 4-or more	XXX	\$708		
95810	26	Polysomnography, 6/> yrs 4/> param 4-or more	XXX	\$332		
95810	TC	Polysomnography, 6/> yrs 4/> param 4-or more	XXX	\$377		
95811		Polysomnography, 6/>yrs w/cpap 4/> parm	XXX	\$967		
95811	26	Polysomnography, 6/>yrs w/cpap 4/> parm	XXX	\$444		
95811	TC	Polysomnography, 6/>yrs w/cpap 4/> parm	XXX	\$523		
95812		Electroencephalogram (EEG) 41-60 min	XXX	\$216		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
95812	26	Electroencephalogram (EEG) 41-60 min	XXX	\$113		
95812	TC	Electroencephalogram (EEG) 41-60 min	XXX	\$102		
95813		Electroencephalogram (EEG) extnd mntr 61-119 min	XXX	\$261		
95813	26	Electroencephalogram (EEG) extnd mntr 61-119 min	XXX	\$159		
95813	TC	Electroencephalogram (EEG) extnd mntr 61-119 min	XXX	\$102		
95816		Electroencephalogram (EEG) awake and drowsy	XXX	\$200		
95816	26	Electroencephalogram (EEG) awake and drowsy	XXX	\$100		
95816	TC	Electroencephalogram (EEG) awake and drowsy	XXX	\$100		
95819		Electroencephalogram (EEG) awake and asleep	XXX	\$216		
95819	26	Electroencephalogram (EEG) awake and asleep	XXX	\$113		
95819	TC	Electroencephalogram (EEG) awake and asleep	XXX	\$103		
95822		Sleep Electroencephalogram (EEG) coma or sleep only	XXX	\$251		
95822	26	Sleep Electroencephalogram (EEG) coma or sleep only	XXX	\$119		
95822	TC	Sleep Electroencephalogram (EEG) coma or sleep only	XXX	\$132		
95824		Electroencephalogram EEG cerebral death only	XXX	\$127		
95824	26	Electroencephalogram EEG cerebral death only	XXX	\$97		
95824	TC	Electroencephalogram EEG cerebral death only	XXX	\$31		
95827		Night electroencephalogram		\$340		
95827	26	Night electroencephalogram		\$144		
95827	TC	Night electroencephalogram		\$166		
95829		Surgery electrocorticogram	XXX	\$485		
95829	26	Surgery electrocorticogram	XXX	\$474		
95829	TC	Surgery electrocorticogram	XXX	\$12		
95830		Insert electrodes for eeg	XXX	\$181		
95831		Limb muscle testing, manual		\$44		
95832		Hand muscle testing, manual		\$40		
95833		Body muscle testing, manual		\$64		
95834		Body muscle testing, manual		\$91		
95836		Ecog impltd brn npgt <30 d	XXX	\$161		
95851		Range of motion measurements	XXX	\$38		
95852		Range of motion measurements	XXX	\$26		
95857		Tensilon test Cholinesterase challenge	XXX	\$77		
95860		Muscle test, one limb	XXX	\$147		
95860	26	Muscle test, one limb	XXX	\$119		
95860	TC	Muscle test, one limb	XXX	\$28		
95861		Muscle test, two limbs	XXX	\$253		
95861	26	Muscle test, two limbs	XXX	\$197		
95861	TC	Muscle test, two limbs	XXX	\$56		
95863		Muscle test, 3 limbs	XXX	\$300		
95863	26	Muscle test, 3 limbs	XXX	\$230		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
95863	TC	Muscle test, 3 limbs	XXX	\$70		
95864		Muscle test, 4 limbs	XXX	\$394		
95864	26	Muscle test, 4 limbs	XXX	\$260		
95864	TC	Muscle test, 4 limbs	XXX	\$134		
95865		Muscle test larynx	XXX	\$264		
95865	26	Muscle test larynx	XXX	\$168		
95865	TC	Muscle test larynx	XXX	\$96		
95865		Muscle test larynx		\$264		
95866		Muscle test hemidiaphragm	XXX	\$241		
95866	26	Muscle test hemidiaphragm	XXX	\$132		
95866	TC	Muscle test hemidiaphragm	XXX	\$109		
95866		Muscle test hemidiaphragm		\$241		
95867		Muscle test, cran nerv unilat head or neck	XXX	\$131		
95867	26	Muscle test, cran nerv unilat head or neck	XXX	\$89		
95867	TC	Muscle test, cran nerv unilat head or neck	XXX	\$42		
95868		Muscle test, cran nerve bilat head or neck	XXX	\$253		
95868	26	Muscle test, cran nerve bilat head or neck	XXX	\$203		
95868	TC	Muscle test, cran nerve bilat head or neck	XXX	\$51		
95869		Muscle test, thor paraspinal	XXX	\$65		
95869	26	Muscle test, thor paraspinal	XXX	\$49		
95869	TC	Muscle test, thor paraspinal	XXX	\$17		
95870		Muscle test, nonparaspinal	XXX	\$65		
95870	26	Muscle test, nonparaspinal	XXX	\$49		
95870	TC	Muscle test, nonparaspinal	XXX	\$17		
95872		Muscle test, one fiber	XXX	\$203		
95872	26	Muscle test, one fiber	XXX	\$157		
95872	TC	Muscle test, one fiber	XXX	\$46		
95873		Guide nerv destr elec stim	ZZZ	\$148		
95873	26	Guide nerv destr elec stim	ZZZ	\$41		
95873	TC	Guide nerv destr elec stim	ZZZ	\$107		
95873		Guide nerv destr elec stim		\$148		
95874		Guide nerv destr needle emg	ZZZ	\$142		
95874	26	Guide nerv destr needle emg	ZZZ	\$40		
95874	TC	Guide nerv destr needle emg	ZZZ	\$102		
95874		Guide nerv destr needle emg		\$142		
95875		Limb exercise test	XXX	\$144		
95875	26	Limb exercise test	XXX	\$113		
95875	TC	Limb exercise test	XXX	\$31		
95885		Musc tst done w/nerv tst lim	ZZZ	\$115		
95885	26	Musc tst done w/nerv tst lim	ZZZ	\$37		
95885	TC	Musc tst done w/nerv tst lim	ZZZ	\$78		
95885		Musc tst done w/nerv tst lim		\$115		
95886		Musc test done w/n test comp	ZZZ	\$181		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
95886	26	Musc test done w/n test comp	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$98		
95886	TC	Musc test done w/n test comp	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$82		
95886		Musc test done w/n test comp		\$181		
95887		Musc tst done w/n tst nonext	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$161		
95887	26	Musc tst done w/n tst nonext	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$77		
95887	TC	Musc tst done w/n tst nonext	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$84		
95887		Musc tst done w/n tst nonext		\$161		
95900		Motor nerve conduction test		\$75		
95900	26	Motor nerve conduction test		\$54		
95900	TC	Motor nerve conduction test		\$21		
95903		Motor nerve conduction test		\$87		
95903	26	Motor nerve conduction test		\$68		
95903	TC	Motor nerve conduction test		\$19		
95904		Sense/mixed n conduction test		\$64		
95904	26	Sense/mixed n conduction test		\$47		
95904	TC	Sense/mixed n conduction test		\$17		
95905		Motor/sens nrve conduct test	<u>XXX</u>	\$138		
95905	26	Motor/sens nrve conduct test	<u>XXX</u>	\$6		
95905	TC	Motor/sens nrve conduct test	<u>XXX</u>	\$133		
95905		Motor/sens nrve conduct test		\$138		
95907		Nvr cndj tst 1-2 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$146		
95907	26	Nvr cndj tst 1-2 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$81		
95907	TC	Nvr cndj tst 1-2 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$64		
95908		Nrv cndj tst 3-4 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$184		
95908	26	Nrv cndj tst 3-4 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$102		
95908	TC	Nrv cndj tst 3-4 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$82		
95909		Nrv cndj tst 5-6 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$219		
95909	26	Nrv cndj tst 5-6 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$121		
95909	TC	Nrv cndj tst 5-6 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$98		
95910		Nrv cndj test 7-8 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$288		
95910	26	Nrv cndj test 7-8 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$163		
95910	TC	Nrv cndj test 7-8 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$126		
95911		Nrv cndj test 9-10 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$346		
95911	26	Nrv cndj test 9-10 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$202		
95911	TC	Nrv cndj test 9-10 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$144		
95912		Nrv cndj test 11-12 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$400		
95912	26	Nrv cndj test 11-12 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$242		
95912	TC	Nrv cndj test 11-12 studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$159		
95913		Nrv cndj test 13/> studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$465		
95913	26	Nrv cndj test 13/> studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$286		
95913	TC	Nrv cndj test 13/> studies	<u>XXX</u>	\$178		
95920		Intraop nerve test add on		\$348		
95920	26	Intraop nerve test add on		\$250		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
95920	TC	Intraop nerve test add-on		\$97		
95921		Autonomic nerv parasym inervj function test	XXX	\$117		
95921	26	Autonomic nerv parasym inervj function test	XXX	\$89		
95921	TC	Autonomic nerv parasym inervj function test	XXX	\$28		
95922		Autonomic nerv adrenrg inervj function test	XXX	\$123		
95922	26	Autonomic nerv adrenrg inervj function test	XXX	\$94		
95922	TC	Autonomic nerv adrenrg inervj function test	XXX	\$28		
95923		Autonomic nerv syst function test	XXX	\$117		
95923	26	Autonomic nerv syst function test	XXX	\$89		
95923	TC	Autonomic nerv syst function test	XXX	\$28		
95924		Ans parasymp & symp w/tilt	XXX	\$231		
95924	26	Ans parasymp & symp w/tilt	XXX	\$132		
95924	TC	Ans parasymp & symp w/tilt	XXX	\$99		
95925		Somatosensory testing	XXX	\$148		
95925	26	Somatosensory testing	XXX	\$80		
95925	TC	Somatosensory testing	XXX	\$68		
95926		Somatosensory testing	XXX	\$149		
95926	26	Somatosensory testing	XXX	\$81		
95926	TC	Somatosensory testing	XXX	\$68		
95927		Somatosensory testing	XXX	\$149		
95927	26	Somatosensory testing	XXX	\$81		
95927	TC	Somatosensory testing	XXX	\$68		
95928		C motor evoked uppr limbs	XXX	\$558		
95928	26	C motor evoked uppr limbs	XXX	\$159		
95928	TC	C motor evoked uppr limbs	XXX	\$399		
95928		C motor evoked uppr limbs		\$558		
95929		C motor evoked lwr limbs	XXX	\$562		
95929	26	C motor evoked lwr limbs	XXX	\$159		
95929	TC	C motor evoked lwr limbs	XXX	\$403		
95929		C motor evoked lwr limbs		\$562		
95930		Visual evoked potential-ep test cns w/i&r	XXX	\$81		
95930	26	Visual evoked potential-ep test cns w/i&r	XXX	\$62		
95930	TC	Visual evoked potential-ep test cns w/i&r	XXX	\$19		
95933		Blink reflex test	XXX	\$138		
95933	26	Blink reflex test	XXX	\$81		
95933	TC	Blink reflex test	XXX	\$58		
95934		H reflex test.....		\$77	95934	
95934	26	H reflex test.....		\$60	95934	26
95934	TC	H reflex test.....		\$17	95934	TC
95936		H reflex test.....		\$80	95936	
95936	26	H reflex test.....		\$63	95936	26
95936	TC	H reflex test.....		\$17	95936	TC
95937		Neuromuscular junction test	XXX	\$102		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
95937	26	Neuromuscular junction test	XXX	\$77		
95937	TC	Neuromuscular junction test	XXX	\$25		
95938		Somatosensory testing	XXX	\$608		
95938	26	Somatosensory testing	XXX	\$91		
95938	TC	Somatosensory testing	XXX	\$517		
95938		Somatosensory testing		\$608		
95939		C motor evoked upr&lwr limbs	XXX	\$952		
95939	26	C motor evoked upr&lwr limbs	XXX	\$239		
95939	TC	C motor evoked upr&lwr limbs	XXX	\$714		
95939		C motor evoked upr&lwr limbs		\$952		
95940		Ionm in operating room 15 min	XXX	\$50		
95941		Ionm remote/>1 pt or per hr	XXX	\$917		
95943		Parasymp&symp hrt rate test	XXX	\$148		
95943	26	Parasymp&symp hrt rate test	XXX	\$76		
95943	TC	Parasymp&symp hrt rate test	XXX	\$72		
95950		Ambulatory EEG monitoring		\$670		
95950	26	Ambulatory EEG monitoring		\$190		
95950	TC	Ambulatory EEG monitoring		\$480		
95951		EEG monitoring/videorecord		\$1,131		
95951	26	EEG monitoring/videorecord		\$553		
95951	TC	EEG monitoring/videorecord		\$578		
95953		EEG monitoring/computer		\$774		
95953	26	EEG monitoring/computer		\$311		
95953	TC	EEG monitoring/computer		\$464		
95954		EEG monitoring/giving drugs	XXX	\$344		
95954	26	EEG monitoring/giving drugs	XXX	\$306		
95954	TC	EEG monitoring/giving drugs	XXX	\$37		
95955		EEG during surgery	XXX	\$298		
95955	26	EEG during surgery	XXX	\$152		
95955	TC	EEG during surgery	XXX	\$146		
95956		EEG monitoring/cable/radio		\$796		
95956	26	EEG monitoring/cable/radio		\$332		
95956	TC	EEG monitoring/cable/radio		\$464		
95957		EEG digital analysis--	XXX	\$319		
95957	26	EEG digital analysis--	XXX	\$191		
95957	TC	EEG digital analysis--	XXX	\$128		
95958		EEG monitoring/function test	XXX	\$684		
95958	26	EEG monitoring/function test	XXX	\$557		
95958	TC	EEG monitoring/function test	XXX	\$128		
95961		Electrode stimulation, brain	XXX	\$414		
95961	26	Electrode stimulation, brain	XXX	\$317		
95961	TC	Electrode stimulation, brain	XXX	\$97		
95962		Electrode stim, brain add-on	ZZZ	\$432		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
95962	26	Electrode stim, brain add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$334		
95962	TC	Electrode stim, brain add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$97		
95965		Meg spontaneous	<u>XXX</u>	\$862		
95966		Meg evoked single	<u>XXX</u>	\$430		
95967		Meg evoked each addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$377		
95970		Analyze neurostim, no prog Alys npgt w/o prgrmg	<u>XXX</u>	\$47		
95971		Analyze neurostim, simple Alys smpl sp/pn npgt w/prgrm	<u>XXX</u>	\$76		
95972		Analyze neurostim, complex Alys cplx sp/pn npgt w/prgrm	<u>XXX</u>	\$140		
95973		Analyze neurostim, complex		\$89		
95974		Cranial neurostim, complex		\$283		
95975		Cranial neurostim, complex		\$169		
95976		Alys smpl cn npgt prgrmg	<u>XXX</u>	\$61		
95977		Alys cplx cn npgt prgrmg	<u>XXX</u>	\$82		
95978		Analyze neurostim brain/1h			\$488	\$384
95979		Analyz neurostim brain addon			\$210	\$175
95980		Io anal gast n-stim init	<u>XXX</u>	\$96		
95981		Io anal gast n-stim subsq	<u>XXX</u>		\$67	\$36
95982		Io ga n-stim subsq w/reprog	<u>XXX</u>		\$108	\$73
95983		Alys brn npgt prgrmg 15 min	<u>XXX</u>	\$78		
95984		Alys brn npgt prgrmg addl 15	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$68		
95990		Spin/brain pump refill & main	<u>XXX</u>	\$188		
95991		Spin/brain pump refill & main	<u>XXX</u>		\$254	\$82
95992		Canalith repositioning proc	<u>XXX</u>		\$87	\$77
95999		Neurological procedure	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
96000		Motion analysis video/3d	<u>XXX</u>	\$204		
96001		Motion test w/ft press meas	<u>XXX</u>	\$203		
96002		Dynamic surface emg	<u>XXX</u>	\$44		
96003		Dynamic fine wire emg	<u>XXX</u>	\$40		
96004		Phys review of motion tests	<u>XXX</u>	\$232		
96020		Functional brain mapping	<u>XXX</u>	\$350		
96040		Genetic counseling 30 min	<u>XXX</u>	\$94		
96101		Psycho testing by psych/phys		\$169		
96102		Psycho testing by technician		\$165		
96103		Psycho testing admin by comp		\$139		
96105		Assessment of aphasia w/interp & report per hour	<u>XXX</u>	BR \$152		
96110		Developmental screen w/score	<u>XXX</u>	\$20		
96112		Devel tst phys/ghp 1st hr	<u>XXX</u>	\$197		
96113		Devel tst phys/ghp ea addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$88		
96116		Neurobehavioral Nubhvl status exam phys/ghp 1st hr	<u>XXX</u>	\$184		
96118		Neuropsych tst by psych/phys		\$184		
96119		Neuropsych testing by tec		\$140		
96120		Neuropsych tst admin w/comp		\$190		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
96121		Nubhvl xm phy/qhp ea addl hr	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$124		
96125		Cognitive test by hc pro	<u>XXX</u>	\$210		
96127		Brief emotional/behav assmt	<u>XXX</u>	\$7		
96130		Psycl tst eval phys/qhp 1st	<u>XXX</u>	\$181		
96131		Psycl tst eval phys/qhp ea	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$137		
96132		Nrpsyc tst eval phys/qhp 1st	<u>XXX</u>	\$200		
96133		Nrpsyc tst eval phys/qhp ea	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$156		
96136		Psycl/nrpsyc tst phy/qhp 1st	<u>XXX</u>	\$70		
96137		Psycl/nrpsyc tst phy/qhp ea	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$63		
96138		Psycl/nrpsyc tech 1st	<u>XXX</u>	\$56		
96139		Psycl/nrpsyc tst tech ea	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$56		
96146		Psycl/nrpsyc tst auto result	<u>XXX</u>	\$3		
96150		Assess hlth/behave init		\$41		
96151		Assess hlth/behave subseq		\$40		
96152		Intervene hlth/behave indiv		\$38		
96153		Intervene hlth/behave group		\$9		
96154		Interv hlth/behav fam w/pt		\$37		
96155		Interv hlth/behav fam no pt		\$46		
96156		Health Behavior Assessment/Re-Assessment	<u>XXX</u>	BR \$146		
96157		Health Behavior Ivntj Indiv F2f 1st 30 Min		BR		
96158		Health Behavior Hlth bhv ivntj indiv F2f Ea addl 15 Min 1st 30	<u>XXX</u>	BR \$100		
96159		Hlth bhv ivntj indiv ea addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$35		
96160		Pt-focused hlth risk assmt	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$4		
96161		Caregiver health risk assmt	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$4		
96164		Hlth bhv ivntj grp 1st 30	<u>XXX</u>	\$15		
96165		Hlth bhv ivntj grp ea addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$7		
96167		Hlth bhv ivntj fam 1st 30	<u>XXX</u>	\$107		
96168		Hlth bhv ivntj fam ea addl	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$38		
96170		Hlth bhv ivntj fam wo pt 1st	<u>XXX</u>	\$122		
96171		Hlth bhv ivntj fam w/o pt ea	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$44		
96360		Hydration iv infusion init	<u>XXX</u>	\$114		
96361		Hydrate iv infusion add-on	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$30		
96365		Ther/proph/diag iv inf init	<u>XXX</u>	\$146		
96366		Ther/proph/diag iv inf addon	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$44		
96367		Tx/proph/dg addl seq iv inf	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$63		
96368		Ther/diag concurrent inf	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$38		
96369		Sc ther infusion up to 1 hr	<u>XXX</u>	\$395		
96370		Sc ther infusion addl hr	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$32		
96371		Sc ther infusion reset pump	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$177		
96372		Ther/proph/diag inj sc/im	<u>XXX</u>	\$50		
96373		Ther/proph/diag inj ia	<u>XXX</u>	\$41		
96374		Ther/proph/diag inj iv push	<u>XXX</u>	\$111		
96375		Tx/pro/dx inj new drug addon	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$44		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
96376		Tx/pro/dx inj same drug adon	ZZZ	\$0		
96377		Applicaton on-body injector	XXX	\$30		
96379		Ther/prop/diag inj/inf proc	XXX	BR		
96401		Chemo anti-neopl sq/im	XXX	\$147		
96402		Chemo hormon antineopl sq/im	XXX	\$64		
96405		Chemo intralesional chemo admin up to 7	000	\$66		
96406		Chemo intralesional chemo admin over 7	000	\$100		
96409		Chemo iv push sngl drug	XXX	\$217		
96411		Chemo iv push addl drug	ZZZ	\$122		
96413		Chemo iv infusion 1 hr	XXX	\$265		
96415		Chemo iv infusion addl hr	ZZZ	\$60		
96416		Chemo prolong infuse w/pump	XXX	\$253		
96417		Chemo iv infus each addl seq	ZZZ	\$138		
96420		Chemotherapy, ia push technique	XXX	\$91		
96422		Chemotherapy, ia infusion method up to 1 hr	XXX	\$89		
96423		Chemo, ia infuse method add-on each addl hr	ZZZ	\$36		
96425		Chemotherapy, infusion method	XXX	\$103		
96440		Chemotherapy, intracavitary	0	\$230		
96446		Chemotx admn prtl cavity	XXX	\$395		
96450		Chemotherapy into cns	000	\$274		
96521		Refill/maint portable pump	XXX	\$274		
96522		Refill/maint pump/resvr syst	XXX	\$219		
96523		Irrig drug delivery device	XXX	\$49		
96542		Chemotherapy injection	XXX	\$187		
96549		Chemotherapy, unspecified	XXX	BR		
96567		Photodynamic tx dstr prmlg les skin	XXX	\$281		
96570		Photodynamic tx, 30 min add-on	ZZZ	\$118		
96571		Photodynamic tx, addl 15 min	ZZZ	\$54		
96573		Pdt dstr prmlg les phys/qhp	000	\$361		
96574		Dbrdmt prmlg les w/pdt	000	\$444		
96900		Ultraviolet light therapy	XXX	\$29		
96902		Trichogram-----	XXX	\$50		
96904		Whole body photography	XXX	\$144		
96910		Photochemotherapy with uv-b	XXX	\$42		
96912		Photochemotherapy with uv-a	XXX	\$49		
96913		Photochemotherapy, uv-a or b	XXX	\$266		
96920		Laser tx skin < 250 sq cm		\$360		
96921		Laser tx skin 250-500 sq cm		\$370		
96922		Laser tx skin > 500 sq cm		\$515		
96931		Rcm celulr subcelulr img skn	XXX	\$269		
96932		Rcm celulr subcelulr img skn	XXX	\$201		
96933		Rcm celulr subcelulr img skn	XXX	\$68		
96934		Rcm celulr subcelulr img skn	ZZZ	\$175		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
96935		Rcm celulr subcelulr img skn	ZZZ	\$110		
96936		Rcm celulr subcelulr img skn	ZZZ	\$65		
96999		Dermatological procedure	XXX	BR		
97001		Pt evaluation.....		\$117		
97002		Pt re-evaluation.....		\$49		
97003		Ot evaluation.....		\$120		
97004		Ot re-evaluation.....		\$50		
97010		Hot or cold packs therapy	XXX	\$19		
97012		Mechanical traction therapy	XXX	\$30		
97014		Electric stimulation therapy	XXX	\$30		
97016		Vasopneumatic device therapy	XXX	\$35		
97018		Paraffin bath therapy	XXX	\$36		
97022		Whirlpool therapy	XXX	\$29		
97024		Diathermy treatment eg microwave	XXX	\$28		
97026		Infrared therapy	XXX	\$30		
97028		Ultraviolet therapy	XXX	\$26		
97032		Electrical stimulation	XXX	\$28		
97033		Electric current therapy	XXX	\$29		
97034		Contrast bath therapy	XXX	\$22		
97035		Ultrasound therapy	XXX	\$23		
97036		Hydrotherapy	XXX	\$43		
97039		Physical therapy treatment	XXX	\$31 BR		
97110		Therapeutic exercises	XXX	\$43		
97112		Neuromuscular reeducation	XXX	\$42		
97113		Aquatic therapy/exercises	XXX	\$46		
97116		Gait training therapy	XXX	\$38		
97124		Massage therapy.....	XXX	\$34		
97129		Ther ivntj Cog Funcj CNTCT 1st 15 min	XXX	BR \$35		
97130		Ther ivntj Cog Funcj CNTCT ea addl 15 minutes	ZZZ	\$34		
97139		Physical medicine procedure	XXX	\$27 BR		
97140		Manual therapy..... 1/> regions	XXX	\$44		
97150		Group therapeutic procedures	XXX	\$34		
97151		Bhv id assmt by phys/qhp	XXX	\$0		
97152		Bhv id suprt assmt by 1 tech	XXX	\$0		
97153		Adaptive behavior tx by tech	XXX	\$0		
97154		Grp adapt bhv tx by tech	XXX	\$0		
97155		Adapt behavior tx phys/qhp	XXX	\$0		
97156		Fam adapt bhv tx gdn phy/qhp	XXX	\$0		
97157		Mult fam adapt bhv tx gdn	XXX	\$0		
97158		Grp adapt bhv tx by phy/qhp	XXX	\$0		
97161		Physical therapy Pt evaluation low complex 20 mins	XXX	BR \$153		
97162		Physical therapy Pt evaluation mod complex 30 mins	XXX	BR \$153		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
97163		Physical therapy Pt evaluation high complex 45 mins	XXX	BR \$153		
97164		Physical therapy Pt re-eval est plan care 20 mins	XXX	BR \$105		
97165		Occupational Therapy Ot eval low complex 30 mins	XXX	BR \$148		
97166		Occupational Therapy Ot eval mod complex 45 mins	XXX	BR \$148		
97167		Occupational Therapy Ot eval high complex 60 mins	XXX	BR \$148		
97168		Occupational Therapy Ot re-eval est plan care 30 mins	XXX	BR \$100		
97169		Athletic trn eval low cmplx	XXX	\$0		
97170		Athletic trn eval mod cmplx	XXX	\$0		
97171		Athletic trn eval high cmplx	XXX	\$0		
97172		Athletic trn re-eval plan cr	XXX	\$0		
97530		Therapeutic activities	XXX	\$44		
97532		Cognitive skills development		\$54		
97533		Sensory integration	XXX	\$59		
97535		Self care mngmt training	XXX	\$45		
97537		Community/work reintegration	XXX	\$45		
97542		Wheelchair mngmt + training	XXX	\$31		
97545		Work hardening, initial 2 hours	XXX	\$88		
97546		Work hardening add-on, additional 60, up to 6 additional hours	ZZZ	\$44		
97597		Rmvl devital tis 20 cm/<		\$155		
97598		Rmvl devital tis addl 20cm/<	ZZZ	\$51		
97602		Wound(s) care non-selective	XXX	\$50		
97605		Neg press wound tx <=50 cm	XXX	\$86		
97606		Neg press wound tx >50 cm	XXX	\$92		
97607		Neg press wnd tx <=50 sq cm	XXX	\$528		
97608		Neg press wound tx >50 cm	XXX	\$513		
97610		Low frequency non-thermal us	XXX	\$624		
97750		Physical performance test	XXX	\$50		
97755		Assistive technology assessment (e.g., to restore, augment or compensate for existing function, optimize functional tasks and/or maximize environmental accessibility), direct one on one contact by provider, with written report, each 15 minutes	XXX	\$39		
97760		Orthotic(s) management mgmt and & training 1st enc (including assessment and fitting when not otherwise reported), upper extremity(s), lower extremity(s) and/or trunk, each 15 minutes	XXX	\$39		
97761		Prosthetic training, upper and/or lower extremity(s), each 15 minutes- 1st enc	XXX	\$35		
97762		Checkout for orthotic/prosthetic use, established patient, each 15 minutes		\$68		
97763		Orthc/prostc mgmt sbsq enc	XXX	\$83		
97799		Physical medicine procedure	XXX	\$43 BR		
97802		Medical nutrition indiv in	XXX	\$73		
97803		Med nutrition indiv subseq	XXX	\$63		
97804		Medical nutrition group	XXX	\$32		
97810		Acupunct w/o stimul 15 min	XXX	\$73		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
97811		Acupunct w/o stimul addl 15m	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$55		
97813		Acupunct w/stimul 15 min	<u>XXX</u>	\$78		
97814		Acupunct w/stimul addl 15m	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$64		
98925		Osteopath manipulation <u>1-2 regions</u>	<u>000</u>	\$51		
98926		Osteopath manipulation <u>3-4 regions</u>	<u>000</u>	\$77		
98927		Osteopath manipulation <u>5-6 regions</u>	<u>000</u>	\$91		
98928		Osteopath manipulation <u>7-8 regions</u>	<u>000</u>	\$105		
98929		Osteopath manipulation <u>9-10 regions</u>	<u>000</u>	\$114		
98940		Chiropractic manipulation <u>1-2 regions</u>	<u>000</u>	\$52		
98941		Chiropractic manipulation <u>3-4 regions</u>	<u>000</u>	\$68		
98942		Chiropractic manipulation <u>5 regions</u>	<u>000</u>	\$84		
98943		Chiropractic manipulation <u>xtrspinl 1/></u>	<u>XXX</u>	\$50		
98960		Self-mgmt educ & train 1 pt	<u>XXX</u>	\$55		
98961		Self-mgmt educ/train 2-4 pt	<u>XXX</u>	\$27		
98962		Self-mgmt educ/train 5-8 pt	<u>XXX</u>	\$20		
98966		Hc pro phone call 5-10 min	<u>XXX</u>		\$28	\$25
98967		Hc pro phone call 11-20 min	<u>XXX</u>		\$54	\$51
98968		Hc pro phone call 21-30 min	<u>XXX</u>		\$80	\$77
98970		QNHP OL digital assmt&mgmt est Pt <7 D 5-10 Min	<u>XXX</u>	\$25		
98971		QNHP OL digital assmt&and mgmt est Pt <7 D 11-20 Min	<u>XXX</u>	\$65		
98972		QNHP OL digital assmt&and mgmt est Pt <7 D 21+ Min	<u>XXX</u>	\$150		
99000		Specimen handling <u>office-lab</u>	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99001		Specimen handling <u>pt-lab</u>	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99002		Device handling <u>phys/ghp</u>	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99024		Post-op follow-up visit	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99026		<u>In-hospital on call service</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$0</u>		
99027		<u>Out-of-hosp on call service</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$0</u>		
99050		Medical services, after hours	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99051		<u>Med serv eve/wkend/holiday</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$0</u>		
99053		<u>Med serv 10pm-8am 24 hr fac</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$0</u>		
99056		Non office Medical services <u>out of office</u>	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99058		Office emergency care	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99060		<u>Out of office emerg med serv</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$0</u>		
99070		Special supplies <u>phys/ghp</u>	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99071		Patient education materials	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99072		<u>Addl suppl matrl&staf tm phe</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$0</u>		
99075		Medical testimony	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99078		Group health education	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99080		Special reports or forms	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99082		Unusual physician travel	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99090		Computer data analysis		BR		
99091		Collect/review & interpj data from pt-ca 30 d	<u>XXX</u>	\$115		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
99100		Special anesthesia service-	<u>ZZZ</u>	BR		
99116		Anesthesia with hypothermia	<u>ZZZ</u>	BR		
99135		Special anesthesia procedure	<u>ZZZ</u>	BR		
99140		Emergency anesthesia	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$35		
99143		Mod es by same phys < 5 yrs		BR		
99144		Mod es by same phys 5 yrs +		BR		
99145		Mod es by same phys add on		BR		
99148		Mod es diff phys < 5 yrs		BR		
99149		Mod es diff phys 5 yrs +		BR		
99150		Mod es diff phys add on		BR		
99151		Mod sed same phys/ghp <5 yrs	<u>XXX</u>	\$133		
99152		Mod sed same phys/ghp 5/>yrs	<u>XXX</u>	\$79		
99153		Mod sed same phys/ghp ea	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$16		
99155		Mod sed oth phys/ghp <5 yrs	<u>XXX</u>	\$127		
99156		Mod sed oth phys/ghp 5/>yrs	<u>XXX</u>	\$116		
99157		Mod sed other phys/ghp ea	<u>ZZZ</u>	\$96		
99170		Anogenital exam, child w imag	<u>000</u>		\$263	\$178
99172		Ocular function screen	<u>XXX</u>	\$23		
99173		Visual acuity screening test	<u>XXX</u>	\$6		
99174		Ocular instrumnt photoscreening bil	<u>XXX</u>	\$59		
99175		Induction of vomiting	<u>XXX</u>	\$101		
99177		Ocular instrumnt screen bil	<u>XXX</u>	\$7		
99183		Hyperbaric oxygen therapy	<u>XXX</u>	\$292		
99184		Hypothermia ill neonate	<u>XXX</u>	\$333		
99188		App topical fluoride varnish	<u>XXX</u>	\$19		
99190		Special pump services	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99191		Special pump services	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99192		Special pump services	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99195		Phlebotomy	<u>XXX</u>	\$32		
99199		Special service/proc/report	<u>XXX</u>	BR		
99201		Office/outpatient visit, new		\$56		
99202		Office/outpatient visit, new sf 15-29 min	<u>XXX</u>	\$89		
99203		Office/outpatient visit, new low 30-44 min	<u>XXX</u>	\$122		
99204		Office/outpatient visit, new mod 45-59 min	<u>XXX</u>	\$182		
99205		Office/outpatient visit, new hi 60-74 min	<u>XXX</u>	\$229		
99211		Office/outpatient visit, est minimal prob	<u>XXX</u>	\$27		
99212		Office/outpatient visit, est sf 10-19 min	<u>XXX</u>	\$48		
99213		Office/outpatient visit, est low 20-29 min	<u>XXX</u>	\$68		
99214		Office/outpatient visit, est mod 30-39 min	<u>XXX</u>	\$105		
99215		Office/outpatient visit, est hi 40-54 min	<u>XXX</u>	\$166		
99217		Observation care discharge	<u>XXX</u>	\$131		
99218		Initial observation care	<u>XXX</u>	\$129		
99219		Initial observation care	<u>XXX</u>	\$205		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
99220		Initial observation care	XXX	\$258		
99221		Initial hospital care	XXX	\$127		
99222		Initial hospital care	XXX	\$210		
99223		Initial hospital care	XXX	\$268		
99224		Subsequent observation care	XXX	\$81		
99225		Subsequent observation care	XXX	\$146		
99226		Subsequent observation care	XXX	\$210		
99231		Subsequent hospital care	XXX	\$66		
99232		Subsequent hospital care	XXX	\$97		
99233		Subsequent hospital care	XXX	\$135		
99234		Observ/hosp same date	XXX	\$240		
99235		Observ/hosp same date	XXX	\$327		
99236		Observ/hosp same date	XXX	\$398		
99238		Hospital discharge day	XXX	\$131		
99239		Hospital discharge day	XXX	\$166		
99241		Office consultation	XXX	\$90		
99242		Office consultation--	XXX	\$161		
99243		Office consultation	XXX	\$180		
99244		Office consultation	XXX	\$252		
99245		Office consultation	XXX	\$341		
99251		Initial Inpatient consult	XXX	\$92		
99252		Initial Inpatient consult	XXX	\$140		
99253		Initial Inpatient consultation	XXX	\$185		
99254		Initial Inpatient consultation	XXX	\$254		
99255		Initial Inpatient consultation	XXX	\$343		
99274		Confirmatory consultation		\$217		
99275		Confirmatory consultation		\$299		
99281		Emergency dept visit	XXX	\$40		
99282		Emergency dept visit	XXX	\$63		
99283		Emergency dept visit	XXX	\$114		
99284		Emergency dept visit	XXX	\$173		
99285		Emergency dept visit--	XXX	\$296		
99288		Direct advanced life support	XXX	BR		
99291		Critical care, first hour	XXX	\$392		
99292		Critical care, addl 30 min	ZZZ	\$191		
99295		Neonatal critical care		\$896		
99296		Neonatal critical care		\$821		
99297		Neonatal critical care		\$445		
99298		Neonatal critical care		\$281		
99301		Nursing facility care		\$121		
99302		Nursing facility care		\$156		
99303		Nursing facility care		\$213		
99304		Nursing facility care init	XXX	\$190		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
99305		Nursing facility care init	XXX	\$270		
99306		Nursing facility care init	XXX	\$342		
99307		Nursing fac care subseq	XXX	\$90		
99308		Nursing fac care subseq	XXX	\$140		
99309		Nursing fac care subseq	XXX	\$184		
99310		Nursing fac care subseq	XXX	\$273		
99311		Nursing fac care, subseq		\$68		
99312		Nursing fac care, subseq		\$102		
99313		Nursing fac care, subseq		\$138		
99315		Nursing fac discharge day	XXX	\$120		
99316		Nursing fac discharge day	XXX	\$148		
99318		Annual nursing fac assessment	XXX	\$195		
99321		Rest home visit, new patient		\$79		
99322		Rest home visit, new patient		\$112		
99323		Rest home visit, new patient		\$147		
99324		Domicil/r-home visit new pat	XXX	\$114		
99325		Domicil/r-home visit new pat	XXX	\$163		
99326		Domicil/r-home visit new pat	XXX	\$284		
99327		Domicil/r-home visit new pat	XXX	\$378		
99328		Domicil/r-home visit new pat	XXX	\$438		
99331		Rest home visit, estab pat		\$64		
99332		Rest home visit, estab pat		\$84		
99333		Rest home visit, estab pat		\$103		
99334		Domicil/r-home visit est pat	XXX	\$123		
99335		Domicil/r-home visit est pat	XXX	\$192		
99336		Domicil/r-home visit est pat	XXX	\$273		
99337		Domicil/r-home visit est pat	XXX	\$392		
99339		Domicil/r-home care supervis	XXX	\$157		
99340		Domicil/r-home care supervis	XXX	\$220		
99341		Home visit, new patient	XXX	\$112		
99342		Home visit, new patient	XXX	\$156		
99343		Home visit, new patient	XXX	\$225		
99344		Home visit, new patient	XXX	\$289		
99345		Home visit, new patient	XXX	\$346		
99347		Home visit est patient	XXX	\$88		
99348		Home visit, est- patient	XXX	\$131		
99349		Home visit, est patient	XXX	\$194		
99350		Home visit, est patient	XXX	\$280		
99354		Prolonged service, office o/p 1st hour	ZZZ	\$190		
99355		Prolonged service, office o/p ea addl 30 min	ZZZ	\$187		
99356		Prolonged service, inpatient i/p/obs 1st hour	ZZZ	\$182		
99357		Prolonged service, inpatient i/p/obs ea addl	ZZZ	\$183		
99358		Prolong serv, w/o contact	XXX	\$190		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
99359		Prolong serv, w/o contact add	ZZZ	\$187		
99360		Physician standby services	XXX	\$127		
99361		Physician/team conference		BR		
99362		Physician/team conference		BR		
99363		Anticoag mgmt init			\$255	\$170
99364		Anticoag mgmt subseq			\$87	\$65
99366		Team conf w/pat by hc prof	XXX		\$86	\$84
99367		Team conf w/o pat by phys	XXX	\$115		
99368		Team conf w/o pat by hc pro	XXX	\$74		
99371		Physician phone consultation		BR		
99372		Physician phone consultation		BR		
99373		Physician phone consultation		BR		
99374		Home health care supervision	XXX	\$125		
99375		Home health care supervision	XXX	\$171		
99377		Hospice care supervision	XXX	\$125		
99378		Hospice care supervision	XXX	\$172		
99379		Nursing fac care supervision	XXX	\$125		
99380		Nursing fac care supervision	XXX	\$174		
99381		Prev visit, Init pm e/m new, pat infant	XXX	\$175		
99382		Preventive visit, Init pm e/m new, pat age 1-4 yrs	XXX		\$231	\$164
99383		Preventive visit, new, age 5-11	XXX		\$241	\$174
99384		Preventive visit, new, age 12-17	XXX		\$272	\$206
99385		Preventive visit, new, age 18-39	XXX		\$264	\$198
99386		Preventive visit, new, age 40-64	XXX		\$306	\$240
99387		Preventive visit, Init pm e/m new, pat 65+ yrs & over	XXX		\$332	\$258
99391		Prev visit, Per pm reeval, est, pat infant	XXX	\$147		
99392		Preventive visit, est, age 1-4	XXX		\$213	\$155
99393		Preventive visit, est, age 5-11	XXX		\$212	\$155
99394		Preventive visit, est, age 12-17	XXX		\$232	\$174
99395		Preventive visit, est, age 18-39	XXX		\$237	\$179
99396		Preventive visit, est, age 40-64	XXX	\$255		
99397		Prev visit, Per pm reeval, est, pat 65+ yrs & over	XXX		\$273	\$206
99401		Preventive counseling, indiv	XXX	\$68		
99402		Preventive counseling, indiv	XXX		\$124	\$101
99403		Preventive counseling, indiv	XXX		\$174	\$150
99404		Preventive counseling, indiv	XXX		\$224	\$200
99406		Behav chng smoking 3-10 min	XXX		\$28	\$25
99407		Behav chng smoking > 10 min	XXX		\$55	\$52
99408		Audit/dast 15-30 min	XXX		\$71	\$66
99409		Audit/dast over 30 min	XXX		\$137	\$134
99411		Preventive counseling, group	XXX	\$22		
99412		Preventive counseling, group	XXX		\$43	\$25

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
99415		Prolng clin staff svc 1st hr	ZZZ	\$15		
99416		Prolng clin staff svc ea add	ZZZ	\$8		
99417		Prolng off/op e/m ea 15 min	XXX	\$50		
99420		Health risk assessment test		\$22		
99421		Online digital E/M svc est-pt < 7 D 5-10 minutes	XXX		\$31	\$27
99422		Online digital E/M svc est-pt < 7 D 11-20 minutes	XXX		\$62	\$55
99423		Online digital E/M svc est-pt < 7 D 21+ minutes	XXX		\$100	\$87
99429		Unlisted preventive service	XXX	BR		
99431		Initial care, normal newborn		BR		
99432		Newborn care not in hospital		BR		
99433		Normal newborn care, hospital		BR		
99435		Newborn discharge day hosp		\$207		
99436		Attendance, birth.....		\$209		
99439		Chrc care mgmt svc ea addl	ZZZ	\$57		
99440		Newborn resuscitation		\$455		
99441		Phone e/m by phys/qhp 5-10 min	XXX		\$28	\$25
99442		Phone e/m by phys/qhp 11-20 min	XXX		\$54	\$51
99443		Phone e/m by phys/qhp 21-30 min	XXX		\$80	\$77
99444		Online e/m by phys		\$72		
99446		Ntrprof ph1/ntrnet/chr 5-10	XXX	\$28		
99447		Ntrprof ph1/ntrnet/chr 11-20	XXX	\$51		
99448		Ntrprof ph1/ntrnet/chr 21-30	XXX	\$81		
99449		Ntrprof ph1/ntrnet/chr 31/>	XXX	\$110		
99450		Basic life/disability evaluation exam	XXX	BR		
99451		Ntrprof ph1/ntrnet/chr 5/>	XXX	\$54		
99452		Ntrprof ph1/ntrnet/chr rfri	XXX	\$55		
99453		Rem mntr physiol param setup	XXX	\$29		
99454		Rem mntr physiol param dev	XXX	\$95		
99455		Work related disability examination	XXX	BR		
99456		Disability examination	XXX	BR		
99457		Rem physiol mntr 1st 20 min	XXX	\$76		
99458		Rem physiol mntr ea addl 20	ZZZ	\$62		
99460		Init nb em per day hosp	XXX	\$201		
99461		Init nb em per day non-fac	XXX	\$198		
99462		Sbsq nb em per day hosp	XXX	\$89		
99463		Same day nb discharge	XXX	\$237		
99464		Attendance at delivery	XXX	\$150		
99465		Nb resuscitation	XXX	\$299		
99466		Ped crit care transport	XXX	\$556		
99467		Ped crit care transport addl	ZZZ	\$249		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
99468		Neonate crit care initial	XXX	\$1,890		
99469		Neonate crit care subsq	XXX	\$859		
99471		Ped critical care initial	XXX	\$1,607		
99472		Ped critical care subsq	XXX	\$820		
99473		Self-meas bp pt educaj/train	XXX	\$17		
99474		Self-meas bp 2 readg bid 30d	XXX	\$23		
99475		Ped crit care age 2-5 init	XXX	\$1,148		
99476		Ped crit care age 2-5 subsq	XXX	\$699		
99477		Init day hosp neonate care	XXX	\$703		
99478		Ic lbw inf < 1500 gm subsq	XXX	\$278		
99479		Ic lbw inf 1500-2500 g subsq	XXX	\$260		
99480		Ic inf pbw 2501-5000 g subsq	XXX	\$244		
99483		Assmt & care pln pt cog imp	XXX	\$424		
99484		Care mgmt svc bhvl hlth cond	XXX	\$70		
99485		Suprv interfacilty transport	XXX	\$116		
99486		Suprv interfac trnsport addl	XXX	\$100		
99487		Cplx chrnc care 1st 60 min	XXX	\$138		
99489		Cplx chrnc care ea addl 30	ZZZ	\$66		
99490		Chrnc care mgmt svc 1st 20	XXX	\$62		
99491		Chrnc care mgmt svc 30 min	XXX	\$124		
99492		1st psyc collab care mgmt	XXX	\$231		
99493		Sbsq psyc collab care mgmt	XXX	\$231		
99494		1st/sbsq psyc collab care	ZZZ	\$88		
99495		Transitional care manage srvc 14 day discharge	XXX	BR \$312		
99496		Transitional care manage srvc 7 day discharge	XXX	BR \$422		
99497		Advncd care plan 30 min	XXX	\$129		
99498		Advncd care plan addl 30 min	ZZZ	\$111		
99499		Unlisted E/M service	XXX	BR		
99500		Home visit prenatal	XXX	\$0		
99501		Home visit postnatal	XXX	\$0		
99502		Home visit nb care	XXX	\$0		
99503		Home visit resp therapy	XXX	\$85		
99504		Home visit mech ventilator	XXX	\$153		
99505		Home visit stoma care	XXX	\$33		
99506		Home visit im injection	XXX	\$82		
99507		Home visit cath maintain	XXX	\$55		
99509		Home visit day life activity	XXX	\$10		
99510		Home visit sing/m/fam couns	XXX	\$109		
99511		Home visit fecal/enema mgmt	XXX	\$61		
99512		Home visit for hemodialysis	XXX	\$1,385		

CPT Code	Mod	Description	Global Days	Maximum Allowance	Non-Facility Maximum MAR	Facility Maximum MAR
<u>99600</u>		<u>Home visit nos</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>BR</u>		
<u>99601</u>		<u>Home infusion/visit 2 hrs</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$107</u>		
<u>99602</u>		<u>Home infusion each addtl hr</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$60</u>		
<u>99605</u>		<u>Mtms by pharm np 15 min</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$30</u>		
<u>99606</u>		<u>Mtms by pharm est 15 min</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$30</u>		
<u>99607</u>		<u>Mtms by pharm addl 15 min</u>	<u>XXX</u>	<u>\$30</u>		

Sheral Kellar
Assistant Secretary

2203#030

CUMULATIVE INDEX
(Volume 48, Number 3)

2022	
Pages	Issue
1-228.....	January
229-380.....	February
381-977.....	March
EO—Executive Order PPM—Policy and Procedure Memoranda ER—Emergency Rule R—Rule N—Notice of Intent CR—Committee Report GR—Governor's Report L—Legislation P—Potpourri QU—Administrative Code Quarterly Update	

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE UPDATE

Cumulative

January 2021-December 2021, 220QU

AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

Agriculture and Animal Sciences, Office of Horticulture and Quarantine Programs

Citrus greening and citrus canker disease quarantine, 1ER, 76N
 Medical Marijuana Program, 23R
 Minimum specifications for termite control work, 77N
 Within each district, 79N

Agriculture and Finance Authority

Healthy Foods Retail Program, 296R

Agro-Consumer Services, Office of

Weights and measures, 81N

Animal Health and Food Safety, Office of

Produce safety, 393R

Livestock Brand Commission

Livestock brands and marks, 391R

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES

Economic Stability Section

SNAP gross income limits, 520N
 TANF fatherhood, 239ER, 521N

Family Support, Office of

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Caseload reduction, 223P

COMMITTEE REPORTS

House of Representatives

Committee on Commerce

Oversight Hearing on Rule Proposed by Board of Examiners for New Orleans and Baton Rouge Steamship Pilots for the Mississippi River Qualifications and Examination of Pilots, 375CR

CULTURE, RECREATION, AND TOURISM

State Parks, Office of

Rosedown Plantation admission fee, 28R

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Business Development, Office of

Ports of Louisiana tax credits, 403R
 Quality Jobs Program, 83N
 SSBCI Seed Capital ARPA 2021, 522N
 SSBCI Venture Capital ARPA 2021, 527N

Entertainment Industry Development, Office of

Income Tax Credit Program
 Louisiana digital media and software, 406R
 Musical and theatrical production, 407R
 Picture Production Tax Credit Program, 311N

Louisiana Economic Development Corporation

SSBCI Seed Capital ARPA 2021, 522N
 SSBCI Venture Capital ARPA 2021, 527N

EDUCATION

Elementary and Secondary Education, Board of

BESE/8(g) Operations, 410R
 Bulletin 111—The Louisiana School, District, and State Accountability System—Interests and Opportunities Index, 412R
 Bulletin 118—Statewide Assessment Standards and Practices—Performance Standards, 90N
 Bulletin 126—Charter Schools, 92N, 314N
 Bulletin 127—LEAP Connect Assessment Louisiana Connectors for Students with Significant Cognitive Disabilities, 314N
 Bulletin 130—Regulations for the Evaluation and Assessment of School Personnel, 2ER, 28R, 413R
 Personnel evaluation, 100N
 Bulletin 133—Scholarship Programs, 29R
 Bulletin 137—Louisiana Early Learning Center Licensing Regulations, 30R
 Bulletin 139—Louisiana Child Care and Development Fund Programs, 30R, 102N, 317N
 CCAP household eligibility, 239ER
 Bulletin 140—Louisiana Early Childhood Care and Education Network, 319N
 Childhood Care and Education Accountability System, 2ER
 Coordinated Observation Plan and Observation Requirements, 107N
 Bulletin 741—Louisiana Handbook for School Administrators, 31R, 109N, 324N
 Bulletin 741 (Nonpublic)—Louisiana Handbook for Nonpublic School Administrators, 322N
 African American History, 34R
 Bulletin 746—Louisiana Standards for State Certification of School Personnel, 240ER2, 325N, 414R

EDUCATION (continued)

Bulletin 996—Standards for Approval of Teacher and/or Educational Leader Preparation Programs, 113N, 327N
Bulletin 1566—Pupil Progression Policies and Procedures, 35R
Bulletin 1706—Regulations for Implementation of the Children with Exceptionalities Act, 35R
High School Social Studies Assessment, 37R
The Louisiana School, District, and State Accountability System
Transition from 2017-2018 to 2024-2025 SPS Release, 119N

Regents, Board of

Student Financial Assistance, Office of

Scholarship/Grant Programs
COVID-19 exceptions, 328N
Higher education, 479R
MJ Foster Promise Program, 120N

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Secretary, Office of the

Legal Affairs and Criminal Investigations Division

2021 annual incorporation by reference of certain federal air quality regulations, 487R
Criteria, 532N
Expansion of the Expedited Penalty Program, 125N
Fee increase
Act No. 405 of the 2021 Regular Legislative Session, 331N
Request for stakeholder input regarding adoption and implementation of the numeric freshwater ammonia criteria, 645P
X-Rays in the healing arts, 140N

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

JBE 22-1 Bond Allocation 2022 Ceiling, 229EO
JBE 22-2 Emergency Operations Plan, 229EO
JBE 22-3 Statewide Litter Abatement and Beautification, 235EO
JBE 22-4 Elections—Suspending and Rescheduling
Deadline to Order Special Elections, 238EO
JBE 22-5 Carry-Forward Bond Allocation 2021, 237 EO
JBE 22-6 Flags at Half-Staff—Senator Sydney Banks Nelson, 237EO
JBE 22-7 Flags at Half-Staff—Senator Willie Eugene Crain, Sr., 381EO

GOVERNOR

Administration, Division of

Group Benefits, Office of

Employee benefits, 341N

Racing Commission

Wagering on historical horse racing, 267ER, 534N

Tax Commission

Public Hearing
Substantive changes to notice of intent
Personal Property Report Forms and Appeals, 645P

Auctioneers Licensing Board

Auctioneers, 490R

Capital Area Ground Water Conservation Commission

Independent metering installation, 3ER
Independent remote monitoring system, 337N
Limitations and prohibitions on water pumping, 338N
Pumpage fees, 337N

Certified Shorthand Reporters, Board of Examiners of

Continuing education, 335N

Coastal Protection and Restoration Authority

Public Hearings—State Fiscal Year 2023 Draft Annual Plan, 223P

Commission on Law Enforcement and Administration of Criminal Justice

General subgrant guidelines, 338N
Peace officer training, 162N, 298R

Crime Victims Reparations Board

Compensation to victims, 39R

HEALTH

Aging and Adult Services, Office of

Adult residential care waiver, 165N
Home and Community-Based Services Waivers and long-term personal care services, 284ER
Programs and services amendments due to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Public Health Emergency, 4ER

Behavioral Health, Office of

Adult mental health services
Crisis stabilization, 164N

Citizens with Developmental Disabilities, Office for

Home and community-based services waivers
Children's Choice Waiver, 554N
Direct support worker wages, 40R
New Opportunities Waiver
Dental services, 556N
Direct support worker wages, 41R
Residential Options Waiver
Dental services, 571N
Direct support worker wages, 42R
Supports Waiver
Dental services, 587N
Direct support worker wages, 43R
Programs and services amendments due to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Public Health Emergency, 4ER
Home and Community-Based Services Waivers and long-term personal care services, 284ER

Dentistry, Board of

Dentists, 298R
Fees and costs, 298R
General provisions, 298R

Health Services Financing, Bureau of

2022 third quarter hospital stabilization assessment, 646P
Abortion facilities
Licensing standards, 550N
Adult mental health services
Crisis stabilization, 164N
Adult residential care providers
Licensing standards, 497R

HEALTH (continued)

Adult Residential Care Waiver, 165N
Behavioral health service providers
Licensing standards, 348N
Crisis receiving centers
Licensing standards, 301R
Facility need review
Relocation of nursing facility beds, 302R
Home and community-based services providers
Licensing standards, 168N
Home and community-based services waivers
Children's Choice Waiver, 554N
Direct support worker wages, 40R
New Opportunities Waiver
Dental services, 556N
Direct support worker wages, 41R
Residential Options Waiver
Dental services, 571N
Direct support worker wages, 42R
Supports Waiver
Dental services, 587N
Direct support worker wages, 43R
Hospital licensing standards, 594N
Newborn safety devices, 498R
Intermediate care facilities for persons with intellectual disabilities
Reimbursement methodology
Direct Care Floor, 596N
Medicaid eligibility
Twelve-months postpartum coverage, 499R
Nursing facilities, 303R
Licensing standards, 362N
Reimbursement methodology
Cost reports, 303R
Outpatient hospital services
Payment for outpatient surgery services
COVID-19 laboratory testing, 282ER
Pharmacy benefits management program
Over-the-Counter At-Home COVID-19 tests, 283ER, 598N
Professional Services Program
Reimbursement methodology, 170N
Programs and services amendments due to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19) Public Health Emergency, 4ER, 382ER
Home and Community-Based Services Waivers and long-term personal care services, 284ER
Public hearing notice, 376P
Optometry Examiners, Board of
Optometric telemedicine, 299R
Pharmacy, Board of
Fees, 342N
Hemp facility, 494R
Medication administration, 494R
Raw marijuana products, 344N
Public Health, Office of
Newborn heel stick screening, 501R
Public Hearing
Substantive changes to proposed Rule
Registration of foods, drugs, cosmetics and prophylactic devices, 376P
Sanitary Code
Community water system accountability, 171N

INSURANCE

Commissioner, Office of the
Regulation 121—Term and Universal Life Insurance Reserve Financing, 600N
Regulation 122—Roles and Responsibilities of Pharmacy Benefit Managers and Pharmacy Services Administrative Organizations, 605N

JUSTICE

Occupational Licensing Review Program
Accepting participants for FY 2022-2023, 224P, 376P, 646P

NATURAL RESOURCES

Conservation, Office of
Guidance Manual for Environmental Boreholes and Monitoring Systems, 607N
Orphaned oilfield sites, 647P
Water well registration, 44R
Secretary, Office of the
Request for comments on proposed requirements for solar power generation facility
Decommissioning and financial assurance, 224P

PUBLIC SAFETY AND CORRECTIONS

Corrections Services
Offender incentive pay and other wage compensation, 363N
Gaming Control Board
Sports wagering, 45R, 285ER, 383ER
Motor Vehicles, Office of
Designations or restrictions on driver's licenses and identification cards. 503R

REVENUE

Alcohol and Tobacco Control, Office of
Direct delivery of alcohol
Third party service permit, 73R
Direct shipment of sparkling wine or still wine to consumers in Louisiana, 608N
Policy Services Division
Income tax withholding, 366N
Gaming winnings, 503R
Tables, 8ER
Individual income, 609N
Withholding, 609N
Louisiana Youth Jobs tax credit, 504R
Nonresident professional athletes, 507R
Partnership returns
Electronic filing requirements, 177N
Filing extensions for partnerships filing partnership, 177N
Partnership composite returns, 177N
Sales and Use Tax exemption
Charitable construction of animal shelters, 506R

STATE

Secretary of State, Office of the
Remote online notarization, 74R

TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Multimodal Commerce, Office of
State safety oversight for rail fixed guideway public
transportation systems, 638N
Secretary, Office of the
Wireless Telecommunications Permit, 290ER

TREASURY

State Bond Commission
Application and closing fees, 387ER

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES

Wildlife and Fisheries Commission
Alligators, 508R
Deer
Carcass export and feeding ban
Franklin, Madison, and Tensas Parishes, 291ER
Domesticated aquatic organisms, 367N, 509R
Gulf Menhaden
2022 commercial bait season, 388ER
General and Wildlife Management Area Hunting Rules
and Regulations
Hunting Guide License, 511R
Hunting regulations for the 2021-2023 seasons, 178N
Oyster

Sister Lake Public Oyster Seed Reservation
Reopen to market size oyster harvest, 389ER
Public hearing
Substantive change to Notice of Intent
2022-2024 Hunting Regulations and Seasons, 648P
Menhaden Season, 225P
Recreational Offshore Landing Permit, 218N
Rescinding the supplemental feeding ban
in Morehouse and Union Parishes, 22ER, 292ER
Responsibilities, duties, and regulations
Access and permits, 642N
Shark
2022 commercial large coastal sharks
Daily possession limit adjustment, 389ER
Shrimp
Season closure
Portions of state inshore and outside waters, 292ER
Portions of state inside waters, 22ER
Southern Flounder
Commercial and recreational harvest, 640N

WORKFORCE COMMISSION

Plumbing Board
Continuing professional education programs, 369N
Rehabilitation Services
Financial needs and budgetary analysis tests, 293ER
Rehabilitation services, 304R, 518R
Workers' Compensation Administration, Office of
Medical Treatment Guidelines
Upper and lower extremities, 512R
Notice of public forum, 649P
Notice of public hearing, 226P
Weekly compensation benefits limits, 377P